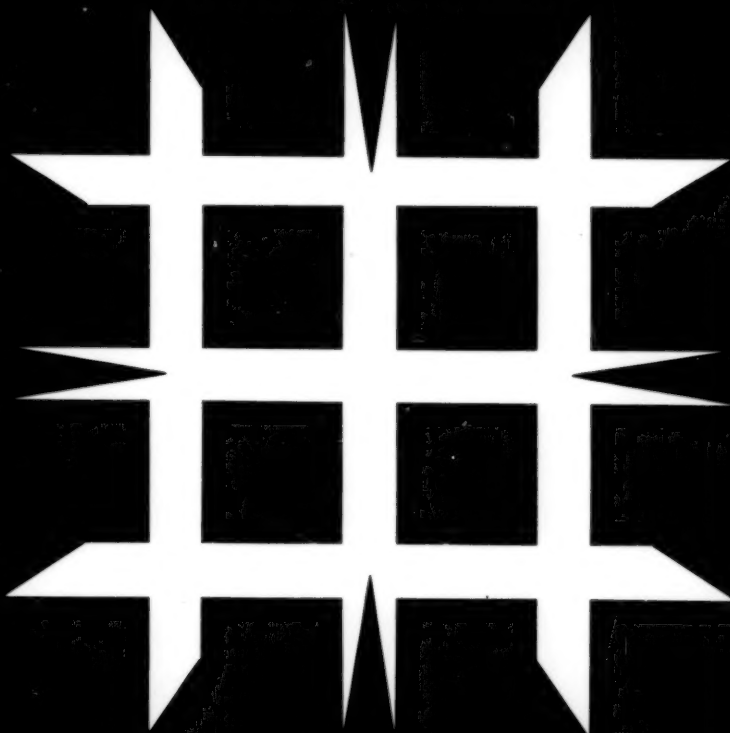


JULY 1990 VOLUME 25/NUMBER 7

# RIE

## RESOURCES IN EDUCATION

ED 315 504 — 316 639



EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

**ERIC**<sup>®</sup>

INFORMATION CENTER

Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



---

---

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

---

---

### New From ERIC

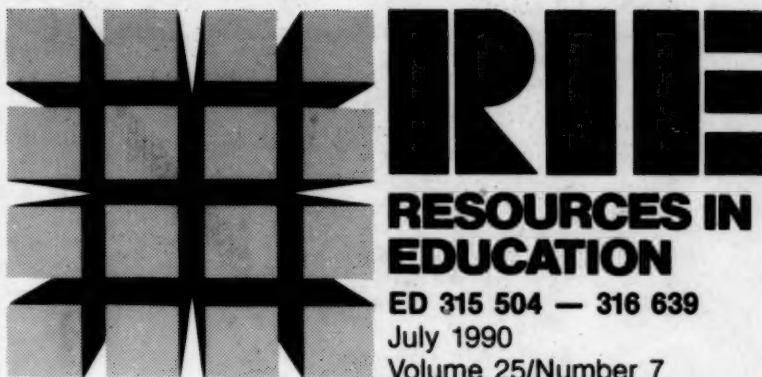
#### **The ERIC Directory of Education-Related Information Centers-- Now Available to the General Public**

Education encompasses many disciplines and a broad range of subjects. When you need education-related information there are many agencies to turn to--so many, in fact, that it is often difficult to quickly locate the appropriate source for your information needs. Now, one publication can help you quickly identify and locate education-related resources. You'll find organizations covering more than 250 education-related topics--from achievement to youth programs--in the ERIC Directory of Education-Related Information Centers.

This useful reference guide, which costs just \$10.00, lists 200 organizations that provide information relevant to education. Its three indexes allow users to quickly and easily identify resources by subject, organization name, and geographic location. The Directory lists each organization's available services as well as subjects covered, intended audiences, and contact person.

The Directory includes both federally-funded and private organizations that provide information synthesis, database building, outreach and user services, information dissemination, technical assistance, publication production, and reference and referral services including online searches.

*To order the ERIC Directory of Education-Related Information Centers, send a \$10.00 check or money order payable to ACCESS ERIC, 1600 Research Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20850. For more information about ERIC, call 1-800-USE-ERIC.*



## CONTENTS

Special Announcement(s) .....	Inside Front Cover
Selected Acronyms .....	ii
Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication .....	ii
Introduction .....	iii
ERIC Clearinghouse Publications .....	v

## DOCUMENT SECTION

Sample Document Resume .....	viii
Document Resumes .....	1

## INDEX SECTION

Subject Index .....	187
Author Index .....	273
Institution Index .....	293
Publication Type Index .....	315
Clearinghouse Number /ED Number Cross-Reference Index .....	339

Thesaurus Additions and Changes .....	343
---------------------------------------	-----

## How to Order:

ERIC Documents (from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service) .....	351
— Direct Mail Order to EDRS .....	354
— Via the Online Vendors .....	355
Resources in Education (from U.S. Government Printing Office) .....	357
ERIC TAPES/ERIC TOOLS (Magnetic Tapes and User Aids) .....	358

ERIC Price Codes .....	359
------------------------	-----

Reproduction Release (Form for Submitting Documents to ERIC) .....	360
--	-----

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES **ERIC** INFORMATION CENTER

*Resources in Education (RIE)* is processed for printing by ARC Professional Services Group, under contract with the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI), and is published monthly by the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) with printing funds approved by the Office of Management and Budget. The contents of *RIE* do not necessarily reflect official OERI policy.

Subscriptions to *RIE* (12 issues/year), individual issues, and semi-annual indexes (January-June and July-December) are available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO), Washington, D.C. 20402. Inquiries regarding prices should be directed to the Superintendent of Documents.

## Selected Acronyms

CH	— Clearinghouse
CIJE	— <i>Current Index to Journals in Education</i>
Comp.	— Compiler
DHEW	— Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Ed.	— Editor
ED	— Accession Number Prefix (ERIC Document)
	— Department of Education
EDRS	— ERIC Document Reproduction Service
EJ	— Accession Number Prefix (ERIC Journal Article)
ERIC	— Educational Resources Information Center
GPO	— Government Printing Office
MF	— Microfiche
NIE	— National Institute of Education
OE	— Office of Education
OERI	— Office of Educational Research and Improvement
PC	— Paper Copy
RIE	— <i>Resources in Education</i>
SN	— Scope Note
UF	— Used For

## Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication

**Resources in education /** Educational Resources Information Center. — Washington, D.C. : Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., [distributor];  
v. ; 28 cm.

Monthly.

Began with: Vol. 10, no. 1 (Jan. 1975).

Title from cover.

Description based on: Vol. 14, no. 1 (Jan. 1979).

Vols. for Jan. 1975-Apr. 1980 issued by Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Education; May 1980-198 by the Dept. of Education, National Institute of Education; U.S. Dept. of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

(Continued on next card)

75-644211

AACR 2 MARC-S

76t8805r83jrev2

### Resources in education ... (Card 2)

Indexes:

Cumulative indexes published semiannually; 1980- one semiannual index issued for Jan.-June.

Continues: *Research in education*.

Supt. of Docs. no.: HE 19.210; ED 1.310:

GPO: Item 466-A

ISSN 0098-0897 = *Resources in education*

1. Education—Research—Bibliography—Periodicals. 2. Education—Bibliography—Periodicals. I. United States. Office of Educational Research and Improvement. II. National Institute of Education (U.S.) III. Educational Resources Information Center (U.S.)

DNLM: 1. Education—abstracts. 2. Education—indexes. 3. Research Support—directories. Z 5811 R432j

Z5813.R4

016.370'78

75-644211

(LB1028j

AACR 2 MARC-S

Library of Congress

76t8805r83jrev2

## Introduction

**RESOURCES IN EDUCATION (RIE)** — A monthly abstract journal announcing recent report literature related to the field of education, permitting the early identification and acquisition of reports of interest to the educational community.

**Sponsor:** Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)  
U.S. Department of Education  
Washington, D.C. 20208

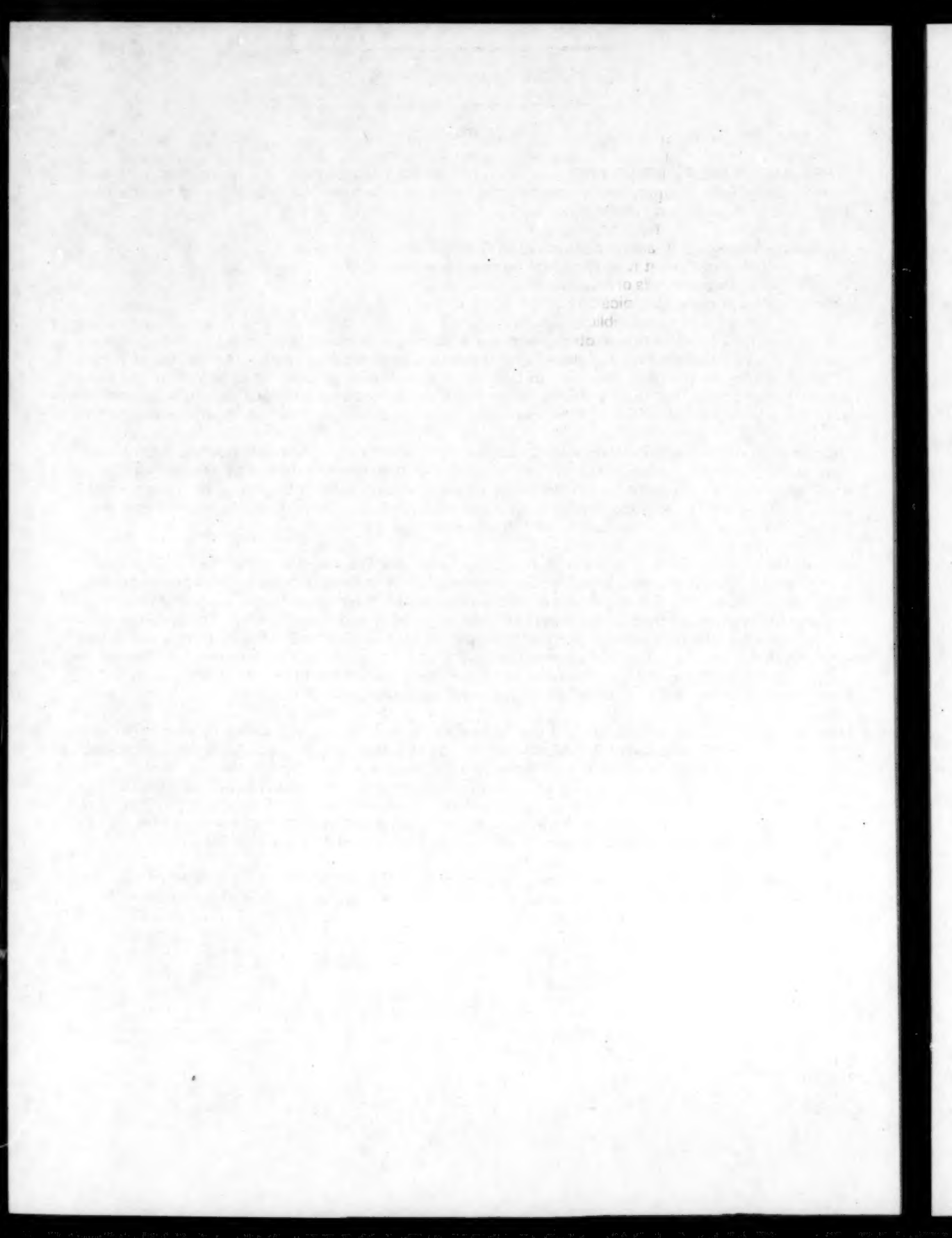
ERIC is a nationwide information network for acquiring, selecting, abstracting, indexing, storing, retrieving, and disseminating significant and timely education-related reports. It consists of a coordinating staff in Washington, D.C. and 16 clearinghouses located at universities or with professional organizations across the country. These clearinghouses, each responsible for a particular educational area, are an integral part of the ERIC system. The clearinghouses are listed on the inside back cover.

**Organization of Journal:** *Resources in Education* is made up of resumes and indexes. The resumes provide descriptions of each document and abstracts of their content. Resumes appear in a "Document Section" and are numbered sequentially by an accession number beginning with the prefix ED (ERIC Document). The indexes appear in an "Index Section" and provide access to the Resumes by Subject, Personal Author, Institution, and Publication Type.

**Availability of Documents:** The documents cited in *Resources in Education*, except as noted, are available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS), in both microfiche (MF) and paper copy (PC), or microfiche only. Availability in microfiche only may be determined by the source, for proprietary or copyright reasons, or by ERIC for reasons related to legibility and reproducibility. The price per document is based on the number of pages and is subject to change over time. An ERIC Price Code Schedule permits the user to convert all price codes to actual dollar amounts. Current price information for documents, microfiche, and subscriptions to microfiche collections is to be found in the section entitled "How to Order ERIC Documents" in the most recent issue of RIE.

**How to Submit Documents to ERIC:** If you have documents that you would like to have considered for announcement in *Resources in Education* (RIE), you should send clean, legible copies (in duplicate, if possible) to the ERIC Processing and Reference Facility, 2440 Research Boulevard, Rockville, MD 20850. A reproduction release, giving ERIC permission to reproduce in paper copy and microfiche (or microfiche only), and signed by the author or official representative of the source institution, is requested for all documents selected for inclusion in RIE. Standard reproduction release forms may be obtained from the ERIC Facility (a sample appears at the back of this issue of RIE).

**How To Order RIE:** The U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) prints *RIE* and functions as subscription agent. Detailed subscription information appears on the page in the back of *RIE* entitled "How to Order *Resources in Education*."





## ERIC Clearinghouse Publications

This page highlights publications announced in this issue of *Resources in Education* which were created by the ERIC Clearinghouses and which have been selected as having special significance for educators. For each brief citation appearing here, there is a full abstract appearing under the same ED number in the pages of the issues.

In addition to collecting the literature of education for announcement in *Resources in Education* and *Current Index to Journals in Education*, the ERIC Clearinghouses analyze and synthesize the literature in a number of different formats designed to compress the vast amount of information available and to meet the varying needs of ERIC users. These formats include research reviews, state-of-the-art studies, interpretive studies on topics of high current interest, research briefs, annotated bibliographies, and compilations. While some publications are comprehensive reviews designed for those who are interested in pursuing a subject in depth, others are brief analyses designed for the busy practitioner whose time for staying abreast of new developments in education is limited.

ERIC publications are published either by the ERIC Clearinghouses responsible for producing them or through cooperative arrangements with other organizations. Copies are usually available directly from the responsible Clearinghouse or from the source listed in the citation. In addition, the publications announced in *Resources in Education* are contained in all ERIC microfiche collections, and are available in paper copy and/or microfiche from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS), 3900 Wheeler Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22304.

ED 315 663 CE 054 810

Fellenz, Robert A. Conti, Gary J.  
**Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, Ohio; 44p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—Publications Office, Center on Education and Training for Employment, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. IN336: \$5.25).

ED 315 664 CE 054 811

Ross-Gordon, Jovita M.  
**Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, Ohio; 64p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—Publications Office, Center on Education and Training for Employment, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. IN337: \$7.00).

ED 315 665 CE 054 812

Lytle, Susan L. Wolfe, Marcie  
**Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, Ohio; 86p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—Publications Office, Center on Education and Training for Employment, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. IN338: \$8.75).

ED 315 666 CE 054 813

Feichtner, Sheila H.  
**School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, Ohio; 86p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—Publications Office, Center on Education and Training for Employment, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. IN339: \$8.75).

ED 315 684 CG 022 263

Gerler, Edwin R., Jr. Ed. Ciechalski, Joseph C., Ed. Parker, Larry D. Ed.  
**Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World.**  
American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 414p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School

of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259 (\$26.95 each).

ED 315 701 CG 022 282

Sprick, Jeanette  
**Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 3p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

ED 315 702 CG 022 283

Ellis, Thomas I.  
**Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 3p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

ED 315 703 CG 022 284

Ellis, Thomas I.  
**Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 3p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

ED 315 704 CG 022 285

Dunziger, Sandra Farber, Naomi  
**Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 3p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

ED 315 705 CG 022 286

Golden, Larry  
**Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 3p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

ED 315 706 CG 022 287

McFadden, Emily Jean  
**Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 3p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

ED 315 707 CG 022 288

Pulliams, Preston  
**The Emerging Role of the Community College Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 3p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

ED 315 708 CG 022 289

Thompson, Rosemary  
**Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 3p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

ED 315 709 CG 022 290

Huey, Wayne C. Remley, Theodore P., Jr.  
**Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.; 3p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Alternate Availability—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

ED 315 739 CS 009 945

Johns, Jerry Krickeberg, Sandy  
**Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, Bloomington, IN; 5p.  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

ED 315 785 CS 212 225

Hyslop, Nancy B.  
**Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest.**  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, Bloomington, IN; 4p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

**ED 315 792** CS 212 241

*Vultaggio, Barbara*

**Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, Bloomington, IN.; 91p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, Indiana University, Smith Research Center, Suite 150, Bloomington, IN 47408-2698 (\$9.95 plus \$2.00 postage and handling).

**ED 315 864** EA 021 578

*Aurnague-DeSpain, JeanMarie Bass, Alan*

**Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, Oreg.; 4p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—Publication Sales, ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1787 Agate Street, Eugene, OR 97403 (\$2.50 prepaid postage and handling).

**ED 315 865** EA 021 579

*Klauka, Amy*

**Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, Oreg.; 4p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—Publication Sales, ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1787 Agate Street, Eugene, OR 97403 (\$2.50 prepaid postage and handling).

**ED 315 924** EC 222 027

**Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Handicapped and Gifted Children, Reston, Va.; 17p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—Council for Exceptional Children, Publication Sales, 1920 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091-1589 (\$6.25, \$5.00 members; stock no. R631).

**ED 316 074** HE 022 965

*Benzimon, Estela M. And Others*

**Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989.**

Association for the Study of Higher Education; ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, Washington, D.C.; 121p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Reports, The George Washington University, One Dupont Circle, Suite 630, Dept. RC, Washington, DC 20036-1183 (\$15.00).

**ED 316 075** HE 022 978

*Washington, Vokora Harvey, William*

**Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989.**

Association for the Study of Higher Education; ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, Washington, D.C.; 128p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Reports, The George Washington University, One Dupont Circle, Suite 630, Dept. RC, Washington, DC 20036-1183 (\$15.00).

**ED 316 076** HE 022 979

*Tomlinson, Louise M.*

**Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989.**

Association for the Study of Higher Education; ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, Washington, D.C.; 127p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Reports, The George Washington University, One Dupont Circle, Suite 630, Dept. RC, Washington, DC 20036-1183 (\$15.00).

**ED 316 489** SO 020 684

*Leming, Robert S. Peach, Lucinda J.*

**Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education.**

ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education, Bloomington, IN.; Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Social Studies Development Center.; 80p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.**

**ED 316 547** SP 032 238

*Abdal-Haq, Ismat*

**Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.; 4p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

**ED 316 548** SP 032 239

*Abdal-Haq, Ismat*

**The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.; 4p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

**ED 316 615** UD 027 301

*Bempechat, Janine And Others*

**Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, New York, N.Y.; 4p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, Teachers College, Box 40, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.

**ED 316 616** UD 027 302

*Wells, Amy Stuart*

**Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, New York, N.Y.; 4p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, Teachers College, Box 40, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.

**ED 316 617** UD 027 303

*Pullax, Aaron*

**Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60.**

ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, New York, N.Y.; 4p.

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Alternate Availability—ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, Teachers College, Box 40, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.

## **DOCUMENT SECTION**



# SAMPLE DOCUMENT RESUME

**ERIC Accession Number**—identification number sequentially assigned to documents as they are processed.

**Author(s).**

**Title.**

**Organization where document originated.**

**Date Published.**

**Contract or Grant Number.**

**Alternate source for obtaining document.**

**Language of Document**—documents written entirely in English are not designated, although "English" is carried in their computerized records.

**Publication Type**—broad categories indicating the form or organization of the document, as contrasted to its subject matter. The category name is followed by the category code.

**ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) Availability**—"MF" means microfiche; "PC" means reproduced paper copy. When described as "Document Not Available from EDRS," alternate sources are cited above. Prices are subject to change; for latest price code schedule see section on "How to Order ERIC Documents," in the most recent issue of RIE.

**Clearinghouse Accession Number.**

**Sponsoring Agency**—agency responsible for initiating, funding, and managing the research project.

**Report Number**—assigned by originator.

**Descriptive Note** (pagination first).

**Descriptors**—subject terms found in the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors* that characterize substantive content. Only the major terms, preceded by an asterisk, are printed in the subject index.

**Identifiers**—additional identifying terms not found in the *Thesaurus*. Only the major terms, preceded by an asterisk, are printed in the subject index.

**Informative Abstract.**

**Abstractor's Initials.**

ED 654 321

CE 123 456

Smith, John D. Johnson, Jane

Career Planning for Women.

Central Univ., Chicago, IL.

Spons Agency — Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No. — CU-2081-S

Pub Date — May 83

Contract— NIE-C-83-0001

Note — 129p.; Paper presented at the National Conference on Career Education (3rd, Chicago, IL, May 15-17, 1983).

Available from—Campus Bookstore, 123 College Ave., Chicago, IL 60690 (\$3.25).

Language—English, French

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors — Career Guidance, \*Career Planning, Careers, \*Demand Occupations, \*Employed Women, \*Employment Opportunities, Females, Labor Force, Labor Market, \*Labor Needs, Occupational Aspiration, Occupations

Identifiers — Consortium of States, \*National Occupational Competency Testing Institute

Women's opportunities for employment will be directly related to their level of skill and experience and also to the labor market demands through the remainder of the decade. The number of workers needed for all major occupational categories is expected to increase by about one-fifth between 1980 and 1990, but the growth rate will vary by occupational group. Professional and technical workers are expected to have the highest predicted rate (39 percent), followed by service workers (35 percent), clerical workers (26 percent), sales workers (24 percent), craft workers and supervisors (20 percent), managers and administrators (15 percent), and operatives (11 percent). This publication contains a brief discussion and employment information concerning occupations for professional and technical workers, managers and administrators, skilled trades, sales workers, clerical workers, and service workers. In order for women to take advantage of increased labor market demands, employer attitudes toward working women need to change and women must: (1) receive better career planning and counseling, (2) change their career aspirations, and (3) fully utilize the sources of legal protection and assistance that are available to them. (SB)

## Document Resumes

The document resumes in this section are arranged in numerical order by ED number, and also alphanumerically by Clearinghouse prefix and Clearinghouse accession number.

As explained in the Introduction, each Clearinghouse focuses on a specific aspect of education. The reader who is interested in one of these major aspects (e.g., Reading) may, however, find pertinent resumes among the entries of virtually any Clearinghouse, dependent on the orientation of the document. For this reason, it is important to consult the Subject Index if a comprehensive search is desired.

The following is a list of Clearinghouse prefixes and names used in this Section, together with the page on which each Clearinghouse's entries begin:

	Page		Page
AA — ERIC Processing and Reference Facility . . . . .	1	JC — Junior Colleges . . . . .	127
CE — Adult, Career, and Vocational Education . . . . .	1	PS — Elementary and Early Childhood Education . . . . .	134
CG — Counseling and Personnel Services . . . . .	30	RC — Rural Education and Small Schools . . . . .	141
CS — Reading and Communication Skills . . . . .	38	SE — Science, Mathematics, and Environmental Education . . . . .	147
EA — Educational Management . . . . .	57	SO — Social Studies/Social Science Education . . . . .	155
EC — Handicapped and Gifted Children . . . . .	70	SP — Teacher Education . . . . .	164
FL — Languages and Linguistics . . . . .	85	TM — Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation . . . . .	171
HE — Higher Education . . . . .	92	UD — Urban Education . . . . .	176
IR — Information Resources . . . . .	112		

### AA

**ED 315 504** AA 001 198  
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7.

ARC Professional Services Group, Rockville, MD. Information Systems Div.; Educational Resources Information Center (ED), Washington, DC; ERIC Processing and Reference Facility, Rockville, MD.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Jul 90

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. On annual subscription, \$66.00 (Domestic), \$82.50 (Foreign).

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131) — Collected Works - Serials (022)  
EDRS Price - MF03 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Abstracts, Catalogs, Education, \*Educational Resources, \*Indexes, Resource Materials

Identifiers—\*Resources in Education

Resources in Education (RIE) is a monthly abstract journal that announces (catalogs, indexes, abstracts) documents of interest to the educational community (including researchers, teachers, students, school board members, school administrators, counselors, etc.). Each issue announces approximately 1,100 documents and provides indexes by Subject, Personal Author, Institution, Publication Type, and ERIC Clearinghouse Number. This special Computer Output Microfiche (COM) edition is prepared directly from the ERIC magnetic tape database prior to publication of the printed journal and therefore is lacking the cover and other regular introductory and advertising matter contained in the printed journal. The COM edition contains only the first three of the five indexes in the printed edition. The first accession in each issue of RIE is the issue itself. In this way, the monthly microfiche collection for each issue is immediately preceded by a microfiche index to that collection. This practice began with the RIE issue for May 1979. (CRW/WTB)

### CE

**ED 315 505** CE 052 377  
Mannebach, Alfred J., Comp. Bowen, Blannie E., Comp.

Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43.  
Pub Date—May 89  
Note—96p.  
Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Research (143)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

search Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43.

Pub Date—May 89

Note—96p.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Attitudes, Adult Education, \*Agricultural Education, Cognitive Style, College Programs, \*Educational Research, Exceptional Persons, Farmers, Institutional Mission, Job Satisfaction, Land Grant Universities, Marital Satisfaction, Microcomputers, Postsecondary Education, Problem Solving, Program Administration, \*Program Improvement, \*Research Design, Research Reports, Secondary Education, Special Education, Student Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes, Teaching Methods, \*Vocational Education Identifiers—4 H Programs, Pennsylvania

This document contains 10 papers selected for presentation at a research conference on agricultural education. The titles are as follows: "Agriculture Students and Their Problem Solving Skills" (Rollins); "Agriculture Students' Preferred Styles of Learning" (Rollins); "Identification of Curricular Strategies for Enhancing Undergraduate Experiences in Colleges of Agriculture" (Lyons, Yoder); "Identification of Teaching Techniques, Strategies, and Styles for Use with Special Needs Students Enrolled in Vocational Agriculture" (Conroy, Baggett); "Relationships between Job and Marital Satisfaction of Secondary Agriculture Teachers and Their Spouses" (Cochran, Lawrence, Odell, and Gartin); "Job Satisfaction of College of Agriculture and Forestry Teaching Faculty at West Virginia University" (Cowie, Gartin, Odell, and Lawrence); "Major Problems Encountered in Administering Vocational Agriculture as Perceived by State Vocational Agriculture Supervisors in the United States" (Smith, Lawrence, Gartin, and Odell); "Microcomputer Use and Resulting Educational Needs of Farmers" (Escolme, Lanco, Bowen, Miller); "Perceptions of Agriculture Faculty at Land Grant Institutions in the Northeastern United States Concerning the Land Grant Mission" (Snively, Odell); and "Stakeholder Perceptions of Pennsylvania 4-H" (Etling). Also included in the proceedings are critiques of each paper. (KC)

**ED 315 506** CE 052 624

Nicoll, Dave

Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—6p.; In: ICDE Bulletin, p335-339, Jun 1988.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Adult Education, \*Correspondence Study, \*Distance Educa-

tion, \*Extension Education, Foreign Countries, \*Home Study, \*Nontraditional Education, \*Part Time Students, Retraining, Vocational Education Identifiers—\*New Zealand Technical Correspondence Institute

The New Zealand Technical Correspondence Institute (NZTCI) is described. (The NZTCI is the largest teaching institution in New Zealand, with 34,000 part-time vocational students taking courses in 950 subjects. Its students constitute about one-third of all vocational students in New Zealand.) Among the components described are the students (80 percent male, all over 15 years old); courses (nearly all directed toward national qualifying examinations); teaching system (the printed assignment being the main instructional method); and the delivery system (the New Zealand Post Office). Also included are explanations of the arrangements made for students to do field and laboratory work; the training and duties of NZTCI teachers; the processing of student assignments; the encouragement of telephone contact as well as correspondence between teachers and students; the development process for new courses and instructional materials; and the assessment of courses, materials, and student performance. The document concludes with six strategies credited with producing a cost-effective and efficient institute: self-paced instruction; 200 hours of teacher training related to distance education; friendly communication between teachers and students and quick feedback on assignments; concise, clear written assignments; on-the-job training, lab courses, and block courses at other institutions; feedback from industry and commerce. (CML)

**ED 315 507** CE 052 869

Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989).

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Cooperative Extension Service.

Pub Date—May 89

Note—376p.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Disadvantaged, \*Extension Agents, \*Extension Education, Home Economics Education, \*Information Dissemination, Marketing, \*Outreach Programs, \*Professional Continuing Education

Identifiers—4 H Clubs, Alabama, Iowa, Minnesota, Ohio (Cleveland), Ohio Cooperative Extension Service, Pennsylvania, West Virginia

This proceeding includes 27 papers: "Tools to Support Information Delivery" (Miller); "Present Trends in European Agricultural Advisory Services" (Nitsch); "The Look of Extension in the Future" (Boyle); "Assessing Needs for Organizational

Development, Staff Development, and Management during Periods of Organizational and Enrollment Decline in a Not-for-Profit, Nonformal Educational System" (Applebee); "Character of the Ohio Cooperative Extension Service as Defined by the 1987 Strategic/Long Range Planning Task Force Data Collection Process" (Archer); "Major Roles of Agricultural Extension Agents in the Agricultural Technology Delivery System in the Year 2000" (Bonanno et al.); "Relationship of Marketing Activities and Promotional Methods Used with County 4-H Club Membership in New Jersey and Ohio" (Diem); "Factors Associated with Mastery of the 4-H Professional Research and Knowledge Base" (Gerhard, Smith); "Relationship between Selected Antecedent Characteristics and the Perceived Educational Needs of Extension Agents with 4-H Youth Development Responsibilities" (Rennekamp); "Evaluation Attitudes and Practices of Ohio Cooperative Extension Service County Level Home Economists" (Blount, Gritzmacher); "Marketing Iowa Crafts" (Kelley et al.); "Needs Assessment Methods Used in Extension Home Economics Programming" (Scholl); "Evaluation of Intensive Grazing Management Users in Hawaii" (Cox); "Effect of Staff Downsizing on 4-H Summer Camp Program Implementation" (Barkman); "Determining the Degree of Success of 4-H Summer Camp Promotion and Programming" (Diem); "Organizational Commitment of Agents in the West Virginia Cooperative Extension Service" (Wright et al.); "Reducing Stress Created by Change Agent Roles and Job-Related Factors among Minnesota County Extension Agents" (Smalley, Verma); "Extension's Role in Retirement Concerns of the Maturing Population" (Marion, Iams); "4-H Impact on Alumni" (Woloshuk, Lawrence); "Development of Life Skills of 4-H Club Members" (Waguespack, Moss); "Comparison of Advantaged and Disadvantaged Populations of Adult Learners Using the Expectancy-Valence Paradigm of Motivation and Adult Learner Participation" (Van Tilburg); "Financial Management Training Needs of Extension Home Economists" (Bowen, Gritzmacher); "Role of Graduate Education on Continuing Professional Development of Pennsylvania Extension Staff" (Gregory, Cantrell); "Food and Nutrition Evaluation Practices of Ohio Extension Home Economists" (McClash, Gritzmacher); "Marketing of Select Fresh Agricultural Products in the Cleveland, Ohio Metropolitan Area" (Drake, James); "Readability of Written Mass Mailing Material Produced at the County Level of the Alabama Cooperative Extension Service" (Johnson, Verma); and "Grounding Instrumentation in Reality" (Van Tilburg, Heimlich). Discussant reactions and six poster sessions are also included. (CML)

ED 315 508

CE 053 106

McBryde, Merry J. Karr-Kidwell, P. J.  
Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning.  
Pub Date—8 May 87  
Note—18p; Paper presented at the Women and Work Conference (Arlington, TX, May 8, 1987).  
Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Adult Education, \*Career Change, Career Choice, Career Development, \*Career Planning, \*Education Work Relationship, \*Employed Women, Midlife Transitions, \*Problem Solving, Professional Development, \*Promotion (Occupational)

The need for new expertise in problem solving in the work setting has emerged as a woman's issue because work outside the home has become a primary means for personal goal attainment for about half the women in the United States and because traditional career patterns and norms are ineffective. Career planning is the process of individual career needs identification and information gathering aimed at a meshing of specified individual and organizational goals through a defined plan of action. The process consists of the following five steps: (1) assessment; (2) diagnosis; (3) planning; (4) intervention; and (5) evaluation. Self-assessment with the help of popular resources may be best. Diagnostic labeling is a key to problem-solving strategies. Goals should be written, specific, and measurable within a specific time frame. Resources must be available if a workable plan of action is to be developed. Dealing with inferior leadership may require some specific strategies. The employee's options include: (1) promoting herself within her company (by writing for company publications, conducting seminars, and volunteering); (2) developing an influen-

tial reputation within the company (by being up to date on field-related information and sharing it); and (3) keeping up the quality of work and the relationship with the inferior supervisor. In any job setting she must also develop contacts; it is important to plant seeds for the next job move a year or two in advance. Evaluation is a check point to see whether goals/needs are met and to investigate the need for reprocessing any of the previous stages of the problem-solving process. (15 references.) (CML)

ED 315 509

CE 053 404

Portis, Meta  
Project WORTH: Research Report.  
Jefferson County Public Schools, Louisville, Ky.  
Pub Date—[89]  
Note—26p; For a related document, see CE 053 405.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, Adult Programs, \*Coping, \*Daily Living Skills, Economically Disadvantaged, \*Employment Potential, High School Equivalency Programs, \*Homeless People, \*Job Skills, Literacy Education, Parents, Program Effectiveness, Program Implementation, Self Esteem, Social Services

Identifiers—\*Kentucky (Louisville), \*Project WORTH  
Project WORTH (Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless) is a federally funded project in Louisville, Kentucky, in which participants come to the program site from shelters via school bus or from transitional housing by public transportation. Preschool children attend day care on site. The adults participate in a varied program that includes academic classes, life skills classes, job readiness training, and vocational training. Students attend classes 4 days per week, allowing them a business day to visit the social service agencies or to go to the clinics. Staff members use the time for planning and developing programs, visiting clients at centers, and for needed rest and relaxation. Focused interviews were conducted with seven participants after the project had been in operation for 6 months. (It is now in its second full year of operation.) The interviews, reported through quotations from participants, showed that homelessness has many causes, most stemming from physical and emotional neglect in childhood. The participants suffered from low self-esteem and lack of a feeling of belonging, which prevented them from making conscious, rational, future-oriented decisions for themselves. The WORTH project attempted most of all to raise self-esteem and to get participants to think of their own and their children's futures, especially in terms of education. At the time of the study, the project seemed to be succeeding. (KC)

ED 315 510

CE 053 405

Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89.  
Jefferson County Public Schools, Louisville, Ky.  
Spons Agency—Employment and Training Administration (DOL), Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—Sep 89  
Note—84p; For a related document, see CE 053 404.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, Adult Vocational Education, \*Basic Skills, Cooperative Programs, Economically Disadvantaged, \*Employment Potential, \*Homeless People, Interpersonal Competence, \*Job Skills, Nutrition, \*Outcomes of Education, Parenting Skills, Poverty, Self Esteem, \*Social Services, Stress Management

Identifiers—General Educational Development Tests, Goal Setting, Kentucky (Louisville)  
Project WORTH served the job training needs of and facilitated employment for homeless adults in Louisville shelters by providing instruction in basic living skills, academic skills, and employability and vocational skills. Child care, transportation, and food service were provided to make participation in the training program possible. Of the 264 individuals who entered Project WORTH, 132 actually participated in the training. Possible reasons for nonparticipation include the fact that no stipends were offered, no evening vocational classes were offered, no child care or transportation was available to those who participated in the evening

classes, and the length of the training program. Forty-two students enrolled in General Educational Development (GED) preparation, and 11 obtained the GED by the end of the project year. Seven of the 11 people who received the GED were placed in jobs, and 5 of the 7 were still on the job after 13 weeks. Of the 42 people placed in jobs by the project, 24 retained their jobs after 13 weeks. Almost twice as many females were enrolled in the program as males and almost twice as many of the participants were white, compared to black. Participants received an average of 18.06 hours of instruction, ranging from 4 to 196 hours. Participants showed an average grade equivalent gain of .87 in reading and 2.5 in math. Linkages of federal, state, and local government with social service agencies, nonprofit organizations, educational institutions, and care providers were found to be important but not sufficient. (Fourteen appendices are included in the report. They include staff evaluation of the project, lists of local resources, statistics on client characteristics, and program models and organizational chart.) (CML)

ED 315 511

CE 053 568

Hoachlander, E. Gareth  
Performance-Based Policy Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs.  
National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.  
Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Sep 89  
Grant—V051A80004-88A  
Note—46p; For a related document, see CE 053 774.

Available from—Materials Distribution Service, NCRVE, Western Illinois University, 46 Horrabin Hall, Macomb, IL 61455 (Order No. MDS-020: \$3.00).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.  
Descriptors—\*Competency Based Education, \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Improvement, \*Educational Policy, Educational Trends, Employment Programs, Futures (of Society), \*Job Training, Postsecondary Education, Public Policy, \*Vocational Education

Performance-based policy in postsecondary vocational education and employment training programs has two major goals. First, it seeks to increase the basic and job-specific skills needed by program participants to perform effectively in occupations related to training. Second, it aims to stimulate debate over what the appropriate outcomes for vocational education and employment training programs are, while freeing program providers to determine how such aims can best be achieved. For performance-based policy to be effective, it must meet four requirements: (1) it must be possible to define desired outcomes clearly; (2) it must be possible to measure these outcomes accurately and efficiently; (3) measures of performance must affect levels of funding; and (4) useful information on outcomes must be available for consumers and policymakers. Research has demonstrated that it is possible to meet these four requirements. Policy implications for crafting a performance-based approach to vocational education and employment training policy include the following: (1) it is important to restate the primary goal of adopting a performance-based orientation; (2) state policy should require the adoption of multiple definitions of performance; and (3) in linking funding to performance, the state needs to consider carefully the differences between employment training and vocational education programs, with performance contracting more appropriate for employment training. (KC)

ED 315 512

CE 053 723

Shawn, D. G.  
Evaluation of Rehabilitational Services in Nigeria.  
Pub Date—[89]  
Note—16p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Developing Nations, \*Disabilities, Foreign Countries, \*Job Training, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, \*Program Effectiveness, \*Program Implementation, Secondary Education, Vocational Education, \*Vocational Rehabilitation  
Identifiers—\*Nigeria

A comparative study was made in 10 states in



Nigeria to find out whether the 53 Vocational Centers established by various agencies meet the real needs of the beneficiaries (especially disabled persons). Questionnaires were distributed to all the 53 centers in the 10 states, all staff attached to the centers, employment agencies that have employed graduates of the centers, and all social welfare officers in charge of organizing rehabilitation services in the states. Of the 5,000 questionnaires sent out, a total of 3,335 were returned. The study showed a lack of a clear-cut objective and evaluation procedures in most centers and noted that only a very small percentage of disabled persons was served. The study also showed that most of the early centers were developed by missionaries. It points to a lack of self-reliance development and poor medical facilities for the beneficiaries. However, the effects of these conditions are less in centers that are small and were established by voluntary organizations. Although some attempts were made to provide training, lack of qualified professional staff to handle some psychological, social, and physical problems of the beneficiaries was identified. Even where a few professionals are available, there is a high turnover of such staff. (KC)

ED 315 513

CE 053 752

Adelman, Nancy E.

The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education.

Policy Studies Associates, Inc., Washington, DC. Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—183p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Education, Case Studies, \*Curriculum Development, \*Educational Innovation, Educational Trends, \*Integrated Curriculum, Program Implementation, Secondary Education, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—California, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania

The study reported in this document was conducted to identify, describe, and assess the potential of innovative approaches to integrating vocational and academic education as one way of helping students to understand the utility of academic learning. Research activities included case studies of five integrated-curriculum programs in California, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; a literature review; consultation with experts; and cross-site analysis of integration issues. The study found that innovative efforts to achieve a new relationship and closer alignment between vocational and academic curriculum and instruction appear to be a highly promising trend. Some of the findings are the following: (1) curriculum development and professional development are key activities for implementing an integrated vocational/academic curriculum; (2) both academic and vocational instructors should be involved from the start; (3) social, intellectual, and physical barriers between the vocational and academic staff must be breached; (4) 5 years is a minimum time to integrate the curricula; (5) curriculum integration efforts should not be focused strictly on "high technology" subjects at the expense of more traditional subjects; and (6) evaluation is weak in most programs, providing only anecdotal evidence of student benefit from curriculum integration. The report concludes that further research is needed but that vocational education can play a strengthened role in an integrated curriculum, especially if state support is provided. (Appendices comprising the bulk of the document include the five case studies, examples of technical writing assignments, and a 52-item bibliography.) (KC)

ED 315 514

CE 053 753

Bailey, Thomas

Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training.

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Inst. on Education and the Economy.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—24p; Paper presented at the Conference on Employer-Sponsored Training (Alexandria, VA, December 1-2, 1988). For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Business Administration, \*Corporate Education, \*Economic Change, Employer Attitudes, Employer Employee Relationship, Entry Workers, Futures (of Society), \*Job Skills, \*Labor Force Development, \*On the Job Training, Postsecondary Education, Retraining, \*Training Methods

Profound changes in the economy and the labor market have an effect on the role of employer-sponsored training in preparing and educating the country's work force. On the demand side of the labor market, these changes include the increase in international trade, the changing economic status of the United States relative to its trading partners, the continuing increase in the role of services in all sectors of the economy, and the diffusion of computers and sophisticated communications equipment. Supply-side developments include the increasing average levels of education and the depletion of reserves of labor, either from rural areas, from among women not engaged in paid labor, or from the relatively large cohorts of young people who can be brought into the economy at low levels. In many industries, these developments have brought about profound changes in markets, technologies, work organization, and industry structure, which in turn have reshaped human resource strategies and educational training requirements. As a result of the changes in the economy and the labor market, firm-based education will play a more important role in preparing the country's work force than it has in the past. Firms that can successfully integrate work and learning into the ongoing operation of the business will have an important advantage. (41 references.) (KC)

ED 315 515

CE 053 754

Bartel, Ann P.

Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development.

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Inst. on Education and the Economy.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—19p; Paper presented at the Conference on Employer-Sponsored Training (Alexandria, VA, December 1-2, 1988). Set in small type. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Corporate Education, \*Cost Effectiveness, Employer Attitudes, Employer Employee Relationship, \*Labor Economics, \*Labor Force Development, Models, \*On the Job Training, Postsecondary Education, \*Research Methodology, Research Needs

Very little is known about how companies make decisions about budgets for training. Previous research on employee training has focused on the impact of training on an individual's success in the labor market. Economists have also studied why employers are more likely to train certain persons than others. This study, on the other hand, uses a unique data base on human resource practices in U.S. businesses (the Columbia Business School Human Resources Survey) to study the variation in the training effort across companies. A simple economic model is used to derive several testable hypotheses about the variables that can explain why some businesses invest more in employee training than others. The role of firm characteristics as well as characteristics of the company's industry are studied. The model correctly predicted that large businesses, those with high capital-labor ratios, and those with a high proportion of internal promotions were more likely to have formal training programs. In the case of cost, however, the model performed poorly. Further research is needed to obtain alternative measures of the extent of training and its cost-effectiveness in terms of the organization. (KC)

ED 315 516

CE 053 755

Bottoms, James E.

Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education.

Policy Studies Associates, Inc., Washington, DC. Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—32p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Education, \*Competency Based Education, \*Curriculum Development, \*Educational Improvement, \*Educational Needs, Educational Planning, \*Government Role, Integrated Curriculum, Program Improvement, Secondary Education, Statewide Planning, Teacher Certification, Teacher Education, \*Vocational Education, Vocational Education Teachers

An examination of the reasons for the gap between academic and vocational courses of study in secondary schools showed problems in the basic competencies of vocational completers and proposed strategies for improving them. The following issues were identified: (1) presently, there is no such thing as a vocational program of studies in the average U.S. high school; (2) vocational students experience different academic course content and lower expectations are held for them than for other students; (3) legislated minimum competencies tend to become maximum goals for vocational students; (4) the purposes of vocational education are too narrowly defined; (5) the policy structure for vocational education is weak at the local level; and (6) closing the gap between academic and vocational education will require considerable staff development. Strategies for improving the basic competencies of vocational completers include the following: (1) stressing basic competencies in vocational classrooms; (2) encouraging and requiring students pursuing vocational studies to complete higher-level academic courses; (3) raising expectations for vocational completers; (4) revising state and local policies for secondary vocational education; (5) providing students access to new academic courses; (6) using a program of study approach to connect vocational and academic studies; and (7) providing preservice and inservice preparation and certification of vocational and nonvocational teachers. State policy initiatives are needed to give leadership and direction to vocational education. (KC)

ED 315 517

CE 053 756

Brown, Cynthia L. Choy, Susan P.

Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices.

Revised.

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Sep 88

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—27p; Paper commissioned for the Conference on Outcome-Based Policy Options for Vocational Education (Washington, DC, June 28, 1988). For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Disclosure, Enrollment Influences, Graduate Surveys, Information Dissemination, Job Placement, \*Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Program Effectiveness, Research Methodology, \*Research Problems, \*State Programs, \*Unemployment Insurance, \*Vocational Education, Vocational Followup

Identifiers—\*Arizona, Florida

When students choose postsecondary vocational education programs, they pay, in both money and in income lost during the time they are in the program. The public also pays by tax support for many educational programs. However, students often have little information about the effectiveness of these programs in terms of job placement, wage rates, and career potential. Some efforts to determine and disclose these outcomes have been made by Florida and Arizona. These states used Social Security numbers and state unemployment files to follow up on vocational education program completers. Although this method has some deficiencies, it is fairly simple and not too costly. Arizona attempted to do such a study and publish the results. However, missing information such as type of job obtained, not just employment obtained, undermined the results. Finally, political pressures contributed to the demise of the information disclosure program. It is recommended that future information disclosure efforts take into account the effect of the disclosures on

school systems and students and the means of distribution before such a program is undertaken. (KC)

ED 315 518

CE 053 757

Buller, Erik Payne

The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act?

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Oct 88

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—28p.; Paper commissioned for the Conference on Outcome-Based Policy Options for Vocational Education (Washington, DC, June 1988). For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Behavioral Objectives, Competence, Competency Based Education, \*Educational Improvement, Employment Programs, Federal Legislation, Federal Programs, \*Job Training, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, \*Program Effectiveness, \*Program Implementation, \*Standards, \*Vocational Education Identifiers—\*Job Training Partnership Act 1982

During the years since 1982 when the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) was passed, program and management practices have evolved in ways quite different from JTPA's much-criticized predecessor, the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA). The most significant evolution has been the strongly results-driven nature of the program accompanied by the development of formal national, state, and locally administered systems of outcome measures and standards for aggregated program achievement performance standards. Two other practices that have evolved over the several years of full implementation of JTPA have been performance-based contracting and competency-based programming. The performance standard approach has much in its favor, notwithstanding important issues about its effects on the design of programs and the selection of clients. The performance contracting system may conceal rather than reduce administrative costs, and it may result in serving only those clients easiest to train and place; however, it has merit. Finally, the competency-based program movement has been slower to develop and is harder to evaluate, although it has good points. These three aspects of the JTPA have implications for adult vocational education. JTPA has shown that it is possible to establish a program driven by clear, measurable outcomes, and vocational education should move in that direction. At the same time, JTPA could use the training expertise of vocational education. (46 references) (KC)

ED 315 519

CE 053 758

Clune, William H.

Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft.

Center for Policy Research in Education.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—3 Feb 89

Note—38p.; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) - Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Educational Change, \*Educational Finance, Educational Policy, Federal Legislation, \*Federal State Relationship, Government Role, \*Government School Relationship, \*Incentive Grants, Secondary Education, State Federal Aid, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984

Intended as a proposal for a fundamental reorientation of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act, this document suggests a new model for the federal role in vocational education aimed at program quality and improvement rather than at the distribution of funds and the provision of ancillary services. An introduction explains the scope and aims of the document, and a short conclusion section argues for viewing vocational education as a system deserving of wholesale reform rather than a piecemeal effort. In between, section 1 notes impli-

cations of the state and local education reform movement of the 1980s that are relevant for the reform of secondary vocational education, and section 2 describes the proposed model itself. The model recommends that the federal government avoid direct regulation and instead adopt incentive grants for state governments to engage in broad-scale reform of vocational education under federal guidelines; the establishment of a national task force to develop standards and options regulating course selection, course content, indicators of performance, access of special groups, and governance; and establishment of a new agency with authority over the incentive grants and capable of making substantive judgments, under guidelines, about educational quality. The document concludes with a 53-item bibliography. (CML)

ED 315 520

CE 053 759

Fleischman, Howard L.

Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults.

Development Associates, Inc., Arlington, Va.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jul 88

Contract—300-87-0123

Note—29p.; Document contains some small type. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Vocational Education, \*Bilingual Education Programs, Case Studies, Disadvantaged, English (Second Language), \*Labor Force Development, Language Proficiency, \*Limited English Speaking, Social Services Identifiers—Arizona, California, \*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984, Florida, Illinois, New York, Texas

This document describes various models of vocational training directed specifically at adults with limited English proficiency (LEP). An introduction explains how the information was obtained (through interviews with staff and officials at state agencies that administer such programs in six states). Section 2 presents a conceptual framework of vocational training for adults with LEP, which involves language, vocational, and support services components. Each of the next three chapters explains one of those components in detail. Chapter 6 describes three typical programs and identifies the program practices of each within the overall conceptual framework. A short summary and a nine-item bibliography conclude the document. (CML)

ED 315 521

CE 053 760

Fleischman, Howard L. Willette, JoAnne

An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults.

Development Associates, Inc., Arlington, Va.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Nov 88

Contract—300-87-0123

Note—41p.; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Vocational Education, \*Bilingual Education Programs, Case Studies, Disadvantaged, English (Second Language), \*Labor Force Development, Language Proficiency, \*Limited English Speaking, Social Services Identifiers—Arizona, California, Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984, Florida, Illinois, New York, Texas

This document presents the major findings from a study of vocational training and other employment-related services for adults and out-of-school youth with limited English proficiency (LEP). An introduction describes the study and its purposes. Chapter 2 presents estimates and projections of the LEP population to the year 2000 and describes this group in terms of their English proficiency, race/ethnicity, age, education, year of immigration, geographic distribution and urbanicity, labor force status, income and earnings, type of household, and whether or not they are native born. Chapter 3 describes models of vocational training, addressing the language, vocational, and support services components. Chapter 4 presents the findings from six case

studies conducted to examine services and policies concerning the provision of services to LEP adults in Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois, New York, and Texas. Chapter 5 offers conclusions and recommendations regarding the federal role, services needed, populations and geographic areas to target, the distribution of funds, and eligibility for services. (CML)

ED 315 522

CE 053 761

Fleischman, Howard L. And Others

Case Studies of Vocational Education Services and Policies for Limited English Proficient Adults.

Development Associates, Inc., Arlington, Va.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Nov 88

Contract—300-87-0123

Note—241p.; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Vocational Education, \*Bilingual Education Programs, Case Studies, Disadvantaged, English (Second Language), \*Labor Force Development, Language Proficiency, \*Limited English Speaking, Social Services Identifiers—Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois, New York, Texas

This document contains the results of case studies of programs and policies relative to vocational training and other employment-related services for adults with limited English proficiency (LEP). Data were collected from officials and staff at state agencies that administer vocational educational programs in Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois, New York, and Texas. Among the findings reported are that state agencies have not selected the LEP programs (or any other program) as a statewide priority; local program administrators have no incentive to identify the number of adults with LEP served nor to identify the number in need of services in the future; less than half of funding from the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act is targeted at programs for adults, with the majority of funding going to secondary-level programs as decided at the state level. Although vocational training services are readily available in most jurisdictions, their requirements for oral English, reading, writing, and math skills result in the exclusion of adults with LEP. English as a second language (ESL) programs are the most frequent service offered to and used by these adults. LEP programs were seldom funded by the Job Training Partnership Act, nor were they the focus of community colleges. The LEP adults were found to need training in occupational skills, basic skills, employability skills, and, while in training, they needed support services such as child care and transportation. Among the barriers to extending training are the lack of precise numbers of adults with LEP, the lack of coordinated planning among state agencies, the difficulty of finding bilingual teachers, and the lack of strong advocacy leadership groups lobbying for increased services. (CML)

ED 315 523

CE 053 762

Manski, Charles F.

Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling?

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Sep 88

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—23p.; Paper commissioned for the Conference on Outcome-Based Policy Options for Vocational Education (Washington, DC, June 1988). For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Persistence, \*Dropout Prevention, Dropout Programs, \*Dropouts, \*Educational Demand, Educational Economics, Educational Policy, \*Educational Supply, Enrollment, Enrollment Influences, Enrollment Trends, Postsecondary Education, School Holding Power, \*Student Financial Aid, \*Student Recruitment Lowering dropout levels would not necessarily make society better off and, consequently, student aid policy should not be evaluated by its effects on dropout. Analysis of the model of postsecondary

enrollment and completion developed in this paper results in two striking findings. First, making reduction of dropouts the policy goal yields the perverse conclusion that it would be best to eliminate student aid entirely because eliminating aid would make enrollment less attractive than work and hence reduce the number of students who choose to enroll. The students who choose to work rather than enroll are those with the lowest completion probabilities, so eliminating the aid shifts the composition of those enrolled toward those students with the highest completion probabilities. Second, a policy that reduces dropout probabilities does indeed lower dropout among those students who would have enrolled in the prepolicy regime; at the same time, however, it also induces new students to enroll. The dropout level rises if the number of induced enrollees who drop out exceeds the gain in completion among existing enrollees. The dropout rate rises if the completion probabilities of induced enrollees are sufficiently lower than those of existing enrollees. Completion subsidies may induce students to choose programs with high pass rates and thus may inhibit good matches between students and careers. The document develops a model elaborating on the idea that completion of schooling is exogenous, applies the model to the study of enrollment and completion, and extends the analysis to allow for the possibility that completion is partly endogenous. An appendix provides proofs for the two major propositions. Seven references are included. (CML)

ED 315 524 CE 053 763

Nightingale, Demetra Smith  
Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients.  
Urban Inst., Washington, D.C.  
Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—35p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.  
Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, Adult Vocational Education, \*Compulsory Education, \*Disadvantaged, Education Work Relationship, Eligibility, Federal Aid, Financial Support, Labor Force Development, Politics of Education, \*Poverty, Role of Education, \*School Attendance Legislation, State Aid, Welfare Agencies, \*Welfare Recipients, \*Welfare Services

Identifiers—\*Family Support Act 1988  
The three sections of this document provide: (1) an overview of welfare work requirement policies from 1935 to 1988; (2) a discussion of the education-related provisions included in the Family Support Act of 1988; and (3) a summary of the likely effects of the increasing emphasis on education for welfare recipients. In the first section, the historical context for the work requirements is described, a detailed description of the work-welfare policy in the early 1980s is provided, and the employment and training program experience is explained. The second section contains a description of assessment activities and compulsory education requirements and a report on the increased emphasis on education that is apparent among various state programs. The third section highlights provisions of the Family Support Act of 1988 that might affect education and discusses the population which is subject to mandatory work related requirements under the Act as well as education requirements and participation standards. A brief summary concludes the document. Footnotes refer to 16 publications. (CML)

ED 315 525 CE 053 764

Noyelle, Thierry  
Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies.  
Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Inst. on Education and the Economy.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—18p; Paper presented at the Conference on Employer-Sponsored Training (Alexandria, VA, December 1-2, 1988). For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

RIE JUL 1990

Descriptors—Automation, \*Banking, Clerical Occupations, Corporate Education, Employment Patterns, Foreign Countries, Futures (of Society), \*Insurance Companies, Job Skills, \*Labor Force Development, Labor Market, Labor Needs, \*On the Job Training, Postsecondary Education, Productivity, Skill Obsolescence, \*Technological Advancement, \*Training Methods  
Identifiers—France, Germany, Japan, Sweden, United States

This paper summarizes a comparative study of the impact of market and technological changes on human resources in banks and insurance companies in five countries: France, Germany, Japan, Sweden, and the United States. The research was organized around case studies of changes in 12 firms—9 banks and 3 insurance carriers. The paper discusses the findings by focusing on what they might tell about: (1) the changing nature of employer-based training; (2) the distributional implications of the emergence of core-periphery employment structures within firms for those who may benefit or fail to benefit from employer-based training; and (3) the alleged lack of competitiveness of U.S. firms in world markets. Following the introduction, the paper is divided into four major sections. The first section describes the origins and nature of recent market changes as well as the connection between those changes and technological changes. In the second section, the effect of change on the kind of human resources needed by firms is described, emphasizing the emergence of a new matrix of needed skills. The third section reviews how firms are adjusting to these new needs both by altering the training of their own workers and by reshaping their relationship to the external labor market. The fourth section concludes with a review of current policies and trends that provide lessons for the United States. (KC)

ED 315 526 CE 053 765

St. John, Edward P.  
Financing Postsecondary Training.  
Pelavin Associates, Inc., Washington, DC.  
Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—45p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Access to Education, Disadvantaged, \*Educational Finance, Eligibility, Federal Aid, Federal Programs, Financial Aid Applicants, \*Government School Relationship, Grants, Incentive Grants, Postsecondary Education, Poverty, \*Scholarship Funds, State Programs, \*Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs, Tax Credits, Vocational Education, \*Work Study Programs

Identifiers—Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984, Job Training Partnership Act 1982, Pell Grants, Supplemental Education Opportunity Grants

This document identifies and describes the sources of public support for postsecondary vocational training in the United States, including the mix of public assistance that is currently available to economically disadvantaged individuals. Following an introduction, the second section is an overview of the general financing situation. Tables report amounts of assistance for 1988 and the distribution of high school graduates from the classes of 1972 and 1980 entering postsecondary education within 4 years. The third section provides a more detailed description of public support for institutions and programs, describing the distribution of postsecondary credits by field for the class of 1980; the level and the recipients of state and local assistance; and federal appropriations made under the Higher Education Act, the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act, and the Job Training Partnership Act. The fourth section describes publicly provided student financial assistance, including the three types of student aid (need-based, merit-based, and aid designed to serve special populations) historically available to postsecondary students. The impact of student financial aid is discussed. The fifth section describes tax subsidies for postsecondary training. It is concluded that while the variety of available subsidies is effective and while there are remarkably few overlaps between programs, there are still four areas that warrant further study. The document concludes with a brief description of these areas. A 19-item bibliography is also provided. (CML)

ED 315 527 CE 053 766

Stern, David  
Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues.

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.  
Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jun 88  
Contract—360-87-0011

Note—36p; Paper commissioned for the Conference on Outcome-Based Policy Options for Vocational Education (Washington, DC, June 1988). For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cost Effectiveness, \*Educational Administration, \*Educational Economics, \*Educational Objectives, Educational Policy, \*Government School Relationship, Job Training, Labor Force Development, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Program Implementation, Proprietary Schools, Public Policy, Systems Analysis, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—Privatization

This document proposes methods by which the public purposes of postsecondary vocational education may be more effectively implemented. Part 1 reviews the public purposes of public vocational education (which are postulated as: to increase individuals' satisfaction at work; to increase the access to employment of underrepresented groups; and to increase the economy's total output of goods and services) and considers how to measure outcomes that indicate whether those purposes are being served. Part 2 describes how the multiple purposes of public vocational education conflict with one another and points out tradeoffs that become necessary when multiple purposes are pursued in a finite span of time. Analytic procedures for evaluating programs with multiple objectives are discussed. Part 3 discusses cost-benefit considerations in school-based and company-based public vocational education, describes as an example of subsidized on-the-job training a program funded by the California Employment Training Panel and located at New United Motors Manufacturing, Inc., and considers who should pay for public vocational education. A 56-item bibliography concludes the document. (CML)

ED 315 528 CE 053 767

Stevens, David W.  
Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers.

Human Resource Data Systems, Inc., Columbia, MO.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—61p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Data Analysis, Databases, Data Collection, Employer Attitudes, Employment Level, \*Employment Statistics, \*Outcomes of Education, Policy Formation, Postsecondary Education, \*Program Evaluation, Public Policy, Research Methodology, Secondary Education, State Programs, Unemployment Insurance, \*Vocational Education, \*Wages

This two-part paper attempts to establish the facts about, and to debate the merits of, using individual earnings information collected quarterly by states from employers as a source for vocational education performance assessment. The first part of the paper explores three topics: (1) who wants to know about the earnings of vocational education program leavers and why do they want to know? (2) what problems are encountered in using other available data sources that are not found in working with wage-records data? and (3) what specific data items does the quarterly wage-record source offer? The second part of the paper then examines process issues that are encountered in using the wage-record data. Brief mention is made of complementary data sources that enhance the usefulness of the wage-record data. The paper concludes that it is only a



matter of time before the wage-record data are used and that procedures must be worked out for the most effective and efficient use of the data. A 31-item bibliography is included. (KC)

ED 315 529 CE 053 768  
Tan, Hong W.

Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why.  
Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Inst. on Education and the Economy.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—48p.; Paper presented at the Conference on Employer-Sponsored Training (Alexandria, VA, December 1-2, 1988). Small type throughout. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Vocational Education, Career Ladders, \*Corporate Education, \*Employer-Employee Relationship, Industrial Training, \*Job Training, Labor Force Development, \*Outcomes of Education, Skill Development, \*Student Characteristics, Trainers, Training Objectives, Work Environment

This document discusses some dimensions of post-school training in the United States—who gets trained, what are the types of training, who provides it, and how training affects subsequent labor market outcomes. An introduction discusses reasons for the research questions and the reliability of existing reported measures of training. An overview describes the most important data sources which contain self-reported training measures and the limitations of this information. The overview also contains a broad description of who gets trained, by whom, the types of training provided, and estimates of how much training is provided. The determinants of training are taken up in the next section. The determinants investigated include educational attainment, industrial rates of technical change, labor market experience, race, union membership, and labor market conditions. The final section addresses the effects of training on earnings, earnings growth, and employment stability. The document includes a 30-item bibliography and an appendix with five tables. Twenty other tables appear in the text. (CML)

ED 315 530 CE 053 769  
Vaughan, Roger J.

Public Subsidies and Private Training.  
Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Inst. on Education and the Economy.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—19p.; Paper presented at the Conference on Employer-Sponsored Training (Alexandria, VA, December 1-2, 1988). Blurred type may affect legibility. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Dropout Prevention, \*Education Work Relationship, Employer Attitudes, Employer-Employee Relationship, \*Employment Practices, Fringe Benefits, Industrial Training, \*Job Training, \*Labor Economics, \*Labor Force Development, Postsecondary Education, \*Staff Development

Overall, federal and state tax codes treat employer investments in human capital more favorably than investments in physical plant and equipment. The most important advantage is that training expenditures can be dispensed immediately, rather than depreciated over time, possibly resulting in a subsidy of 33 percent. In addition, employers who use public institutions to train their workers will rarely have to pay the full cost of these services. Employer-provided training is important for the overall growth of the economy and an important way in which many people acquire more marketable skills. However, there is no strong case for further subsidies to encourage employers to invest more in the work force. The evidence of overall underinvestment in the United States does not imply that there is underinvestment in human capital acquired on the job. Employers can use contracts to capture the benefits of the training for which they pay. However, em-

ployer-provided training rarely compensates for poor education—rather, it is concentrated on employees who are well-educated. Many useful mechanisms for subsidizing employer training of the work force are in place. Most public training institutions are already developing programs to train workers for local businesses and to train economically disadvantaged workers. Because employer training is complementary to basic education, the best way to encourage employers to invest more in the work force is to reduce the number of high school dropouts and to improve the quality of basic education. (Author/KC)

ED 315 531 CE 053 770  
Vaughan, Roger J. Berryman, Sue E.

Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities.  
Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Inst. on Education and the Economy.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—32p.; Paper presented at the Conference on Employer-Sponsored Training (Alexandria, VA, December 1-2, 1988). For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Vocational Education, Career Ladders, \*Corporate Education, Disadvantaged, \*Employer-Employee Relationship, \*Job Training, Labor Force Development, \*Outcomes of Education, Skill Development, \*Student Characteristics, Trainers, Training Objectives, Work Environment

This document summarizes the conclusions of research papers and participant discussions at a conference on employer-sponsored training in 1988. Following an introduction, the first section offers support for the statement that employers invest heavily in training their best-educated and trained employees. The following are among the conclusions reported: (1) employer-sponsored training accounts for about two-fifths of U.S. investments in human capital; (2) company-sponsored training is complementary to, not a substitute for, investments in academic and problem-solving skills; (3) low income employees are poorly educated and receive little training from employers; (4) nonwhite employees are less likely than white employees to be trained by employers; and (6) women are more likely to enroll in training programs without employer sponsorship and are less likely to receive training from employers. The second section addresses the statement that employer-sponsored training raises employees' wages and improves their employability more than other forms of training. Among the conclusions reported are the following: (1) whether employers over- or underinvest in training is not known; and (2) trained workers are less likely to quit their jobs. The third section supports the statement that slowing work force growth, expanding trade, and accelerating technological advances are changing the nature of work, the skills required, and the level and type of employers' investments in training. The fourth section considers what is involved in the participants' pledge to promote employer-sponsored training, strengthen academic and problem-solving skills, use training institutions more effectively, and rethink the postsecondary education and training system for the disadvantaged. The document concludes with 15 unanswered questions that suggest further research. (CML)

ED 315 532 CE 053 771  
Willette, JoAnne. And Others

Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training.

Decision Demographics, Washington, DC.; Development Associates, Inc., Arlington, Va.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Oct 88

Contract—300-87-0123

Note—144p.; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, Adult Basic Education, \*Bilingual Education Programs, Case

Studies, English (Second Language), Immigrants, \*Labor Force Development, Language Proficiency, \*Limited English Speaking, \*Population Trends, Social Services, \*Vocational Education

A study estimated the size of the population of adults and out-of-school youth with limited English proficiency (LEP) who need vocational education and related employment services and projected the size of this population from the time of the study to the year 2000. Research procedures included a literature review, an analysis of 1980 U.S. census data, and projections of the population. Two measures, constructed from census data to assist in the analysis, were used to categorize individuals as either limited English-proficient or as English-proficient and also to categorize them by poverty status. The following are among the findings reported: (1) the flow of immigrants has grown steadily since 1965 until now it is almost as high as it was in the 1900s, with the most recent immigrants being less educated and skilled than those who entered 15-20 years ago; (2) the number of persons with LEP aged 16-64 was estimated to be 6.8 million in 1980, which is about 4 percent of the U.S. population; (3) their number is projected to be 11.6 million by 1990 and about 17.4 million by 2000; (4) a projected 5.5 million could require services in 1990 and 8 million could need them by 2000; (5) over half of the adults with LEP speak Spanish; (6) the likelihood of becoming proficient in English is highest within 10 years after arriving in the United States; and (7) over 70 percent of the adults with LEP living below the poverty level in 2000 will be Hispanics. (The document contains 59 tables and 46 references.) (CML)

ED 315 533 CE 053 772  
Wong, Kenneth K.

Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago.

National Center on Education and Employment, New York, NY.; Rand Corp., Santa Monica, Calif.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Nov 88

Note—70p.; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Programs, \*Disadvantaged Youth, Educational Finance, Educational Policy, Employment Programs, Federal Programs, Job Placement, \*Job Training, \*Nonprofit Organizations, \*Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Program Effectiveness, Public Policy, Secondary Education, Sex Fairness, State Programs, \*Vocational Education, \*Work Experience Programs

Identifiers—\*Illinois (Chicago), Job Training Partnership Act 1982

This report surveys the vocational education system, work experience programs, and job training programs for youths in Chicago. The report is organized in five sections. It begins with a brief review of the socioeconomic context that affects youth employment in the city of Chicago. Section 2 examines vocational training in the Chicago public schools. Data on enrollment, curriculum, funding, and dropout rates are followed by a discussion of major policy issues on placement, sex equity, and curricular response to changes in the job market. The third and fourth sections look at supplemental job training programs outside the regular classroom settings. The role of nonprofit organizations is discussed, using information from 15 major organizations. The pivotal role of the federal Job Training Partnership Act programs is examined closely. The analysis includes a look at the representation of disadvantaged groups in these programs, the kinds of training offered, the level of funding, and placement-earnings outcomes. The concluding section offers preliminary assessment of the effectiveness of these work-related programs in fostering integration of disadvantaged youths into the labor market. Data for these analyses were collected from a variety of sources, such as program records, school records, state and city records, surveys, and personal contacts. Twenty-eight references are included. (KC)

ED 315 534 CE 053 773  
Wood, Christine T.

Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California.

RMC Research Corp., Mountain View, Calif.

RIE JUL 1990

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—43p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Community Programs, \*Disadvantaged Youth, Educational Finance, Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Employment Programs, Federal Programs, Job Placement, \*Job Training, Postsecondary Education, Public Policy, Sex Fairness, State Programs, \*Vocational Education, \*Work Experience Programs

Identifiers—\*California, \*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984

This case study describes the vocational education system and job training programs, especially those funded through the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act, in an unnamed metropolitan area of California. The data were collected as part of another larger national study of state and local response to the Perkins Act. Information was collected during a week of unstructured interviews with individuals in the community involved in some capacity with vocational education. The resulting data provides the basis for the overview of the vocational education system presented in this report. The report is organized into sections dealing with the following areas: (1) labor market composition; (2) state influences on local vocational education activities (covering state administration, education initiatives, economic initiatives); (3) elementary and secondary education jurisdictions (covering student characteristics, course offerings, regional occupational center programs); (4) postsecondary educational institutions; (5) proprietary and trade schools and community-based organizations; (6) employer-based training; (7) data requirements and availability; and (8) the disadvantaged and the employment and training system. (KC)

ED 315 535

CE 053 774

Hoachlander, E. Gareth. And Others

Performance-Based Policies Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study.

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—141p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 568, CE 053 752-773, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, \*Accountability, \*Consumer Economics, Disclosure, Educational Demand, Educational Economics, \*Educational Finance, Educational Policy, Educational Supply, Enrollment Influences, Federal State Relationship, \*Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, \*Resource Allocation, State Federal Aid, Student Recruitment, Two Year Colleges, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Arizona, \*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984, Performance Indicators

This document explores how well the four conditions necessary for implementation of performance-based policies in vocational education can be met in postsecondary education. The four conditions require that: (1) it must be possible to specify the desired outcomes precisely and unambiguously; (2) these outcomes must be easily, accurately, and fairly measured; (3) performance must be tied directly to funding so that success is rewarded or failure penalized; and (4) information on outcomes must be disclosed to consumers and policy makers to improve choices and decision making. The first of the report's five chapters explains why performance-based policy seems desirable at this time. The second chapter addresses issues surrounding definition and measurement of performance in postsecondary vocational education, covering labor market outcomes, learning outcomes, and access to education outcomes. Chapter 3 concerns how performance can be linked to funding, discussing performance contracting, performance-based funds allocation formulas, and performance-based student financial aid, and offering guidelines for federal vocational education policy. Chapter 4 explains information disclosure for potential consumers of postsecondary education, including the benefits and

costs of disclosing more information, the necessary conditions for effective disclosure, and Arizona's experience with disclosure. Chapter 5 considers how to introduce performance funding into the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act and discusses several objections that proponents of the changes are likely to confront. (CML)

ED 315 536

CE 053 783

Swartz, Janet P.

State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report.

Abt Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—27 Jan 89

Contract—300-87-0106

Note—342p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 784-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Community Programs, Disabilities, Disadvantaged, \*Educational Finance, Enrollment Trends, Federal Legislation, \*Federal Programs, Job Training, \*Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, Secondary Education, \*State Programs, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984, Job Training Partnership Act 1982

This report presents findings from a national survey of secondary and postsecondary institutions offering vocational education that sought to determine state and local response to the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act. The study involved qualitative case studies of state and local programs as well as a national survey of local vocational providers designed to gather information about current vocational education practices. Containing 83 tables and graphs, the report includes information in the following areas: (1) description of districts and institutions offering vocational education; (2) amount of Perkins' dollars spent in 1986-87; (3) how Perkins' funds are spent by districts and institutions; (4) supplemental services for handicapped and disadvantaged secondary students; (5) changes in student enrollments in vocational education 1982-83 to 1986-87; (6) changes in vocational courses 1982-83 to 1986-87; and (7) vocational education and the Job Training Partnership Act. An introductory overview summarizes results in these seven areas of research. The survey instruments are appended. (KC)

ED 315 537

CE 053 784

Millsp, Mary Ann. And Others

State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report.

Abt Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—31 Jan 89

Contract—300-87-0106

Note—313p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Case Studies, \*Categorical Aid, Disabilities, Disadvantaged, Educational Equity (Finance), \*Educational Finance, \*Federal Legislation, Government Role, \*Government School Relationship, State Federal Aid, \*State School District Relationship, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984

This document contains the results of qualitative case studies conducted on state and local implementation of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. The case studies were conducted in three communities in each of nine states. The first of the report's six chapters gives an overview of vocational education and the role of the federal government. The purposes of the study are also described in this chapter. Chapter 2 gives a more detailed description of vocational education, focusing on the role of the state and of local urban, rural, and suburban communities. Chapter 3 describes state initiatives, access of institutions to Perkins funds, funds for special populations and program improvement, state action on specialized provisions, intergovernmental relations, and the influence of state policy on local practice. Chapter 4

addresses the funding of vocational education for special populations in both secondary and postsecondary education. Among the topics covered is factors that affect access of special populations to institutions offering vocational education. Chapter 5 describes program improvement and change in vocational education. Chapter 6 offers conclusions and implications regarding the legislation and special populations, program improvement, special Perkins issues, and the state role in the administration of the Perkins Act. An appendix contains methodological information regarding the study, including information on sampling, respondents, data collection, and data analysis procedures. (CML)

ED 315 538

CE 053 785

Burns, Stephen M.

Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984.

Decision Resources Corp., Washington, DC; SMB Economic Research, Inc., Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jun 89

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—280p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Categorical Aid, \*Educational Finance, \*Federal Aid, \*Federal Legislation, Government School Relationship, \*Resource Allocation, State Aid, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984

This document describes the resource allocation and targeting provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Act of 1984 and identifies and evaluates some policy options. An introduction outlines the aims and scope of the report. Section 2 describes grants for handicapped and disadvantaged vocational students, addressing the evolution of federal aid for such students, the intended uses and effects of such aid, and the provisions that allocate and target funds. Section 3 explains how the terms "handicapped," "disadvantaged," and "vocational student" are defined in the legislation. Also included are the definition of permitted uses of funds, the implications for resource allocation and targeting, an assessment of the specific matching provisions, and a summary of findings and policy options. Section 4 covers the legislation's supplemental services and excess cost provisions. Section 5 explains the requirement for matching funds. Section 6 takes up the "supplement, not supplant," requirement of the legislation, and includes approaches to making nonsupplanting more effective. Section 7 describes the service mandates and equal access provisions of the legislation. Also included is an explanation of the roles of Congress, the Department of Education, and the Office of Vocational and Adult Education. Section 8 describes the legislation's mechanisms for distributing funds between and within states. Section 9 describes the set of targeting provisions as a whole. Section 10, the longest in the report, contains a detailed analysis of the Perkins grants for program improvement. A 27-item reference list is included. (CML)

ED 315 539

CE 053 786

Reisner, Elizabeth R. Balasubramaniam, Meena

School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education.

Policy Studies Associates, Inc., Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—74p; For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, \*Disadvantaged Youth, \*Education Work Relationship, Employer Attitudes, High Schools, Job Placement, Mentors, \*School Business Relationship, Tutors, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984, Florida (Pensacola), Indiana (New Castle), Michigan (Detroit), Pennsylvania (Pittsburgh)



A study examined the circumstances underlying the school-to-work transition problems of disadvantaged youth and strategies that school systems in Detroit, Pensacola (Florida), New Castle (Indiana), and Pittsburgh have adopted to address these problems. Among the problems studied were lack of information about jobs and careers, too few role models in good jobs, lack of the skills and attitudes needed in the workplace, inadequate access to high quality vocational education programs, employers' negative perceptions and attitudes, and poor labor market conditions for youth. The districts studied exhibited important differences in their circumstances, priorities, and methods for assisting the transition of disadvantaged youth. The study's analysis indicates that program components play key roles in encouraging the creation of employer linkages with disadvantaged youth. Those components are: early intervention; the availability of tutors, mentors, and advocates; supervised work experience; and placement assistance. The study recommends a new federal policy on improving employer linkages with disadvantaged students by expanding local and state activities in each of these service components. The following changes in the Perkins Act are recommended: (1) a statement endorsing the development of better links between disadvantaged youth and employers; (2) language authorizing demonstrations of approaches likely to promote such linkages; and (3) establishment of a new set of required services to disadvantaged youth that are separate from the services required for handicapped youth. (A 33-item bibliography is included.) (CML)

ED 315 540 CE 053 787

Rosenbaum, James E.  
*Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan.*  
Policy Studies Associates, Inc., Washington, DC.  
Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Mar 89  
Contract—300-87-0011

Note—44p. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Academic Aspiration, Education Work Relationship, \*Employer Attitudes, Employment Qualifications, Foreign Countries, Grades (Scholastic), \*Job Placement, \*Personnel Selection, \*School Business Relationship, \*Student Employment, Success  
Identifiers—\*Japan

A study examined the way Japanese schools help their students find jobs and considered whether those aspects that seem to account for their success would be desirable and applicable in the United States. Hiring occurs in a three-step process in Japan. First, Japanese employers assign a certain number of jobs to a high school, depending on their relationship with the school. Second, school staff select students to nominate for these jobs. Third, employers interview nominees and make final selections. That third step is very important in the United States but is the least important of the steps in Japan, where 81 percent of the applicants are hired when they are first nominated and, of those rejected, 85 percent are hired by the second firm for which they are nominated. Students essentially compete academically for jobs, since grades are the primary determinant of whether a student receives a nomination from school staff. In cases where schools fail to send them qualified workers, employers stop offering jobs through that school. Two advantages of the Japanese system are that employers have a clear picture of the grades their potential employees received and the students have a good incentive for keeping their grades up. In the United States it appears that job placement programs can improve work entry but the benefits are not long lasting and do not improve wage rates or job quality. The counselors and other staff at many public high schools in the United States are ambivalent about whether it is to their students' and the public's advantage to build strong links with businesses. A great deal more research should be conducted to determine whether the Japanese system of job placement would work in the United States. (A 46-item bibliography concludes the document.) (CML)

ED 315 541 CE 053 788  
Stone, Calvin R.  
*Considerations in the Design of the Work and*

Learning Center.  
Policy Studies Associates, Inc., Washington, DC.  
Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Mar 89  
Contract—300-87-0011

Note—24p. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Academic Persistence, \*Community Education, Disadvantaged Youth, Dropout Prevention, Dropout Programs, \*Dropout Research, \*Dropouts, Education Work Relationship, \*High Risk Students, High Schools, \*School Effectiveness, School Holding Power, \*Student School Relationship, Vocational Education  
Identifiers—Wisconsin (Madison)

Arguing that educational disadvantage, underachievement, and dropping out are problems that originate with schools as well as students, this document describes the Work and Learning Center in Madison, Wisconsin, that was designed to meet the needs of high school dropouts. The first section gives disadvantaged students' perspectives on the school social environment, the high school curriculum, high school completion, and work. Included are brief descriptions of relevant research findings that contribute to a theoretical framework that can guide educational planning in this area. The second section describes the Madison Work and Learning Center (WLC), begun in 1977 for severely disadvantaged students and dropouts. The section contains information on the social environment of the WLC, the WLC's graduation requirements, and community-based vocational education in the WLC's curriculum. The third section discusses barriers to effective educational planning for dropouts and potential dropouts, including a fragmented approach to school reform, the existing social dynamics of high schools, centralized curriculum planning and standards, and prerequisite courses for community-based training. A summary lists four common characteristics of successful programs such as the WLC: small (60-100) number of students; teachers' belief that they can be creative and inventive in responding to students' needs; teachers' sense of program "ownership"; and a cross-disciplinary team of teachers that fosters collegial relationships. The summary also encourages readers to imagine large high schools developing schools-within-schools that have these identified characteristics and attracting students from among those who would otherwise drop out. Five references are included. (CML)

ED 315 542 CE 053 789

Tuma, John E. And Others  
*Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education.*  
MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.  
Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—18 Jan 89  
Contract—300-87-0011

Note—124p. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Persistence, Career Choice, \*College Programs, Educational Finance, Enrollment Influences, \*Federal Aid, \*Federal Programs, Financial Aid Applicants, Grants, Postsecondary Education, School Demography, School Statistics, \*Student Characteristics, \*Student Financial Aid, Two Year Colleges, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—High School and Beyond (NCES), National Postsecondary Student Aid Study

Analysis was made of financial aid to postsecondary vocational education students, using data from two primary sources, the National Postsecondary Student Aid Study (1986) and High School and Beyond (1980-84). The study found that most financial aid subsidizes students in four-year institutions. However, two-year public schools, which account for 80 percent of all vocational enrollments, received more than \$1 billion in direct revenues from federal sources in 1986-87 and more than \$7.6 billion in direct revenues from state and local sources. Federal vocational aid increases access to vocational education for economically and educationally disadvantaged students, handicapped students, and other target groups. Most vocational students were

enrolled in relatively inexpensive schools. Most of the direct costs to aid recipients of vocational education were covered by financial aid. Students enrolled in two-year public schools were less likely than students enrolled in the other institutions to receive financial aid. Vocational students were especially dependent on federal financial aid and on loans. Receipt of financial aid appears to be related to better persistence and higher rates of completion in postsecondary vocational education. However, the study also notes that financial aid does not direct students into the technologically more advanced fields that may hold the jobs of the future; rather, that decision is left to individual student choice. (The document includes 50 tables and figures; appendices include a description of federal financial aid programs, tables showing regression analysis results, a classification of postsecondary education courses, and technical notes.) (KC)

ED 315 543 CE 053 790

Tuma, John E. And Others  
*Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987.*

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.  
Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Apr 89  
Contract—300-87-0011

Note—111p. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Education, Course Selection (Students), \*Credits, Enrollment Rate, \*Enrollment Trends, \*High School Graduates, High Schools, School Demography, School Statistics, \*Student Characteristics, \*Vocational Education  
Identifiers—High School and Beyond (NCES), National Assessment of Educational Progress, National Longitudinal Survey Youth Cohort, Study of Academic Prediction and Growth

This report analyzes the course-taking patterns of public high school graduates between 1969 and 1987, based on transcript data from four national studies of high school students: the Educational Testing Service's Study of Academic Prediction and Growth (1969); the National Assessment of Educational Progress (1987); High School and Beyond (1982); and the National Longitudinal Survey Youth Cohort (1975-82). The study showed that between 1969 and 1987, public high school graduates consistently earned more high school credits on average than had the graduates of prior years. During the 18 years, there have been two distinct trends in course-taking patterns in the academic curriculum. Students tended to earn a relatively high number of academic credits in 1969; the number of credits then declined, to a low in 1979-82, and then began to increase again, reaching the highest level in 1987. The increase since 1979 occurred mostly in mathematics and science courses, whereas foreign languages and social studies declined. Asian student earned more academic credits than any other racial/ethnic group. Participation in the vocational curriculum by high school graduates was almost universal between 1969 and 1987. The average number of credits in vocational education by high school graduates increased rapidly between 1969 and 1975-78, peaked in 1979-82, and then declined slightly through 1987. However, graduates still completed more vocational credits in 1987 than in 1969. (Twenty-six tables, 19 figures, and an appendix containing technical notes are included in this report.) (KC)

ED 315 544 CE 053 792

Brown, Cynthia L. And Others  
*The Secondary Schools Taxonomy (SST).*  
MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Feb 89

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—255p. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reference Materials—Vocabularies/Classifications (134)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classification, Course Content, \*Course Organization, Curriculum Design, \*High School Graduates, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Curriculum, \*Vocational Educa-

## tion

Identifiers—High School and Beyond (NCES), National Assessment of Educational Progress, National Longitudinal Survey Youth Cohort, Study of Academic Prediction and Growth

The Secondary School Taxonomy (SST) was developed as part of an analysis of the high school course-taking behavior of high school graduates between 1969 and 1987. Based on high school transcripts, it is intended to answer questions about secondary vocational education, such as: (1) who took vocational education and how much did they take?; (2) what was the relationship between vocational enrollment and enrollment in the academic curriculum?; (3) did patterns of participation change over time?; (4) have recent state educational reforms had a measurable effect on vocational enrollments?; and (5) have Congressional vocational education policy objectives been achieved with respect to access and equity? The SST contains four main curriculum divisions: academic, vocational, personal/other, and special education. The academic courses are divided into six main subject areas: mathematics, science, English, social studies, fine arts, and foreign languages. Within each of these categories, distinctions are made between topical concentrations, and when possible, between levels of course work. The vocational curriculum is divided into three groups by the type of preparation offered: consumer and homemaking education; general labor market preparation; and specific labor market preparation. They are arranged in seven major vocational fields by the taxonomy: agriculture and renewable resources; business; marketing; health; occupational home economics and services; trade and industrial; and technical and communications. A report preceding the taxonomy describes the overall format of the SST, outlines its development, and details the categories included in it. Appendixes include taxonomies for four other data sets: the National Assessment of Educational Progress; High School and Beyond (1982); National Longitudinal Survey Youth Cohort (1975-82); and the Educational Testing Service's Study of Academic Prediction and Growth (1969). (KC)

ED 315 545 CE 053 793

Tuma, John E. And Others

Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987.

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—234p. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Education, Enrollment, Enrollment Rate, \*Enrollment Trends, \*High School Graduates, High Schools, \*Public Schools, School Demography, \*School Statistics, \*Secondary School Curriculum, \*Student Characteristics, Vocational Education

Identifiers—High School and Beyond (NCES), National Assessment of Educational Progress, National Longitudinal Survey Youth Cohort, Study of Academic Prediction and Growth

This data handbook presents enrollment statistics for public high school graduates for selected years between 1969 and 1987. The data used to generate these statistics were taken from students' high school transcripts. Four data sets were used to generate the statistics in this time series report: the National Assessment of Educational Progress (1987); High School and Beyond (1982); the National Longitudinal Survey-Youth Cohort (1975-82); and the Educational Testing Service's Study of Academic Prediction and Growth (1969). The Secondary School Taxonomy was used to organize the data in a consistent framework. There are 155 tables in this report, organized in three series. The first series shows general enrollment trends for students with various demographic characteristics. The second series shows in greater detail the trends in academic enrollments, and the third series presents enrollment trends in the vocational education curriculum. Appendixes provide detailed discussions of the data sources and research methodology. (KC)

ED 315 546 CE 053 794

Gifford, Antoinette G. And Others

Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987.

RIE JUL 1990

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—301p. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Education, Credits, \*Enrollment, Enrollment Rate, \*Enrollment Trends, \*High School Graduates, High Schools, School Demography, \*School Statistics, \*Secondary School Curriculum, \*Student Characteristics, Vocational Education

Identifiers—High School and Beyond (NCES), National Assessment of Educational Progress, National Longitudinal Survey Youth Cohort, Time Series Analysis

This data handbook presents enrollment statistics for public and private high school graduates for selected years between 1975 and 1987. The data used to generate these statistics were taken from students' high school transcripts. Three data sets were used to generate the statistics in this time series report: the National Assessment of Educational Progress (1987); High School and Beyond (1982); and the National Longitudinal Survey-Youth Cohort (1975-82). The Secondary School Taxonomy was used to organize the data into a consistent framework. There are 147 tables in this report, organized in three series. The first series shows general enrollment trends for students with various demographic characteristics. The second series shows in greater detail the trends in academic enrollments, and the third series presents enrollment trends in the vocational education curriculum. Appendixes provide detailed discussions of the data sources and research methodology. (KC)

ED 315 547 CE 053 795

Hayward, Becky J. And Others

Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs.

Policy Studies Associates, Inc., Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 88

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—235p. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, \*Demonstration Programs, Educational Attitudes, \*Models, Outcomes of Education, \*Program Implementation, \*School Effectiveness, Secondary Education, Student Development, \*Vocational Education

A study was conducted to explore the question of what works in secondary vocational education—whether exemplary vocational programs can be identified, whether their key features can be described, and whether there are lessons to be learned that can assist others in devising strategies to improve secondary vocational education. Methodology included review of recent research, consultation with a panel of experts, preparation of detailed case studies based on site visits to seven high schools, and analysis of issues relevant to the implementation of the programs elsewhere. The schools studied were the following: Washington High School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Fridley High School, Fridley, Minnesota; High School Academies, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Walter Biddle Saul High School of Agricultural Sciences, Philadelphia; A. Philip Randolph Skills Center, Philadelphia; Wright Vocational Cooperative Center, Buffalo, Minnesota; and Woodland Cooperative Center, Staples, Minnesota. Among the chief findings were the following characteristics of exemplary programs: (1) clear and uniform understanding among administrators, teachers, parents, and students concerning the goals of vocational education; (2) consistent attention to the development of student self-esteem; (3) strong programs of school leadership; (4) inclusion of employability skills development in the curriculum; (5) presence of a strong cooperative education component; and (6) implementation of strategies to provide effective programs for special needs students. There is some evidence that these models can be adapted and implemented in other vocational education programs. (The case studies and 67 references are included in the report.) (KC)

ED 315 548

CE 053 796

Grubb, W. Norton

Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education.

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Contract—300-87-0011

Note—419p. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-797.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Persistence, \*Access to Education, \*Dropouts, Educational Attitudes, Enrollment Rate, \*Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Program Attitudes, Student Attitudes, \*Student Motivation, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—High School and Beyond (NCES), National Longitudinal Study High School Class 1972

This study analyzes the results of the increased access of students to postsecondary vocational education, especially in two-year colleges, in terms of completion rates and job placement. Data examined include the following: (1) initial enrollments in higher education; (2) fields of study in postsecondary education; (3) progress through institutions of higher education and the tendency to drop out; (4) completing credentials; (5) the special problems of dropout and completion of minority students; (6) the nature of transfers among institutions; (7) course enrollments and credits earned by noncompleters; (8) late entrants into higher education; (9) employment during postsecondary education; (10) postsecondary vocational institutions compared; and (11) vocational students in postsecondary education. The study found that although access to postsecondary education has expanded, some of the increased enrollment may serve no purpose if students are "milling around" without clear goals. However, the study concludes that it is still unclear how to interpret many of these results—are students who fail to complete credentials really dropouts, are they experimenters who have learned that higher education is not for them, or have they learned what they needed for employment? (In addition to 16 tables in the text, the document includes an appendix of technical notes and 48 tables comprising the greater part of the report.) (KC)

ED 315 549 CE 053 797

Grubb, W. Norton Stern, David

Long Time 'A' Coming? Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education.

MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—69p. Occasional faint type. For related documents, see ED 283 020, ED 290 881, ED 299 412, ED 297 150, CE 053 752-774, and CE 053 783-796.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Educational Change, \*Educational Finance, Educational Policy, Federal Legislation, \*Federal State Relationship, Government Role, \*Government School Relationship, Incentive Grants, Postsecondary Education, Public Policy, \*State Federal Aid, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984

This document examines the options for federal financing of postsecondary vocational education. The first section describes the federal funds that now support public vocational education, emphasizing funds distributed to institutions through the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act and funds distributed to students via financial aid. The second section raises the question of what federal policy ought to accomplish, given the fact that federal funding is now and probably will continue to be a very small fraction of total support for public vocational education. The third section considers a series of potential federal goals for public vocational education and then analyzes the pros and cons of different ways of achieving them. The fourth section outlines several different ways in which the division of funds between the secondary and postsecondary levels can be determined. The fifth section presents several models of what federal programs are and can be and suggests federal approaches that are different

from those embodied in the Perkins Act. (CML)

ED 315 550 CE 053 809

Phillips, Jorie W.

Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—4p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, \*Basic Skills, \*Education Work Relationship, \*Functional Literacy, \*Job Training, \*Literacy Education, \*Task Analysis

Identifiers—\*Workplace Literacy

Analysis of reading applications in everyday life and on the job should be done at the task level because a task is the lowest level of behavior that describes the performance of a meaningful function. The main objectives of such an analysis are to identify the technical aspects of the actions a learner performs in a functional setting and to identify the prerequisite reading skills and knowledge for those actions. The following 11 steps are performed during the analysis: (1) identify critical tasks during an interview with the learner; (2) observe a competent performer of the critical tasks in action, asking questions that produce information on the worker's mental processes; (3) obtain copies of printed materials to be performed on the task; (4) review the materials to become oriented to the activities, environment, tools, and equipment for the task; (5) screen the materials for tasks that are problematic for learners; (6) sequence and prioritize the tasks selected for instructional materials development; (7) break down major tasks into steps, substeps, and single behaviors and identify the required reading, writing, and computation processes employed for each; (8) analyze each task behavior to determine what fact or concept students need to know or learn; (9) document the tasks and the reading, writing, and computing processes embedded in each and make instructional objectives of them; (10) categorize the functional tasks by reading, writing, computing processes needed; and (11) retain the printed functional task materials to use with students. (The document contains lists that show applications of reading skills and of writing skills found in the workplace and a sample literacy task analysis format.) (CML)

ED 315 551 CE 053 936

Helping Learners at a Distance. Annual Conference on Teaching at a Distance (5th, Madison, Wisconsin, August 5-10, 1989).

Wisconsin Univ., Madison. School of Education.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—206p.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Research (143) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Adult Education, Cognitive Style, \*Communications Satellites, \*Distance Education, Educational Technology, Independent Study, Instructional Design, Learning Strategies, Program Development, Program Effectiveness, Teacher Guidance, Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Methods, \*Teleconferencing, \*Telecourses, Training Methods

This document contains 35 papers: "Distance Education with a Human Face" (Holmberg); "Time Is Money and Vice Versa: Reflections on Using Satellite Delivery to Improve Cycle Time and Quality" (Robinson); "Distance Education: Consolidating the Gains" (Grossman); "The Human Resource Imperative" (Atkinson); "Developing Short Courses for Business and Industry" (Kryczka); "Hypertext" (Kearley); "Site Coordination and Support Services" (Roberts, Harvey-Foulds); "Coordinating the Use of Cable Technology in Oakland County, Michigan" (O'Donnell, Gholz); "Telecommunications Instructional Consortium" (Blakesley, Regnier); "How to Develop Successful and Profitable Adult Education Certificate Programs" (Hoyle); "India's Experience with Distance Higher Education: Indira Gandhi National Open University" (Miller); "Supporting Individual Learners at a Distance" (Granger); "The Soft Touch in Distant Education" (Behm, Molise, Threlkeld); "Evaluation of Learner Support Services in a Distance Education System" (Dillon, Gunawardena, Parker); "Supporting Distance Learners" (Keir, Ward); "Assessing Adult Learning Strategies" (Fellenz); "Goal Accomplishment Style and the Long Distance Learner" (Atman); "Strategic Education: Distance Learning for

Business Needs" (Beutell, Go); "Application of Instructional Television in a Farm Training Program at Northcentral Technical College" (Doenier); "Distance Education through Interactive Television: Is It Effective?" (Egan, Page); "Effectiveness of Interactive Satellite Delivery Versus Traditional Delivery in Selected Courses" (Douglas); "Various Uses by Instructors of PC-Based Audiographic Teleconferencing Technologies" (Gilcher); "Computer Conferencing and the Distance Learner" (Romiszowski, Jost); "Developing Hypermedia for the Learning Environment" (LeGrand, Mehler); "Level Two Interactive LaserDisc" (Lookatch); "Moving Independent Study into the 1990s" (Holman); "Bridging the Gap: Building a Sense of Community for Graduate Students at a Distance" (Mitcham); "International Business Negotiation Simulations" (Rawson); "Instructional Strategies, Distance Education, and Student Involvement" (Dillon, Hengst, Zoller); "Self-Directed Learning Readiness in Distance Education" (Harring-Hendon); "Instructional Design Considerations in the Development of Computer-Assisted Interactive Video" (Gunawardena, Saito); "Designing a Teleclass Instructor's Workshop Addressing the Differential Skills Needed for Quality Teleclass Teaching" (Cyr); "Application of an Audio Computer Graphics System to Distance Education in a Baccalaureate Nursing Program" (Bollinger, Danos, Maddox); "Producing Telecourses for Adult Distance Learners" (Purdy); and "Toward Sustainable Improvements in Accessibility and Quality" (Ehrmann). (CML)

ED 315 552 CE 053 943

Cassar, Joseph. *And Others*

About Our Jobs.

La Salle Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Urban Studies and Community Services Center.

Pub Date—87

Note—31p.

Pub Type—Creative Works (030)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, \*Employment, Employment Potential, \*Employment Problems, Entrepreneurship, Entry Workers, Job Skills, \*Literacy Education, Personal Narratives, \*Unemployment, \*Unskilled Workers

The true stories in this collection are based on the employment experiences of four people. Some of the stories were written in the context of their participation in the LaSalle Adult Learning Project. Some come from interviews that were then transcribed and edited into a form that could most easily be shared with other adult learners. A number of themes around employment and unemployment run through the variety of experiences recounted by the four people. Each remembers moments in his or her personal history when being out of work was a positive step toward something better. Issues of self-respect and personal development are raised: questions of what it means to pick up roots in the course of seeking employment; to say no to a dangerous or disrespectful work situation; to take more responsibility on the job; to work for oneself. Stories are illustrated with photographs. (KC)

ED 315 553 CE 053 944

Ellowitz, Azi

Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues.

La Salle Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Urban Studies and Community Services Center.

Spons Agency—Pennsylvania State Dept. of Education, Harrisburg.

Pub Date—Jun 87

Contract—98-7005

Note—104p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Basic Education, Adult Literacy, Blacks, \*Course Content, \*Educational Resources, Housing Deficiencies, Housing Discrimination, \*Housing Needs, Human Services, Instructional Materials, Landlords, \*Literacy Education, Reading Instruction, \*Reading Materials, Urban Renewal

Identifiers—310 Project, \*Pennsylvania (Philadelphia)

This curriculum was developed to give adult basic education (ABE) teachers starting points for developing their own units around housing-related issues. The texts have been chosen thematically, rather than by skill level. The materials are designed for group work—oral reading and discussion. Readings

focus on housing repairs, court procedures, eviction, leases, organizing public housing tenants, tenant management, organizing the homeless, gentrification, and black urban development, especially in the Philadelphia area. The curriculum guide offers examples of how various kinds of texts can be used for teaching adult basic education. The use of poetry, fiction, interviews, newspaper articles, and technical consumer information is modeled. Appendixes list resources on housing and resources on South Africa and provide a housing code checklist, guidelines for grievance procedures, and sample letters. (KC)

ED 315 554 CE 053 945

Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities.

City Univ. of New York, Bronx. Herbert H. Lehman

Coll. Inst. for Literacy Studies.

Pub Date—87

Note—30p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Adult Programs, \*Classroom Techniques, \*Educational Resources, Instructional Materials, \*Learning Activities, Literacy Education, \*Teaching Methods

Identifiers—\*City University of New York Lehman College

These curriculum materials were collected from teachers in the Lehman College Adult Learning Center (New York). They include various activities and resources, such as a series of questions about the aims of teaching adults, a list of sources for adult basic education (ABE) materials, poems, and autobiographical materials. Teaching suggestions and activities are offered with the materials. (KC)

ED 315 555 CE 053 950

Hill, Clifford. *Parry, Kate*

Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic

Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2.

Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Teachers Coll. Literacy Center.

Spons Agency—New York State Education Dept., Albany.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—100p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Basic Skills, Distractors (Tests), \*Educational Diagnosis, Functional Literacy, \*Literacy Education, \*Reading Tests, Screening Tests, Student Placement, \*Test Construction, Test Interpretation, Test Items, Test Theory, \*Test Validity

Identifiers—Tests of Adult Basic Education

The autonomous model of literacy—including its two features autonomy of text and autonomy of skill, which have been particularly influential in reading assessment—does not account for important aspects of reading. The pragmatic model of literacy accounts more adequately for how readers respond to text. An analysis of the 1976 and 1987 versions of the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) shows that although the newer version does encourage a pragmatic orientation to text, most of the items still require an autonomous orientation. As a result, there is often a marked discontinuity between passage and items. Sometimes discontinuity is further reflected within the items themselves: the target response requires an autonomous orientation whereas one or more distractors have a pragmatic appeal. Such distractors provide the kind of orientation that the passage calls for, even though they do not strictly fit with the surface information that the passage provides. A better approach to reading assessment would be based on the notion of multiple literacies suggested by John Black. Tests like the TABE should include separate components to cover autonomously oriented and pragmatically oriented material. Within these components the items should be constructed so that readers can be clear about which orientation to adopt. If external instruments like the TABE are used at all, it is best to view them as a single component within an ethnographic model of assessment and instruction that is designed to nurture the various literacy skills that adults need. (The document includes a 50-item bibliography.) (CML)

ED 315 556 CE 053 954

Potter, Charles. *Comp.*

Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees.



Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC; United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. Academic Advisory Council.

Pub Date—25 May 88

Note—42p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Basic Skills, \*Business Responsibility, \*Functional Literacy, \*Literacy Education, Printing, \*Publishing Industry

Identifiers—\*Workplace Literacy

Materials from the Literacy Symposium that begin this document are a letter of support from Barbara Bush, a symposium agenda, and lists of panel participants, speakers, symposium staff, and members of the Academic Advisory Council to the U.S. Government Printing Office. These are followed by 21 pages of quotes from participants. Those quoted include Harvey Leventon; Ralph Kennickell, Jr.; David Harman; Benita Somerfield; Donald Elund; John Cole; John Alexander; Debra Wilcox-Johnson; David Jacobson; Tom Morpenthau; Walt Lypka; Thomas R. Plough; Raymond Bralton; Taiga Kronenberg; Edwin Brewin; Joan Baraloto; Taiga Kronenberg; Margot Woodwell; Carolyn Ebel Chandler; Dan Lacy; Gerri Fiala; Alan King; Raymond Luca; Marsha Horn; Joe Metcalf; Keith Stenejem; Bert Bassett; Nicholas Chiapella; Glenn Bobby; James Ratcliffe; Richard Burnham; Ed Kelly; William Bennett; Bill Gooding; William Hohns; John Corcoran; and Rob McCord. Following the quotes from individuals are discussion group reports provided by Bill Downs, Scott Williams, David Vequist, Bob Stechschulte, Jack Nuchols, Charles Potter, Al Hoffarth, and Tom Gray. Concluding the document are the complete text of the remarks made by William Hohns ("The Challenge of Literacy") and letters to executives at Graphic Arts Show Corporation and Printing Industries of America, Inc., asking for their cooperation in the adult literacy effort within the graphics arts industry. (CML)

ED 315 557

CE 053 997

Burns, Jim Thomas, Sandra Hutton

John Wood Community College Special Needs

Transition Initiative 1988-1990.

Pub Date—3 Dec 89

Note—22p.; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 3, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Community Colleges, \*Disabilities, \*Education Work Relationship, \*Special Needs Students, \*Transitional Programs, Two Year Colleges, Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Job Training Partnership Act 1982, \*John Wood Community College IL

This document describes the activities at John Wood Community College in Quincy, Illinois, to recruit and train special needs students in academic and vocational programs. The final objective of the activities, begun in June 1988 and funded by a Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) grant, was that the students would leave the educational program and enter employment or full-time college enrollment. The document describes the target population and supportive activities offered as a collaborative effort by staff members from JTPA, Public Aid/Project Chance, the Illinois Department of Rehabilitative Services, and Catholic Social Services; these activities included self-improvement sessions, the loan of clothing suitable for wearing to job interviews, a newsletter, and a fitness club. By December 1989, 80 disabled students had participated in the program, been referred to the employment development specialist on staff, or been referred to a program more appropriate from them. The document tips on how to begin similar programs, and concludes with descriptions of projects for special needs students at John Wood Community College and copies of project promotional materials. (CML)

ED 315 558

CE 054 002

Stark, Rosemary

Who Is Learning To Read.

Pub Date—8 Sep 88

Note—9p.; Paper presented at the National Adult Literacy Symposium (Washington, DC, September 8, 1988).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Re-

ports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Basic Skills, English (Second Language), Functional Literacy, Immigrants, Limited English Speaking, \*Literacy Education, Second Language Learning, Spanish Speaking, \*Tutors, \*Voluntary Agencies, Volunteers

Identifiers—\*Connecticut (Danbury), \*Literacy Volunteers of America

The Literacy Volunteers of America-Danbury, Connecticut, is a nonprofit community organization that provides free instruction in English for those to whom English is still largely a foreign language. For 10 years it has also provided free instruction in reading and writing for English-speaking persons whose education has not provided these skills. The community served is a 16-town area with a largely small-town, suburban population of about 180,000. The staff consists of 2 full-time employees, 3 part-time employees, and 12 volunteers. Volunteer tutors sometimes number more than 200. Students come from 35 different countries, but almost a third are Spanish-speaking. Seventy-nine percent are learning to speak English, and 30 percent are learning to read. The organization is funded by contributions from individuals, companies, and United Way; grants from some of the cities served; and grants from the Meserve Foundation and the Episcopal Church Women of Connecticut. In 1987, 365 students participated. The instruments used to assess student progress are pretests, Literacy Volunteers of America's English as a Second Language Oral Assessment, the READ test, the Slosson Oral Reading Test, and the Nelson test. Volunteer tutors are trained during eight preservice workshops and a yearly inservice course. The single program aspect that is best at motivating students is using one-on-one teaching directed at student-identified goals. Both objective and subjective measurements are necessary to determine whether these goals are met. Projects are frequently co-sponsored with other agencies. (CML)

ED 315 559

CE 054 004

Muth, William R.

Federal Prison System Reading Programs.

Pub Date—8 Sep 88

Note—12p.; Paper presented at the National Adult Literacy Symposium (Washington, DC, September 8, 1988).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Basic Skills, Compulsory Education, \*Correctional Education, Functional Literacy, Literacy Education, Prisoners, Remedial Programs

In fiscal year 1987, approximately 12,000 inmates, or 29 percent of the 44,000 incarcerated adults at least 18 years old, enrolled in adult basic education (ABE) programs. Six thousand five hundred completed their programs. Another 3,500 enrolled in the General Educational Development (GED) program and 2,800 received diplomas. All inmates who enter the federal prison system must take the Adult Basic Level Examination (ABLE). All inmates whose score on any subtest is below the 8.0 grade level must enter ABE for 90 days. During that time, they must attend at least 2 hours per day, unless they have only one subtest to remediate. Inmates who complete the 90-day period may choose to drop out of school. However, only inmates who have obtained their ABE credential can be paid more than entry-level pay grades in any industry or institutional work detail. The teaching staff encourage inmates to remain in school until they finish. Handicapped learners are exempted from the 8.0 grade-level performance requirement for promotion and can instead be promoted after demonstrating sustained effort, remaining in school to work to their potential for an agreed-upon amount of time, and receiving a recommendation from their work supervisor. The ABE program receives top priority within the school and is one of only two mandatory programs within the Bureau of Prisons. The other mandatory program is work. The total budget for all education programs, including ABE, GED, vocational training, recreation, postsecondary, social education, and leisure time is approximately \$25 million. That includes salaries, contracts, equipment, and operating costs. (The document also includes answers to such questions as the following: Who is learning to read and how is that measured? How are teachers trained to assess student progress?

What has been the biggest problem with assessment procedures? And what is best for motivating students? Also included are two references.) (CML)

ED 315 560

CE 054 006

Oakley, Nancy

Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We

Know? Project: LEARN Program Description.

Pub Date—8 Sep 88

Note—10p.; Paper presented at the National Adult Literacy Symposium (Washington, DC, September 8, 1988).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Adult Reading Programs, \*Correctional Education, \*English (Second Language), \*Literacy Education, Reading Improvement, Tutors, Voluntary Agencies, Writing Skills

Identifiers—Adult Basic Learning Examination, Laubach Method, Ohio (Cleveland), \*Project Learn, Wide Range Achievement Test

A study was undertaken during 1982-83 to determine the number of lesson-hours it took to raise the reading level one grade of students (16 years of age and older) enrolled in Project: LEARN, a nonprofit Cleveland program that provides free reading and writing lessons to older youth and adults reading at third-grade level and below. Among them are immigrants learning English as a second language (25 percent of enrollees) and inmates at local correctional facilities. Volunteer tutors are recruited and trained, and the core material used is The Laubach Way to Reading. Of 181 students in the sample, 59 percent were black, 71 percent were male, 70 percent were unemployed or laid off, 31 percent were married, and 57 percent were under 35 years of age. The Adult Basic Learning Exam (ABLE) was used as a pretest and a posttest, with posttests occurring after 50 hours of lessons and 100 hours of lessons. The increase from the pretest to the first posttest was about one grade level. The second posttest showed an additional one-half grade-level gain. The posttest scores correlated more highly with the number of lessons completed than they did with the number of days in the program. Since the study, the project has stopped using the ABLE and started using the Wide Range Achievement Test (WRAT). (CML)

ED 315 561

CE 054 009

Rupert, Duane F.

Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know?

Pub Date—8 Sep 88

Note—10p.; Paper presented at the National Adult Literacy Symposium (Washington, DC, September 8, 1988).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Adult Reading Programs, Diagnostic Teaching, Evaluation Methods, \*Literacy Education, \*Outcomes of Education, Program Effectiveness, Reading Centers, \*Reading Instruction, \*Student Evaluation, Teaching Methods, Tests, Test Use

Identifiers—\*Greece Central School District NY, Workplace Literacy

One aspect of the Greece (New York) Central School District's Continuing Education Division is an adult literacy program for students who enter with a reading level below the sixth grade as measured by the Test of Adult Basic Education (TABE) (17 percent of students). Students at this level receive instruction in one of four environments: adult basic education classes at an education center or at an apartment complex, or workplace literacy classes at one of two sites. The average student receives 46 hours of reading instruction per semester (10 weeks), with workplace students receiving 56 hours over 6 weeks. The mean grade-level gain for students after about 50 hours of instruction is approximately 1.8 years, although individuals vary considerably, with those completing a semester usually gaining 2-3 years of growth. Those who stay for a school year or longer can achieve as much as 4 years of growth. Students are taught by a diagnostic-prescriptive model, with continuous monitoring and refinement of students' programs based on current assessment. The most beneficial aspects of this process have been the use of standardized testing and student intake interviews. The program continues to emphasize the diagnostic-prescriptive method and plans to add diagnosis of learning disabilities. (KC)

ED 315 562 CE 054 013

Ediger, Marlow  
Microcomputer Use in Technical Education.  
Pub Date—89  
Note—8p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Software, \*Computer Uses in Education, \*Decision Making, \*Decision Making Skills, \*Learning Strategies, \*Microcomputers, \*Postsecondary Education, \*Problem Solving, \*Secondary Education, \*Teaching Methods, \*Technical Education

Instructors in technical education need to use diverse methods of teaching to provide for individual differences among learners. Use of microcomputers is particularly appropriate, because such use can impart knowledge as well as develop skills. Three philosophies of computer/software instruction in technical education can be identified: (1) problem-solving procedures in which students identify and attempt to solve problems; (2) measurement-driven instruction (MDI) with its stress upon specific predetermined objectives for student attainment; and (3) decision-making strategies with learners selecting content to acquire in a rather open-ended environment. The problem-solving strategy is recommended, because problem solving is salient in the school curriculum as well as in life. MDI strategies could use subject matter acquired by students to solve life-like problems. Decision-making approaches might well emphasize using software content to solve problems. Thus, decision-making approaches may advocate students choosing, from among alternatives, problems to solve. (15 references.) (KC)

ED 315 563 CE 054 015

Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report.

Prince George's County Board of Education, Upper Marlboro, Md.

Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—31 Dec 89

Grant—V198A80

Note—114p.; Students' handwritten comments will not reproduce well; also news item, page 81.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, \*Adult Programs, \*Adult Students, \*Employer Attitudes, \*English (Second Language), \*High School Equivalency Programs, \*Labor Force Development, \*Literacy Education, \*Non-school Educational Programs, \*Program Development, \*Program Effectiveness, \*Program Implementation, \*Second Language Instruction, \*Student Attitudes

Identifiers—\*Maryland (Prince Georges County), \*Workplace Literacy

Since September 1988, the Prince George's County (Maryland) Board of Education and the area's Private Industry Council have worked together to provide literacy-enhancing classes at worksites for persons in the county whose jobs represent 15 different employers. These employers have recognized the problems of workers with poor literacy and deficient basic skills, and they have chosen to attack the problem by providing educational opportunities at their worksites. Almost 400 employees participated in various types of adult basic education (ABE) classes supported with federal funds. Of these, about 34 percent were taking high school equivalency programs, 23 percent were in ABE classes, 18 percent were in English-as-a-Second Language (ESL) classes, and about 6 percent were studying for their General Educational Development (GED) diploma. Teachers used any materials they found appropriate, and also developed materials specific to some worksites. The classes initially ran for 40 hours. The project facilitator and counselors regularly visited classes to make students aware of help available. After 40 hours, some classes stopped because they had attained their goals, while others continued enthusiastically and also added new students. (Descriptions of the individual classes held at the various worksites and handwritten comments from students are included in this report.) (KC)

ED 315 564 CE 054 017

McMillon, Martin B.

Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship.

Pub Date—2 Dec 89

Note—16p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Vocational Association (Orlando, FL, December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Agricultural Education, \*Entrepreneurship, \*Outcomes of Education, \*Program Effectiveness, \*Rural Areas, \*Secondary Education, \*Student Characteristics, \*Student Projects, \*Supervised Occupational Experience (Agriculture), \*Teacher Attitudes, \*Vocational Education

A review of the literature indicates that individual ownership enterprises (projects) have been the dominant type of supervised occupational experience (SOE) program for agricultural students historically and up to the present time. These projects thrive most in small rural communities inhabited by farmers and small business owners. All the correlations of factors associated with good SOE programs point to the small rural area; success is likely if the school is small, the area is rural, the teacher has vocational agriculture as a student, the teacher was farm reared, lives close to the school, often visits students at home, has a good attitude about ownership projects, gives grades on SOE projects, is involved with fairs and shows, and devotes class time to SOE. Supportive parents and informed administrators are also positive factors. The students who come from this rural farm background are most likely to work in an agricultural occupation. Not determined in the research is whether students with strong farm backgrounds take agricultural jobs because of experiences or desires or because they do not want to leave the home area and jobs in their community are predominantly agricultural. It is also not known whether entrepreneurship experiences without a rural community, home farm, and supportive family are still associated with the kinds of benefits found. (31 references.) (KC)

ED 315 565 CE 054 026

RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.

Southwest Educational Development Lab., Austin, Tex.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Grant—H133D80006

Note—92p.; For related documents, see CE 054 027-030.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Vocational Education, \*Demonstration Programs, \*Disabilities, \*Employment Services, \*Job Placement, \*Performance Factors, \*Rehabilitation Centers, \*Success, \*Transitional Programs, \*Validated Programs, \*Vocational Rehabilitation

Identifiers—Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas

This document surveys the rehabilitation and independent living community in Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas for programs and practices that demonstrate especially effective service delivery and can serve as role models. Section 1, the introduction, identifies the background and purposes of the Regional Rehabilitation Exchange (RRX) project, describes its scope, explains the RRX validation process, lists the prerequisites for validation, presents the criteria for validation, describes the assessment of critical factors, and identifies the implications for validated programs. Members of the Peer Review Advisory Council are listed in Section 2. Section 3 identifies staff associates in the five states in Rehabilitation Services Administration Region VI. Six exemplary programs of independent living services are profiled in Section 4. Section 5 provides descriptions of two exemplary programs for job placement services. Five exemplary programs in supported employment services are described in Section 6. Section 7 provides descriptions of four exemplary programs of transitional services. Each program description contains many of the following categories: name of the program, contact person, organizational client populations served, organizational services and activities, organizational mission, organizational profile, program description, program components, program characteristics, model activities, program outcomes, costs, staff, and a contact for further

information. (CML)

ED 315 566 CE 054 027

Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.

Southwest Educational Development Lab., Austin, Tex.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Grant—H133D80006

Note—35p.; For related documents, see CE 054 026-030.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Vocational Education, \*Demonstration Programs, \*Disabilities, \*Job Placement, \*Performance Factors, \*Rehabilitation Centers, \*Success, \*Validated Programs, \*Vocational Rehabilitation

Identifiers—Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas

This manual was prepared by the Regional Rehabilitation Exchange (RRX) project to assist rehabilitation and independent living organizations and programs in submitting information to gain recognition as an exemplary program model for job placement services. The manual is intended for programs and organizations in Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas. RRX job placement services include any services that result specifically in the placement of persons with disabilities in competitive employment positions. Such services may be targeted to persons with a wide range of disabilities, including learning disabilities, mental retardation, mental illness, and/or physical disability. The manual provides information about the background and purposes of the RRX, identifies the scope of the RRX project, lists the prerequisites and criteria for validation, describes the RRX validation process, identifies 10 critical factors (program goals and objectives, target population, documentation and good recordkeeping, success rate, cost effectiveness, comprehensiveness, evaluation criteria, staffing patterns, transportability, and innovativeness) used in determining exemplary programs, provides information on completing the Information Request Form, and identifies implications for validated programs. A completed sample Information Request Form for job placement services is included. (CML)

ED 315 567 CE 054 028

Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.

Southwest Educational Development Lab., Austin, Tex.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—H133D80006

Note—46p.; For related documents, see CE 054 026-030.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Adult Vocational Education, \*Deinstitutionalization (of Disabled), \*Demonstration Programs, \*Disabilities, \*Employment Counselors, \*Independent Living, \*Mobility, \*Performance Factors, \*Rehabilitation Centers, \*Success, \*Validated Programs, \*Vocational Rehabilitation

Identifiers—Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas

This manual was prepared by the Regional Rehabilitation Exchange (RRX) project to assist rehabilitation and independent living organizations and programs in submitting information to gain recognition as an exemplary program model for independent living services. The manual is intended for programs and organizations in Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas. RRX independent living services include a broad range of services designed to improve the quality of life for persons with severe disabilities by way of organizations and programs that are controlled by the consumers of the services themselves. Such services may include housing, transportation or mobility services, living skills, counseling, community integration, and/or employment-related services. The manual provides information about the background and purposes of the RRX, identifies the scope of the RRX project, lists the prerequisites and criteria for validation, de-

scribes the RRX validation process, identifies 10 critical factors (program goals and objectives, target population, documentation and good recordkeeping, success rate, cost effectiveness, comprehensiveness, evaluation criteria, staffing patterns, transportability, and innovativeness) used in determining exemplary programs, provides information on completing the Information Request Form, and identifies implications for validated programs. A completed sample Information Request Form for independent living services is included. (CML)

ED 315 568 CE 054 029

Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.

Southwest Educational Development Lab., Austin, Tex.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Grant—H133D80006

Note—44p; For related documents, see CE 054 026-030.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Vocational Education, \*Demonstration Programs, \*Disabilities, \*Employment Services, Performance Factors, \*Rehabilitation Centers, Success, \*Supported Employment, \*Validated Programs, Vocational Rehabilitation Identifiers—Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas

This manual was prepared by the Regional Rehabilitation Exchange (RRX) project to assist rehabilitation and independent living organizations and programs in submitting information to gain recognition as an exemplary program model for supported employment services. The manual is intended for programs and organizations in Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas. Such services generally provide training, placement, and long-term support that is necessary for clients to continue employment. RRX supported employment services are designed to enable clients with severe disabilities to secure and maintain employment. Such programs are designed for persons with disabilities so severe that they are not eligible for traditional vocational rehabilitation services. The manual provides information about the background and purposes of the RRX, identifies the scope of the RRX project, lists the prerequisites and criteria for validation, describes the RRX validation process, identifies 10 critical factors (program goals and objectives, target population, documentation and good recordkeeping, success rate, cost effectiveness, comprehensiveness, evaluation criteria, staffing patterns, transportability, and innovativeness) used in determining exemplary programs, provides information on completing the Information Request Form, and identifies implications for validated programs. A completed sample Information Request Form for supported employment services is included. (CML)

ED 315 569 CE 054 030

Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.

Southwest Educational Development Lab., Austin, Tex.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Grant—H133D80006

Note—39p; For related documents, see CE 054 026-029.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Vocational Education, \*Demonstration Programs, \*Disabilities, Education Work Relationship, \*Performance Factors, \*Rehabilitation Centers, Success, \*Transitional Programs, \*Validated Programs, Vocational Rehabilitation Identifiers—Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Texas

This manual was prepared by the Regional Rehabilitation Exchange (RRX) project to assist rehabilitation and independent living organizations and programs in submitting information to gain recognition as an exemplary program model for transitional services. The manual is intended for programs and organizations in Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas. RRX transitional services

include any short-term training activities and/or related services that promote the transition of persons with disabilities to competitive working life and may be targeted to persons with a wide range of disabilities, such as learning disabilities, mental retardation, mental illness, and/or physical disabilities. Services may be offered through secondary or postsecondary schools or community-based programs and facilities for adult clients. The manual provides information about the background and purposes of the RRX, identifies the scope of the RRX project, lists the prerequisites and criteria for validation, describes the RRX validation process, identifies 10 critical factors (program goals and objectives, target population, documentation and good recordkeeping, success rate, cost effectiveness, comprehensiveness, evaluation criteria, staffing patterns, transportability, and innovativeness) used in determining exemplary programs, provides information on completing the Information Request Form, and identifies implications for validated programs. A completed sample Information Request Form for transitional services is included. (CML)

ED 315 570 CE 054 032

Research in Agricultural Education: A Foundation for Excellence. Proceedings of the National Agricultural Education Research Meeting (15th, St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1988).

American Vocational Association, Alexandria, VA. Agricultural Education Div.

Pub Date—2 Dec 88

Note—364p.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Agricultural Education, Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Production, \*Agricultural Trends, Cooperative Education, Decision Making Skills, \*Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Enrollment Trends, Occupational Aspiration, \*Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Research Methodology, Safety Education, Student Organizations, Student Recruitment, Teacher Attitudes, Teaching Methods, \*Vocational Education, Work Experience Programs Identifiers—4 H Programs

This document contains 36 papers, most with critiques. Selected titles include "Qualitative Evaluation of the Strengths and Weaknesses of Pennsylvania's 4-H Program" (Etting); "Cognition Level of Instruction and Student Performance among Selected Ohio Production Agriculture Programs" (Cano, Newcomb); "Critical Thinking Skills of Agriculture Students" (Rollins, Miller, Kahler); "Factors Influencing the Decline in Enrollment of Junior High 4-H Club Members" (Burnett, Louque); "Factors Influencing the Occurrence of Adult Agricultural Education Programs" (Christmas, Warmbrod); "Factors Related to the Decisions of Rural Public High School Students to Participate in Vocational Education" (Elliot, McCracken); "Faculty Development Needs of Nevada Cooperative Extension" (Walters, Haskell); "How Practicing Agricultural Education Teachers View Preservice Courses with Implications for Teacher Education Reform" (Hillison, Burke); "Impact of Teacher Personality on Classroom Environment" (Barrett, Walla); "Integrating Biology and Agriculture" (Roegge, Russell); "Learning Styles Preferred by Students in Agriculture" (Rollins, Miller, Kahler); "Longitudinal Study of Undergraduate Agriculture Majors" (Tayson, Lee, Bowen); "Mission and Obstacles for Research in Agricultural Education" (Shinn, Burial); "Participation and Persistence in Continuing Lifelong Learning Experiences of the Ohio Cooperative Extension Service" (Van Tilburg); "Perceptions of Secondary Agricultural Science Teachers toward Proposed Changes in Agricultural Curricula in Texas" (Norris, Briers); "Perceived Impact of Educational Reforms on High School Vocational Agriculture Programs" (Byler, Lamberth, Fletcher); "Preparedness for Teaching Vocational Agriculture" (Moss, Borne); "Problem-Solving Skills of Agricultural Education Undergraduates when Completing Mathematical Word Problems in Agricultural Mechanics" (Gliem, Elliot); "Relationship of Supervised Occupational Experience Program Scope to Student Achievement in Vocational Agriculture" (Arrington, Cheek); "Student Misbehavior in Vocational Agriculture and Other Vocational Programs: A Comparison" (Moore, Burnett); "Teaching Critical Thinking as Perceived by Iowa Vocational Agriculture Instructors" (Ware, Kahler); "Impact of an Ex-

perienced-Based School Enrichment Program in Plant Science on Third Grade Students' Self-Esteem" (Cantrell, Goodson); "Vocational Enrollment Patterns and Occupational Aspirations of American High School Students in 1982: A Causal Analysis" (Smick, Camp); "Vocational Supervisor Burnout and Job Satisfaction" (Barrick, Clark, Newcomb); and "Directing Future Research Efforts in Agricultural and Extension Education through a Matrix" (Crunkilton). (KC)

ED 315 571

CE 054 034

Brand, Betty

Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—9p; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the American Vocational Association (Orlando, FL, December 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Demonstration Programs, Educational Administration, \*Educational Policy, \*Federal State Relationship, Functional Literacy, Government Role, \*Labor Force Development, Role of Education, Success, \*Technical Education, \*Vocational Education Identifiers—\*Office of Vocational and Adult Education

In a nation where only about half of high school students go on to 4-year postsecondary institutions, vocational-technical education plays a critical role in preparing thousands of people for their first work experience and in retraining thousands more to take full advantage of new job opportunities. As part of the educational reform movement of the 1980s, vocational-technical education is making significant inroads into restructuring the education delivery system. The second phase of reform has now begun. Of the seven priorities identified at President Bush's "education summit" in September 1989, those for assuring functional literacy and ensuring a level of training necessary to guarantee a competitive work force have particular significance for vocational-technical education. Over the next few years, vocational-technical education should be: (1) firmly established as an essential ingredient of the nation's human resource development policy through the replication of successful techniques and practices already developed; (2) recognized for the contributions that it has already made to the education reform movement; and (3) benefiting from its role as a full partner in expanding economic opportunity. To establish that role, the U.S. Office of Vocational and Adult Education must do at least four things. It must: (1) make sure vocational education gets recognized for its contributions; (2) continue to recognize that vocational-technical education has extensive interrelationships with other service providers; (3) help business and industry recognize the value of vocational-technical education in meeting its needs for skilled workers and at the same time continue to help define requirements of a world-class work force; and (4) it must be extremely responsive to the needs of the states where vocational-technical education is administered. (CML)

ED 315 572

CE 054 038

Rierfeld, Richard And Others

Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—9p; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Vocational Education, Community Colleges, Cooperative Programs, Corporate Support, Curriculum Development, \*Education Work Relationship, Film Industry, \*Film Production, Film Production Specialists, Job Training, Occupational Information, \*School Business Relationship, \*School Community Relationship, \*Technical Education, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—\*Florida, MGM Studios, Universal Studios Florida, \*Walt Disney World

The 1988 final report of a task force from the Florida Postsecondary Education Planning Commission stated that in order to ensure continued growth of the motion picture film industry in the state, the postsecondary community must provide a well-trained and competent work force adept in all aspects of the industry. The film industry is a grow-



ing presence in Florida, where Walt Disney World-MGM Studios and Universal Studios Florida are expected to invest more than \$650 million. It became Valencia Community College's goal to find the resources necessary to train "below the line" technicians such as grips, camera technicians, and dolly operators. Valencia and Disney received a Sunshine State Skills grant to provide training for specialized skills in the areas of grip, gaffer-electrical, sound, set construction, and camera assistance. Matching funds provided by Disney included equipment, personnel, and facilities. During the 2-month training period, 121 students were trained. Since there were no extant models or curriculum, the instructors developed their own training components. The long-term goal is that this curriculum will form the basis of a film option in Valencia's Theater and Entertainment Technology, Associate Science Degree Program. A close working relationship developed between those at the college and the Disney personnel. The training was successful. Graduates are being hired. In fact, they are being given preference. Valencia is repeating the program, this time with Universal Studios. (CML)

ED 315 573

CE 054 039

Lore, Gene M. Yoder, Edgar P.

An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Coll. of Agriculture.

Spons Agency—Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Science and Education Administration.

Pub Date—Jun 89

Note—107p.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Agricultural Education, \*College Faculty, \*College Students, Educational Assessment, \*Educational Objectives, Higher Education, Institutional Mission, \*Mission Statements, Program Evaluation, Student Attitudes, Student Evaluation of Teacher Performance, Teacher Attitudes, \*Undergraduate Study, Universities

A study documented agriculture faculty members' and students' perceptions regarding statements of undergraduate educational mission and objectives. The study involved a stratified random sample of 50 universities that offer undergraduate degree agriculture programs. A purposive sample of faculty members at each was asked to rate the importance of seven objectives, the objectives' attainment by students, and their own and their colleagues' ability to help students achieve the objectives. A random sample of up to 50 graduating senior agriculture students at each university was asked to rate the extent to which they had achieved the objectives and the degree to which the college/school of agriculture activities had helped them achieve the objectives. A random sample of nonagriculture students at each university was asked how they perceived the nature and importance of agriculture, agriculture degrees, and agriculture careers. The following are among the findings reported: (1) faculty agree that all seven of the objectives are important; (2) many faculty lack a mission orientation; (3) few comprehensive assessments of students' attainment of educational objectives are being made; (4) responses from agricultural students indicate that agricultural colleges are contributing significantly to the competency achievements of baccalaureate degree graduates but that many graduates are not receiving a well-rounded undergraduate education; and (5) nonagriculture students seem to equate agriculture with farming and ranching. (The document includes a 15-item bibliography and appendices that contain a statement of undergraduate educational mission, undergraduate objectives, and copies of the faculty and student questionnaires.) (CML)

ED 315 574

CE 054 041

Thompson, Dale E. And Others

Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation.

Pub Date—5 Dec 89

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the American Vocational Association (Orlando, FL, December 5, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Advanced Placement Programs, \*Ar-

ticultural (Education), Developmental Continuity, \*Educational Mobility, \*Equivalency Tests, \*Industrial Arts, \*Institutional Cooperation, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, \*Transfer Policy, Two Year Colleges, Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Arkansas Articulation Program

The Arkansas Articulation Program is the process used since 1986 to supervise the coordination between secondary and postsecondary levels of vocational, technical, and technology education courses whose content has been standardized as the result of competency identification specific to each subject area. The program aims to strengthen the curriculum and to shorten the technology and vocational training process by eliminating duplication of course work. The program will achieve its purpose through the formation of partnerships between secondary and postsecondary technology educators, and the process it will use has the following phases: (1) identification of schools by regional articulation coordinators, assignment of interested administrators to a regional articulation committee, and selection of technology subject matter areas targeted for articulation; (2) classroom teacher identification of any duplication among courses between levels and duplication of articulation agreements between schools so that students do not re-learn material in which they are already competent; (3) review of the agreements by representatives of all schools involved; and (4) implementation of the agreements, including informing students, teachers, and counselors that the agreements, which provide for direct credit transfers, advanced placement standings, and/or credit by examination, exist. By December 1989, 19 agreements had been implemented for drafting, 42 for electronics and electricity, 8 for computers, and 13 for welding programs. (The document includes a sample agreement and an application for advanced placement.) (CML)

ED 315 575

CE 054 042

Thompson, Cecelia Thompson, Dale E.

A Personnel Development Program for Non-Degreed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors.

Pub Date—2 Dec 89

Note—10p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the American Vocational Association (Orlando, FL, December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Career Ladders, Continuing Education Units, \*Inservice Teacher Education, Postsecondary Education, \*Professional Development, \*Professional Training, \*Teacher Improvement, Vocational Education, Vocational Schools

Identifiers—\*Arkansas, Nondegreed Teachers

The Vocational-Technical Division of the Arkansas Department of Education has developed a personnel development program for nondegreed instructors employed in postsecondary vocational-technical schools in Arkansas. A professional development committee made up of the instructor, a supervisor of instruction, and a university teacher educator helps the instructor organize and implement an individualized personnel development plan that addresses the following areas: (1) teaching skill development; (2) technical work experience; (3) related professional activities; and (4) participation in a bachelor's degree program. As the instructor works within the four areas, he or she moves up the career ladder and becomes eligible for promotions and pay increases. All instructors enter the teaching field at the bottom of the career ladder, which is the provisional instructor level. To move up through the levels of instructor, senior instructor, and master instructor, persons must complete the Professional Development Institute during the first year of teaching, demonstrate competence in varying numbers of performance-based instructor education program modules, attend professional meetings, become active in community service projects, complete a bachelor's degree, accumulate continuing education units (CEUs), and teach at the postsecondary level. To remain at the level of master instructor, one must accumulate an additional 4 CEUs every 8 years. (CML)

ED 315 576

CE 054 044

Dorn, Jenna

Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor.]

Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—2 Dec 89

Note—9p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Vocational Association (Orlando, FL, December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Economically Disadvantaged, Educational Administration, \*Educational Change, \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Policy, \*Employment Potential, \*Labor Force Development, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Job Training Partnership Act 1982

A number of factors have led to the crisis of work force unpreparedness that the United States now faces, including revolutionary changes that mean businesses now succeed on the qualities of their human rather than material resources. Jobs are demanding better reading, writing, and reasoning skills, and mental agility has replaced manual dexterity as a required skill. Yet 70 percent of all high school seniors cannot write a basic letter seeking employment. The work force is growing at the slowest rate in 40 years, and as a result an increasing number of businesses are facing a shortage of skilled workers. These problems and challenges are so big that no single agency, no single individual, no single group can solve them on its own. The proposed amendments to refocus the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) would redirect funds to the least skilled and most economically disadvantaged citizens, those facing such barriers to employment as basic skills deficiencies, homelessness, teenage parenting, or a poor school record. Each trainee would be assessed for needs, and goals would be set that focus on achievement and growth rather than on filling job slots. The JTPA program could provide job-seeking and job-readiness skills. Vocational programs could provide youth with the technical occupational skills that lead to a whole career field, not just a job. The result would be an integrated, comprehensive system that would turn young lives around and provide employers with a skilled work force. (CML)

ED 315 577

CE 054 048

Equivalent Credit. A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation.

Alaska State Dept. of Education, Juneau. Div. of Adult and Vocational Education.

Pub Date—88

Note—58p.

Available from—Alaska Department of Education, Adult and Vocational Education, Alaska Vocational Materials Library, Box F, Juneau, AK 99811.

Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Education, Academic Records, \*Academic Standards, \*Articulation (Education), Credit Courses, \*Credits, \*Graduation Requirements, High Schools, Integrated Curriculum, Required Courses, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Alaska

This guide was developed in Alaska to help high school administrators and teachers determine why and how to grant equivalent credit graduation requirements for vocational courses. The guide is organized in four sections. The first section provides a rationale for the use of equivalent credits, explaining how they benefit students, teachers, administrators, and employers. The second section addresses some common concerns about equivalent credit, in a question-and-answer format. Some of the concerns examined include the relationship between equivalent credit and high school graduation requirements; the awarding of equivalent credit versus lowering standards; colleges and equivalent credits; polarization of the teaching staff; curriculum updating and staff development; the at-risk student; needs for additional space and staff; and recording equivalent credit on transcripts and in course descriptions. In the third section, a model process for setting up an equivalent credit system is outlined. Steps include reviewing local policies and guidelines; beginning with programs for which a strong case for equivalent credit can be built; establishing support groups; building connections between vocational and academic teachers; determining credit possibilities; disseminating information; and monitoring the process. The final section lists 20 references, and appendices provide information on Alaskan graduation requirements and examples of the system in other areas. (KC)

## ED 315 578 CE 054 049

Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter I Staff Development. Dorchester School District 2, Summerville, SC. Pub Date—89

Note—33p

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, \*Disadvantaged, Elementary Education, \*Family Programs, \*Intergenerational Programs, \*Literacy Education, Parent Child Relationship, \*Parent Participation, Parent School Relationship, Program Implementation, Reading Instruction, School Involvement

Identifiers—353 Project, \*South Carolina (Dorchester County)

A project was developed in Dorchester County, South Carolina's fastest-growing county, to help parents who lack basic skills become full partners in the education of their children, and to assist children in reaching their full potential as learners, by providing basic skills training for the parents. The program, called Parents as Instructional Support (PAIS), is the first in the state to involve both parents and children in acquiring basic reading skills. PAIS is designed to provide parents with the information and skills to help their children with homework and to prepare them for teacher-made and standardized tests. PAIS also provides training for a cadre of teachers to serve as instructors of the parents. Twenty-four teachers participating in PAIS enrolled in a 3-hour graduate/undergraduate course in teaching literacy skills to adults. Parents of disadvantaged students enrolled in a 2-day per week course for 6 weeks, from 5:30 to 8:00 p.m. Dinner, child care, and transportation were provided. Instruction in reading skills was given using traditional instruction and computer-assisted instruction. Children also participated in activities to strengthen their reading skills while their parents took classes. Parents, students, and teachers all reported positive outcomes of the program. (Includes 9 references and an appendix of program forms.) (KC)

## ED 315 579 CE 054 050

AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories.

American Medical Technologists, Park Ridge, IL. Pub Date—Apr 86

Note—3p

Journal Cit—AMT Events; p63-64 May-Jun 1986

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Journal Articles (080)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Certification, \*Laboratory Procedures, \*Medical Technologists, Physicians, Position Papers, \*Professional Associations, \*Quality Control, \*Standards

Identifiers—\*American Medical Technologists

The following standards are affirmed by the American Medical Technologists organization: (1) regardless of the size of the laboratory setting, the patient deserves the highest quality of laboratory service available; (2) certified personnel should be employed by physicians in office laboratories; (3) quality control should be mandatory and supported by an appropriate proficiency-testing program; (4) regardless of the setting, all laboratories should be measured against one set of regulations; (5) the kind and amount of testing done in a physician's office laboratory should determine the type of certified personnel necessary to do the job; (6) those responsible for the management of the physician's office laboratory should recognize and acknowledge testing limitations and use the resources of reference laboratories when necessary; (7) medical technologists should be used as consultants to physician's office laboratories when the scope of testing performed and equipment utilized go beyond the capability of the individuals employed in the facility; and (8) the laboratory should be directed and supervised by a physician, a recognized Medicare laboratory director, or a certified medical technologist. Five important issues are: (1) type of tests to be performed and by whom; (2) quality control and proficiency testing; (3) minimum personnel qualifications; (4) suggestions on how criteria could or should be enforced and by whom; and (5) in-house testing or the use of reference labs. (CML)

## ED 315 580 CE 054 051

Boe, Gerard P., Fidler, James R. "Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results.

RIE JUL 1990

American Medical Technologists, Park Ridge, IL.

Pub Date—Mar 88

Note—4p

Journal Cit—AMT Events; p35-37 Mar 1988

Pub Type—Journal Articles (080)—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Certification, \*Competence, \*Laboratories, Laboratory Procedures, Medical Services, \*Medical Technologists, Professional Services, Research Problems, Test Reliability, \*Test Results

Identifiers—\*Illinois

An attempt to replicate a study of the accuracy of test results of medical laboratories was unsuccessful. Limitations of the obtained data prevented the research from having satisfactory internal validity, so no formal report was published. External validity of the study was also limited because the systematic random sample of 78 licensed laboratories (of 222) in Illinois did not include hospital laboratories, which were not licensed. The independent variable was the proportion of individuals of a given certification affiliation to the total number of personnel employed in a given laboratory. The dependent variable was reported accuracy on the College of American Pathologists proficiency tests. Data were collected from the Illinois Department of Public Health. Proficiency test data, from 1986, were available for only 27 of the laboratories in the original random sample. Personnel data were from September 1987. The time lag between proficiency test and personnel data was of primary concern regarding the internal validity of the study, as it was possible that currently employed laboratory personnel were not responsible for testing performed at a given laboratory 18 months earlier. In addition, certification status on employment records was not required by the State of Illinois. Solid evidence for the accuracy of laboratory results should be derived from comparisons made at the level of the individual, since individuals actually perform tests. (Two references are included in the document.) (CML)

## ED 315 581 CE 054 052

American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel.

American Medical Technologists, Park Ridge, IL.

Pub Date—88

Note—8p

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Accountability, \*Certification, Government School Relationship, Laboratories, \*Licensing Examinations (Professions), \*Medical Technologists, Position Papers, \*Professional Associations, Professional Services, \*Standards

Identifiers—\*American Medical Technologists

The American Medical Technologists organization opposes licensure for medical laboratory personnel unless there is consensus among all the groups representing generalist laboratory practitioners as to qualifications, titles, accreditation, and certification policies. Licensure is a restrictive and protectionist measure, and American Medical Technologists recommends certification of medical laboratory personnel as an acceptable alternative to licensure that can ensure quality in laboratory testing at less cost to the consumer. American Medical Technologists believes that certification is a cost-effective measure that regulatory agencies can readily adopt and implement to assure the public that competent practitioners are supplying high quality laboratory testing to health care providers and consumers. It reaffirms its belief that academic preparation at the technician and medical assistant levels is mandatory, but that the technician, either through additional education and/or experience and examination and through continuing education, be able to advance within the profession to a director position. Lack of an academic degree should not be a barrier to individuals who have initiative, interest, and an innate ability to learn on the job and who desire to advance in their chosen profession of medical technology. (The document includes a brief history of the certification/licensure debate, nine statements of affirmation, and six statements of the issues.) (CML)

## ED 315 582 CE 054 053

Guide for Training Medical Laboratory Technicians. Fourth Edition.

American Medical Technologists, Park Ridge, IL. Pub Date—89

Note—48p

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Allied Health Occupations Education, Competence, Curriculum Guides, \*Educational Objectives, \*Medical Technologists, \*Occupational Information, Postsecondary Education, Professional Associations, \*Professional Training

This document is intended to assist educators in the development of medical laboratory technician training programs. The following elements are included in the document: (1) an introduction; (2) the American Medical Technologists' Code of Ethics; (3) suggested curricula for medical laboratory technician programs for a 12-month course and an 18-month course; (4) model curricula for junior or community college programs; (5) synopses of selected medical laboratory subjects; (6) descriptions of competency-based, criterion-referenced certification examinations; (7) descriptions of the development and use of the medical laboratory practitioner competency outline; (8) outline of laboratory practitioner competencies (clinical chemistry, hematology, coagulation and hemostasis, immunohematology, immunology and serology, bacteriology, parasitology, and urinalysis); (9) quality and safety concerns in the clinical laboratory (quality control, proficiency testing, precautions against laboratory-related infections, laboratory safety, and Occupational Safety and Health Act requirements); (10) requirements for certification as a medical laboratory technician and medical technologist by American Medical Technologists; (11) settings eligible for approved laboratory experience; and (12) suggested reference material, including 4 items that introduce medical technology, 6 sets of review questions for medical technology, 5 references for general medical technology methodology, and 40 items of more specific subject matter. (CML)

## ED 315 583 CE 054 054

Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA

System. Special Report Number 27.

National Commission for Employment Policy (DOL), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—93p

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, Community Programs, Compliance (Legal), \*Disadvantaged, \*Eligibility, \*Employment Programs, Federal Legislation, \*Federal Programs, \*Hispanic Americans, \*Job Training, Minority Groups, Postsecondary Education, Program Implementation, Program Improvement, Standards, State Programs

Identifiers—\*Job Training Partnership Act 1982

This report (1) focuses on issues that have caused Hispanics to be underserved by training programs funded under the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA); (2) discusses the implications of these issues for the success of the JTPA system in meeting its goal of training economically disadvantaged people; and (3) presents specific recommendations for improving the system's ability to meet this goal. Based on six national hearings, the report describes how the system operates from the perspectives of those who run it at the state and local levels. Following an introduction to the problem, the report begins by discussing how the amount of JTPA funds and the formula for distributing them across the nation have affected Hispanics' opportunities for participating in training. The next section explains how the law's criteria for determining eligibility unintentionally make many economically disadvantaged Hispanics ineligible for Title IIA programs. This section also discusses the documentation required to verify eligibility and how these requirements affect Hispanics' interest in participating. The next two sections turn to decisions made at the state and local level. These sections make two points. First, the presence of Hispanics (or others willing to act as their advocates) in policymaking positions can be critical to the direction the programs take. Second, the ways states and localities implement several of the functions assigned to them by JTPA strongly affect the likelihood that economically disadvantaged Hispanics will enroll. The final section provides conclusions and recommendations. Appendices contain: (1) a list of the six hearings with names of the witnesses who appeared at the hearings; (2) a discussion of data problems as a possible explanation for Hispanics' underrepresentation; and (3) a description of "The Hispanic Factor" in the performance standards adjustment models of the U.S. Department of Labor. (KC)



## ED 315 584

Gray, Kenneth. And Others

Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Spous Agency—Pennsylvania State Dept. of Education, Harrisburg. Bureau of Vocational and Adult Education.

Pub Date—Jun 89

Note—71p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC83 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Aspiration, \*Academic Education, \*Employment Level, \*High School Graduates, High Schools, \*Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Regional Schools, \*Secondary School Curriculum, Unemployment, \*Vocational Education, Vocational Followup, Vocational Schools

Identifiers—\*Pennsylvania (Central)

A study compared the high school, postsecondary, and work experience records of graduates from four different high school programs—academic, general, area vocational technical school (AVTS) and home school vocational programs (HSVOC)—for the years 1984-88. The research was conducted during the 1988-89 school year in the attendance area of the Altoona, Pennsylvania, AVTS. The sample for the study (3,125) was stratified to include equal numbers of vocational and nonvocational programs. Review of high school transcripts and a mailed questionnaire revealed the following: (1) between 1984 and 1988, the percentage of students completing the academic program grew steadily at the expense of the general and vocational curriculum; (2) 43 percent of the graduates in 1988 completed a vocational education curriculum, HSVOC attendance increased as AVTS lost students; (3) enrollment data for the period indicates a dramatic shift in girls' preference for the academic curriculum; (4) about half were currently students, and 68 percent had attended some higher education, especially 4-year colleges; (5) less than half the sample was in the labor market, with only 31 percent working full time and 7 percent working half time; (6) the unemployment rate for those in the labor force was 6.7 percent, with vocational graduates least likely to be unemployed; and (7) respondents work mainly in very small firms. (Includes 49 data tables.) (KC)

## ED 315 585

CE 054 056

Leht, Faye L.

Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Office of Continuing Education and Public Services.

Report No.—ISBN-1-877847-03-8

Pub Date—89

Note—29p.

Available from—Office of Continuing Education and Public Service, University of Illinois, 302 East John Street, Suite 202, Champaign, IL 61820.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC82 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Programs, \*Continuing Education, \*Departments, \*Educational Finance, \*Faculty College Relationship, Higher Education, Human Relations, Institutional Mission, \*Program Development, Public Relations

This guide is one in a series of publications addressing a variety of topics related to both management and instruction in continuing education. Based on an earlier study, the guide shows how a number of effective continuing education managers have turned the challenge of survival into opportunities to become valued parts of their institution. Of the themes developed in the publication, one is central: understanding the problems of other units and managers in the institution and determining how a continuing education division is particularly suited to addressing these problems. The guide is organized in six short sections that outline the important steps in building support for continuing education within the institution: (1) presenting the "self," i.e., showing how the self-interest of the continuing education division serves the self-interest of other university divisions; (2) maintaining regular contact with influential members of the institution; (3) adapting to the institutional context; (4) serving the institution through collaboration; (5) building relationships in the institution; and (6) turning chal-

lenge into opportunity by relating division strengths to institutional problems and priorities. Ten references are included in the booklet. (KC)

## ED 315 586

CE 054 057

Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk.

New York State Education Dept., Albany. Div. of Occupational Education Programs.

Pub Date—89

Note—33p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC82 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Dropout Characteristics, \*Dropout Prevention, \*Dropout Programs, \*Dropout Research, Education Work Relationship, \*High Risk Students, High Schools, Out of School Youth, \*Potential Dropouts, Research Reports, Resources, Truncity, Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*New York

This compilation pulls together the most recent resources concerning students at risk, summarizing and displaying a number of sources dealing with this issue. The articles represent two major areas: (1) policy and studies and (2) programs and projects. This information includes summaries of studies done at a national level as well as programs developed in New York State. Profiles of the student at risk, labor market concerns, and sociological issues are included. Possible solutions are developed by the Board of Regents in their statements of policy and prevention. Innovative projects are described at both state and national levels. National centers are described, and New York State programs and efforts are highlighted. In addition, a number of resources are cited: a bibliography, a listing of ERIC resources, and a listing of state and national sources that may be contacted. (Information for this report was extracted from issues of "The Benchmark," a bimonthly report on occupational and continuing education in New York State.) (KC)

## ED 315 587

CE 054 062

Grimm, Fritz. Born, Sigrid

Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SOI.

Inter Nations, Bonn (West Germany).

Pub Date—90

Note—41p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC82 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Agriculture, \*Agricultural Production, Agricultural Trends, \*Biochemistry, Foreign Countries, \*Genetic Engineering, Industry, Scientific Research

Identifiers—\*Biotechnology, Raw Materials, \*West Germany

This document provides an overview of the major research priorities of biotechnology and the use of what is known as "regrowing raw materials" in agriculture in the Federal Republic of Germany. Following an introduction, section 2 addresses biotechnology in agriculture, including biotechnology and genetic engineering, the significance of biotechnology in the agricultural and food sectors, new developments in plant breeding, examples of genetically engineered mutations in plants, biotechnology in animal production, and biotechnology and foodstuffs. Section 3 describes the state and future prospects of biological research and development West Germany, including main research centers and international cooperation. Section 4 explains the risks and dangers involved in genetic engineering and discusses the Genetic Engineering Act to become law on January 1, 1991. Section 5 explores the future prospect of "regrowing," i.e., renewable, materials. Section 6 discusses industrial uses of regrowing raw materials, including nonpolluting natural oils and fats, starch, sugar, plant fibers such as flax, and wood. Section 7 addresses regrowing raw materials as energy sources, including alcohol that is fit for transport, vegetable oils as fuels and lubricants, and heat and electricity produced from biomass for developing countries. Section 8 considers the future development of regrowing raw materials. The document concludes with addresses of relevant ministries and research institutes in West Germany and a bibliography of seven resources written in German. (CML)

## ED 315 588

CE 054 063

Krauss, Stephen R.

Marketing Cooperative Education. The Role of the Regional Co-op Training Center in Assisting Colleges and Universities. Cooperative Education Marketing Digest Series No. 2. Cooperative Education Marketing, Inc., Kalama-zoo, WI.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—7p; Brown ink on buff paper reduces contrast.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC81 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cooperative Education, Higher Education, \*Marketing, Regional Programs, \*Resource Centers, Technical Assistance, \*Training, \*Work Experience Programs

Many college and university cooperative education or work experience programs fail to recognize the valuable training and professional resources located in their geographic regions. At present, there are 11 federally funded national and regional training and resource centers whose job it is to assist colleges, universities, and employers to develop, enhance, and expand cooperative education. All the centers provide at least the following basic services: on-site training on cooperative education; off-site training for employers and academic personnel; Title III grant-writing clinics and proposal review services; printed marketing resources on cooperative education, including coordinator guides, employer guides, faculty guides, student guides, and standard or customized posters; and individualized consulting and program evaluation services. Each of the centers is staffed by some of the most experienced and nationally recognized cooperative education trainers and administrators. Among the topics on which training is provided are computerizing cooperative education programs, developing a cooperative education program in an academic environment, the benefits of cooperative education for faculty, staff, students, and employers, and the essentials of public relations for cooperative programs. The centers should be seen as allies who can work hand in hand with their academic partners to help facilitate consistent program growth using a variety of training methods, topics, and marketing resources. (The document includes the addresses, phone numbers, and directors' names of the centers, and an 11-item bibliography.) (CML)

## ED 315 589

CE 054 064

International Trade Curriculum. A Joint Vocational Education Curriculum Project of Alaska, Oregon & Washington.

Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem. Div. of Vocational Technical Education.

Pub Date—89

Note—100p.

Available from—Publication Sales, Div. of Vocational Technical Education, Oregon Dept. of Education, 700 Pringle Pkwy., SE, Salem, OR 97310-0290 (\$7.50).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC84 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Business, \*Competency Based Education, \*Educational Objectives, Entrepreneurship, \*International Trade, \*International Trade Vocabulary, Monetary Systems, \*Occupational Information, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Vocational Education

This document is intended to help instructors and administrators develop secondary and postsecondary instructional programs on international trade that are based on competencies identified as those needed in international business by companies in Alaska, Oregon, and Washington. The first section introduces competency-based curriculum and includes a discussion of student performance assessment; curriculum delivery systems; the role of the instructor in curriculum planning, implementation, and evaluation; and the benefits of competency-based curriculum. The second section contains a chart that shows the scope of the competencies, including those for appropriate background preparation, for a core curriculum in international trade, and for specialized or advanced courses in the areas of trade documentation, entrepreneurship, and advanced international trade. The third section contains course descriptions intended to provide a conceptual framework for the design and implementation of a program in international trade. Section 4 contains the competencies and tasks associated with each of the following areas: state and regional profiles, world profile, import and export basics, international trade, international marketing and transportation, international finance, laws and regulations, communications, entrepreneurship, trade

documentation, and employability skills. Section 3 provides a list of competencies by course offering. Section 6 contains a sample skills card, which is an example of an instrument for evaluating student performance. Section 7 consists of a comprehensive list of resources organized by media type and providing addresses and phone numbers of each source. (CML)

**ED 315 590** **CE 054 065**  
**New Directions for a New Decade. A Report to the Cooperative Extension System.**

Extension Service (DOA), Washington, D.C.; National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—17p.; Document contains colored type.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Agricultural Education, Agricultural Production, At Risk Persons, Climate, \*Cooperative Programs, \*Extension Agents, Extension Education, Federal Programs, Health Promotion, Nutrition, Research Needs, Research Projects, Rural Extension, Waste Disposal, Water Quality Identifiers—\*Strategic Planning

This document, the first joint annual report issued by the Extension Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture (ES-USDA), and the Extension Committee on Organization and Policy (ECOP), summarizes the decisions made by the two organizations in November, 1989, and includes descriptive highlights of the process implemented by the cooperative extension system to arrive at these decisions. Following a short introduction, the first section describes the following projects: (1) national initiatives identified for continuation or refocus, including projects on water quality; revitalizing rural America; youth at risk; improving nutrition, diet, and health; and competitiveness of U.S. agriculture; (2) current national initiatives identified for transition to core programs; (3) emerging issues and candidates for national initiative development, including waste management and global climate change projects; (4) systemwide programming beyond national initiatives; and (5) communication planning for the information age. The second section discusses the role of the strategic planning council, the role of scanning, and the roles of ECOP and ES-USDA. The third section announces that the top priority of the Strategic Planning Council will be to develop a conceptual framework that will provide a basis for ECOP and ES-USDA to consider recommendations and make decisions on future program priorities. Appendices 1 and 2 state the cooperative extension system's mission and vision and give the criteria for initiative status; the rest of the appendices consist of the following lists: 1989 members of ECOP; members of the ES-USDA executive council; members of the 1988-89 Strategic Planning Council; members of the Program Leadership Committee; members of the Personnel and Organizational Development Committee; members of the Budget Committee; and members of the Legislative Committee. (CML)

**ED 315 591** **CE 054 066**

*Figueras, Jose R. And Others*

**Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act.**

National Governors' Association, Washington, D.C. Center for Policy Research and Analysis.

Spons Agency—Employment and Training Administration (DOL), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Jul 89

Contract—99-6-2189-77-064-02

Note—139p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Cooperative Programs, Economically Disadvantaged, \*Employment Programs, \*Federal State Relationship, Planning, \*Program Administration, \*Program Evaluation, \*State Government, \*Work Experience Programs Identifiers—Arizona, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, \*Job Training Partnership Act 1982, Maryland, Nebraska, Vermont

This document reports a study that investigated state management of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) Title II-A programs and the Wagner-Peyser 10 percent set-aside for program years 1985 and 1986 to identify the most effective and efficient state JTPA management practices. Following an executive summary and introduction, section 1 contains case studies of Vermont, Nebraska, Idaho, Arizona, Maryland, Georgia, and Illinois. Section 2 contains the results of a mail survey of the

remaining 43 states and 7 territories, of which 36 states, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands responded. Findings reported concern the following areas: (1) JTPA administrative configuration, including state JTPA configuration, management of set-aside programs, the 3 percent set-aside program, the 8 percent set-aside program, and the 10 percent set-aside program; (2) state policy makers, including the state job training coordinating councils, and state legislatures; (3) state management practices, including policy, planning, and coordination; (4) state quality assurance functions, including performance standards, management information systems, compliance and fiscal controls, training and technical assistance, and communication. The text is supplemented by 10 data tables, and an appendix contains 3 additional tables on the characteristics of the states. (CML)

**ED 315 592** **CE 054 067**

**Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Lithium Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988).**

Labor/Higher Education Council, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—88

Note—79p.; Charts and photographs will not reproduce clearly.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Descriptive (141) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Construction Industry, \*Cooperative Programs, \*Education Work Relationship, Employed Women, Employment Projections, \*Higher Education, \*Labor Force Development, \*Labor Utilization, Manufacturing Industry, \*Outcomes of Education, Unemployment, \*Unions

Identifiers—Older Workers

Following the format of the conference, the presentations in these proceedings are organized in three sections, titled "Introduction"; "National Trends"; and "Labor/Higher Education Initiatives: Finding Common Grounds." The following presentations are included in the introductory section: "Why We're Here" (Donahue, Atwell, Mohler, Grecco). The following presentations are included in the "National Trends" section: "What We Can Expect from the New Administration" (Germond); "Year 2000 Work Place/Work Force Projections" (Oswald, Feistritz, Kelly); "Work Force/Work Place Projections and Implications for Education—By Sector: White Collar/Professional Sector" (Goldner), "Public Sector" (Bilik), "Manufacturing/Blue Collar Sector" (Kovac); "Construction Sector" (Carlisle); and "Forging a Legislative Agenda for the Labor/Higher Education Council" (Saunders, McGlothen). In the section on labor/higher education initiatives, the following are included: "Facilitating Leaders: Encouraging Talk and Common Action in Democratic Organizations" (Barber); "A Challenge to the Council" (Bernstein); "The State of the Council and Guiding Principles" (Shields); and "Labor/Higher Education Partnerships that Work" (Kaplan, Matuszek). A listing of the 56 conference participants is provided, 10 charts, and 2 pages of photographs are included. (CML)

**ED 315 593** **CE 054 068**

**Review of the Report of the Commission To Assess Veterans' Education Policy and the Response of the DVA. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Education, Training and Employment of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.**

Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. House Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Pub Date—2 Aug 89

Note—202p.; Serial No. 101-24. Frequent reduced-image pages.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, \*Compensation (Remuneration), Educational Administration, Educational Policy, Education Work Relationship, \*Fringe Benefits, \*Government School Relationship, Military Personnel, Public Agencies, Retirement Benefits, \*Veterans, \*Vet-

erans Education

Identifiers—Congress 101st

This document describes a hearing to review a report of the Commission to Assess Veterans' Education Policy, which was established by Congress in 1986, and the initial response from the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA), which administers education and training programs. Following the opening statements by Congressmen Timothy J. Penny and Christopher H. Smith, statements by the following individuals appear: (1) Janet D. Steiger, Commission to Assess Veterans' Education Policy; (2) Grady W. Horton, DVA; (3) Lynn Denzin, National Association of Veterans Program Administrators; (4) Samuel J. Walsh, American Legion; and (5) John C. Bollinger, Paralyzed Veterans of America. The document's appendix contains the written testimony of Janet D. Steiger; recommendations of the Commission to Assess Veterans' Education Policy; a statement by Grady W. Horton; and "An Interim Report on Veterans' Education Policy," prepared by the Veterans Benefits Administration of the DVA. The interim report contains appendices that include comments from the Administrator's Educational Assistance Advisory Committee, cost estimates for positions with which the Veterans Administration is in agreement, and draft legislation. Next in the document are testimony from Lynn Denzin; statements from the American Legion delivered by Samuel J. Walsh and Richard S. Christian; a statement from John C. Bollinger; the testimony of Congressman Douglas H. Bosco; a statement by Robert L. Alvarez, Military Order of the Purple Heart; written committee questions from Timothy J. Penny and Christopher Smith and responses to them; and responses from Lynn Denzin to questions that resulted from the hearing. (CML)

**ED 315 594** **CE 054 071**

*Koen, Susan*

**Study of Adult Literacy Curricula.**

Literacy Assistance Center, New York, NY.

Pub Date—86

Note—43p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Adult Programs, \*Curriculum Design, \*Curriculum Development, Educational Philosophy, Instructional Materials, \*Literacy Education, \*Program Design, Program Improvement, \*Teaching Methods

Identifiers—\*New York (New York)

A study was conducted to describe and analyze the types of curricular and instructional approaches currently being used in adult literacy programs in New York City. A small representative sample of 16 programs and 48 staff members were selected for study. Information was gathered through onsite observation and interviews with 39 staff members. Results were reported in three areas—general program features, curricular practices, and instructional approaches. A primary finding of the study was the absence of a defined educational philosophy in the majority of adult literacy programs. Intended outcomes also varied by program and staff. The structural arrangements among the programs were found to be similar, and staff and students were more similar than different. The study found a noticeable discrepancy between the conceptual definitions of curriculum given by program staff and the actual descriptions they gave of their own curriculum. A curriculum resource center was reported to be a need of many of the staff. Teacher-made and published materials were the dominant resources, although a few used student-made materials; few used computers. The study recommended that the city's programs develop a clear philosophy, require more curriculum uniformity, establish a curriculum center, and refrain from presenting curriculum development workshops, which appeared to be of little value. (KC)

**ED 315 595** **CE 054 072**

*Cook, Jacqueline And Others*

**Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions.**

Literacy Assistance Center, New York, NY.

Spons Agency—New York City Office of the Mayor, N.Y.; New York State Education Dept., Albany.

Pub Date—Sep 87

Note—66p.; For related documents, see CE 054 073-074 and CE 054 076.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Accountability, Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Basic Skills, Data Collection, Educational Administration, Functional Literacy, \*Literacy Education, \*Management Information Systems, Program Effectiveness, \*Program Implementation, Records (Forms)

Identifiers—\*Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System, \*New York (New York)

This document describes the Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES), which is the management information system for New York City's citywide adult education program expansion effort begun in 1984. Chapter 1 describes the organization's creation in order to provide timely and reliable information to funders about the effects of the literacy programs. Chapter 2 explains the conceptual framework on which ALIES was developed, including its provision of information to funders, its provision of information to local program managers, and its research function. Chapter 3 describes the processes used during the system's development and includes sections on development, testing, and implementation during the years 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87, and 1987-88. Chapter 4 describes the data elements, forms, collection procedures, entry procedures, files, and reports that compose the system. (Sets of data reported by each literacy program include projected services, schedule of services, individual student registration, student posttests, student impact data, and program hours. Among the reports that are available are individual student verification, lists of classes, class rosters, final aggregate agency report, longitudinal test histories, address lists, mailing labels, and aggregated impact reports.) Chapter 5 reports future plans for ALIES in the areas of training and technical support, system development, and ongoing research. More than half the document consists of samples of forms to be completed to put information into ALIES, instructions for completing them, and sample documents generated by ALIES. (CML)

**ED 315 596 CE 054 073**

**Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES).**

Literacy Assistance Center, New York, NY.  
Spons Agency—New York City Office of the Mayor, N.Y.; New York State Education Dept., Albany.

Pub Date—Sep 85

Note—45p.; For related documents, see CE 054 072-074 and CE 054 076.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Accountability, Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Basic Skills, \*Data Analysis, \*Data Collection, Educational Administration, Functional Literacy, \*Literacy Education, \*Management Information Systems, Program Effectiveness, Program Implementation

Identifiers—\*Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System, \*New York (New York)

This document describes the data collection and analysis design used by the Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES), which is the management information system for New York City's citywide adult education program expansion effort begun in 1984. Chapter 1 describes the system's background. Chapter 2 explains five issues that affected its development, including the fact that literacy providers already had systems in place; the length of time necessary for preparing to collect data; the range of questions about New York City's literacy program needing answers; progress made in integrating the city and state reporting requirements; and the need for keeping student identities confidential. Chapter 3 addresses the system's conceptual framework, including its functions for tracking, monitoring, conducting research, evaluating, and conducting in-depth investigations. Chapter 4 describes the system's methodology by describing its component parts, including its data sets; forms, documents, and supplements; data collection and entry procedures; and reports that may be generated through the system. Chapter 5 describes the development of the system by displaying by year the input, processing, output, and summaries the system produced from 1984-85 through 1987-88. Appendix A contains sample forms used to enter data into the system and reports generated by the system. Appendix B contains a list of supplemental materials available about the ALIES design. (CML)

**ED 315 597 CE 054 074**

**New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986.**

Literacy Assistance Center, New York, NY.  
Spons Agency—New York City Office of the Mayor, N.Y.; New York State Education Dept., Albany.

Pub Date—87

Note—67p.; For related documents, see CE 054 072-073 and CE 054 076.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Accountability, Adult Basic Education, Adult Literacy, Basic Skills, Community Organizations, Cooperative Programs, Educational Administration, \*English (Second Language), Functional Literacy, \*Library Extension, \*Literacy Education, Program Effectiveness, \*Program Implementation, Public Libraries, Universities

Identifiers—\*New York (New York), \*New York City Adult Literacy Initiative

Following an introduction, this final report presents the bulk of its information in sections on (1) the literacy services of the City University of New York, community-based organizations, and the New York City Board of Education; and (2) the literacy services of the New York City public library. Within the first section, the following subjects are addressed: (1) provider agencies; (2) student information such as their numbers, type of instruction, level of instruction, types of programs, race, ethnicity, gender, age, and employment status; (3) amount of instruction students receive; (4) student achievement, including posttest information, students who showed test gains, evaluation of students in basic education programs, evaluation of students in English-as-a-second-language education programs, other student achievements, and students' reasons for leaving instructional programs; (5) the numbers and type of staff and the hours and type of staff development; (6) a self-analysis of program performance, including features, accomplishments, and difficulties; and (7) program expenditures. The section on the literacy services of the public library provides information on services offered; amount of instruction received by students; locations; print, audiovisual, and computer materials; staff development; and expenditures. Fifty tables appear in the narrative sections of the document. A one-page summary and an appendix of summary data conclude the document. (CML)

**ED 315 598 CE 054 076**

**New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985.**

Literacy Assistance Center, New York, NY.  
Spons Agency—New York City Office of the Mayor, N.Y.; New York State Education Dept., Albany.

Pub Date—86

Note—74p.; For related documents, see CE 054 072-074. Appended charts have broken dot matrix type.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Accountability, \*Adult Basic Education, Adult Education, Adult Literacy, Basic Skills, Community Organizations, Cooperative Programs, Educational Administration, \*English (Second Language), Functional Literacy, \*Library Extension, \*Literacy Education, Program Effectiveness, \*Program Implementation, Public Libraries, Universities

Identifiers—\*New York (New York), \*New York City Adult Literacy Initiative

Following an introduction that states the Adult Literacy Initiative's objectives for fiscal year 1985, this final report presents the bulk of its information in sections on (1) the literacy services of the City University of New York, community-based organizations, and the New York City Board of Education; and (2) the literacy services of the New York public library. Within the first section, the following subjects are addressed: (1) provider agencies; (2) student information such as their numbers, type of instruction, level of instruction, types of programs, race, ethnicity, gender, age, and employment status; (3) amount of instruction students receive; (4) student achievement, including posttest information, students who showed test gains, evaluation of students in basic education programs, evaluation of students in English-as-a-second-language education programs, other student achievements, and students' reasons for leaving instructional programs; (5) the numbers and type of staff and the hours of

staff development; (6) a self-analysis of program performance, including features, accomplishments, and difficulties; and (7) program costs. The section on the literacy services of the public library provides information on services offered; locations; print, audiovisual, and computer materials; staff development; and expenditures. Fifty tables appear in the narrative sections of the document. A one-page summary and an appendix of summary data, including a map showing the distribution of literacy programs within the city, conclude the document. (CML)

**ED 315 599 CE 054 130**

**Morse, Betty R. DeBenedetti, Janice**

**A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report.**

California State Univ., Long Beach.  
Spons Agency—California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.

Pub Date—May 89

Note—66p.; Charts, pages 9-10, will not reproduce well.

Available from—Department of Home Economics, California State University, 1250 Bellflower Blvd., Long Beach, CA 90840 (\$3.05 per page).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Basic Skills, \*Counselor Attitudes, \*Counselor Characteristics, \*Counselors, Counselor Training, Daily Living Skills, Employment Potential, \*Home Economics, Outcomes of Education, Secondary Education

Identifiers—\*California

A study examined California secondary public school counselors' perceptions of the value of secondary home economics courses; the degree to which the counselors provided students with information on home economics courses and careers; and the counselors' views as to what extent home economics courses reinforce basic academic skills, prepare students for the world of work, and provide students with life management skills. Questionnaires were mailed to 1,862 schools, and 937 counselors provided usable data. The following are among the findings reported: (1) female counselors perceived the need for home economics at a statistically higher level than did male counselors; (2) counselors who majored in home economics perceived the need for home economics at a statistically higher level than did other counselors; (3) counselors who had majored in home economics rated home economics' ability to reinforce academic skills, provide work skills, and provide life management skills significantly higher than did counselors who had other majors; and (4) although most students in the schools surveyed had opportunity to take home economics courses, only 68 percent of the counselors encourage them to do so because college-bound students have time for only a limited number of electives. Four appendices making up the greater part of the document contain copies of introductory letters to respondents, the questionnaire, a compilation of raw data, tables of statistical data by group, and tables of statistical analysis. (CML)

**ED 315 600 CE 054 135**

**Lynch, Richard L.**

**The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers.**

Spons Agency—Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—4 Dec 89

Note—23p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Vocational Association (Orlando, FL, December 4, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Higher Education, \*Postsecondary Education as a Field of Study, \*Preservice Teacher Education, Schools of Education, Teacher Background, \*Teacher Characteristics, \*Teacher Education Programs, \*Teacher Educators, Teacher Qualifications, \*Vocational Education

A study aimed to establish baseline data about where, when, what, how, to whom, and by whom preservice vocational teacher education is provided so that more informed decisions can be made in the current climate of educational reform. Usable data, collected through two questionnaires, were provided from 78 colleges and universities and from 633 vocational teacher educators. The institutional



questionnaire was used to obtain information from institutions that provide preservice vocational teacher education about the characteristics of their institutions, characteristics of their teacher education program, the requirements for student entrance and exit, and the respondents' perspectives on any educational reform taking place at the institution. The teacher questionnaire collected data from professors of vocational teacher education on their demographic and professional characteristics, occupational experiences, education experiences, time spent on professional activities, future plans in higher education, and counseling and advising duties. In addition, the teachers were asked to describe any recent important changes in vocational teacher education at their institutions. Among other findings, the data indicate that the typical teacher educator is white, male, a full professor, tenured, 49 years old, earning \$35,745 for 9 months' employment, and that he earned a doctoral degree in vocational education in vocational education 14 years ago. It was also found that of the 20 universities awarding such degrees, the largest percentage was awarded by Ohio State University. (The document contains 14 tables and 1 figure.) (CML)

ED 315 601

CE 054 136

Lynch, Richard L. And Others

Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359.

Pub Date—2 Dec 89

Note—29p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Vocational Association (Orlando, FL, December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Apprenticeships, Cooperative Education, \*High Risk Students, On the Job Training, Program Length, \*Scheduling, Secondary Education, \*Time Blocks, \*Time Factors (Learning), \*Time on Task, Vocational Education, \*Work Experience Programs

Identifiers—\*Virginia

A study investigated the feasibility and advisability of restructuring Virginia public vocational education programs to provide blocks of time larger than those traditionally provided for on-the-job, cooperative, and apprenticeship training. Data were collected through a review of research and of education-work models; telephone and personal interviews with vocational education administrators, special program directors, Virginia Department of Education staff, and industry representatives; and the examination of nontraditional vocational education programs in the state. Education and industry personnel reviewed and critiqued the first draft of the study's recommendations. The following major recommendations are reported: (1) vocational education should be restructured to include a culminating, supervised on-the-job educational experience not to exceed 20 hours per week while school is in session for those students likely to enter full-time employment immediately after high school; and (2) scheduling supervised on-the-job experience should be a local decision and should include ample time for students to receive quality work experience. Four supporting recommendations were also made, including one suggesting the provision of a comprehensive program incorporating a vocational education component that begins in middle school for "at-risk" students. (The document contains a 24-item bibliography and two appendices, the first describing nontraditional vocational education work programs in Virginia and the second citing facts and statistics that provide evidence of the nature of the "at-risk" problem in the schools.) (CML)

ED 315 602

CE 054 139

Wu, Robert T. Y.

An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China.

Pub Date—2 Dec 89

Note—13p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Vocational Association (Orlando, FL, December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Attitudes, \*Curriculum Development, Foreign Countries, \*Industrial

Education, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, \*Program Attitudes, Program Implementation, \*Program Improvement, Student Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Characteristics, \*Technical Education, \*Vocational Schools

Identifiers—\*Taiwan

An evaluation was made of the third phase of a curriculum development program conducted in Taiwan, Republic of China. This phase of the program, scheduled to run from 1986 to 1990, emphasized the implementation of a new cluster-based vocational curriculum and focused on teacher inservice programs, purchase of laboratory equipment, and improvement of instructional materials and methods. Three questionnaires were developed and mailed to 1,859 school administrators, teachers, and mechanical major students at 12 schools. A total of 271 professional teachers, 118 administrators and 1,470 students returned usable questionnaires for an overall return rate of 87.90. Analysis of the data found that after the new mechanical curriculum was implemented, most teachers and administrators rated such influential factors as facilities and equipment, teachers' effectiveness, curriculum implementation, and students' academic achievement lower than or not different from what they were before the implementation of the new curriculum. Teachers and administrators in schools offering both agricultural and industrial programs were less in favor of the mechanical curriculum than teachers in schools offering industrial programs and those in schools offering both business and industrial programs. Students ranked technical knowledge, skills, and computer applications as priorities in the curriculum, and curriculum implementation had the greatest effect on the learning effects of students. Recommendations for further communication about the theory of the curriculum and more implementation efforts conclude the document. (KC)

ED 315 603

CE 054 140

Wirt, John G.

Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised.

Pub Date—24 Dec 89

Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Vocational Association (Orlando, FL, December 1, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Educational Administration, \*Educational Finance, Educational Objectives, \*Educational Policy, \*Federal State Relationship, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Standards, Teacher Education, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984, National Assessment of Vocational Education, \*National Board for Professional Teaching Standards

This document, by the director of the National Assessment of Vocational Education, has the following purposes: (1) to explain proposed amendments to the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act; to relate any of the proposed changes to such issues as vocational teacher education, graduate education, and research on vocational education; and to point out any contributions to the proposed new policy that were the result of the National Assessment of Vocational Education; (2) to point out some of the implications of the Carnegie Corporation's National Board for Professional Teaching Standards for vocational teacher education and for research on vocational education; and (3) to discuss the idea of the federal government working with all state governors to set national goals for education. The first section explains the proposed federal legislation's impact on secondary vocational education, pointing out that it dramatically alters the structure of funding at that level. The second section addresses the proposed legislation's changes in postsecondary vocational education funding and draws attention to the fact that these changes represent a first-time recognition by Congress that the problems of postsecondary vocational education are different from those at the secondary level and that they require different solutions. The third and fourth sections discuss respectively the National Board of Professional Teaching Standards and the issue of national goal setting and performance accountability in education. (CML)

ED 315 604

CE 054 143

Hostler, John

Student Autonomy in Adult Classes, Manchester

Monographs No. 26.

Manchester Univ. (England). Centre for Adult and Higher Education.

Report No.—ISBN-0-902252-09-7

Pub Date—May 86

Note—36p.

Available from—Haigh and Hochland Ltd., Precinct Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9QA, England (2.50 pounds).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Education, \*Educational Environment, Foreign Countries, \*Independent Study, \*Intellectual Freedom, Outcomes of Education, \*Personal Autonomy

Identifiers—Great Britain

"Autonomy" is an ambiguous term that can denote either the right of adults to manage their own affairs or their actual or potential ability to do so. These various senses of the word are regularly, and often indiscriminately, employed by adult educators. Personal autonomy is probably developed most effectively in a traditional kind of instructional situation, since people who initially lack the confidence or ability to undertake the management of their own education are likely to find the traditional situation a less threatening context in which to learn. A process of education that embodies the principles of individual choice, democratic control, rationality, and respect for persons in a realistic way can help adults to become more self-directing and more self-determining both in their thinking and in their behavior. However, there is very little scope for compulsion in adult education. Attendance is essentially voluntary and means of punishment or coercion generally do not exist. People who are not already autonomous and independent are unlikely to become so unless they feel they are learning in an environment where the process of personal change and its results will be accepted. Teachers seeking to promote the development of personal autonomy must be ready to challenge and provoke intellectually; to provide sympathetic emotional support; to provide additional educational help, such as basic study skills; and to consider the use of learning contracts. (A 58-item bibliography is included in the document.) (CML)

ED 315 605

CE 054 144

Oliver, Peggy And Others

Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational

Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—13p.; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Persistence, \*Career Education, \*Dropout Prevention, Dropout Programs, Dropouts, \*High Risk Students, \*Integrated Curriculum, \*School Holding Power, Secondary Education, \*Special Needs Students, State Curriculum Guides

Identifiers—\*California

The Special Needs Unit of the Career-Vocational Education Division, California State Department of Education, began sponsoring a secondary school project in 1985 to combat California's high dropout rate. Eight secondary school sites in six districts were selected to develop schoolwide, integrated, career-oriented curriculum that would use the State Model Curriculum Standards and Frameworks for both academic and vocational subject areas. Technical assistance, guidance, and inservice workshops were provided by personnel from the University of California and the State Department of Education. School philosophies changed, curriculum review occurred in all areas, and business and industry and other community representatives became more involved in local education. Each school's main emphasis was to improve career-vocational education programs for disadvantaged students, although school personnel accurately anticipated that this would also benefit all students. Project personnel expected that by improving academic and career preparation, students would remain in school and thereby attain sufficient skills for higher education, employment, personal growth, citizenship, and ethical development. These expectations were met best at the schools that completed most of 42 project objectives and are evidenced by statistics such as the following from one school: (1) dropout rates decreased from 16 percent to 11 percent; (2) attendance rates increased by 1.8 percent; (3) teen

pregnancies decreased by 50 percent; and (4) suspension days decreased by 84 percent. High school came to be viewed as a preparation for careers either at the completion of high school or through further education. (CML)

**ED 315 606** CE 054 146  
Van Ast, John

**Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate?**  
Pub Date—2 Dec 89

Note—57p; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**  
Descriptors—\*Basic Skills, Community Colleges, Competency Based Education, Educational Change, \*Employer Attitudes, \*Employment Qualifications, Faculty Recruitment, \*Outcomes of Education, \*Quality of Working Life, Two Year Colleges, \*Vocational Education Teachers Identifiers—Iowa, \*Workplace Literacy

This document considers whether postsecondary education can change the way it operates. The introduction identifies six challenges of the 1990s, including heterogeneous student populations; quality of working life competence, basic competence, employability competence, learning-to-learn competence, common core competencies, and the arts and science/vocational and technical gap; a maturing faculty; teacher effectiveness; the significance of associate degree and certificate technical education; and curriculum alignment and accountability. Two areas that will be affected by these challenges are identified: instructors' competence in dealing with curriculum and instruction and the necessity for community college administrators to develop the skills of faculty. The four subsets of basics that employers want, such as conventional basic skills and group process skills, are summarized. The paper describes three research studies designed to determine Iowa's vocational technical educators' perceived needs in two areas: (1) their need for curriculum resource materials in basics, quality of working life, and employability; and (2) their perceived need for inservice seminars on how to implement those materials. The document concludes with 11 references and a set of 34 transparency masters. (CML)

**ED 315 607** CE 054 147  
Hoachlander, E. Gareth Tuma, John E.

**Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment.**  
National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—Delaware State Dept. of Public Instruction, Dover.; Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—30 Nov 89  
Grant—V051A80004-89A

Note—78p.  
Available from—National Center for Research in Vocational Education Materials Distribution Service, Horrabin Hall 46, Western Illinois University, Macomb, IL 61455 (Order No. MDS-204).  
Pub Type—Reports—Evaluative (142)

**EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.**

Descriptors—Curriculum Design, \*Dual Enrollment, Educational Administration, Governance, High Schools, Institutional Cooperation, \*Regional Schools, Resource Allocation, \*Shared Resources and Services, Student Transportation, Vocational Education, \*Vocational High Schools Identifiers—Delaware

A study was undertaken to determine whether Delaware should attempt to maintain two shared-time area vocational schools or whether the schools should be converted to full-time vocational high schools. A number of state and local officials, including all of the superintendents in Kent and Sussex Counties, were interviewed and documents were reviewed. Among the findings were that the arrangements for operating shared-time vocational-technical schools were not working and enrollments at both vocational-technical schools were down more than 40 percent from peak levels in 1977-78. Factors contributing to the declining enrollments included a general decrease in secondary school enrollments of approximately 20 percent, increased graduation requirements, higher rates of students failing required courses, structure of the curriculum, lack of communication and integration between sending schools and area schools, structure

of the funding system, transportation conflicts, inadequate attention to extracurricular activities, and incompatible governance structures. The most significant explanation was considered to be the combination of independent governance with a "win/lose" funding system that created competition for students that greatly inhibited cooperation and coordination among districts. It was felt that without forceful state action, enrollments at the shared-time schools would almost certainly continue to decline; however, conversion to full-time schools was not considered a guaranteed improvement. (The document includes an eight-page appendix of simulation summaries.) (CML)

**ED 315 608** CE 054 149  
Fry, Ronald R. Ed.

**The Issues Papers: National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989).**

Wisconsin Univ.-Stout, Menomonie. Stout Vocational Rehabilitation Inst.

Spons Agency—Vocational Evaluation and Work Adjustment Association, Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-0-916671-92-5

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—253p; Reduced size type throughout.  
Available from—Materials Development Center, Stout Vocational Rehabilitation Institute, University of Wisconsin-Stout, Menomonie, WI 54751.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)—Reports—Research (143)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**  
Descriptors—Adult Education, Alcoholism, Aptitude Tests, \*Disabilities, Educational Assessment, Ethics, Evaluators, Job Placement, Marketing, Occupational Therapy, Personnel Evaluation, Postsecondary Education, Robotics, Secondary Education, Special Needs Students, Student Placement, \*Vocational Education, \*Vocational Evaluation, Vocational Interests, \*Vocational Rehabilitation

Of the 50 papers, selected titles include "Redefining the Client, Expanding the Evaluator's Role" (Weldon, Gibson); "Professional Contacts for Evaluator's Expanding Roles" (Dowd); "Vocational Evaluators and the Law" (Kass); "Ethics in Vocational Evaluation" (Early); "Professional Advocacy in Vocational Evaluation and Assessment" (Bowers et al.); "Pre-Employment Placement Screening" (Taylor); "Career Assessment to Facilitate Adult Life Transitions" (Mullins); "On-the-Job Evaluations" (Kell); "Considerations for Job Selection and Placement of Persons with Cumulative Trauma Disorder" (Lopez); "Forensic Vocational Evaluation" (McDaniel); "Marketing Plan Development" (Grisson, Nelson); "Understanding the Unique Contributions of Occupational Therapy within Vocational Assessment" (McCracken); "Rehabilitation Counseling and Occupational Therapy Working Hand in Hand" (Fryman, Melickian); "Non-Relational Databases in Rehabilitation Facilities" (Prachyl); "New Gameplan for Vocational Evaluators" (Williamson); "What WAT Is and What WAT Is Not" (Ayella); "Four Perspectives of Vocational Evaluation" (Nolte); "Marketing the Non-Profit Evaluation Service to Private Industry" (Vohlken); "Model for Vocational Evaluation in Community-Based Employment" (Botterbusch); "Toward Consensus" (Ayella et al.); "Job Matching Systems" (Trutman); "The Trial and Tribulations of a First Time Vocational Expert" (Magrega); "Vocational Evaluation of Closed Head Trauma" (May, Wilkins); "Vocational Assessment for the Severely Physically Challenged" (Peterson, Oliveira); "Illinois Vocational Interest Survey and Assessment" (Sprengel, Moradian); "Vocational Evaluation of Persons with Combined Hearing and Visual Impairments" (Kaskel); "Integrating Vocational Assessments with Special Education Triennial Reevaluations" (Levinson); "Role of School Psychology in Vocational Assessment" (Levinson); "Curriculum Based Vocational Assessment at the Middle and Secondary School" (Swisher); "Role of Assessment in the Transition/Education Process" (Schmitz); "Concurrent Validation of the Abbreviated McCarron-Dial System for Students with Mental Retardation and Learning Disabilities" (Kimmel); "Use of a Robotic System in Vocational Assessment" (Robbins et al.); "Analysis of Private Sector Rehabilitation Case Managers' Opinions Regarding Work Hardening and Work Capacity Evaluation Programs" (May); "Vocational Patterns and Work Concepts of Recovering Alcoholics" (Riddebover); "Correlates of Consumer Satisfaction with Vocational Evaluation Services" (Early, Bor-

dieri); and "Comparison of Rehabilitation Clients Tested and Self-Estimated Vocational Aptitudes and Interests" (Bond et al.). (CML)

**ED 315 609** CE 054 151  
Smick, Regina A. Crunkilton, John R.

**Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors.**

Pub Date—5 Dec 89

Note—5p; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 5, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**  
Descriptors—\*Community Colleges, Critical Thinking, \*Instructional Effectiveness, \*Modeling (Psychology), Postsecondary Education, \*Questioning Techniques, \*Teacher Effectiveness, Teacher Role, Teaching Models, Teaching Styles, \*Vocational Education Teachers Identifiers—Flanders System of Interaction Analysis, Virginia

Thirty postsecondary vocational technical instructors from five community colleges in Virginia were observed using the Flanders Interaction Analysis System for 30 minutes to detect their use of three of four behaviors determined to be enabling to learners. The additional enabling behavior of modeling was determined through 15 minutes of passive observation. The enabling behavior of questioning was found to be used in approximately 4 percent of class time, whereas for 80 percent of class time, instructors were exhibiting structuring behavior. Responding behaviors were practiced by the instructors for about 11 percent of total class time. The study concluded that (1) the community college instructors observed are not using the enabling behavior of questioning that "best" stimulates critical thinking or modeling behaviors that will enhance students' abilities to think critically; (2) the amount of pedagogical course work taken by the teachers did not seem to influence the teachers' use of enabling behavior; and (3) the students thought their instructors were stimulating critical thinking. Further research and more training for college instructors in using enabling behaviors were recommended. (KC)

**ED 315 610** CE 054 152  
Grodman, Randy H.

**Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers.**

Pub Date—4 Dec 89

Note—14p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Vocational Education and Training Association (Orlando, FL, December 4, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Opinion Papers (120)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Advisory Committees, Alumni Associations, Developed Nations, Developing Nations, Educational Planning, \*Education Work Relationship, Foreign Countries, Internship Programs, \*Job Training, Networks, \*Nonprofit Organizations, Postsecondary Education, \*School Business Relationship, \*Technical Assistance, Technological Advancement, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Organization for Rehabilitation through Training, Uruguay

The Organization for Rehabilitation through Training (ORT) is a private, nonprofit, nongovernmental organization that operates a worldwide network of vocational education and technical assistance programs. ORT has provided training to more than 2 million people around the world. There are two facets of ORT: a network of educational institutions and technical assistance programs. Examples can be drawn from ORT's educational networks in the United States and Uruguay to examine how their institutions establish and maintain effective linkages with employers. Linkages include advisory committees, internship programs, alumni committees, and planning commissions. These linkages keep ORT aware of the specific needs of the economy in order to provide the training needed by workers; they are the key to the success of ORT's worldwide training efforts. (KC)

**ED 315 611** CE 054 158  
Malmberg, Harvey

**History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada.**  
New Brunswick Dept. of Education, Fredericton

(Canada).

Pub Date—[89]

Note—22p; For a related document, see CE 054 203.

Pub Type—Historical Materials (060)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Vocational Education, \*Educational Demand, Educational Finance, \*Educational History, \*Educational Trends, Enrollment Trends, Foreign Countries, \*Government School Relationship, Postsecondary Education

Identifiers—\*Canada

This review of adult vocational education in Canada includes an introduction, highlights in the history of adult vocational education in Canada, and a summary. The introduction considers what adult vocational education is and explains the relationship between Canada's constitution and education. The highlights section covers these periods: before Confederation, Confederation to the First World War, World War I and the Depression years, the Second World War and the post-war period, and the coming of age of adult vocational education thereafter. A section called Summary, Issues, and Conclusion provides statistics on Canadian participation in adult education and information about government support for adult education. (In 1982, a survey indicated that 34 percent of Canadian adults were learners. In 1983, a comprehensive survey revealed that one in every five Canadians aged 17 and over was enrolled in at least one adult education course, making the size of the adult education population almost as large as the elementary and secondary populations. The Council of Ministers of Education, Canada, and the Secretary of State sponsored a National Forum on Post-Secondary Education in Saskatoon in 1987 that drew a wide representation from governments, universities, industry, and interest groups.) The document concludes with a 21-item reference list. (CML)

ED 315 612

CE 054 159

Gaudet, Alphonse

Adult Education at a Distance.

New Brunswick Dept. of Education, Fredericton (Canada).

Pub Date—[89]

Note—17p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, \*Adult Education, \*Distance Education, Educational Radio, \*Educational Technology, Educational Television, Foreign Countries, Nontraditional Education, Open Education, Science and Society, \*Technological Advancement, Telecommunications, Telecourses

Identifiers—\*Canada

This document, which examines the use of educational technologies for distance education for adults in Canada, consists of five narrative sections and a bibliography. The first section introduces the topic and the document's objectives (to describe those technologies used in Canadian adult distance education, paying particular attention to those most widely used; to identify current trends; and to locate centers of excellent practice). The second section describes the use of educational technologies in Canadian higher education, government, private enterprise, and social services. A table lists by province and by type of technology the number of distance learning activities at universities, colleges, school boards, provincial ministries of education, and educational communication authorities. The third section focuses on those technologies most used (for instance, audio conferencing, television, cable systems, satellite, and telephone). Section 4 reports a trend toward cooperation and intergovernmental arrangements for sharing distance education programs and states that Ontario and Quebec use all communication technologies more than do provinces in eastern Canada. Several collaborative distance education projects are discussed, among them the Open Learning Agency, the Canadian Distance Learning Development Center, and the Nova Scotia Educational Communication Agency. Section 5 lists eight agencies and projects "arbitrarily chosen for excellence." The document concludes with a 25-item resource list. (CML)

ED 315 613

CE 054 161

Gill, Douglas H.

Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped?

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—32p; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 1989).

national Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Consortia, \*Cooperative Programs, Mainstreaming, \*Mild Mental Retardation, \*Outcomes of Education, Program Content, Program Effectiveness, Program Implementation, Secondary Education, \*Special Education, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Pierce County Cooperative WA

The Pierce County Cooperative is a vocational and special education consortium of 12 school districts in the western part of Washington State. The Cooperative strives to improve the job entry capability and postsecondary educational opportunity for mildly handicapped learners within the participating districts by facilitating functional partnerships between vocational and special education. The program includes data collection, staff development, and onsite consultative assistance. Effective collaboration has been demonstrated by ongoing staff and administrator communication. Effective programming within the district/building seems to be characterized by attempts to provide preplacement planning, individual educational plan (IEP) collaboration, instructional support, and postplacement planning. An evaluation of program effectiveness was conducted by comparing 120 mildly handicapped Cooperative graduates to a baseline group of 120 similar students who graduated during the 3 years before program implementation, as well as to a group of 564 high school graduates. The study showed that the students who graduated from the Cooperative were either finding employment or were enrolling in postsecondary programs at significantly higher rates than the comparison groups. This was especially true for learning disabled students—mildly retarded students showed little change pre- and post-Cooperative. The study concluded that vocational education can be useful for special education students if care and resources are used in developing a cooperative program. (KC)

ED 315 614

CE 054 162

Jarvis, Phillip S.

Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—9p; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Development, \*Career Choice, \*Career Development, \*Career Planning, Decision Making Skills, Foreign Countries, Futures (of Society), Occupational Information, \*Policy Formation, Postsecondary Education, \*Productivity, \*Public Policy, Quality of Working Life, Secondary Education

Identifiers—\*Canada, United States

Career planning is the most critical ingredient in developing a nation's primary resource, its workers. A 1988 Gallup Poll showed that 62 percent of U.S. workers had no career goal when they began their first job, and more than 50 percent felt they were in the wrong job. The same results probably could be applied to Canada. Career planning skills are not instinctive. Young people and adults need to be taught basic skills they can use in evaluating their needs, identifying their options, and making good career choices. Job changing is thought to cost business and government in Canada about \$7.5 billion in costs and lost wages per year. Lost productivity is no doubt the greatest economic cost of inappropriate career decisions. However, Canadian youth receive little help in making these decisions. Counselors are involved with many other problems besides career planning. A new vision is required, one that sees career planning as a community responsibility, rather than just an educational, or worse, a counselor responsibility. More attention must be paid to the career-related developmental needs of clients across the full spectrum of community service agencies. People must be taught how to locate and process information that has personal relevance. Community goals should be set to reduce school dropout rates, increase productivity of area firms, and increase career awareness. Such programs will ensure brighter futures for the citizens and the communities. (KC)

ED 315 615

CE 054 163

Torbert, Brian

Age Learning Factors Affecting Pilot Education.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—16p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adjustment (to Environment), Adult Development, \*Aging (Individuals), \*Aircraft Pilots, Air Transportation, Classroom Environment, Educational Gerontology, \*Flight Training, \*Hearing Impairments, \*Physical Mobility, \*Visual Impairments

This document, intended for pilot education and flight safety specialists, consists chiefly of a review of the literature on physiological factors that affect pilot education and an examination of environmental factors that should be scrutinized in order to improve the effectiveness of aviation learning facilities. The physiological factors addressed in the literature review are vision, hearing, and body mobility. The section on environmental factors includes an Environmental Factors Checklist and advice on its use. Included in that advice are a table of findings gathered when the checklist was used in the author's workplace, conclusions formulated from the findings, and sample recommendations. A summary, a 13-item bibliography, and information about the author conclude the document. (CML)

ED 315 616

CE 054 166

White, Jesse W.

Developing a Competency-Based Test Item Bank.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—7p; Paper prepared for presentation at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 1989).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Competency Based Education, Field Tests, Item Banks, Postsecondary Education, Pretests, Posttests, Secondary Education, \*Task Analysis, \*Test Construction, \*Test Items, Test Reliability, Test Validity

Identifiers—\*Vocational Technical Education Consortium States

The premise of this document is that trade instructors and incumbent workers can work together as a writing team to develop test items for vocational education. The development process used by the Vocational-Technical Education Consortium of States (V-TECS) is described as follows: (1) identify and validate a task list; (2) conduct task analysis; (3) write test items; (4) review and edit test items; and (5) aid in validating items (field test). Procedures are itemized for task analysis and test item writing, and tips are provided for field testing and validity. A list of 13 references is included. (KC)

ED 315 617

CE 054 167

Dunn, Kathy

Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge—1989. Executive Summary.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—5p; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Education Work Relationship, \*Employment Potential, High Schools, \*Job Skills, Quality Circles, Rural Education, Rural Schools, Rural Urban Differences, \*Rural Youth, \*Summer Programs, Supplementary Education, Technical Education, \*Technological Advancement, \*Vocational Education

Capstone for a Competitive Edge Summer Camp—1989 was a pilot program formed with input by business and industry, rural vocational educators, and the rural advisory council in conjunction with the Arizona Department of Education and the Arizona Center for Vocational Education. The program's primary intent was to meet the needs of rural vocational students in competency areas that could not be met in the rural schools; assist in the development of transitional skills to prepare students for the world of work; increase awareness of high-tech employment opportunities; and promote leadership skills through personal development. A total of 52 students, 21 males and 31 females, primarily Hispanic and Caucasian, attended Capstone. Students were given a problem to solve that would use the latest technologically advanced equipment. Students worked in teams and were assigned to workstations that matched their occupational goal and



vocational program (auto technician, desktop publishing, manufacturing, agribusiness management, and concrete farm work). Students participated in group learning activities to promote transitional skills and personal growth. Quality circle training promoted continuous improvement by giving students feedback and linking cognitive and transitional skills. Initial evaluation of the project showed positive change in both the affective and cognitive domains. (KC)

**ED 315 618** **CE 054 170**  
Preparation for Productivity. Vocational-Technical Education in Ohio. Twentieth Annual Report. Fiscal Year 1989.

Ohio State Council on Vocational Education, Westerville.

Pub Date—89

Note—32p.

Pub Type—Reports - General (140)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Advisory Committees, Agency Cooperation, Enrollment Trends, Government School Relationship, \*Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, \*State Programs, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Ohio, \*State Councils on Vocational Education

This annual report includes a list of the members of the 1989 Ohio Council on Vocational Education; a summary of Ohio vocational education statistics on employment, access, enrollment, academic, and citizen involvement; a letter from the council to the Ohio State Board of Education; and the following seven major sections: (1) a description of the structure and program of the Ohio Council on Vocational Education, 1988-89; (2) information on statewide planning and evaluation; (3) commendations, recommendations, and priorities; (4) the council's mission statement; (5) statistical and budgetary reports; (6) descriptions of coordination activities; and (7) a list of research and other publications. (Among the employment statistics reported were that 95 percent of the students who graduated from a vocational program in Ohio's secondary schools in 1988 were employed, with over three-fourths of them employed in jobs related to their training; 98.6 percent of the students who completed postsecondary and full-time adult programs in 1988 were employed, with 93.5 percent of them employed in jobs related to their training; and federal income tax records showed that Ohio vocational and technical graduates have predominantly higher incomes and lower rates of unemployment 4 and 5 years after graduation than others in the general population with the same age, schooling, and residential-location characteristics. Among the enrollment statistics reported were that 1,432,237 students were enrolled in vocational and career education programs in Ohio; more than 55.8 percent of Ohio's 11th- and 12th-grade secondary students were enrolled in vocational education; 306,930 adults were enrolled in Ohio vocational education programs in 1989; and more than 1,777 Ohio youth and adults were served through vocational education programs for the incarcerated in Ohio.) (CML)

**ED 315 619** **CE 054 174**

Bo, Yu, Yun, Xu Hong

Adult Higher Education. A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China.

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). International Inst. for Educational Planning.

Report No.—ISBN-92-803-1132-8

Pub Date—88

Note—117p.

Available from—Unesco International Institute for Educational Planning, 7-9 rue Eugene-Delacroix, 75116 Paris, France.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Adult Education, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, Industrial Education, \*Inservice Education, \*Labor Force Development

Identifiers—\*China, \*Workers Colleges (China)

A case study of the workers' colleges in China was undertaken by the Central Institute for Educational Research in Beijing and the Unesco International Institute for Educational Planning in Paris. Workers' colleges provide formal higher education for inservice workers with either full-time or diverse

patterns of part-time studies, and the study programs are roughly comparable to those in regular institutions of higher education. The survey was conducted in 1983 in 10 workers' colleges. The following topics were examined across colleges: (1) background and training objectives; (2) entrance requirements; (3) size; (4) curriculum; (5) teaching faculty; (6) buildings and facilities; (7) expenditures; and (8) leadership and management. Analyses tended to show that workers' colleges had played an important role in China in that they are a means of improving the existing labor force through a form of inservice training: are sensitive to real work force needs; provide a viable "second route" to higher education; mobilize local resources; and provide for efficient use of resources. (The report begins with a general description of adult education in China, including at least eight types of recognized adult higher education; the higher education system in China; the complex framework of adult higher education; and workers' colleges in general. A brief statement of recent developments in adult education is included. The report, which included 39 tables, concludes with two appendices. The appendices contain a list of information collected on graduates and a list of innovations introduced by graduates of one workers' college.) (CML)

**ED 315 620** **CE 054 176**

Educational Elements of a Comprehensive State Policy on Aging.

New York State Education Dept., Albany. Center for Educational and Cultural Opportunities for the Aging.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—56p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Education, \*Aging (Individuals), \*Aging Education, Cooperative Programs, Developmental Stages, \*Educational Gerontology, \*Older Adults, Postsecondary Education, Research Projects, Social Services, Social Support Groups, State Agencies

Identifiers—\*New York

This document, a policy statement adopted by the New York State Board of Regents in 1986, describes program options to implement each of six policy directions adopted by the Regents and to be coordinated by the Center for Educational and Cultural Opportunities for the Aging. The six policy directions are (1) involve the elderly as active participants in society; (2) provide education and training opportunities for older persons; (3) enhance the coordination of services for the elderly; (4) educate students at all levels about aging; (5) train needed service providers for older persons; and (6) increase the research potential of postsecondary institutions to address the needs of the elderly. The first section describes the aging society and discusses its implications for health maintenance services, personal financial security, and personal development. The second section addresses educational policy issues and elaborates on the six policy directions adopted by the Regents. Section 3, "Framework for Action," also elaborates on the six policy directions. Section 4 describes specific program proposals that address each policy direction. A short conclusion and four appendices complete the document. The appendices contain 11 statistical tables, sample ongoing programs for the elderly, major organizations that form the service network for older persons in New York, and a 36-item bibliography. (CML)

**ED 315 621** **CE 054 178**

Scope and Sequence Chart for Use with Adult Readers. SCALE Project.

South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia. Office of Adult Education.

Pub Date—89

Note—39p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Adult Reading Programs, Adult Students, Beginning Reading, Critical Thinking, Daily Living Skills, Decoding (Reading), High Interest Low Vocabulary Books, \*Literacy Education, Phonics, Reading Comprehension, \*Reading Instruction, \*Reading Materials, \*Reading Material Selection, Tutoring

Identifiers—South Carolina

This scope and sequence chart was developed in South Carolina to aid adult literacy tutors. The chart is divided into four strands that represent the major components of reading: phonics; comprehen-

sion/critical thinking; communication; and life skills. Each strand is divided into skill areas that were considered to be major areas of need for adult students. Each skill area is divided into five levels, and codes indicate appropriate instructional materials for each level. A list of instructional/reading materials with codes and publishers is provided. (KC)

**ED 315 622** **CE 054 179**

Callender, Willard D. Jr.

Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education—Part I.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—27p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association for Adult and Continuing Education (Atlantic City, NJ, October 1989). For part II, see CE 054 180.

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Education, Adult Learning, Adult Programs, \*Andragogy, \*Definitions, \*Educational Philosophy, \*Foundations of Education, Higher Education, Teaching Methods

Based on the assumption that something is fundamentally wrong at its definitional roots about the concept of adult education upon which the profession is organized, this paper identifies seven troubling characteristics of the profession. These characteristics, which stem from failure to root the definition in philosophical foundations, are (1) the claim that adult education preexists its formation as a profession; (2) use of an existing tacit definition of adult education; (3) giving power to third parties with roots outside the profession; (4) loss of social ethics; (5) loss of focus on the person and failure to achieve universality; (6) continuing use of the terms of children's education; and (7) explanations and theories that become ideological and distanced from the concept of education. It then offers a theory to account for these characteristics and describes a design problem for the invention of a new concept of adult education. The paper suggests a definition of adult education as "self-education" as an appropriate response to the design problem, one on which a more substantial profession could be founded. (Author/KC)

**ED 315 623** **CE 054 180**

Callender, Willard D. Jr.

Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education—Part II.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—29p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association for Adult and Continuing Education (Atlantic City, NJ, October 1989). For part I, see CE 054 179.

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Education, Adult Learning, Adult Programs, \*Andragogy, \*Definitions, \*Educational Philosophy, \*Foundations of Education, Higher Education, Models, Teaching Methods

After recapitulating certain problems with current conceptions of the profession of adult education and stating a design problem for the reinvention of the field, this paper argues that adult education can best be seen as "self-education." A beginning definition and concept of that term is described, along with a model and supporting guides for conducting self-education. The paper concludes with an examination of why the profession of adult education would be founded more soundly on this basis than upon its current assumptions. (Author/KC)

**ED 315 624** **CE 054 184**

Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees.

Association of Farmworker Opportunity Programs, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Employment and Training Administration (DOL), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Jun 88

Note—25p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Adult Programs, Compliance (Legal), \*Federal Legislation, Federal Programs, \*Literacy

Education, \*Migrant Adult Education, \*Migrant Programs, Migrant Workers, \*Program Implementation

Identifiers—\*Job Training Partnership Act 1982

This report examines the literacy-related activities of organizations funded under Title IV, Section 402 of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA). Section 402 is a special program within JTPA that delivers training, employment, education, and support services to migrant and seasonal farmworkers.

The survey: (1) documents the various literacy and basic educational programs available to migrant and seasonal farmworkers; (2) examines the level and extent of the programs offered by each grantee; and (3) highlights special literacy initiatives being undertaken by some grantees. The review found that all or some of the 53 Section 402 grantees contacted offer the following literacy-oriented activities: testing aptitude and achievement potential; adult basic education; General Educational Development (GED) test preparation; English-as-a-Second-Language courses; and other literacy initiatives. The study also found that program grantees feel that they could accomplish more with students if regulations were more flexible and less emphasis was placed on cost of training in each case. The appendixes include: literacy survey results; a list of educational testing instruments; and a survey question form. (KC)

ED 315 625

CE 054 186

Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3. Australian Advisory Council on Languages and Multicultural Education, Canberra.

Pub Date—89

Note—32p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Adult Programs, Disabilities, Distance Education, Educational History, Educational Philosophy, Educational Policy, \*Educational Practices, Foreign Countries, \*Literacy Education, Outcomes of Education, Program Descriptions, Program Development, Program Effectiveness, \*Program Implementation, \*Teaching Methods, Videotape Recordings, Womens Education

Identifiers—Aboriginal People, \*Australia, \*Workplace Literacy

This collection of papers is a review of the adult literacy projects in Australia funded under the 1987-89 Adult Literacy Action Campaign (ALAC) of the National Policy on Languages. Fourteen authors describe various literacy projects and, often, their outcomes. The projects described are grouped in seven areas. On the subject of Literacy Training and the Workforce are "New Start" (Neil Baudinette); "Taking Basic Education to Work" (Elizabeth Compton); "Nature of Communication in the Workplace" (Jean Searle); "Literacy Competence of Young School Leavers" (Specific Learning Disabilities Queensland Inc.); and "Expansion of Literacy Services" (Linda Are). The topic of Literacy Training and the Electronic Media includes "Adult Literacy through Video" (Marie Persson) and "Community Service Advertisement for Regional Television" (Ursula Stephens). The next two sections cover "Literacy Training in Isolated Areas" (Cherrie Hawke) and "Literacy Training in Residence" (Chris Stewart, Rosa McKenna). A section on Literacy Training and Aborigines contains "Aboriginal Reading Resources" (Susan Sim) and "Project Read" (Julia Knight). The topic Literacy Training and Women is represented by "Women and Work Literacy Resources" (Susan Sim). The final section, Literacy Training and the Disabled, contains "Literacy for the Intellectually Disabled" (Julia Knight) and "A Student Group Support Project" (Sharon Costes). Appendixes list national and state-level ALAC projects and names and addresses of the authors. (KC)

ED 315 626

CE 054 187

Morey, B. E.

Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective.

Australian Dept. of Employment, Education and Training, Canberra.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—85p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, \*Adult Programs, Educational Finance, Educational Philosophy, Educational Policy, Federal Programs, Federal State Relationship, Foreign Countries, \*Government Role, \*Literacy Education, Minority Groups, Outcomes of Education, Program Descriptions, Program Effectiveness, \*Program Implementation, State Programs

Identifiers—Aboriginal People, \*Australia

This review provides a background summary of the Commonwealth's involvement in the field of adult literacy in Australia. The review is not research based and does not make recommendations, but it highlights the issues that are important for the future direction of the Commonwealth's involvement in the field. The review is organized into seven sections: (1) terms of reference and purpose of the review; (2) background and government policies; (3) a summary of the provision of adult literacy programs—state based and Commonwealth funded; (4) issues in adult literacy; (5) an overview of adult literacy programs, organized into the Commonwealth programs, labor market programs, aboriginal programs, and adult migrant education programs; (6) state programs; and (7) summary of issues for future directions. Following 26 references, appendixes report literacy education policies, expenditures, and statistics. (KC)

ED 315 627

CE 054 189

The Nepal National Literacy Program.

World Education, Inc., Boston, MA.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—111p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Adult Programs, Community Development, Developing Nations, \*Economic Development, Educational Philosophy, Educational Policy, \*Educational Practices, Foreign Countries, \*Instructional Materials, \*Literacy Education, Non-formal Education, Program Development, Program Implementation

Identifiers—\*Nepal, Numeracy

World Education, with a small grant from the U.S. Agency for International Development, began an experimental pilot project in nonformal education at a university research center, a pilot project that eventually became the Government of Nepal's national literacy program. The program evolved gradually over 12 years (1977-89) and was molded in response to local conditions and the needs of learners, facilitators, government officials, and private development organizations. Gradually, a strategy for linking literacy training to development emerged. This strategy includes a series of learning materials that cover a broad range of development issues, a set of learning activities and training methods characterized by participatory learning, and a process of individual and collective growth that make literacy an appropriate starting point for self-help community development. The staff of the literacy program was always open to learning from experience as well as from experts. Many options were tried and various processes were used to modify and change the design of the program elements. The interplay between the ideal proposed by the staff and the real reaction from learners produced a very effective literacy program. (Examples of learning materials and lesson plans as well as discussion of the underlying theories are presented in this report.) (KC)

ED 315 628

CE 054 192

McCune, Shirley D. And Others.

Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs.

Sonoma State Univ., Rohnert Park, CA. California

Inst. on Human Services.

Spons Agency—California State Dept. of Education, Div. of Career-Vocational Education.

Pub Date—Jun 89

Note—57p.; For related documents, see CE 054 193-194.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Education, Disabilities, Disadvantaged, Educational Change, Educational Improvement, Educational Needs, Educational Trends, Education Work Relationship, \*Futures (of Society), Job Skills, Limited English Speaking, \*Role of Education, Secondary Education, \*Social Responsibility, \*Special Needs Students,

State Programs, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*California

This report describes conditions related to California's growth, diversity and economic development; assesses the current status of California's educational systems for students with special needs; suggests a conceptual framework for the employment preparation of children and youth; and specifies strategies for using the special needs program of the Career-Vocational Education Division as a leverage point for promoting broad change in vocational education. The report argues for a comprehensive view of quality in career-vocational education consistent with the state's needs as the first truly multicultural state in the nation. Finally, the report examines the role of career-vocational education programs in ensuring valued social roles for children with special needs. (74 endnote references.) (KC)

ED 315 629

CE 054 193

Apolloni, Tony. Ed.

VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapping Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs.

Sonoma State Univ., Rohnert Park, CA. California Inst. on Human Services.

Spons Agency—California State Dept. of Education, Div. of Career-Vocational Education.

Pub Date—90

Note—223p.; Pages 163-166 have small, broken print.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Education, Career Planning, Cooperative Programs, \*Disabilities, \*Disadvantaged, Educational Finance, Federal Regulation, \*Guidelines, Individualized Education Programs, Job Development, Job Placement, Labor Needs, Learning Modules, \*Limited English Speaking, Mainstreaming, Program Development, Program Evaluation, Program Implementation, School Community Relationship, Secondary Education, \*Special Needs Students, Staff Development, Student Evaluation, Units of Study, Vocational Education, Vocational Followup

Identifiers—California, Vocational Education Resource System

This handbook was produced by the California Vocational Education Resource System (VERS) to assist administrators in planning, implementing, and monitoring career-vocational education services for students with special needs (disabled, disadvantaged, or limited English proficient) in regular vocational education classrooms. The guide is organized in 17 modules covering the following: ideology; federal and state regulations; program planning; funding and fiscal management; personnel development; community relations; coordination with community support agencies; student identification; student assessment; development of Individualized Education Programs (IEPs); classroom/program placement; instructional accommodations; learning centers; job market analysis; job development; job placement; and follow-up services. Each module is prefaced by a "time-saver" cover page that briefly defines the vocational education topic or process covered in the module, lists the sections of the module, and suggests ways in which it might be used. Supplementary materials are appended to some modules. (KC)

ED 315 630

CE 054 194

Apolloni, Tony And Others.

Specialty Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs.

Sonoma State Univ., Rohnert Park, CA. California

Inst. on Human Services.

Spons Agency—California State Dept. of Education, Div. of Career-Vocational Education.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—386p.; For related documents, see CE 054 192-193.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Education, Career Planning, \*Disabilities, \*Disadvantaged, \*Educational Resources, Education Work Relationship, Instructional Materials, \*Limited English Speaking, Secondary Education, \*Special Needs Students, Vocational Education

Identifiers—California



This resource manual is designed to assist educators to serve handicapped, disadvantaged, and limited-English-proficient students in secondary career-vocational education programs. It provides information in a concise format regarding materials, services, and equipment that are available at low or no cost to school personnel. Emphasis is on key elements such as transition from school to work, employability skills, infusion of academic core competencies, career awareness, and job-specific skills training. The first nine sections of the manual list materials on administration and accountability; assessment/career planning and counseling; community services and business; curriculum adaptations and instructional modifications; equal education; employability skills and job development; professional development news and networks; facility access; and child care for teenage parents. The format of the first nine sections includes title of resources, area of special needs, program areas, description, and availability from the Vocational and Occupational Information Center for Educators (VOICE) of the California Department of Education. The final section is an alphabetical index of resources by subject and title. (KC)

ED 315 631

CE 054 197

McLean, Gary N.

Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report.

Spons Agency—Academy for Educational Development, Inc., Washington, D.C.; Agency for International Development (Dept. of State), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—32p.; For related documents, see ED 277 892-895 and ED 313 506-507.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Case Studies, Institutes (Training Programs), Postsecondary Education, \*Public Administration, Public Administration Education, \*Teacher Developed Materials

Identifiers—\*Pakistan (Lahore)

This document describes the implementation and evaluation of a 2-week workshop designed to help the faculty of the National Institute of Public Administration (Lahore, Pakistan) develop case studies and accompanying teaching notes for use in their classes. The workshop, which was facilitated by the author, resulted in the development of nine case studies and notes, with three more cases and notes near completion. The document contains an executive summary; description of the scope of work; description of revision of cases developed under similar circumstances the previous year; description of development of the new cases; description of the case facilitation workshop, including its objectives; description of the workshop evaluation; seven recommendations; and eight appendices. The appendices consist of a list of the author's activities in support of the scope of work; agenda for the case study workshop; outline of the case study facilitation workshop; six references; workshop handouts; instrument for formative evaluation of the workshop; formative evaluation results; instrument for summative evaluation of the workshop; and the results of summative evaluation. (CML)

ED 315 632

CE 054 198

Friedenberg, Joan E. Ciccone, Janet K.

Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Center on Education and Training for Employment.

Pub Date—89

Note—40p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum Development, Educational Needs, English (Second Language), Fused Curriculum, Higher Education, \*Integrated Curriculum, \*Limited English Speaking, Non English Speaking, \*Preservice Teacher Education, Second Language Learning, Teacher Education Programs, \*Teacher Educator Education, \*Vocational Education Teachers

Federal legislation, such as the Education Amendments of 1976 and the Carl D. Perkins Vocational

Education Act of 1984, recognizes the urgent national need for vocational programs that adequately serve limited-English-proficient (LEP) persons. In order to meet the need, vocational teacher education programs must be adapted to train preservice teachers to work with LEP persons in vocational education programs. Because requiring additional coursework is undesirable, curricular infusion is regarded as the most effective and realistic method to achieve this. The Bilingual Vocational Instructor Training (BVIT) Train the Trainers Project was conducted to provide inservice training to preservice teachers (vocational teacher educators) to help them infuse LEP-related content into their existing courses. During the project, content for such courses was identified, and a manual for infusion and adaptation was written. Guidelines were developed for adapting: foundations courses; methods courses; course construction/curriculum planning courses; and special needs courses. (A 22-item annotated bibliography was developed and is contained in this document along with the guidelines.) (KC)

ED 315 633

CE 054 202

Tanner, Anthony M.

Machine-Tool Technology Instructor's Sourcebook.

Pub Date—89

Note—143p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Instructional Materials, \*Machine Tool Operators, \*Machine Tools, \*Manufacturing Industry, Resource Materials, Skilled Occupations, Standards, \*Trade and Industrial Education, Trade and Industrial Teachers

This document lists and annotates commercial and noncommercial resources pertaining to machine-tool technology. Following an introduction that explains how the document came to be written, the subjects of succeeding chapters are (1) periodicals; (2) associations; (3) audiovisual resources, including a subject index; (4) publishers, including a subject index for texts; (5) literature from private corporations, including a table of contents and addresses of the companies; (6) information systems and services; (7) miscellaneous resources, including comprehensive machining resources, selected American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standards, selected military specifications and standards, seminars, and other instruction; (8) resources prepared for the instructor, including periodicals, associations, information systems and services, and hardware; and (9) a selected machine-tool technology noncommercial curriculum resource bibliography. The document concludes with an index keyed to the processes used in machine-tool technology. (CML)

ED 315 634

CE 054 203

History of Adult Vocational Education in New Brunswick.

New Brunswick Dept. of Education, Fredericton (Canada).

Pub Date—89

Note—16p.; For a related document, see CE 054 158.

Pub Type—Historical Materials (060)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Programs, \*Adult Vocational Education, Educational Change, \*Educational History, \*Educational Legislation, \*Educational Philosophy, Educational Practices, Educational Trends, Foreign Countries, Futures (of Society), Postsecondary Education, \*Program Development

Identifiers—\*New Brunswick

This paper traces the development of adult vocational education in New Brunswick from its beginning in 1918 to the present. Highlights summarize the adult vocational history before confederation and to World War I, when the first Vocational Education Act was passed in 1918. The paper then summarizes the events of World War I and the Depression years, World War II and the post-war years, and the 1960s to the present. A comparison of the 75 years shows that in 1918, 1,434 students were served, whereas in 1989, the number was more than 46,000. Courses increased from 26 to 162, and the number of full- or part-time teachers increased about 25 times. The budget went from \$26,056 in 1918 to more than \$88 million in 1989. The paper concludes that the pioneers of adult vocational education were strong, forward-looking persons who

saw its potential and were determined to realize it. Early legislation and programs were sufficiently broad and flexible to allow the service to grow and adapt to changing circumstances as more resources became available, training needs changed, and technology offered varied delivery systems. Finally, the paper states that funding has been and will continue to be a challenge for adult vocational education and that delivery methods for adult programs will grow with new technology to meet future needs. (KC)

ED 315 635

CE 054 205

White, Barbara

Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition.

Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Office of the State Director for Vocational Education.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—35p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum Development, Demonstration Programs, \*Educational Change, Educational History, \*Educational Philosophy, \*Industrial Arts, \*Models, Postsecondary Education, Program Improvement, Secondary Education, Technical Education, Technological Advancement, \*Technology, Vocational Education

Identifiers—Jacksons Mill Industrial Arts Curriculum

During the past 10 years, the field of industrial arts, stimulated by rapid technological changes, has changed its name and its focus to technology education. Industrial arts goals chronicled from the 1920s to the present indicate an increased emphasis on the study of industry and technology, critical consumerism, and the development of intellectual processes and interpersonal behavioral skills. A study of these changes by 20-year increments reveals how the discipline has changed from one that emphasized problem solving for a particular project to one that requires the application of problem-solving skills to global situations. Although there is still considerable disagreement among teachers, teacher educators, and technologists regarding what should be the content of technology education programs, a great number of content designs expand on the four technical systems of communication, transportation, manufacturing, and construction identified in the Jackson's Mill Industrial Arts Curriculum Theory document (1981). Some exemplary programs have gained the national spotlight. Some are statewide (New York, Virginia, Illinois); some are limited to specific areas within a state, and some are school-specific. The best programs are those in which problem-solving and critical thinking experiences are provided for students. For teachers, this is a time for renewed professional commitment and growth to ensure that the technology education program takes its rightful place in the curriculum. (KC)

ED 315 636

CE 054 209

Fahy, Patrick J.

Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—16p.; Based on an address to the Alberta Business Educators Association Annual Conference (Edmonton, AB, October 20, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Learning, \*Adult Literacy, \*Adult Students, Curriculum Development, Educational Change, \*Educational Improvement, \*Educational Needs, Educational Philosophy, Educational Trends, Foreign Countries, Futures (of Society), \*Literacy Education, Program Development, Program Implementation

Identifiers—\*Alberta

The problem of adult illiteracy in Canada is now accepted as socially significant, whether defined in terms of numbers, impact on the economy, or implications for the future. A reasonable estimate would be that one in five Canadian adults has a severe enough problem with reading, writing, or arithmetic that his or her functioning in society is to some degree impaired. Some misgivings have arisen about present treatments of the illiteracy problem: financial resources have not been equitably available to adult basic education and literacy training, major resources have been dedicated to the upper end of the educational spectrum, and there does not seem to be a consistent philosophy for curriculum or pro-

gram development or for instruction of adults at the literacy level. These perceptions of needs lead to the argument that the development of more effective literacy training programs and delivery systems must start with the needs and preferences of the students, addressed innovatively. Future programs should take into account the functional, the personal, and the cultural/social reasons for attendance in training, and they should attempt to provide learning opportunities in all of these areas for those who wish them. Finally, effective programs must respect the fact that the learners are adults and therefore must provide choices and be extremely flexible in terms of pace and location of training; in other words, they should treat students as "customers." (KC)

ED 315 637

CE 054 212

Clarke, Mallory

Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition. Goodwill Literacy Adult Learning Center, Seattle, WA.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—88p; Last section contains some pages with poor type quality.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Basic Skills, Functional Literacy, \*Language Experience Approach, \*Literacy Education, \*Reading Strategies, Reading Writing Relationship, Tutoring, \*Voluntary Agencies

Identifiers—\*Goodwill Industries of America

This document consists of eight sections. The first section contains the mission statement of the Goodwill Literacy program, a description of the program, statistics on literacy, and the answers to questions tutors are commonly asked. Section 2 contains statements from students in the program obtained in February 1988, a description of students in the program, a page designed to help identify learning styles during a workshop, and a graphic that shows the relationship between different reading methods. Section 3 explains a method called Language Experience Stories that is frequently used in the program, strategies for helping students read aloud, the use of taped books, how to teach sight words, how to teach word patterns, and how to use phonics in reading instruction. Section 4 addresses how to teach writing, including spelling, poetry, making lists, and using cinquains (five-line patterns for developing poems) as a teaching technique. Chapter 5 is about how to increase students' comprehension and critical thinking as it pertains to reading. Section 6 contains guidelines for assessing adult literacy materials. Section 7 contains information on lesson planning and includes forms on which lesson plans can be developed. Section 8 contains a 20-item bibliography and six narratives reprinted from articles, speeches, and books. The narratives are "The Concept of the Active Words," by Jonathan Kozol; a speech on the Highlander Citizenship Schools by Bernice Robinson; "Empowerment and Tutoring" by Kathleen Phillips; the summary section of "A Look at Illiteracy in America Today—The Problem, the Solutions, the Alternatives" by Michael Fox; "Literacy/Illiteracy in an International Perspective" by Carman St. John Hunter; and "Popular Education: Concept and Implications" by Francisco Vio Grossi. (CML)

ED 315 638

CE 054 215

Fahy, Patrick J.

Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report.

Alberta Vocational Centre, Edmonton.

Spons Agency—Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, Ottawa (Ontario); Keewatin Regional Education Authority, Rankin Inlet (Northwest Territories).

Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—145p; For related reports, see ED 298 297, ED 303 611, and ED 305 461.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Adult Basic Education, Chemistry, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Software, \*Computer Uses in Education, \*Education Work Relationship, Employment Potential, \*Eskimos, Foreign Countries, \*Individualized Instruction, \*Job Skills, Mathematics Education, Physics, Science Curriculum, Student Attrition

Identifiers—\*Northwest Territories, Tests of Adult

#### Basic Education

This 2-year project attempted to improve local employment prospects of young adult Inuit in seven communities in the Keewatin Region in the Canadian Northwest Territories by providing them computer-assisted instruction (CAI) in adult basic education and high school equivalency upgrading programs; business, financial, and telecommunications software applications; and advanced topics such as higher math, physics, and chemistry. The programs operated at the level and pace of each learner. Data were gathered using a variety of qualitative and quantitative methods in order to address the five anticipated results of the project. The anticipated results of the project and whether they were achieved were as follows: (1) the training did attract and maintain the interest of a greater segment of the target population, as evidenced by enrollment increases in all programs, including typically low-prestige compensatory education programs upon which the computer technology seemed to confer prestige; (2) the training did not produce faster progress in academic training in that there were no differences between the Tests of Adult Basic Education scores of the computer-assisted students and those of Inuit students in other regions who did not have access to CAI; (3) the training did provide job readiness skills, including improved reading and speaking skills, greater awareness of and realism regarding their goals, skill at using software applications programs, and greater writing ability; (4) the training did increase students' chances of obtaining employment, with 46 percent of graduates employed 6 months after the course ended and the most common reason given for unemployment being the pursuit of more training; and (5) the training did develop an effective new educational model for the North, of which computers will be part. (The document contains copies of instruments and 24 tables.) (CML)

ED 315 639

CE 054 216

Heslop, Yvonne, Ed.

Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46.

Asian - South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education. Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—96p.

Journal Cit—ASPBAE Courier; n46 Jul 1989

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022) - Reports - Descriptive (141) - Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrators, Adult Education, Civil Rights, Comparative Education, \*Developing Nations, Foreign Countries, \*Nonformal Education, \*Nontraditional Education, Rural Education, Rural Population, \*Womens Education

Identifiers—\*Asia, \*Pacific Region

This document contains papers that were presented at a 1988 conference on nonformal education for women held in Guangzhou, China, and organized by the Asian South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education in association with the Chinese Federation for Women, the Guangzhou Adult Education Association, and Caritas Hong Kong. The following 12 papers are included: "The Prospects for Women's Adult Education in China" and "A Brief Account on Chinese Institute for Women Administrators" (China Institute for Women Administrators); "Educational Situation of Women in Thailand" (Skrobanek); "The Situation of Education for Women in the Philippines" (de Vera); "Problems and Solutions for Women's Education in China" (Min); "Non-formal Education for Women in Korea" (Cheong); "Women's Education in Singapore" (Lum); "Women in Sri Lanka: Current Status and Alternative Programs in Education" (Gunawardena); "Women in Hong Kong-Adult Education" (Wong); "Fiji-Women, Education, Development" (Bola Bola); "Some Thoughts on Education and Women's Legal Rights" (Bradley); and "Explorations of Adult Education for the Rural Women of Sichuan Province" (Ming). (CML)

ED 315 640

CE 054 220

Ohio's Career Education Program.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Div. of Vocational and Career Education.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—9p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Education, Educational Philosophy, \*Education Work Relationship, Elemen-

tary Secondary Education, Outcomes of Education, \*Relevance (Education), School Business Relationship, Special Needs Students, \*State Curriculum Guides, \*Statewide Planning

Identifiers—\*Ohio

This document describes Ohio's career education model in six sections. Section 1 explains the educational philosophy on which the model is based. Section 2 lists the seven developmental areas (self, individual and environment, economics, world of work, education and training, employability and work adjustment skills, and decision making) the model covers and the general goal statements for each. Section 3 lists the four grade-level components (motivation for grades K-6, orientation for grades 7 and 8, exploration for grades 9 and 10, and preparation for grades 11 and 12) and learner objectives for each. Section 4 describes the seven core functions that must be provided in every Ohio career education program (career assessment, career information, staff development, community involvement, curriculum, career-related instructional materials, and coordination of staff and activities). Section 5 describes the five special concerns that career education programs must address: combating sex-role stereotyping and sex bias; equitably addressing the career education needs of disadvantaged, minorities, women, persons who speak limited English, handicapped persons, and talented and gifted students; developing effective linkages with guidance counselors; initiating cooperative programs with job placement personnel; and providing awareness of major societal trends. Section 6 describes the career education delivery system in terms of student outcomes and the roles of teachers, counselors, and administrators. (CML)

ED 315 641

CE 054 222

Banks, J. A. G. And Others

The Single European Market and Its Implications

For Educational and Vocational Guidance Services. CRAC Occasional Paper.

Careers Research and Advisory Centre, Cambridge (England).

Report No.—ISBN-1-85324-286-1

Pub Date—89

Note—25p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cooperative Programs, \*Educational Mobility, Foreign Countries, Guidance Programs, Higher Education, International Cooperation, International Education, \*International Educational Exchange, International Programs, \*Occupational Mobility, \*Second Language Instruction

Identifiers—\*Common Market (Europe)

By 1992, the Single or Common Market in Europe will provide freedom of movement of goods, persons, services, and capital. From the viewpoint of educational and vocational guidance services, the most important effect of the Single Market is its likely impact on educational and occupational mobility. The two major obstacles toward freedom of movement within the European community that remain are nonrecognition of qualifications from one member state to another and inadequate mastery of foreign languages. Two major education and training programs, COMETT and ERASMUS, have been established by the European Community. COMETT provided funds for the development of university-industry partnerships nationally and transnationally, and for a range of exchanges, joint projects, and joint development work designed to promote gradual Europeanization of university-level technical training. The aim of ERASMUS is to ensure that all students in higher education are able to study for part of their course in another member state. A new program, LINGUA, has been adopted to improve the qualifications and competence of modern language teachers, develop interuniversity cooperation in modern language teaching, and support the development of modern language learning in firms. The following are three practical implications of these trends for educational and vocational guidance services: (1) the need for extended information on educational and occupational opportunities across the European community; (2) the need for improved support services for those who move across national boundaries; and (3) the raising of expectations for guidance services in countries where they are currently ill developed. (Initiatives are described and six references are included in the document.) (CML)

ED 315 642

CE 054 224

Rugumayo, Edward B. Comp. *Ibikante-Johnson, Victor O. Comp.*

**Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers.** African Association for Literacy and Adult Education, Nairobi (Kenya).

Spons Agency—German Adult Education Association, Bonn (West Germany); United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi (Kenya).

Pub Date—87

Note—148p.

Available from—African Association for Literacy and Adult Education, P.O. Box 50768, Nairobi, Kenya (\$10.00 plus postage; 10 copies or more: \$7.50 plus postage).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Education, Community Education, Developing Nations, Economic Development, \*Environmental Education, Extension Education, Foreign Countries, Forestry, \*Health Education, Industrialization, \*Population Education, \*Rural Development

Identifiers—\*Kenya

The purpose of this manual is to make available to adult educators and field extension workers in Kenya resource material that may be used in formal and nonformal training programs for the environmental education of a wide range of target groups. The document begins with a 26-item glossary, an introduction, a section on the document's use, background and context material, a philosophy and rationale section, and a section on perspectives on adult education. Thereafter come four sections that contain concepts, principles, processes, problems, issues, and ideas that are relevant to the themes of environmental health; agroforestry and rural development; population, environment, and development; and urban/industrial development. Within these four sections are bibliographies with a total of 79 references. A section on methodologies and instructional aids concludes the document. (CML)

ED 315 643

CE 054 225

Miller, Minor R.

**Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions.**

Pub Date—5 Dec 89

Note—11p.; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 5, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Apprenticeships, \*Correctional Education, \*Correctional Rehabilitation, Federal Programs, Federal State Relationship, Futures (of Society), Job Training, Labor Market, Labor Needs, Outcomes of Education, Postsecondary Education, \*Program Effectiveness, \*Program Implementation, Skilled Occupations, Skilled Workers, State Programs, Trainees

Identifiers—\*Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training

Apprenticeship training is structured on-the-job training combined with related classroom instruction. Most apprenticeship training is paid for by private businesses, with some training paid for by organized labor. Some apprenticeship programs have been developed in correctional facilities, both federally operated and state-operated institutions. Currently, more than 125 apprenticeship programs, with several thousand participants, have been set up throughout the country with help from the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training of the U.S. Department of Labor. Some of the programs are for inmates only, some for corrections facilities staff, and many for both. Some prisoners have successfully completed apprenticeship programs and have gone on to become successful employees of private businesses or industries. Some of the problems of implementing a correctional apprenticeship program include getting minimum wage waivers, giving related instruction outside of vocational education or community college facilities, administration, and transfer of inmates from one facility to another. Although setting up an apprenticeship program can be difficult, it is worth the effort. One study showed that the recidivism rate for prisoners who had completed an apprenticeship program was one-third the rate of others released. Such programs can help prepare prisoners while helping to prepare the work force needed for the future. (KC)

ED 315 644

CE 054 228

**Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A-Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series.**

American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials, Athens, Ga.; Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Center on Education and Training for Employment.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-89606-268-6

Pub Date—90

Note—77p.; For a related module, see ED 302 689.

Available from—American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials, 120 Driftmier Engineering Center, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Cooperation, \*Community Surveys, \*Competency Based Teacher Education, Educational Objectives, \*Occupational Information, \*Program Development, Program Evaluation, Vocational Education, \*Vocational Education Teachers

One of a series of 127 performance-based teacher education modules, this document teaches how to conduct a community survey. The modules are based on competencies identified and verified through research as being important to successful vocational teaching at the secondary and post-secondary levels. In addition, they have been found useful in the preparation of other occupational trainers. The document consists of the following elements: (1) a foreword that describes the development of the modules; (2) an introduction; (3) a section that explains the module's contents; (4) the five learning experiences; (5) the terminal (sixth) experience, which requires students to prepare for a community survey while working in an actual teaching situation and includes a form on which their competence can be documented; (6) a page that explains how to use the module series; and (7) a list of all modules in the series. In order to achieve the objectives in the learning experiences, students must develop a plan to obtain administrative approval for conducting a community survey, develop a plan to organize a steering committee to assist with a hypothetical survey, identify the geographical area in which to conduct a hypothetical survey, write letters to hypothetical people in local and state agencies and critique the performance of a teacher in a case study, and develop a complete plan for conducting a community survey using the background information given. All learning experiences include information sheets, case situations, and feedback in the form of model responses or checklists. Some experiences include samples and additional student activities such as letter-writing and budget-preparation. (CML)

ED 315 645

CE 054 229

**Office Workers Stress Survey Results.**

North Carolina Communications Workers of America; North Carolina Occupational Safety and Health Project, Durham.

Pub Date—Mar 85

Note—23p.; The three-page survey instrument has extremely small type which will not reproduce well.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, Data Processing Occupations, Health Conditions, Human Factors Engineering, Injuries, Keyboarding (Data Entry), \*Labor Conditions, Microcomputers, \*Occupational Safety and Health, Online Systems, Safety, \*Special Health Problems, Stress Variables, \*Telephone Communications Industry, \*Video Display Terminals, Word Processing, Work Environment

Identifiers—North Carolina

A survey of office workers employed by North Carolina telephone companies was conducted to determine the extent and types of health problems experienced by office workers who use video display terminals (VDTs). Data were gathered by questionnaires mailed to 2,478 office workers, with 966 responses. Questions concerning a wide range of health effects and working conditions were asked. Ninety-five percent of the respondents were women, most aged 20-40 years. Some of the results of the survey were as follows: (1) VDT users who use a VDT for more than half of their work day

experienced significantly higher rates of health problems than non-VDT users, including increased rates of eyestrain; back, neck, arm, and hand pain; stress-related problems; and chronic health problems—hypertension and angina; (2) poor workstation design factors, including lack of adjustable controls for VDT screen angle, brightness, glare, and chairs providing inadequate back support, were associated with increased rates of health problems for both VDT and non-VDT office workers; (3) these health problems were further aggravated by jobs that involved low job control and/or high job demands; and (4) there was a significant relationship between angina and VDT use. Recommendations were made for improvements in the following areas: VDT and workstation design; workplace design; stress reduction; training; research; and government action. The survey instrument is included. (KC)

ED 315 646

CE 054 230

Kirchner, Charles. Ed.

**A Business Plan Outline.**

Illinois State Dept. of Commerce and Community Affairs, Springfield.

Pub Date—Jun 89

Note—18p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, \*Business Administration, Business Education, \*Business Skills, \*Credit (Finance), Marketing, Money Management, Planning

This document identifies the information that should be included in a business plan, and in what order, to make it an effective management tool and an effective tool to communicate a proposed or existing company's strengths and potential to potential financiers. Following an introduction, the document explains the following sections of a business outline: (1) a plan summary; (2) description of the company and its industry; (3) description of the product or service; (4) market analysis; (5) marketing strategy; (6) description of operations; (7) description of management and organization; (8) schedule of activities; (9) list of critical risks and problems; (10) financial information; and (11) conclusion. Five appendices provide a sample projected cash flow statement, a sample projected income statement, sample income statement explanations, a sample projected balance sheet, and sample balance sheet explanations. (CML)

ED 315 647

CE 054 231

Lamb, Melissa. Ed. And Others

**Small Business Information Bibliography. Revised.**

Illinois State Dept. of Commerce and Community Affairs, Springfield.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—98p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Business Administration, Citations (References), Databases, Employer Employee Relationship, \*Entrepreneurship, Marketing, \*Money Management, \*Personnel Management, Postsecondary Education, Publications, Resources, \*Small Businesses

This annotated bibliography lists a wide variety of print materials that may be helpful to small business owners in acquiring the knowledge necessary to manage their businesses. The bibliography is arranged in chapters by main functional topics. In each chapter, subcategories of interest are then listed, and entries are arranged alphabetically within each subcategory. Most entries include publishers' addresses and prices. The 11 chapters of the bibliography list the following: (1) general resources, directories, periodicals, trade journals, statistical reports, and other information; (2) publications of the U.S. Small Business Administration; (3) textbooks, handbooks, manuals, and workbooks on business management, theory, and planning; (4) publications that provide guidance on getting into or out of a business; (5) information sources for legal and insurance issues; (6) publications on financing a new business and managing money in a business; (7) marketing and promotion resources; (8) personnel management publications; (9) day-to-day business management information; (10) references on computers and data processing; and (11) databases, on-line services, and database vendors. (KC)

ED 315 648

CE 054 232

Hartley, Nancy Lehmann, Jean



**Resource Guide to Supplemental Services.**

Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins. School of Occupational and Educational Studies.

Spons. Agency—Colorado State Community Coll. and Occupational Education System, Denver.

Pub Date—Oct 88

Note—466p; Appendices printed on colored stock. Available from—Occupational Special Needs, School of Occupational and Educational Studies, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523 (\$20.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Advisory Committees, Community Programs, \*Disabilities, \*Disadvantaged, Educational Resources, English (Second Language), Federal Legislation, Limited English Speaking, Postsecondary Education, Program Evaluation, \*Pupil Personnel Services, Pupil Personnel Workers, Secondary Education, State Legislation, State Programs, Student College Relationship, Student Evaluation, Student Personnel Services, Student Personnel Workers, Student School Relationship, Two Year Colleges, \*Vocational Education, Vocational Evaluation

Identifiers—\*Colorado

This resource guide establishes guidelines for the effective development, implementation, and management of a supplemental services program to serve disadvantaged, handicapped, and limited-English-speaking students in vocational education programs (especially in Colorado). The guide provides an overview of the necessary components of a supplemental services program, including recommended practices. In addition, sample forms, brochures, and lists of materials and community resources are included to assist in the development and operation of the program. The nine chapters of the guide cover these facets of a supplemental services program: (1) overview of supplemental services; (2) related legislation; (3) role and function of supplemental services coordinators; (4) vocational assessment; (5) secondary-level program implementation; (6) postsecondary-level program implementation; (7) advisory committees; (8) public relations; and (9) program evaluation, reporting, and funding. An 81-item bibliography concludes the guide. Relevant appendices are attached to each chapter. (KC)

ED 315 649

CE 054 235

Dean, Gary J.

Factors Affecting Participation of Displaced Workers in Retraining: A Literature Review.

Pub Date—89

Note—52p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Adult Programs, Career Development, \*Dislocated Workers, Industrial Psychology, Job Layoff, Job Training, \*Motivation, \*Participant Characteristics, \*Participation, Postsecondary Education, \*Retraining, \*Structural Unemployment, Unemployment

This document offers a selected review of literature relevant to retraining displaced workers. A description of the economic conditions leading to the displacement of workers, the nature and scope of the displaced worker problem, and factors potentially affecting displaced workers' participation in adult education and training programs is presented. These factors are categorized into four areas: the psychological impact of involuntary job loss, career development issues, the motivational basis for participation in adult education and training programs, and the logistical factors concerning the reemployment and retraining of displaced workers. Some of the factors favorable toward dislocated workers' participation in retraining include the following: (1) ability to work through psychological stages of job loss; (2) higher self-esteem; (3) encouragement from family and counselors; (4) a future orientation; (5) having an understanding of the reason for job loss; (6) having a high internal motivation for career change; (7) being in the "late establishment" stage of career development; (8) having career aspirations; (9) awareness of the process of career planning; (10) having a high value placed on education by family of origin; (11) success in previous educational activities; (12) participation in previous adult education; (13) additional sources of family income; (14) having lower-level skills; (15) having information about training sources; and (16) being a younger and less educated worker. Thirty-three references are included. (KC)

ED 315 650

CE 054 248

Thompson, Lawrence H.

Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives.

General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C. Div. of Human Resources.

Report No.—GAO/T-HRD-88-31

Pub Date—29 Sep 88

Note—25p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accountability, \*Adult Vocational Education, Educational Assessment, \*Education Work Relationship, \*Employment Opportunities, Employment Potential, Job Skills, Labor Force Development, \*On the Job Training, \*Outcomes of Education, Program Evaluation, \*Work Experience Programs

Identifiers—\*Job Training Partnership Act 1982

The U.S. General Accounting Office studied the characteristics of individual participants in training provided by the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), the kinds and intensity of services they received, and the occupations in which they were employed after leaving the program. Visits to 63 randomly selected service delivery areas provided information on 5,500 adult participants, which was included in a database for one complete program year that is projectable to JTPA service delivery areas and program enrollees nationwide. Two significantly different groups of participants and nonparticipants eligible for participation—those who experience less difficulty in the labor market and those who experience more difficulty—were constructed from demographic statistics, employment data, the results of previous research, expert opinion, and multiple regression analysis on Current Population Survey data. The following major findings are reported: (1) the study found little evidence that service was being targeted to those eligible adults whose demographic characteristics suggest they may have been least ready to obtain employment on their own when they came into the program; (2) the least job-ready group tended to receive less intensive services than those who were more job ready; (3) participants obtained jobs with skill levels similar to the skill level of their training, which may indicate that outcomes could be improved if more people were trained for more highly skilled jobs; and (4) some long-term contracts with employers for excessive on-the-job training periods may indicate that they were actually receiving wage subsidies. (CML)

ED 315 651

CE 054 250

International Education for Adults. Sub-Regional European Seminar on International Education for Those Responsible for Non-Formal and Adult Education (Murikka, Finland, June 7-12, 1987).

Final Report. Publications of the Finnish National Commission for Unesco No. 43.

Finnish National Commission for UNESCO, Helsinki.

Report No.—ISBN-951-47-1531-4

Pub Date—88

Note—97p; Reduced size type throughout.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Education, \*Comparative Education, Foreign Countries, \*International Education, \*International Educational Exchange, Nonformal Education

Identifiers—Austria, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Poland, Sweden, Yugoslavia

This document includes three parts and six appendices. Part 1 is the general report of the 1987 Unesco seminar on international education for adults held in Finland. Among the topics covered are key issues and the role of leaders of nonformal education and of adult educators in international education. Part 2 provides the reports of four working groups: (1) adult educators' training; (2) methodology; (3) educational equipment and materials; and (4) research and experimentation. Part 3 provides 11 recommendations for Unesco to implement. The recommendations center around assisting adults and fostering international exchange and cooperation, developing concepts of continuing education and inservice training, establishing networks, offering workshops, promoting public libraries, supporting and encouraging the translation of literature, improving the supply of database and

computer programs, and making full use of Unesco's participation program.) Appendix 1 provides the seminar agenda and program. National reports on international education at the adult education level are provided in Appendix 2. They include "International Education in the Framework of Adult Education in Austria" (Gisinger); "International Education: Fresh Impulses to Lifelong Learning, a German View" (Schoefthaler); "International Education and Finnish Adult Education" (Akerlund, Selgman, Kajanto, Ayras, and Berndtson); "Education for International Understanding in Informal Adult Education in Hungary" (Maroti); "Principal Elements of Basic Adult Education" (Andela-Baur); "Education for International Understanding, Cooperation, and Peace in the Polish Adult Education System" (Cieslak); and "International Education for Adults in Yugoslavia" (Radic). Appendix 3 contains "Information Paper on the Unesco's Pilot Project in Sweden" (Thein). Two addresses by the Unesco representative, C. Okai, that were delivered at the seminar are included in Appendix 4. Appendix 5 provides a list of participants. Appendix 6 lists "The Meeting in Finland 1987" recommendations for Unesco. (CML)

ED 315 652

CE 054 253

Frick, Martin Williams, David L.

Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Sciences and Technology Periodical.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—8p; Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention (Orlando, FL, December 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Agricultural Education, \*Instructional Materials, Lesson Plans, \*Periodicals, \*Resource Materials, Scientific and Technical Information, \*Technology Transfer

Identifiers—Future Farmers of America, Science of Food and Agriculture (Journal)

Because new developments in agriculture occur daily, periodicals, not textbooks, contain the most up-to-date information available about agricultural topics. Developing lessons from applicable periodicals will facilitate the delivery of a modern agricultural program. The periodicals should view agriculture from a global perspective and focus on science and technology current to agriculture, not just on production agriculture. The periodical should build upon the philosophical principles—experiential learning, problem solving, and decision making—that have been the foundation of vocational agriculture. The periodical that meets that criterion is "Science of Food and Agriculture," published by the Council for Agricultural and Science Technology (CAST) as a resource for classroom use. The comments and suggestions of teachers have shaped the publication into an easy-to-read, ready-to-use resource. Complex subjects have been "boiled down" so that the general public can understand them. The articles focus on subjects adaptable to various classroom situations. Articles are accompanied by related study questions, a learning activity, and/or an experiment. A 1988 workshop at Iowa State University resulted in the development of 15 complete agricultural science lesson plans using articles from "Science of Food and Agriculture" as references. The next issue will be distributed by the National Future Farmers of America to all chapters, state supervisors, state officers, and university agriculture education departments. The publication can be used at both the high school and university levels. (CML)

ED 315 653

CE 054 254

Bjorkquist, David C.

Corporate Takeovers: Assessment of Resulting Training Needs. Training and Development Research Center Project Number Thirty-Three.

Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Vocational and Technical Education.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—27p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, \*Corporate Education, \*Industrial Training, \*Organizational Climate, \*Resource Allocation, Staff Development, Standards, \*Trainers, Training Objectives

Identifiers—\*Corporate Takeovers

This document reports on a study of the training needs that result from actual or impending corporate takeovers, based on needs assessments at three



corporations conducted by students as part of a university class over a period of 10 weeks. The first section describes the study's background and methodology. The qualitative research methodology used in the needs assessments involved framing the problem, gathering data, interpreting it, restating the problem, and cycling through the other processes again to improve reliability and validity. This recycling process occurred several times in each needs assessment. Follow-up interviews were conducted with training personnel in the firms in which the needs assessments initially took place. The second section describes the purposes of the document, which include reporting on changes in the training staff and financial resources provided, newly assigned training goals, and the perspective toward the takeover of those who are directing the training effort. Section 3 describes incidents associated with unwanted and friendly threatened takeovers and addresses possible implications and questions raised. Section 4 deals with the period of adjustment after the takeover, highlighting changes in function, changes in scope and focus, changes in performance standards, potential problems, and changes in corporate culture. Section 5 explores decisions to be made by the trainer, including whether to act or react. Section 6 poses continuing research questions. Section 7 is a short conclusion. (CML)

**ED 315 654** CE 054 256  
**Project PROVE. Parolees and Probationers Realize Opportunities via Education. Final Report 1988-89. A National Adult Education Discretionary Program.**

Jefferson County Public Schools, Louisville, Ky. Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89  
 Note—47p; For a related document, see CE 054 257.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)  
 EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Adult Literacy, Attitude Change, Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Correctional Rehabilitation, Demonstration Programs, Group Instruction, High School Equivalency Programs, Individualized Instruction, \*Instructional Effectiveness, Peer Teaching, Teaching Methods, Tutors, Volunteers

Identifiers—\*Exoffenders, General Educational Development Tests, Kentucky (Louisville)  
 Project PROVE was a 1-year research project that determined the effectiveness of specific adult basic education (ABE) instructional techniques compared to those used in traditional ABE programs. The effectiveness of a strong communication linkage between the Jefferson County Probation and Parole Office (JCPO) and Jefferson County Public Schools in increasing the participation and success of the clients was also examined. Beginning in November 1988, clients referred by the JCPO to the public schools received systematic, individualized instruction involving teacher-directed group instruction, individualized self-instruction, computer-aided instruction, volunteer tutors, and peer tutors. Each student spent 3 hours in class each day. Of the 215 probationers and parolees referred to Project PROVE, 123 individuals were assessed and enrolled. Thirty of the enrollees were women, and 93 were men. Seventy enrollees were black, and 53 were white. During the year of project operation, 13 General Educational Development (GEDs) diplomas were awarded, and 12 other individuals had begun the GED testing process. Quantitative data showed grade-level increases and GED passing rates significantly greater than those customarily seen in a traditional adult education setting. A monitoring process was found essential to ensure enrollment and ongoing participation with this population. Qualitative information indicated that the teaching philosophy and techniques implemented in this project had a positive effect in changing attitudes and perceptions. (Eleven appendices contain an instructional preference scale, two graphic explanations of the project's instructional design, a referral form, an education plan form, a weekly progress report, and three charts and a table that report the study's findings.) (CML)

**ED 315 655** CE 054 257  
**Post, Meta Tichenor, Jean**  
**Project PROVE: Research Report.**  
 Jefferson County Public Schools, Louisville, Ky.  
 Pub Date—89  
 Note—30p; For a related document, see CE 054

256.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)  
 EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, Adult Literacy, \*Correctional Rehabilitation, Criminals, \*High School Equivalency Programs, Literacy Education, \*Participant Satisfaction, \*Program Attitudes, Program Implementation, \*Program Improvement, Tutoring, Vocational Rehabilitation

Identifiers—\*Exoffenders, General Educational Development Tests, \*Project PROVE

Project PROVE (Parolees and Probationers Realize Opportunities via Education) provides adult literacy and General Educational Development (GED) test preparation for paroled offenders in Louisville, Kentucky. Released offenders are either required or encouraged to attend the program by their parole officers. Interviews with 12 program participants, age ranging from 20 to 39—selected so that half of the group was male and half female, half white and half black—were conducted to assess the program and provide input for recommendations for improvement for the second project year. Program participants were generally positive about the teachers, the opportunities to acquire the GED, and their increased self-esteem and ability to think about the future. They, along with their teachers and the project director, noted that they often lead chaotic lives, going from crisis to crisis, which prevented them from getting the full benefit from the program. Recommendations for strengthening the program included that: (1) attendance be mandatory; (2) judges, correctional officers, and "significant others" of participants be included in receptions and kept aware of participant progress; (3) child care be provided; (4) locations and access be considered; (5) more materials be provided, especially consumables for lower-reading students; (6) a clinical psychologist be hired to help participants solve their immediate problems and make lasting life changes; and (7) a vocational training component be added. (KC)

**ED 315 656** CE 054 295  
**Missouri Introduction to Materials and Processing Technology. Instructor Guide.**

Missouri Univ., Columbia. Instructional Materials Lab.

Spons Agency—Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Vocational and Adult Education.

Pub Date—89  
 Note—442p.

Available from—Instructional Materials Laboratory, University of Missouri, 2316 Industrial Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 (Order No. 60-0290-I: \$31.80).

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)  
 EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Construction (Process), High Schools, Industrial Arts, \*Manufacturing, \*Technology Transfer, \*Trade and Industrial Education  
 Identifiers—\*Materials Processing, Missouri, Processing Technology

This guide is intended to support a high school specialization course in materials and processing technology. The document contains three sections: (1) information on using the material; (2) a set of instructor guides for eight instructional units; (3) 15 technological activity modules and teacher and student instructions for their use; and (4) resources. The set of instructor guides contains instructional units on an overview of materials and processing technology, technological procedures, materials technology fundamentals, construction technology fundamentals, manufacturing technology fundamentals, materials and processing technology, careers and leadership roles in materials and processing technology. Each guide contains a sample set of competencies, subject matter content, teacher plans and activities, student activities, and a list of resources and references. The technological activity modules are a set of representative activities that may be used to address each instructional unit's goals. The guide includes modules on problem solving, fiberglass fabrications, nondestructive testing, bridge construction, construction projects, concrete processing, jigs and fixtures, automated manufacturing, robotics, mass production, forming and managing a company, and career and leadership development. Each module includes an instructor component (objectives, competencies, materials list, teaching suggestions, and pre- and posttests with answers) and a student component (competencies, glossary, materials list, activities, and pre- and post-

tests). The resource section contains a 13-page list of curriculum guides, textbooks, and references; lists of periodicals, publishers, media sources, resource centers, suppliers, and associations; and sample forms. (CML)

**ED 315 657** CE 054 303

**Brazowski, Dick. Admire, Myron**  
**Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide.**

Missouri Univ., Columbia. Instructional Materials Lab.

Spons Agency—Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Vocational and Adult Education.

Pub Date—May 89  
 Note—295p; For a related document, see CE 054 304.

Available from—Instructional Materials Laboratory, University of Missouri, 2316 Industrial Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 (Order No. 10-7142-I: \$21.75).

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Agricultural Education, Agricultural Safety, Competency Based Education, \*Construction (Process), Educational Objectives, Metal Working, Occupational Information, Secondary Education, \*Skilled Occupations, \*Welding  
 Identifiers—\*Agricultural Construction

This guide contains instructor's materials for teaching a secondary agricultural construction course consisting of instructional units on arc welding (8 lessons) and project construction (14 lessons). The materials for each unit include student objectives, a list of competencies from which the objectives were derived, suggestions for motivating students to study the unit, lists of references for the student and teacher, a competency profile on which student performance can be recorded, and the lessons. The lessons typically include study questions; student handouts, including job sheets and work sheets; questions to be used to evaluate student performance; teaching procedures, including some content material; and answers to evaluation questions. The appendices contain a checklist for accidents, a sample student accident report form, and software programs on trailer axle placement that can be used on an IBM, Radio Shack, and Apple computers. (CML)

**ED 315 658** CE 054 304

**Admire, Myron. Maricle, Gary**  
**Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide.**

Missouri Univ., Columbia. Instructional Materials Lab.

Spons Agency—Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Vocational and Adult Education.

Pub Date—Jul 89  
 Note—362p; For a related document, see CE 054 303.

Available from—Instructional Materials Laboratory, University of Missouri, 2316 Industrial Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 (Order No. 10-7142-I: \$19.75).

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Agricultural Education, Agricultural Safety, Competency Based Education, Construction (Process), Educational Objectives, \*Finishing, \*Metal Working, Occupational Information, Secondary Education, Shop Curriculum, \*Skilled Occupations, \*Welding, \*Woodworking  
 Identifiers—\*Agricultural Construction, Cutting Tools

This guide contains instructor's materials for teaching a secondary agricultural construction course consisting of instructional units on oxy-gas and other cutting and welding processes (10 lessons), woodworking (6 lessons), metals (10 lessons), and finishing (4 lessons). The materials for each unit include student objectives, a list of competencies from which the objectives were derived, suggestions for motivating students to study the unit, lists of references for the student and teacher, a competency profile on which student performance can be recorded, and the lessons. The lessons typically contain study questions; student handouts, including job sheets and other work sheets; questions to be

used to evaluate student performance; teaching procedures, including some content material; and answers to evaluation questions. (CML)

# ED 315 659 CE 054 316

Thorp, Bill  
Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety, Instructor's Guide.  
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Instructional Materials Lab.

Spons Agency—Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Vocational and Adult Education.

Pub Date—89  
Note—91p; For related documents, see CE 054 317-319.

Available from—Instructional Materials Laboratory, University of Missouri, 2316 Industrial Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 (Order No. 70-3701-I: \$10.30; student reference \$3.45; worksheets \$2.35).

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Competency Based Education, Educational Objectives, \*Electricity, \*Electronics, \*Electronic Technicians, \*Hand Tools, Industrial Arts, Occupational Information, \*Occupational Safety and Health, Secondary Education, \*Shop Curriculum

Identifiers—Alternating Current

This guide contains instructor's materials for a three-unit secondary school course on electronic safety. The units are shop safety principles, hand tools, and alternating current safety and protection devices. The document begins with advice on its use and a cross-referenced table of instructional materials that show which materials in the guide (transparency masters, handouts, assignment sheets, and test items) are directed at which competency and instructional objectives. Each unit contains the unit objective, student objectives, a list of references, notes to the instructor, lesson plans, a unit test, and answers to the unit test. The lesson plans may include a glossary, information sheets, transparency masters, job sheets, assignment sheets, and test items. (CML)

# ED 315 660 CE 054 317

Everett, Jim  
Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide.  
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Instructional Materials Lab.

Spons Agency—Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Vocational and Adult Education.

Pub Date—89  
Note—341p; For related documents, see CE 054 316-319.

Available from—Instructional Materials Laboratory, University of Missouri, 2316 Industrial Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 (Order No. 70-5002-I: \$36.50; student reference \$8.70; worksheets \$13.10).

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Competency Based Education, Educational Objectives, \*Electric Circuits, \*Electricity, \*Electronics, \*Electronic Technicians, Industrial Arts, \*Measurement Equipment, Occupational Information, Secondary Education, \*Shop Curriculum

Identifiers—Electromagnetic Theory, Ohm Law of Electricity

This guide contains instructor's materials for a nine-unit secondary school course on fundamentals of electronics. The units are conductors, insulators, semiconductors, and atomic structure; basic concepts and sources of electrical quantities; Ohm's Law; units and conversions; use of multimeters; circuits; electromagnetism and electrostatics; alternating current signals and measurements; and reactive and resonant circuits. The document begins with advice on its use and a cross-referenced table of instructional materials that show which materials in the guide (transparency masters, handouts, assignment sheets, and test items) are directed at which competencies and instructional objectives. Each unit contains the unit objective, student objectives, a list of references, notes to the instructor, lesson plans, a unit test, and answers to the unit test. The lesson plans may include a glossary, information

sheets, transparency masters, job sheets, assignment sheets, and test items. (CML)

# ED 315 661 CE 054 318

Carter, Ed Murphy, Mark  
Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide.  
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Instructional Materials Lab.

Spons Agency—Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Vocational and Adult Education.

Pub Date—89  
Note—216p; For related documents, see CE 054 316-319.

Available from—Instructional Materials Laboratory, University of Missouri, 2316 Industrial Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 (Order No. 70-5003-I: \$17.25; student reference \$7.50; worksheets \$6.80).

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Competency Based Education, \*Digital Computers, Educational Objectives, \*Electric Circuits, \*Electricity, \*Electronics, \*Electronic Technicians, Industrial Arts, Logic, Occupational Information, Secondary Education, \*Shop Curriculum

Identifiers—\*Digital Logic, Integrated Circuits, Random Access Memory, Read Only Memory

This guide contains instructor's materials for a 10-unit secondary school course on digital logic application. The units are introduction to digital, logic gates, digital integrated circuits, combination logic, flip-flops, counters and shift registers, encoders and decoders, arithmetic circuits, memory, and analog/digital and digital/analog conversions. The document begins with advice on its use and a cross-referenced table of instructional materials that show which materials in the guide (transparency masters, handouts, assignment sheets, and test items) are directed at which competencies and instructional objectives. Each unit contains the unit objective, student objectives, a list of references, notes to the instructor, lesson plans, a unit test, and answers to the unit test. The lesson plans may include a glossary, information sheets, transparency masters, job sheets, assignment sheets, and test items. (CML)

# ED 315 662 CE 054 319

Slack, Don  
Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide.  
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Instructional Materials Lab.

Spons Agency—Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Vocational and Adult Education.

Pub Date—89  
Note—92p; For related documents, see CE 054 316-318.

Available from—Instructional Materials Laboratory, University of Missouri, 2316 Industrial Drive, Columbia, MO 65202 (Order No. 70-5004-I: \$9.70; student reference \$5.45; worksheets \$2.90).

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Competency Based Education, Educational Objectives, Electric Circuits, \*Electricity, \*Electronics, \*Electronic Technicians, Industrial Arts, Occupational Information, Repair, Secondary Education, \*Shop Curriculum

Identifiers—\*Circuit Boards, \*Soldering

This guide contains instructor's materials for a three-unit secondary school course on circuit construction techniques. The units are breadboarding circuits, solder/desolder circuits, and printed circuit board repair. The document begins with advice on its use and a cross-referenced table of instructional materials that show which materials in the guide (transparency masters, handouts, assignment sheets, and test items) are directed at which competencies and instructional objectives. Each unit contains the unit objective, student objectives, a list of references, notes to the instructor, lesson plans, a unit test, and answers to the unit test. The lesson plans may include a glossary, information sheets, transparency masters, job sheets, assignment sheets, and test items. (CML)

# ED 315 663 CE 054 810

Fellenz, Robert A. Conti, Gary J.  
Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336.  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, Ohio.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89  
Contract—R188062005

Note—44p.

Available from—Publications Office, Center on Education and Training for Employment, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. IN336: \$5.25).

Pub Type—Information Analyses—ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, \*Adult Learning, \*Adult Students, Cognitive Processes, \*Cognitive Psychology, Cognitive Style, Critical Thinking, Cultural Context, Educational Research, Educational Trends, \*Learning Strategies, Memory, Metacognition, Participatory Research, Social Action, \*Social Environment

The focus of the adult education field is shifting to adult learning. Current trends are the continued development of the concepts of andragogy and self-directed learning, increased emphasis on learning how to learn, and real-life learning. Cognitive psychology is influencing work in adult learning.

The concept of intelligence as it relates to adults is moving away from the notion of IQ toward a recognition that intelligence has multiple aspects. Application of the concept of learning style has been hindered by confusion over terminology and lack of appropriate measurement instruments for adults.

The teaching of learning strategies to adults tends to emphasize metacognition, memory, and motivation. Critical thinking is becoming more important in an environment complicated by an information explosion and rapid social and technological change.

The influence of the social environment and culture upon learning is also being examined. The goal of learning in the social environment is action, often intended to cause social change. One method increasingly being used is participatory research, the ultimate goal of which is empowerment. Current trends in adult learning research point to a new image of the adult learner as an empowered learner—one who understands the learning process and the social environment and who can respond to the challenges of improving that setting.

Adult educators must take a more active stance to meet learner needs for individual development and social reconstruction. The shift of research focus to the adult learner holds potential for mending the fragmented nature of the field of adult education. (145 references.) (SK)

ED 315 664 CE 054 811

Ross-Gordon, Jovita M.  
Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337.  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, Ohio.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89  
Contract—R188062005

Note—64p.

Available from—Publications Office, Center on Education and Training for Employment, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. IN337: \$7.00).

Pub Type—Information Analyses—ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, Adult Education, \*Adults, \*Cognitive Processes, Cognitive Psychology, Coping, \*Diagnostic Tests, \*Educational Diagnosis, Independent Living, \*Learning Disabilities, Neurological Impairments, \*Psychoeducational Methods, Underachievement

Learning disabilities among adults are more prevalent than was once believed, although estimates of numbers are difficult to make. Problems faced by adults with LD include difficulties with academic and information processing and adult life adjustment. Many adults with LD exhibit strengths that enable them to compensate for their disabilities and function successfully without supportive services.

Key issues in assessment include the following: (1) assessment should be a means of helping the adult live more fully; (2) formal diagnostic tools appropriate

ate for use with adults should be used with caution; and (3) assessment should consider the adult's ability to provide information about strengths, weaknesses, and goals. The following principles guide selection of diagnostic instruments: (1) consult standard guides to measurement to determine whether test norms apply to adults; (2) read reviews of test reliability and validity; (3) consider whether timed tests are appropriate; and (4) use input from intake interviews to determine a test's relevance for individual goals and needs. Intervention approaches should take into account principles of adult learning. Policy concerns include increasing public and professional awareness; early intervention; training and staff development; a system of interinstitutional coordination of services; funding for assessment, diagnostic, and prescriptive services; and the impact on the family of an adult member with LD. Systematic research on LD causes, assessment, rehabilitation needs, and effectiveness of intervention approaches is needed. A comprehensive, holistic approach to assisting adults with LD should move away from a deficit focus and shift toward identifying talents, skills, and resources that can aid success in adult life. (184 references) (SK)

ED 315 665

CE 054 812

Lyle, Susan L. Wolfe, Marcie

Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, Ohio.  
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Contract—R188062005

Note—46p.

Available from—Publications Office, Center on Education and Training for Employment, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. IN338: \$8.75).

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, Adult Educators, Adult Learning, \*Adult Literacy, Competency Based Education, Educational Policy, \*Evaluation Methods, \*Evaluation Research, Functional Literacy, \*Literacy Education, Measures (Individuals), \*Program Evaluation, Reading Tests, Standardized Tests, \*Student Evaluation, Student Participation

Adult literacy programs need reliable information about program quality and effectiveness for accountability, improvement of practice, and expansion of knowledge. Evaluation and assessment reflect fundamental beliefs about adult learners, concepts of literacy, and educational settings. Resources for planning program evaluations include surveys, handbooks, instruments, and policy studies. Evaluation issues include the following: (1) program goals and mission are subject to scrutiny and change; (2) data about teaching and learning are essential; (3) expanded outcome measures for learner progress are needed; and (4) the roles of staff, managers, learners, and external evaluators affect the evaluation process and outcomes. Four major approaches to learner assessment are considered: (1) standardized testing is norm referenced and cost effective; (2) materials-based assessment is commercially available and follows a systems management model; (3) competency-based assessment involves real-life tasks, predetermined performance standards, a continuum of difficulty, and a range of strategies; and (4) participatory assessment allows learners an active role and involves a range of texts, tasks, contexts, and strategies. Evaluation should: (1) be both external and internal; (2) be both formative and summative; (3) involve learners and staff; (4) generate design questions from theory, research, evaluation, and practice; (5) involve critical reflection on program philosophy and goals; (6) give prominence to the processes of teaching and learning; (7) capture a range of learner and program outcomes; (8) require a variety of longitudinal data collection methods; (9) be integrated with program functions; and (10) be systematic and systemic. (131 references) (SK)

ED 315 666

CE 054 813

Feichtner, Sheila H.

School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, Columbus, Ohio.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Contract—R188062005

Note—46p.

Available from—Publications Office, Center on Education and Training for Employment, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH 43210-1090 (order no. IN339: \$8.75).

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, \*Agency Cooperation, \*Coordination, Curriculum Development, \*Delivery Systems, Disabilities, Disadvantaged Youth, \*Education Work Relationship, Federal Legislation, \*High Risk Students, Individualized Education Programs, Job Training, Limited English Speaking, Secondary Education

School-to-work transition helps at-risk youth secure and maintain employment and an adult life-style. Transition focuses on individual characteristics, training needs, and choices that result in the development of realistic long-range goals and selection of appropriate programs and services. Effective school-to-work transition necessitates a wide array of transition options, articulated services, systematic prescription procedures, and an information tracking system. The following program and service barriers compound the societal barriers faced by at-risk youth: lack of systematic service delivery, lack of case managers, lack of career exploration programs, lack of agency coordination, underuse of parents as resources, and shortage of adult service programs. The unemployment and underemployment problems of at-risk youth are significant enough to the nation's economy to merit mandating a systematized school-to-work transition process for all at-risk youth. Major policy concerns include lack of an advocated transition model, trained personnel, and longitudinal information about the outcomes of transition processes. Recommendations for improvement include identification and training of case managers, especially for youth with disabilities and limited English proficiency; integration of career development/exploration in middle schools; research on outcomes; funding for the development of a standardized and computerized management information system to improve decision making and provide outcome measures about the cost effectiveness of programs and services. (74 references) (SK)

## CG

ED 315 667

CG 022 246

Planning Your Retirement.

American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Note—25p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP) Fulfillment, 1909 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D13222, free for single copies).

Pub Type—Guides - General (050)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Employment, Financial Support, Health, Housing, Life Style, \*Older Adults, \*Planning, Relationship, \*Retirement, Retirement Benefits, Role Perception, Time Management

Identifiers—\*Retirement Planning

This guidebook on retirement planning helps potential retirees by raising important issues in such areas as changing roles and relationships, health and fitness, meaningful use of time, working options, financial and estate planning, and housing and lifestyle. The first section, on attitude and role adjustments, discusses support systems, changing roles for partners, single living, responsibility for an aging parent or child, bonds with the young, and self-identity. The second section discusses healthy lifestyles, including exercising, eating well, dealing with stress, and being in charge of one's own health. The third section discusses meaningful use of time, including hobbies, adult continuing education, travel, contemplation, and volunteering. The fourth section focuses on working options, discussing ways to evaluate what the individual has to offer, a self-directed job search, and self-employment. The fifth section describes changing housing needs relative to stages of the active, slowdown, and dependent

stages of retirement. The sixth and lengthiest section discusses financial security. Sources of retirement income, expenses in retirement, coping with inflation, bridging the gap between income and expenses, investment questions to consider, and income taxes and investments are described. The guidebook concludes with a discussion of legal affairs and estate planning with advice on where to go for help, estate planning devices, estate taxes, and estate planning checkups. A list of additional resources is included. (ABL)

ED 315 668

CG 022 247

America's Changing Work Force: Statistics in Brief.

American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88

Note—23p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP) Fulfillment, 1909 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D12633, single copy free).

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Change, Demography, \*Employment Patterns, \*Employment Statistics, Futures (of Society), \*Labor Force, Middle Aged Adults, Older Adults, Profiles, Sex Differences

This booklet provides information about the demographics of the changing work force. It offers an at-a-glance profile of workers age 45 and older and considers likely changes in the work force of the future. The document includes topics such as the composition of the work force of today and tomorrow by age and sex, labor force participation rates, industrial and occupational employment, and general characteristics of this group of employees. The following tables on employment status are provided: (1) profile of Americans over age 45; (2) employment by age and gender; (3) employment by age, sex, and race; (4) labor force participation rates by sex and year in 1950, 1975, and 1985; (5) employment by major industry group; (6) employment by occupation, age, and sex; (7) employed and unemployed full- and part-time workers by sex and age; (8) weekly earnings by age and sex; (9) unemployment by sex, age, and duration of unemployment; (10) age discrimination charges; (11) employment by age, sex, and union affiliation; (12) monthly pension income of retirement pension recipients by age and sex; (13) wage and salary of workers 25 years and over; (14) projections of labor force participation; (15) jobs of the future; and (16) projections of the future of the work force. (ABL)

ED 315 669

CG 022 248

How To Manage Older Workers.

American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88

Note—20p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP) Fulfillment, 1909 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D13288, single copy free).

Pub Type—Guides - General (050)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Achievement Need, \*Administration, Change, Conflict Resolution, \*Employees, \*Employer Employee Relationship, \*Motivation, \*Older Adults, Stereotypes

Most older workers continue to work hard and perform well; those who do not often perceive that their opportunities for promotion and increased earnings are limited. Six principles of management particularly apply to older workers: (1) recognize that needs can be powerful motivators; (2) link need satisfaction to job performance; (3) set specific, challenging, but reachable goals for the employee; (4) make sure employees have means to achieve goals; (5) reward achievement; and (6) improve motivation by changing the nature of the work. Older worker stereotypes can negatively influence management decisions. Managers can try to change attitudes through education or involvement, or by eliminating unfair treatment based on age stereotypes. Managers should be aware of problems associated with younger workers managing older workers. These include communications breakdowns, status uncertainty, obsolescence problems, overcoming resistance to change, and conflict management. These problems can be overcome through frank discussion and goal setting; tapping the older



person's experience; retraining older employees; understanding resistance through change, motivating employees to accept change, and building acceptance for new procedures; and conflict management through avoiding conflict, compromising, forcing resolution, and problem solving. (ABL)

**ED 315 670** CG 022 249

**How To Train Older Workers.**  
American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88  
Note—20p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), Fulfillment, 1909 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D13287, single copy free).

Pub Type—Guides - General (050)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Administration, Change, \*Employees, \*Employer Employee Relationship, \*Job Training, Motivation, \*Older Adults, Stereotypes. Because of the aging of the labor force and legislation designed to keep older workers on the job, employers will have to deal with increasing numbers of older workers. For this transition to be as smooth as possible, employers must first overcome age-related stereotypes that have taken hold since the 1930s. Dealing with older workers involves two conflicting philosophies: that of "depreciation," which views the employee as an asset with a decreasingly productive work life, and that of "conservation," which sees a person's value to the organization as developing gradually and, if possible being maintained at a high level to the end of his or her career. Career management can be the first level of defense against three common problems: career burnout, plateauing, and obsolescence. Training needs can be identified by organizational analysis, task analysis, and personal needs analysis. Effective training and development programs can be designed by building long-range plans, reviewing performance appraisals, and surveying training needs. Programs offered by companies may include scientific and technical training, management development, training for production and administrative employees, informal training approaches, and retirement preparation. Older employees need to be motivated by building their self-confidence. Instructional techniques include preparation of the learner, presentation of material, performance try-out, and follow-up. Challenges include designing effective performance appraisal systems, integrating career management, providing comprehensive training and development, offering tuition assistance, providing training information, offering alternatives to full retirement, and keeping employees posted on workplace expectations. (ABL)

**ED 315 671** CG 022 250

**Business and Older Workers.**  
American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89  
Note—28p.; Color coded graphs will not reproduce meaningfully.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), Fulfillment, 1909 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D13827, single copy free).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Administration, Attitude Change, Change, \*Employees, \*Employer Employee Relationship, \*Job Training, \*Older Adults, \*Perception, Stereotypes.

This study updates a 1985 study which examined the perceptions, policies, and practices of American business regarding older workers, and placed them in the context of larger economic, demographic, and social trends shaping the business climate. The new survey was conducted in July 1989 among a random sample of 400 companies, with 100 each in 4 size groupings, representing the universe of all companies with 50 or more employees. In each company the person interviewed was the executive with senior responsibility for making human resource decisions. The analysis of changing business attitudes and practices revealed that: (1) positive attitudes toward older workers remained high; (2) obstacles to utilization of older workers included lingering questions about adaptability to new technology and the cost issue, particularly health insurance; (3) companies had made little or no progress in imple-

menting programs to utilize older workers more fully; (4) the largest companies continued to display the least positive attitudes toward older workers; (5) there was an increased role for third party institutions other than the employers and older employees themselves; and (6) the perspective of older workers themselves closely mirrored gatekeepers' attitudes. Background information and highlights are given first, followed by an exposition of detailed research findings, with data displayed in 17 figures. The research suggests that older employees will have a vital role to play in the workplace; the challenge is to enable them to make a contribution. (ABL)

**ED 315 672** CG 022 251

**Action for a Healthier Life: A Guide for Mid-Life and Older Women.**  
American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88  
Note—11p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 1909 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D13474, single copy free).

Pub Type—Guides - General (050)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Females, \*Health, \*Medical Services, \*Older Adults, \*Prevention, \*Quality of Life.

Women must assert their special concerns and take action to control their health care and improve their health. Healthy practices throughout life, including the later years, can have a significant positive impact on the quality of life. Improvement of women's health means taking action through prevention, detection, and treatment. Preventive actions include: (1) eating right through sufficient intake of calcium and fiber, and limiting intake of fat and sodium; (2) getting exercise through finding a form of exercise that meets one's physical abilities, such as walking in the neighborhood, joining a fitness club or class, and looking for senior swim activities; (3) quitting smoking, first through changing to a brand lower in tar and nicotine and reducing the number of cigarettes smoked and then by joining a support group to kick the habit for good; and (4) keeping a healthy frame of mind through group participation, making regular visits to a community center, taking a class, volunteering, maintaining friendships, and reaching out to other women. Detection actions include an annual check-up and screening for blood pressure, cholesterol levels, colon cancer, breast cancer, and uterine cancer. Of special importance to older women is the ability to use the health care system effectively. Acting as a wise and assertive consumer of health care includes finding out about services available through Medicare/Medicaid, getting a second opinion if surgery is recommended, and expressing needs to one's doctor and insisting that he or she listen. (Additional resources are listed.) (ABL)

**ED 315 673** CG 022 252

**Issues Affecting Crime Victims: Background, Current Status, and Implications for Older Persons.**  
American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89  
Note—59p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 1909 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D13707, first 50 copies free).

Pub Type—Reports - General (140)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Courts, \*Justice, Laws, Older Adults, \*Victims of Crime.

This packet contains summaries of issues concerning provisions of law affecting victims and their involvement in the criminal justice system. The packet opens by stating that unless victims and witnesses come forward and report criminal activity to law enforcement authorities and are subsequently willing to testify and endure cross-examination in court, the criminal justice system cannot function. A major problem has been that as the law evolved criminal justice authorities unintentionally began to place emphasis on offenders with the result that victims were underserved. Since 1982, however, there has been some restoration of balance to the justice system in the United States and the issue summaries contained in this packet reflect the status of federal and state efforts to respond to the needs

of victims. For each of these topics a paper is included which states the issue involved and gives the background of the issue, current status of the issue, and staff commentary. The issues are: (1) victims' bill of rights; (2) funding to support victim assistance programs; (3) victim compensation; (4) restitution; (5) victim impact statements; (6) victim participation at key points of judicial processes; (7) protection from intimidation; (8) amendments to bail laws; (9) restriction of victims' address information; (10) confidentiality of victim counseling; (11) funding for treatment of victims of sexual assault; (12) admissibility of hearsay testimony at preliminary hearings; (13) speedy disposition/trial; (14) notification to victims of court schedule changes; (15) secure waiting areas in court settings; (16) victim attendance at trial; (17) employer/creditor intercession; (18) return of property; (19) victim participation in parole hearings; and (20) prohibitions on profit from criminal activity. Sources of information are included. (ABL)

**ED 315 674** CG 022 253

**National Survey of Caregivers: Summary of Findings.**  
American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.; Travelers Companies Foundation, Hartford, CT.

Pub Date—Oct 88  
Note—79p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), 1909 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D13203, first 50 copies free).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Caregivers, Costs, Employment, \*Family Caregivers, Incidence, National Surveys, \*Older Adults, Services.

Most older Americans who have impaired ability to function avoid institutionalization because of personal care and financial assistance received from family members or friends. However, there is a void in terms of national data on the magnitude of the phenomenon, the financial costs associated with providing care, the use of services especially developed for caregivers, and the effects of caregiving on employment. To fill the void, a national caregivers survey was conducted through a random sample of U.S. telephone households (N=754). The results indicated that about 7.8 percent of all households contained a caregiver, translating into about 7 million households. Three-quarters of the caregivers were women with an average age of 45. Reasons given for becoming a caregiver included living close (33 percent); no choice because no one else would do it (25 percent); and closer relationship with recipient than others (18 percent). Care recipients were most often mothers, grandmothers, fathers, or spouses. The average time commitment was 12 hours a week. Two-thirds of the caregivers provided assistance with one or more activities of daily living. Most caregivers used at least one support service, such as home health aides. The most mentioned caregiver needs related to information about developments in medicine and health care. Most caregivers surveyed had made lifestyle changes since becoming caregivers. (ABL)

**ED 315 675** CG 022 254

**Heath, Angela**  
**Caregivers in the Work Place.**  
American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—87  
Note—150p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP), P.O. Box 19269, Station R, Washington, DC 20036 (Stock No. D12933, \$16.00 prepaid for complete set; components not available separately).

Pub Type—Guides - General (050)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Caregivers, Counseling Services, Employee Assistance Programs, \*Employees, \*Employer Employee Relationship, \*Family Caregivers.

This group of six documents has been developed to help employers focus on the growing needs of employees who are concerned about and/or are caring for older relatives. The materials have been designed so that each component can be used individually, allowing employers to tailor programs to their needs. This kit includes information on how

to organize and implement the following program components: (1) a caregivers survey which can be administered to employees to gather statistical information regarding the number of caregivers at the worksite and to identify areas of stress; (2) a care management guide which is designed for employee counselors to help them assist employees in identifying problem areas, services needed, and organizations to contact for supportive services; (3) a guide to running a caregivers fair—an information fair at which local organizations providing services to older people are invited to distribute literature and answer employees' questions during a planned time period, usually the lunch hour; and (4) a planning guide and trainer's manual for caregivers educational seminars—a series of 10, 1-hour training modules, which companies may offer to employees. The companies which have used the program kit have found it to be a highly effective way to offer low-cost supportive programs for employees faced with the dual responsibilities of employment and care for an elder. (ABL)

ED 315 676

CG 022 255

German, Karalee T.  
Home Is Where the Care Is—A Community Course.  
American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—87  
Note—203p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons (AARP) Fulfillment, 1909 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D12892, free of charge).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Community Resources, Community Services, \*Consumer Education, Decision Making, \*Family Caregivers, \*Older Adults, Program Guides

This community home care program for family caregivers is designed to provide information to family caregivers on ways to provide care more easily in the home by making changes in the home, and drawing on resources from outside the home. It provides guidelines for volunteer "hosts," i.e., persons who coordinate and run the course, on how to assist family caregivers in making important decisions for themselves or their loved ones. These topics are discussed: (1) the decision to host this program; (2) information for the host, such as creating a calendar, publicity for the program, and evaluation of the program; (3) detailed outlines for the host on nine modules including personal care, finances, home environment, mobility, medications, and family interactions; (4) information for caregivers, such as directions for using the caregiver questionnaire and a program overview for the caregiver; and (5) information for guest presenters, including tips for group facilitation, discussing emotions with caregivers, and outlines for the presenters for each of the modules. Two optional resource booklets for use with this program are listed at the conclusion of the manual. (ABL)

ED 315 677

CG 022 256

Katzowitz, Lauren  
Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10.  
Aspen Inst. for Humanistic Studies, Truro, MA.  
Spons Agency—John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—89  
Note—19p.  
Pub Type—Reports - General (140) - Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Aging (Individuals), \*Appropriate Technology, Communication (Thought Transfer), Computers, \*Frail Elderly, Futures (of Society), \*Information Technology, \*Older Adults, Television

The emphasis of this report is on the words "frail" and "home." Previous conferences in this inquiry concentrated on the needs and interests of the aging well population. This meeting focused on those whose full enjoyment of life is hampered by impairments to mobility, vision, hearing, memory, etc. The main interest was in the cognitive and psychological requirements that arise out of such impairments or the threat of them. The charge was to identify and assess new technology applications that might in

time be of special value to sizable segments of the elderly population. Factors which would be required to promote further development and acceptance were considered. Five themes emerged: (1) how to define "frail" and the implications of various definitions for focus; (2) the distinction between medical care for disease and injury and medical care for routine slow degeneration of aging; (3) adapting technology for use by the frail elderly themselves as distinct from adapting technology for use by caregivers; (4) American cultural attitudes toward the frail elderly as compared with those of other cultures; and (5) reliance on personal experience in relating to the subject. (ABL)

ED 315 678

CG 022 257

Bollier, David  
1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (5th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11.

Spons Agency—John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—89  
Note—37p.

Pub Type—Reports - General (140) - Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Aging (Individuals), \*Appropriate Technology, Communication (Thought Transfer), Computers, \*Electronics, Futures (of Society), \*Information Technology, \*Older Adults, Television

This document presents summaries of conference presentations which attempted to assess how computer and communications technologies can be harnessed to meet the special needs of elderly people. Each of the eight sessions of the conference opened with experts discussing their respective research projects and electronic technologies: their origins, current status, research implications, lessons learned, and likely future applications. These presentations are summarized: (1) "Downstreaming New Technologies to Older Americans" (James Gollub); (2) "Prodigy, a New Electronic-text Information Service" (Suzanne Biegel); (3) "Audiotex Services and the Elderly" (Bruce Kushnick); (4) "Computers as a Tool Facilitating Transition to Retirement" (Tora Bikson); (5) "Electronic Mail and the Elderly" (Sara Czaja); (6) "Videotape 'Visits' with Institutionalized Individuals" (Karen Warburton); and (7) "Employment Prospects for the Elderly" (H. R. Moody). The final session was devoted to exploring participants' special hopes for how new electronic technologies would evolve to serve the elderly. The report concludes that although the conference did not come up with clear conclusions about the future, it did illuminate some of the issues that must be dealt with if new electronic technologies are to be successfully designed, marketed, and effectively used by elderly Americans. (ABL)

ED 315 679

CG 022 258

Jones, John W. Joy, Dennis  
Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test.

Pub Date—31 Aug 89  
Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Job Applicants, \*Job Application, \*Responses, \*Screening Tests

Identifiers—\*Honesty

Employee theft is widespread and difficult to detect. Many companies have attempted to control the employee theft problem through pre-employment screening. The use of paper-and-pencil honesty tests in this process has become increasingly common. These two studies empirically investigated job applicants' (N=450) reactions to taking a pre-employment honesty test. Contrary to common perceptions, the majority of applicants had no objection to taking an honesty test. Moreover, in both studies the applicants' reactions toward the honesty test were significantly related to their honesty test scores. That is, applicants who objected to taking the test were reliably more likely to have scored below standards than applicants who did not object. These results imply that organizations can feel more

assured that the majority of employment applicants will probably not report major objections to taking honesty tests. Additional research is warranted in this relatively new area of inquiry. Very little research exists on how job applicants react to taking any type of employment test. (Author/ABL)

ED 315 680

CG 022 259

Jones, John W. And Others  
Protecting Job Applicants' Privacy Rights When Using Pre-Employment Honesty Tests.

Pub Date—13 Dec 89  
Note—22p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) - Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Job Applicants, Job Application, \*Privacy, \*Screening Tests

Identifiers—\*Honesty

The estimates of employees who steal range from approximately 20 percent to 40 percent. While researchers are still attempting to quantify both the total frequency and cost of employee theft, the existence of meaningful amounts of theft by employees is widely accepted. Professionally developed pre-employment honesty tests do not appear to infringe upon the privacy rights of job applicants. Privacy issues are relevant to instrument selection, administrative procedures, accuracy of results, confidentiality and security, and groups with special concerns, such as minorities and unions. Honesty tests are one of many loss control programs that can help companies control their theft-related losses and better avoid negligent hiring lawsuits. Honesty tests need to be job relevant, appropriately administered, valid and fair. They should comply with all relevant legal and professional standards for psychological tests. Finally, many workplace privacy issues, such as inappropriate search and seizure, and wrongful discharge are not relevant to pre-employment honesty tests. Companies should make sure they use professionally developed and validated honesty tests. In an age where companies must control theft-related losses while at the same time avoiding privacy-related law suits, pre-employment honesty testing programs appear to be an acceptable strategy on both fronts. (ABL)

ED 315 681

CG 022 260

Rokach, Ami  
Loneliness: The Experience and Its Antecedents.

Pub Date—13 Aug 89  
Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Alienation, Foreign Countries, \*Influences, \*Loneliness, \*Models, Social Isolation

Identifiers—Canada

The present research attempted to contribute to the study of loneliness by examining the factors that comprise the phenomenological construct of what is referred to as loneliness and by aiding in identification of its antecedents. Subjects (N=526) included 228 males and 298 females from all walks of life and varied demographic backgrounds. Data collection was conducted in a group setting, in which subjects who had been assured of their anonymity were asked to describe their loneliest experience with their thoughts, feelings, and coping strategies. Subject responses were categorized. A model of loneliness was constructed on the basis of study data. The model consists of four major elements (self-alienation, interpersonal isolation, agony, distressed reactions) which can be described as "super structures." Ten factors define and differentiate the major elements. Factors are further differentiated by 23 components. The content analysis yielded a multi-clustered model of the antecedents of loneliness with the clusters of relational deficits, traumatic events, and characterological and developmental variables. Four factors were found to be most common in causing loneliness: loss, inadequate social support system, personal shortcomings, and crisis. (ABL)

ED 315 682

CG 022 261

DePlacido, Joanne And Others  
Identity Status and Relationships with Parents.

Pub Date—Aug 89  
Note—10p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association

(97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).  
Pub Type—Reports, Research (143)—Speeches/  
Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Adolescents, Longitudinal Studies,  
\*Parent Child Relationship, \*Young Adults  
Identifiers—\*Identity Formation

Failure to establish an adequate identity during adolescence may lead to role confusion, where the individual experiences uncertainty and anxiety, and overly relies on others for guidance and support. It can be argued that identity achievers, by going through a crisis and becoming committed to a career, have gone through the process of separating from their family in order to make their own decision, and are thus better able than individuals in other statuses to reconnect with parents in a more mature way. In this study interview data were examined to determine the relationship between identity development (i.e., identity achievement, identity non-achievement) and relationship maturity with parents. Unmarried individuals (N=53) who participated in a larger longitudinal study examining family relationships in young adults were given Marcia's Ego Identity Interview and the Family Relationship Interview. Individuals' identity statuses were determined as well as levels of relationship maturity with parents. A one-way analysis of variance indicated that identity achieved individuals had higher relationship maturity with their mothers than did the non-achieved individuals. A relationship between identity status and relationship maturity with fathers was not found. It could be that in today's society the maternal relationship is more important than the paternal relationship, especially when it involves issues of separation. (ABL)

ED 315 683

CG 022 262

Polkinghorne, Donald E.  
The Use of Natural Language in Counseling Psychology Research.  
Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—30p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).  
Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Speeches/  
Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Counseling, \*Research Methodology,  
\*Research Needs  
Identifiers—\*Counseling Psychology, \*Natural Languages

Compelling reasons for diversification of research methods in counseling psychology must exist in order to overcome natural academic inertia. The two most common arguments for implementing diversity—inapplicability of quantitative research to counseling practice and a need to derive research methods from the "new paradigm" of human knowledge—are too weak to warrant major revisions to current instructional programs. Another rationale which could be used, that of a natural-language approach, is solidly rooted in the knowledge goal of counseling psychology and envisions an understanding of the full range of human experience and behavior. The primary reason for adding natural-language research methods to the field of counseling psychology is that important questions are not easily addressed by quantitative methods alone. Two areas of particular utility for natural-language methods are the generation of categories for understanding human phenomena and the investigation of the interpretation and meaning that people give to events that they experience. An inventory of diverse research methods—those which use numeric data formats as well as those which use natural-language data formats—is required to address the spectrum of questions relevant to the field of counseling psychology. (Author/ABL)

ED 315 684

CG 022 263

Gerler, Edwin R., Jr., Ed. Ciechalski, Joseph C.,  
Ed Parker, Larry D., Ed.  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World.

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA.; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
Report No.—ISBN 1-56109-000-X  
Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011  
Note—414p; For individual chapters, see CG 022 264-273.  
Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

RIE JUL 1990

Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259 (\$26.95 each).

Pub Type—Collected Works - General (020)—  
Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)—Books (010)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Behavior, Change, Child Abuse,

Child Neglect, \*Counseling Techniques, \*Counselor Role, Cultural Differences, Drug Abuse, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, Employment, Exceptional Persons, Family Life, Human Relations, Learning Strategies, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors, Technology

This book of readings was developed to increase the reader's awareness of the cultural and social issues which face children and their counselors. It draws attention to environmental factors which impinge on both teaching and counseling techniques, and encourages counselors to re-examine their roles and interventions for the 1990s. The readings show counselors in elementary schools how to help children grow and develop in a changing world. Each chapter of the book contains articles that have been published in counseling journals during the 1980s. Each chapter begins with an introduction by the editors and concludes with a set of issues designed to stimulate thinking about the current state of elementary school counseling. Individual chapters focus on: (1) cultural diversity; (2) changing families; (3) drug abuse; (4) child abuse and neglect; (5) exceptional children; (6) technology; (7) the changing world of work; (8) learning in a changing world; (9) children's behavior in a changing world; and (10) human relations. (NB)

ED 315 685

CG 022 264

Pedersen, Paul And Others  
A Culturally Diverse World.

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA.; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90  
Contract—R188062011

Note—38p; In: Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World, see CG 022 263.  
Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Counseling Techniques, \*Counselor

Role, \*Cultural Differences, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors, Self Esteem

Identifiers—\*Multicultural Counseling

This first chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" offers elementary school counselors help in understanding cultural bias and provides practical strategies to promote child development in a multicultural society. Four journal articles are included in this chapter. "Ten Frequent Assumptions of Cultural Bias in Counseling" by Paul Pedersen helps elementary school counselors challenge culturally based assumptions about what constitutes normal behavior on the part of individuals, what importance individuals place on independence, and what requirements should be placed on individuals to adapt to institutions. "Fostering the Self-Esteem of African-American Children" by Don Locke gives counselors practical suggestions for implementing multicultural programs with elementary school students and their parents. "Cultural Diversity and the School Environment" by Barbara Shade examines how environmental conditions at school may have negative effects on children from various cultures. "An Annotated Bibliography in Cross-Cultural Counseling for Elementary and Middle School Counselors" by Larry Parker provides elementary school counselors with resources for improving cultural awareness and understanding. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about a culturally diverse world. (NB)

ED 315 686

CG 022 265

Crosbie-Burnett, Margaret And Others  
A World of Changing Families.

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA.; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—40p; In: Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World, see CG 022 263.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Counseling Techniques, \*Counselor Role, \*Divorce, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, \*Family Life, Family Structure, Group Counseling, Latchkey Children, One Parent Family, Parent Education, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors

This second chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" covers a variety of topics related to helping children and parents function effectively within changing family situations. Four journal articles are included in the chapter. "A Multimodal Intervention for Group Counseling with Children of Divorce" by Margaret Crosbie-Burnett and Laurel Newcomer presents both classroom and small-group components of an eight-session model of group intervention for children of divorce. "A Parent Group Training Program for Single Parents" by Nancy Cunningham and Joe Brown outlines a group training program in parenting skills for single parents that emphasizes parent-child communication, child management, and problem-solving skills. "Helping Latchkey Children: A Group Guidance Approach" by Michael Bundy and Judith Boer describes "Being in Charge," a six-session guidance unit designed to provide intermediate and middle-grade children with the skills to cope more effectively with taking care of themselves while home alone. "Strategic Interventions with Children of Single-Parent Families" by Wade Lewis focuses on the school-related problems of children of single-parent families, presents a way of conceptualizing such problems from a family systems perspective, and describes examples of interventions based on strategic family therapy. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about a world of changing families. (NB)

ED 315 687

CG 022 266

Horan, John J. And Others

A World of Drug Abuse.

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA.; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—51p; In: Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World, see CG 022 263.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Alcoholism, Counseling Techniques, \*Counselor Role, \*Drug Abuse, Drug Education, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, Prevention, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors, Substance Abuse

This third chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" contains five journal articles which focus on substance abuse prevention. "Perspectives on Substance Abuse Prevention" by John Horan, Andres Kerns, and Christine Olson emphasizes how important it is for children to be able to say "no" to drugs and provides a review of substance abuse prevention programming over the past 20 years. "Putting It All Together: Quest's Skills for Growing Program" by Hank Resnik describes a program developed by Quest International to provide substance abuse prevention to students in kindergarten through fifth grade. "Dilemma Discussion in Drug Education" by Edwin Gerler, Jr. describes a 10-session program to help middle school students progress in their reasoning about using drugs. "Moral Reasoning in Early Adolescence: Implications for Drug Abuse Prevention" by Phyllis Mohr, Norman Sprinthall, and Edwin Gerler, Jr. presents a study examining adolescent thinking as it relates to judgments about abusing drugs. "Helping Children of Alcoholic Parents: An Elementary School Program" by Ruth Davis, Patricia Johnston, Lena DiCicco, and Alan Orenstein describes a therapeutically oriented alcohol education group in elementary schools to help children cope with family



alcoholism and prevent them from abusing alcohol themselves. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about a world of drug abuse. (NB)

**ED 315 688** CG 022 267

Downing, C. Jerry. *And Others.*

*A World of Child Abuse and Neglect.*

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—37p; In: *Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World*, see CG 022 263.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Child Abuse, \*Child Neglect, Counseling Techniques, Counselor Role, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors, Sexual Abuse

This fourth chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" contains four journal articles which focus on the issues of child abuse and neglect. "Parent Support Groups to Prevent Child Abuse" by C. Jerry Downing describes a training and supervision model developed by a parent support group for potentially abusive parents in collaboration with a training and supervision team consisting of a counselor educator, two school counselors, and a nurse practitioner. "A Profile of the Physical Abusers of Children" by Pat Alford, Don Martin, and Maggie Martin reviews the literature to develop a profile of a child abuser and discusses implications for school counselors. "A Preventative Approach to Child Sexual Abuse" by Ann Vernon and Jill Hay describes a sexual abuse prevention program which includes lessons on six different components of sexual abuse and which was designed for children in grades one through six. "Counseling Child Sexual Abuse Victims: Myths and Realities" by Lynn England and Charles Thompson describes the nature and prevalence of child sexual abuse, examines myths and realities about the topic, and presents recommendations for interviewing suspected victims of child sexual abuse. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about a world of child abuse and neglect. (NB)

**ED 315 689** CG 022 268

Conroy, Elizabeth H. *And Others.*

*A World of Exceptional Children.*

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—30p; In: *Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World*, see CG 022 263.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Counseling Techniques, Counselor Role, Disabilities, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, \*Exceptional Persons, Gifted, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors, Special Education

This fifth chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" contains four journal articles which focus on exceptional children and helping elementary school counselors build a supportive learning environment for exceptional children. "Primary Prevention for Gifted Students: A Parent Education Group" by Elizabeth Conroy describes a counseling group for parents of exceptional children. "Parent Counseling in Special Education: Case Description of a Novel Approach" by Charles Humes explains the conceptualization and evolution of a parent facilitation program for parents of special education students in one school district. "A Program for Training Teachers as Counselors of Parents of Children with Disabilities" by Judy Berry presents the basic components of an in-service training program that can be used by counselors to train

teachers to work more effectively with parents through integration of counseling theory and special education practice. "Books Can Break Attitudinal Barriers Toward the Handicapped" by Carolyn Bauer discusses the use of books to help children become increasingly sensitive to the needs of handicapped students. Practical suggestions are given for helpful books in such areas as visual handicaps, speech handicaps, learning disabilities, auditory impairments, intellectual handicaps, and orthopedic impairments. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about a world of exceptional children. (NB)

**ED 315 690** CG 022 269

Waltz, Garry R. *And Others.*

*A Technological World.*

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—43p; In: *Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World*, see CG 022 263.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Uses in Education, Counseling Techniques, Counselor Role, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors, \*Technology

This sixth chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" contains four journal articles which focus on technological advances. The articles help elementary school counselors explore their own feelings about technology and learn how technology may be used as a counseling tool. "Role of the Counselor with Computers" by Garry Waltz notes that the computer has the potential to affect significantly the role of the counselor and examines changing counselor roles in light of recent computer innovations. "High Touch and High Technology: The Marriage That Must Succeed" by JoAnn Harris-Bowlesby assists counselor educators, supervisors, and practicing counselors to determine conditions under which high technology alone, high touch alone, or the purposeful combination of the two may be the preferred mode of treatment. "Counselor Computer Competencies" by Don Dinkmeyer, Jr. and Jon Carlson suggests competencies the counselor needs to acquire and provides an introduction to computers and their uses. "Getting Comfortable with Computers" by Richard Nelson and Gerald Krockover lists the benefits of different computer uses for counselors. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about a technological world. (NB)

**ED 315 691** CG 022 270

Gyberg, Norman C. *And Others.*

*A Changing World of Work.*

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—46p; In: *Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World*, see CG 022 263.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Awareness, Change, Counseling Techniques, Counselor Role, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, Employment, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors

This seventh chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" discusses theoretical and practical issues related to career development and offers suggestions to help elementary school counselors promote students' career exploration. Four journal articles are included. "Major Trends in Career Development Theory and Practice" by Norman Gyberg looks at predominant trends that may have substantial impact on the future of career development theory and practice.

Four major trends are traced and summarized and then brought together to create a clearer picture of the future of career development. "The Impact of Technology on Occupational Change: Implications for Career Guidance" by Kenneth Hoyt presents basic facts on a number of aspects of the impact of technology on occupational change, and looks at this situation in the United States. "Using Books to Enhance Career Awareness" by Nancy Staley and John Mangieri provides a bibliography of suggested readings to enhance career awareness, which should be useful to teachers and counselors. "The Art of Career Exploration: Occupational Sex-Role Stereotyping Among Elementary School Children" by Mary Bowe Hageman and Samuel Gladding describes a study conducted to obtain further information in the field of occupational sex-role stereotyping among elementary school children. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about a changing world of work. (NB)

**ED 315 692** CG 022 271

Gerler, Edwin R., Jr. *And Others.*

*Learning in a Changing World.*

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—45p; In: *Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World*, see CG 022 263.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Counseling Techniques, Counselor Role, \*Educational Objectives, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, \*Learning Strategies, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors, Teaching Methods

This eighth chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" presents four journal articles concerned with the "back to the basics" movement and with programs to help elementary school counselors promote academic achievement among students. "The Effects of Classroom Guidance on Children's Success in School" by Edwin Gerler, Jr. and Ronald Anderson describes a large-scale, experimental study of classroom guidance in North Carolina. "Working with Young Procrastinators: Elementary School Students Who Do Not Complete School Assignments" by Linda Morse discusses changing the attitudes and work habits of elementary school students who procrastinate. "Multimodal Counseling: Motivating Children to Attend School Through Friendship Groups" by Donald Keat, Kathy Metzgar, Deborah Raykovitz, and James McDonald illustrates how to approach the humanistic goal of improved personal relationships by multimodal means. "Elementary School Counseling Research and the Classroom Learning Environment" by Edwin Gerler, Jr. reviews the research published in "Elementary School Guidance and Counseling" from 1974 to 1984, exploring research evidence of elementary school counselors' effectiveness in helping children to improve classroom behavior, explore feelings, improve socially, and enhance sensory awareness and mental imagery. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about learning in a changing world. (NB)

**ED 315 693** CG 022 272

Myrick, Robert D. *And Others.*

*Children's Behavior in a Changing World.*

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—36p; In: *Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World*, see CG 022 263.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Behavior Problems, Counseling Tech-

niques, Counselor Role, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Students, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors, \*Student Behavior

This ninth chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" contains four journal articles on ways that counselors can work to change children's misbehavior and foster productive behavior. "Changing Student Attitudes and Behavior Through Group Counseling" by Robert Myrick and R. Wiley Dixon presents results of a study showing that fifth- and sixth-grade students who participated in a structured counseling group improved their attitudes toward school and their academic achievement. "Project Explore: An Activity-Based Counseling Group" by Kevin Duncan, David Beck, and Richard Granum reports on a 9-week activity group that was effective in improving behaviors related to problem solving, communications, and group cooperation. "Efficacy of Counseling Services in Decreasing Behavior Problems of Elementary School Children" by Harriet Cobb and Herbert Richards examines a series of interventions that elementary school counselors can implement to decrease behavior problems of children. "The Effects of Classroom Meetings on Self-Concept and Behavior" by Sandra Sorsdahl and Robert Sanchez concludes, from a 20-week study, that classroom meetings may be effective as both a treatment technique for students with behavior problems and as a technique for the prevention of problem behavior. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about children's behavior in a changing world. (NB)

ED 315 694 CG 022 273

Morse, Carol Lynn. And Others

Human Relations in a Changing World.

American School Counselor Association. Alexandria, VA.; ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich. Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R183062011

Note—37p.; In: Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World, see CG 022 263.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change, Counseling Techniques, Counselor Role, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Students, Human Relations, Interpersonal Competence, Interpersonal Relationship, \*Peer Relationship, \*School Counseling, \*School Counselors

Identifiers—Adult Child Relationship

This 10th chapter in "Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World" describes ways that counselors can build positive relationships among children and between children and adults. It asserts that elementary school counselors play a major part in developing and maintaining a healthy social climate for children. Four journal articles are included. "Effects of DUSO-2 and DUSO-2-Revised on Children's Social Skills and Self-Esteem" by Carol Lynn Morse, Jerry Bockoven, and Alex Bettesworth describes a study conducted to examine the effects of the DUSO (Developing Understanding of Self and Others)-2 treatments on children's self-esteem and social skills levels 6 months after exposure to the programs. "Peer Counseling: More on an Emerging Strategy" by Alan Downe, H. A. Altmann, and Ione Nyssetvold looks at the use of peer counseling in the elementary school setting. "Successful Training for Elementary and Middle School Peer Helpers" by Chari Campbell examines the characteristics of successful peer helper programs and considers the need to tailor peer helper programs to the individual school setting. "Classroom Use of Selected Children's Books: Prosocial Development in Young Children" by Mary Trepanier and Jane Romatowski describes a study which involved the reading of selected children's books and the use of planned critical thinking questions by kindergarten and first-grade classroom teachers during regularly scheduled story-telling times. The chapter concludes with a set of issues for elementary school counselors to consider about human relations in a changing world. (NB)

ED 315 695 CG 022 274

Barnard, Spencer

How To Engage the Parents of Your Students at

RIE JUL 1990

Risk.

Winnerscorp, Kankakee, IL.

Pub Date—90

Note—25p.

Pub Type—Guides - General (050)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Elementary School Students, Elementary Secondary Education, Intervention, \*Parent Child Relationship, \*Parent Education, Parent Participation, Parent Role, \*Parent School Relationship, \*Secondary School Students

Educators of students at risk need to engage the students' parents in the educational process. Many parents do not know how important they are to their children's success in school. Parents should be encouraged to spend time with their children; read to their children; discipline their children; and expect their children to succeed. Educators can engage parents by suggesting that parents provide structure; offering writing activities for the home; recommending that parents reward positive conduct; suggesting specific ideas for goals for the children; and preparing parents for the parent/teacher conference. Parents can help to build their children's confidence by learning about their children's strengths; complimenting their positive behavior; being patient; never ridiculing their children; and making them feel important to the family. Children can be taught good discipline by being given responsibilities in the home; being given encouragement; and by being allowed to participate in decisions. Parents can give their children good values by explaining right and wrong; making clear rules; not permitting children to "hang out" with children who may be a bad influence; and by setting a good example. Learning can be encouraged at home through making sure schoolwork comes before television; complimenting children when they do well on their schoolwork; visiting places such as museums with the children; offering assistance with schoolwork; and talking to children about the importance of education. (ABL)

ED 315 696 CG 022 275

Help at Home for Learning in School.

New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of General Academic Education.

Report No.—NJSEDE-PTM-500.44

Pub Date—Oct 86

Note—41p.

Pub Type—Guides - General (050)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Child Development, \*Elementary School Students, Elementary Secondary Education, Intervention, \*Parent Child Relationship, Parent Participation, Parent Role, \*Parent School Relationship, \*Secondary School Students

This booklet has been prepared primarily to assist parents as they strive to be active partners with the school in the education of their children. It is designed to provide information and practical suggestions on how this teamwork can be accomplished. The introduction cautions parents that, when noting the characteristics of a particular age group, they should keep in mind that each child is unique, even within his or her own family. It is emphasized that this booklet contains general guidelines for parents and that children grow and develop at individual rates. The guide is divided into five major units: (1) early elementary; (2) middle elementary; (3) later elementary; (4) junior high; and (5) senior high. Each unit contains descriptions of general characteristics and typical behaviors of that age group; what school is like for the child at that age; and some ways in which parents can actively involve themselves in school activities, thereby learning more about the school and building rapport with the school staff. In addition, a final section is devoted to some issues and strategies important to parents of children of any age. The booklet concludes that the goal of raising a healthy, happy, well-educated child is one shared by educators and parents. Resources for further information are listed. (ABL)

ED 315 697 CG 022 276

Sangster, Sandra

CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff, Year II.

North York Board of Education, Willowdale (Ontario).

Pub Date—Aug 86

Note—66p.; For first year evaluation report, see ED 377 714.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Exploration, \*Career Guid-

ance, Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Counselor Attitudes, Foreign Countries, \*High School Students, Occupational Information, Participant Satisfaction, \*Program Effectiveness, Secondary Education

Identifiers—Canada, \*CHOICES (Program), Ontario (North York)

CHOICES (Computer Heuristic Occupational Information and Career Exploration Systems), was implemented in eight secondary schools in the fall of 1984. Two additional secondary schools acquired the CHOICES program in the fall of 1985, subsequent to the reporting of the results of the first evaluation, in February 1985. This study evaluated the perceptions of counselors and teachers regarding the effectiveness of the CHOICES program and the effectiveness of the career counseling process involving CHOICES in achieving objectives of increasing career awareness and self-awareness, developing decision-making skills, and developing motivation. Interviews were conducted with guidance counselors in 10 schools and counselors provided statistics for the use of CHOICES in the 1985-1986 academic year. Students (N=65) evaluated the usage, implementation, advantages, and disadvantages of CHOICES. The results of the evaluation suggest that CHOICES has achieved wide-spread use, with about 588 students participating in the full CHOICES career counseling process. Students using CHOICES showed greater career maturity than students not participating in CHOICES. Most of the feedback from guidance counselors and students was positive, with a considerable number of advantages identified. Although guidance counselors listed a number of disadvantages of the CHOICES program, the majority of guidance staff indicated that the benefits of the program outweighed the disadvantages. (ABL)

ED 315 698 CG 022 278

Carbone, Dominic J.

Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed.

Spons Agency—National Inst. of Mental Health (DHHS), Bethesda, Md.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—17p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Counseling, \*Emotional Disturbances, \*Helping Relationship, \*Nonprofessional Personnel, \*Social Support Groups, \*Volunteers

Due to the high cost of professional services for the emotionally disturbed it is often the case that community-based aftercare programs for this population rely heavily on the use of volunteers to provide direct supportive functions. This study used a structured interview to attempt to describe the perceptions of volunteers of the informal helping relationship in a community-based aftercare program for the emotionally disturbed. The participants were 18 volunteer informal helpers. The results of the interview were in accordance with expectations, and are almost identical to prescriptions of the helping role found in the social support literature. The majority of the volunteers were in the program from between 4 months to 1 year; there was not, therefore, much difference between the participants based on length of time in the program. All of the volunteers found out about the program through a radio or newspaper ad that appealed to them personally. For the most part the volunteers perceived their role in a way that was consistent with the expectations that society, the service delivery system, and their helpes would hold for them. All of the participants described themselves as having one of the following traits: empathy, warmth, sensitivity, or helpfulness. More elaborate descriptive findings are needed regarding the helping relationship. (Author/ABL)

ED 315 699 CG 022 280

Ellis, Thomas I.

The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model.

Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Counseling Objectives, \*Counseling Theories, Counselor Performance, \*Counselor Role, Counselor Teacher Cooperation, \*Curriculum Design, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Guidance Objectives, \*Guidance Programs, Integrated Curriculum

Identifiers—\*Comprehensive Guidance Model, ERIC Digests, Gysbers (Norman)

This digest describes the structural and programmatic components of the Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Program Model, a model designed to help school districts develop comprehensive and systematic guidance programs oriented toward overall student development. It discusses the content of the model (based on the concept of life career development) and provides a seven-step process for implementing the model. References are included. (TE)

ED 315 700 CG 022 281

Thompson, Rosemary

Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Coping, Counseling Techniques, Counselor Role, \*Crisis Intervention, \*Death, \*Depression (Psychology), Elementary Secondary Education, \*Grief, School Involvement, School Role, Stress Management, \*Suicide

Identifiers—\*Crisis Management, ERIC Digests, \*Grief Counseling

This digest considers how counselors and educators can cope with the emotional needs of suicide survivors and prevent future suicides among students. It discusses self-destructive tendencies in youth and behavioral manifestations of loss; offers suggestions to counselors for managing the first 48 hours following a suicide or loss and lists critical questions to consider after a suicide or sudden death. Tasks of mourning and grief counseling are discussed along with special treatment issues for adolescents. (TE)

ED 315 701 CG 022 282

Sprik, Jeanette

Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Software, \*Computer Software Reviews, Computer Uses in Education, \*Counseling, \*Counseling Services, Educational Technology, Expert Systems, Information Systems

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

This digest describes the "Counseling Software Guide" (Walz and Bleuer, 1989). It summarizes the contents of the guide: (1) general information about the use of computers in counseling; (2) practical guidelines on what to look for in software; (3) an overview of trends and developments in availability and use of software; (4) an overview of the range of software programs available on a particular topic; and (5) information on specific software programs. (TE)

ED 315 702 CG 022 283

Ellis, Thomas I.

Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Counseling Theories, Counselor Role, \*Educational Environment, \*Educational Objectives, Elementary Secondary Education, Humanistic Education, \*Models, School Policy, \*School Responsibility, Self Concept, \*Student School Relationship, Teacher Responsibility

Identifiers—ERIC Digests, \*Invitational Learning Model

This digest describes the Invitational Learning model developed by William W. Purkey, an approach that emphasizes mutual respect and human potential in every aspect of schooling. It presents a brief overview of the invitational learning concept and discusses the theoretical foundations of the model. It describes characteristics of an inviting school, inviting school policies and programs, inviting behavior in the classroom, and the invitational approach to school counseling. Advice is provided for incorporating the invitational model among principals, teachers, and counselors. (TE)

ED 315 703 CG 022 284

Ellis, Thomas I.

Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors.

Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Counselor Teacher Cooperation, Curriculum Design, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Guidance Programs, Program Descriptions, School Guidance, \*Teacher Guidance, \*Teacher Role, \*Teacher Student Relationship

Identifiers—ERIC Digests, Myrick (Robert), \*Teacher Advisor Program

This digest summarizes the essential aspects of Myrick's Teacher Advisor Program (TAP) concept, discussing: (1) why schools need a teacher advisor program; (2) whether teachers are qualified to provide counseling; (3) what a teacher advisor program would involve; (4) what should be included in a guidance curriculum; (5) the counselor's role in TAP; (6) teacher support of TAP; and (7) the advantages and limitations of teachers as advisors. (TE)

ED 315 704 CG 022 285

Danziger, Sandra Farber, Naomi

Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Abortions, \*Adolescents, Birth Rate, Contraception, \*Early Parenthood, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Planning, Illegitimate Births, Population Trends, \*Pregnancy, \*Pregnant Students, Prevention, Sex Education, \*Unwed Mothers

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

This digest reviews trends in adolescent sexual

activity and discusses conceptual and programmatic approaches to pregnancy prevention. It discusses a pregnant adolescent's choices for resolving an unplanned pregnancy (i.e. abortion, adoption, keeping the baby, and marriage), and the challenges faced by teenage parents. The final section touches on efforts to include young men in efforts to prevent pregnancy, help young parents, and promote more responsible adolescent behavior. (TE)

ED 315 705 CG 022 286

Golden, Larry

Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights:

An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Behavior Problems, Counselor Role, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Family Counseling, \*Family Environment, Family Problems, Family Relationship, \*Milieu Therapy, Parent Child Relationship, Parent Counseling, Parent School Relationship, \*Systems Approach

Identifiers—\*Brief Family Consultation, ERIC Digests

This digest describes brief family consultation, a short-term strategy that enlists the home and school in an attempt to solve childhood behavior problems. Five criteria are given for assessing the functional status of a family: (1) parental resources; (2) chronicity; (3) communication between family members; (4) parental authority; and (5) rapport with professional helpers. Limitations of this approach are considered. (TE)

ED 315 706 CG 022 287

McFadden, Emily Jean

Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Child Abuse, Childhood Needs, \*Child Neglect, Child Welfare, Counseling Techniques, Counselor Attitudes, \*Counselor Role, \*Family Violence, Play Therapy, \*Sexual Abuse, Social Workers, Teamwork

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

This digest familiarizes counselors with the four major types of child maltreatment: neglect, physical abuse, sexual abuse and exploitation, and emotional abuse or neglect. A definition is provided for each, along with relevant symptoms and statistics. The subsequent discussion focuses on identifying maltreatment and on counseling abused children. Since counseling alone cannot ensure the safety of a maltreated child, a team approach involving social workers, medical personnel, counselors, and educators is recommended. (TE)

ED 315 707 CG 022 288

Pulliams, Preston

The Emerging Role of the Community College Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)



**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Adult Education, \*Career Guidance, \*Community Colleges, Counselor Client Relationship, \*Counselor Role, Educational Planning, Learning Strategies, Nontraditional Students, Study Skills, Two Year Colleges  
Identifiers—ERIC Digests

The increase in adult, minority, women, part-time, and displaced students attending community colleges has caused the roles of community college counselors to shift from an "in loco parentis" emphasis on personal counseling, vocational guidance and social support to new roles as student developers and learning agents. As student developers, counselors must communicate the importance of academic skill-building, and help students understand the value of their academic endeavors. As learning agents, counselors must assist, manage, and encourage students to build a pattern of success. (TE)

ED 315 708

CG 022 289

Thompson, Rosemary

Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—At Risk Persons, Coping, Counseling Techniques, Counselor Role, \*Death, \*Depression (Psychology), Elementary Secondary Education, \*Emotional Adjustment, \*Grief, High Risk Students, School Involvement, School Role, Stress Management, \*Suicide  
Identifiers—ERIC Digests, \*Grief Counseling

This digest describes post-traumatic loss debriefing, a structured group process approach to help survivors manage their physical, cognitive, and emotional responses to a traumatic loss. It discusses seven stages of debriefing: (1) Introductory Stage; (2) Fact Stage; (3) Life Review Stage; (4) Feeling Stage; (5) Reaction Stage; (6) Learning Stage; and (7) Closure Stage. References are included. (TE)

ED 315 709

CG 022 290

Huey, Wayne C. Remley, Theodore P., Jr.

Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90

Contract—R188062011

Note—3p.

Available from—ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Behavior Standards, \*Codes of Ethics, Compliance (Legal), Confidentiality, Counselor Role, \*Counselors, Elementary Secondary Education, Ethics, \*Legal Responsibility, Moral Issues, Moral Values, \*School Counselors, School Law  
Identifiers—ERIC Digests

This digest summarizes ethical and legal issues affecting school counselors. It emphasizes the importance of ethical standards, and of knowing the content, purposes, and limitations of professional codes of conduct as general guidelines for addressing difficult issues. Advice is offered on how to address colleagues' unethical behavior, and on counselors' legal responsibilities in the areas of confidentiality and privileged communication. (TE)

ED 315 710

CG 022 291

Balow, Irving H. Schwager, Mahna

Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure.

California Educational Research Cooperative, Riverside.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—46p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Opinion

**Papers (120)****EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Academic Failure, \*Academic Standards, Cost Effectiveness, \*Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Grade Retention, Grades (Scholastic), Reliability, Student Promotion, Validity

Retention of pupils results in a need for additional teachers, facilities, and materials at a rate approximating the rate of retention. Retention is a more serious problem for the state, which needs to pay most of these increased costs. This paper reviews the research evidence to assess the cost-effectiveness of student retention policies. Following a short review of the history of retention, the paper reviews the literature on the effectiveness of retention, then addresses the issue of retention as a means of maintaining the integrity of the curriculum. It also considers the use of standardized tests or locally developed tests as important elements of promotion standards, and the reliability and validity of letter grades or marks, which provide the professional judgment on which retention may be based. The conclusion is drawn that retention in grade has virtually no benefits for the pupils retained, their classmates, their teachers, or their schools. References are included. (Author/TE)

ED 315 711

CG 022 293

Felix-Ortiz, Maria Newcomb, Michael D.

Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Note—34p.; Two papers (with identical titles) presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Psychological Association (Reno, NV, April 27-30, 1989); and at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989), respectively.

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Adolescents, \*Alcohol Abuse, \*At Risk Persons, Cocaine, \*Drug Abuse, Females, \*Hispanic Americans, Males, Marijuana, Smoking, Statistical Analysis, Substance Abuse, Tobacco

Identifiers—Protective Factor Index, Risk Factor Index

Changing alcohol and drug use patterns among women and ethnic minorities, such as the overrepresentation of Hispanics in alcohol-related deaths, drunk driving arrests, and treatment facilities, emphasize the importance of understanding substance use patterns in these populations. This study attempted to identify a single cause of substance abuse by considering a wide range of potential risk and protective factors. Data from a large sample of Caucasian and Hispanic teens (117 Hispanic, 560 Caucasian) were collected on 12 factors associated with substance abuse. Scores were summed into a Protective Factor Index (PFI) and a Risk Factor Index (RFI). Bivariate and multivariate correlation analyses were used to examine the relationship of the RFI and PFI with cigarette, alcohol, cannabis, cocaine, and hard drug use. Across time, the PFI predicted frequency and quantity of alcoholic beverage use for White females. The RFI predicted quantity of alcohol use for Hispanic males and White females, and frequency of liquor use for White males. These indices accounted for significant percentages of drug use variance across all groups; however, the R-squared values were highest for Hispanic males and lowest for Caucasian males. The RFI and PFI can accommodate a seemingly diverse range of hypotheses about the cause of substance use/abuse and can be helpful in identifying populations at risk who would benefit from prevention/intervention programs. (References are included, and statistical tables and charts are appended.) (TE)

ED 315 712

CG 022 295

Chambers, Alycia A. And Others

Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A Factor in Treatment Outcome.

Pub Date—11 Aug 89

Note—18p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Affective Measures, Anxiety, Attitude Measures, \*Counselor Characteristics, \*Counselor Client Relationship, \*Counselor Evaluation, Counselor Performance, Interpersonal At-

traction, Interpersonal Relationship, Outcomes of Treatment, \*Relaxation Training, \*Therapy Identifiers—\*Progressive Relaxation Training

This study, based on Strong's (1968) model of therapy as social influence, focused on the relationship between clients' judgments of therapists' characteristics and the outcomes of their treatment for generalized anxiety. Thirty subjects and 15 therapists met in 12 individual therapy sessions using Progressive Relaxation Training combined with either cognitive or nondirective therapy procedures. After three sessions and also at the end of the sessions, clients' judgments of their therapists' expertise, attractiveness, and trustworthiness were assessed with the Counselor Rating Form (CRF) and their judgments of therapists' empathy, regard, and congruence were assessed by means of the Relationship Inventory (RI). Four measures of client anxiety were administered before and after treatment. Significant inverse correlations were found between measures of clients' judgment of their therapists' characteristics and of their anxiety levels after treatment. (Other trends, limitations in the study, and implications for future research are discussed. References are included.) (TE)

ED 315 713

CG 022 296

Thompson, Bruce Borrello, Gloria M.

Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Findings for Counseling.

Pub Date—Mar 90

Note—16p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Counseling and Development (Cincinnati, OH, March 16-19, 1990).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Book Reviews, \*Counseling, \*Interpersonal Attraction, \*Interpersonal Relationship, \*Love, Scientific Methodology, \*Sexuality

The fact that love is so fundamental to the human experience and can affect clients in so many ways suggests that counselors may frequently encounter clients seeking assistance with problems involving love, and that counselors may consequently be interested in scientific inquiry regarding the nature and experience of love. This paper reviews two distinct scenarios of inquiry (deductive and inductive) regarding the nature of love. Findings of the two scenarios are summarized, and references include citations for the related studies. Selected seminal readings of potential interest to counselors are also identified and briefly annotated. (Author/TE)

ED 315 714

CG 022 307

Wandersman, Lois Pull

The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment.

Pub Date—13 Aug 89

Note—6p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Child Abuse, \*Child Neglect, Children, \*Counselor Training, Family Problems, \*Graduate Students, Higher Education, \*Interdisciplinary Approach, \*Supervision, Supervisors

The University of South Carolina (USC) Child Abuse and Neglect Interdisciplinary Training Project provides students with the opportunity to gain advanced knowledge and skills for work with maltreated children and families through didactic courses, practice, and community placements. The project involves interdisciplinary collaboration between students and faculty from social work, psychology, nursing, education, criminal justice, public health, law, and medicine. A unique aspect of the USC project has been the development of an assessment clinic for providing comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluations of maltreated children and families. In this project the clinical psychology supervisor is part of the assessment team and assists directly in guiding the multidisciplinary process as needed. The supervisor also meets with the psychology students individually and as a group to provide direct teaching and supervision of psychology training. Students need a strong theoretical background in normal child development before they can understand maltreatment. Issues such as maltreatment require a multidisciplinary approach in university settings. By exposing bright and concerned graduate

students early in their professional development to questions about how children cope with maltreatment, what treatment approaches help, what placement alternatives work best, and how to prevent future maltreatment, research and applied programs will be stimulated. (ABL)

#### ED 315 715 CG 022 308

*Moskowitz, Debbie S. Crawley, Michael E.*  
Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—17p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, \*Adolescents, \*Aggression, \*Crime, \*Criminals, Foreign Countries, Grade 7, \*Longitudinal Studies, Predictor Variables, Secondary Education, Secondary School Students, Social Behavior, Social Problems, \*Withdrawal (Psychology)

Identifiers—Canada

Longitudinal studies of the effects of aggression and social withdrawal on later development contribute to an understanding of how socially deviant behaviors may affect future adaptation. This study is concerned with how aggression and social withdrawal are related to criminal activity approximately 10 years after individuals were initially identified. Further, this study examined whether academic achievement provides supplementary or overlapping prediction of crime to that provided by knowledge about social behavior. Information was collected for boys and girls (N=1,704) in grade 7 (time one) about aggression, withdrawal, and academic achievement. Based on their scores, students were divided into aggressive, withdrawn, aggressive-withdrawn, and control groups. Adult criminal activity was assessed 10 years after first assessment (time two). Men who had been aggressive were four times more likely than control males to have committed a crime, and they committed crimes more frequently. As a group, women committed few crimes, and even women who had been aggressive were unlikely to commit crimes. Knowledge about social behavior in early adolescence was a more potent predictor of number and seriousness of crimes than knowledge about academic achievement. (ABL)

#### ED 315 716 CG 022 309

*Tucker, M. Belinda Mitchell-Kernan, Claudia*

The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions.

Pub Date—13 Aug 89

Note—20p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Attitudes, \*Blacks, Latin Americans, \*Marriage, \*Mate Selection, \*Perception

Identifiers—\*Mate Availability

The structure of the "American family" has undergone dramatic change in recent times. This study examined the differential relationship between perceived mate availability and aggregate assessments of sex-ratio in broadly distinctive socio-cultural groupings to determine whether the primary theoretical conceptualizations concerning the role of mate availability are differentially relevant for those groups. One-half of the contents of the 1989 Southern California Social Survey (SCSS) was devoted to the issue of mate availability and its attitudinal and psychological correlates. The sample consisted of adults (N=1,116) with Blacks and Latinos oversampled to provide numbers sufficient for analytical purposes. Two indicators of perceived mate availability were used: perceived availability of the opposite sex and perceived sex ratio. A series of items concerning factors considered by the respondent to be important for a successful marriage were asked. The results suggest that the roots of African American marital decline are more likely to be structural, rather than the result of the devaluing of the institution of marriage. Economic as well as demographic indicators were salient for Blacks. Although multivariate analysis did not provide support for the primacy of economic indicators for Latino marital behavior and expectations, the bivariate comparisons indicated a very dominant male concern with economic readiness for marriage. (ABL)

#### ED 315 717 CG 022 310

*Tucker, M. Belinda Mitchell-Kernan, Claudia*

Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity.

Pub Date—13 Aug 89

Note—19p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Anxiety, \*Attitudes, \*Blacks, Cultural Differences, Depression (Psychology), \*Females, Latin Americans, Life Satisfaction, Loneliness, \*Marriage, \*Mate Selection, \*Perception, Well Being, Whites

Identifiers—\*Mate Availability

The psychological consequences of limited marital opportunity have recently received attention. It has been argued that American women were facing a shortage of potential partners and that this situation was associated with a range of social phenomena, including changes in the value of marriage and family. This study examined the relationship between perceived marital opportunity and psychological well-being, as measured by depression, anxiety, loneliness, life satisfaction, and relationship satisfaction, using women's data from the 1989 Southern California Social Survey. Data from approximately 300 single women were included. Partial correlations between mate availability and well-being indicators, controlling for age, income, education, and value placed on marriage demonstrated that perceptions of mate availability were significantly and negatively correlated with well-being. A perceived lack of availability was associated with greater depression, anxiety, loneliness, and less satisfaction with life. The effect was strong and pervasive for Latino women and White women, but somewhat weak for Black women. Findings were interpreted as indicating that when the perception of mate availability was viewed as rooted and driven, the consequences for psychological well-being were negative. When mate availability was viewed as a systemic feature of the environment over which one had little control, mental health was not affected. (ABL)

#### ED 315 718 CG 022 311

*Mitchell-Kernan, Claudia Tucker, M. Belinda*

Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis.

Pub Date—14 Aug 89

Note—11p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Attitudes, \*Blacks, Cross Cultural Studies, Females, Latin Americans, \*Marriage, \*Mate Selection, \*Perception, Racial Differences

Identifiers—\*Mate Availability

Traditionally the sex ratio has been the domain of demographers and social biologists. This study takes the societal phenomenon of sex ratio imbalance as context, but focuses on the social psychological impact of perceived mate availability. One-half the contents of the 1989 Southern California Social Survey was devoted to the issue of mate availability and its attitudinal and psychological correlates. Subjects (N=1,116) were adults, with Blacks and Latinos oversampled. Two indicators of perceived mate availability were ascertained: availability of opposite sex and sex ratio. The results indicated that each of the groups could be classified in terms of perceived opposite sex availability: Black women were in a situation of severe undersupply; Black men in great oversupply; Latino women in relative undersupply; Latino and White men in relative balance. For most groups the perception was a relative reflection of the actual situation. The White female situation was a bit more ambiguous. In terms of actual sex ratio, White women were far more advantaged than Black women, but perceived their situation to be one of male shortage. The root of this perception may be more reflective of gender role issues than structural conditions. (ABL)

#### ED 315 719 CG 022 312

*Maglio, Christopher J.*

Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-in-Training.

Pub Date—18 Mar 90

Note—15p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association for Counseling and Development (Cincinnati, OH, March 16-19, 1990).

ing of the American Association for Counseling and Development (Cincinnati, OH, March 16-19, 1990).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Age Differences, \*Anxiety, Attitudes, \*Counselors, \*Counselor Training, \*Death, \*Educational Needs, \*Graduate Students, Higher Education, Masters Programs, Sex Differences

Identifiers—\*Death Anxiety

Only recently have mental health professionals realized the importance and impact of death and death anxiety in the lives of individuals, particularly clients. Indeed few empirical studies have examined the levels of death anxiety among clients, much less among counselors or counselors-in-training. The purpose of this study was to examine whether gender, age, and experience with death and/or suicide would influence reported levels of death anxiety, manifest anxiety, and attitudes toward suicide among counselors-in-training (N=55). Significant differences were found between male and female trainees in levels of death anxiety, with females reporting higher levels. When attitudes toward suicide were examined, trainees who had had a direct experience with a friend or family member attempting or committing suicide had a more negative view of the acceptability of suicide than did those without this direct experience. No differences were found between male and female trainees in suicide attitude and manifest anxiety. A possible way to begin dealing with the death anxiety and attitudes toward suicide experienced by counselors-in-training is through educational exposure, specifically with death and dying and the various aspects of suicide. Regardless of the method, the topics of death, dying, and suicide need to be integrated into existing counselor training programs. (ABL)

#### ED 315 720 CG 022 313

*Dansby, Virginia Smejkal*

Second Generation Effect of Vietnam: Adolescent Children of Combat Veterans.

Pub Date—Mar 90

Note—13p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association for Counseling and Development (Cincinnati, OH, March 16-19, 1990).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adjustment (to Environment), \*Adolescents, Children, Depression (Psychology), Emotional Problems, High School Students, Parent Child Relationship, Secondary Education, Social Problems, \*Vietnam Veterans

Although extensive research has focused upon the adjustment problems of the veterans of the Vietnam conflict, little data is available concerning their children. The purpose of this study was to provide a description of the adolescent children who have lived with Vietnam combat veteran fathers, comparing them (on the basis of social and personal adjustment, relationship with their parents, personality development, and a few personal choices and opinions) with a control group of children whose fathers were not in Vietnam. The experimental group, consisting of 14 girls and 14 boys from a high school in West Virginia, and a control group of equal size, age, and gender were compared on grade point average, school absences, achievement test scores, the Behavior Rating Profile, the Beck Depression Inventory, the Child's Attitude Toward Father and Mother, the High School Personality Questionnaire, and a demographic questionnaire. The results indicated that the children of combat veterans were significantly more troubled. More specific information concerning the child's perceptions of the problem areas and family dynamics would be particularly valuable. Just as their fathers deserve special recognition for the sacrifices which they have made, so their children are entitled to careful observation to detect possible impairment and a more comprehensive investigation into the issue of secondary traumatization. (ABL)

CS

#### ED 315 721

*Carlo, Pauline*

Distinctive Features of Letters.

Pub Date—Dec 89

CS 009 892

RIE JUL 1990

Note—39p.; M.A. Thesis, Kean College. Six tables have small print.

Pub Type—Dissertations/Theses—Masters Theses (042)—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Beginning Reading, \*Distinctive Features (Language), Grade 1, \*Letters (Alphabet), Primary Education, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Research, \*Word Recognition Identifiers—Emergent Literacy, Harris Jacobson Core List, New Jersey, Print Awareness

This study investigated the effect on word recognition of supplementing a beginning reading program with instruction in distinctive features of alphabet letters. Subjects, 11 first grade students in the experimental sample and 10 first grade students in the control sample in Short Hills, New Jersey, were administered a test of word recognition (20 first grade words from the Harris-Jacobson Core List) as a pre- and posttest. The experimental group received 5 weeks of instruction (15 minutes a day, 5 days a week) in distinctive features of 23 lower-case confusable pairs of letters. Results indicated that instruction in distinctive features of alphabet letters did not improve scores on the word recognition test. (Nine tables of data are included, and 19 references are attached.) (SR)

ED 315 722 CS 009 893

Volpe, Myra Elaine

Do Current Basal Series Use Clear Explanations and Correct Exemplars in Teaching Prefixes?

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—37p.; Requirements for a Master's degree, Kean College.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Dissertations/Theses—Undetermined (040)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Basal Reading, Beginning Reading, \*Definitions, Elementary Education, \*Reading Materials, Reading Research, Textbook Content Identifiers—\*Prefixes

A study (replicating a similar 1977 study by S. Stotaky), examined whether current basal series teach prefix clearly. Teacher's guides, student texts, and workbooks of nine popular basal reader series were examined to ascertain whether they offered a clear definition of the term "prefix" and whether that definition was reinforced by the use of correct exemplars. The series examined were published by D.C. Heath; Harcourt-Brace-Jovanovich; Holt Rinehart and Winston; Houghton Mifflin; Macmillan; McGraw-Hill; Open Court; Scott Foresman; and Silver-Burdett and Ginn. Results showed that confusion exists in the definition of "prefix" and that this confusion is frequently compounded by the use of exemplars which mix prefixed words with words with etymological elements which are therefore noncomposite in English. (Five tables of data are included; 24 references and an appendix listing the reading series used in the Stotaky study are attached.) (SR)

ED 315 723 CS 009 896

McHugh, Caroline

A Study of the Effects of Sustained Silent Reading and Oral Reading on Reading Attitudes and Interests.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—40p.; M.A. Thesis, Kean College.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Dissertations/Theses—Masters Theses (042)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Grade 3, \*Oral Reading, Primary Education, Reading Aloud to Others, \*Reading Attitudes, \*Reading Interests, Reading Research, \*Sustained Silent Reading Identifiers—Estes Attitude Scale

To investigate the effects on students' reading attitudes and interests of sustained silent reading as opposed to reading aloud, a study divided 50 urban third graders into two groups, with 25 in each group. One group of students engaged in an 8-week period of sustained silent reading which was teacher directed before and after the reading process. The other group was read to aloud by the teacher for 8 weeks using carefully selected books of varying genres. The Estes Attitudes Scale of reading attitudes was used as a pre and posttest measure for both groups. No significant differences in attitudes or interests were found between the two groups. (One table of data is included, 28 references are attached, and the scores and test instruments are appended.) (SR)

ED 315 724

CS 009 921

Jimenez, Robert T.

The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494.

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.; Illinois Univ., Urbana. Center for the Study of Reading.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Contract—G0087-C1001-90

Note—27p.; Illustrations (figures 1-3) will reproduce poorly.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Historical Materials (060)—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Clergy, Cultural Context, \*Educational History, Educational Practices, Foreign Countries, \*Indigenous Populations, \*Latin American History, \*Literacy, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Research Identifiers—Catholic Church, \*Colonial History (Mexico), \*Mexico, Spain

Contrary to common wisdom, the authorities of Colonial Mexico (1521-1600) were vitally concerned with the teaching of reading to the indigenous people. Alphabetic literacy was introduced in Mexico with the coming of the Franciscan friars, who brought with them many innovations and heartily set about the task of education. Some of the friars' innovations included using the Indians' hieroglyphic picture writing and transcribing the Nahuatl language into Roman letters. Fray Pedro de Gante wrote a trilingual primer (published in 1569) and thus pioneered the use of vernacular language in education. The teaching and learning of reading and writing seems to have flourished under these conditions. Later, the teaching of literacy became fossilized in an unchanging text that was used almost exclusively, with only minor changes, for two centuries. Literacy always had a definite purpose in Mexico—to perpetuate the system of government in power and to convert the native population to Catholicism. The decline of education in Mexico can be accounted for by opposition from Spanish colonists to education of the indigenous population, and to the cutting off of adequate funding for education. (Four figures are included and 38 references are attached.) (SR)

ED 315 725

CS 009 928

Christensen, K. Eleanor

Whole Language in Perspective: A Teacher's Continuum.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—11p.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Beginning Reading, Classroom Environment, Educational Philosophy, Elementary Education, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Writing Relationship, Teacher Behavior, Teaching Methods, \*Whole Language Approach Identifiers—Emergent Literacy

Whole language represents only one of many good concepts about teaching reading to children, but it is not for everybody. Because whole language is a philosophy rather than a specific method, educational practitioners can incorporate different aspects of this philosophy to different degrees. If teachers think of a continuum of theoretical bases underlying the teaching of reading, then they can move along the continuum headed toward an integrated language approach (or whole language approach) at their own speed and in their own style. The strength of the whole language philosophy—its emphasis on language and language usage, both oral and written, used in real-life situations—cannot help but influence the everyday classroom environment for many children. As teachers consider the continuum of an integrated language approach, the teaching of reading will take a significant new step forward into the twenty-first century. (A chart designed to help teachers place themselves on the theoretical continuum is included.) (RS)

ED 315 726

CS 009 929

Walker, Barbara J.

The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Note—23p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Reading Association (34th, New Orleans, LA, April 30-May 4, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Re-

ports—Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cognitive Processes, Elementary Education, Models, \*Reading Difficulties, \*Reading Instruction, \*Reading Processes, Reading Research, \*Reading Strategies, \*Remedial Reading Identifiers—\*Interactive Model, Interactive Reading

Even though reading is a complex process, cognitive psychologists generally agree that reading is an active thinking process. Four aspects of the interactive view of reading can help define this process: (1) readers use both what they know and information from the text to construct meaning; (2) readers elaborate what and how they read; (3) readers continually monitor their understanding to see if it makes sense; and (4) readers use the situational context to focus their purposes and frame their attitude toward the literacy event. The interactive model of reading can form a framework for analyzing reading difficulty. Reading difficulty occurs when one of the aspects of the reading process is excluded for an extended period of time. When there is a mismatch between the students' reading behaviors and reading instruction, readers use compensatory strategies to construct meaning. With each of the four aspects of the interactive model of reading, reasons for reading difficulty can be explained in terms of an interaction between student behaviors and classroom instruction, thus illustrating the powerful influence teachers and schooling have on remedial reading. (Two figures representing the interactive reading model and a model of reading difficulty are included; 38 references are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 727

CS 009 930

McCoy, Linda Jones

Suggested Steps in Language Experience Approach Instruction.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—23p.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Beginning Reading, Class Activities, Elementary Education, Language Arts, \*Language Experience Approach, Learning Activities, Lesson Plans, \*Preservice Teacher Education, Reading Comprehension, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Programs, Reading Readiness, Student Developed Materials

Undergraduate education students can often discuss the language experience approach intelligently, listing advantages and disadvantages with ease, but express bewilderment when it comes time in a reading practicum class to actually use the approach with a child. A teaching guide can serve as an aid to those students who have previously studied the approach. In a practicum setting where limited time and space are available, the story dictation and story writing portion of a total language experience program receives emphasis. Since the approach differs somewhat depending on whether the child is at readiness level, is a beginning reader, or is reading at second or third grade level, method sheets can be used for each category. In kindergarten or first grade, the language experience approach can be used alone or along with a basal readiness program. Once the teacher has made a decision on grouping the students, he or she may choose from one of three alternative instructional methods. Language experience procedures for the beginning reader include story writing and story dictation activities in a variety of settings using a variety of stimuli. The child who is already reading can follow the same basic procedures outlined for the beginning reader but does not need as much direct instruction. Emphasis should be on comprehension, vocabulary building, on expanding writing skills, and on editing the completed story in preparation for publication. (RS)

ED 315 728

CS 009 931

Mullis, Ina V. S. Jenkins, Lynn B.

The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card.

Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N.J.; National Assessment of Educational Progress, Princeton, N.J.

Spons Agency—National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-88685-095-9; NAEP-19-R-01

Pub Date—Jan 90

Grant—G008720335

Note—69p.; For Writing Report Card, see CS 212 220. Tables in data appendix contain small print. Available from—National Assessment of Educa-



tional Progress (NAEP), Educational Testing Service, Rosedale Rd., Princeton, NJ 08541-0001.  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Educational Assessment, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Reading Achievement, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Research, Reading Skills, \*Reading Strategies

Identifiers—\*National Assessment of Educational Progress

Intended to serve as a resource for the many and varied groups concerned with improving students' reading proficiencies, this report from the Nation's Report Card provides a long-term perspective on students' reading skills and strategies based on a series of five national assessments conducted from 1971 to 1988. Each chapter of the report provides a different perspective on trends in students' reading abilities. The first chapter describes changes in the average reading performance of 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds across the five reading trend assessments conducted by the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) between 1971 and 1988. The second chapter defines levels of reading proficiency and presents the percentages of students attaining these successive levels in each assessment. The third chapter summarizes trends in students' responses to questions on their reading instruction and experiences and investigates the relationships between these background factors and reading proficiency. Overall, the findings described in the report reveal generally positive but subtle changes in reading performance at the national level since 1971: (1) nine-year-olds assessed in 1988 read significantly better than their counterparts assessed in 1971, but this progress was made in the 1970s; (2) thirteen-year-olds' reading achievement has fluctuated slightly over the years; and (3) seventeen-year-old students assessed in 1988 read significantly better than their counterparts assessed in either 1971 or 1975. A procedural appendix and an appendix of data are attached. (RS)

ED 315 729

CS 009 932

Douglas, Malcolm P., Ed.

Reading: A Literary Feast: Proceedings of the Claremont Reading Conference (56th, Claremont, CA, March 10-11, 1989). Fifty-Third Yearbook.

Claremont Graduate School, Calif.

Report No.—ISBN-0-941742-07-5

Pub Date—89

Note—260p. Title represents the special conference theme for 1989. The continuing theme is listed as "Reading: The Process of Creating Meaning for Sensed Stimuli."

Available from—Claremont Reading Conference Yearbook, Harper 200, Claremont Graduate School, Claremont, CA 91711-6160 (\$20.00 plus \$1.00 handling).

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Children's Literature, Curriculum Development, Elementary Secondary Education, Language Arts, Literacy, \*Literature Appreciation, Parent Participation, Reader Response, \*Reader Text Relationship, \*Reading, Reading Instruction, Reading Materials, Story Reading  
Identifiers—Aesthetic Reading, Claremont Reading Conference, Text Factors

Articles in this yearbook address the issue of emphasizing the basics in reading development, and also focus on the literary experience. Articles, listed by their authors, include: (1) "A Second Helping" (Myra Cohn Livingston); (2) "Not Only a New Curriculum but a New Teacher" (Marilyn Hanf Buckley); (3) "Reading-A Literary Feast" (Lil Thompson); (4) "A World of Horizons beyond Horizons" (Spencer G. Shaw); (5) "For Spiritual or Pleasurable Ends: The Portrayal of Children's Reading in Children's Books, 1670-1785" (E. Jennifer Monaghan); (6) "Recognition of Merit Award" (Carolyn Angus); (7) "Acceptance Statement" (Marilyn Sachs); (8) "The Story as It Is Spoken" (Joanne Greenberg); (9) "The Psychiatrist and the Teddy Bear: A Modern Author's Search for the Key to Creating Classical Children's Literature" (Gale Cooper); (10) "A Tale of Two Practices: A Cautionary Look at the Teaching of Literacy in the U.S. and the U.K." (John S. Caputo and Robin Wynyard); (11) "A Lesson from Leicestershire and London: The Case against Formal Reading Lessons" (Nancy Fine); (12) "The Role of Imagination in Creating Literary Discourse" (J. Dixon Hearne

and Kenneth Resch); (13) "Evaluating Literacy Processes on Listening to Children Thinking" (Stephen B. Kucer); (14) "Personal Response to Literature, Film, and Life" (Carole Cox); (15) "A Developmental-Structural Model for Understanding Children's Interpretations of Texts" (Kip Tellez); (16) "Sundays, Reading, and Education Philosophy" (Russ S. Hubbard); (17) "Understanding Fiction/Understanding Ourselves: Learning without Teachers" (Carol Holder and Harold Levitt); (18) "The Role of Parental Perceptions in Learning to Read" (Thomas Leon Cory); and (19) "Maternal Drug Use/Abuse and Subsequent Learning Problems in Offspring: Is There a Connection?" (Clement E. Papazian). (MG)

ED 315 730

CS 009 933

Nelson, Robert L.

College Students' Views of Reading.

Pub Date—26 Oct 89

Note—15p. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Great Lakes Regional Reading Association (8th, Cincinnati, OH, October 26-28, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Students, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Environment, Higher Education, Oral Reading, Parent Student Relationship, Reading Habits, \*Reading Instruction, \*Reading Interests, Reading Research, School Surveys, Sex Differences, \*Student Attitudes, \*Teacher Role

Identifiers—Reading Motivation, University of Wisconsin LaCrosse

In order to get some idea of how 18- to 25-year-olds felt about some of their reading moments in school, a reading interest survey was given to 189 college students at the University of Wisconsin, LaCrosse. Females reacted more positively to questions about the impact of teachers, home life, and methods on their feelings for reading. Oral reading was disliked by these students when they were in elementary school, and assigned readings were disliked most in high school. The factor listed most often as influencing the development of a real love of reading was caring teachers who were models of reading to their classes, and whose love for reading was apparent. Recommendations based on the survey include: (1) reading materials need to be interesting and life-like; (2) reading groups should be modified and possibly changed frequently enough so that a student is not stigmatized; (3) oral reading should be carefully watched and purposefully used; (4) an attempt should be made to promote reading in the home; (5) teachers must care about students and show that they care; and (6) teachers need to be models of reading. (The survey results and a list of books that left a lasting impression on the students are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 731

CS 009 934

Durkin, Dolores

Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496.

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.; Illinois Univ., Urbana. Center for the Study of Reading.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Contract—G0087-C1001-90

Note—47p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Basal Reading, Basic Vocabulary, Beginning Reading, Decoding (Reading), Elementary Education, Instructional Effectiveness, Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence, \*Phonics, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Programs, Reading Research, \*Reading Skills

A study examined th phonics instruction that five basal reader series provide from kindergarten through grade six. The five basal programs (designated as Series A through E) that were examined are both similar and dissimilar in the recommendations they make for phonics. One series covers as many as 129 letter-sound correspondences; another covers 87. All five series pay considerable attention to consonant sounds in their kindergarten manuals and to numerous ways to spell long vowel sounds. Two of the five series deal with blending as a means for identifying words; another uses blending to emphasize whatever sound is receiving attention. Either way, the blending is done mostly by the teacher, not the children. The other two programs,

neither of which identifies sounds directly, do not refer to blending. An omission in all five series is suggestions for teaching children how to use letter-sound correspondences with flexibility. Four of the five series teach a few generalizations for dividing words into syllables; the fifth series omits generalizations for syllabication. All five programs fail to deal with phonics in a way that makes its value for reading apparent to children. Instead, the programs succeed in demonstrating how phonics instruction can be a waste of time. Findings reveal the wide gap that exists between the phonics that is taught and the recommendations that are made for dealing with new vocabulary. (Seven tables of data and five figures are included.) (MG)

ED 315 732

CS 009 935

Palmer, Barbara C. And Others

An Investigation of the Effects of Newspaper-Based Instruction on Reading Vocabulary, Reading Comprehension, and Writing Performance of At-Risk Middle and Secondary School Students. Final Report.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—171p. Project supported by the Knight Foundation. Several reprints in appendices will not reproduce clearly.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Class Activities, Classroom Research, Educational Research, \*High Risk Students, \*Instructional Effectiveness, Learning Activities, Media Adaptation, Middle Schools, \*Newspapers, Reading Comprehension, Reading Materials, Secondary Education, Sex Differences, \*Vocabulary Development, Whole Language Approach, \*Writing Evaluation

Identifiers—Newspaper in Education Program, Whole Language Approach

A study investigated the effects of using daily newspapers to supplement normal classroom instruction with at-risk secondary school students. Subjects, 627 at-risk 8th- through 12th-grade students in 41 intact classes, were assigned to one of three conditions of newspaper usage over an 18-week period. The first group received newspapers three times per week and were given related instruction using a whole language approach. The second group received newspapers three times per week without related instruction. The third group served as the control and received no newspaper supplement to normal classroom instruction. Analyses of pretest and posttest scores indicated: (1) students who received newspapers with instruction improved their reading vocabulary, reading comprehension, and writing performance more than students who received newspapers without instruction and students who received no newspapers; (2) secondary school males benefited most from newspaper usage; (3) benefits of newspaper usage increased with time; and (4) 1-day training (which had been given to the teachers of all the students) did not produce uniformly effective classroom use of newspapers among all teachers. (Nine tables of data are included; newspaper and journal articles related to at-risk students, teacher and student questionnaires, and charts of test score data are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 733

CS 009 937

Olson, Mary W. And Others

Improving Reading and Test Taking Performance of Minority and Majority Students.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—13p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Higher Education, Inferences, \*Reading Comprehension, \*Reading Improvement, Reading Research, Reading Skills, Reading Strategies, \*Remedial Instruction, Remedial Programs, Remedial Reading, Scores, \*Test Coaching, Testing, \*Test Wiseness, Tutoring

Identifiers—Pre Professional Skills Tests, Reciprocal Teaching, Southwest Texas State University

A study was conducted to increase students' passing rates on the reading subtest of the Pre-Professional Skills Test (PPST) by increasing their ability to answer reading items correctly, increasing their comprehension speed, and increasing their confidence in their test-taking abilities. Subjects were 27 students at Southwest Texas State University who responded to notices announcing tutoring sessions. Tutoring groups formed an augmented sample for which matched pairs were created, for a total of 54 subjects. All subjects were students who had failed th reading subtest by 1 to 10 points and had already

used the available resources on campus to no avail. Students in the experimental group met in groups of no more than seven students for 1-hour sessions three times a week for nine weeks. During these sessions the students completed speed comprehension exercises, read passages and completed multiple-choice inference questions, discussed the passages and their choices, and discussed test-taking strategies. Of the tutored students, 63% passed the reading subtest at the next PPST testing session, and 37% failed the subtest. Of the matched students only 25% passed the reading subtest, and 74% failed. The type and quality of the remediation provided for the tutored students was different from the remediation efforts typically available for college-level students. The study used effective teaching practices with reciprocal teaching. The remediation emphasized instruction on identified weaknesses, and the small group instruction model also allowed for affective support of high teacher expectations and confidence based on students' graphed progress. (Twenty-five references are attached.) (MG)

ED 315 734 CS 009 940

Abraham, Katherine  
Reading and Mathematics: The Twain Shall Meet.  
Pub Date—[83]  
Note—15p.  
Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)—  
Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Content Area Reading, Elementary  
Secondary Education, Learning Activities,  
\*Mathematics Curriculum, \*Mathematics, In-  
struction, \*Reading Skills, Teacher Role, Teach-  
ing Methods, Vocabulary Skills

Identifiers—\*Reading Mathematics Relationship  
In today's mathematics classroom there is much concern about the students' lack of success. Mathematics teachers can successfully incorporate reading into their classrooms by: (1) promoting in-class reading activities; (2) teaching vocabulary; (3) emphasizing mathematical symbols; and (4) ensuring understanding of mathematical sentences. Reading and mathematics are inextricably intertwined. Taught together they can advance the student to higher levels of success. (Author/RS)

ED 315 735 CS 009 941

Renegar, Sandra L.  
Reading and Music: Take Note.  
Pub Date—[86]  
Note—9p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Opinion  
Papers (120)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education,  
\*Music Activities, \*Music Reading, \*Reading In-  
struction, \*Reading Skills, Singing, Skill Develop-  
ment, Visual Literacy

Identifiers—Whole Language Approach  
Music can exert a positive effect on a reading program both in complementary skill development and as a means of forcing task attention. These positive effects have been documented in research. Both music and reading require skills such as auditory and visual discrimination, reception, and association; eye-motor coordination; interpretation; word meanings in and out of context; and language reception. The integration of music and reading provides an excellent instrument for the whole language approach. Thus, music is a natural ally of the reading teacher both as a motivational tool and a vehicle for instruction. (Eleven references are attached.) (Author/SR)

ED 315 736 CS 009 942

McLarty, Kim And Others  
Implementing Anchored Instruction: Guiding  
Principles for Curriculum Development.  
Pub Date—2 Dec 89

Note—18p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meet-  
ing of the National Reading Conference (39th,  
Austin, TX, November 28-December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—  
Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Curriculum Design, \*Curriculum De-  
velopment, Grade 5, Instructional Innovation, In-  
termediate Grades, Literacy, \*Teacher Student  
Relationship, Teaching Methods, Theory Practice  
Relationship

Identifiers—\*Anchored Instruction  
A curriculum based on "anchored instruction" was developed to enhance students' literacy devel-

opment and acquisition of knowledge. The curriculum was designed to create a rich, shared environment that generates interest and enables students to identify and define problems while they explore the content from many perspectives. Based on what is known about effective teaching, anchored instruction was developed to provide opportunities for teachers and students to work cooperatively in shared experiences. For example, the film "The Young Sherlock Holmes" (on videodisk) was used as a primary anchor or focus for relating content across subject areas. The use of a focus (i.e., the film) encourages students to view anchors from their own perspectives, to link learning across subject areas, to find information to explore problems that they identify, and to experience changes in their comprehension as they are introduced to new ideas from the teacher, from the texts, and from their peers. The seven key decision points which guided the development and implementation of anchored instruction relate to: (1) choosing an appropriate anchor; (2) developing shared expertise around the anchor; (3) expanding the anchor; (4) using knowledge as tools for problem solving; (5) teaching with the anchor; (6) merging the anchor with literacy experiences; and (7) allowing student exploration. (Seventeen references are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 737 CS 009 943

Ehlinger, Jeanne  
Thinking-Aloud: An Examination of Its Transfer  
To Other Learning Situations.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meet-  
ing of the National Reading Conference (39th,  
Austin, TX, November 28-December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Re-  
ports—Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Cognitive Processes, Grade 8, Ju-  
nior High Schools, \*Learning Strategies, Middle  
Schools, Protocol Analysis, Skill Analysis,  
\*Thinking Skills, \*Transfer of Training  
Identifiers—Think Aloud Program, Thinking across  
the Curriculum

A study examined whether students were able to transfer the learning of a modeled "think-aloud" strategy to comprehension monitoring in other learning situations. Sixty-four eighth grade students in a midwestern town were identified as average proficiency readers based on a cloze test. There were no significant differences among the groups (passive, active, and fullrange modeling conditions) in reading proficiency or in ability to monitor comprehension. All students were administered a questionnaire designed to answer the transfer questions of the study. Results indicated that the majority of the students used the think-aloud strategy in other classes at school. Fewer students reported using the think-aloud strategy out of school, with no significant differences among groups for transfer of the strategy to non-school situations. Results indicated significant differences among groups for use of the strategy in school, with the active and fullrange modeling groups reporting significantly more transfer situations. These students also had a greater percentage of responses than the passive group when asked "How has the think-aloud helped you?" They commented on how it helped them understand what they were reading and how it helped them deal with confusions that arose during reading. Students from all groups explained that they learned to slow down and take time to think aloud about what they were reading. Students in the active and fullrange modeling conditions were the only ones who made comments exemplifying their sense of self-efficacy. (One figure and three tables are included.) (MG)

ED 315 738 CS 009 944

McGinn, James E.  
The Use of Visualizing in Comprehending Difficult  
Abstract Prose.  
Pub Date—[85]

Note—17p.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Higher Education, \*Reading Com-  
prehension, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Re-  
search, Reading Strategies, \*Remedial Reading,  
\*Visualization

Identifiers—North Carolina, Writing Strategies  
A study investigated the use of visualizing in re-  
membering or understanding difficult abstract  
prose. Subjects, 40 students in two freshman devel-  
opmental reading classes in a state college in North  
Carolina, received either instruction in drawing out

images or in writing paraphrases as they read difficult material. Posttests of abstract reading comprehension indicated no significant increases in reading comprehension for either group nor significant differences between groups. Findings suggested that further research is warranted because of a higher number of unanswered questions on the posttest for the group that used visualizing. (One table of data is included.) (Author/RS)

ED 315 739 CS 009 945

Johns, Jerry Krickeberg, Sandy  
Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused  
Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography  
No. 43.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communica-  
tion Skills, Bloomington, IN.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research  
and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Mar 90  
Contract—R188062001

Note—5p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses—ERIC Informa-  
tion Analysis Products (071)—Reference Mate-  
rials—Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Higher  
Education, Learning Disabilities, \*Reading Diffi-  
culties, \*Reading Instruction, \*Reading Pro-  
cesses, Reading Research, \*Reading Strategies,  
\*Remedial Reading, \*Study Skills, Two Year Col-  
leges

Intended to provide current sources of informa-  
tion about college reading selected from the many  
citations of material in the ERIC database, this  
22-item bibliography offers research about college  
reading, the reading process, and strategies of in-  
struction. The bibliography also includes references  
to discussions of specific content area study skills,  
and to problems of students with special needs. The  
selections date from 1986 through 1988. (SR)

ED 315 740 CS 009 946

Stahl, Steven A. And Others

"Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about  
Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary.  
Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge,  
Mass.; Illinois Univ., Urbana. Center for the  
Study of Reading.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research  
and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90  
Contract—G0087-C1001

Note—159p.

Available from—University of Illinois, Summary,  
P.O. Box 2276, Station A, Champaign, IL  
61825-2276 (\$3.00 a copy, up to 50; \$200 for box  
of 50).

Pub Type—Books (010)—Information Analyses  
(070)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Beginning Reading, Educational  
Trends, \*Literature Reviews, Phonics, Primary  
Education, \*Reading Instruction, \*Reading Re-  
search, Research Utilization, State of the Art Re-  
views, Theory Practice Relationship

Prepared for teachers, school administrators, par-  
ents, and other members of the interested public,  
this summary of Marilyn Jager Adams' "Beginning  
to Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" selects  
from the complex and extensive body of research in  
the book to present a more direct but much less  
detailed account of useful, research-based informa-  
tion on beginning reading. Both the book and the  
summary review, evaluate, and integrate informa-  
tion from the fields of cognitive psychology, devel-  
opmental psychology, educational psychology,  
education, linguistics, computer science, and an-  
thropology. Chapters in the summary include: (1)  
"Words and Meanings: From an Age-Old Problem  
to a Contemporary Crisis"; (2) Research about  
Readers: Two Perspectives"; (3) "Preparing Young  
Children to Read"; (4) "Moving into Reading"; and  
(5) "Words and Meaning: Toward a Resolution."  
Nineteen pages of references and notes are at-  
tached. (RS)

ED 315 741 CS 009 947

van Kruyenoord, Christina E. And Others

Reading Difficulties, Metacognition and Affect.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—25p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meet-  
ing of the National Reading Conference (39th,  
Austin, TX, November 28-December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/  
Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Foreign Countries, Grade 2, Longitudinal Studies, \*Metacognition, Primary Education, \*Reading Achievement, Reading Attitudes, Reading Diagnosis, \*Reading Difficulties, Reading Failure, \*Reading Processes, Reading Research, Reading Skills, Self Efficacy  
Identifiers—\*Australia (Brisbane), Concepts about Print Test

A study examined reading performance, metacognitive knowledge about reading, awareness of the conventions about print, perceptions of reading ability, and causal attributions for success and failure in reading of children with reading difficulties in Year 2 in Australia. One hundred children from the Brisbane region were involved in the study—half with reading difficulties. Children were tested individually on three separate occasions at approximately 2-month intervals. Results indicated that children with reading difficulties were less able to identify letters and words when compared to their peers. They also had lower reading ages for reading accuracy and comprehension than the children without reading difficulties. Children with reading difficulties showed less awareness of the concepts about printed language than their peers. Self-beliefs and causal attributions indicated that the children with reading difficulties perceived their attainment to be higher than their actual achievement might indicate. In accounting for their failure in reading, children with reading difficulties made reference to a lack of ability and to being unlucky. (Six tables of data are included and 37 references are attached.) (MO)

ED 315 742 CS 009 950

Kelly, Patricia R. Farnan, Nancy  
Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—14p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference (39th, Austin, TX, November 28-December 2, 1989).  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meetings Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Cognitive Development, Cognitive Processes, Comparative Analysis, \*Critical Reading, Grade 4, Intermediate Grades, \*Reader Response, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Research, Student Writing Models, \*Thinking Skills

A study examined whether the higher-order thinking patterns elicited by a reader response approach would carry over and become part of students' ways of thinking about literature, even in the absence of reader response prompts. Subjects were fourth-grade students (48 in all) in two intact, heterogeneously grouped classrooms in the same elementary school in a medium-sized, middle-class, southwestern community. Both teachers carried out the same reading curriculum: a basal reading program; a literature strand using whole-class sets of tradebooks; a schoolwide storytelling program; and independent reading of self-selected books. As a pretest and posttest, students wrote for 5 minutes to the nonreader response prompt, "Tell me about your book." Over a 12-week period, one teacher proceeded with the regular reading program. The other teacher used reader response prompts in classroom activities approximately twice a week as students read, talked, and wrote about what they had read. Pretest results showed that control and experimental groups evidenced similar concrete, literal thought patterns (using categories developed by Arthur Applebee and based on Piagetian categories of cognitive development). Posttest results showed significant differences between the two groups: while the control group remained fairly consistent with earlier results, the experimental group showed significantly more evidence of higher-order thinking (specifically, Applebee's Category 3-analysis). (SR)

ED 315 743 CS 009 951

Piermar, Mary L. Allen, Diane D.  
Librarians: The Key to a Comprehensive Reading Program.

Pub Date—28 Nov 89  
Note—21p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference (39th, Austin, TX, November 28-December 2, 1989).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meetings Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Administrators, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Librarians, Library Research,

\*Library Role, Occupational Surveys, Public Schools, Reading Instruction, \*Reading Programs, Reading Research, Reading Skills, Recreational Reading, \*School Libraries, School Surveys, State Surveys

Identifiers—Alabama, Reading Motivation  
A study examined the role of elementary and secondary school librarians/media specialists in Alabama in promoting reading growth, assisting classroom teachers, and teaching reading skills. Surveys were sent to all public school librarians in Alabama, and to their administrators. Results, based on 250 randomly selected surveys from librarians and 36 surveys from administrators, indicated that: (1) teaching library-related skills and encouraging recreational reading ranked high in the priorities of both librarians and administrators; (2) librarians would like to be more involved in planning with teachers for the coordination of reading programs, the use of content area resources, and selection of basal reading materials—and administrators agreed; (3) administrators' and librarians' perceptions differed regarding the percentage of time spent in various activities. Overall, the survey indicated that librarians would like to be more involved in the planning and evaluation of the reading program and would like to spend less time in the instruction of specific reading skills. (Eight tables of data are included.) (SR)

ED 315 744 CS 009 952

Link, Gordon H.  
The Reading Connection.  
Pub Date—16 Feb 90

Note—28p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Educational Research Association (Clearwater, FL, February 14-17, 1990).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meetings Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Case Studies, Family Environment, Grade 5, Intermediate Grades, \*Parent Attitudes, \*Parent Responsibility, Parent Role, Parent Student Relationship, Reading Ability, \*Reading Attitudes, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Programs, Reading Research, \*Reading Skills, Remedial Reading, Rural Environment, \*School Responsibility

A study examined the beliefs of parents in relation to their responsibilities and the school's responsibilities in the area of teaching reading. Parent interviews were conducted with three sets of parents of children receiving remedial instruction and two sets of parents of gifted children, all in fifth grade. All parents were from a rural area and were involved in farming or employed in service functions supporting the rural community. Analysis of the data suggests that parents see themselves as providers of reading models, reading materials, and reading opportunities. They expressed concern over lack of knowledge about the school reading program. The parental perceptions of school responsibilities revolved around teaching specific reading skills and identifying and helping children with reading difficulties. The parents also provided suggestions concerning further parental involvement in the school's programs. (Author/MG)

ED 315 745 CS 009 954

Askon, Eunice N.  
Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware: Impact on Parents and Children. Final Report.  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Inst. for the Study of Adult Literacy.  
Pub Date—10 Sep 87

Note—18p.  
Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, Adult Literacy, \*Adult Reading Programs, \*Courseware, Instructional Effectiveness, Literacy Education, Man Machine Systems, \*Parent Student Relationship, Program Descriptions, \*Reading Attitudes, Sight Vocabulary  
Identifiers—Apple IIe, Education Consolidation Improvement Act Chapter 1, \*Intergenerational Learning, Pennsylvania State University

The Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware project uses a "whole word" approach with some word-building activities in teaching 1,000 high frequency and functional words to adult beginning readers whose children participate in Chapter I programs. The aim of the project is to counteract the intergenerational effects of illiteracy. The courseware runs on an Apple IIe microcomputer and is interactive, branching, and responsive to the user's

answers and needs. The objectives for the 1986-87 fiscal year were: (1) summative evaluation and monitoring of the courseware in parent literacy sites; (2) revision of the teacher's manual to include various models for using the courseware in parent literacy sites; (3) further development of teaching activities to facilitate the transfer of words recognized on a computer screen to recognition in print; and (4) completion of the interactive audiocassette version with formative evaluation in sites serving non-native speakers. In meeting the first objective, a group of parents and their children participated in the program. Comparison of pretests and posttests indicated that the 52 parents completing 20 hours of instructional time gained more than 1 year in reading level, compared to at least 50 hours of instructional time to make comparable gains in traditional programs. The remaining three objectives were met. Teachers in the program have noted significant attitudinal shifts in both parents and children. (RS)

ED 315 746 CS 009 955

Hillierich, Robert L.  
Whole Language: Looking for Balance among Dichotomies.

Pub Date—1 Feb 90  
Note—20p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Colorado Council of the International Reading Association (Denver, CO, January 31-February 2, 1990).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meetings Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Basal Reading, Children's Literature, Educational Philosophy, Integrated Curriculum, Language Acquisition, Language Arts, Primary Education, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Material Selection, \*Reading Programs, Reading Teachers, Reading Writing Relationship, \*Theory Practice Relationship, \*Whole Language Approach

Identifiers—\*Child Centered Education  
Like so many slogans, "Whole Language" is a dangerous term because its meaning varies with each educator. Whole Language is not a method of teaching, nor is it a program; it is a philosophy or viewpoint. Nine major characteristics of a Whole Language approach as culled from a variety of sources, with most agreed upon by a majority of authors, are: (1) fun in reading; (2) oral language as a bridge to print; (3) risk taking; (4) use of rich literature; (5) developmental versus preconceived sequence; (6) integrating the language arts; (7) reading whole texts versus excerpts; (8) meaningful use of language versus isolated drill; and (9) reading is a natural act. While bits and pieces of method associated with the philosophy have been supported by research, little research has been done on the total. Educators are obviously in a state of flux. Educators must make every effort to ensure that the effective elements are here to stay, especially: the encouragement to modify curriculum to fit kids instead of trying to fit kids into preconceived molds; the emphasis on children doing a lot more real reading and writing; and the practice of children doing both reading and writing as communicative acts rather than devoting the majority of time to skill exercises. If children are to become independent readers, the skills they do learn need to be used in real reading. Educators need to recognize that both skill and interest are essential. (Thirty-four references are attached.) (MG)

ED 315 747 CS 009 957

Coccos, Evelynne Willows, Dale M.  
A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability.

Pub Date—29 Nov 89  
Note—22p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference (39th, Austin, TX, November 28-December 2, 1989).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meetings Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Analysis of Variance, Cognitive Development, Comparative Analysis, Elementary Education, Grade 2, Grade 4, Grade 6, Letters (Alphabet), Multiple Regression Analysis, \*Reading Ability, Reading Research, \*Reading Skills, \*Visual Learning, Visual Stimuli, \*Word Recognition

Identifiers—\*Orthography  
A study investigated the development of information processing as it relates to the development of reading skills by studying how good readers and



poor readers utilized orthographic information. Subjects, 90 good and poor readers from grades 2, 4, and 6, participated in four 30-minute sessions in which they were required to make a same/different judgment after the presentation of two letter-strings were displayed successively on the computer monitor. An analysis of variance on the accuracy and latency measures indicated: (1) orthographic information continued to develop throughout grades 4 and 6; (2) poor readers were less skilled than good readers in orthographic information usage and made more phonemic, visual, and letter-order errors; (3) all subjects were affected to some degree by the greater load placed on working memory by longer letter-strings; and (4) the role of visual processing in orthographic information usage was further supported by the results obtained on a multiple regression which included cognitive, linguistic, visual processing, and memory test measures. (Six tables and 12 figures of data are included; 15 references are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 748 CS 009 958  
Pollock, John S.

Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report.

Columbus Public Schools, OH. Dept. of Evaluation Services.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—87p.; For 1987-88 report, see ED 313 668. Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Compensatory Education, Early Intervention, Grade 1, Individualized Reading, Primary Education, Reading Achievement, Reading Comprehension, \*Reading Diagnosis, \*Reading Improvement, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Programs, Reading Research, \*Remedial Reading, Underachievement

Identifiers—"CLEAR Reading Recovery Program, \*Columbus Public Schools OH, Education Consolidation Improvement Act Chapter 1

The 1988-89 Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading-Reading Recovery (CLEAR-RR) Program of the Columbus, Ohio, public schools was implemented to provide early intervention to 283 underachieving first-grade pupils who appeared unlikely to learn to read successfully without intensive instruction. The program's two major goals were to develop and provide CLEAR-RR for the first grade pupils and to adapt and apply the inservice program for teachers. Specially trained teachers provided one-on-one half-hour daily lessons during the school year. Pupils included in the final pretest-posttest analysis had received 60 or more instructional lessons. Activities included reading and rereading books while the teacher maintained a record of strategies and errors, writing and reading stories, identifying letters, and analyzing sounds in words. The major evaluation effort was to be accomplished through the administration of the Metropolitan Achievement Tests (MAT6). Due to the inappropriateness of the pretest and posttest levels and incomplete test data for a number of students, caution is advised in reviewing the results of the study. The evaluation sample was comprised of only 104 pupils. Tables are provided for the posttest scores, but no interpretation of the data is undertaken. Findings support continuation of the CLEAR-RR program. (Eight additional recommendations and 23 tables of data are included; survey instruments are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 749 CS 009 961

Maria, Katherine Johnson, Joanne Mons  
Correcting Misconceptions: Effects of Type of Text.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—17p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference (39th, Austin, TX, November 28-December 2, 1989). Best available copy.

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Analysis of Variance, Content Area Reading, Gifted, Grade 5, Grade 7, Intermediate Grades, Junior High Schools, Middle Schools, \*Misconceptions, Reading Comprehension, Reading Research, Scientific Concepts, \*Text Structure

Identifiers—"Expository Text, \*Narrative Text, Text Factors

A study investigated whether presenting scientific information about seasonal change in a narrative which is also a refutation text will promote learning of the information more than presenting it in an expository text which is either a considerate refutation text or an inconsiderate non-refutation text. Subjects, 123 seventh grade students and 129 fifth-grade students in gifted and talented programs of two large urban school systems, read either a text that made no mention of misconceptions about seasonal change, or a text that directly refuted misconceptions, or a narrative which addressed misconceptions about seasonal change. Subjects were administered a vocabulary test, a misconception test, and an application test. Results indicated: (1) subjects who read the narrative text consistently scored higher than subjects who read either of the other types of texts; (2) the expository text which considered misconception was only better than the expository text which did not consider misconceptions on the measure of immediate misconception test; and (3) fewer seventh graders than fifth graders held misconceptions of seasonal change. (Three tables of data are included; 19 references are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 750 CS 009 964

Shaffer, Susan, Comp.

101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2].

American Univ., Washington, DC. Mid-Atlantic

Equity Center.

Pub Date—82

Note—25p.

Available from—The Mid-Atlantic Equity Center, The American University, 5010 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Suite 310, Washington, DC 20016 (\$1.50 each within service area—DE, MD, VA, PA, WV, DC; limited copies available outside service area).

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Books, \*Childrens Literature, Disabilities, Ethnic Groups, Minority Groups, Nontraditional Occupations, \*Primary Education, \*Racial Balance, \*Reading Materials, \*Recreational Reading, \*Sex Fairness

Identifiers—"Trade Books

This annotated reading list of 101 books for children (grades pre-kindergarten through second) contains books selected for being race and sex fair and for portraying children and adults who are disabled. The list also includes books representing various ethnic groups and showing males and females in nontraditional roles. Although the list was written for summer reading, it is appropriate for use by teachers, parents, librarians, and students throughout the year. Most of the books included in this list can be found in local libraries. (SR)

ED 315 751 CS 009 965

Shaffer, Susan, Comp.

101 Books for Summer Reading [K-6].

American Univ., Washington, DC. Mid-Atlantic

Equity Center.

Pub Date—86

Note—25p.

Available from—The Mid-Atlantic Equity Center, The American University, 5010 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Suite 310, Washington, DC 20016 (\$1.50 each within service area—DE, MD, VA, PA, WV, DC; limited copies available outside service area).

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, \*Books, Disabilities, Elementary Education, Ethnic Groups, \*Racial Balance, \*Recreational Reading, \*Sex Fairness

Identifiers—"Trade Books

This annotated reading list of 101 books for children (grades kindergarten through sixth) contains books selected for being race and sex fair and for portraying children and adults who are disabled. The list also includes books representing various ethnic groups and showing males and females in nontraditional roles. The list is divided into books appropriate for grades K-2 and 3-6, with possible overlaps depending on children's reading levels. Although it was written for summer reading, the list is appropriate for use by teachers, parents, librarians, and students throughout the year. Most of the books included in this list can be found in local libraries. (SR)

ED 315 752 CS 009 966

Wilsted, Joy

Now Johnny CAN Learn To Read.

Pub Date—87

Note—78p.

Available from—Reading SUCCESS Unlimited, P.O. Box 215, Gallatin, MO 64640 (\$7.00 each, 10 copies for \$63.00 plus \$3.00 shipping and handling, 20 copies for \$119.00 plus \$5.00 shipping and handling, 25 copies for \$140.00 plus \$5.00 shipping and handling).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, Holistic Approach, Language Acquisition, Parents as Teachers, Reading Ability, Reading Attitudes, Reading Difficulties, \*Reading Improvement, \*Reading Instruction, \*Reading Processes, Reading Skills, \*Reading Strategies, Reading Teachers, \*Whole Language Approach

Identifiers—Reading Motivation

"Now Johnny CAN Learn to Read" is an easy-to-read book intended for anyone involved in helping others learn to read. An initial section of the book focuses on how to make reading a socially stimulating, successful activity. In this section, viewpoints are shared from a child and a parent, and a reading specialist tells of the successes which reading specialists experience by giving children support as they learn to read. Chapter titles include: "Johnny's Story"; "Johnny's Mother's Story"; "Why Did Johnny Have Trouble Learning to Read?"; "A Specialist's Story"; "The Story of SUCCESS"; "Reading is a Language Process"; "The Keys to SUCCESS in Reading: Modeling, Participating, and Interaction"; and "Why Use Whole-Language Strategies to Teach Reading?" The second section tells how to use the Five Success Reading Strategies, which will motivate students to become actively involved in the reading process. Chapter titles include: "What is SUCCESS?"; "Read-Spell-Read Games"; "Oral Reading Participation"; "Clothing Blanks and Riddling"; "Peer Questioning"; and "We Have Given Them Wings—Now Let Them Fly." (MG)

ED 315 753 CS 212 134

Applebee, Arthur N.

The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1.

Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Grant—G008720278

Note—45p.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University of Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$6.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Class Activities, Classroom Observation Techniques, Educational Development, Educational Improvement, Educational Research, \*English Curriculum, English Instruction, \*High Schools, Interviews, Language Arts, \*Language Teachers, \*Literature Appreciation, Reading Writing Relationship, Theory Practice Relationship

Identifiers—"Educational Issues

A study was designed to provide an initial context for framing the most pressing questions in the teaching of literature. To do this, the teaching of English in the high school classrooms of teachers whose departments were considered excellent by other professionals in education was examined. The issues that emerged in the programs with reputations for excellence should help to define how well current theory and practice in the teaching of literature work, as well as areas that may need further development. The study involved 17 schools in diverse communities throughout the United States. In addition to monitoring classes at each school, the observers interviewed teachers, librarians, and department heads, and collected completed questionnaires from each of these groups. Results suggest that the emphasis on literature instruction has remained relatively constant since the middle 1960s in programs with reputations for excellence in English. Fifty-two percent of the class time observed was devoted to literature. The emphasis on writing

instruction has increased, with instruction now focused on literature 75% of the time. The data gathered serve to highlight a series of important issues that arise in schools where the teachers and the department as a whole have given careful thought and attention to what and how they teach. Four issues which emerged represent the growing edges of current theory and practice; they concern the need to: (1) provide institutional support for literature programs; (2) revitalize literature instruction for nonacademic students; (3) reconcile approaches to literature with approaches to writing; and (4) develop a theory of learning/teaching literature that will guide the rethinking of high school instruction. (Twenty-two tables of data are included.) (MG)

ED 315 754 CS 212 135

Walmsley, Sean A. *Walt, Trudy P.*  
Teaching Literature in Elementary School: A Report of a Project on the Elementary School Antecedents of Secondary School Literature Instruction. Report Series 1.3.

Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Grant—G008720278

Note—54p.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University of Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$6.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Childrens Literature, Classroom Research, Elementary Education, Reading Aloud to Others, \*Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Response, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—New York (Albany)

A study investigated how elementary teachers use literature in their classrooms, focusing on what instructional philosophies drive elementary literature programs; elementary teachers' knowledge of children's literature; and which books are being read to children and which books they are reading on their own, so that their "literary" knowledge can be ascertained. Seventy-four subjects—46 classroom teachers; 15 reading, special education and gifted and talented specialists; 5 librarians; and 8 administrators from 6 schools in Albany, New York, two each from urban, suburban, and rural settings—were interviewed. Lists of books, school or districtwide policy, individual teachers' weekly schedules for language arts activities, and student writing samples were also analyzed. Results indicated that: (1) the subjects expressed a strong belief in the importance of literature in the elementary curriculum; (2) reading aloud to students was the most widely used activity for involving elementary students in literature, followed by independent reading by students and by guided reading; (3) almost all students of the teachers interviewed spent half an hour a week in the school library; and (4) poorer readers were treated the same as better readers in terms of read-aloud and independent reading activities. (Three tables of data are included; 26 references and 3 lists of interview questions are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 755 CS 212 136

Langer, Judith A.  
The Process of Understanding Literature. Report Series 2.1.

Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Grant—G008720278

Note—32p.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University of Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$5.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Critical Reading, Grade 7, Grade 11, Prose, Protocol Analysis, Qualitative Research, Reader Response, \*Reader Text Relationship, \*Reading Processes, Reading Research, Secondary Education, Text Structure  
Identifiers—Text Factors

A qualitative study examined the ways in which middle school and high school students create meanings when they are reading literary and non-literary texts. Subjects, 18 seventh-grade and 18 eleventh-grade students attending schools in an inner city or a suburban school district and judged by their teachers to be either above, at, or below average for their grade level, produced think-aloud protocols as they read two short stories, two poems, a science text, and a social studies text. The think-aloud protocols were analyzed and a set of patterns of student concerns were identified. Results indicated that the process of reading literary and non-literary texts is one that involves a four broad recursive stances that the reader takes toward the text: (1) being out and stepping into an environment; (2) being in and moving through an environment; (3) stepping back and rethinking what one knows; and (4) stepping out and objectifying the experience. (Fifty-three references and a selection from one student's think-aloud protocol are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 756 CS 212 137

Knoblauch, C. H. Brannon, Lil  
Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2.

Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Grant—G008720278

Note—16p.; For the six teacher research reports, see CS 212 138-143.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University of Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$3.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Environment, \*Educational Research, \*High Schools, Literature, Narration, \*Research Methodology, Teacher Behavior, Teaching Methods  
Identifiers—New York (Albany), \*Teacher Researchers

This report introduces a yearlong teacher research project, planned and implemented by a group of high school English teachers from districts in and around Albany, New York, which resulted in six reports that serve as "portraits" of high school literature classrooms. The question directing the research was: how do the "best" high school English teachers introduce, undertake, and guide the study of literature in their classrooms? The question of the seeming "subjectivity" of teacher inquiry is addressed, and it is argued that while there are real differences of philosophy and method between teacher research and empirical educational inquiry, it is erroneous to suggest that only one of the two can claim reliability. The following features of teacher research are examined in detail: (1) teacher research presumes that its knowledge is "interpretive" rather than "objective" or "subjective"; (2) teacher research is phenomenological in its aim, not abstract or generalizing; (3) teacher research views the cultural reality of the classroom from a vantage point within it instead of outside it; and (4) teacher research depends on narrative as its means of articulating what it has come to understand. Based on the results of the six research projects, the report describes some common themes that recur in the teacher research narratives and suggests their implications. (RS)

ED 315 757 CS 212 138

Connolly, Ann

Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3.

Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Grant—G008720278

Note—26p.; For other reports in this series, see CS 212 137-143.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University of Albany,

State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$4.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Communication, Classroom Research, Classroom Techniques, \*Discussion (Teaching Technique), Grade 12, High Schools, \*Literature Appreciation, Qualitative Research, \*Reader Text Relationship, \*Teacher Attitudes, \*Teacher Behavior, \*Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Models

Identifiers—Craven (Margaret), I Heard the Owl Call My Name, Teacher Researchers

One of a series of six portraits of high school literature classrooms, this paper gives a detailed, evocative characterization of how one "master teacher" introduced, undertook, and guided the study of literature, focusing in particular on how the teacher interacted with students in the context of discussion of a literary work in class. The paper recounts how a teacher-researcher observed an instructional unit of literature by (1) conducting taped interviews with the teacher as well as with her students; (2) gathering lesson plans, study guidelines, and assignments related to the instructional units to be observed; and (3) making videotapes of the classes involved; and finally (4) writing a narrative account of what had been observed in the class and what its significance appeared to be. This account describes a class of 12 seniors at a private academy for girls reading Margaret Craven's "I Heard the Owl Call My Name," and led by their teacher to make personal connections with literature, to express and maintain their beliefs while allowing others their opinions—how in short, they are coming to view literature as one of life's amenities. (SR)

ED 315 758 CS 212 139

Hansbury, Tricia

A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade: A Teacher Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4.

Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Grant—G008720278

Note—28p.; For other reports in this series, see CS 212 137-143.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University of Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$4.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Environment, Classroom Research, Classroom Techniques, \*Discussion (Teaching Technique), Grade 9, High Schools, \*Literature Appreciation, Qualitative Research, \*Reader Text Relationship, \*Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Behavior, \*Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Models

Identifiers—Dickens (Charles), Great Expectations, Teacher Researchers

One of a series of six portraits of high school literature classrooms, this paper gives a detailed, evocative characterization of how one "master teacher" introduced, undertook, and guided the study of literature, focusing in particular on how the teacher interacted with students in the context of discussion of a literary work in class. The paper recounts how a teacher-researcher observed an instructional unit of literature by (1) conducting taped interviews with the teacher as well as with her students; (2) gathering lesson plans, study guidelines, and assignments related to the instructional units to be observed; and (3) making videotapes of the classes involved; and finally (4) writing a narrative account of what had been observed in the class and what its significance appeared to be. The paper describes a lively class of 13 rural ninth-graders in an encounter with Charles Dickens' "Great Expectations," and discusses the teacher's attempt to find a balance between a student-centered approach and a teacher's authority and view of a literary "classic." (SR)

ED 315 759 CS 212 140

Forman-Pemberton, Carol

"Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5.

Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
 Pub Date—Apr 89  
 Grant—G008720278  
 Note—23p; For other reports in this series, see CS 212 137-143.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$4.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
 EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Environment, Classroom Research, Classroom Techniques, \*Discussion (Teaching Technique), Grade 11, Grade 12, High Schools, \*Literature Appreciation, Qualitative Research, \*Reader Text Relationship, \*Teacher Attitudes, \*Teacher Behavior, Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Models  
 Identifiers—Being There (Kosinski) Teacher Researchers

One of a series of six portraits of high school literature classrooms, this paper gives a detailed, evocative characterization of how one "master teacher" (Kevin Tucker) introduced, undertook, and guided the study of literature, focusing in particular on how the teacher interacted with students in the context of discussion of a literary work in class. The paper recounts how a teacher-researcher observed an instructional unit of literature by (1) conducting taped interviews with the teacher as well as with his students; (2) gathering lesson plans, study guidelines, and assignments related to the instructional units to be observed; and (3) making videotapes of the classes involved; and finally (4) writing a narrative account of what had been observed in the class and what its significance appeared to be. The paper describes an elective for juniors and seniors entitled "Literature and Politics," noting the teacher's remarkable consistency in stated goals and actual methodology, his very structured work in class while creating an atmosphere of total freedom, and students' absorption in the class effort. (SR)

ED 315 760 CS 212 141

Marhafer, David

*The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6.*  
 Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
 Pub Date—Apr 89  
 Grant—G008720278  
 Note—26p; For other reports in this series, see CS 212 137-143.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$4.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
 EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Environment, Classroom Research, Classroom Techniques, \*Discussion (Teaching Technique), Grade 12, High Schools, \*Literature Appreciation, Qualitative Research, Reader Text Relationship, \*Teacher Attitudes, \*Teacher Behavior, Teacher Role, \*Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Models  
 Identifiers—\*Steinbeck (John), Teacher Researchers

One of a series of six portraits of high school literature classrooms, this paper gives a detailed, evocative characterization of how one "master teacher" introduced, undertook, and guided the study of literature, focusing in particular on how the teacher interacted with students in the context of discussion of a literary work in class. The paper recounts how a teacher-researcher observed an instructional unit of literature by (1) conducting taped interviews with the teacher as well as with his students; (2) gathering lesson plans, study guidelines, and assignments related to the instructional units to be observed; and (3) making videotapes of the classes involved; and finally (4) writing a narrative account of what had been observed in the class and what its significance appeared to be. The paper describes a class studying John Steinbeck's "The Grapes of Wrath," and discusses the teacher's role as guide, moderator, and facilitator in a teacher-led classroom in which students feel that they play an important and valued part. (SR)

ED 315 761 CS 212 142

DeFabio, Rosanne

*Classroom as Text: Reading, Interpreting, and Critiquing a Literature Class. Report Series 2.7.*  
 Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
 Pub Date—Apr 89  
 Grant—G008720278  
 Note—28p; For other reports in this series, see CS 212 137-143.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$4.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
 EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Environment, Classroom Research, Classroom Techniques, Discussion (Teaching Technique), Grade 11, High Schools, \*Literature Appreciation, Qualitative Research, \*Reader Text Relationship, Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Behavior, Teacher Effectiveness, Teaching Models

Identifiers—Teachers Researchers

Presenting a portrait of a high school literature classroom, this paper gives a detailed, evocative characterization of what one particular and well-regarded high school literature teacher actually does in her classroom. The paper describes how the teacher-researcher chose a colleague whose experience and expertise were generally thought to be exceptional. The researcher conducted taped interviews with the teacher and the students, gathered lesson plans, study guidelines, and assignments related to instructional units, and made videotapes of the classes involved. The paper concludes that the classroom observed was both teacher-directed and student-centered: the teacher direction was so skillful as to be almost invisible, and the teacher's organizational skills provided a classroom environment in which students actively engaged in the process of reading, interpreting, and criticizing texts. It was also observed that the teacher's focus on student-generated responses and questions kept the classroom discussion centered on issues of genuine concern to the readers. (RS)

ED 315 762 CS 212 143

Quick, Doris

*The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8.*  
 Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
 Pub Date—Apr 89  
 Grant—G008720278  
 Note—27p; For other reports in this series, see CS 212 137-142.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$4.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
 EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Communication, Classroom Research, Classroom Techniques, \*Discussion (Teaching Technique), Grade 11, Grade 12, High Schools, \*Literature Appreciation, Mythology, Qualitative Research, Reader Text Relationship, \*Teacher Attitudes, \*Teacher Behavior, \*Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Models  
 Identifiers—Antigone, New York, Teacher Researchers

One of a series of six portraits of high school literature classrooms, this paper gives a detailed, evocative characterization of how one "master teacher" introduced, undertook, and guided the study of literature, focusing in particular on how the teacher interacted with students in the context of discussion of a literary work in class. The paper recounts how a teacher-researcher observed an instructional unit of literature by (1) conducting taped interviews with the teacher as well as with his students; (2) gathering lesson plans, study guidelines, and assignments related to the instructional units to be observed; (3) making videotapes of the classes involved; and finally (4) writing a narrative account of what had been observed in the class and what its significance

appeared to be. The paper describes eleventh and twelfth graders in a suburban, upstate New York high school in a course in Mythology studying the play "Antigone." The paper discusses the teacher's role as mentor and guide, his experience and adeptness at making the myriad decisions a teacher must make in class, his alertness to students which allows him to make split-second changes in a lesson plan in order to adapt it to students' interests and concerns, and his researching and experimenting to find teaching styles and strategies that work for him. (SR)

ED 315 763 CS 212 144

Brody, Pamela And Others

*The Current State of Assessment in Literature. Report Series 3.1.*

Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
 Pub Date—89  
 Grant—G008720278  
 Note—57p.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$7.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
 EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Content Analysis, \*Educational Assessment, \*Evaluation Methods, \*Literature, National Surveys, Reading Comprehension, Secondary Education, Student Evaluation, Test Format

A study examined state-mandated literature assessment procedures and undertook a content analysis of tests produced by proprietary testing companies and textbook producers in order to ascertain how literature achievement is assessed in the United States. Results indicated that 61% of the school systems assess literature as part of an assessment of reading and that the main focus of these assessment programs is on comprehension rather than cultural literacy. The content analysis indicated that a majority of items in proprietary testing programs deal with comprehension of the content of the text rather than any literary aspects such as language, structure, or voice and that tests in commercial anthology series also focus on comprehension. The results also indicated that the one exception to the overall assessment picture occurred in university placement examinations which contained a higher number of items calling for knowledge of literature and literary skills. (Six tables and 15 figures of data are included; 16 references, an interview schedule, a list of commercial achievement tests reviewed, a classification scheme for test items, and 8 tables of data are attached.) (Author/RS)

ED 315 764 CS 212 145

Beach, Richard Hynds, Susan

*Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1.*

Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
 Pub Date—Apr 89  
 Grant—G008720278  
 Note—57p.

Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$7.00).

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Discourse Analysis, Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, \*Literary Criticism, \*Literary Genres, \*Literature Appreciation, \*Reader Response, \*Reader Text Relationship, Reading Writing Relationship, Research Methodology, Sex Differences  
 Identifiers—Text Factors

Including only selections that have employed some systematic analysis of readers' responses to literary texts, this annotated bibliography lists 203 research studies. The selections date from 1970



through 1988. The bibliography is divided into sections on the following topics: (1) reader variables (subdivided into orientation, development, and gender variables); (2) text variables (listing studies on the influence of text); (3) response processes (subdivided into general, engagement, and interpretation responses); (4) instruction (listing studies on the influence of instruction); and (5) research methodology (listing studies on research methodology). (NKA)

ED 315 765 CS 212 146

Bradley, James  
Selected Bibliography of Materials and Approaches in the Learning and Teaching of Literature. Resource Series R.1.  
Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—[89]  
Grant—G008720278

Note—42p.  
Available from—Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, School of Education, 1400 Washington Ave., ED B-9, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222 (\$5.00).

Pub Type—Reference Materials—Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Creative Writing, Cultural Differences, Elementary Secondary Education, Exceptional Persons, Instructional Materials, Interdisciplinary Approach, Language Arts, Literary Criticism, \*Literature, \*Literature Appreciation, Oral Interpretation, \*Reader Response, Sex Differences

A survey of professional publications concerned with curriculum and instruction in the learning and teaching of literature at the elementary and secondary levels, this annotated bibliography derives principally from the ERIC database. The 207-item bibliography includes titles dating from 1980 through 1988. The selections are divided into sections on: (1) adolescent literature; (2) booklists (elementary, secondary, and general); (3) cultural diversity; (4) curriculum materials; (5) drama and oral interpretation; (6) exceptional children; (7) gender issues; (8) interdisciplinary approaches; (9) literature instruction (elementary, secondary, and general); and (10) writing and literature. (NKA)

ED 315 766 CS 212 183

Ridout, Susan Ramp And Others  
An Integrated Language Arts Practicum.

Pub Date—[90]  
Note—50p.  
Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)—Guides—Classroom—Learner (051)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, Higher Education, \*Integrated Activities, Intermediate Grades, \*Language Arts, Lesson Plans, \*Reading Instruction, \*Reading Writing Relationship, Teacher Education, \*Writing Instruction

Identifiers—Indiana University Southeast

This document is a collection of materials used in a pre-student teaching practicum in language arts, in which each pre-student teacher is assigned to work with two or three children in the fourth or fifth grade for six lessons combining reading and writing with the use of the computer. The document also includes forms and questionnaires used in collecting data on the practicum from both pre-student teachers and grade school students, and explanatory papers sent to participating elementary school teachers. (SR)

ED 315 767 CS 212 185

Reese, Diane J. Zielonka, Paula S.  
Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas.

Pub Date—14 Oct 89  
Note—12p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Florida Reading Association (27th, Fort Lauderdale, FL, October 13-16, 1989).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Higher Education, Metacognition, Reader Text Relationship, \*Reading Writing Relationship, Text Struc-

ture, \*Writing Across the Curriculum, \*Writing Exercises, Writing Skills, Writing Strategies  
Identifiers—\*Writing Functions, \*Writing to Learn, Writing to Read

A review of current research in writing to learn in the content areas provides a basis for focusing on instructional strategies, use of text structure frames, and metacognitive writing strategies. Students can use writing to comprehend to learn content area text in a variety of ways based on their particular learning objectives for that particular content area assignment or activity. By establishing a repertoire of strategies and techniques for incorporating writing into the reading/study process, students are able to increase the quality of their encoding, retrieval, and application of content area knowledge. Writing to learn can be applied in many situations including notetaking, writing paragraphs and longer passages, understanding diagrams and visual/graphic aides, summarizing, and recalling. (Thirty-eight references are attached.) (KEH)

ED 315 768 CS 212 200

Strenski, Ellen, Ed.  
Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines.

California Univ., Los Angeles.

Pub Date—86  
Note—45p; Samples of students' handwritten papers will not reproduce clearly.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Content Area Writing, Higher Education, Individual Instruction, \*Questioning Techniques, Student Writing Models, \*Teacher Developed Materials, \*Teaching Assistants, Teaching Guides, Teaching Methods, Writing Improvement, \*Writing Instruction, Writing Processes

Identifiers—\*Process Approach (Writing)

Intended for teaching assistants and non-writing specialists to whom students come for help in preparing assigned writing papers, this guide suggests questions and comments to ask such students to help them clarify what is happening, or not happening, in their writing, and in the thinking which this writing reveals. The guide roughly parallels steps in the writing/thinking process—from choosing a topic and conceptualizing a beginning response to revising a final draft. The guide pairs samples of student writing (at various steps in the writing process, and taken from a range of disciplines such as chemistry, anthropology, sociology, political science, and biology) with a corresponding scenario and script of questions a teaching assistant can appropriately ask the student about his/her writing at that point. The guide's seven sections and the steps they address in the writing process are as follows: (1) To the Teaching Assistant; (2) Getting Started (assignment sheet, "writer's block," and brainstorming doodles); (3) Collecting Information (journal entry, lecture notes, reading, note cards, and lab notes); (4) Developing and Organizing Ideas (matrix, outline, and beginning ramble); (5) Revising a Draft (ESL problems, unclear syntax, unclear diction, choppy sentences, undigested quotations, and requiring rearrangement and transitions); (6) Test-taking (page from a midterm); and (7) Preventing Plagiarism. (SR)

ED 315 769 CS 212 202

Merchins, Lois A.  
Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth.

Pub Date—Jun 89  
Note—13p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Women's Studies Association (Towson, MD, June 14-18, 1989).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reference Materials—Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Characterization, \*Feminism, Interpersonal Relationship, \*Lesbianism, Literary Criticism, \*Literary Genres, \*Novels, Sex Bias, Twentieth Century Literature

Identifiers—\*Detective Stories, \*Homosexual Literature, Mysteries (Literature), Nancy Drew, Sexual Attitudes

The lesbian detective of current fiction may be single, but she is not alone; she has a lover. In varying degrees of realism and fantasy, sexuality is part of her character. While some writers in the field argue that romances involving the protagonists of feminist detective fiction distract from the plot, these critics themselves sometimes break their own

rules. Lesbian novels focus on many sex-related concerns; the sleuth is often drawn into the action because a friend or lover needs help, and lovers often work together to combat prejudice. In theory, and in the practice of the best writers, sexuality is not only a major component of characterization but also a statement of humanitarian values and lesbian feminism. The question then is not how sexy the lesbian detective novel is, but how well it is written and integrated. These novels present positive views of women loving women and provide positive models validating various choices for women. (A 22-item bibliography of lesbian mystery novels is attached.) (SG)

ED 315 770 CS 212 203

Bridges, Phyllis  
Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries.

Pub Date—Jun 89  
Note—11p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Women's Studies Association (Towson, MD, June 14-18, 1989).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Authors, Biographies, Feminism, \*Literary Criticism, Literary History, Role Perception, Self Expression, \*Twentieth Century Literature, \*United States Literature  
Identifiers—Feminist Criticism, \*Porter (Katherine Anne)

Personal experiences with and critical judgments of leading artists and intellectuals of the twentieth century are recorded in Katherine Anne Porter's essays, letters and conversations which provide snapshots of her attitudes and encounters. Porter's commentaries about such contemporaries as Ernest Hemingway, William Faulkner, Saul Bellow, Flannery O'Connor, Virginia Woolf, D. H. Lawrence, Eudora Welty, Norman Mailer, and Betty Friedan communicate her own values, biases, perspectives; and sometimes betray her own egotism, insecurity, or even duplicity. Especially noteworthy are the anti-feminist sentiments expressed by Porter which seem inconsistent with her actions and struggles during a long, arduous literary career. Her public rejection of the movement to assure women's rights seems a contradiction for a woman whose experiences had surely taught her the realities of inequities. Still, these attitudes reflect another of the enigmas of Katherine Anne Porter, a woman who on the personal level aided the careers of other women, a woman whose fierce independence carried her through the rugged ups and downs of eighty years of this century, and an artist whose works show the roles of women to be meaningful, even heroic. (KEH)

ED 315 771 CS 212 204

Allen, Julia M.  
Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing.

Pub Date—Jun 89  
Note—13p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Women's Studies Association (Towson, MD, June 14-18, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Civil Rights, Discourse Analysis, \*Females, \*Feminism, \*Narration, \*Rhetorical Criticism, Self Expression, Short Stories, Social Discrimination, \*Twentieth Century Literature, \*United States Literature

Identifiers—Feminist Criticism, Rhetorical Strategies, Women in Literature

Helen Forbes, in her short story "The Hunky Woman," written in 1916 for "The Masses," an eclectic Socialist magazine, undermines particular categorical propositions. By using narration with a shifting of narrative voice, Forbes calls into question the validity of the traditional teaching of argumentation. Forbes demonstrates the danger in women's acceptance of the dominant ideology cast in the form of propositions. She also shows how these propositions, buttressed by money, power (in the form of the police), and the institution of marriage can, in effect, cause themselves to become partially true. Although the main conflict in the story seems to be whether one character, Mrs. Atwood, will accept her husband's oppressive general statements, in fact, the story is itself an argument, and the primary conflict is in the mind of the reader. (KEH)

ED 315 772 CS 212 208

RIE JUL 1990

Brantley, Helen. Washington, Sarah M.  
Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To  
Improve Evaluation of Language Skills.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—14p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) —  
Opinion Papers (120) — Guides - Classroom -  
Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Class Activities, Cognitive Processes,  
Critical Thinking, Elementary Secondary Educa-  
tion, Inquiry, \*Language Arts, \*Language Skills,  
Learning Processes, \*Models, \*Questioning  
Techniques, \*Teaching Methods, \*Thinking  
Skills

Identifiers—Questions, \*Tabá (Hilda) Teaching  
Strategies

Higher level questions can link evaluation directly  
to language related class activities. Utilizing higher  
level questions is a powerful pedagogical technique  
and serves many direct purposes in the class envi-  
ronment. One of the models most commonly taught  
to teachers is Hilda Tabá's levels of questions.  
Tabá's model delineates four related teaching strate-  
gies: concept development, interpretation of data,  
application of generalizations, and resolution of  
conflict. At each of these levels, teachers must en-  
courage participation; stimulate higher-level think-  
ing, and ask a variety of open-ended questions of all  
students. Students must be encouraged to respond,  
to provide evidence or reasoning to support infer-  
ences at all levels, and be taught how to evaluate  
their own questions and thinking habits. The four  
kinds of questions from this model include: focusing  
questions, questions calling for variety, questions  
calling for clarification or extension, and questions  
calling for reasons or support for ideas. How the  
model can be used is demonstrated with a poem. In  
teaching higher-level questions in the language arts,  
teachers can monitor progress through observa-  
tional techniques and evaluation of class questions  
to determine appropriate modification of their les-  
sons. Higher-level thinking questions can ensure  
success in all phases of cognitive, intuitive, affective  
and physical development of the total student. Stu-  
dents will then be more capable of demonstrating  
skills and knowledge in self-evaluation and directing  
their own thinking and learning. (MG)

ED 315 773 CS 212 209

Dwyer, John, Ed.

A Sea of Talk.

Primary English Teaching Association, Rozelle  
(Australia).

Report No.—ISBN-0-909955-87-5

Pub Date—89

Note—115p.

Available from—Primary English Teaching Associ-  
ation, P.O. Box 167, Rozelle, NSW 2039, Austra-  
lia.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) —  
Books (010)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Language, \*Classroom Envi-  
ronment, Classroom Observation Techniques,  
Classroom Research, Elementary Education, For-  
eign Countries, \*Language Arts, Speech Commu-  
nication, \*Speech Habits, \*Speech Skills,  
Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Aboriginal People, Australia, \*Conver-  
sation

Arguing that talk has an important place in the  
English language arts curriculum and across the  
whole curriculum, this book presents examples of  
children and teachers talking together, talking about  
what they are doing "here and now," and talking  
about what they know and feel about events shaping  
the world beyond the classroom. Chapter titles in-  
clude: (1) "He Wants to Write" (Naida Dwyer);  
"Talking in Class" (John Dwyer); "Talking and Lis-  
tening in Year One" (Margaret Hetherington);  
"Talking in the Reading Conference" (Jan D'Arcy);  
"Talking in the Writing Conference" (Dian Van  
Dijk); "Exploring Talk in a Year Five Classroom"  
(Steve Stronach); "Talking with Aboriginal Chil-  
dren" (John Dwyer); "Talking When English Is a  
Foreign Language" (Betty Murray); "Navigating a  
Sea of Confusion" (Joy Schloss); "Talking about  
Teacher Talk" (John Dwyer); "They Put Kisses All  
Over Your Book" (John Dwyer); and "Assessing  
Oral Language" (John Dwyer). Thirty-seven refer-  
ences are attached. (RS)

ED 315 774 CS 212 211

Purves, Alan C. And Others

How Porcupines Make Love II: Teaching a Re-

BIE JUL 1990

sponse-Centered Literature Curriculum.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8013-0382-6

Pub Date—[90]

Note—189p.

Available from—Order Dept., Addison-Wesley-  
Longman, Jacob Way, Reading, MA 01867  
(\$16.95).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) —  
Opinion Papers (120) — Books (010)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Classroom Environ-  
ment, \*English Curriculum, \*English Instruction,  
Evaluation Methods, \*Literature Appreciation,  
\*Reader Response, Reader Text Relationship,  
Secondary Education, Theory Practice Relation-  
ship, Visual Learning

Identifiers—Cultural Literacy, Literary Canon

Written in the same spirit as the earlier edition but  
thoroughly revised and updated, this book is de-  
signed to make teachers aware of reader-response  
theory and its implications for literature instruction  
and curriculum. The book demonstrates how a re-  
sponse-centered curriculum brings students to a  
greater understanding of all forms of literature in  
today's culture and helps them engage in clearer,  
sharper thinking. The edition includes new chapters  
on the nature of adolescence; the cultural literacy  
movement and the insistence on teaching theory;  
the effects on literacy of television, video recorders,  
and computers; and more attention to standardized  
tests and how teachers can deal with them. (RS)

ED 315 775 CS 212 212

Pappas, Christina C. And Others

An Integrated Language Perspective in the Ele-  
mentary School: Theory Into Action.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8013-0175-0

Pub Date—90

Note—344p.

Available from—Order Dept., Addison-Wesley-  
Longman, Jacob Way, Reading, MA 01867  
(\$29.95).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Classroom Environment, Educa-  
tional Change, Elementary Education, \*Inte-  
grated Curriculum, \*Language Arts, Teacher  
Role, Teaching Methods, Thematic Approach,  
\*Theory Practice Relationship, Whole Language  
Approach

Identifiers—Learning across the Curriculum

An integrated language perspective on teaching in  
the elementary school is outlined in this book. The  
text provides the theory on which the perspective is  
based and provides many examples of how it may be  
translated into practice. Chapter one provides the  
general principles of the integrated language per-  
spective. Chapter two describes the characteristics  
of children and teachers in the integrated language  
classroom. Chapter three shows how to plan the  
thematic units, while chapter four demonstrates how  
to implement these units by presenting eight proto-  
types in action at various grade levels and school  
settings. Chapter five provides a model of written  
genres and explains more about the reading and  
writing processes. Chapter six covers a range of "kid  
watching" procedures and techniques. Chapter  
seven goes into more detail about how to integrate  
language across various curricular areas. Chapter  
eight discusses in much greater detail many of the  
activities and routines mentioned in earlier chapters.  
Chapter nine deals with evaluation and accountabil-  
ity, while chapter ten provides suggestions for  
changing present programs in elementary schools  
along the integrated language perspective. (RS)

ED 315 776 CS 212 213

Crowhurst, Marion

Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing.

Spons Agency—British Columbia Univ., Vancou-  
ver.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—25p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Audience Awareness, \*Audience  
Response, College School Cooperation, Grade 6,  
Higher Education, Intermediate Grades, \*Letters  
(Correspondence), Student Attitudes, Student  
Writing Models, \*Writing Improvement, Writing  
Processes, Writing Research, \*Writing Skills

Identifiers—Childrens Writing, \*Pen Pals, Purpose  
(Composition), Writing Contexts, \*Writing De-  
velopment

This study was conducted to determine some of  
the effects of dyadic writing interactions on the

writing of sixth graders, and specifically, to describe  
the effects of corresponding with pen pals who were  
students in a language arts methods course during  
their professional teacher education year. Twenty-seven  
sixth-grade students attended a school in a lower middle-class area close to the cam-  
pus of the university where the teacher education  
students were enrolled. Each sixth grade student  
was paired with a teacher education student. Letters  
were exchanged weekly from September until De-  
cember. The effect of writing to a real audience was  
gauged by comparing the first letters with later let-  
ters. Changes of the following kinds were most no-  
ticeable: length, syntactic complexity, paragraphing,  
and various communicative features (such as: openings  
and closings, questions, taking up topics, and expres-  
sions of appreciation). The education students found  
the correspondence personally rewarding and learned  
important things about the writing of sixth graders  
including an appropriate balance between formal mat-  
ters and content. For the sixth-graders, the experi-  
ence was rewarding both personally and as a learning  
experience as was evident in comments they made in  
their letter and in journal entries to their teacher. Both  
the students and their teacher considered writing to  
their pen pals a highly motivating activity. The sixth-  
graders were eager to adopt strategies that would help  
them communicate more clearly and effectively. (Sev-  
enten references are attached.) (MG)

ED 315 777 CS 212 214

Butler, Sydney J. Bentley, T. Roy

Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through  
Autobiographical Writing.

Pub Date—90

Note—15p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Guides -  
Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Autobiographies, Foreign Countries,  
Interpersonal Communication, \*Lifelong Learning,  
\*Literacy, \*Personal Narratives, Self Concept,  
\*Self Expression, \*Writing Instruction, Writing  
Readiness, Writing Skills, Writing Strategies

Identifiers—Canada, Program Objectives, Writing  
Functions, \*Writing Groups

Lifewriting is a form of autobiographical composi-  
tion in which the non-expert, or even the beginning  
writer, tries to capture on paper the raw experiences  
of a lifetime. The intersections between family his-  
tory and social or political events provide one set of  
starting points for the lifewriter who sets out on the  
neverending journey to capture a life in words. The  
focus on topics of deep personal interest and a pro-  
cess approach to writing in the supporting environ-  
ment of a lifewriting group make even the first  
attempts worthwhile. The initial emphasis of a writ-  
ing "induction" program on lifewriting is on the  
participants' experiences, on talking about the expe-  
riences with others, and on responding to the ques-  
tions of the other members of the group as a means  
to clarify and shape the experience, to give it a be-  
ginning and an ending suitable for a story form. Use  
of the word "induction" instead of instruction can  
give the leader of a writing group a greater vision of  
the task, which evolves around three dicta: start,  
sustain, and propagate. "Start" refers to work on  
idea-generation and motivation. "Sustain" provides  
continuing encouragement in the production of arti-  
facts. "Propagate" builds in follow-up activities and  
resources. The entire process gradually evolves into  
the joy of self-expression and authorship. (KEH)

ED 315 778 CS 212 216

Eastman, Susan Tyler And Others

Writing with Computers: Accommodation,  
Achievement, and Attitudes.

Pub Date—May 89

Note—31p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meet-  
ing of the International Communication Association  
(39th, San Francisco, CA, May 25-29, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/  
Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Research, Comparative  
Analysis, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Grade 8,  
Junior High Schools, Microcomputers, Middle  
Schools, \*Models, \*Student Attitudes, Writing  
Improvement, \*Writing Instruction, \*Writing  
Processes, Writing Research, \*Writing Skills

Identifiers—Computer Users, \*Writing Attitudes,  
Writing Functions, Writing Implementation

A three-year study examined the efficacy of mi-  
crocomputers in the teaching of writing in the regu-

lar school classroom and combined experimental and observational methods to develop a model of effective application of computers to the eighth-grade writing skills situation. Divided into control, mixed, and experimental classes, 281 students in six classes using computers were compared with 231 students in nine classes using paper and pencil and 212 students in nine classes in a mixed treatment, using computers as well as paper-and-pencil. Results showed that a computer was needed for each individual student during every class meeting to maximize the value of using word processing. In the fully computerized treatment, students demonstrated greater use of high-level editing than in the paper-and-pencil or mixed treatments, and students who used computers developed more positive attitudes toward revision, drafting, and learning to use computers than those who had only brief or no exposure. Results suggested 14 design criteria to weigh in effective computerization of writing classrooms, and writing instruction was most effective in brief, immediately applied "mini-units" rather than in longer lessons. Student work was initially slower and more asynchronous among members of a class, and teaching was most effective using process-based and cooperative learning strategies. Student use of printers was key to increased feedback from others, leading to increased revising and editing of their work. The model illustrates the contributions of computers, printers, lessons, and learning environment to the development of mature writing skills. (One figure and four tables of data are included; 40 references are attached. (KEH))

ED 315 779

CS 212 219

*Bishop, Wendy*  
Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change.  
Conference on Coll. Composition and Communication, Urbana, Ill.  
Report No.—ISBN-0-8093-1601-3  
Pub Date—90  
Note—166p.  
Available from—Order Dept., Southern Illinois University Press, P.O. Box 3697, Carbondale, IL 62902-3697 (\$10.95 plus \$2.00 postage and handling).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Books (010) — Reports - Research (143)  
Document Not Available from EDRS.  
Descriptors—Case Studies, \*College Faculty, Higher Education, \*Professional Development, \*Teacher Education, Teacher Effectiveness, Teaching Models, \*Writing Instruction, Writing Processes, Writing Research, \*Writing Teachers  
Identifiers—\*Teacher Needs, Teacher Writing

This book explores the complex world of the college writing teacher at work and is intended as a balance to current composition research that focuses almost exclusively on student writers, often ignoring the role the teacher plays in classroom development. The book contains data elicited from observation, surveys, and interviews with college teachers enrolled in a doctoral seminar on teaching basic writing. Also included in the book are case studies of five of these teachers in their college writing classrooms, which investigate how their teaching practices changed and how their professional and personal histories influenced their ability to make those changes. A full chapter is devoted to each teacher's efforts to implement new practices based on the seminar. The first chapter describes the graduate seminar in rhetoric, the next five chapters include the individual case studies, while the final chapter discusses teachers as learners and investigates classroom change. The appendix contains a discussion of data collection strategies and detailed analysis of four figures of data. Also included are 109 references. (KEH)

ED 315 780

CS 212 220

*Applebee, Arthur N. And Others*  
The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card.  
Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N.J.; National Assessment of Educational Progress, Princeton, N.J.  
Spons Agency—National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.  
Report No.—ISBN-0-88685-096-7; NAEP-19-W-01  
Pub Date—Jan 90  
Grant—G008720335  
Note—111p.; For Reading Report Card, see CS 009 931.  
Available from—National Assessment of Educa-

tional Progress (NAEP), Educational Testing Service, Rosedale Rd., Princeton, NJ 08541-0001.  
Pub Type—Reports - General (140) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, Expository Writing, Grade 4, Grade 8, Grade 11, Grammar, Instructional Effectiveness, \*National Surveys, Persuasive Discourse, Punctuation, Spelling, Student Attitudes, Trend Analysis, \*Writing Evaluation  
Identifiers—National Assessment of Educational Progress, \*Writing Attitudes

Based on two national assessments of the writing proficiency of representative samples of students in grades 4, 8, and 11 conducted during the school years ending in 1984 and 1988, this report assesses the informative, persuasive, and imaginative writing performance of the nation's students and tracks changes in performance over time. The first three chapters of the report describe student performance on the informative, persuasive, and imaginative writing tasks included in the writing trend assessments, based on the results of the primary trait and holistic analyses. The fourth chapter summarizes trends in average task accomplishment for the nation and various demographic subpopulations. In the fifth chapter, trends in students' grammar, punctuation, and spelling are discussed. The sixth chapter discusses factors that appear to be related to writing performance, such as students' instructional experiences and home environment. The report concludes that despite some progress on some tasks, students' writing performance across tasks remains low and has changed little across time. The report also finds that the extent to which students at all grade levels value writing, use it in their own lives, and engage in writing process activities remains quite limited. (A procedural appendix and an appendix of data are attached. (RS))

ED 315 781

CS 212 221

*LaBonte, Karen*  
The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12.  
Putnam and Northern Westchester Counties Board of Cooperative Educational Services, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.  
Spons Agency—New York State Education Dept., Albany. Bureau of Health and Drug Education and Services.  
Pub Date—Sep 89  
Note—72p.  
Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, \*Class Activities, \*English Instruction, Grade 11, Grade 12, \*Health Education, High Schools, \*Language Arts, \*Learning Activities, Public Health, Teaching Methods  
Identifiers—Health Communication, New York (Westchester)

Since exploration of thoughts, feelings, attitudes, opinions, and beliefs about Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) is crucial to teenagers' ability to develop healthy attitudes and behaviors, and since the language arts classroom is a natural arena for such exploration, this sourcebook presents ideas on how to bring this kind of discussion about AIDS into the 11th- and 12th-grade language arts classroom while continuing to focus on reading, writing, and speaking skills. The sourcebook contains eight major activities (each including an overview, objectives, follow-up assignments, and comments) which can be adapted to an individual teacher's needs or interests and the particular classroom situation. Following an introduction, the eight activities in the sourcebook are as follows: (1) "The News Journal: Making Current Events Real," and an example of scheduling; (2) "The Ad Campaign"; (3) "You and Your Community: An Interview"; (4) "The Message in the Media"; (5) "Writing a Poem or Song"; (6) "Writing a Short Story or One Act Play"; (7) "AIDS and Literature"; and (8) "HIV/AIDS and the Writing RCT" (the Regents' Competency Test's written form deals with the writing of a business letter, a report, and a composition). Appendices contain a student handout on what high school juniors and seniors need to know about HIV/AIDS; an AIDS myth-fact sheet; current information on HIV infection, for teachers; a compendium of teacher vocabulary; a list of New York State regional AIDS education training centers; and a bibliography of books and information sources. (SR)

ED 315 782

CS 212 222

*Morrow, Jean*  
Keyboarding, Word Processing, and Middle School Language Arts: A Bibliography.  
Pub Date—7 Mar 90  
Note—9p.  
Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Computer Assisted Instruction, Holistic Evaluation, Intermediate Grades, Junior High Schools, \*Keyboarding (Data Entry), Language Arts, Middle Schools, Typewriting, \*Word Processing, \*Writing (Composition)  
Identifiers—\*Middle School Students, Writing Attitudes

This 64-item bibliography focuses on the effect of keyboarding on middle school students' composition writing, using word processing. The bibliography (which surveys selections dating from 1956 through 1989) includes those studies describing the feasibility of teaching touch typing keyboarding skills to middle school students, the value of acquiring this skill, and the place of the computer and word processing programs in the elementary school language arts program. Additionally, studies that have attempted to measure the effect of word processing on middle school students' writing performance, studies of students' attitudes toward computers and writing, and studies that have attempted to validate holistic scoring methods for qualitative assessment of writing ability are included. (Author/MG)

ED 315 783

CS 212 223

*Cousin, Patricia Tefft Stires, Susan*  
Remembering Our Students.  
North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Center for Teaching and Learning.  
Pub Date—Mar 90  
Note—15p.; Printed on colored paper. Figures 6-13 will copy poorly.  
Journal Cit.—Insights into Open Education; v22 n6 March 1990

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Reports - Evaluative (142)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Case Studies, Elementary Education, Learning Problems, Reading Skills, \*Reading Writing Relationship, \*Teacher Response, Teacher Role, \*Teacher Student Relationship, Writing Exercises, \*Writing Improvement, Writing Instruction, \*Writing Processes, Writing Readiness  
Identifiers—\*Emergent Literacy, Teacher Researchers, Writing Contexts, \*Writing Development

There are students whom teachers always seem to remember, primarily because they provide special insight into teaching and learning. These students, most of whom usually have learning difficulties in school, teach important lessons to teachers about determination, survival, and about becoming readers and writers. One such student is Kimberly, whose first grade year had been disastrous due to health problems and difficulties with language. The teacher and Kimberly began working together in second grade by drawing pictures and matching them with texts. Gradually Kimberly produced independent writing. By the sixth grade she had learned the appropriate use of conventions and found reading to be a recreational activity. Another such student is Andrea, a fifth grader who had experienced language development problems evidenced by her brief incoherent prose. The teacher collaborated with Andrea over idea generation and revision. Andrea had to be shown that rehearsal (making lists, taking notes, sketching, and especially talking) was necessary. Through extensive process-conferencing with the teacher, Andrea was gradually ready to take charge of her learning. Both students provide insight on how struggling students are able to reposition their view of themselves and to create a new image of themselves as reader and writer. (Thirteen figures containing writing samples from both students are included.) (KEH)

ED 315 784

CS 212 224

Collaborative Writing Project Product Evaluation 1988-1989. Evaluation Report.  
Saginaw Public Schools, Mich. Dept. of Evaluation Services.  
Pub Date—Oct 89  
Note—99p.  
Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)



**EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Cooperative Learning, Grade 10, \*Group Discussion, Reading Writing Relationship, United States Literature, \*Writing (Composition), Writing Attitudes, Writing Improvement, Writing Processes, Writing Research, Writing Skills

Identifiers—California Achievement Tests, Collaborative Inquiry, \*Collaborative Learning, \*Collaborative Writing, Writing Development, Writing Groups

A study was conducted to evaluate the final outcome of the Section 98 writing project, a 3-year collaboration between the School District of the City of Saginaw and the University of Michigan, and to successfully employ the gap reduction design with the pre- to post-test results stemming from the writing project. Students in six sections of 10th-grade American literature, inquiry and expression, were chosen as subjects to field test the writing curriculum during year 3 of the project. The treatment represented writing techniques found successful from study and piloting over the first 2 years of the project. The treatment had two different levels of intensity: a single teacher level (97 students) and a team teacher level (50 students). The 1985 national norming group from the California Achievement Test (CAT) served as the comparison group. Overall, it was found that the writing project produced notable achievement gains in excess of the national norming group in the areas of total reading, language mechanics, language expression, total language, and spelling. Results indicated that the single teacher situation was as good as, and in a couple instances even better than, the team teacher condition. (Three figures and four tables of data are included. Appendixes include components of field testing, graphs of the relative growth indexes, calculations of the relative growth indexes, and comparisons of the number tested for the comparison and experimental groups.) (MG)

**ED 315 785**

CS 212 225

Hyslop, Nancy B.

Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, Bloomington, IN.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Mar 90

Contract—R188062001

Note—4p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, \*Evaluation Methods, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, \*Student Evaluation, Teacher Role, \*Writing Evaluation, \*Writing Instruction, Writing Processes, Writing Research, \*Writing Teachers

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

This digest offers an overview of current research in the ERIC database on methods and measurements for evaluating student writing. The digest considers: (1) methods of response to students' written products; and (2) the measurement of quality as represented by effective classroom teaching methods. (SR)

**ED 315 786**

CS 212 321

Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 6.

Fort Worth Independent School District, Tex.

Pub Date—89

Note—81p; For other curriculum guides in this series, see CS 212 232-233. Occasional small print.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Curriculum Guides, \*English Instruction, Grade 6, \*Honors Curriculum, Instructional Development, Intermediate Grades, \*Language Arts, Middle Schools, Public Schools, \*Reading Instruction

Identifiers—Fort Worth Independent School District TX

Intended as a resource for instructional planning, this grade 6 language arts curriculum guide purposes to promote greater student achievement through alignment of the written, the taught, and the tested curriculum, and to promote broader and higher levels of thinking through objectives, activities, and strategies which integrate content and cognition.

The guide has four major sections. The first section, Middle School English Language Arts, presents acknowledgements, rationale and purpose, philosophy, goals and objectives, basic assumptions, points to consider, and prerequisites/entry criteria for honors courses. The guide's second section, English Language Arts 6, includes objectives, recommended course sequence, scope and sequence, and activities. The guide's third and fourth sections, Honors English Language Arts 6 and Honors English Language Arts/Reading 6, list objectives for these areas. An addendum contains a 25-item bibliography; an outline of essential elements in English language arts; a 48-page section on resources, strategies, and planning; and a teacher response form. (SR)

**ED 315 787**

CS 212 232

Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 7.

Fort Worth Independent School District, Tex.

Pub Date—89

Note—92p; For other curriculum guides in this series, see CS 212 231-233. Document contains occasional small print.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Curriculum Guides, \*English Instruction, Grade 7, \*Honors Curriculum, Instructional Development, Junior High Schools, \*Language Arts, Middle Schools, Public Schools, \*Reading Instruction

Identifiers—Fort Worth Independent School District TX

Intended as a resource for instructional planning, this grade 7 language arts curriculum guide purposes to promote greater student achievement through alignment of the written, the taught, and the tested curriculum, and to promote broader and higher levels of thinking through objectives, activities, and strategies which integrate content and cognition. The guide is in four major sections. The first section, Middle School English Language Arts, presents acknowledgements, rationale and purpose, philosophy, goals and objectives, basic assumptions, points to consider, and prerequisites/entry criteria for honors courses. The guide's second section, English Language Arts 7, includes objectives, recommended course sequence, scope and sequence, activities, a sample unit, and suggested core literature pieces. The guide's third and fourth sections, Honors English Language Arts 7 and Honors English Language Arts/Reading 7, list objectives for these areas. An addendum contains a 25-item bibliography; an outline of essential elements in English language arts; a 48-page section on resources, strategies, and planning; and a teacher response form. (SR)

**ED 315 788**

CS 212 233

Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 8.

Fort Worth Independent School District, Tex.

Pub Date—89

Note—118p; For other curriculum guides in this series, see CS 212 231-232. Occasional small print and some drawings will copy marginally.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Curriculum Guides, \*English Instruction, Grade 8, \*Honors Curriculum, Instructional Development, Junior High Schools, \*Language Arts, Middle Schools, Public Schools, \*Reading Instruction

Identifiers—Fort Worth Independent School District TX

Intended as a resource for instructional planning, this grade 8 language arts curriculum guide purposes to promote greater student achievement through alignment of the written, the taught, and the tested curriculum, and to promote broader and higher levels of thinking through objectives, activities, and strategies which integrate content and cognition. The guide is in five major sections. The first section, Middle School English Language Arts, presents acknowledgements, rationale and purpose, philosophy, goals and objectives, basic assumptions, points to consider, and prerequisites/entry criteria for honors courses. The guide's second section, English Language Arts 8, includes objectives, recommended course sequence, scope and sequence, activities, a sample unit, and suggested core literature pieces. The guide's third and fourth sections, Honors En-

glish Language Arts 8 and Honors English Language Arts/Reading 8, list objectives for these areas. The fifth section, English I, contains objectives, recommended course sequence, scope and sequence, activities, and a sample unit. An addendum contains a 25-item bibliography; an outline of essential elements in English language arts; a 48-page section on resources, strategies, and planning; and a teacher response form. (SR)

**ED 315 789**

CS 212 234

Lawson, Bruce, Ed. And Others

Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing.

National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, Ill.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8141-1340-0

Pub Date—89

Note—251p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 Kenyon Rd., Urbana, IL 61801 (Stock No. 13400-0015; \$10.95 members, \$14.95 non-members).

Pub Type—Books (010) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Grading, Higher Education, Reader Text Relationship, \*Student Evaluation, Student Needs, \*Teacher Role, Teacher Student Relationship, \*Theory Practice Relationship, \*Writing Evaluation, \*Writing Teachers

Identifiers—Author Reader Relationship

Designed to raise the full range of hermeneutic concerns regarding evaluation of student writing, and to spur further research and discussion, this collection of essays focuses on a reconsideration of the interpretation and evaluation practices of writing teachers. Essays include: "A Reflective Conversation: 'Tempos of Meaning'" (Margaret Himley); "The Drama of the Text" (W. Ross Winterwood); "A Hero in the Classroom" (James Thomas Zebroski); "Learning to Read Student Papers from a Feminine Perspective, I" (Elizabeth A. Flynn); "An Analysis of Response: Dream, Prayer, and Chart" (Tilly Warnock); "Teachers as Readers, Readers as Teachers" (Patricia Y. Murray); "Asking for a Text and Trying to Learn It" (Jim W. Corder); "On Intention in Student Texts" (Sharon Crowley); "Reading Intention" (Norm Katz); "Interpreting Student Writing" (Janice M. Lauer); "Learning to Read Student Papers from a Feminine Perspective, II" (John F. Flynn); "Reading Student Texts: Proteus Grabbing Proteus" (Charles Bazerman); "On Writing Reading and Reading Writing" (Lisa Ede); "Reading a Text: Does the Author Make a Difference?" (Stephen B. Kucer); "Paper Grading and the Rhetorical Stance" (James S. Bauman and Tita French Bauman); "Evaluating Writing to Learn: Responding to Journals" (Richard Beach); "Imagining the Past and Teaching Essay and Poetry Writing" (Anthony Petrosky); and "Responding to Responses: Good News, Bad News, and Unanswered Questions" (Lee Odell). (RS)

**ED 315 790**

CS 212 235

Atwell, Nancie

In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents.

Report No.—ISBN-0-86709-163-0

Pub Date—87

Note—295p.

Available from—Heinemann Educational Books, 316 Hanover St., Portsmouth, NH 03801 (\$16.00 paperback, ISBN-0-86709-163-0; \$21.95 hardcover, ISBN-0-86709-164-9).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adolescents, \*Classroom Environment, Journal Writing, Junior High Schools, Reader Text Relationship, \*Reading Attitudes, Reading Interests, Reading Processes, \*Reading Writing Relationship, \*Teaching Methods, \*Writing (Composition), Writing Across the Curriculum, Writing Attitudes, Writing Improvement, \*Writing Laboratories, Writing Processes, Writing Skills

Identifiers—\*Childrens Writing, Writing about Literature

With important implications for all language arts teachers, grades kindergarten through 12, this book is about what one teacher and her eighth grade students learned together as collaborating writers and readers. It is also a book about adolescents themselves: how they learn, what they believe and value, and what others can learn from and about them. It offers practical details for establishing the classroom

as a writing and reading workshop. Section one is explanatory and describes how the teacher questioned and changed what was happening in her classroom and began to learn from the students. Section two discusses the writing workshop, with chapters titled: "Getting Ready"; "Getting Started"; "Responding to Writers and Writing"; and "Writing Mini-Lessons." Section three discusses the reading workshop, with chapters titled: "Building a Dining Room Table, Part One—Reading Workshop"; "Building a Dining Room Table, Part Two—Responding to Readers and Reading"; and "Reading Mini-Lessons." Section four demonstrates how writers learn to write from other writers and shares five stories that show the writing and reading development of eighth grade students. Appendices include information on materials for writing and publishing, ways to publish student work, kinds of writing from writing workshops, writing and reading surveys, favorite adolescent fiction, various forms of dialogue in journals about reading, strategies for introducing the writing process in other schools, and a list of 10 things which are happening in the best writing workshop classrooms. Sixty-six references are attached. (MG)

ED 315 791 CS 212 239

Strickland, James  
Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy.

Pub Date—18 Mar 89

Note—26p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Conference on College Composition and Communication (40th, Seattle, WA, March 16-18, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - General (140) EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Classroom Design, Classroom Environment, \*Computer Uses in Education, Educational Technology, Higher Education, \*Instructional Innovation, \*Microcomputers, Teaching Methods, Word Processing, \*Writing Instruction, Writing Teachers

Identifiers—\*Computer Integrated Instruction, English Teachers

The use of computers in the writing classroom changes the actual activities used in class, adapting some present activities and creating new paradigm activities, and also changes the arrangement of the classroom, forcing a radical rethinking of spatial design. The computer classroom is not a passive room, one where information goes out from the teacher to passive receptors; it is an active room where the information flows from writer to computer to readers in the room or on the network. Computers in the classroom change the location of authority, directing focus away from the teacher and the chalkboard and onto the screen, onto the text generated on the computer. In this setting, the teacher acts as facilitator, helping the information flow. Finally, computers in the classroom change the way teachers teach, encouraging veteran teachers to reconsider old ways of teaching composition while they cope with the new technology. (Two appendices containing illustrations of computer classroom designs and a capsulated comparison between the traditional and computer classrooms are attached.) (KEH)

ED 315 792 CS 212 241

Vallaggio, Barbara

Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, Bloomington, IN.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-927516-09-8

Pub Date—89

Contract—R188062001

Note—91p.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, Indiana University, Smith Research Center, Suite 150, Bloomington, IN 47408-2698 (\$9.95 plus \$2.00 postage and handling).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audience Awareness, \*Class Activities, Creative Writing, Descriptive Writing, Expository Writing, High Schools, Lesson Plans, \*Teacher Developed Materials, Teaching Meth-

ods, Writing Assignments, \*Writing Skills

Designed to tap the rich collection of instructional techniques in the ERIC database, this compilation of lesson plans offers practical suggestions for developing high school students' writing skills. The 37 lesson plans in this book are divided into four sections: (1) descriptive; (2) audience/voice; (3) expository; and (4) creative. A user's guide, activity chart, and a 22-item annotated bibliography of related sources in the ERIC database are included. (RS)

ED 315 793 CS 212 242

Piazza, Stephen, Comp. Suhor, Charles, Comp. Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries, Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English.

Spons Agency—National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, Ill.

Pub Date—90

Note—15p; For the 1989 Trends and Issues Report, see ED 305 656.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum Development, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, Language Arts, Literacy, \*Mass Media Role, Mass Media Use, Minority Groups, Politics of Education, Postsecondary Education, \*Reading Instruction, Whole Language Approach, Writing (Composition), Writing Evaluation, \*Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*Educational Issues, \*Teacher Empowerment, Teacher Researchers

Information on current trends and issues in English instruction, compiled by the directors of six National Council of Teachers of English commissions, is presented in this report, the seventh annual report by the commissions. The commissions and their directors are as follows: (1) Reading Commission (Constance Weaver); (2) Commission on Literature (John Pfordresher); (3) Commission on Media (William V. Costanzo); (4) Commission on Composition (Sharon Crowley); and (6) Commission on Curriculum (Linda Shadlow). Some of the subjects discussed in the document include whole language, concerns about the widespread increase of legislative actions regarding teaching, narrow concepts of literacy, the literary canon, literature instruction and evaluation, the dangers of "performance goals," teacher education, teacher as researcher projects, the role and use of mass media and new technologies in the classroom, writing assessment and the politics thereof, language arts textbooks and their assumptions about teaching and learning, the use of computers in the classroom, ability grouping, and local curriculum development. (SR)

ED 315 794 CS 212 243

Grade 9 English Language Arts 1989-90 School Year. Student Achievement Testing Program Bulletin.

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Student Evaluation and Records Branch.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—52p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Achievement Tests, Educational Assessment, English Instruction, Foreign Countries, \*Grade 9, Junior High Schools, \*Language Arts, Literature Appreciation, \*Reading Skills, \*Student Evaluation, \*Writing Skills

Identifiers—Alberta, \*English Examinations

This guide provides general information about the Achievement Testing Program as well as specific information about the design, the composition, and the scoring of the Grade 9 English Language Arts Achievement Test. The guide contains samples of writing assignments and reading selections contained in the test, as well as objectives, explanation of cognitive levels, and scoring guides for each item. The guide also presents an analysis of the target group students, explains the emphases of the language arts curriculum in Alberta (Canada) and defines acceptable and excellent levels of performance. Attached to the guide are two appendices containing information about achievement tests and why they are administered. (KEH)

ED 315 795 CS 212 245

Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis.

Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—71p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Research (143) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Educational Assessment, \*Grade 8, Junior High Schools, Middle Schools, \*State Surveys, Student Evaluation, Student Writing Models, \*Writing Evaluation

Identifiers—\*Oregon

This report reviews and analyzes the results of the third statewide analytical writing assessment of Oregon eighth graders. Following an introduction, the report is in five chapters: (1) The Oregon Writing Assessment Interpretive Panel: Comments and Recommendations; (2) Strengths and Weaknesses in Student Writing—A Trait-by-Trait Analysis (giving specific results from the assessment on each of the six traits—ideas and content, organization, voice, word choice, sentence structure, and conventions—together with sample papers illustrating strong and weak performance across traits); (3) Substudy Comparing 1987 and 1989; (4) Factors Affecting Student Writing; and (5) A Brief History of Writing Assessment in Oregon. Appendices contain student directions, a guide to revision, a summary of teachers' responses from the teacher survey form, a list of the 1989 Interpretive Panel members, and a table of writing performance 1985-1989. (SR)

ED 315 796 CS 506 620

Fulmer, Hal W.

Ronald Reagan's Civil Religion.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Note—16p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern States Communication Association (Louisville, KY, April 6-8, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audience Awareness, Democracy, \*Discourse Analysis, Mythology, \*Persuasive Discourse, \*Presidents of the United States, \*Religion, Rhetorical Invention

Identifiers—Heroes, \*Reagan (Ronald), Rhetorical Devices, Rhetorical Effectiveness, Rhetorical Strategies

Ronald Reagan's rhetorical presidency can be summarized as a leader attempting, at virtually every occasion, to stem the dislocation of the American spirit by celebrating the country's mythic past. Such attempts were Reagan's celebration of nationalism through a particular discussion of the interrelationships between liberty, freedom, democracy, and Providence. Such efforts reveal Reagan's celebration of his own understanding of the country's civil religion. The relationship between the presidency and civil religion is an important one, where the elected official becomes the vehicle for articulating and preserving America's particular mythic understanding of itself. Reagan's presidential discourse was filled with examples of civil religion, such as discussion of sacred origins and sacred destinies for America, his recounting the deeds of heroic figures, and his definition of democracy. Other presidents have paid homage to that fusion of nationalism and mythology called America's civil religion. However, Reagan's rhetoric concerning civil religion is important for two reasons. First, Reagan was a president who used the elements of civil religion often; they permeated his rhetoric. Second, such epideictic celebrations were not without pragmatic implications, for such rhetoric ran through virtually all of the president's discourse. Ronald Reagan made very consistent and apparently very successful use of various elements of America's civil religion, reminding the people of their "divine legacy" and calling the people to fulfill their "divine destiny." (Thirty-four notes are included.) (MS)

ED 315 797 CS 506 885

Yang, Jian

A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—35p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (72nd, Washington, DC, August 10-13, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Agenda Setting, Interpersonal Communication, \*Mass Media Effects, Media Research, \*Models, \*Political Campaigns, \*Political Influences, Public Policy, Regression (Statistics) Identifiers—Electorate, \*Issue Salience, Personal

Experiences, Political Rhetoric, Texas (Travis County)

Prior research has shown that the media play an agenda-setting role in political campaigns. A theoretical model was developed to investigate intrapersonal agenda's relationship with certain contingent factors. To test the model a study of the intrapersonal agenda (personally perceived salience of public issues) was then conducted as part of the 1988 presidential primary in Travis County, Texas. Four hundred and four registered voters (63% of those asked) completed interviews. Results demonstrated clear relationships among the political campaign, attention to newspaper campaign stories, and interpersonal discussion of the issues. Nonetheless, and contrary to earlier research, the findings showed no relationship between the personally perceived salience of all the issues and personal experience of them. In addition, the findings suggest that political affiliation, a factor that has not been given proper attention in previous agenda-setting studies, has some impact on intrapersonal agenda. The effects of political affiliation and personal experience on people's perceived salience of particular issues warrant further study. (One diagram and 14 tables of data are included; 25 references and an appendix containing operational definitions of the variables of the study are attached.) (SG)

ED 315 798 CS 506 901

German, Kathleen M.

Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Expectation.

Pub Date—20 Nov 89

Note—17p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Faculty, Equal Opportunities (Jobs), Faculty Mobility, \*Females, Higher Education, Minority Groups, Minority Group Teachers, Nontenured Faculty, \*Part Time Employment, \*Speech Communication, \*Teacher Supply and Demand

Identifiers—\*Educators, \*Speech Departments

Since the early 1970s the composition of faculty in communication departments and in higher education in general has changed dramatically. A review of the literature shows that increasingly, part-time instructors have come to dominate faculties in roles that have shifted from occasionally offering an outside specialty to regularly replacing full-time faculty members. Women and minorities currently comprise the majority of this part-time faculty, most often found in lower ranks at less prestigious institutions. Based on current trends, the prevalent prediction for the next 20 years is that women will continue to inundate lower and part-time faculty ranks and suffer the brunt of economic constraints in education. The challenge of the future is to integrate part-time faculty, tapping their talents and energies, while providing them with institutional support and commitment to the extent allowed by the marketplace. (Thirty-four references are attached.) (KEH)

ED 315 799 CS 506 910

Goulden, Nancy Rust

Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—27p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Evaluative (142) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Comparative Analysis, Higher Education, \*Holistic Evaluation, \*Rating Scales, Secondary Education, Speech Communication, Test Reliability, \*Test Theory, Test Validity, Verbal Communication

Identifiers—\*Analytical Scoring

Since speech communication evaluators are beginning to adapt the analytic and holistic instruments and methods used for rating written products to oral products and performance, this research review investigated: (1) what the labels "analytic" and

"holistic" mean; (2) the theoretical bases of the two scoring approaches; and (3) the rather limited experimental studies both in written and oral discourse which compare the two methods of using rating scales. The paper's six sections are as follows: (1) Understanding the Terms; (2) Use of Terms in Writing and Speaking Literature; (3) Theoretical Bases for Holistic and Analytic Scoring; (4) Holistic and Analytic Scoring and Purpose of Evaluation; (5) Reliability and Validity of Holistic and Analytic Scoring; and (6) Empirical Studies of Reliability and Validity of Two Methods. Sixty-one references are attached. (SR)

ED 315 800 CS 506 943

Corder, Lloyd E.

Taylor, Graicunas, Worthy, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure—Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum."

Pub Date—[85]

Note—20p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Effectiveness, Communication Research, \*Decision Making, Employer - Employee Relationship, \*Horizontal Organization, Individual Power, Interpersonal Relationship, \*Leadership Responsibility, \*Leadership Styles, \*Models, Organizational Communication

Identifiers—Leadership Effectiveness, Management Analysis, Management Styles, \*Span of Control

The "Leadership Continuum" model developed in 1961 by R. Tannenbaum, I. Weschler, and F. Massarik clearly illustrates the ideas that management scholars like Frederick Taylor, V. A. Graicunas, James Worthy, Renais Likert, and Frederick Thayer have posited concerning span of control and organizational structure. Each of these scholars fits at some point on the "leadership continuum" scale. The model (the underlying assumption of which is that leadership is not always centered with the "boss") provides an important contrast between what scholars thought several years ago versus what they think now, and provides insight into how ideas about management have changed. The model successfully portrays how the authority of the manager has moved to a more subordinate-centered authority, delineating how those who hold the knowledge make the actual decisions. This shift can be seen as the first step toward an end to hierarchy. Also, the natural progression of management theory was and is toward more personal leadership, where more employees have a greater impact on organizational decisions and outcomes. (One figure containing the "Leadership Continuum" model, and 16 notes are included.) (KEH)

ED 315 801 CS 506 952

Comeaux, Patricia Aitken, Joan E.

Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students.

Pub Date—20 Nov 89

Note—11p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Guides - Non-Classroom (053)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Graduate Students, Higher Education, \*Speech Communication, \*Speech Instruction, \*Teacher Evaluation, \*Teacher Improvement, Teacher Supervision, \*Teaching Assistants, Teaching Methods, Training Objectives

Identifiers—Murray State University KY, \*Speech Communication Education

In outline agenda form, this guide addresses the issue of training and supervising graduate students teaching the basic undergraduate speech course in university speech departments. The sections are as follows: (1) Introduction of staff and participants; (2) Rationale for assuring quality and standardization in the basic course by systematically training graduate teaching assistants (GTAs); (3) Problems/challenges of training graduate students and directing the basic course; (4) Concerns and training needs of GTAs: a survey; (5) Ways to achieve standardization in the basic course; and (6) Systematic program for training and supervising GTAs (including criteria for selection and placement process, uni-

versity-wide orientation for GTAs, department orientations for GTAs of the basic course, a sample graduate methods class at Murray State University: Communication in Instructional Environments, and ongoing feedback and assessment in training GTAs). The paper's final page offers a case study intended to stimulate discussion about a real-life teaching situation. Fourteen references are attached. (SR)

ED 315 802 CS 506 961

Taylor, K. Phillip

Speaking and Listening Skills Assessment: Where Do We Go from Here?

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—9p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Skills, Evaluation, \*Evaluation Methods, Evaluation Problems, Higher Education, Listening, \*Listening Skills, \*Required Courses, \*Speech Communication, \*Speech Curriculum

Identifiers—Florida, Professional Concerns

The challenge facing the speech communication profession is finding appropriate assessment procedures that are acceptable to administrators of state testing programs. The first option is simply to do nothing. A second alternative is standardized assessment. Speech communication professionals prefer a third testing procedure, performance-based evaluation. A fourth option emphasizes the importance of speech communication instruction and provides a viable, if not standardized, assessment method. This method would incorporate assessment of speaking and listening skills as part of a required course in the fundamentals of oral communication. The task for speech communication specialists is simply to continue their efforts to make a "Fundamentals of Oral Communication" course required in all higher education institutions. When students have the opportunity to take one or more courses in speaking and listening, competency in these skills can be assessed as part of the classroom activities. The issue of speech communication assessment is traced for the state of Florida. (Fifteen endnotes are attached.) (MG)

ED 315 803 CS 506 968

Tompkins, Phillip K.

Kenneth Burke's "Missing" Ethic.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—14p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Ethics, Rhetorical Criticism, Science and Society, \*Symbolic Language, \*War

Identifiers—\*Burke (Kenneth), Passivity, Relativism, Symbolic Action

In examining Kenneth Burke's maxim "ad bellum purificandum" (translated as "the purification of war"), it seems plausible to infer that Burke's entire system of thought was based on his outrage toward war and the misuse of symbols that makes war possible. Burke saw his criticisms of war not as mere passiveness but rather as symbolic action. Burke's writings also reflect warrantable outrage at the counter-nature created by technology. This suggests that Burke's failure to compile his views into a single form or "ethic" can be traced to his belief that Richard Weaver had already incorporated Burke's ideas into a work of his own. Although Burke left no ethic to which to appeal for answers, it is inconceivable that he would have his work read as an amoral call for ethical relativism. (SG)

ED 315 804 CS 506 976

Neff, Bonita Dowd

The Most Desirable Preparation for Public Relations Professionals: Fit of Existing and Model Curriculum with Theoretical and Philosophical Developments.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—15p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Evaluative



(142)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—College Instruction, \*Curriculum Design, Curriculum Problems, Higher Education, \*Models, \*Public Relations, Speech Communication, Theory Practice Relationship  
Identifiers—Professional Concerns

This paper examines existing and model curriculums from all disciplines offering public relations courses in terms of the philosophical and theoretical developments relevant to public relations. First, the paper outlines the model curriculum derived from the 1987 study cosponsored by the Public Relations Society of America and the Association of Educators in Journalism and Mass Communication. Second, the paper analyzes, in terms of the "ideal" curriculum model, a review of 3,201 U.S. university and college catalogues, identifying 578 undergraduate departments offering public relations courses. Third, the paper focuses on P. Hamilton's survey of theory and curriculum, especially on journalism/mass communication and communication/speech communication respondents' views of theories in terms of awareness, validity, and usefulness. Lastly, the paper examines the M. Fitch-Hauser survey of public relations programs for program characteristics and confirms the large number of public relations programs in speech communication departments. The paper integrates the results into a new curriculum proposal, one that best fits a multicultural, multifunctional, and integrating model of public relations. In conclusion, the paper suggests a movement away from public to a more cohesive approach toward the public relations professional creating a sense of community. Fifteen references are attached. (Author/SR)

ED 315 805 CS 506 978

Lippard, Paula V.  
Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally Ill.  
Pub Date—Apr 88

Note—25p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Communication Association (79th, Baltimore, MD, April 27-May 1, 1988).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Behavioral Objectives, \*Behavior Change, \*Behavior Disorders, Behavior Patterns, \*Change Strategies, Communication Research, Locus of Control, Mental Disorders, \*Mental Health, \*Self Efficacy, Visualization  
Identifiers—Health Communication, Rotter Internal External Locus of Control Scale, \*Self Defeating Behavior, Small Group Communication

An exploratory study investigated the success of a small group behavior change program in eliminating self-defeating behavior (SDB) in outpatients with chronic mental illness. Four of the six subjects were outpatients at the local mental health center but were currently not exhibiting psychotic behavior. The remaining two subjects were student interns at the mental health center who were working toward master's degrees in social work. The program utilized a variety of methods of behavior change within the vehicle of the small group. All subjects completed the following instruments: (1) Rotter's Internal-External Locus of Control Scale; (2) a specific behavior locus of control scale; and (3) an efficacy expectation scale. All subjects attended 8 weekly sessions and participated in 12 activities which were carried out each week. Follow-up scores indicated that the program was partially effective. One subject succeeded in eliminating and replacing her SDB. Three subjects reported some positive change in their SDB's at the 3-week follow-up. One subject reported an increase in frequency of her SDB. Follow-up scores did not necessarily coincide with subsequent behavior. The data of test scores, subject participation, and follow-up were examined qualitatively in the manner of a set of case studies; results were not compared statistically. (One table of data is included and fourteen references are attached. Three appendixes include: Specific Behavior Locus of Control Scale, Efficacy Expectation Scale, and Follow-up Scale on Self-Defeating Behavior Workshop.) (MG)

ED 315 806 CS 506 988

Keynon, Joann  
Groups in Action on Prime-Time TV.  
Pub Date—Nov 89  
Note—44p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association

(75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Communication Research, Demography, \*Group Dynamics, Interaction Process Analysis, \*Interpersonal Communication, \*Popular Culture, Television Research, Television Viewing

Identifiers—Cosby (Bill), Prime Time Television, Situation Comedies, \*Small Group Communication, Television Criticism

A study analyzed six prime-time television shows—"The Cosby Show," "Cheers," "Dear John," "Designing Women," "Golden Girls," and "Roseanne"—to examine group communication as it is portrayed on a daily basis in these shows, or how groups interact in the sitcom genre. One episode of each of the six 30-minute shows was selected for analysis, in each case an episode that centered around a group of characters and their interaction. Sequentially fragmented, edited versions that contained only the scenes where group interaction occurred were diagrammed and accompanied by a synopsis of the scene, an identification of the group unit, and an identification of the apparent group purpose. Several general themes came through in the episodes examined: (1) even though the shows use a group context for interaction, group interaction generally means personal problem solving; (2) while there are differences in the dominance of the members, the differences in friendly and unfriendly behaviors are the ones that give the groups their flavor; (3) non-central characters in the story lines are the ones most often in the swing area between the dominant subgroups of the story; and (4) work is romanticized. Future research on group communication might work toward new definitions of the nature of group goals and group tasks; more detail about group interaction is needed. (Thirty-seven references, six diagrams, two tables of data, and a chart are included, and an appendix detailing group shows considered for analysis is attached.) (SG)

ED 315 807 CS 507 001

Williams, David E.  
Rhetoric of the Temperance Movement: Ohio's Contribution.

Pub Date—Sep 89  
Note—16p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association of Ohio (Cincinnati, OH, September 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Communication Research, Interpersonal Communication, Models, Persuasive Discourse, Research Methodology, \*Rhetoric, Rhetorical Criticism  
Identifiers—Nineteenth Century Rhetoric, \*Ohio, Rhetorical Community, \*Social Movements, Temperance Movement

Instead of adopting or developing a theoretical or methodological approach to social movement study, researchers might benefit from gathering an understanding of a particular movement's history by narrowing the focus of the study for rhetorical analysis. Convention papers and journal articles should identify a specific stage, sub-group, person, or speech for rhetorical analysis. The changing needs and constraints of a social movement necessitate this approach. Differing stages or rhetors in a movement will present differing rhetorical strategies. For example, the Temperance Movement in the United States provides communication scholars with a complete protest movement. One approach would be to use a narrowed focus on a particular issue, such as Ohio's contribution to the Temperance Movement, particularly that of the two significant rhetorical forces of: (1) the Anti-Saloon League's American Issue Publishing Company; and (2) the Women's Christian Temperance Union's roots in Ohio. These two factors illustrate the rhetorical impact on the inception and growth of the movement. (KEH)

ED 315 808 CS 507 021

Murdock, Johnny I. Leipzig, John S.  
The Impact of Corporate External and Internal Message Congruency upon the Acceptance of Employee Unethical Acts.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—36p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association

(75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Communication Research, Employer Employee Relationship, \*Ethics, Multivariate Analysis, Organizational Climate, \*Organizational Communication, Personnel Evaluation, Surveys

Identifiers—Corporate Culture, Message Perception, \*Organizational Culture

A study examined public perceptions of unethical employee acts as a function of variations in a corporation's cultural image, with emphasis upon the effect of congruent and incongruent organizational messages upon the perception of the degree of unethicality. Subjects, 200 adults approached at public locations, were asked to: (1) read one of three narrative descriptions of a fictitious organization (which included a review of eight unethical acts by an assistant manager); (2) respond to 11 dependent measures; (3) provide an overall evaluation of the company and of the assistant manager; and (4) compare their likely behavior with the assistant manager's behavior, given an employer like the one described in the narrative. The narratives described conditions in which: (1) the company was highly supportive of its employees, and external/internal messages were congruent; (2) more average in its support of its employees, and internal/external messages were somewhat incongruent; or (3) not supportive of its employees and internal/external messages were clearly incongruent. Results indicated that the congruency or incongruency between external and internal message systems may significantly impact employee perceptions of the organization's cultural image, which in turn may foster or inhibit unethical employee acts against the employer. (One table of data is included; 27 references, the 3 narratives, and the survey instrument are attached.) (RS)

ED 315 809 CS 507 033

Hebert, Patrick J.  
Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General Semantics Approach.

Pub Date—Nov 89  
Note—28p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Critical Thinking, \*Diffusion (Communication), Freedom of Information, Mass Media Role, Mass Media Use, Models, \*News Media, \*News Reporting, \*Semantics, Television Viewing  
Identifiers—\*Bereavement, General Semantics Paradigm (Korzybski), \*Semantic Features, Semantic Integration

Knowledge and application of basic general semantics principles when interviewing the bereaved can heighten social sensitivity, reduce misinterpretations, and minimize misvaluations. General semantics is concerned with the need to make transformations between sensory input and language output more isomorphic. It is an attempt to produce the best possible match between behavior and the facts, between language and reality. It is a system of evaluation based on mental flexibility, and lack of "allness" reactions, and can lead to personal integration and objectivity which come from adequate evaluation. General semantics formulations can improve critical reading/writing skills, enhance self-concept, reduce prejudice, increase creativity, help facilitate effective communication within organizations, increase problem-solving skills while fostering personal-social adjustments, develop critical thinking skills, develop extensional thinking in journalism students, and improve counseling and therapy skills. Some of the basic formulations of general semantics as applied to mass media treatment of the bereaved are: time-binding, critical thinking, intentional orientation, polarization, indiscriminate, non-additivity, and fact-inference confusion. The influence of television reporting is further magnified when faced with the public's fascination with pain and death. General semantics could be fertile ground for training the reporter in matters pertaining to the bereaved. (Fifty-seven notes are included.) (MG)

ED 315 810 CS 507 034

RUE JUL 1990

Borchardt, Donald A.

**Humor and Critical Thinking: An Application of the Visual in Analysis, Synthesis, Evaluation.**

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—21p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the International Society for Exploring Teaching Alternatives (Fort Collins, CO, October 1989).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cartoons, Class Activities, \*Critical Thinking, Feedback, Higher Education, \*Humor, Teaching Methods, Television Commercials. Identifiers—Broadcasting Curriculum, Guided Design Approach (Teaching), \*Higher Order Skills, Television Criticism, \*Thinking Skills.

In a Development and Criticism of Broadcasting course, humorous cartoons and television commercials were used to stimulate critical thinking about course content. Students were taught to use the higher order thinking skills of analysis, synthesis, and evaluation to turn passive viewing or listening skills into active thinking activities. Humor adds dimension to the higher order skills in that humor in itself is critical and an integral part of the presentation. Analyzing visual examples, getting critical feedback from imaginative portrayals and exaggerations, and self-actualizing through inventive suggestions are ways to enhance active learning. There is usually an underlying serious problem to be found in humor, so that in identifying the problem, the higher order thinking skills can be put into practice. (An appendix which contains a "thinking it over" diagram is attached.) (SG)

ED 315 811

CS 507 037

Derryberry, Bob R.

**The Nature of the "Total" Forensic Program: The 1990's and Beyond.**

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—24p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audience Awareness, Communication Skills, Debate, Extracurricular Activities, \*Goal Orientation, Higher Education, \*Persuasive Discourse, \*Program Evaluation, \*Public Speaking, Relevance (Education), Speech Instruction.

Identifiers—Debate Tournaments

To bridge the gap between broad philosophical claims about the value of forensics and actual current practices and experiences, the concept of the "total" forensic program offers critical components that are educationally valid with numerous advantages for participants and sponsoring departments. The total approach is defined as the most comprehensive program that can be designed, managed, and supported by a particular college or university. It includes involving participating students in forensic experiences that are planned, developed, and evaluated by internal and external standards. Students are afforded numerous opportunities to develop multifaceted skills in research, organization, and presentation as they work toward achieving individual and team goals. For example, at Southwest Baptist University (Missouri) students are challenged to prepare for events they have not previously tried, and other approaches are emphasized at other schools. The total forensic program also involves students in a variety of audience settings, provides evaluative feedback for students, and remains sensitive to the problem of access in admission, theory, and practice. (KEH)

ED 315 812

CS 507 040

Talty, Joan K.

**Dance and the Aging—Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging.**

Pub Date—20 Nov 89

Note—29p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120) — Guides - General (050)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Aging (Individuals), Cultural Activities, \*Dance, Dance Therapy, Interpersonal Rela-

tionship, \*Older Adults, Physical Health, Recreational Activities, Self Expression. Identifiers—Iowa

Dancing is not only a means to insure the activity and involvement of growing numbers of seniors, it is also a viable choice for the stimulation of health, self-worth, belonging, and joy in aging. Two successful programs in southeastern Connecticut and one in Washington, D.C. illustrate the effectiveness of dancing for the aging. Each program is carefully designed for a specific group of elderly people: program is more mobile and internally reflective; another is less mobile and more socially purposive; while the third stresses the benefit of intergenerational dancing and includes a mix of younger and older dancers. The "Vintage Life" dance program developed in Iowa represents physically well, mobile elderly people interested in broadening social and physical horizons. Classes meet 1 hour weekly and vary in size up to 20 students. Warm-up sessions consist of chair exercises followed by standing stretches; activity sessions consist of rhythm exercises, movement across the floor with basic ballroom steps, repetition of dances already learned, and work on new dances. The cool-down period consists of seated stretches and a discussion of the day's accomplishments. Classes are characterized by warmth, enthusiasm, mutual sharing, and learning. (An appendix contains detailed guides for activities, records, manuals, a dance class survey, a consent form, and a Health Risk Analysis form.) (KEH)

ED 315 813

CS 507 045

Pratt, James W.

**the NIET and the NFA: What Is Their Impact on**

**Event Descriptions and Conflict Patterns?**

Pub Date—18 Nov 89

Note—7p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Debate, Higher Education, \*Persuasive Discourse, Speech Communication, Speech Instruction

Identifiers—American Forensic Association, \*Debate Formats, \*Debate Tournaments, National Forensic Association

The existence of the American Forensic Association's National Individual Events Tournament (NIET) and the National Forensic Association (NFA), two strong and well-established national tournaments with essentially similar events descriptions, has certainly contributed to a very substantial amount of uniformity of events descriptions and conflict patterns in the contemporary intercollegiate forensics world. As a case in point, a comparison of the current events descriptions of the Twin Cities Forensic League with those of the NIET and the NFA tournaments reveals a substantial similarity among the three. Moreover, there is a more widespread understanding of the differences which do exist in events descriptions and, in some cases, the principles which those differences represent. Although non-uniform events descriptions and events continue to exist, for a variety of specific reasons and benefits, the greater uniformity of events benefits students who are preparing for a variety of tournaments. However, no set of rules, no matter how uniform, will ever resolve the really central questions of whether a speech must be problem/solution to be persuasive, or what constitutes a serious point, or what the difference is between acting and interpretation. (KEH)

ED 315 814

CS 507 046

Clark, J. S. Candy

**The Exercise of Argument in Debate: Constructing Decision Parameters.**

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—12p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Communication Skills, \*Debate, \*Models, \*Persuasive Discourse, Public Policy

Identifiers—Cross Examination Debate Association, Debate Theory, National CEDA Tournament, Policy Negotiation Simulation, Value

Debate

A study suggests a new approach for evaluating debate techniques. Previously used paradigms all have some disadvantages. Application of the policy-making paradigm, which involves isolating a problem, having one side propose a solution, then having the opponent point out the solution's disadvantages, is difficult because the paradigm does not require a participant to offer a specific plan. The hypothesis-testing paradigm is problematical in that attempting to superimpose scientific method upon academic debate is difficult and may result in a superficial discussion of issues. The tabula rasa paradigm is unworkable because it requires critics to put aside biases and to be guided by the directions of inexperienced debaters. A new paradigm based on the skills exhibited by participants would allow the critic to render a decision and assist in the educational development of each student. Debaters could choose arguments while demonstrating understanding of relevant theories and debate techniques. This could improve the level of argument. (SG)

ED 315 815

CS 507 050

Hagg, Mary

**Creative Dramatics and the Elderly—Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging.**

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—20p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Age Discrimination, \*Aging (Individuals), \*Creative Dramatics, Cultural Activities, \*Interpersonal Relationship, \*Older Adults, Physical Health, Recreational Activities, Self Concept, Self Esteem, \*Self Expression. Identifiers—Age Bias, Program Objectives

Ageism exists and is prevalent in American society, but attitudes are slowly changing and new public policies are affecting the lives of elderly Americans. Awareness of and participation in the arts is one solution to the far-reaching problem of increasing self-esteem and physical health among the elderly. One method of involving older people in artistic activity is to create an arts program in creative dramatics that could be used in the senior citizen setting. The five elements of drama (conflict, characterization, action, sense awareness, and dialogue) can be worked into a program to help the elderly communicate ideas; this, in turn, would enhance their positive self-concept. In all activities involving creative drama, the human development of the players both individually and as a group is the goal, rather than the satisfaction of an audience. The program must include ways for the elderly to learn and demonstrate skills in interpersonal and intrapersonal communication, listening, group communication and problem-solving, observation, and finally, concentration. These goals can be pursued through a variety of techniques: rhythmic/musical activities, sense awareness exercises, pantomimes, improvisations and narratives, and story dramatization. (Specific suggestions for activities are included.) (KEH)

ED 315 816

CS 507 051

Brinkie, Lytle

**Anton Chekhov: Yalta Years, 1899-1904.**

Pub Date—[89]

Note—8p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Historical Materials (060)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Authors, \*Biographies, Foreign Countries, Playwriting, \*Russian Literature, Short Stories, \*Twentieth Century Literature

Identifiers—\*Chekhov (Anton Pavlovich), Russia. Anton Pavlovich Chekhov spent 6 of the last 7 years of his life at Yalta (located on the Crimean Peninsula) where he had a house constructed in order that he might live in a climate favorable to his failing health. During these years Chekhov married the actress Olga Knipper and met Leo Tolstoy, who was near the end of his life. Chekhov also exchanged letters with Maxim Gorky concerning writing style and technique. As he became more ill with tuberculosis, Chekhov was able to work less, but he recovered sufficiently to work on a number of short stories and to finish his play, "The Cherry Orchard." On a visit with Olga to a spa in Baderweiler,

Germany in 1904, Chekhov became seriously ill and died. His house in Yalta is now a museum. (KEH)

ED 315 817 CS 507 053

Larson, Charles U.

Teaching Burke Using Advertisements.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—44p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989). Appended sample advertisements present reproduction problems.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Guides — Classroom — Teacher (052)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Advertising, Ambiguity, Audience Response, Communication Research, Cultural Context, Discourse Analysis, Higher Education, Mass Media Effects, Persuasive Discourse, Popular Culture, Social Influences, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Advertisements, Burke (Kenneth), Market Segmentation, Perceived Reality, Voice (Rhetoric)

Kenneth Burke's concepts of identification, the five terms of dramatism, and strategic uses of ambiguity can be successfully taught to undergraduates if appropriate and familiar examples are used. Print and electronic advertising offer the instructor an up-to-date, familiar, and abundant source of classroom examples. Market segmentation models such as the V.A.L.S. system developed by Arnold Mitchell and advertising techniques used to create manipulative messages about topics like the modern woman, an extraordinary automobile, or an exotic fragrance are all very useful in teaching these concepts which, while apparently simple at first glance, are revealed as complex in the course of in-depth discussion. For all three concepts, advertising examples developed as classroom examples can be used not only to facilitate lecture material but also as a basis for individual learning projects. (Suggested student assignments for each concept are included, as are 20 sources; market segmentation reports and advertisements discussed in the paper are attached.) (KEH)

ED 315 818 CS 507 056

Dowling, Ralph E.

The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview.

Pub Date—Mar 88

Note—41p; Paper presented at the Conference on Communication in Terrorist Events: Functions, Themes, and Consequences (Boston, MA, March 3-5, 1988).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Foreign Countries, Mass Media Role, News Media, Political Attitudes, Political Power, Research Design, Research Methodology, Rhetoric, Rhetorical Criticism, Speech Communication, Terrorism

Identifiers—Media Coverage, Political Rhetoric, Rhetorical Theory

Based on the premise that existing research into terrorism shows great promise, this paper notes that, despite widespread recognition of terrorism's communicative dimensions, few studies have been done from within the discipline of speech communication. The paper defines the discipline of speech communication and rhetorical studies, reviews the few existing rhetorical studies of terrorism, and goes on to show the ways in which a rhetorical perspective would alter and improve research carried out from other perspectives. The paper concludes that the rhetorical perspective has much to offer the future interdisciplinary study of terrorist phenomena. A 119-item bibliography of basic sources in rhetoric and the rhetorical dimensions of terrorism is attached. (Author/SR)

ED 315 819 CS 507 057

Myers, Karen A. Bailey, Cheryl L.

Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization: A Qualitative Analysis.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—28p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports — Research (143) — Speeches/

Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Catholics, Communication Research, Community Characteristics, Community Surveys, Group Membership, Higher Education, Interpersonal Communication, Organizational Communication, Peer Relationship, Religious Organizations, Social Behavior, Young Adults

Identifiers—Campus Ministry

This study investigated college student involvement in campus religious organizations to determine the functioning of organizational and interpersonal communication. Data were elicited through open-ended interviews with 16 members of a Catholic student center at a state university in the Midwest. Interviews were also conducted with the director, assistant director, and secretary to obtain background information about the center and its purpose. Results revealed two layers of relationships within the organization: a member identity cluster and a member authority cluster. The first consisted of the social/emotional relationships that made up the community and allowed it to achieve its goal of emotional and spiritual development of community members. These relationships revolved around individual member identity which was influenced by a number of factors, and, in turn, influenced a number of others. The second concerned the task structure and functioning of the organization. The key appeared to be the use of member authority in the delegation of tasks and establishment of task role expectations. Task role expectations differed a great deal among members, which led to differing emphases on effective completion of tasks. Findings suggest practical applications for college student personnel concerned with new student retention and for individuals involved in campus ministry. Additional research into student dissatisfaction appears to be called for. (Two figures depicting the Member Identity and Member Authority clusters are included.) (KEH)

ED 315 820 CS 507 058

Walker, Gregg R.

Peace Communication Research and Scholarship Opportunities in Related Disciplines and Forums.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—17p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports — General (140)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Conflict Resolution, Interdisciplinary Approach, Organizations (Groups), Peace, Publications, Research Needs, Resources, Scholarly Journals

Identifiers—Forums, Interdisciplinary Cooperation, Peace Education, Peace Studies

A number of academic and professional organizations offer peace communication scholars opportunities for cross-disciplinary dialogue. These include the Consortium of Peace Research, Education, and Development (COPRED); Peace Studies Association; International Peace Research Association; Peace Science Society (International); International Studies Association; and International Association of Conflict Management. In addition to academic organizations, specialized conferences which may interest peace communication researchers are regularly listed in the "COPRED Peace Chronicle." A variety of academic journals appear receptive to interdisciplinary peace studies work, including peace communication scholarship. These include: "Peace and Change", a Journal of Peace Research, Norway's "Journal of Peace Research" and "Bulletin of Peace Proposals," "International Journal on World Peace," "International Studies Quarterly," "International Journal of Conflict Management," Canada's "Peace Research," Australia's "Pacific Research," and Sweden's "Bulletin of Peace Research." Major issues and contexts of peace and conflict generate other publications which can be identified. The "Peace Research Abstracts Journal" also provides the peace scholar with a unique source of information. A few of the professional enrichment opportunities for peace communication scholars include the: University of California Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation's Summer Seminar, MIT/Harvard Program, Five College Program in Peace and World Security Studies, University of Wisconsin's Center for International Cooperation and Security Studies, and University of Hawaii's Pacific Peace Seminar. Peace communication schol-

ars can play an active role in campus-wide peace education by teaching peace courses, working to establish a peace studies program, and incorporating communication courses into peace studies curricula. (MG)

ED 315 821 CS 507 060

Hopper, Robert Drummond, Kent

Telephone Openings: Analyzing "Stranger" Calls and "Acquaintance" Calls.

Pub Date—20 Nov 89

Note—26p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989). Reference list may not reproduce legibly.

Pub Type—Reports — Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Interpersonal Communication, Models, Verbal Communication

Identifiers—Telephone Conversation

This paper investigates routine "opening turns" in telephone conversations, examining their variety and adaptability, and extending E. A. Schegloff's model to account for them. Following a review of previous research on telephone openings, the paper describes the notion of "reduction" as offered by M. R. Whalen and D. H. Zimmerman, and discusses tests of the resulting model against a data sample (not presented in the paper) of 25 calls between acquaintances and 34 calls between strangers in non-emergency situations. The paper concludes with a statement of the "reversal of sign" model, emphasizing that what may best explain reductions and expansions to models of telephone openings is not the exigency of the occasion, but the extent to which the two speaking parties share a conversational history. Two tables of data are included, and 29 references and an "extending the openings" model are attached. (SR)

ED 315 822 CS 507 061

Anderson, Tracy M.

"According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events.

Pub Date—20 Nov 89

Note—19p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Guides — Non-Classroom (055) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Citations (References), Communication Research, Debate, Evaluation Methods, Guidelines, Higher Education, Judges, Measurement Techniques, Persuasive Discourse, Plagiarism, Speech Instruction

Identifiers—Communication Competencies, Debate Ethics, Debate Tournaments, Style Manuals

Guidelines for citing sources in forensic competition are needed for use by students, as well as by coaches and judges. The first step toward developing standardized guidelines could be an adaptation of the Modern Language Association's American Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, which provides clear-cut definitions of plagiarism, fabrication, and distorted evidence and includes examples of incorrect as well as acceptable ways of citing and using sources. The next step would be for the profession to create its own standardized publication which speakers, coaches, and judges would use. This publication should have individual events-oriented and debate-oriented authors, to allow for all essential information needed by the forensic community to be placed in one reference. (Detailed examples of direct plagiarism, fabrication, and distorted evidence most likely to be found in speeches are included.) (KEH)

ED 315 823 CS 507 063

Murphy, John

Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960."

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—32p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports — Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.



Descriptors—Authors, Cultural Context, \*Discourse Analysis, Persuasive Discourse, Political Science, \*Presidential Campaigns (United States), \*Rhetorical Criticism, Social Action, United States History

Identifiers—Frye (Northrop), Kennedy (John F.), \*Narrative Theory, Political Communication, Political History, Quest, Twentieth Century History, \*White (Theodore H)

Theodore H. White's "The Making of the President 1960" is widely acknowledged to be a classic of contemporary political history. Using the concepts of Northrop Frye, a study examined the narrative structure of White's work and contends that the book's power derives from its form as a quest story in a high mimetic mode. As such, the book functions to legitimate the political system and the results of the election. Analysis shows that the study of narrative in human communication can profit from an examination of the social action performed by specific types of narratives. Such a perspective would answer charges that narrative theory is too general to provide the pragmatic tools needed for effective criticism. (Thirty-seven references are attached.) (Author/SG)

ED 315 824

CS 507 064

Burke, Julie A. And Others

Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking.

Spons Agency—National Institutes of Health (DHHS), Bethesda, Md.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Grant—R18-HL32847

Note—39p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports — Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Analysis of Variance, Communication Research, Grade 7, \*Health Programs, Interpersonal Communication, Intervention, Junior High Schools, Middle Schools, Path Analysis, \*Peer Influence, Peer Relationship, Physical Health, \*Smoking, \*Social Values

Identifiers—Health Communication, \*Health Motivation, \*Iowa

This study examined a smoking intervention program, which employed group competitions with rewards, to determine its effects on adolescents' smoking-relevant beliefs, their subjective norms, and peer influence. Initially, 1,187 seventh graders in Burlington, Clinton, and Muscatine, Iowa were surveyed in 1984. Data were gathered from a re-survey administered to 964 of these seventh graders attending seven middle schools in 1986. Two communities participated in a smoking prevention curriculum as well as in a knowledge competition and a nonsmoking competition while students in the third community received only the educational unit. Results revealed that the effects of the intervention on self-reported smoking interacted with the amount adolescents had smoked prior to the intervention. Those who had never smoked and occasional smokers who participated in the competition reported smoking less frequently than those in the control group. The opposite was found for adolescents who were already weekly smokers before the intervention; weekly smokers who were in the competition increased their frequency of smoking more than those who were not and had higher salivary thiocyanate levels. When self-described smoking was the dependent variable, this boomerang effect was found for girls but not for boys. Results also indicated that the competition affected subjects' beliefs about the bad effects and short-term good effects of smoking, as well as their perceptions of their friends' attitudes toward smoking, and these, in turn, affected smoking behavior. (Six tables and two figures of data are included; 39 references are attached.) (KEH)

ED 315 825

CS 507 065

Robinson, William L.

Who's Out There...And Why Not?

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—9p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports — Research (143)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Affirmative Action, College Fac-

ulty, Enrollment, Faculty Recruitment, Higher Education, Minority Groups, \*Racial Composition, \*School Demography, School Surveys, \*Speech Communication, Student Recruitment

Identifiers—Communication Arts

This study investigated the inclusion of minorities in Basic Course Programs, undergraduate degree programs, and graduate degree programs in the field of Communication. A survey was completed by representatives from 27 institutions in 16 states, including private and public institutions, rural and urban, commuter and residential. Specifically, the survey addressed the issues of minority enrollments, the distribution of minorities among the faculty, the efforts of each program to recruit and retain minority undergraduate and graduate students, and hiring, recruitment, and mentoring practices for minority faculty. Results revealed that minority students are not in the "pipeline" in sufficient numbers to have any noteworthy impact on the availability of minority faculty in the coming years. Data also indicated that there has been a decline in the proportion of minority students in Communication since 1978-80, making the potential supply appear even more meager in the face of growing demand. Findings suggest that colleges and universities are losing ground concerning affirmative action. (KEH)

ED 315 826

CS 507 066

Seibert, Joy Hart Sypher, Beverly Davenport

The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—25p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports — Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Employment Opportunities, \*Field Experience Programs, Higher Education, \*Internship Programs, On the Job Training, \*Practicums, Practicum Supervision, Professional Education, Skill Development, \*Speech Communication, Undergraduate Students, \*Undergraduate Study

Identifiers—\*Speech Communication Education

Participation in an internship program offers many benefits to an undergraduate communication student. First, it allows a student to both make and develop professional contacts. Second, both full and part-time employment offers become available. Third, students can develop greater understanding of their own strengths and weaknesses. Fourth, students can refine their career goals. Internship programs also hold benefits for the field supervisors and sponsoring organizations, such as providing motivated workers at no or relatively low cost to an organization and furnishing the opportunity to train possible future employees for the organization. Participation in internship programs allows the field supervisor and organization to maintain a working relationship with the university in which the students are enrolled. In several cases, special projects can be accomplished more inexpensively by using student expertise. Departments and universities benefit by providing a different mode of career education to their students and attracting attention to and the enrollment of majors in the department. Administration of the internship also keeps faculty in touch with the needs of the working world. At one large Southern university, student eligibility for internships is determined by the major and minor of the student, grade point average, and participation in the pre-major requirements. Interested students follow specific procedures to enter the program and to meet the internship requirements. Students are enrolled on a pass/fail basis. The grade is determined by the use of a journal kept by the student, a final paper analyzing communication in the organization, and a written evaluation by the field supervisor. (MG)

ED 315 827

CS 507 072

Williams, Sheryl L.

The Characteristics of an Effective Performance Appraisal Interview: A Rules Approach.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—48p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports — Research (143)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrators, Analysis of Variance,

Clerical Workers, Communication Research, Employees, Employer Employee Relationship, \*Interviews, \*Organizational Communication, \*Personnel Evaluation, Questionnaires, Speech Communication, Surveys

Identifiers—\*Communication Rules, Descriptive Research, \*Organizational Culture

A study was conducted to answer the following research questions: (1) to what extent is there consensus in the organizational culture on basic rules for an effective performance; (2) to what extent are there variations in rule consensus for an effective performance appraisal interview among groups within the organization; and (3) to what extent do the elicited rules reflect the experiences of the organization? A field descriptive study uncovered the participants' formal and informal rules that guided their behaviors in the context of their organization. Four hypothetical scenarios were constructed using the rules as structural guidelines. Scenarios were designed to elicit naturally occurring reactions on the subsequent set of 16 scalar items and various demographic questions. This two-step procedure facilitated inclusion of the "actors' meanings into the research materials. Results solidly validated this method of gathering information about a particular organizational culture and the relative rule knowledge of the members in the context of that culture. The clerical employees and their managers agreed on several fundamental rules for the appraisal interview. The most potentially harmful disagreement between the two groups was the difference in the stated purpose of the appraisal session. The clerical employees saw the session as a chance to get performance feedback; the supervisors enlarged the purpose of the session to include mutual goal setting through employee participation. (Two tables of data are included and 23 references are attached. Appendixes list interview protocol, interview scenarios and questions, Survey Scalar Items, Survey Demographic Items, and ANOVA Results.) (MG)

ED 315 828

CS 507 074

Manusov, Valerie

The Biased Perceiver: Correlations of Nonverbal Message Valence and Intent.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—35p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports — Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Affective Behavior, Analysis of Variance, Communication Research, Emotional Response, Higher Education, Inferences, Intention, \*Interpersonal Communication, Interviews, \*Nonverbal Communication, Perception, \*Social Cognition

Identifiers—Communication Behavior, \*Message Perception, Message Responses

A study examined whether a perceiver would distinguish between nonverbal messages sent with greater or lesser intent and the extent to which this correlated with the messages' general affect. Sixty-two students were recruited from communication courses at a large southwestern university to participate in a "conversation study." None had taken a course in nonverbal communication. Each student participated in a two-person interview in which a confederate, whom students thought was merely another participant, was instructed to manipulate both the intent and the valence of his or her nonverbal messages. Results indicated that participants saw most negative messages as intentionally sent while positive messages were seen as more unintentional. Positive behaviors were also viewed as directed toward the perceiver and resulted in more socially favorable evaluations of the message sender. Likewise, intent did not affect the readability of nonverbal messages, and perceivers were able to distinguish equally between positive and negative messages that were encoded with greater or lesser intent. Individuals sending positive messages, however, were interpreted as being more competent and evaluated more favorably than those sending negative messages. Intent had no significant impact on social perceptions. (Forty references are attached.) (Author/KEH)

ED 315 829

CS 507 075

Benoit, Carol Jensen, Ana E.

Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—21p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Feedback, Interpersonal Communication, \*Job Performance, Library Personnel, Multivariate Analysis, Occupational Surveys, \*Organizational Communication, \*Personnel Evaluation, Questionnaires, Social Environment, \*Volunteers, \*Work Attitudes, \*Work Experience

Identifiers—Coordination, Supervisor Subordinate Relationship

A project conducted in the volunteer program of a county library system in a midwestern city assisted the volunteer coordinator in assessing the library's performance appraisal process for volunteers and in identifying ways to make the process more effective. Factors in performance appraisal which were most applicable and effective to the context of volunteerism were uncovered, and interviews with selected staff and volunteer personnel identified the system then in place for training and evaluating volunteers. The information obtained in these interviews was then used to construct a questionnaire that was administered to 100 of the program's volunteers and the staff working with volunteers to assess how each group viewed the system and to elicit feedback about what each group wanted to see included in a performance appraisal mechanism. Thirty-six volunteers and 54 staff members completed questionnaires. After evaluating the surveys and questionnaires, a new performance appraisal system was developed and recommended. In addition, in response to staff requests for feedback from volunteers about their experience, another form was developed to permit volunteers to provide their opinion of their experience in the library. (Three tables of data are included; 23 references are attached.) (Author/KEH)

ED 315 830 CS 507 076

Izenhart, Myra W.

Combining Divergent Organizational Cultures.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—29p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change Strategies, Communication Research, \*Interpersonal Communication, Job Satisfaction, Occupational Surveys, Organizational Change, \*Organizational Climate, \*Organizational Communication, Personnel Evaluation, Power Structure

Identifiers—Communication Behavior, \*Organizational Culture

A study examined the creation of a new division within an organization, where members of management were primarily from an "immigrant" or regulatory culture, to determine the effects on management and professional satisfaction. Data were elicited through both a survey instrument and in-depth interviews with 26 current employees and 12 former employees of a national organization in the business of managing large tracts of land along with associated resources, which two years earlier had created a new division. (The organization in question employs thousands of people and has a sizable annual operating budget.) The dominant culture of the parent organization stressed a family style culture while, in contrast, the "immigrant" managers prided themselves on hiring the most qualified candidates and not being part of the network which had historically controlled destiny for the parent organization. Results revealed significant differences between management and professional perceptions with regard to teamwork, local and national management, consistency with mission, and productivity. Findings illustrate a profile of a division which was demoralized and alienated from all but one manager. Findings also suggest practical steps consultants may take to ensure more successful reorganization or mergers. (Two figures of data are included; 25 references are attached.) (KEH)

ED 315 831 CS 507 078

Benson, Thomas W.

Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective.

note.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—24p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Opinion Papers (120)—Reports - General (140)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Freedom, Faculty College Relationship, Faculty Publishing, \*Freedom of Speech, Higher Education, Personal Autonomy, \*Scholarly Journals, \*Speech Communication, Writing for Publication

Identifiers—American Association of University Professors

Traditional conceptions of academic freedom in higher education are based on the 1940 statement of the American Association of University Professors. Sanctions were most typically administered hierarchically: administrators, perhaps pressured by forces outside the institution, punished offending faculty by denying or revoking tenure. Based on the experiences of one editor, classic assaults on academic freedom have not been a problem. In the culture of scholarly publication, the gatekeeping process results in the rejection of 80% to 90% of manuscripts submitted. The issue of merit, even with a process of blind reviewing, can and does result in decisions in which political judgments are invoked: (1) In speech communication, although a variety of politically correct sentiments may be expressed, there is a tendency to actively discourage the statement of political views. (2) In a field full of diverse and developing research and epistemological paradigms, manuscripts may be rejected for what their authors might regard as having to do with the politics of inquiry. It is not clear whether these should be regarded as potential violations of academic freedom or as matters of legitimate professional practice about which differences must continue to exist. In general, it appears that limits upon academic freedom in speech communication are either self-imposed or are administered by colleagues and peers through the process of blind reviewing, rather than by being imposed from without by administrators or the external society. (Fifteen notes and 25 references are attached.) (Author/MG)

ED 315 832 CS 507 080

Keefe, Carolyn

Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies.

Pub Date—20 Nov 89

Note—26p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Opinion Papers (120)—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Audience Response, Beliefs, Clergy, Communication Research, \*Interpersonal Communication, \*Organizational Communication, \*Persuasive Discourse, Popular Culture, Protestants, Religion, Religious Organizations

Identifiers—Descriptive Research, \*Graham (Billy), \*Religious Fundamentalism

A study investigated evangelist Billy Graham's numerical success in using "the invitation" and the Billy Graham Evangelistic Association's (BGEA) follow-up plan to preserve the beneficial effects of Christian commitment and to minimize commitment attrition. Statistics on audience response gathered throughout Graham's ministry attest to the evangelist's unusual persuasive ability. Over two million "inquirers" have responded to the invitation for Christian commitment. Lay persons, clergy, Billy Graham, and his associates successfully use oral and written communication strategies to encourage "inquirers" to join a church, study the Bible, pray, and witness. The eight-component program includes personal counseling, Bible study correspondence, church follow-up, literature follow-up, the popular magazine "Decision," nurture groups, telephone follow-up, and a special follow-up tailored to the needs of a particular crusade area. Through the instructional components, Graham and his associates have become temporary teachers, and through their messages of encouragement they have become temporary pastors. These functions are then passed on to the local churches. A critical, summarizing study of commitment durability as-

sessments appears to be called for, due to the considerable variance in methodological soundness and conclusions of current assessments. (Two figures illustrating phases of crusade organization and a crusade counselor's card are included; 52 notes are included.) (KEH)

ED 315 833 CS 507 081

Phipps, Maurice

The Myth and Magic of "Star Wars": A Jungian Interpretation.

Pub Date—83

Note—13p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Fairy Tales, Fantasy, \*Film Criticism, Imagery, Motifs, Mythology, Psychology, Science Fiction

Identifiers—Archetypes, Fantasy Theme Analysis, Film Aesthetics, \*Jung (Carl G.), Lucas (George), \*Star Wars (Film)

The "Star Wars" trilogy is a fairy tale projected into the future which exemplifies in a clear-cut manner many of the archetypes of Jungian psychology. These films are modern retellings of ancient myths. Carl Jung has described myths as "fundamental expressions of human nature." In the films, fairy tale motifs such as typical clothing, helpful animals, knights, princess, emperor, Millennium Falcon, combined with primordial settings, are projected into the future with star ships, death stars and light swords. Although the films take the spectator far into the future, connections to an unconscious past are never forgotten. The popularity of these films could be attributed not only to the actors, special effects, and adventure but also to the connections with the collective and personal unconscious which the trilogy continually provokes. (SG)

ED 315 834 CS 507 082

Rudnick, Janine Roth, Nancy

Communication about Uncomfortable Topics: A Test of Goffman.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—24p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, Analysis of Variance, \*Communication Problems, Communication Research, Death, Diseases, Drug Use, Homosexuality, \*Interpersonal Communication, Questionnaires, Sex Differences, Sexuality, Social Cognition

Identifiers—Controversial Topics, Goffman (E), \*Indirect Speech, Taboos

A study investigated the extent to which members of a state agency reported that they are comfortable talking about Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) and the attendant topics of sex, homosexuality, intravenous drug use, death, and disease and the extent to which they use direct talk and indirect talk when they communicate about these topics. Three hundred seventy-three members of a state agency in a small southwestern city completed a questionnaire prior to receiving a 2-hour training session about AIDS. Subjects reported relative comfort in talking about all of these topics when directly asked to rate their level of comfort. In talking about AIDS, 81% of the subjects reported using direct forms of communication, and 43% used indirect forms. Analysis of variance yielded statistically significant differences between men and women on their comfort levels in discussing AIDS. There were no significant gender differences on the other taboo topics. Significant differences also existed between religious attenders and non-attenders. There were no significant patterns with other demographic variables. Correlations between comfort level and use of direct and indirect communication revealed that men reported significantly less comfort in talking about AIDS and reported significantly greater use of indirect forms of communication than women. (Three tables of data are included and 32 references are attached.) (MG)

ED 315 835 CS 507 083

Bach, Betsy Wackernagel

Communication in New Faculty Socialization: An Extension of Teacher Communication Concerns.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—23p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting

ing of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, \*College Faculty, Communication Research, Communication Skills, Faculty College Relationship, Faculty Development, Higher Education, Teacher Effectiveness, \*Teaching Role, Teacher Student Relationship, Teaching Skills

Identifiers—Communication Strategies, Communication Styles, \*New Faculty

A study on teacher communication concerns explored the following questions: (1) to what extent is communication concern expressed after the first quarter of college teaching, and (2) does the type of communication concern expressed vary by quarter? The experiences of two new faculty members at a western university provided the data source for the study. The first data source was a measurement of the faculty members' concerns about communication. The second source of data was a series of 1- to 2-hour interviews with the new faculty members, conducted at approximately 2- to 3-week intervals. A total of 103 communication concerns were identified during the academic year by the two new faculty. While the number of concerns expressed during the autumn quarter were significantly greater, the expression of concern continued after the initial quarter of teaching. Concerns about self, task, and impact were expressed during all three quarters and not in a systematic or sequential manner. (MG)

ED 315 836 CS 507 084

Buerkel-Rothfuss, Nancy L. Gray Pamela L.

Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Nonspeech Departments in the United States.

Pub Date—19 Nov 89

Note—46p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Assistantships, Communication Research, Comparative Analysis, \*Graduate Students, Graduate Study, Higher Education, Occupational Surveys, Questionnaires, \*Speech Communication, \*Teaching Assistants, Teaching Experience

Identifiers—\*Training Effectiveness

A study was conducted to solicit information about Graduate Teaching Assistants' (GTA) training from all academic levels within graduate institutions and to make comparisons both down the hierarchical ladder and between speech communication and nonspeech graduate programs. Subjects were department chairs/heads from 270 nonspeech and 69 speech departments that routinely hire GTAs to teach courses. A 46-item questionnaire containing both open- and closed-ended questions and dealing with eight major GTAs training issues was mailed to department chairs/heads during winter semester 1987. Results indicated that speech departments were leading the way in the number of departments that train teaching assistants but not in the breadth or scope of that training. (Ten tables of data are included, and 96 references are attached.) (MG)

ED 315 837 CS 507 085

Gray, Pamela L.

The Basic Course in Speech Communication: An Historical Perspective.

Pub Date—20 Nov 89

Note—30p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (75th, San Francisco, CA, November 18-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Information Analyses (070)—Historical Materials (060)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Research, Course Content, \*Course Evaluation, Curriculum Development, Higher Education, Public Speaking, \*Speech Communication, Teacher Effectiveness, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Speech Departments

The history of the basic course in speech communication in college shows that it has maintained a continued emphasis on public speaking and that change has been slow. A review of the literature revealed that the course has been typically viewed as a public speaking course taught in self-contained sections with one instructor responsible for teaching 20-25 students. While theoretical rifts abound, major deviations from the predominance of public speaking are found in isolated situations only. Throughout the 1960s and 1970s, the emphasis did not change; however, a significant change has taken place in the basic course as a result of pragmatic issues. Economics, in particular, have encouraged the use of more graduate assistants and have forced departments to look for ways to increase enrollments without sacrificing quality. In the 1980s experimentation was done with a new teaching technique called Personalized System of Instruction (PSI)—a format which uses large groups of students (often 70 or more) with one instructor. Continued experimentation with new formats for instruction and research into optimal learning of communication skills appear to be called for. (Thirty-seven references are attached.) (KEH)

ED 315 838 CS 507 086

Speaking and Listening Activities in Illinois

Schools: Sample Instructional and Assessment

Materials.

Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—61p; Page 53 contains light, broken type.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Class Activities, Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Listening, Listening Comprehension, Listening Comprehension Tests, Listening Skills, Speech Communication, \*Speech Instruction, Speech Skills, Student Evaluation

Identifiers—\*Illinois

This guide, intended to assist school districts as they implement classroom activities and assessment procedures related to student learning objectives (for all grades) in the language arts areas of speaking and listening, reflects what students should know and be able to do in language arts as a consequence of their schooling. The guide is in seven sections: (1) Introduction; (2) Speaking Instruction: Sample Goals, Skills, Objectives, and Activities; (3) Speaking Performance Assessment; (4) Listening Instruction: Sample Goals, Skills, Objectives, and Activities; (5) Assessing Listening; (6) Curriculum Development, Assessment, and Activity Sources (containing 40 items); and (7) Annotated Resources (containing 32 items). (SR)

## EA

ED 315 839 EA 021 178

Chung, Chan-young. And Others

A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21.

Korean Educational Development Inst., Seoul.

Pub Date—88

Note—145p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Decentralization, \*Educational Administration, Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Government School Relationship, Institutional Autonomy, Politics of Education, \*Professional Development, \*School Administration, \*School Based Management, School Supervision

Identifiers—\*South Korea

Excessive centralized control begets uniformity, which denies local need and school uniqueness. Further, control, order, and supervision create impatience and work against autonomy. The decentralization of authority to lower echelons more familiar with local needs may provide a more relevant administration that encourages local initiatives; school and education development are facilitated when the administration caters to local and school needs. To probe the system of educational administration in Korea and to present measures for assisting with the realization of school-centered administration in the country, in June and July 1986, questionnaires were mailed to 500 supervisors and administrators working for the provincial boards of education, 750 teachers, and 150 administrators of

the country offices of education from 13 provinces and cities. Additionally, a literature review on the topic was conducted and seminars were held to open the process of study to a wide range of input. Suggestions generated by the findings include minimizing evaluations and inspections by administrative authorities to encourage self-evaluation by the schools' operation evaluation committees, liberalizing control over financial matters, and automating administrative tasks so teachers and administrators are able to devote more time and effort to the improvement of professional competency. (54 references) (KM)

ED 315 840 EA 021 228

Anderson, Mary B.

Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World:

An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1.

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Inst. for International Development.

Spons Agency—Agency for International Development (IDCA), Washington, DC. Bureau of Science and Technology.

Pub Date—Mar 88

Contract—DPE-5824-A-5076

Note—34p; Project BRIDGES is directed by the Harvard Institute for International Development and the Harvard Graduate School of Education. Other participants are the Institute for International Research, Michigan State University, the Research Triangle Institute, and Texas State University.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, \*Developing Nations, Educational Demand, Educational Supply, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, \*School Holding Power

Identifiers—\*Africa, \*Asia

Literature on access to education in Africa, Asia, and Latin America is reviewed. Policymakers face the choices and issues raised by limited economic resources. Variables are identified that educational policymakers can manipulate to achieve desired outcomes in access and retention levels. The determinants and contextual conditions that support or impede the achievement of these outcomes are specified. This booklet is divided into three parts: (1) Educational Goals and Access; (2) Factors Influencing Access; and (3) Policies to Improve Access. The third section is directed toward policies that affect the supply of education and the effective demand for education. A brief overview of the discussion and a perspective on further work in the area of access are included. The bibliography contains 91 citations and a supplementary bibliography contains 44 entries. (SI)

ED 315 841 EA 021 276

Mitchell, Douglas. And Others

How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students.

California Educational Research Cooperative, Riverside.

Pub Date—May 89

Note—101p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)—Reports - Research (143)—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, \*Class Size, \*Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Research Problems, \*Small Classes, \*Teacher Student Ratio

Finding an unequivocal answer to the class size issue is vitally important to the future of American public education. Sorting out conflicting viewpoints and determining supportable conclusions are this report's primary purpose. Three factors—research motivation, the effects of confounding variables, and problems related to distinguishing between student achievement and other classroom process changes—are largely responsible for the divergent, sometimes conflicting views expressed in the literature. For all student populations, class size research shows an important link between lowered student/teacher ratios and higher achievement. This conclusion can be reached by using appropriate complex statistical methods and research designs promoted by the National Education Association. An extensive literature review yields seven related conclusions: (1) class size research has had a history of limited research design, inappropriate methodology, and biased literature reviews; (2) the most seriously misleading conclusions have often been



repeated in subsequent analyses; (3) development of a theoretical framework for determining class size influences on learning has been slow; (4) various studies have shown that achievement effects are mediated by changes in teachers' handling of classroom responsibilities; (5) alternative cost-effective strategies for reducing effective group size are available; (6) redeployment of existing school staff offers the most promising strategy for reducing instructional group size; and (7) some class reduction benefits can be gained by creative redistribution of students and incorporation of small-class techniques into routine classroom practice. One statistical appendix is included. (269 references) (MLH)

ED 315 842

EA 021 494

Wilson, Joan R.

Four Goals of School Reform in the Soviet Union, 1984-1989: A Bumpy Journey for "Perestroika".

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—44p: Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of Professors of Educational Administration (Tuscaloosa, AL, August 13-18, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Evaluative (142)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change Strategies, Decentralization, Educational Change, Educational Development, Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Excellence in Education, Foreign Countries, Teacher Role, Vocational Education

Identifiers—Educational Restructuring, USSR

Examined is the progress of four major goals of school reform in the Soviet Union as an integral part of Soviet leader Mikhail S. Gorbachev's call for a monumental restructuring (perestroika) of society. With the adoption of Fundamental Directions of General Education and Vocational School Reform (1984), four important goals were set in motion: (1) the entrance of six year olds into the primary school to begin the educational process at a more formative point; (2) the incorporation of a universal vocational educational core in the general education program to prepare students for their prescribed roles in the world of work; (3) the strengthening of the role of the teacher in Soviet education and society to improve the effectiveness of instruction and guidance of youth; and (4) the reorganization and decentralization of school administration to make the delivery system more incisive as well as responsive to needs in a multinational school system. (19 references) (SI)

ED 315 843

EA 021 505

Heggins, Martha Jean Adams

Management by Objectives: A Guide for Starting an Independent School.

Spons Agency—Reid Chapel African Methodist Episcopal Church, Columbia, SC; V.V. Reid Elementary School, Columbia, SC.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—41p.

Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Guides, Curriculum Development, Educational Facilities, Educational Strategies, Elementary Secondary Education, Faculty Recruitment, Management by Objectives, Private Education, Private Schools, School Administration, School Personnel

Identifiers—South Carolina

Because education itself is a business, starting an independent school is much like starting a private business. This guide, designed to provide a sound basis for planning, implementing, and evaluating an independent school, focuses on various objectives, tasks, and other operational concerns that are essential in the initial planning process. Specifically, various strategies, as well as space for a time table and the names of the persons responsible for completing the tasks, are included within this document for the areas of governance, personnel, facilities, recruitment, finance, course of study, evaluation, parents, and accreditation. An assessment of the use of this guide in the development of the V.V. Reid Elementary School, the only independent African-American elementary school in South Carolina, showed that this instrument was a very successful tool. (KM)

ED 315 844

EA 021 506

Dareh, John C. Playko, Marsha A.

Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—66p: Project paper of the Ohio LEAD Center, Westerville, OH, and the Center for Educational Leadership at the University of Northern Colorado. Poor print quality and filled-in letters may affect legibility.

Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Education, Administrator Qualifications, Administrators, Elementary Secondary Education, Interprofessional Relationship, Management Development, Mentors, Program Implementation

This manual provides planners of professional development programs for practicing and aspiring school administrators with basic background information related to mentoring. Fundamental concepts that underlie mentoring in education are examined as well as many of the most frequently discussed issues concerning the actual implementation of mentor programs. Mentoring is a powerful tool to be utilized as a way to assist beginning administrators in surviving their first years in office. Ways to construct formal mentoring relationships are described. This manual is divided into five sections: (1) what mentoring is; (2) what is needed to begin a mentoring program; (3) how a mentoring program gets started; (4) a model for training mentors; and (5) some concluding thoughts. (49 references) (SI)

ED 315 845

EA 021 509

Alberts, William G. And Others

The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois.

Illinois Association of School Boards, Springfield.

Pub Date—89

Note—35p.

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)—Reports—Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Boards of Education, Collective Bargaining, Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, Job Skills, Public Education, Responsibility, Staff Orientation

Identifiers—Illinois

This booklet sets forth the responsibilities and challenges facing Illinois school board members. As the first section on general responsibilities shows, the school board takes action only as a body and speaks only through the written record of its meetings. Individual members lack the authority to commit the school board to a particular action, expenditure, or policy, and must perform their community leadership role in a manner consistent with the law and with procedures agreed upon by the full board. Members must also adhere to the Illinois Association of School Boards Code of Conduct. Section 2 explains the structure of Illinois school government, and section 3 discusses the local school board structure, board officials' responsibilities, and the kinds and purposes of various meetings. Section 4 outlines the board's powers and duties. Section 5 provides a sample agenda and explains meeting rules and conduct. Section 6 discusses educational finance, including funding sources and accounting procedures. Section 7 discusses board duties regarding collective bargaining and labor relations issues. Members are particularly advised not to confuse labor relations with human relations. Appendices provide tips on communicating and dealing with conflict, procedural policies and plans to increase meeting effectiveness, resources for further reading, and a statement of principles and procedures for effective cooperation between a board member and the chief administrator. (MLH)

ED 315 846

EA 021 510

Anderson, Stuart A.

Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition.

Illinois Association of School Boards, Springfield.

Pub Date—89

Note—81p: For earlier edition, see ED 226 479. Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Board of Education Policy, Boards of Education, Decision Making, Educational Development, Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Participative Decision Making, Problem Solving, School Districts

Identifiers—Illinois

A school board meeting serves several purposes. It is important that school boards be successful and

effective governing bodies. This means becoming more efficient in conducting routine business; improving their ability to reach constructive decisions and to solve problems; making their meetings a source of good will among members, students, and community; and developing written policy and procedures for conducting board meetings and following them. This handbook is intended to help school boards become more effective governing bodies and introduces the school board member to the laws regulating the conduct of school board meetings in the state of Illinois. The book is divided into 10 sections: (1) organizing the school board; (2) some legal requirements in Illinois; (3) planning the meeting; (4) conducting the meeting; (5) duties and responsibilities; (6) recording the meeting; (7) making and monitoring school board decisions; (8) dealing with the public; (9) dealing with the news media; and (10) evaluating the school board meeting. A table of exhibits, a table of sample policies, and 10 related articles are appended. (SI)

ED 315 847

EA 021 514

Billings, Jessica C. Ed.

Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century.

New Horizons for Local School Leaders.

Illinois Association of School Boards, Springfield.

Pub Date—89

Note—167p.

Available from—Publication Sales, Illinois Association of School Boards, 1209 South Fifth Street, Springfield, IL 62703 (\$12.00 plus \$2.00 postage per order).

Pub Type—Collected Works—Proceedings (021)—Information Analyses (070)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Administrator Guides, Educational Finance, Educational Innovation, Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, Futures (of Society), Global Approach, Long Range Planning, Moral Development, School Community Relationship, Social Change, Technological Advancement, Technology, World Affairs

Identifiers—Illinois

The student population in the 21st century will be distinctly different both in culture and in need; the American educational system must prepare future generations for a global society. Recreating the excitement of the Education for the Twenty-First Century Symposium held in April 1989, this book is more than mere reprints of the speeches made by the 19 speakers; instead, it synthesizes the speakers' remarks—in some cases supplemented by additional research—and places them into context. The speakers at the symposium, carefully chosen to present the full array of issues and challenges that face today's school officials, did not offer blueprints for the schools of the 21st century; rather, they suggested visions of schooling for the future and they provided information and ideas to help school leaders back up the visions with long-range plans. Unlike the format of the symposium, where the speeches fell into three categories, this book is divided into five sections: "Futurevisions," "Current Issues," "Getting from Here to There," "Teaching and Learning," and "Technology." The appendix contains a list of contributors, the names of symposium committee members, and a list of the authors. (KM)

ED 315 848

EA 021 516

A View from the Inside: Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. Report of the Select Seminar on Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making.

Capital Area School District Association, Albany, NY. New York State Leadership in Educational Administration Development Center.

Spons Agency—New York State Education Dept., Albany.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—34p: Photographs may not reproduce well. Available from—Publication Sales, CASDA-LEAD Center, Husted 211, University at Albany, School of Education, State University of New York, 135 Western Avenue, Albany, NY 12222 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Collected Works—Proceedings (021)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Decision Making Skills, Discussion, Educational Administration, Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Instructional Leadership, Intergroup Relations, Participative Decision Making, Problem Solv-

ing, Trust (Psychology)  
Identifiers—New York

In April 1989, a group of 30 educators from across New York State met for 3 days' intense discussion of impediments to shared decision making in schools. The seminar format modeled the communication and group dynamics considered an essential part of the shared decision-making process. The facilitator's role quickly changed from directive to supportive and the group assumed governance of discussions and presentations. Relying upon the expertise of seminar members and arranging the facilities and time to allow for both reflection and discussion are hallmarks of the approach. Major impediments to the shared decision-making process include individual and institutional fear of change and role divisions. The changes needed and the process itself are examined on an individual basis as well as on an institutional basis. A recurrent theme throughout the discussions dealt with the issue of developing a sense of trust between and among educators. The appendix includes an article entitled "LEAD Center's Select Seminar Participants Consider Ways to Implement Shared Decision Making." (SI)

ED 315 849

EA 021 536

Trochinski, Gerald L.

Teacher Attitudes toward Evaluation.

Pub Date—Oct 88

Note—8p; Paper presented at the Fall conference of the Association of Wisconsin School Administrators (Lake Geneva, WI, October 26-28, 1988).

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Excellence in Education, Instructional Improvement, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship, \*Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Effectiveness, \*Teacher Evaluation, Teacher Improvement, \*Teacher Placement

The purposes of evaluation are to improve instruction and to make administrative decisions about teacher retention and placement. The administrative reasons for evaluation are overshadowed by the charge to improve instruction, which in turn improves student learning. Teachers who have negative or neutral attitudes toward evaluation are less likely to profit from evaluation than teachers who have a favorable attitude toward evaluation. The interaction between teachers and supervisors, the knowledge of the criterion to be used in evaluation, the frequency of evaluation, and the awareness of motivational factors are key elements in the development of teacher attitudes toward evaluation. Teacher attitudes toward evaluation significantly affect the impact evaluation has on improvement of instruction. (SI)

ED 315 850

EA 021 538

Stromquist, Nelly P.

The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education.

Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—51p; Revised version of paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Comparative and International Education Society (Cambridge, MA, March 31-April 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Course Content, Educational Administration, \*Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, Equal Education, \*Federal Legislation, \*Females, Laws, School Organization, \*Sex Discrimination, \*Sex Fairness, Teacher Education

To improve the condition of women in education, women have utilized legislation, particularly federal legislation. Three main federal statutes have protected women's rights in education since 1972. These are the Title IX of the Educational Amendments Act of 1972, the Women's Educational Equity Act passed in 1975, and the Vocational Amendments Act of 1976. In addition, 13 states have enacted legislation that parallels Title IX, and 31 states have some legislation prohibiting sex discrimination in primary and secondary education programs. The implementation of the three federal laws dealing with gender equity are reviewed in detail. The specific changes and achievements have occurred in the areas of textbook materials, curriculum content, teacher training, access of women to advanced educational programs, presence of women in educational institutions as faculty and adminis-

trators, and incentives for students. Several elements exist between the legislation and the observed outcomes; these elements focus on inputs in place, transformations in educational organizations, and transformations in students. Ten tables are appended. (34 references) (SI)

ED 315 851

EA 021 539

English, Fenwick W.

School-Site Management.

National Association of Secondary School Principals, Reston, Va.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—8p.

Available from—Publications, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1904 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091 (\$1.50 prepaid; quantity discounts).

Journal Cit—The Practitioner; v16 n2 Dec 1989

Pub Type—Collected Works—Serials (022)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Centralization, \*Decentralization, \*Decision Making, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Principals, \*School Based Management, \*School Organization

School-site management embodies the concept that decisions should be made at the lowest possible level in organizations and intends that no decision be made without the input of those affected by them. The concept also suggests the empowerment of individual units of the system, particularly, the teachers. Centralization versus decentralization is a crucial issue in the school-site management controversy, because a school district cannot move overnight from a highly centralized system to one of school-site management. Several areas are within the sphere of school-site management: (1) school scheduling; (2) instructional delivery; (3) instructional support; (4) curricular alternatives; (5) student wellness; (6) school climate; (7) parent/community involvement; (8) facility cleanliness and security; and (9) financial priorities. A strategy to implement school-site management is presented as well as exemplary programs now working at Kenmore-Tonawanda Schools (Buffalo, New York) and West Potomac High School (Alexandria, Virginia). (3 references) (SI)

ED 315 852

EA 021 540

Schwartz, Myron Maskowitz, Jay

Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85.

Decision Resources Corp., Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC. Office of Planning, Budget, and Evaluation.

Pub Date—26 Feb 88

Contract—300-86-0094

Note—41p.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Assessed Valuation, Census Figures, Comparative Analysis, Correlation, Court Litigation, Economic Factors, \*Educational Equity (Finance), Elementary Secondary Education, \*Equal Education, Expenditure per Student, Family Income, Finance Reform, Measurement, Operating Expenses, Poverty, \*Public Schools, \*Resource Allocation, State Aid, Tables (Data), Teacher Student Ratio

Identifiers—\*School District Wealth

This paper contributes to the recovery of finance reform by providing a rough gauge that will allow individual states to evaluate their positions among their peers regarding several basic equity principles and measures. Changes in these equity measures over an 8-year period are assessed, and some of the correlates of equity at the state level are evaluated. This report uses consistently calculated equity measures: "horizontal equity" and "equal opportunity." Given any pupil resource, horizontal equity asks, "Do students receive equal amounts of this resource?" Equal opportunity raises the question, "Is the distribution of pupil resources independent school district wealth, as measured by a given indicator?" The two student resource variables used are per pupil operating expenditures and the teacher-student ratio. Also examined are per pupil revenues by major sources of revenues (local, state, and federal). In the analysis of the relationship between district wealth and equal opportunity, three variables are used: median family income, poverty concentration, and property wealth. Two methods of assessing equal opportunity are used in this analysis: the simple correlation coefficient measures the asso-

ciation between wealth and resource levels within a state; the second method is the display of separate averages of the student resource variables by groups of school districts, classified into one of four quartiles of wealth. Data are displayed in 16 tables and 7 figures. (MLF)

ED 315 853

EA 021 541

Accessibility Requirements Manual.

Florida State Dept. of Community Affairs, Tallahassee. Board of Building Codes and Standards.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—109p.

Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Accessibility (for Disabled), Architecture, Building Design, \*Design Requirements, Disabilities, Educational Facilities Design, Elementary Secondary Education, Facility Requirements, Physical Disabilities, \*Physical Mobility, State Legislation, Structural Elements (Construction)

Identifiers—\*Florida

Accessibility features of buildings and facilities provide the opportunity for handicapped persons in the community to become more self-reliant and independent; barrier-free design can enable a person with disabilities to achieve his or her potential for contributions to society. In 1989, the Florida Legislature passed a bill mandating changes to the requirements for accessibility for the physically handicapped. The bill also stipulated that the Department of Community Affairs be required to prepare a manual that fully explains the relationship and requirements of the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard and Part V of Chapter 553, Florida Statutes, relating to handicapped accessibility. This publication will be useful to many groups throughout the state in determining the minimum requirements for providing accessibility. Included within this manual are the requirements of Part V, Chapter 553, Florida Statutes; the mandatory portions of ANSI A117.1, 1986; definitions; interpretive illustrations; special notes; and three appendices containing copies of the relevant legislation. The special notes contain additional data that should help to clarify the minimum requirements of the code. The text is laid out in concert with the interpretive illustrations so that a verbal and graphic representation of the subject matter is presented together. (KM)

ED 315 854

EA 021 551

Garrison, Robert J.

Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships?

Pub Date—[89]

Note—18p.

Pub Type—Reports—Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Behavior Patterns, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Leadership Styles, \*Motivation, \*Peer Relationship, \*Principals, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship, \*Teacher Response, Teacher Supervision

Identifiers—\*Coaching

To discover whether peer coaching is altering the teacher-supervisor relationship, teachers, supervisors, and staff developers in several states were surveyed concerning principals' attitudes and motivations concerning this innovative approach. For some teachers, peer coaching seems to stimulate transformations in self-perception and relations with supervisors. For others, not much seems different. During discussions with survey participants, three classifications of principal leadership styles emerged; teachers viewed their principals as either neglecters, resisters, or supporters of peer coaching. The first group was motivated by central office expectations; the second resisted peer coaching inservice training in an effort to protect administrative power and authority; and the third group was knowledgeable, involved in the program, and eager to identify problems and seek solutions. Teachers with neglecter principals frequently bypassed the administration and adopted a somewhat paternalistic attitude toward these principals. Teachers with resister principals became creative at releasing each other for class observations without permission from the principal and carried out peer coaching functions in an atmosphere of secrecy. Teachers with supporter principals felt empowered. These teachers experienced an ever-deepening professional relationship with the principal that blurred lines of influence and stressed shared authority and

accountability. Implications for strategy decisions based on these findings are summarized. (16 references) (MLH)

ED 315 855 EA 021 553

Mertz, Norma T. McNeely Sonja R.  
Principal Selection in a Time of Change.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—18p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association (Little Rock, AR, November 7-10, 1989).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Administrator Characteristics, \*Administrator Effectiveness, \*Administrator Role, \*Administrator Selection, Educational Change, High Schools, \*Instructional Leadership, \*Principal

Identifiers—\*Tennessee

Criticism of the schools has been linked to calls for change and demands for school improvement. While much of the attention has focused on curriculum content, student knowledge and skills, and school duration, considerable attention has been directed to the school principal and the importance of school leadership. Strong, effective leadership provided by the building administrator—specifically, instructional leadership—has been identified as a key characteristic of effective schools. To determine whether principal selection has been influenced by this new focus on the instructional leadership aspect of educational administration, a questionnaire was sent to 187 of the 337 public high school principals in Tennessee; returns were received from 144 subjects for a response rate of 77%. The study sought to distinguish principals chosen at an earlier time from those chosen more recently in order to assess whether principal selection criteria had changed, the type of selection criteria used; and whether these criteria reflected new conceptions of the role. Findings indicate that no standard or systematic process is in use for principal selection. Further, the absence of differences between new and old hires in areas such as background, preparation, and experience suggest that new conceptions of the role of principal have not—or not yet—changed selection criteria, at least in Tennessee. (35 references) (KM)

ED 315 856 EA 021 555

Mertz, Norma T. McNeely, Sonja R.  
Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—10p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Regional Council on Educational Administration (Columbia, SC, November 11-14, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Education, \*Administrator Qualifications, \*Educational Administration, Higher Education, \*Instructional Leadership, Management Development, \*Program Evaluation, \*School Administration  
Insights and perspectives of participants in administrator preparation programs can provide valuable information concerning what is and should be going on in administrator preparation. A questionnaire was sent to 40 participants of the first UCEA Graduate Student Research Seminar, and 28 (70 percent) responded. In responding to why they had chosen a particular program, 61 percent of the students cited reasons related to practical issues, for example, physical proximity to the institution, inexpensive tuition, availability of financial support, the only program in the area, an easy program. Thirty-nine percent cited specific professors, the reputation of the program, or the reputation of the institution as a reason for choosing the program. Twenty respondents cited location as a primary reason for program selection; only seven cited program excellence as a reason. (3 references) (SI)

ED 315 857 EA 021 562

Thomas, Terry, Ed. And Others  
106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI.  
Oakland County Schools, Pontiac, Mich.  
Pub Date—Apr 85  
Note—98p.

Available from—Publications, Pupil Personnel Services, Oakland Schools, 2100 Pontiac Lake Road, Pontiac, MI 48054 (\$10.00 prepaid).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Failure, \*Attendance, \*Dropout Prevention, \*Dropout Programs, \*Dropouts, Foreign Countries, High School Equivalency Programs, High Schools, Out of School Youth, Suspension, Truancy, \*Withdrawal (Education)

Identifiers—\*Oakland Schools MI

This resource handbook was developed to provide constituent school district personnel with a variety of strategies for improving student attendance and for reducing the dropout rate. A significant number of studies completed during the last 5 years have identified attendance as the critical issue confronting school administrators. Further, recent statistical data emanating from the U.S. Department of Education, state departments of education, and local education agencies indicate that the number of pupils who are withdrawing prior to completing high school is also a critical issue. Chapter 1 of this handbook provides information about 106 programs/ideas that are being implemented throughout the United States and Canada and are having a positive effect on improving attendance or on reducing the dropout rate. The appendix contains the 1981-82 average daily attendance rates for 47 states; dropout statistics by race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, community type, geographic area, and high school programs; a program information form; and a sample program information form. (KM)

ED 315 858 EA 021 563

Thomas, Terry, Ed. Sykes, Roger, Ed.  
187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII.  
Oakland County Schools, Pontiac, Mich.  
Pub Date—Mar 86

Note—164p; Light, broken type at bottom of most pages.

Available from—Publications, Dept. of Pupil Personnel Services, Oakland Schools, 2100 Pontiac Lake Road, Pontiac, MI 48054 (\$10.00 prepaid).  
Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Failure, \*Attendance, \*Dropout Prevention, \*Dropout Programs, \*Dropouts, Foreign Countries, High School Equivalency Programs, Out of School Youth, Secondary Education, Suspension, Truancy, \*Withdrawal (Education)

Identifiers—\*Oakland Schools MI

To furnish constituent school district personnel with a number of alternative educational programs for reducing the dropout rate, this resource handbook was published by the Oakland Schools (Michigan) Department of Pupil Personnel Services. Provided within this second handbook discussing various strategies for improving student attendance and for reducing the dropout rate are 187 programs obtained from school districts locally, statewide, nationally (and from Canada) that appear to be successful. For each of the programs detailed, information on the target audience, a brief description, and the address and phone number for the contact person are given. A program information form is also included in this document. (KM)

ED 315 859 EA 021 564

Thomas, Terry, Ed.  
Student Absenteeism—School Dropouts: The Cause—How To Resolve? Interviews with 205 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV.  
Oakland County Schools, Pontiac, Mich.  
Pub Date—Dec 86

Note—51p.  
Available from—Publications, Dept. of Pupil Personnel Services, Oakland Schools, 2100 Pontiac Lake Road, Pontiac, MI 48054 (\$10.00 prepaid).  
Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Failure, Administrator Attitudes, \*Attendance, \*Dropout Attitudes, Dropout Research, \*Dropouts, Foreign Countries,

High Schools, \*High School Seniors, Out of School Youth, Reentry Students, Suspension, Teacher Attitudes, Truancy, Withdrawal (Education)

Identifiers—\*Oakland Schools MI

This resource handbook was designed to assist constituent school district personnel with the critical issues of student absenteeism and dropouts. From July 1982 through February 1983 and in May 1986, members of the Oakland County (Michigan) Attendance/Dropout Task Force met with educational and community agency personnel, graduating high school students, and student dropouts for the purpose of exchanging views regarding student absenteeism and dropouts. Contained within chapter 1 of this document are comments taken from the minutes of each meeting with community agency members and school personnel; no attempt was made to substantiate or to change any of the comments. Chapter 2 focuses on the information obtained from the student dropouts and the graduating seniors. In addition to reporting some of the comments these individuals made during the unstructured, open-ended interviews, this chapter provides a committee report, a questionnaire guide for dropouts, and a guide for current senior interview questions. (KM)

ED 315 860 EA 021 567

Fink, Marcy Arnone, Robert F.  
Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America.  
Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—25p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Comparative and International Education Society (Cambridge, MA, March 31-April 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Educational Strategies, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, \*International Education, International Studies, \*Nonformal Education, Public Education, \*Women's Education

Identifiers—\*Latin America

Popular education issues in Latin America—particularly issues manifested in work with women—are examined. Observations are based on work with health education projects in Chile and a regional community organizing program in Honduras, Costa Rica, and Guatemala, as well as research into the impact of popular education programs on Latin American women overall. The case study of Nicaragua was selected to determine to what extent a similar pattern of tensions exists. The six tensions discussed are: (1) methodology vs. content; (2) micro- vs. macro-level focus; (3) reinforcing traditional gender roles or altering them; (4) women-only vs. mixed groups; (5) alternative sector vs. work within the system; and (6) quality vs. quantity. Popular education in Nicaragua is tied to a national political project that aims at the transformation of society. The impact of popular education programs is discussed on an individual level, group level, national level, and the macro level. (24 references) (SI)

ED 315 861 EA 021 570

Osborne, Willie D., Jr. Seaberg, John J., Jr.  
A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—13p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of States on Inservice Education (San Antonio, TX, November 17-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Education, Administrator Effectiveness, Administrators, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Inservice Education, \*Leadership Training, \*Management Development, Professional Development, \*Professional Training, School Based Management

Identifiers—\*Oklahoma LEAD Project

Various organizations in Oklahoma that had an interest in administrator preparation, certification, and professional development pooled their efforts and worked collegially to apply for and use the state Leadership in Educational Administration Development (LEAD) grant for the professional improvement of state school administrators. The LEAD Project's service focus was to develop and implement a research-based leadership skills training



model to improve practicing administrators' effectiveness with preference given to beginning principals, women, and minority group members. Areas of concern addressed by the project are processes for administrative leadership, and procedures for professional development. The first year of operation of the LEAD Project led to the development of the framework of two instructional modules that complement the state-mandated "Oklahoma Minimum Criteria for Effective Administrative Performance." In the fall of 1988, the first completed instructional module, "Site-Based School Management," was used to train 55 Oklahoma administrators in 11 sites; these administrators will be furnished with materials to train others from their respective regions this year. An example of success in using current research to design and implement training strategies for school administrators, the Oklahoma LEAD Project uses quality circle concepts by involving in the process those who will use the end product. (6 references) (KM)

ED 315 862 EA 021 572

Kiernan, Henry  
Team Building: Connecting Substance to Educational Leadership.

Pub Date—Nov 89  
Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of States on Inservice Education (San Antonio, TX, November 17-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrative Organization, Cooperation, \*Cooperative Planning, Decision Making, Elementary Secondary Education, Interpersonal Competence, \*Leadership, \*Management Teams, Participative Decision Making, Power Structure, \*Teamwork

Making substance the leading edge of educational leadership means building a team committed to developing strategies for achieving a vision of change; thus, the team becomes a motivating implementation network of individuals who choose to support the vision and follow it through to reality. For team building to succeed, interpersonal skills must matter. The danger exists, however, that too much emphasis will be placed on interpersonal relationships—particularly cooperation—at the expense of achieving substance. Because of increased interdependence, our vision of school leadership needs a much larger number of people who have both cognitive and interpersonal leadership skills. These skills involve the ability to perceive differences in goals and beliefs among people and the ability to implement change by motivating a network of diverse groups of individuals. But beyond increasing the substance of leadership, a degree of turbulence is necessary and expected in order to develop an effective team. Rarely are all individuals equally invested in team effort and equally prepared to plan strategies to achieve the vision; however, effective teams utilize levels of individual differences and commitment and develop an efficient unit that is both powerful and affiliative. (17 references) (KM)

ED 315 863 EA 021 573

Ruscoe, Gordon C. Miller, Stephen K.  
Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned.

Pub Date—Nov 89  
Note—31p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of States on Inservice Education (San Antonio, TX, November 17-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Educational Change, \*Educational Improvement, \*Educational Quality, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Inservice Education, \*School Effectiveness, School Organization

Identifiers—\*Kentucky  
A school improvement effort that provided individually tailored reports on school effectiveness to 93 schools across the Commonwealth of Kentucky is analyzed. Dilemmas confronted by the individualized school reports explain why so little change was generated. The background for the research project from which the individual school reports were derived, is described, and perspectives on school effectiveness that guided the research are explained. The purpose and format of the individual

school reports are described. The dilemmas encountered in attempting to encourage schools to use these reports hinged on practical/technical issues, managerial/administrative issues, and organizational/conceptual issues. A recounting of the failure can be organized around two major themes: (1) school improvement is not "natural" to schools; and (2) outcomes-based school evaluation may run counter to the current reward system in education. Inservice programs focusing on the purposes of these school reports might help to ensure that the reports are useful. A sample page from individual school reports is appended. (27 references) (SI)

ED 315 864 EA 021 578

Aurnague-DeSpain, JeanMarie Boas, Alan  
Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, Oreg.  
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89  
Contract—R188062004  
Note—4p.

Available from—Publication Sales, ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1787 Agate Street, Eugene, OR 97403 (\$2.50 prepaid postage and handling).

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Freedom, \*Censorship, Curriculum Evaluation, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Instructional Effectiveness, \*Instructional Materials, Intellectual Freedom

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

What schools should teach and what materials they should use are fundamental questions. Censorship of K-12 curriculum materials threatens academic freedom, diversity of thought, and other important educational values. The definition of censorship is itself the subject of disagreement. Censorship cannot be clearly distinguished from the gatekeeping function that is exercised by those who select materials for use in schools. The legal trends in censorship issues, as they can be deduced from Supreme Court cases, are very broad and appear to be allowing schools broad discretion with respect to curriculum materials, methods, and programs. Good internal communications and public relations offer the best way to avoid unnecessary controversy. The district must specify criteria for making curriculum judgments, identify personnel to make those decisions, and provide written rationales for including or excluding potentially controversial materials. Educators should follow clearly defined procedures from initial response to a complaint through to its resolution. (8 references) (SI)

ED 315 865 EA 021 579

Klaue, Amy  
Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, Oreg.  
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89  
Contract—R188062004  
Note—4p.

Available from—Publication Sales, ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1787 Agate Street, Eugene, OR 97403 (\$2.50 prepaid postage and handling).

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cultural Differences, \*Educational Development, Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Enrollment Rate, Migration, \*Migration Patterns, Public Schools, \*School Demography, \*School Effectiveness, Sociocultural Patterns

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

Studying local and national population distribution, as well as economic and social patterns, is becoming crucial for educators who serve rapidly changing communities. School officials should take into consideration the tremendous diversity in cultures, economic and family situations, and educational levels existing within an ethnic group. Several social and economic patterns characterize today's student population: (1) low income, two-income, single-parent, and homeless families are all on the rise; and (2) drug and alcohol abuse, pregnancy,

suicide, and teenage dropout rates continue to challenge school districts. School officials can investigate demographic changes in their district in several ways, but it is recommended to compare enrollment by grade level to establish migration rates. As a result of shifting cultural makeup of student enrollment, the nation's schools will have to create productive, multicultural environments and address issues of racism and ethnicity. Comprehensive help to at-risk and low-achieving students is recommended. (11 references) (SI)

ED 315 866 EA 021 586

Dareh, John C. Playko, Marsha A.  
A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of States on Inservice Education (San Antonio, TX, November 17-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Effectiveness, \*Administrators, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Employment Experience, \*Entry Workers, Experiential Learning, \*Mentors, Professional Development, Social Networks, Social Services, \*Social Support Groups

Identifiers—Ohio LEAD Project

To ensure that first-time educators in any of Ohio's 615 school systems have access to a supportive environment that would make their professional success more likely, in 1987 the state's Department of Education enacted a policy requiring all school districts to plan and implement programs that provide support to newly employed educators. Because no single "Entry Year Model" was mandated for adoption across the state, and because little direction was provided to school districts regarding the precise nature of the Entry Year Program, the project naturally became an activity of the Ohio Leadership in Educational Administration Development Center. To date, work related to the Entry Year Standard has revolved around two specific areas. First, a resource guide, which is summarized within this document, was developed containing nine chapters, each directed toward an important element of the standard to assist those persons responsible for the implementation of the program in the state's local school systems. And second, training activities designed to enable people to learn more about the concept of mentoring for beginning principals—a significant part of the Entry Year Standard—are being conducted around the state during this present year. The Ohio Entry Year Standard is appended. (KM)

ED 315 867 EA 021 588

Academic Internship Program: Curriculum Guide.

The Great Exchange. Grades 10-12.  
Charlotte-Mecklenburg Public Schools, Charlotte, N.C.

Pub Date—Sep 86  
Note—104p.; For related documents, see EA 021 590-591.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Clinical Experience, Course Content, Curriculum, Curriculum Development, \*Curriculum Guides, High Schools, \*High School Students, \*Internship Programs, Program Content, \*Program Descriptions, Student Experience

Identifiers—\*Charlotte Mecklenburg Public Schools NC

This curriculum guide provides the framework for the Academic Internship Program (AIP) that is available to Charlotte-Mecklenburg (North Carolina) Public Schools' high school students. In each career area, information is provided to describe the purpose of the internship, the qualifications for the intern, the content/scope and competency goals for the internship, and vocabulary applicable to the internship. A preliminary section describes the three types of development that occur in a successful internship, the procedures used in developing internships, and the benefits of the AIP. Internship placement areas include accounting, advertising and public relations, art, architecture, banking, child development, computer services, dentistry, engineering, fashion merchandising, government, interior design, investment banking, journalism, laboratory technology, law, nursing, pharmacy, photography, physical therapy, physician, radio-television, radiology and emergency medical services, respiratory

therapy, and veterinary medicine. Examples of how various community sponsors have scheduled their student interns are appended. (S1)

**ED 315 868** EA 021 590  
Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Public Schools, Charlotte, N.C.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—35p.; For related documents, see EA 021 588 and 591.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Awareness, Cooperative Education, \*Field Experience Programs, High Schools, \*High School Students, \*Internship Programs, \*School Business Relationship, School Community Programs, Student Evaluation, \*Student Experience, Student Journals

Identifiers—\*Academic Internship Program NC

Since its beginning in 1975 at the West Charlotte High School in North Carolina, the Academic Internship Program has joined over 6,000 high school students in partnership with sponsors from the business community. The program, created as a supplement to formal classroom instruction, is intended to: (1) provide opportunities for high school students to explore areas of academic, career, or service interests through the development of internship programs within local governmental and civic agencies, businesses, industries, and individuals; (2) establish a positive relationship between the internship program, the school, and the community; and (3) enable students to earn extra credit for extracurricular experiences of an academic nature. This handbook was prepared to help the student intern understand the objectives and organization of the program, his or her responsibilities as an intern, and how to have a successful internship. Additionally, forms are provided for the academic internship student commitment, intern time sheets, evaluation of the intern, the internship journal, and the internship project. Examples of how three community sponsors scheduled their student interns are appended. (KM)

**ED 315 869** EA 021 591  
Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Public Schools, Charlotte, N.C.

Pub Date—Oct 87

Note—33p.; For related documents, see EA 021 588 and 590.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Awareness, Cooperative Education, \*Field Experience Programs, High Schools, \*High School Students, \*Internship Programs, \*School Business Relationship, \*School Community Programs, Student Evaluation, \*Student Experience, Student Journals

Identifiers—\*Academic Internship Program NC

Since its beginning in 1975 at the West Charlotte High School in North Carolina, the Academic Internship Program has joined over 6,000 high school students in partnerships with more than 600 sponsors from the business community. The program is intended to: (1) provide opportunities for high school students to explore areas of academic, career, or service interests through the development of internship programs within local governmental and civic agencies, businesses, industries, and individuals; (2) establish a positive relationship between the internship program, the school, and the community; and (3) enable students to earn extra credit for extracurricular experiences of an academic nature. Although some sponsors have completely outlined excellent internships in advance, others have had success in "feeling their way," especially in first-time situations. In response to many sponsor requests for guidelines and suggestions, this handbook was compiled containing an outline of the objectives and organization of the program, ideas for developing the internship, and hints on preparing for the student intern's arrival. Additionally, forms are provided for the academic internship student commitment, intern time sheets, evaluation of the intern, the internship journal, and the internship project. Examples of how three community sponsors scheduled their student interns are appended. (KM)

**ED 315 870**

Moore, Donald R.

Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft.

Designs for Change, Chicago, Ill.; National Center on Effective Secondary Schools, Madison, WI. Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Grant—G008690007

Note—41p.; Paper prepared for the Conference on Choice and Control in American Education (Madison, WI, May 17-19, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accountability, Change Strategies, Consultants, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Equal Education, \*Governance, High Risk Students, Parent Participation, Policy Formation, \*School Based Management, \*School Choice, \*Urban Education

Identifiers—\*Educational Restructuring, \*Illinois (Chicago)

The Chicago Public Schools have recently been restructured by the Illinois General Assembly, radically altering patterns of governance (voice) and patterns of choice in Chicago. This paper analyzes the history of the Chicago restructuring campaign and the specific conception of school-based governance enacted into law. The paper also analyzes the school choice system that has existed in Chicago, its inequities for students at risk, and the effect of Chicago's past experience with choice on the content of the new school restructuring law. The paper then advances conclusions based on the Chicago experience and relevant research applicable to voice and choice issues in big cities. One essential feature of effective school-based management is giving majority control of school policy-making councils to parents and citizens, not to principals and teachers. Genuine educational improvement depends on the presence of other features, such as training for participation on these councils provided by groups independent of the school system, significantly increased principal accountability and authority, limitations on central administration's role, and availability of advisory resources for assisting schools in the change process. In Chicago and other big cities, choice programs have typically operated to increase the isolation of at-risk students, and have thus become a new form of discriminatory tracking. Creating equitable choice programs is not just a "program design" issue. Unless a school system makes and implements a fundamental commitment to improve educational services in all schools and for all student subgroups, school choice increases inequality. Choice is best viewed as a subsidiary strategy to augment the effectiveness of school-level governance reform characteristics described in this paper. (30 references) (MLH)

**ED 315 871**

Cline, H. D. Richardson, M. D.

The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model.

Pub Date—Aug 88

Note—29p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of Professors of Educational Administration (Kalamazoo, MI, August 1988).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Role, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Instructional Leadership, \*Internship Programs, \*Principals, \*School Effectiveness

Identifiers—\*Kentucky

In response to the growing need for highly competent school administrators, Kentucky has mandated an administrator preparation program to reflect recommendations specified by the University Council for Educational Administration and reforms advocated by other national organizations. Designed to provide prospective principals with an appropriate knowledge base, the Kentucky Assembly's set of 1988 guidelines requires 3 years' teaching experience, a master's degree, and a minimum of 18 semester hours of coursework in 8 major areas. Candidates are required to complete an internship or employment as a practicing principal. After completing a certification program at the university, a candidate is issued a permit for the internship. During the internship, the candidate is monitored by the

EA 021 593

local school district and the university and given temporary certification for 1 year to complete the internship. Unsuccessful candidates are given another chance, if school districts are willing to hire them as principals. Successful completion entitles the candidate to certification for an additional 4 years. During this time, supplemental coursework must be completed. The primary focus of the internship program involves the opportunity for supervised practice and the framework for demonstration of competence. The program provides prospective principals with employment opportunities, allows closer coordination between school districts and universities, and establishes a network benefiting all parties. (Four references) (MLH)

**ED 315 872**

Gersten, Russell Dimino, Joseph

Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research.

Oregon School Study Council, Eugene.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—33p.

Available from—Publication Sales, Oregon School Study Council, University of Oregon, 1787 Agate Street, Eugene, OR 97403 (\$6.00 prepaid; add \$2.00 handling charge on billed orders).

Journal Cit—OOSC Bulletin; v33 n5 Jan 1990

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, \*High Risk Students, \*Reading Achievement, \*Reading Difficulties, Reading Programs, Reading Research, Reading Skills, \*Reading Strategies, Reading Writing Relationship

Much debate is concerned with providing quality reading instruction to students who experience difficulty. This bulletin explores the various approaches advocated for teaching reading instruction to at-risk students, discusses the research underpinnings of these approaches, and examines the practical implications of the models. Two approaches toward reading instruction for at-risk students are quite divergent. The first approach tends to stress systematic instruction in phonics and word-attack strategies. The second approach, the "whole language" approach, emphasizes unity between reading and all other forms of communication. The whole-language approach is the subject of chapter 1, and the direct-instruction tradition is discussed in chapter 2. Then chapter 3 is devoted to a survey of emerging trends in comprehension instruction, including story grammar, framing, and reciprocal teaching. Finally, the conclusion presents a synthesis of the contributions of the whole-language and direct-instruction traditions. (59 references) (S1)

**ED 315 873**

Scannell, Dale And Others

Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series.

Association of Colleges and Schools of Education in State Universities and Land Grant Colleges and Affiliated Private Universities.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—34p.

Available from—Dale G. Andersen, Secretary, Association of Colleges and Schools of Education in State Universities and Land Grant Colleges and Affiliated Private Universities, College of Education, University of Nevada, 4505 Maryland Parkway, Las Vegas, NV 89154 (\$3.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Certification, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Organizational Objectives, \*Schools of Education, \*State Standards, \*Teacher Education, \*Teaching (Occupation)

Identifiers—\*Professionalization, \*Professional Standards and Practices Boards

Four states—California, Minnesota, Oregon, and Nevada—have autonomous Professional Standards and Practices Boards (PSPBs) accountable only to the legislature of the state; 44 other states have PSPBs with advisory prerogatives relative to setting licensure/certification standards and/or policing the conduct of teachers. This report is the product of a task force appointed by the Association of Colleges and Schools of Education in State Universities and Land Grant Colleges and Affiliated Private Universities. The charge to the task force was to determine the impact of the boards on institutional curriculum autonomy, program development, and

teacher licensure, and to formulate a policy position for the members of the Association. As a result of the study, the Association adopted a resolution supporting the concept of autonomous PSPBs with the following characteristics: (1) established by statute; (2) provided an independent staff and budget; (3) membership reflecting various professional components and the general public; (4) members charged to represent the profession and to base decisions on the welfare of children and youth and thus the society at large; and (5) required to provide public access to issues considered and actions contemplated. The report proper provides background information plus the detailed task force recommendations and recommended strategies. Appendixes describe the nature and composition of the boards of the four autonomous states. The Association supports the concept of national certification and will develop a plan for coordination among states of efforts to achieve legislation establishing autonomous PSPBs. (MLF)

ED 315 874 EA 021 599

**The Importance of Being Pluralistic. Improving the Preparation of School Administrators. Notes on Reform, No. 6.** National Policy Board for Educational Administration, Charlottesville, VA.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—47p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors—**\*Administrator Education, Cultural Differences, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Instructional Leadership, Management Development, \*Racial Differences, \*Sex Differences, \*Social Differences, \*Student Attitudes

To improve preparation of school administrators, attention must be given the issues of race, ethnicity, gender, and social class. Two studies are presented. One, entitled "Preparation of Educational Administrators for the 21st Century: Graduate Student Voices on Issues of Diversity" (Joan Poliner Shapiro, Laurence Parker) captures the perspectives of graduate students regarding their own experiences in graduate preparation programs for school administrators. Students of different racial, social, and gender backgrounds discuss their reflections and perspectives on the condition of diversity as it affects their own education and on their work situations. The second study, entitled "Race, Ethnicity, Culture, and Values: A New Emphasis Needed in Administrator Preparation Programs" (Barbara Jackson) describes the urgency of revising preparation programs to include study and reflection about our pluralistic society and schools. Suggested instructional techniques are included. (33, and 51 references, respectively) (SI)

ED 315 875 EA 021 601

**A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission.**

Ohio Education 2000 Commission, Columbus.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—50p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors—**\*Accountability, College School Cooperation, \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Objectives, Educational Quality, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Excellence in Education, \*Futures (of Society), Higher Education, National Surveys, Public Schools, Teachers, Testing, Vocational Education Identifiers—\*Ohio

On February 3, 1988, the Citizens Commission set forth the Ohio Challenge: Education 2000, an overall plan to move Ohio's public education system into the 21st century. This report reviews the findings of the Ohio Education 2000 Commission and numerous national studies. The members have attempted to define for the citizens of Ohio the specific steps that need to be taken to reach the goal. Specific topics discussed include accountability, college preparation, testing, deregulation, teachers, disadvantaged children, pregnant teens, school finance, vocational education, business/school collaborations, higher education, precollegiate education, and school organization. (SI)

ED 315 876 EA 021 602

**Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report.**

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC. Office of Radiation Programs.

Report No.—EPA-520/1-89-010

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—38p.; For related document, see EA 021 607.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors—**\*Air Flow, Air Pollution, \*Educational Facilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Environmental Standards, Government Publications, Guidelines, \*Measurement Techniques, \*School Buildings, \*School Safety Identifiers—\*Radon

Radon-222 is a colorless, odorless, tasteless, radioactive gas that occurs naturally in soil, rocks, underground water, and air. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and other scientific organizations have identified an increased risk of lung cancer associated with exposure to elevated levels of radon in homes. Schools in many states have also been tested for radon, and rooms with elevated concentrations have been found. EPA has developed this interim report for measuring radon in schools. The first sections of this document contain facts about radon and the health risks associated with radon exposure. The next sections summarize what is known about radon in school, and provide guidance for conducting radon measurements. The last sections describe how to interpret the measurement results and suggest techniques that can be used to reduce radon concentrations if elevated levels are found. An appendix suggests methods for placing two types of radon measurement devices so that results obtained from room to room and from school to school can be compared. State Radiation Control offices and EPA Regional Radiation offices are listed. (MLF)

ED 315 877

Fink, Harry

**Middle School Handbook.**

National Association of Independent Schools, Boston, Mass.

Report No.—ISBN-0-934338-71-X

Pub Date—90

Note—70p.

Available from—Publication Sales, National Association of Independent Schools, 75 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110 (\$20.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

**Descriptors—**\*Administrator Characteristics, \*Adolescent Development, Grading, Junior High Schools, \*Middle Schools, Parent Role, Physical Education, Scheduling, School Effectiveness, Sex Education, \*Student Behavior, \*Teacher Characteristics

The middle school provides a planned transition from childhood to young adulthood: it moves a student from the protective nurture of elementary school to the more depersonalized high school setting gradually, sensitively, and by design. Composed of the ideas from middle school education that each of the educators who choose this wonderful level of educational concentration seem to discover over and over again, this handbook is divided into six sections. The first and second sections introduce the middle schooler and cover the history and focus of middle schools. Section 3 discusses such topics associated with the middle school curriculum as sexuality and physical education, evaluation and grading, and scheduling. Sections 4 and 5 are dedicated to middle school educators—teachers and the principal—and the middle schooler's parents. The sixth section highlights important middle school issues including advisors, behavior, leadership and participation, mixed-age groups, multicultural education, networking, and transition. Intended to become a workbook for each of its readers, this document has wide margins to make room for personal stories and anecdotes. Topics covered in the appendices include learning and learners, boldness, middle school teachers, parent peer groups, middle and upper school cooperation, and the resources used for this document. (KM)

ED 315 878

NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers

Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries,

1989-90.

National Association of Independent Schools, Boston, Mass.

Pub Date—89

Note—52p.

EA 021 603

Available from—Order Department; National Association of Independent Schools, 75 Federal Street, Boston, MA 02110 (\$10.00; quantity discounts).

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

**Descriptors—**\*Administrators, Boarding Schools, Coeducation, Day Schools, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, \*Private Schools, Profiles, \*Salaries, \*School Personnel, \*School Statistics, School Surveys, Single Sex Schools, Tables (Data), Teacher Salaries, \*Tuition Identifiers—Canada

This report summarizes information provided by 854 National Association of Independent Schools (NAIS) active member schools surveyed in the spring of 1989. It includes tuition, teacher salary, and administrator salary data for the 1989-90 school year. Data are reported in an aggregate manner according to common classifications of school type, school size, and geographic region. The report also discusses and analyzes tuition and salary trends, adjusting for changes in the cost of living over time. The base year for analysis has been set at 1981-82. Other trend years include 1985-86 and 1987-88 through 1989-90. Median figures are used to summarize trend data in this report. Tuition and salary data from the survey of 33 Canadian member schools are summarized in 4 tables out of a total of 42. Among the report highlights are the following: (1) the day student median tuition of 1989-90 is \$5,987, representing an aggregate increase of 8.3 percent over the past year; (2) teacher median salaries rose 7.1 percent to \$24,413 in 1989-90; and (3) head median cash salaries increased by 8.3 percent to \$65,000 for 1989-90. (MLF)

ED 315 879

EA 021 605

**Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii.** Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii.

Hawaii State Office of the Legislative Auditor, Honolulu.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—45p.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors—**\*Accountability, \*Educational Administration, Educational Assessment, \*Educational Legislation, \*Educational Quality, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, \*Money Management, State Legislation Identifiers—\*Administrative Flexibility, \*Hawaii

Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986, temporarily granted broadened administrative flexibility to Hawaii's two educational agencies—the Department of Education (DOE) and the University of Hawaii (UH). Under these two acts, the Office of the Legislative Auditor was directed to assess and evaluate the impact of the flexibility legislation—especially its impact on the quality of education rendered by the two agencies—and report back to the legislature, particularly with regard to whether the legislation should be kept in effect or allowed to expire on June 30, 1989, as provided for in the two acts. This report is divided into four chapters. Chapter 1 consists of an introduction and some background information, including a summary of the findings and recommendations contained in the two preceding interim reports. Chapter 2 discusses the executive and educational agency perspectives on administrative flexibility. Chapter 3 is the central chapter and provides an update on the actual implementation of Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986, within each of the two educational agencies. This is followed by a review in chapter 4 of educational assessment activities in the UH and DOE. Recommendations to the 1989 Legislature are made regarding extension or nonextension of the legislation beyond the June 30, 1989, expiration date. (18 references) (SI)

ED 315 880

EA 021 607

**Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim**

**Technical Guidance.**

Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C.

Report No.—EPA-520/1-89-020

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—54p.; For related document, see EA 021 602.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Re-



ports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Air Flow, Air Pollution, Climate Control, \*Educational Facilities Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Environmental Standards, \*Facility Requirements, Government Publications, Guidelines, \*Prevention, \*School Buildings, \*School Safety, Ventilation

Identifiers—\*Radon

This technical document is intended to assist school facilities maintenance personnel in the selection, design, and operation of radon reduction systems in schools. The guidance contained in this document is based largely on research conducted in 1987 and 1988 in schools located in Maryland and Virginia. Researchers from the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) adapted radon reduction techniques proven successful in residential housing and installed them in eight schools. Results indicate that radon mitigation and diagnostic techniques developed for houses can be applied successfully in these schools. Corrective actions and costs for radon reduction will be school specific and will depend on the initial radon level; the extent of the radon problem in the school; the school design and construction; and the design and operation of the heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning (HVAC) system. Covered in the document are background information on radon and radon mitigation experience, important school building characteristics relative to radon entry and mitigation, problem analysis, radon diagnostic testing, and radon mitigation system design and installation. Appendices include technical information, case studies, and lists of State Radon Offices and EPA Regional Radiation Program Offices. (MLF)

ED 315 881

EA 021 609

Study Hall Policy and Practice among Illinois Public High Schools.

Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—23p.

Pub Type—Tests/Questionnaires (160) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Attitudes, Educational Trends, High Schools, Independent Study, \*School Policy, School Statistics, \*Study Centers

Identifiers—\*Illinois

In response to questions raised by the Pupil Accounting System Advisory Group concerning the criteria for determining a day of attendance and whether study hall time should be counted when measuring attendance, the Illinois State Board of Education conducted a comprehensive survey to ascertain current study hall policy and practice among the state's public high schools. A questionnaire was mailed on April 26, 1989, to a random sample of 251 of the 681 public high schools in Illinois asking the school administrators to comment about study halls or the personnel who supervise them; the response rate was 95 percent. An analysis of the results indicates that: (1) 47 percent of the students had only one study hall per day while 37 percent had no study halls; (2) 90 percent of the schools did not allow the scheduling of back-to-back study halls; (3) for the most part, students were not permitted to skip a scheduled study hall; (4) students usually used study hall time for independent study; (5) only 31 percent of the schools had a policy that required each student to have at least one daily study hall; and (6) school administrators did not want to have students scheduled for more study halls. (KM)

ED 315 882

EA 021 610

North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards: A Guide for Planning School Facilities.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh. Div. of School Planning.

Pub Date—Dec 88

Note—70p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Design, Compliance (Legal), \*Educational Facilities Planning, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Facility Guidelines, \*Facility Requirements, Public Schools, School Construction, Site Selection, \*Specifications, State Legislation, \*State Standards

Identifiers—\*North Carolina

In July 1987, North Carolina enacted legislation to provide funds for public school construction. This document defines and describes the educational spaces needed to support a comprehensive educa-

tional program and to set minimal standards for types of spaces and for sizes of spaces. Standards, comments, and recommendations are provided for the following educational spaces: (1) school sites; (2) regular classrooms; (3) science classrooms; (4) small group rooms; (5) rooms for exceptional children; (6) arts education (music, visual arts, theatre arts, and dance); (7) vocational education; (8) media centers; (9) physical education; (10) administration; (11) commons, circulation, and entries; (12) dining room and kitchen and (13) building support areas. The appendix provides selected general statutes that relate to public school construction in the state; basic education formulas for maximum legal class size and teacher allotments; recommended minimum facilities by size of school for arts, physical, and vocational education; and the school facility standards policy of the North Carolina State Board of Education. The appendix also contains a form required from boards of education that submit plans with deviations from the standards. (MLF)

ED 315 883

EA 021 611

Doyle, Walter

Classroom Management Techniques and Student Discipline.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Dec 86

Note—42p; Paper prepared for the Student Discipline Strategies project.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Class Activities, \*Classroom Techniques, \*Discipline, Elementary Secondary Education, Punishment, \*Research Needs, \*Student Behavior, Suspension, \*Theory Practice Relationship

This paper reviews concepts and research findings on classroom management techniques and explores how these techniques are related to student discipline strategies. The first section surveys descriptive and experimental research recently accumulated on classroom management practice, concentrating on strategies for monitoring and guiding classroom activity systems. Classroom activities research confirms the relationship of different activity types, classroom physical characteristics, and student choice and mobility to student (mis)behavior and the classroom management demands made on teachers. Management is a cognitive activity based on a teacher's knowledge of classroom event trajectories and the way certain actions will affect situations. Specific management skills are useless without this basic understanding of classrooms. The second section focuses on classroom rules, procedures, and common discipline forms, particularly reprimands and other "desists" to keep order. Research suggests that classroom rules and procedures must be both announced and enforced, and that rule making involves complex interaction processes and negotiations of meaning. The third section examines punishment and suspension's effectiveness as discipline strategies for serious classroom disruptions. Also discussed is the applicability of behavior modification procedures to classroom settings. The concluding section evaluates the state of classroom management and discipline research and identifies implications for research and practice. (92 references) (MLH)

ED 315 884

EA 021 615

Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised.

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Planning and Policy Secretariat.

Pub Date—May 89

Note—112p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Enrollment Trends, Foreign Countries, \*School Demography, School Statistics, School Surveys, Teacher Distribution, Teacher Student Ratio

Identifiers—\*Alberta

The environment in which education operates is changing, and information about major environmental changes and educational developments is an important tool for planning and decisionmaking. Presented within this document, which was prepared by the Planning Section of the Planning and Policy Secretariat of Alberta, are educational trends in the areas of student enrollment, student pro-

grams/courses, student achievement, teachers, educational finance, and public policy changes, and public opinion. Some highlights of the current education-related trends in Alberta include: (1) an increase in private school enrollment and in the number of private schools; (2) the enhancement of equitable access to educational programs and courses by students living in rural communities and in remote areas of the province; (3) a decline in the dropout rate and an increase in the high school completion rate; (4) more teachers in the labor force than the number of teaching positions available; and (5) an increase in educational expenditures. The format of this document was designed to encourage users to note—in the course of planning—the potential implications a particular trend or trends may have on his or her operation. A glossary of terms is also provided. (KM)

ED 315 885

EA 021 617

A Resource Guide for Oregon Educators on Developing Student Responsibility: 1989.

Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem.

Pub Date—89

Note—75p.

Available from—Publications Sales Clerk, Oregon Department of Education, 700 Fring Parkway SE, Salem, OR 97310-0290 (\$3.50).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Discipline Policy, \*Discipline Problems, \*Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, Prevention, \*Student Behavior, \*Student Responsibility, \*Student School Relationship

Identifiers—Oregon

Student responsibility and self-discipline can be facilitated and learned in the school environment, regardless of existing negative influences in a student's life. By focusing on problem prevention and teaching students alternative ways to behave and meet their needs when they do exhibit behavior problems, schools will achieve a high degree of responsible student behavior and dramatically reduce the level of discipline problems in their student bodies. A guide is presented that provides a framework to effectively encourage and facilitate responsible student behavior while emphasizing problem prevention and effective teaching. The continuum of services for managing student behavior (interventions) has five steps: (1) classroom adjustments; (2) referral activities with building resources; (3) documented plan with district resources; (4) referral for special education services; and (5) district placement with community resources. The appendices include four samples of policies and programs. (33 references) (SI)

ED 315 886

EA 021 618

Johnson, Frank H.

Key Statistics for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1989-90. Early Estimates. Survey Report.

National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—NCES-90-032

Pub Date—89

Note—14p; Data Series: DR-CCD-89/90-7.1.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Finance, \*Educational Trends, Elementary School Teachers, Elementary Secondary Education, Enrollment, Enrollment Projections, Expenditure per Student, Government Publications, High School Graduates, National Surveys, \*Public Schools, School District Spending, School Funds, \*School Statistics, School Surveys, Secondary School Teachers, Tables (Data), Teacher Student Ratio

The estimates in this publication are key statistics reported early in the school year and include the number of students in membership, teachers, and high school graduates and the total revenues and expenditures for the operation of public elementary and secondary schools. These estimates are either preliminary actual counts for individual states, estimates derived by the states for the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), or imputed values developed by NCES using a combination of state-specific and national data. Early estimates for private schools are included in this report. The highlights of the report include the following estimates for the 1989-90 school year: (1) total student membership in all the Nation's Schools (public and private) is estimated to be 46 million students; (2) 2.7 million students will graduate from high school (3)

there are 2.4 public school teachers and (4) the cost of public education is \$4,448 per student. (AA)

ED 315 887

EA 021 623

Greene, Brenda Z.  
AIDS Education—More To Be Done?

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—5p.

Journal Cit—Updating School Board Policies; v21

n2 Feb 1990

Pub Type—Journal Articles (080) — Reports —

Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-

able from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Access to Information, Board of Education Policy, Community Involvement, Elementary Secondary Education, High School Students, \*Information Sources, Information Utilization, Inservice Teacher Education, Program Evaluation, Public Schools, School Districts, Training Methods, Videotape Recordings

According to a June 1989 report by the Council of Chief State School Officers, 41 states have adopted model human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) prevention programs and curricula for use in local school districts. Effective HIV/AIDS education takes a comprehensive approach that includes teacher training, community involvement, program evaluation, and ongoing policy review. Ongoing training assistance usually is the responsibility of a curriculum administrator. School policies and education programs should reflect the change in terminology that applies to HIV/AIDS education. For instance, HIV has replaced AIDS as the term of choice because it covers the full range of illness, from asymptomatic infection with the virus (HIV) to the onset of clinical disease (AIDS). State education departments and the Centers for Disease Control will be conducting surveys of a sample of school districts to measure a comprehensive set of priority health risk behaviors among students, including behaviors that can result in transmission of HIV. (MLF)

ED 315 888

EA 021 624

Johnson, T. Page

Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student

Discipline. A Legal Memorandum.

National Association of Secondary School Principals, Reston, Va.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—10p.

Available from—Publication Sales, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1964 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091 (\$1.75; quantity discounts).

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022) — Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Compliance (Legal), Constitutional Law, \*Court Litigation, Disabilities, \*Discipline Policy, \*Due Process, Elementary Secondary Education, Expulsion, Federal Courts, \*Hearings, Principals, School Law, State Legislation, Student Behavior, \*Student Rights, Suspension

Identifiers—\*Supreme Court

When the Supreme Court decided that the Constitution requires public school principals to follow procedural due process in suspension and expulsion cases, the Justices recognized a link between procedural due process and the fairness of effective discipline. This report reviews the constitutional due process required when public school officials are investigating allegations of student misconduct and determining disciplinary sanctions, and advocates its use, even when not legally required, as a step toward ensuring fairness in every disciplinary decision. The following topics are discussed: (1) codes and student conduct; (2) constitutional due process and fundamental fairness; (3) constitutional due process for long-term suspensions and expulsions; (4) suspension or expulsion of handicapped students; and (5) conclusion and recommendations. (78 endnotes) (MLF)

ED 315 889

EA 021 626

Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, 1976-1988: A Final Summary.

National Conference of State Legislatures, Denver, CO.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-1-55516-320-3

RIE JUL 1990

Pub Date—Aug 88

Contract—400-85-1004

Note—142p.

Available from—Book Order Department, National Conference of State Legislatures, 1050 17th Street, Suite 2100, Denver, CO 80265 (\$10.00 prepaid).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change Strategies, Early Childhood Education, Educational Change, \*Educational Equity (Finance), \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Legislation, \*Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, National Surveys, State Officials

During the period from 1976 through 1988, the National Conference of State Legislatures and the United States Department of Education's Office of Educational Research and Improvement collaborated to develop a program supporting educational policy studies for state legislatures. The program contributed 69 studies on a variety of topics. This report is divided in 10 sections. Section headings are as follows: (1) general education finance adequacy and equity; (2) responses to federal education aid policies; (3) educational costs for children with special learning requirements; (4) early childhood special education; (5) property tax revision and alternative sources of local school support; (6) education, job training, and economic development; (7) improvements in schools, teaching, and learning; (8) higher education finance reform and reorganization; (9) management information systems for overseeing school finance policies; and (10) general education reforms and overviews. A listing of cost-sharing award summaries (1976-1988) and a master list of project directors and contact persons are appended. (SI)

ED 315 890

EA 021 629

Rosow, Jerome M. And Others

Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jossey-Bass Education Series.

Work in America Inst., Scarsdale, N.Y.

Report No.—ISBN-1-55542-158-X

Pub Date—89

Note—353p.

Available from—Jossey-Bass, Inc., Publishers, 350 Sansome Street, Floor 5, San Francisco, California 94104 (\$24.95).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Cooperation, Creative Teaching, \*Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Labor Relations, School Based Management, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship, \*Unions, \*Urban Education

Identifiers—Educational Restructuring, \*Empowerment

This book—presenting the results of a 2-year policy study by the Work in America Institute—reveals how teachers and administrators can work together to raise educational standards and achieve continual improvement in grading, curriculum, instructional techniques, discipline, hiring and evaluation procedures, and inservice training. Part 1 summarizes the Work in America Institute's policy study, "The Teacher: Ally in Educational Reform," and offers 21 recommendations. The second part, written by 12 contributing authors, consists of 11 case studies of exemplary schools and school districts. The report in part 1 guides decision-makers in educational management and teachers' unions through the process of building new labor-management alliances for urban schools. Chapter 1 argues the need for such alliances; chapter 2 refutes the belief that teachers and unions are obstacles to reform. Chapter 3 details ways to alter traditional teacher-administrator relationships. Chapter 4 outlines procedural lessons from private-sector experience. Chapter 5 warns about the perils of sloganizing about educational reform, while chapter 6 designates state legislators and boards of education as "management" capable of forming alliances with teachers. Chapter 7 offers concluding remarks, and chapters 8 through 18 fully describe the exemplary reform cases. An index is provided, along with 78 references. (MLH)

ED 315 891

EA 021 633

Hart, Leslie A.

Guide to School Change.

Report No.—ISBN-0-933-125-01-1

Pub Date—85

Note—105p.

Available from—Books for Educators, P.O. Box 20523, Village of Oak Creek, AZ 86341 (\$12.50 plus \$3.00 postage and handling).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Characteristics, \*Administrator Effectiveness, Change Strategies, \*Educational Change, \*Educational Innovation, Elementary Secondary Education, Learning Motivation, Learning Theories, Pilot Projects, School Organization, Teacher Role, \*Team Teaching

Whatever the past achievements of our schools, very few today bring about student learning even remotely up to the minimum requirements of a nation such as the United States; small improvements in the educational system will be of little consequence in light of the huge deficits and the country's increasing needs. Most of the large, complex plans for reform or improvement now being advocated or implemented do not address the key element of educational success: student learning. The new understanding of the human brain, "the organ for learning," enables education to have—and to work from—a comprehensive theory of learning. The concept of brain-compatible education offers a clear, practical guide for applying learning theory and for obtaining enormously better learning outcomes from all students. Additionally, educators are able to plan and to bring about school change of the magnitude necessary to produce positive learning results by using the practical and least risky "pilot method," still better organizational structures and methods can be developed with the help of teacher and principal contributions. Finally, when students learn reliably, the other problems in education, including discipline, teacher burnout, high costs, absenteeism, and public dissatisfaction, tend to evaporate. (KM)

ED 315 892

EA 021 635

Keedy, John L.

Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools; Implications for School Restructuring.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—28p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Educational Research Association (Clearwater, FL, February 17, 1990).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Characteristics, \*Administrator Effectiveness, \*Administrator Role, Elementary Education, \*Leadership Qualities, Norms, \*Principals, School Effectiveness, \*School Restructuring, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship, Teacher Supervision

Identifiers—Tennessee

In successful schools, a significantly larger percentage of students graduate with knowledge, skills, and a positive attitude toward citizenship and work than students in other schools of comparable socioeconomic status. Using data from the "Tennessee Looks at Its Schools" project, which was based on fourth-grade Stanford Achievement Tests administered in May 1980 to six selected Tennessee elementary schools, this study addressed the norm-setting behavior of principals in effective schools. Behaviors collected from principals and teachers at the 6 schools were categorized into 13 ways that principals set norms. For analysis, any of the 13 categorized behaviors used by at least 4 of the principals were considered instrumental in norm-setting. A total of four norm-setting techniques occurred and were classified as "Human Relations," "Resource Provider," "Authority of Position," and "Modeling." Of these, Resource Provider may have the most potential for principals' effectiveness. Additionally, 35 norms identified in a review of effective school literature were compiled into a checklist; the principals and teachers of the six schools were asked to check the norms they perceived were occurring in their schools. The norm groupings indicated that principals fulfilled their obligations to teachers, respected teachers' professional autonomy, and helped define high expectations for students. (25 references) (KM)

ED 315 893

EA 021 637

A View from the Inside: High Schools in the 1990s. Report of the Select Seminar on Excellence in Education (Rensselaerville, New York, December 1988-March 1989).

Capital Area School Development Association, Albany, NY.

Pub Date—89

Note—39p; Photographs may not reproduce clearly.

Available from—Publication Sales, Capital Area School Development Association, Husted 211, University at Albany, State University of New York, 135 Western Avenue, Albany, NY 12222 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, \*Curriculum Development, \*Educational Improvement, Educational Objectives, English Curriculum, \*Excellence in Education, Futures (of Society), \*High Schools, Mathematics Education, Relevance (Education), School Restructuring, Science Education, Social Studies

Identifiers—New York, School Restructuring

Beginning in December of 1988, and continuing through March 1989, 24 educators (20 teachers and 4 administrators) met for a series of 5 full-day sessions in the Capital Region of New York State to discuss selected themes regarding the state's high schools in the 1990s. Part of the significance of this report, which contains the results of the educators' deliberations including their observations and recommendations, rests on the fact that it came primarily from those who, on a daily basis, experience the reality of schools and classrooms. Focused on moving toward academic excellence, four sections discuss science, mathematics, social studies, and English, while an additional section reports on ideas for restructuring the secondary school organization and curriculum. The document emphasizes the interdisciplinary learning and cross-disciplinary skills that point the way toward the more sensible use of student time and proposes that knowledge be comprehensively demonstrated rather than traditionally tested. Further, the report asserts that the instrument for educational change is itself a process, not just the static culmination of a process. A list of participants and numerous black and white photographs are included. (KM)

ED 315 894

EA 021 640

Hoy, LeRoy E., Ed. Roberts, Arthur D., Ed. Curriculum for the New Millennium: Trends Shaping our Schools. Report of the 1987-1988 Study Committee, Fall 1988. A Position Paper. Connecticut Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Southport.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—38p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Educational Change, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, Enrollment Influences, Enrollment Trends, \*Futures (of Society), Global Approach, Nontraditional Education, Participative Decision Making, School Based Management, School Demography, Technological Advancement, Trend Analysis

Identifiers—\*Connecticut

Beginning in May 1987, a committee formed by the Connecticut Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development met regularly for over a year to identify and analyze the important trends in U.S. society that are projected to occur by the start of the 21st century. From the analysis, the committee selected and organized 10 trends that the members thought would most affect education in Connecticut and the nation; the trends are presented in this document. For each trend, a background summary and projections for its future are included. Additionally, the impact that each may have on the school curriculum and the curriculum delivery are discussed. Among the predicted trends are the following: (1) technology will become even more powerful, convenient, and complex; (2) the world will continue to become more globally interdependent; (3) U.S. society will continue to demand an even more convenient lifestyle, expecting all institutions to deliver their services with ease and speed; (4) alternatives to public education will continue to grow in popularity and to gain public support; and (5) a shortage of qualified teachers and administrators will necessitate alternative approaches to training, recruiting, and certifying professional educators. Additional sources for trend followup are provided. (KM)

ED 315 895

EA 021 641

Frels, Kelly, Horton, Janet L.

A Documentation System for Teacher Improve-

ment or Termination: Revised.

National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, Topeka, Kans.

Pub Date—88

Note—27p.

Available from—Publication Sales, National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 3601 S.W. 29th Street, Suite 223, Topeka, KS 66614 (\$4.95 plus \$2.00 postage and handling; quantity discounts).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Responsibility, \*Documentation, \*Due Process, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Principals, \*Teacher Dismissal, \*Teacher Evaluation

The primary objective of a school district's teacher evaluation system is to improve teachers' performance so they can become more successful and contribute to district goals. If the evaluation fails to produce this result, the teacher must be replaced either by resignation or termination. To provide support for the principal and help ensure fair treatment of evaluated teachers, a simple, effective documentation system that can be used in conjunction with virtually any district's evaluation system has been developed. This system gives a principal an opportunity to communicate effectively with teachers and develop the proper documentation for improvement or termination. If no improvement occurs, the system provides an incentive for voluntary resignation. If that does not happen, the system provides the necessary documentation to prepare the principal for a hearing before the board of education. The documentation system components include: (1) memoranda to the file; (2) specific incidents memoranda; (3) visitation memoranda; (4) summary memoranda; (5) the assessment or evaluation document; and (6) the close out memorandum. When preparing any memorandum, reliance should be made on the facts; conclusory statements unsupported by the facts should be avoided. The system encourages fair and reasonable treatment of all parties. Examples of the various documentation memoranda are included in appendices. (MLH)

ED 315 896

EA 021 644

Hough, David L.

Vertical Articulation for the Middle Grades.

California Educational Research Cooperative, Riverside.

Pub Date—89

Note—61p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Age Grade Placement, Classes (Groups of Students), Curriculum Enrichment, Educational Development, Educational Environment, Grade 6, Grade 7, Grade 8, Grouping (Instructional Purposes), Instructional Program Divisions, Junior High Schools, \*Middle Schools, \*Preadolescents, \*School Organization, \*Transitional Programs

The junior high school, typically grades 7-8 or 7-9, offers a program that is "not-quite-yet-but-trying-to-be" a high school. The organization of the middle school (commonly the grades 6-8), however, is based on a philosophy of education that was specifically designed to meet the special needs of a preadolescent learner; middle schools incorporate unique curricula to better effect the transition between elementary and high school programs, rather than attempt to approximate one or the other. Many educators, perceiving junior highs as a "failed" promise, have turned to the middle school philosophy as an affirmation of a higher level of commitment. Indeed, since 1964, the number of new middle schools replacing traditional junior highs has progressively increased. A review of research on middle-level education indicates that: (1) although primarily an administrative concern driven by attendance boundaries, grade level organization had little impact on middle-level students' academic achievement; and (2) the terms "junior high school" and "middle school" do not define a school's program. Additionally, the effective schools research has given rise to discriminant analyses of effective middle school variables and allowed researchers to identify those characteristics most commonly found within "exemplary" middle schools. (159 references) (KM)

ED 315 897

EA 021 645

Hough, David L.

Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization.

California Educational Research Cooperative, Riverside.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—53p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum, \*Extracurricular Activities, \*Grouping (Instructional Purposes), Hidden Curriculum, \*Instructional Program Divisions, Junior High Schools, \*Middle Schools, \*Pilot Projects

Identifiers—\*California

The second in a four-phase research project, this report presents data from a stratified random sample of California middle schools using four grade span configurations (K-8, 6-8, 7-8, and 7-9). This phase, a pilot study, is designing a methodology to help researchers discriminate among the number, percentage, and types of programs offered by the various organizational patterns. The research is intended to assist policymakers confronted with implementation decisions regarding middle level programs. Report data were developed through telephone interviews; 37 schools participated, for a response rate of 92.5 percent. The middle school program components studied included personnel, curricular practices and offerings, clubs and activities, athletics, and facilities. Results showed that the needs of children "caught in the middle" ("transcendents") must be considered in relation to studies and activity programs, the services offered, and certain intangible or "hidden" program elements (social interactions, teachers' implied actions, and physical environment effects). Numerous grade organization patterns have proved successful. What works in one location may not succeed in another. Only the school community can decide the "best" grouping. Future research should focus on program effectiveness relative to "transcendents" needs and to goals established by the individual school. Policymakers should explore various alternative programs and practice modifications, regardless of the grade spans adopted. (Eight references) (MLH)

ED 315 898

EA 021 652

Textbook Selection: A Master of Local Choice. A

Position Paper.

New York State School Boards Association, Albany.

Pub Date—88

Note—31p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Board of Education Policy, \*Boards of Education, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Textbook Content, \*Textbook Selection, \*Textbook Standards

Identifiers—\*New York

Textbooks have come under a barrage of criticism ranging from overall textbook quality to changing costs. Litigation in the federal courts has challenged textbook content. New York State school boards need to examine the issues in the textbook problem. This paper explains New York State's textbook selection process, which is based on local control; compares it with other states; and shows why New York State should retain local choice. Factors that influence publishers are explored, as are reasons for including values and character education in textbooks. It is maintained that local boards should decide how to incorporate character education into their curricula. The importance of developing selection policies is emphasized, and suggestions for designing such policies are offered. Finally, the paper addresses the role of parents in the process, offering advice on how to involve them. The appendices include a checklist of criteria, a sample textbook selection and adoption policy, and a simple policy for dealing with public complaints about curricula or instructional material. (31 references) (SI)

ED 315 899

EA 021 653

The Principalship. A Position Paper.

New York State School Boards Association, Albany.

Pub Date—89

Note—34p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Board Administrator Relationship, Boards of Education, Elementary Secondary Education, Instructional Leadership, \*Management Development, \*Principals, School Administration

Identifiers—\*New York



The position of principal is due for a fundamental reevaluation. Several aspects of the position are discussed: (1) history of the position; (2) impact and self-perceptions of the principal; (3) current challenges of the principal; and (4) role and style of the principal. Central to the utilization of the principal in the district is the choice of superintendent. As a result, board and staff roles need to be clarified. A major concern for school boards is the supply, training, and certification of applicants for administrative positions. The document offers steps to improve the supply, recruitment, development, and evaluation of principals. (41 references) (SI)

ED 315 900

EA 021 655

Butler, Jocelyn A. *Butley, Anne*

School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory

[2nd Edition].

Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, Ore.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Contract—400-86-0006

Note—168p.

Available from—Publication Sales, Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 101 S.W. Main Street, Suite 500, Portland, OR 97204 (\$20.95).

Pub Type—Reference Materials—Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Educational Objectives, \*Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Excellence in Education, \*Improvement Programs, School Effectiveness, Student Attitudes, Student Behavior, Student Educational Objectives, \*Student Improvement, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—\*Onward to Excellence

This directory includes information about schools that are working to improve student performance through the school-based management process "Onward to Excellence." Nearly 500 schools were sent an extensive questionnaire asking for detailed information about activities using "Onward to Excellence" and about results of that work. Data received from 235 schools are featured, including information from 130 elementary schools, 44 middle/junior high schools, 34 high schools, and 27 schools with multiple levels of students. Each responding school is included once in the alphabetical listings in one of four sections of the directory. Three indices are provided: (1) the list of practice clusters from "Effective Schooling Practices: A Research Synthesis"; (2) a chart noting which schools selected which practice clusters in creating their prescriptions for improvement; and (3) an index of schools organized by goal content area. (MLF)

ED 315 901

EA 021 656

Firestone, William A. *And Others*

The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014.

Center for Policy Research in Education.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Grant—OERI-G008690011

Note—71p.

Available from—Publications, Center for Policy Research in Education, Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, NJ 08901 (\$7.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change Strategies, Curriculum, \*Educational Change, \*Educational Development, \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, \*State Government, Teacher Improvement

Identifiers—\*Educational Restructuring

More state activity aimed at improving public education took place in the 1980s than ever before. Many of their efforts concentrated on three themes: increasing academic content, upgrading the teaching force, and enhancing state and local financial support for schools. In addition to examining reform activities in Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Minnesota, and Pennsylvania, the research is drawn from other reports and studies on the status of reform and from conversation with national association representatives and reform leaders in other states. First an overview of the reform movement, its goals, and major accomplishments is reported. The overview identifies three themes in the current

reform movement and highlights state and district action in each area. Second, state policies on raising academic standards are examined. Included here is a discussion of the most widespread reform found in the six states studied: increased high school graduation requirements. Third, policies directed at enhancing the supply and quality of teachers are examined. Next, the fiscal side of reform, including trends in school finance during the 1980s, is reviewed, followed by a look at future steps that might be taken and the political factors likely to influence their direction. (75 references) (SI)

ED 315 902

EA 021 657

Carnoy, Martin *MacDonell, Jean*

School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017.

Center for Policy Research in Education.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Grant—OERI-G008690011

Note—31p.

Available from—Publications, Center for Policy Research in Education, Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, NJ 08901 (\$7.00 prepaid).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Principals, \*School Based Management, School Districts, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship

Identifiers—\*Educational Restructuring, \*Santa Fe Public Schools NM

The administration of the Santa Fe, New Mexico, School District is gradually moving toward school-based management. The document describes how these changes occurred and what impact they have on the way teachers deliver education. This paper draws from interviews of Santa Fe personnel conducted in April 1987 and March 1988. The information was updated in the spring of 1989. The analysis shows that school-based management in Santa Fe has meant reducing significantly the number of district office administrators and changing the nature of teacher-principal roles. There is support for such change among teachers and parents. Teacher innovation seems to produce an atmosphere of excitement about learning and may increase the effectiveness of educational resources in producing learning. But there is also resistance, not only because of existing hierarchies but because school-based management requires voluntary time from teachers and principals on top of already heavy demands. If, in addition, the restructuring begins shifting educational resources to at-risk pupils, the more vocal, higher-income parents may push to alter the nature and spirit of such change. (Author/SI)

ED 315 903

EA 021 658

Fuhman, Susan H.

Diversity Amidst Standardization: State Differential Treatment of Districts. CPRE Research Report Series RR-016.

Center for Policy Research in Education.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Grant—OERI-G008690011

Note—38p.

Available from—Publications, Center for Policy Research in Education, Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, New Brunswick, NJ 08901 (\$7.00 prepaid).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Comparative Analysis, \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Federal State Relationship, Grants, \*State School District Relationship, State Standards, State Surveys

When exploring the relationship between states and the federal government, analysts have examined the strategic value of a differential approach as well as the political issues involved. This paper explores those themes in examining state differential treatment of districts under four major headings: (1) the tensions between uniformity and differential treatment in the evolution of the state role in education policy; (2) the various forms of differential treatment; (3) new pressures leading to the use of differential treatment strategies; and (4) the effectiveness of differential treatment. The fifth, concluding section addresses implications for policy and research. It is implied that differential treatment

strategies should be tailored to the purposes they are intended to serve. Encouraging school improvement and alleviating regulatory burden may require different approaches to varied treatment, for example. In addition, continued work on educational indicators and attention to state agency resources are suggested. To understand the potential of differential treatment at the state and local level; the personnel requirements and other costs these strategies embody; and the effects of such strategies on schools, districts, and states and the relationships among them. (SI)

ED 315 904

EA 021 659

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986,

Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988,

Part B).

Hawaii State Dept. of Education, Honolulu. Office

of Instructional Services.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—64p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Guides

- Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Agency Cooperation, \*Drug Abuse,

\*Drug Rehabilitation, Elementary Secondary Education,

\*Federal Legislation, Guidelines, High Risk Students,

\*Institutional Cooperation, Needs Assessment, \*Prevention

Identifiers—\*Drug Free Schools and Communities

Act 1988 Part B, \*Hawaii

The purpose of the Drug-Free Schools and Communities

Act of 1988, Part B, is to establish, implement,

and improve programs of drug abuse prevention, early intervention, rehabilitation referral,

and education programs in elementary and secondary

schools. The act also aims to support innovative, community-based programs of coordinated

services for high-risk youth. In enacting Part B, Congress

recognized that prompt action by schools, families, and communities can promote the

goals of a drug-free generation and a renewed commitment

to excellence in education. Part B, providing state assistance,

can play an important role in these efforts. To carry out the purpose of Part B,

states must use their federal grants to make sub-

grants to local districts for establishing, operating,

and improving local anti-drug efforts in schools;

make subgrants to, and contracts with, like-minded

community-based organizations; and engage in development,

training, technical assistance, and coordination activities.

This booklet explains the scope of Part B, including state eligibility requirements,

and activities supported by the governor and the state of Hawaii.

Information is also provided about grant allocations, needs assessment and improvement

plans, target student populations, grant applications and amendment procedures,

the administration of Part B programs, and the District

Advisory Council's role. Four appendices furnish appropriate forms, including a grant application.

(MLH)

ED 315 905

EA 021 660

Bailey, Gerald D.

How To Improve Curriculum Leadership—Twelve

Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASSP.

National Association of Secondary School Principals, Reston, Va.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—4p.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022) —

Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Effectiveness, Curriculum,

\*Curriculum Development, \*Curriculum Enrichment, Elementary Secondary Education,

\*Instructional Leadership, Instructional Materials, Leadership Qualities, \*Principals

Twelve basic tenets can be used to guide administrators who want to become effective curriculum

leaders. The following tenets are not formulas for success, but represent different ways of looking at

curriculum leadership: (1) curriculum leaders' actions are guided by a curriculum model; (2) leaders

use curriculum governance documents to identify and clarify the directions, roles, and responsibilities

of all stakeholders in the curriculum monitoring process; (3) leaders create and use curriculum materials

that are tied to school district guiding documents; (4) curriculum leaders know the difference

between curriculum construction and curriculum monitoring and employ leadership skills accordingly;

(5) curriculum leaders see curriculum devel-

opment as a continuous process; (6) curriculum leaders empower others in curriculum construction and monitoring; (7) curriculum leaders see the interconnectedness of curriculum supervision and staff development; (8) curriculum leaders are trained, not born; (9) curriculum leaders are guided by research in the decision-making process; (10) curriculum leadership emerges from the ranks of all the stakeholders in the school district and school building; (11) curriculum leaders believe in self-improvement, staff development, and supervision as tools of improvement; and (12) curriculum leaders operate as facilitators and seek consensus rather than compromise. (31)

ED 315 906 EA 021 661

Rubel, Robert J.  
Student Discipline Strategies: School System and Youth Response to High Risk and Disruptive Youth. Draft.

Pub Date—Sep 86

Note—43p.; Paper presented at the Working Meeting on Student Discipline Strategies Analysis of the Office of Research, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education (Washington, DC, November 6-7, 1986).  
Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Information Analyses (070) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Crime Prevention, \*Discipline, Discipline Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Police School Relationship, School Policy, School Role, School Security

Disciplinary violations, the violations of school rules, are rightfully censured solely by school district employees. Crimes, however, represent violations of federal, state, or local laws and concern law enforcement agencies as well as school system officials. Since the mid-1970s, there has been a refining of police-school roles; interagency coordination and cooperation ranging from the local to the national level have steadily increased. This document reviews the literature regarding strategies developed between police agencies and school systems aimed at preventing, reducing, or controlling serious student misbehavior and crime. The findings indicate that there are substantial differences between the types of programs that result from police wanting to work with school systems and school systems wanting to help police. When police agencies consider working in a school setting, either with primary or secondary school youth, the emphasis is on education. But when school district officials solicit the police for cooperative programs, the emphasis appears to be upon using the police to help with special patrols or security-related assignments. The programs examined typically did not rely on data collection and analysis for planning, guidance, and success verification with the one exception of the "Safer Schools-Better Students" program. (47 references) (KM)

ED 315 907 EA 021 663

Sung, Herb A.  
Student Discipline Strategies: A Discipline Framework for Improved Student Behavior.

Pub Date—Nov 86

Note—10p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Behavior Standards, Codes of Ethics, \*Discipline Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Public Schools, School Counseling, School Policy, \*Student Behavior, \*Student Improvement

Identifiers—\*Duval County Public Schools FL

As a result of the alarming increases in student disruption, vandalism, drug abuse, and other forms of deviant behavior, school districts are becoming increasingly aware of the complexity of the problem and the numerous deficiencies of traditional approaches. For students to achieve their maximum potential, a strong framework of behavioral expectations must be established, widely communicated, and consistently enforced. In 1978, the Duval County Public School System, which provides educational services to a population of more than 600,000 people within a geographic area of 827 square miles, created the Code of Student Conduct as a foundation upon which all disciplinary decisions could be based. The code delineates three classes of student offenses (minor, intermediate, and major) and defines consequences for each. Because the code is administered throughout the district, students have fewer problems adjusting when they

change schools. Further, current research data within the district indicate a decline in both major conduct code violations and in the cost of vandalism. The district, in developing programs that successfully retrieve, reintegrate, and redirect disruptive or potentially disruptive students to more appropriate standards of behavior, shows potential for the resolution of the problem within the public school community. (13 references) (KM)

ED 315 908 EA 021 666

Parkey, Stewart C.  
A Culture-Change Approach to School Discipline: Reaction Paper to "School Organization and Student Behavior".

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Nov 86

Note—23p.; Paper presented at the Working Meeting on Student Discipline Strategies Analysis of the Office of Research, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U.S. Department of Education (Washington, DC, November 6-7, 1986).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) - Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Behavior Standards, Curriculum Development, \*Discipline Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Instructional Improvement, \*Organizational Change, \*Relevance (Education), School Organization

Organizational changes, within the existing structure of public schooling, have the potential to decrease the oppositional behavior of students and to foster humane, positive learning and working environments. It has been documented that managers can create organizational structures that promote positive behaviors and facilitate people's willingness and ability to assume responsibility for what they do within the organization. Applied to schools, this approach assumes it is far easier to change organizational structure and culture than it is to "fix" the people within schools. Additionally, a structural-cultural approach attacks the sources for most students' of oppositional behavior and thereby increases school authorities' ability to respond appropriately to the relatively few students whose serious misbehavior demands exceptional disciplinary treatment. Thinking about school discipline as a problem of organizational structure and culture is a more useful and pragmatic approach than searching for a one-best technology or single strategy that probably does not exist. Moreover, improving discipline by altering the dominant forms of curriculum and instruction within schools—a strategy that addresses significant sources of student opposition to schooling—is likely to be a more enduring strategy than the historically bankrupt effort to end misbehavior by relying on instructional control via closer monitoring and stricter punishment. (56 references) (KM)

ED 315 909 EA 021 668

Bowers, Bruce  
Initiating Change in Schools.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, Eugene, Oreg.; National Association of Elementary School Principals, Alexandria, VA.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Apr 90

Contract—OERI-R188062004

Note—5p.

Available from—Publication Sales, ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, University of Oregon, 1787 Agate Street, Eugene, OR 97403 (free; \$2.50 prepaid postage and handling).

Journal Cit—Research Roundup; v6 n3 Apr 1990  
Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071) - Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Role, \*Change Agents, Cooperation, \*Educational Change, Elementary Education, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Leadership Styles, \*Principals, Program Implementation

Identifiers—\*Institutionalization (of Goals), \*School Culture

Schools are expected not only to conserve society's values and standards, but to be dynamic organizations with built-in mechanisms for incorporating rapid, far-reaching change. Although change is unlikely unless at least one highly motivated individual assumes the role of initial change

agent, lasting change requires more than the efforts of a single person. Pat L. Cox and her colleagues found that change can be successfully implemented within a school only if it has been institutionalized at both the individual and organizational levels. Once an innovation has been initiated, the principal becomes a key player in the change process, as shown in two articles originating from a year-long study of schools where innovations had been initiated at the district level. Shirley M. Hord and Leslie Huling-Austin found that successful program implementation hinged on the principal's actions in four support function areas. Gene E. Hall argues that successful implementation of innovation is also determined by principals' use of an "initiator" leadership style. Roland Vandenberghe's study of educational innovation in Belgian elementary schools corroborates Hall's leadership style thesis and suggests that proposed innovations should be made meaningful to those (primarily teachers) who must expedite the change. Finally, Kent D. Peterson views the school as a culture whose shape and direction can be powerfully influenced by the principal's action or inaction. (MLH)

ED 315 910 EA 021 669

Gottfredson, Denise C.  
Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior.

Spons Agency—National Inst. of Education (ED), Washington, DC.; Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquent Prevention (Dept. of Justice), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Nov 86

Note—40p.; Paper prepared for the Conference on Student Discipline Strategies of the Office of Educational Research and Improvement (Washington, DC, November 6-7, 1986).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Change Strategies, \*Cooperation, \*Discipline Problems, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Intervention, \*Student Behavior, Theory Practice Relationship, \*Urban Schools

Identifiers—\*Maryland (Baltimore)

In response to growing public concern over declining educational quality and discipline problems in today's schools, this paper reviews research on the causes of school disruption and student misbehavior, identifies promising ameliorative strategies, and examines specific research-practitioner collaborations that have successfully reduced school disorder. Schools with discipline problems lack fair, clearly stated, and firmly enforced rules and respond ambiguously to student misbehavior or ignore it. Such schools are large, located in urban areas, lack teaching resources and close teacher-administrator cooperation, and have teachers with punitive attitudes. Disruptive students generally do not attend school regularly, are low achievers with low educational expectations, have delinquent friends, dislike school, lack belief in the validity of rules, and have little adult supervision. The risk factors for schools and individuals converge in suggesting the need for clear, fair, and consistent rule enforcement that promotes a more positive attitude toward school and the validity of rules. Bringing about beneficial school change requires an organizational development approach, as used in a national Delinquency Prevention Through Alternative Education project using a tool called Program Development Evaluation. The Effective Schools Project in Baltimore, Maryland, is an example of a successful collaborative process working toward classroom management and instructional innovations aimed at improving student outcomes. (Unfortunately, the improvement was never institutionalized.) Other specific program models and instructional strategies are summarized, along with recommendations for further research. (40 references) (MLH)

ED 315 911 EA 021 673

Buffie, Edward G.  
The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1.

Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, Bloomington, Ind.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87367-444-8

Pub Date—89

Note—27p.; For other documents in the series, see

EA 021 674-678.

Available from—Publication Sales, Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 8th and Union, Bloomington, IN 47402 (\$2.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Guides -

**Non-Classroom (055)****EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Administrator Role, \*Beliefs, Educational Improvement, Elementary Education, \*Instructional Leadership, \*Leadership Qualities, \*Principals, \*Staff Orientation  
Identifiers—\*Beginning Principals

The first of six volumes in the "Elementary Principal Series," this booklet identifies three major components of the building administrator's role (as chief administrator, operations manager, and instructional leader) and concentrates on instructional leadership as the key to educational excellence. Research shows that principals spend most of their time on administrative or managerial tasks. Obstacles to exercising instructional leadership may be overcome by clarifying expectations regarding the knowledge, skills, and beliefs associated with this concept. Today's knowledge base is substantial, thanks to research on effective schools, effective teaching, school improvement, and effective business organizations. Essential instructional leadership skills include envisioning, communicating, developing trust, motivating others, decision-making, planning, and promoting collegiality. Equally important are leaders' belief systems, especially their self-concept and treatment of others. The effective principal blends knowledge, skills, and beliefs when working with teachers and parents to develop an educational philosophy that shapes decisions regarding the school's goals and objectives. The principal is also responsible for fostering a high quality staff development program, a positive school climate, and active community involvement. Principals' greatest leadership challenge will be dealing with a newly restructured teaching force with greater professional autonomy. (13 references) (MLH)

ED 315 912

EA 021 674

Webster, William E.

The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2.

Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, Bloomington, Ind.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87367-439-1

Pub Date—89

Note—33p.; For other documents in the series, see EA 021 673-678.

Available from—Publication Sales, Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 8th and Union, Bloomington, IN 47402 (\$2.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Administrative Organization, \*Administrator Responsibility, \*Community Relations, Elementary Education, \*Principals, \*Staff Orientation

Identifiers—\*Beginning Principals, \*School Culture  
The second of six volumes in the "Elementary Principal Series," this booklet presents a framework to help beginning principals learn about their schools and the communities they serve. Principals should begin by reviewing key school documents, meeting with office staff, touring the physical plant, and getting to know the teaching staff through informal interviews and class visits. Principals must make a special effort to know new and itinerant teachers, aides and volunteers, substitutes, and other staff. Knowing students is central to understanding a school's social system. Principals must also become familiar with evaluation and monitoring systems governing staff, curriculum and instruction, the school testing program, special programs, class assignments, discipline, faculty meetings, parent conferences, supply distribution procedures, major school activities, money-handling methods, and policies concerning emergencies and special drills. Learning about the total school system involves understanding the district's formal organizational structure, district goals and objectives, and performance evaluation criteria; attending central office and board meetings; handling visiting VIPs; and managing personnel, the teacher union contract, and teacher evaluation and dismissal. Other administrative responsibilities are outlined, along with ways to learn about, and communicate with, the community. Finally, a well-organized work plan and timetable for learning about school and community are presented. (MLH)

ED 315 913

EA 021 675

Powell, George; Meyers, Kenneth

The Principal and Communication. Elementary

**Principal Series No. 3.**

Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, Bloomington, Ind.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87367-440-5

Pub Date—89

Note—28p.; For other documents in the series, see EA 021 673-678.

Available from—Publication Sales, Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 8th and Union, Bloomington, IN 47402 (\$2.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Administrator Role, \*Communication Skills, Elementary Education, \*Feedback, \*Principals, \*Public Relations, \*Staff Orientation  
Identifiers—\*Beginning Principals

The third of six volumes in the "Elementary Principal Series," this booklet is intended for beginning elementary principals desiring to develop an effective communications plan for reaching their various publics. The principal plays a key role in controlling both the quantity and quality of school communications. Although principals may feel more comfortable using one-way communication methods (newsletters, bulletins, and media announcements), they should also employ survey questionnaires, conferences, and other means to obtain feedback. Effective school communication plans are continuous, open, and frequent and involve staff and students. Elements characterizing healthy communications with staff include honesty, attentiveness, clarity, and consistency. The tone used in written or oral communications should reflect purpose and desired outcome. The principal must use every available avenue to communicate positive messages about the school tailored to different constituencies. Various communication methods (speaking engagements, newspaper and television coverage, and school newsletters), carry certain advantages and disadvantages. Telephone calls (both positive and problem) and conferences can be effective, if used appropriately. Tips are provided for communicating with peers and the central office. (12 references) (MLH)

ED 315 914

EA 021 676

Luehe, Bill

The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4.

Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, Bloomington, Ind.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87367-443-X

Pub Date—89

Note—39p.; For other documents in the series, see EA 021 673-678.

Available from—Publication Sales, Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 8th and Union, Bloomington, IN 47402 (\$2.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Administrator Responsibility, \*Collegiality, Elementary Education, \*Principals, \*Professional Development, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship, \*Teacher Supervision  
Identifiers—\*Beginning Principals

The fourth of six volumes in the "Elementary Principal Series," this booklet offers new principals a set of ideas, procedures, and examples associated with effective teacher supervision. The principal-teacher supervisory relationship has changed dramatically over recent years. The principal is no longer an inspector, but a colleague working with teachers to identify instructional problems, serve as a resource person, and assist in effecting change where appropriate. Although instructional supervision is a principal's most important responsibility, research indicates that building administrators spend less than 20 percent of their time in this endeavor. Principals' supervisory responsibilities include setting goals and objectives, deploying staff, observing teachers' instructional techniques, knowing the formal and informal curricula, overseeing special funded programs, maintaining staff morale, and managing staff development and teacher functions. The best instructional supervision approach is a five-step clinical supervision model featuring a preconference with the teacher, lesson observation, lesson analysis, the teacher conference, and the postconference analysis. When supervising instruction, the principal must consider certain elements fundamental to the teaching/learning process: (1) student learning outcomes; (2) teaching behaviors; (3) teaching strategies; and (4) differing levels of teacher sophistication. Tips for managing time are

provided, along with two appendices (a principal-peer evaluation form and a conference planning form) and a bibliography of 75 references. (MLH)

ED 315 915

EA 021 677

Meyers, Kenneth; Powell, George

The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5.

Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, Bloomington, Ind.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87367-441-3

Pub Date—89

Note—32p.; For other documents in the series, see EA 021 673-678.

Available from—Publication Sales, Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 8th and Union, Bloomington, IN 47402 (\$2.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Corporal Punishment, Discipline, \*Educational Environment, Elementary Education, \*Participative Decision Making, \*Principals, \*Self Control, \*Teamwork

Identifiers—\*Beginning Principals

The fifth of six volumes in the "Elementary Principal Series," this booklet clarifies the principal's leadership role in developing an effective school discipline policy that stresses staff involvement and student self-control. As team leader, the principal works with staff to establish standards and insists that they be enforced. A principal sets the discipline tone by being highly visible. Developing an effective discipline plan requires staff and parent input and familiarity with relevant professional literature. The principal may also consider commercially available programs such as Assertive Discipline, the Hunter behavior management system, or William Glasser's 10-step process requiring students to evaluate their own behavior. Any plan must be tailored to a school's specific needs and be consistent with district policies. Tips are provided for helping teachers maintain effective discipline, working with parents on discipline problems, working with difficult children, and dealing with legal and parental considerations regarding corporal punishment. Some common-sense guidelines for schools allowing corporal punishment are also included. (18 references) (MLH)

ED 315 916

EA 021 678

Walters, James K.; Marconnet, George D.

The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6.

Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, Bloomington, Ind.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87367-442-1

Pub Date—89

Note—23p.; For other documents in the series, see EA 021 673-677.

Available from—Publication Sales, Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 8th and Union, Bloomington, IN 47402 (\$2.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Accountability, \*Audits (Verification), Elementary Education, Fund Raising, \*Money Management, \*Principals, \*School Funds

Identifiers—\*Beginning Principals, \*Indiana

The sixth of six volumes in the "Elementary Principal Series," this booklet is designed to help principals develop sound fiscal management strategies at the building level. The first section reviews Indiana statutory provisions for handling extracurricular and booster group funds. The second section presents guidelines for managing school funds. With sound fiscal management procedures, mishandling or loss of school funds can be prevented; with a system of checks and balances, those with "sticky fingers" can be deterred. Expediency or personal convenience has no place in accounting procedures. Tips (and, in some cases, sample forms) are provided for managing everyday transactions, ticket sales, petty cash funds, cash change boxes, and money from fund-raising projects. The final section explains the importance of auditing, or opening up the school's financial records for review by outsiders. Audits protect principals from mismanagement charges and can help them set up a sound accounting system. New principals should insist on an audit of building funds for their own protection. Three methods of auditing school building accounts are available: periodic audits by the state accounting agency; internal audits by personnel from the cen-



tral office or from another school; and external audits by an independent public accounting firm. Some general recordkeeping rules are provided. (Nine references) (MLH)

ED 315 917

EA 021 680

Thornberry, Nancy Ann  
Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School.  
National Association of Elementary School Principals, Alexandria, VA.  
Pub Date—Feb 90  
Note—5p.  
Journal Cit—Here's How; v8 n4 Feb 1990  
Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Administrator Role, \*Cooperation, \*Cost Effectiveness, Elementary Schools, \*Planning, Principals, \*Summer Schools, \*Teaching Conditions  
Identifiers—\*College Station Independent School District TX

The College Station (Texas) Independent School District spent several months improving its summer school programs, but the results have been well worth the effort. The district's first step was to create the new position of "summer school principal" at the elementary, junior high, and senior high levels. This action relieved school-year principals from summer school planning and allowed a few professionals to develop a quality program. The person hired as The elementary summer school principal was given the task of designing an effective, cost-efficient summer school program, and did so in collaboration with teachers, administrators, students, and parents. Staff were guided by a nine-step action plan involving: (1) cooperative planning; (2) developing a curriculum including both remedial and enrichment classes and field trips; (3) recruiting faculty; (4) scheduling hour-long classes for a half-day program; (5) publicizing the program; (6) registering students on a convenient Saturday and charging \$25 minimum tuition; (7) streamlining program operations; (8) formatting an easily understood final report; and (9) involving teachers in program evaluation. Teachers and students benefitted from the lack of grades, the chance to build confidence and new friendships, discovery of ways to combine fun and learning, freedom from paperwork, and the short working day. (MLH)

ED 315 918

EA 021 692

Harvey, Glen Crandall, David P.  
What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition.  
Regional Laboratory for Educational Improvement of the Northeast & Islands, Andover, MA.  
Pub Date—88  
Note—7p.  
Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Definitions, \*Educational Change, Effective Schools Research, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Excellence in Education, \*School Based Management, \*School Organization  
Identifiers—\*Educational Restructuring

Educational restructuring, an emerging concept without a single definition or a definitive model, supports the notion of multiple alternatives. Typical school improvement and excellence initiatives do not, by themselves, constitute restructuring. Restructuring means that schools should be organized according to children's learning needs. To achieve real educational excellence for all students is likely to require significant alterations in our educational system at local, district, and state levels. Since restructuring means preserving and building upon successful educational practices and rethinking and redesigning what has failed, we must ultimately reexamine all aspects of schooling, including mission and goals, organization and management, curriculum, instruction, educator roles and responsibilities, parent and community involvement, school finance, and educational regulation and control. Several ongoing restructuring efforts provide concrete examples—the Coalition of Essential Schools, the National Network for Educational Renewal, the NEA Mastery in Learning Project Schools, the Holmes Group, and the Carnegie Forum on Education and the economy. Critical restructuring components include focusing at the building level, educating all students, clarifying and raising expectations, personalizing teaching and learning, rethinking and altering educator roles, applying research and development knowledge, humanizing the organizational climate, and involving parents and the community. (MLH)

ED 315 919

EA 021 699

Joyce, Bruce, Ed.  
Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.  
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Alexandria, VA.  
Report No.—ISBN-0-87120-167-4  
Pub Date—90  
Note—269p.  
Available from—Publication Sales, Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1250 N. Pitt Street, Alexandria, VA 11214 (Stock No. 610-90009; \$19.95).  
Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) - Collected Works - General (020) - Books (010)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.  
Descriptors—\*Administrator Role, \*Change Strategies, \*Cooperation, \*Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Organizational Change, \*Staff Development, \*Teacher Role  
Identifiers—Australia, England, \*School Culture, Wales

It is a premise of this Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (ASCD) yearbook, that staff development will become a human Curriculum Development (ASCD) yearbook, that staff development will become a human resource development system designed to change the nature of schooling, the status of its personnel, and their relations with each other. The structure of staff development is the volume's main focus. Part I deals with the research base as it bears on the design of culture-oriented staff development programs. Part II deals with the principalship, school structure, district personnel relations, staff development organization, and the university and its relationship to the schools. Part III describes current developments in Australia, England, and Wales. Part IV describes staff development initiatives in two very large school systems (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and Los Angeles, California) and two medium-sized districts (Lincoln, Nebraska, and Anchorage, Alaska). Each of these programs was chosen because each can significantly affect the workplace itself as well as deliver services. An epilogue discusses the "curious complexities of cultural change." The ASCD Board of Directors and other staff are listed. Each chapter includes a list of references. (MLH)

ED 315 920

EA 021 709

Oakes, Jeannie  
Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers.  
CPRE Occasional Paper Series.  
Center for Policy Research in Education.  
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OE), Washington, DC.  
Report No.—CPRE-OPE-01  
Pub Date—Oct 86  
Grant—OERI-6-86-0011  
Note—49p.  
Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Outcomes of Education, \*Politics of Education, \*Program Implementation, \*Statistical Analysis  
Identifiers—\*Indicators

An educational indicator is a statistic revealing something about the education system's health or performance. Indicators must meet certain substantive and technical standards that define the kind of information they should provide and the features they should measure. There are two types of statistical indicators. Whereas single statistics provide readings about education (such as class size or number of schools using microcomputers), composite statistics (such as the pupil/teacher ratio) provide information concerning relationships among factors. Indicator systems measure separate components and interactions between components. Complete educational indicator systems are nonexistent. Indicators can supposedly help to: (1) report the status of American schooling and make district, state, and international comparisons; (2) monitor changes over time; (3) explain the causes of various conditions and changes; (4) predict likely changes; (5) profile system strengths and weaknesses; and (6) suggest improvement strategies for policymakers. Some of these claims can be met, while others are unrealistic, as this report shows. Indicator data are unlikely to produce unequivocally good or bad news and will be open to various interpretations.

Decisions (mostly political) about desired schooling outcomes and conditions will determine the nature of any indicator system. There are numerous implementation issues, including desired level of information, the need to make fair comparisons, appropriate scope, political pressures, and reconciliation concerning priorities among policymakers and professional educators. A list of information sources is provided. (MLH)

ED 315 921

EA 021 711

McDowell, Lena Morgan, Frank B.  
Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations.  
E.D. TABS.  
National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.  
Report No.—NCES-90-094  
Pub Date—Mar 90  
Note—28p.; Data Series: DR-CCD 88/89-1.1.  
Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Enrollment, Government Publications, \*Institutional Characteristics, National Surveys, \*Public Schools, \*School Demography, School Districts, School Personnel, \*School Statistics, School Surveys, Statistical Analysis, Statistical Surveys, Tables (Data), Teacher Student Ratio  
Comparing regional and subregional division characteristics of public elementary and secondary education in the United States, this report presents selected key statistics for each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and 5 outlying areas. This report is based on responses to the "Public Elementary and Secondary School Universe" and the "Public Elementary and Secondary Education Agency Universe" surveys received from state education agencies in the spring and summer of 1989. Information for the school year 1988-89 is presented on the public schools by state, including elementary composition of schools; students; teachers; and state agencies. A sample school universe survey form and an educational agency universe survey form are included. (KM)

ED 315 922

EA 021 715

Pocket Projections, 1977-78 to 1999-2000.  
National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.  
Report No.—NCES-89-649  
Pub Date—Dec 89  
Note—5p.; For the full report, see ED 312 793.  
Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Degrees (Academic), Demography, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Enrollment Projections, Expenditure per Student, Futures (of Society), Government Publications, Higher Education, \*High School Graduates, Population Trends, \*Prediction, \*School Statistics, Statistical Analysis, Tables (Data), \*Teachers, Teacher Salaries, Teacher Student Ratio

Beginning with institutional data from the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and demographic data and projections from the Bureau of the Census, total enrollment is projected using expected enrollment rates. Tables show the 1977-88 data, the 1988-89 estimates, and the 1999-2000 projections, along with percent changes between these periods. The following categories are covered: (1) population 5-44 years old; (2) public and private elementary/secondary education by enrollment, high school graduates, classroom teachers, and pupil-teacher ratio; (3) public schools by current expenditures, current expenditures per pupil, and average annual salaries for teachers; (4) higher education by enrollment, public or private, 2-year or 4-year institution, sex of students, age of students, attendance status, level, instructional faculty, earned degrees, and expenditures. Technical notes discuss the methodology and sources of data for these projections. An address where further information may be obtained is included. (MLF)

EC

ED 315 923  
Eckart, M. L.

EC 212 780

RIE JUL 1990

### Correlates of Self Esteem in Adolescents with Spina Bifida.

Pub Date—88

Note—182p.; Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Cincinnati.

Pub Type—Dissertations/Theses - Doctoral Dissertations (041) - Reports - Research (143)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Age Differences, Locus of Control, \*Physical Disabilities, Rating Scales, \*Self Concept, Self Concept Measures, \*Self Esteem, Self Evaluation (Individuals), Sex Differences, \*Social Cognition, Young Adults

Identifiers—\*Spina Bifida  
The study examined correlates of self-esteem in 54 adolescents and young adults (ages 12-22) with spina bifida. Core issues identified were the relationships of global self-esteem and perceived competencies in specific areas, perceptions of control, and identification with the physically handicapped. Relationships of self-esteem to age, gender, and school placement were also explored. Self-esteem was measured by both self-report rating scales and behavioral ratings by teachers and parents. An introductory chapter discusses theories on self-esteem and reviews related research. Among reported results are the following: (1) Adolescents with spina bifida, like nondisabled adolescents, rated their own self-esteem in congruence with the cultural norms for their gender. (2) Ratings of physical competence and appearance correlated with a self-report measure of self-esteem, but not with parental observations. (3) Self-ratings of competence were related to self-esteem, while teacher ratings were not. (4) There was no correlation between positive attitudes toward the disabled and self-esteem. (5) Older adolescents perceived significantly less internal control over events than did younger ones. In general, there were some gender differences in the correlates of self-esteem. The findings of the study were inconclusive about trends in self-esteem. References and seven tables are provided. (JW)

### ED 315 924 EC 222 027 Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Handicapped and Gifted Children, Reston, Va.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-86586-191-9

Pub Date—89

Contract—R188062007

Note—17p.

Available from—Council for Exceptional Children, Publication Sales, 1920 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091-1589 (\$6.25, \$5.00 members; stock no. R631).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Ability Identification, Administrative Principles, Curriculum Development, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Gifted, \*Program Design, \*Program Development, Program Evaluation, Program Improvement, Staff Development, \*Standards, \*Talent

This document presents minimum standards for programs serving gifted and talented students. The first chapter discusses program design standards, with a focus on building a flexible system of program options throughout general and special education that can be matched with the needs, strengths, and interests of gifted and talented students. The second section covers standards for professional development of policy makers, administrators, teachers of gifted and talented students, support staff, and program personnel. The third section covers standards for identification of gifted/talented students, emphasizing the measurement of diverse abilities and intelligences using nondiscriminatory methods that employ both qualitative and quantitative techniques. A final section discusses curriculum design standards, including content, methodology, resources, and products of instruction. (PB)

### ED 315 925 EC 222 028

Russell, Susan Jo And Others

Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream.

Council for Exceptional Children, Reston, Va.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED-OSERS), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-86586-190-0

Pub Date—89

Grant—G008430071

Note—130p.

RIE JUL 1990

Available from—Council for Exceptional Children, Publication Sales, 1920 Association Dr., Reston, VA 22091 (\$18.00, \$14.40 members; stock no. P333).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Software, Critical Thinking, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Learning Strategies, Mathematics Instruction, Problem Solving, Reading Instruction, \*Skill Development, Special Education, Teacher Student Relationship, \*Teaching Methods, Word Processing

This book describes the practice of using learner-centered software in special education. Following an introductory chapter, Chapter 2 provides a discussion of software that goes beyond drill and practice and at the same time fits easily into the existing subject areas of reading/language arts and mathematics. Chapters 3 and 4 discuss using word processing software to teach writing and using software to develop problem-solving and critical thinking skills. Numerous illustrations of effective ways that teachers have used the software are included. In Chapter 5, the topic of using software to help students learn how to be better learners is addressed. Chapters 6 and 7 deal with the interaction between student, learning environment, and software—all of which is facilitated by the teacher. Chapter 6 focuses on the multiple roles of the teacher as introducer, technical advisor, arranger, visitor, silent partner, booster, mentor, and learner. The final section of Chapter 7 lists alphabetically all software identified in the book, with publisher, address, and computer type. (JDD)

### ED 315 926 EC 222 038

Duganne-Glicksman, Mary Ann

Parent Support Groups, Revised.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.

Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88

Note—34p.; Revision by Lynn Carlisle and Pat Lesniak. For related documents, see EC 222 039-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Inservice Teacher Education, \*Parent Associations, \*Parent Education, Parent Participation, Parent School Relationship, Parent Teacher Cooperation, Preschool Education, \*Social Support Groups

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on parent support groups. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) become familiar with the history and current concepts of parent support groups, (2) recognize the benefits of belonging to a parent support group, (3) identify some functions of a parent support group, (4) identify the elements of successful parent support groups, and (5) develop an initial plan of action to establish and/or maintain a parent support group. A bibliography identifies seven books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

### ED 315 927 EC 222 039

Mendoza, Jeanne And Others

Parental Involvement.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.

Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88

Note—46p.; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Inservice Teacher Education, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Participation, \*Parent

Role, \*Parent School Relationship, Parent Teacher Cooperation, Preschool Education

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on parental involvement. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) describe the history of parental involvement as it relates to children with disabilities, (2) identify and understand the many roles of parental involvement, (3) develop a knowledge of the various stages of individualized programs or plans and identify ways parents can be involved in each stage, (4) analyze the role and responsibility of a case manager, (5) evaluate skills that are necessary for the many roles of parental involvement, and (6) develop a goal that leads to skill building in order to be more effectively involved. A bibliography identifies 17 books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

### ED 315 928 EC 222 040

Doyle, Beverly West-Tackett, Marsha

Placement in the Least Restrictive Environment

(LRE).

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.

Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88

Note—41p.; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Delivery Systems, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Inservice Teacher Education, Legal Responsibility, \*Mainstreaming, Normalization (Handicapped), Parent Education, \*Parent Participation, Parent School Relationship, Parent Teacher Cooperation, Preschool Education, \*Student Placement

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on placement in the least restrictive environment. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) become familiar with the definitions of terms related to placement recommendations, (2) identify program placement and services options, (3) examine the legal issues surrounding least restrictive environment, (4) examine barriers to placement in the least restrictive environment and possible solutions to those barriers, and (5) develop skills in contributing to the program placement recommendation process. A bibliography identifies seven books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

### ED 315 929 EC 222 041

Ryan, Barbara West-Tackett, Marsha

Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.

Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88

Note—49p.; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Compliance (Legal), \*Developmental Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Inservice Teacher Education, Interpersonal Relationship, Normalization (Handicapped), \*Parent Education, \*Parent Participation, Preschool Edu-

cation, Quality of Life, \*Sex Education, \*Sexuality

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on socialization and sexuality of the developmentally disabled. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) become aware of issues regarding social and sexual development, (2) examine issues related to quality of life, (3) explore common myths concerning sexuality and individuals with developmental disabilities, (4) identify problems associated with withholding sex education for individuals with developmental disabilities, (5) become familiar with legal mandates for sex education, (6) share the goals of providing sex education for individuals with developmental disabilities, and (7) become familiar with some resource materials. A bibliography identifies four books, magazines, or other resources. (DB) (DB)

ED 315 930 EC 222 042

Mendoza, Jeanne. *And Others*. *Stress and Support in the Family*. California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—50p; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00). Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Coping, Developmental Stages, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Emotional Adjustment, \*Family Problems, Inservice Teacher Education, Mental Health, Parent Education, Parent Participation, Parent Teacher Cooperation, Preschool Education, Services, Social Support Groups, \*Stress Management, \*Stress Variables

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on stress and support in the family. The modules present content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) become familiar with the Universal Family Life Cycle, (2) develop an awareness of issues and stress in the family with a child with disabilities, (3) discuss factors that determine stress for families and identify the various coping strategies, (4) select the various informal support systems that reduce family stress, and (5) understand the need for a balanced individual and family life. A bibliography identifies 12 books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

ED 315 931 EC 222 043

Duganne-Glicksman, Mary Ann. *Wurzbach, Linda*. *Training for Professionals Working with Families*.

Reviewed. California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—40p; Revision by Lynn Carlisle and Pat Lesniak. For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00). Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Coping, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Emotional Adjustment, Family Problems, \*Inservice Education, \*Inservice Teacher Education, Parent Participation, \*Parent Teacher Cooperation, Preschool Educa-

tion, Stress Variables

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on training for professionals working with families. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours and has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) gain an understanding of emotional issues and stresses in a family that has a child with a disability, (2) understand the stages of the coping process, (3) identify the similarities between parents and professionals, and (4) explore parent and professional differences. A bibliography identifies six books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

ED 315 932 EC 222 044

Doyle, Beverly. *West-Tackett, Marsha*. *Transition Planning*. Revised.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—43p; Revision by Lynn Carlisle and Pat Lesniak. For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00). Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adults, \*Delivery Systems, \*Disabilities, \*Education Work Relationship, Individualized Education Programs, \*Parent Participation, \*Parent School Relationship, Secondary Education, Services, \*Transitional Programs

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on transition planning. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours and has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) become familiar with the terms and definitions related to the transition process, (2) identify parents' roles and responsibilities in the transition process, (3) examine local adult service delivery systems, (4) recognize the need for interagency collaboration in successful transition planning, and (5) develop an awareness of the need to include transition elements in the Individualized Education Program. A bibliography identifies eight books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

ED 315 933 EC 222 045

Carlisle, Lynn. *Communication Skills*.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—48p; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00). Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Aggression, \*Assertiveness, Communication Problems, \*Communication Skills, \*Disabilities, \*Interpersonal Communication, \*Parent Education, \*Parent School Relationship, Secondary Education

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on communication skills. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to

use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) survey assertive interactions; (2) develop an understanding of the premise and research on which assertiveness training is based; (3) identify potential barriers to effective communication; (4) become familiar with the differences between assertive, aggressive, and nonassertive communication; (5) practice effective communication skills; (6) accept personal rights and overcome barriers to effective communication; and (7) identify dysfunctional personal messages. A bibliography identifies 15 books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

ED 315 934 EC 222 046

Carlisle, Lynn. *Lesniak, Pat*. *Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training*.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—36p; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00). Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Advisory Committees, \*Community Development, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Group Dynamics, \*Group Guidance, Interpersonal Communication, Parent School Relationship, Participative Decision Making, \*Teamwork

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on community advisory committee leadership training. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) learn more about one another and what each member brings to the group, (2) gain insight into how each member functions on the team, (3) become more aware of the dynamics of effective groups, and (4) review the group's goals and plan for the group's future. A bibliography identifies four books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

ED 315 935 EC 222 047

Duganne-Glicksman, Mary Ann. *Dutton, Donna H.* *An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC)*. Revised.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—32p; Revision by Lynn Carlisle and Pat Lesniak. For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00). Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Advisory Committees, \*Community Development, \*Community Programs, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Group Guidance, Parent School Relationship, Participative Decision Making, \*Teamwork

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on effective community advisory committees (CACs). The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) understand the legal origins of CACs, (2) understand the mandated functions of CAC, (3) recognize the past accomplishments of



your CAC, (4) recognize the functions of an effective CAC, (5) recognize the benefits of having an effective CAC, and (6) develop goals for your CAC. A bibliography identifies six books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

**ED 315 936** **EC 222 048**  
Dutton, Donna H. Carlisle, Lynn, Ed.  
Computers and Students with Special Needs: An Introduction.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento, Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—30p.; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00).  
Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Accessibility (for Disabled), \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Uses in Education, \*Disabilities, Educational Media, Elementary Secondary Education, Microcomputers, \*Parent Education, Parent School Relationship, Resource Allocation

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on computers and students with special needs. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) recognize the ways in which computers can empower students with all disabilities to learn and to function in a more productive manner, (2) identify computer resources available to them, and (3) plan how computer use might be enhanced at home or at school in their specific region. A bibliography identifies 17 books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

**ED 315 937** **EC 222 049**  
Wurzbach, Linda And Others  
Coping with Loss and Change.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento, Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—64p.; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00).  
Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Change, Coping, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Emotional Adjustment, \*Parent Education, \*Stress Management  
Identifiers—Loss

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on coping with loss and change. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) become familiar with states of coping and their commonality to all individuals, (2) discuss the states of coping relative to their own personal experiences, (3) recognize that the process of coping with loss and change is normal and each individual goes through the states in their unique manner, and (4) provide information and resources. A bibliography identifies seven books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

**ED 315 938** **EC 222 050**  
Carlisle, Lynn Lesniak, Pat  
The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Pro-

RIE JUL 1990

cess: Rights and Responsibilities.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento, Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—88p.; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Disabilities, Due Process, Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Individualized Education Programs, Legal Responsibility, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Responsibility, \*Parent Rights, Program Development, Student Participation, \*Student Rights

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on rights and responsibilities in the Individualized Education Program (IEP) process. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) develop an awareness of the federal and state laws and regulations which safeguard the rights of children with disabilities and their parents, (2) develop an awareness of the IEP process, (3) examine the role and responsibilities of parents in the IEP process, (4) discuss techniques for effective parental and student involvement in the IEP process, and (5) practice goal writing for the IEP. A Bibliography identifies five books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

**ED 315 939** **EC 222 051**  
Carlisle, Lynn  
Interagency Collaboration: The Parents' Role.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento, Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—43p.; For related documents, see EC 222 038-052.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00).  
Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Agency Cooperation, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Participation, Parent Rights, Parent Role

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on the role of parents in interagency collaboration. The modules stress content and activities that build skills and offer resources to promote parent-professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) become familiar with the concept of interagency collaboration, (2) identify the key components of interagency collaboration, (3) examine the barriers to and benefits of interagency collaboration, (4) explore the role of parents in interagency collaboration, and (5) recognize and evaluate successful interagency collaboration strategies. A bibliography identifies three books, magazines, or other resources. (DB)

**ED 315 940** **EC 222 052**  
Doyle, Beverly Gutierrez, Margaret  
Parent Professional Collaboration.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento, Div. of Special Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—44p.; For related documents, see EC 222 038-051.

Available from—Resources in Special Education, 900 J St., Sacramento, CA 95814-2703 (\$7.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Parent Education, Parent Role, \*Parent School Relationship, \*Parent Teacher Cooperation

This document presents one module in a set of training resources for trainers to use with parents and/or professionals serving children with disabilities; focus is on parent professional collaboration. Each training module takes about 2 hours to deliver. The module guide has eight sections: a publicity flyer, topic narrative, overview, trainer agenda, activities, summary, bibliography, and evaluation. Introductory information explains how to use the modules including conducting a needs assessment, planning the training, selecting the training module, implementation, evaluation, and followup. Objectives of this module are: (1) become familiar with the history, philosophy, and definition of parent-professional collaboration, (2) identify the many professionals involved in supporting families of children with disabilities, (3) develop an awareness of the feelings which parents have toward professionals and vice versa, (4) identify the qualities of a collaborator, and (5) develop goals for skill building in collaboration. A bibliography identifies 14 books, magazines, or other resources. Eight separate handouts are provided, including a self-assessment checklist on the qualities of a collaborator. (DB)

**ED 315 941** **EC 222 091**

Mayberry, Rachel I.  
Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input.  
National Institutes of Health (DHHS), Bethesda, Md.

Pub Date—Apr 89  
Grant—NIH-NS20142

Note—13p.; Paper presented at the Society for Research in Child Development (Kansas City, KS, April 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*American Sign Language, Comparative Analysis, \*Deafness, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Environment, Family Influence, Language Acquisition, Language Skills, \*Predictor Variables, \*Reading Comprehension, \*Sign Language, \*Structural Linguistics  
Identifiers—\*Manually Coded English

This study examined deaf children's reading comprehension in relation to the linguistic structures of their sign languages of fluency and the amount of sign language input they had received. Children (n=47) born severely or profoundly deaf, in age groups from 7 to 15 years and all attending day classes in which the English-structured Manually Coded English (MCE) was used, were compared. Roughly half lived in deaf families where sign language (usually American Sign Language) was constantly used, while the others lived in hearing families with sporadic use of sign language (usually MCE). Reading and sign language comprehension were found to increase between the ages of 7 and 12 but not afterward. Children who used sign language constantly at home outperformed others on tests of reading and American Sign Language (ASL) comprehension, but not MCE comprehension, suggesting that deaf children's reading comprehension is based in their language comprehension regardless of linguistic structure, as is the case with hearing children. Reading comprehension was predicted equally well by ASL and MCE comprehension. Five figures and two tables are included. (PB)

**ED 315 942** **EC 222 092**

Dworst, Donald H. Rathgeber, Arthur J.  
Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look.

Pub Date—Apr 89  
Note—49p.; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the Council for Exceptional Children (67th, San Francisco, CA, April 1-4, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Behavior Disorders, Definitions, \*Educational Policy, \*Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, Eligibility, Foreign Countries, Handicap Identification, Incidence, Mainstreaming, National Surveys, Preservice Teacher Education, Program Evaluation, Questionnaires, School Funds, State Depart-

ments of Education, \*State Standards, Student Evaluation  
Identifiers—\*Canada

This study assessed the state of educational law, standards, resources, and interventions for students with behavior disorders in Canada. Data were primarily gathered through a mail survey of 12 provincial and territorial departments of education. Definitions for behavior disorder are presented, as used by each province. Prevalence figures, labels and terminology used, services available, standards (such as maximum number of students per class and resource teacher caseloads), eligibility for services, reintegration criteria, and figures on successful mainstreaming are also given for each province. Assessment techniques, funding, and special teacher training requirements are discussed. Changes in government policies toward behaviorally disordered students since 1981 are examined. Recommendations are offered in the areas of personnel, research, and organization of services. (PB)

ED 315 943 EC 222 093

Gifted Education: A State Plan for New Jersey.  
New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of General Academic Education.  
Pub Date—Jul 87  
Note—35p.

Available from—New Jersey State Department of Education, Distribution Services, 225 West State St., Trenton, NJ 08625 (\$3.25 prepaid, make payable to: Treasurer, State of New Jersey).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Academically Gifted, \*Educational Objectives, \*Educational Planning, Elementary Secondary Education, Needs Assessment, Program Development, \*State Departments of Education, State Programs, \*Statewide Planning  
Identifiers—\*New Jersey

This state plan identifies New Jersey Department of Education activities for assisting local school districts in designing educational programs to meet the needs of intellectually and academically gifted students. The plan begins with an identification of needs in the area of gifted education, focusing on the need for multiple measures for student identification, differentiated programs, staff training, and a sound evaluation design. Four department goals are then discussed, along with objectives and evaluation plans: (1) providing statewide leadership in gifted education, (2) providing assistance to districts through training and dissemination of materials, (3) assessing the current status of gifted education and providing information concerning relevant developments in the field, and (4) encouraging public support for and community awareness of gifted education. The document concludes with a timeline for plan implementation, a historical review of gifted education in New Jersey, and a bibliography. (JDD)

ED 315 944 EC 222 094

Guenther, John. And Others.  
Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students.  
American Newspaper Publishers Association Foundation, Reston, VA.; Kansas Univ., Lawrence.  
Pub Date—87  
Note—60p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Academically Gifted, Cognitive Processes, \*Enrichment Activities, Independent Study, \*Newsletters, Secondary Education, \*Teaching Methods

This guide on using the newspaper is designed for secondary students in gifted education programs. Activities included in the guide can be used with a full range of subject areas, as students actually use the newspaper as the learning resource. The 50 activities are organized around the sections of the newspaper (general news, editorials, advertisements, entertainment, comics, and specials). Each activity is written directly to the student, allowing for independent and self-directed completion of activities by individual students. The activities are qualitatively different from the regular curriculum in terms of content, process, product, and learning environment. Sample activities deal with predicting lifestyle effects if newspapers disappeared, analyzing comic strips as reflections of culture, and designing a newspaper advertisement for a new product or service. A scope and sequence chart for the activities and their objectives is included, as well as a list of higher level thinking skills used in newspaper

study. (JDD)

ED 315 945 EC 222 095

Wolfe, Jane. Southern, W. Thomas.  
Teachers' Assessment of Preschool and Primary Giftedness.  
Pub Date—[89]  
Note—22p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Ability Identification, Creativity, \*Gifted, Preschool Education, Primary Education, \*Student Characteristics, \*Talent, \*Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Background, Teaching Experience, Young Children

This study examined traits considered most important in identifying giftedness in young children, as reported by teachers of preschool and primary grades. Sixty-six teachers in northwest Ohio and Virginia responded to a questionnaire listing items in the following categories: cognitive, personality, physical, creativity, talent, and social. Questionnaire items consisted of characteristics, traits, and behaviors both frequently associated with giftedness and having low correlation to giftedness. Results showed that teachers' experience and training made little difference in the characteristics valued, though responses were differentiated by age level taught. Cognitive traits were rated as more indicative of giftedness than any other group of traits, though teachers also seemed aware of traits that are often linked to creativity. Traits associated with talents were not widely cited or highly rated by the respondents. Teachers of preschool children valued personality traits and social development more than teachers of primary students. Four tables and 28 references are attached. (JDD)

ED 315 946 EC 222 096

Karnes, Merle.  
Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN. Gifted Education Resource Inst.

Spons Agency—Indiana State Dept. of Education, Indianapolis. Office of Gifted and Talented Education.  
Pub Date—88  
Note—63p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Opinion Papers (120) — Collected Works - Serials (022)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Ability Identification, Curriculum, \*Delivery Systems, \*Educational Practices, \*Gifted, Gifted Disabled, Gifted Disadvantaged, Lesson Plans, \*Models, Preschool Education, Primary Education, \*Program Development, \*Talent, Teaching Methods, Young Children

This monograph addresses issues and problems related to identification of and programming for gifted/talented children of preschool, kindergarten, and primary age. Barriers to early identification and programming are identified. A rationale for early identification and programming is presented, followed by administrative options including mainstreaming, pull-out programs, mentors/tutors, after-school programs, Saturday programs, and summer programs. The process of differentiating a curriculum for young gifted children is described. Elements of conceptual models used for developing an instructional program are then outlined, including a theoretical base, curriculum, instructional methods, child assessment, teacher role, teacher-child interactions, use of time, and use of space. Also addressed are methods of serving the gifted handicapped, serving the gifted from low-income and minority homes, and involving parents. Three model programs developed at the University of Illinois are described: Retrieval and Acceleration of Promising Young Handicapped Talented Children (RAPYHT), Bringing Out Head Start Talents (BOHST), and the University Primary School. The document includes sample instruments such as screening checklists, as well as lesson plans for the classroom and the home in art, music, creativity, reading, math, and psychomotor talent. (JDD)

ED 315 947 EC 222 097

Clark, Barbara.  
Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN. Gifted Education Resource Inst.  
Spons Agency—Indiana State Dept. of Education,

Indianapolis. Office of Gifted and Talented Education.

Pub Date—88

Note—21p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120) — Collected Works - Serials (022)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Brain Hemisphere Functions, \*Cognitive Development, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Gifted, Integrated Activities, \*Intelligence, \*Learning Strategies, Models, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Empowerment, Integrative Education Model

Data on the development of intelligence and the concept of giftedness are interpreted for use in the classroom and are applied to the development of strategies to optimize learning. The Integrative Education Model is introduced, with its purpose of empowering the learner physically, emotionally, cognitively, and intuitively. The teacher's role is described as central to the establishment of the optimal learning environment, as the teacher sets the tone, establishes the organization, facilitates the goals, and influences the productivity of each class member. The human brain is described, and functions of the brain are discussed, with the integration of these functions seen as allowing human intelligence to express itself most fully. A number of specific activities are offered to illustrate the affective-cognitive interaction of left brain-right brain functioning. (JDD)

ED 315 948 EC 222 098

Shore, Bruce.  
Recommended Practices in the Education and Upbringing of the Gifted. A Progress Report on an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN. Gifted Education Resource Inst.

Spons Agency—Indiana State Dept. of Education, Indianapolis. Office of Gifted and Talented Education.

Pub Date—88

Note—25p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131) — Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Child Rearing, \*Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Gifted, Literature Reviews, Research Needs, Teaching Methods

This project involves assessing the knowledge base in the education and rearing of gifted children, by developing a literature review summarizing recommended practices. A rationale for the project is presented, discussing the idea of recommended practices, the state of the knowledge base, methods for providing guidance to researchers, and the implementation of the literature review/analysis process. A draft list of 106 recommended practices in the education of the gifted, representing work in progress, is included in this report. The project is expected to culminate in a document which will review each recommended practice; indicate strengths and weaknesses in its knowledge base; and suggest research which is needed to validate, clarify, or refute a particular item. A bibliography of 98 books and reports being used in the literature review concludes the document. (JDD)

ED 315 949 EC 222 099

Tannenbaum, Abraham.  
The Gifted Movement—Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN. Gifted Education Resource Inst.

Spons Agency—Indiana State Dept. of Education, Indianapolis. Office of Gifted and Talented Education.

Pub Date—88

Note—51p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Historical Materials (060) — Collected Works - Serials (022)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Ability Identification, \*Educational History, Educational Philosophy, \*Educational Practices, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Gifted, Program Development, Student Rights

The historical evolution of concern for education of gifted students is traced, along with the philo-

sophical tides accompanying that evolution from the 1950s through the 1980s. It is argued that the public is alternatively supportive and antagonistic toward the gifted/talented. Periods of intense concern about their educational welfare are often followed with periods of apathy, antagonism, or lack of concern. The pre-Sputnik 1950s are contrasted with the post-Sputnik 1950s in terms of action on behalf of the gifted. The 1960s are viewed as a decade of turmoil during which large numbers of able students were encouraged to enroll in science programs early in the decade while attention turned to other pressures later, such as school integration, compensatory education, and Vietnam and the disenchantment of youth. The 1970s then saw renewed attention to the gifted, due to federal legislation targeting gifted students and the issuing of the Marland report which documented the deteriorated condition of gifted programs. The 1980s were marked by well-established programs for the gifted/talented in many American schools, educational provisions for underprivileged minorities, and less reliance upon Intelligence Quotients as measures of giftedness. The monograph closes with a "bill of rights" for the gifted. (JDD)

ED 315 950 EC 222 100

Cox, June

The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN. Gifted Education Resource Unit.

Spons Agency—Indiana State Dept. of Education, Indianapolis. Office of Gifted and Talented Education.

Pub Date—88  
Note—28p; Funded by the Sid W. Richardson Foundation.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—"Demonstration Programs, \*Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Gifted, \*Models, Program Development, Program Effectiveness

Identifiers—"Richardson Study  
This monograph describes the organization, findings, and impact of a 4-year study which investigated programming options for able learners. The study had three goals: to find out what was being done in schools for able learners, to judge the effectiveness of current programs, and to recommend practices and programs which would result in excellence. To implement the results of the study, a model program called the Pyramid Project was developed. Four school districts of different sizes in the Fort Worth/Dallas (Texas) area work cooperatively to provide services that best meet the needs of able learners. The document describes demographic characteristics of the school districts, their commitment to the project, start up, staff development, and emphasis on flexible pacing of able learners. Another Pyramid Project in Ardmore, Oklahoma, is also briefly described. A summary of recommendations for the education of able learners concludes the report. (JDD)

ED 315 951 EC 222 702

Lewis, Linda

We're In This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs.

Spons Agency—Iowa State Dept. of Education, Des Moines. Bureau of Special Education.

Pub Date—Apr 89  
Note—292p; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the Council for Exceptional Children (67th, San Francisco, CA, April 3-7, 1989).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, \*Day Care Centers, \*Disabilities, \*Early Childhood Education, \*Inservice Education, Learning Activities, \*Mainstreaming, Parent Participation, Parent School Relationship, Role Playing, Teaching Methods

The manual is intended for special educators providing inservice training to personnel who work in early childhood centers which serve handicapped children in mainstreamed day care, preschool, and Head Start settings. An introduction summarizes research on inservice training, presents an inservice delivery model, includes 7 sample forms, and lists 13 references. An introduction and planning session

section outlines objectives and activities and provides several questionnaires, a sample teacher observation rating scale, and a sample planning sheet, as well as handouts on using a teacher consultant and on defining integration. A separate section is then given to each of the following topics: preparing an environment for a young child with special needs, teaching strategies, behavior management, dealing with parents, and characteristics of various handicapping conditions with tips for dealing with them. Included in each section are background information for the instructor, an outline for the presentation, handouts for participants, activities to use with participants, and assignments to be completed by participants. An appendix includes a variety of resources including fact sheets on many disabilities, miscellaneous forms, a glossary, the "Early Childhood Environmental Rating Scale," an inservice evaluation form, media/resource information, and a booklet containing a collection of socio-dramatic play ideas for the classroom. (DB)

ED 315 952 EC 222 703

Dybwad, Rosemary F., Ed.

International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1994-89.

International League of Societies for Persons with Mental Handicaps, Brussels (Belgium); President's Committee on Mental Retardation, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Report No.—DHHS-(OHDS)-88-21019; ISBN-1-55672-051-3

Pub Date—89  
Note—329p; For the Revised Edition (1977-78), see ED 185 727.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Adults, Agency Cooperation, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Foreign Countries, Government Role, \*International Cooperation, International Educational Exchange, \*International Organizations, \*Mental Retardation, Professional Associations, Voluntary Agencies

Identifiers—United Nations  
Intended to aid networking efforts among mental retardation professionals, parents, and persons with retardation, the directory lists international organizations and provides individual country reports on mental retardation efforts and organizations. Part I, international organizations, lists the United Nations and 5 of its specialized agencies, 3 inter-governmental (regional) organizations, 2 international coordinating agencies, and 25 international non-governmental organizations. Address, founding date, and a description are provided for each organization. The individual reports of 71 nations comprise most of the document. The following is presented for each nation: a brief description of the nation and its educational system; a listing of government agencies with mental retardation responsibility; information about voluntary organizations, research organizations, and publications; brief descriptive notes on programs and services; dates of school holiday periods; and sources of other information. (DB)

ED 315 953 EC 222 704

Stewart, David A.

Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193.

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Inst. for Research on Teaching.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Aug 89  
Grant—G008730145

Note—26p.  
Available from—Institute for Research on Teaching, College of Education, Michigan State University, 252 Erickson Hall, East Lansing, MI 48824 (\$3.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*American Sign Language, Bilingual Education, Classroom Techniques, \*Communication Skills, \*Deafness, Demonstration Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Hearing Im-

pairments, Inservice Teacher Education, Intervention, Postsecondary Education, Teacher Student Relationship, \*Teaching Methods, \*Total Communication

A 4-year demonstration Total Communication Project was implemented at three schools (an elementary, a middle, and a high school) serving hearing impaired students. The goal of the project was for the six participating teachers to become consistent in their role modeling of English and American Sign Language (ASL), through weekly inservice on ASL and guidance in its appropriate use. Although English was the primary language of the classroom, ASL was used as an intervention tool. The paper describes: (1) techniques used for identifying classroom situations that call for the use of ASL, (2) discourse situations that influence the use of different language codes in total communication classrooms, and (3) guidelines for code-switching between English and ASL. The paper reviews the limited research on the effectiveness of ASL as an instructional tool, notes policy considerations, and offers a theoretical framework which sees ASL as a means of increasing deaf students' comprehension of instructional information. A variety of related issues are briefly addressed including the combined expression of signs and speech, the use of two languages in the classroom, attitudes toward ASL intervention, the conceptual function of signs, and the role of fingerspelling in instruction. 43 references. (DB)

ED 315 954 EC 222 705

Price, Lynda Aune, Betty

The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. General Coll. Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[88]  
Note—31p; For original bibliography, see ED 280 224; for second supplement, see EC 222 706.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131) - Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Delivery Systems, Developmental Stages, \*Education Work Relationship, \*Learning Disabilities, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Student Needs, \*Transitional Programs

The supplement to a previous bibliography lists 39 references concerned with the transition of learning-disabled (LD) students from secondary to postsecondary and work settings. An introduction provides a review of current issues and identifies five assumptions in the literature: (1) the transition process does exist; (2) transition is an important phase in the lives of learning-disabled individuals; (3) support is necessary during this process; (4) learning-disabled adolescents and adults will probably continue to need services throughout their lives; and (5) there are a variety of transition ideologies expressed in the literature. Eight critical questions are identified, including who should be responsible for service delivery and how transition services should be funded. Citations, dated from 1977 through 1987, are listed alphabetically by author, have extensive abstracts as well as availability information, and are coded as to whether they focus on: secondary services/LD adolescents, postsecondary services/LD adults, vocational or job-related skill development, or various other issues and theories dealing with transition. Considered in greater depth are citations considered germane to the LD Transition Project. Appendixes list a variety of related materials and their sources. (DB)

ED 315 955 EC 222 706

Price, Lynda

The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #2. A Working Paper.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. General Coll. Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[89]  
Note—24p; For original bibliography, see ED 280 224; for first supplement, see EC 222 705.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Delivery Systems, \*Education Work Relationship, \*Learning Disabilities, Postsecond-



ary Education, Secondary Education, Student Needs, \*Transitional Programs, Vocational Adultment

The supplement to a previous bibliography lists 40 references concerned with the transition of learning-disabled (LD) students from secondary to post-secondary and work settings. An introduction notes the bibliography's emphasis on the following areas: (1) the psychosocial impact of learning disabilities on adolescent and adult development; (2) research and methodology concerning the needs of LD adolescents and adults; (3) vocational issues pertinent to LD individuals; (4) transition-related ideas, methods, and models used in secondary and post-secondary settings; and (5) information of special interest to service providers for LD adolescents and adults. Citations are listed alphabetically by author, have abstracts as well as availability information, and are coded as to whether they focus on: secondary services/LD adolescents, postsecondary services/LD adults, vocational or job related skill development, or various other issues and theories dealing with transition. (DB)

ED 315 956 EC 222 707

Price, Lynda  
A Selective Literature Review Concerning the Psychosocial Issues of LD Adolescents and Adults.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. General Coll.  
Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—[88]  
Note—21p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Adolescents, Adults, Counseling, \*Emotional Adjustment, Interpersonal Competence, Intervention, \*Learning Disabilities, Postsecondary Education, Research Needs, Secondary Education, Self Esteem, \*Social Development

The literature review examines two questions: (1) what are the psychosocial implications of a learning disability; and (2) how can these socio-emotional issues be effectively addressed by various professionals in secondary and postsecondary settings. Twenty-eight references are reviewed. The review concludes that the lasting psychosocial ramifications of learning disabilities often include a pervading sense of low self-esteem and inappropriate or inadequate social skills. Common suggestions in the literature include individual and/or group counseling for learning-disabled persons to increase disability self-awareness. The lack of empirical studies in this area is noted as the lack of trained professionals and materials/techniques for intervention efforts. (DB)

ED 315 957 EC 222 708

Harrell, Karen L. Ed.  
Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues.

Georgia Univ., Athens. Div. of Vocational Education.  
Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—[88]  
Grant—G008630112

Note—125p.  
Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Role, Agency Cooperation, \*Career Education, Cooperative Planning, \*Disabilities, \*Educational Legislation, \*Education Work Relationship, Employment Potential, Employment Programs, Parent Participation, Postsecondary Education, Program Development, Program Implementation, Remedial Instruction, Secondary Education, \*Transitional Programs, \*Vocational Education

This monograph presents information on critical issues in the transition of handicapped youth from the school setting to the work environment. The articles discuss the needs of handicapped youth, professional and parental competencies, employability, job settings, and legislation. Titles and authors are as follows: "Career Education for Transition" (Karen Harrell); "Developing the Assurances of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act into a Comprehensive Process to Serve Handicapped Students" (Michelle Sarkesa); "What is Transitional Programming?" (Lewis Allen); "Considerations for Developing and Implementing Transition Programs" (Lynda West); "The Emerging Role of Special Education Administrators Re-

sponsible for Vocational Special Education Programs" (Carole Veir); "Support Personnel in Vocational Special Needs" (Susan Asselin); "Parents and the Transition Process" (Karen Harrell and Debra Smith); "Occupational Transition Planning: Preparation of Related Services Personnel" (Kathryn Smith and Terry Smith); "Employment for Persons with Disabilities" (Lloyd Tindall); "Issues in Interagency Planning: Understanding the Impact of Job Training Partnership Act Program Activities on Special Needs Populations" (Elizabeth Getzel); "Remediation Strategies for Students in Postsecondary Institutions" (Kenneth Eason and Evelyn Brooks); and "Job Survival for Handicapped Students and the Third Dimension of the Vocational Education Curriculum" (C. Paul Scott). References are provided for most papers. (JDD)

ED 315 958 EC 222 709

Gilman, David Alan Sousa-Roy, Pranita  
A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation.

Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corp., Ind.  
Pub Date—[89]

Note—75p.; For related document, see EC 222 710.  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, \*Delivery Systems, Elementary Education, Enrichment Activities, \*Gifted, Instructional Effectiveness, Performance Factors, \*Program Effectiveness, \*Resource Room Programs, \*Special Classes, Student Evaluation, \*Talent, Writing Improvement

In order to evaluate the most effective delivery format for providing gifted/talented education, 247 elementary students in gifted programs in Evansville, Indiana, were divided into experimental students, who received instruction in self-contained classrooms of fellow gifted students, and control students, who received instruction in a pull-out program. Pre- and post-measures (about 8 months apart) on the Developing Cognitive Abilities Test (DCAT), writing samples, collage drawings, and post-test measures for the Indiana Statewide Test of Educational Progress (ISTEP) and the California Achievement Test (CAT) measured students' progress. Results from the DCAT and the collage drawing showed highly significant differences favoring the self-contained classroom format. Analysis of the writing samples showed some advantage for the control group. No substantive significant differences were found on the ISTEP or the CAT. Based on the number of significant differences that favored the self-contained classroom, it was concluded that this seemed to be the more effective format, but careful attention is recommended to determine how writing scores can be improved in that kind of format. It is also recommended that other delivery models, such as in-class enrichment, be considered. The major portion of the report is composed of statistical results from the assessment instruments and examples of student materials. Contains 10 references. (JDD)

ED 315 959 EC 222 710

Gilman, David Alan  
A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation.

Southwest Allen School Corp., Fort Wayne, IN.  
Pub Date—[89]

Note—99p.; For related document, see EC 222 709.  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Attitudes, \*Delivery Systems, Enrichment Activities, \*Gifted, Instructional Effectiveness, Intermediate Grades, Parent Attitudes, Performance Factors, Program Development, \*Program Effectiveness, \*Resource Room Programs, \*Special Classes, Student Evaluation, \*Talent, Teacher Attitudes, Writing Improvement

The study investigated the effectiveness of and attitudes toward two delivery systems (an enrichment pull-out program and a self-contained classroom) for gifted/talented instruction in Southwest Allen County, Indiana. The effects on fifth-grade students (N=38) enrolled in the program and sixth-grade students (N=45) who had experienced the program 1 year prior were compared. A quantitative study compared students' performance on the Developing Cognitive Abilities Test (DCAT) and

writing samples. Results indicated that, although some writing sample scores from fifth-grade students were significantly higher for students in enrichment pull-out programs, the differences did not retain their significance when scores were adjusted for differences in ability. The sixth-grade results demonstrated that students in the self-contained classroom had significantly higher scores on the quantitative subtest and on the total DCAT when their scores were compared to the enrichment pull-out. A qualitative study involving administrators, teachers, students, and parents found that the community preference for a delivery system was influenced by the past experiences of parents, by the affinity of parents toward the neighborhood school, and by the number of gifted/talented students in the school attendance district. Appendices contain admission policies and gifted curriculum, survey instruments, subjects' scores, and writing samples. Contains 11 references. (Author/JDD)

ED 315 960 EC 222 711

Siders, Jane Z. And Others  
Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography.

University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg.  
Univ. Affiliated Program for Persons with Developmental Disabilities.

Pub Date—[87]  
Note—60p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Attachment Behavior, Child Development, \*Disabilities, \*Early Intervention, \*Evaluation, \*Infants, \*Interaction, Interaction Process Analysis, \*Parent Child Relationship

This bibliography focuses on the impact of caregiver-infant interaction as a basis for child development. The bibliography is divided into five sections: (1) factors which influence the quality of interactions, (2) components of parent-child interactions, (3) comparison of interaction patterns of children with normal and delayed development, (4) assessment of interactional patterns and intervention techniques, and (5) implications of findings as they relate to future research trends. Within each section, entries are arranged alphabetically by author and include citations for books, book chapters, journal articles, and dissertations. The approximately 400 entries represent English-language items produced between 1957 and 1987. (JDD)

ED 315 961 EC 222 712

The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States.

National Council on Disability, Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—86p.

Available from—National Council on Disability, 800 Independence Ave., S.W., Suite 814, Washington, DC 20591 (also available in audio tape format).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Advisory Committees, \*Disabilities, \*Educational Legislation, \*Educational Practices, Education Work Relationship, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Excellence in Education, Federal Legislation, Federal State Relationship, Government Role, Preschool Education, \*Program Effectiveness, Regular and Special Education Relationship, \*Special Education, Special Schools, Student Needs

Identifiers—\*Education for All Handicapped Children Act

This year-long study on education of students with disabilities, funded by the United States Congress, reviewed and analyzed recent studies and articles, consulted with parents, students, professionals, and leaders in the public and private sectors; and received testimony from over 50 witnesses. Following an introductory chapter, a profile of the Education for All Handicapped Children Act (Public Law 94-142) is offered. Study findings are then organized around the following topic areas: parental and student satisfaction with educational services; the unique needs of minority, rural, native American and military families; effective parent-school partnerships; resolving differences through due process procedures; the education reform movement; federal leadership; the federal-state partnership; the relationship between general education and special education; the role of separate schools; transition from school to adult life; employ-

ment; and international issues. The report recommends that a 2-year National Commission on Excellence in the Education of Students with Disabilities be established, involving public organizations, professionals, government entities, parents, students, and private sector representatives. The report includes a statement of the mission of the National Council on Disability, a list of Council members and biographical information, a minority viewpoint concerning report issues and recommendations, and a list of witnesses who provided testimony. Contains 45 references. (JDD)

ED 315 962 EC 222 713

Hollaway, Becky L.  
Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction.

Pub Date—89  
Note—77p.; Ed.D. Practicum Report, Nova University.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Learning Disabilities, Learning Strategies, \*Memory, Metacognition, \*Mnemonics, Questionnaires, \*Reading Instruction, Reading Strategies, \*Science Instruction, Study Skills, \*Vocabulary Development

Identifiers—Keywords, Prereferral Intervention

This study conducted in a midwestern city, addressed problems experienced by learning disabled (LD) students in recalling specialized science and social studies vocabulary. This apparent problem was confirmed by a teacher questionnaire and analyses of types and frequency of test errors on recent exams. Students appeared unfamiliar with memory strategies as a means to enhance vocabulary recall. Previous production deficiency studies had suggested the teaching of mnemonic strategies and imposition of other organizational strategies as successful solutions to vocabulary recall problems in LD children. Lists of selected key terms from each content area and grade level were created, and on single sheets of paper a keyword was illustrated interacting with the meaning or attribute of the term. These sheets were used in training sessions, and students' understanding of the terms tested. Results indicated the program was effective, with LD students in the 85-116 IQ range showing both clearest ability to use the keyword system and commensurate benefits. Interviews with students showed heightened awareness of the relationship of mnemonic aids to improved recall. The teacher questionnaire and student strategy interview format are appended. Contains 46 references. (PB)

ED 315 963 EC 222 715

Midlarsky, Elizabeth Hannah, Mary Elizabeth  
Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled.

Pub Date—Apr 89  
Note—26p.; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the Society for Research in Child Development (Kansas City, MO, April 27-30, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Coping, \*Disabilities, \*Emotional Adjustment, Emotional Problems, \*Helping Relationship, Mental Health, Models, Psychological Patterns, \*Siblings, Stress Management

Research has shown that siblings can experience either negative or positive mental health outcomes as a result of having a brother or sister with disabilities. When maladjustment occurs, it is frequently attributed to the stress of excessive helping. This research-based paper proposes that siblings of children with disabilities, perceiving themselves as voluntarily providing moderate amounts of help, are likely to experience lower amounts of psychological distress and greater psychological well-being than siblings with different experiences within the family. A conceptual model is proposed in which helping may be associated with positive outcomes, as the sibling may derive critical benefits by alleviating emotional distress and curtailing the sense of helplessness that may result from being a victim of stressful circumstances. In the model, three antecedents impact on the voluntary adoption of a helper role: demographic factors, personality variables, and situational factors. Research in support of the model is presented, focusing on the predisposition to help, helping behaviors, and mental health outcomes. Contains 112 references. (JDD)

ED 315 964 EC 222 717

Reiman, John Bullis, Michael  
The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness.

Teaching Research Infant and Child Center, Monmouth, Oreg.  
Pub Date—Aug 88

Note—7p.; Page one has art as background to text, creating hard-to-read "marbled" effect.

Journal Cit—Teaching Research Infant and Child Center Newsletter; v16 n1 Aug 1988

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, \*Daily Living Skills, \*Deafness, Education Work Relationship, Employment Potential, \*Evaluation Methods, High Schools, \*Job Skills, Postsecondary Education, Student Evaluation, \*Test Construction, \*Transitional Programs, Young Adults

Identifiers—Transition Competence Battery

The lack of appropriate assessment tools designed for deaf adolescents and young adults making the transition from educational programs to adult life is cited as one of the most glaring deficits in the field of deafness. The Transition Competence Battery (TCB) is being developed as an assessment tool that will guide individual training decisions and measure overall program impact. The TCB is being designed to be appropriate for adolescents and young adults with deafness, to include content that is clearly relevant to this population, to be easy to administer and score, and to retain strong psychometric properties. Development of the TCB began when 18 professionals in the field of deafness generated a list of 27 employment competencies and 28 independent living competencies and rated their importance and their presence in the target population. A national survey of 307 professionals then prioritized the importance of the competencies. Test items within each content domain were developed, and a pilot test was administered. Subsequent plans involve standardizing the TCB on a national sample, finalizing it, and disseminating it. (JDD)

ED 315 965 EC 222 718

Fredericks, Bud  
The Teaching Research Small Residential Facilities Project.

Teaching Research Infant and Child Center, Monmouth, Oreg.  
Pub Date—Apr 89

Note—6p.; Page one has art as background to text, creating hard-to-read "marbled" effect.

Journal Cit—Teaching Research Infant and Child Center Newsletter; v16 n3 Apr 1989

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Adults, Behavior Disorders, Deinstitutionalization (of Disabled), \*Disabilities, Emotional Disturbances, \*Group Homes, Moderate Mental Retardation, Multiple Disabilities, \*Program Development, \*Residential Programs

The Small Residential Facilities Project of Teaching Research is developing residential models targeted for six populations who have been considered difficult to serve in the community. A progress report is presented on the four established programs. The Adolescent Severely Emotionally Disturbed Program consists of an apartment program, an intensive foster care program, a classroom modeled on a resource room to serve the students, and a community-based vocational program. The Independence Group Home serves five youth with moderate retardation who also have severe behavior disorders. After 1-3 years in this home, youth are moved to foster care or other less restrictive environments. The Clackamas Group Home was established to provide a residential setting for a population of young adults who are severely multiply handicapped. This program is working to develop electronic communication systems for the residents, a day activity program, and an emphasis on resident management of the home. The Hillsboro Group Home provides a community residence for youth who are profoundly retarded, where they can attend public school and participate in age-appropriate activities. In addition to these four programs, plans call for development of residential programs for adults who are medically fragile and those who are self-injurious. Contains seven references. (JDD)

ED 315 966 EC 222 719

Deselle, Maxine

Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training.

Pub Date—19 Jul 89  
Note—110p.; Ed.D. Practicum Report, Nova University.

Pub Type—Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Attention Deficit Disorders, Behavior Change, Child Rearing, Classroom Techniques, Elementary Education, Eligibility, \*Handicap Identification, \*Inservice Teacher Education, Knowledge Level, \*Learning Disabilities, \*Parent Education, \*Referral

Identifiers—Louisiana

The practicum attempted to decrease inappropriate referrals to special education from parents and elementary teachers at a Louisiana elementary school through inservice training for teachers (N=19) and parents (N=43). Training focused on:

(1) improving teachers' recognition of characteristics of attention deficit disorder (ADD) and learning disability (LD), (2) improving elementary teachers' general knowledge of intervention techniques for the ADD child in the classroom, and (3) improving parents' recognition of characteristics of ADD and management techniques in the home. Inservice training for teachers was conducted in groups and in dyads. Parents also received training in both large and small groups. Results indicated that both teachers and parents increased their understanding of LD and ADD characteristics and behavior management techniques as measured by pre- and post-intervention measures. In addition, after training, both teachers and parents were better able to differentiate between appropriate and inappropriate referrals using sample cases. The appendices include a job description referral and screening forms, Louisiana evaluation timelines, a definition of "exceptionality," the required components of the individual evaluation, a listing of inappropriate referral concerns, eligibility requirements for learning disabled and attention deficit disorder, and the evaluation instruments used in the study. Approximately 35 references. (DB)

ED 315 967 EC 222 720

Renfroe, William And Others  
Special Education Postsecondary Longitudinal Study: Preliminary Report, 1985-86. Publication No. 482.

Los Angeles Unified School District, Calif. Research and Evaluation Branch.  
Pub Date—Jul 86

Note—73p.; For related documents, see EC 222 721.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Disabilities, Employment Potential, Graduate Surveys, High Schools, Longitudinal Studies, Postsecondary Education, \*Student Development, \*Student Educational Objectives, Student Employment, Student Interests, \*Vocational Interests

Identifiers—California (Los Angeles)

The preliminary report presents first year findings of a 5-year study on the training and employment experienced by Los Angeles high school students with disabilities and their post-high school employment and other activities. This report presents baseline data against which future annual reports will be compared. The study group consists of 945 senior high handicapped students receiving special education services. A pre-graduation data form and a survey of student plans were used to gather the baseline data. Preliminary analysis indicates that the sample contains twice as many male as female students, that most of the students are enrolled in special day classes at regular high schools, that most students are taking regular or modified vocational training, and that about half the students work. More than half the graduates plan to continue their education for which most plan to attend a 2-year college; 63% of students planning to continue their education expressed interest in vocational or technical courses; and 82% of graduates planned to be employed full or part time by the following fall. The report also includes detailed statistical analyses and the evaluation and data gathering forms used. (DB)

ED 315 968 EC 222 721

Renfroe, William And Others  
First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525.

Los Angeles Unified School District, Calif. Research and Evaluation Branch.

This report presents first year findings of a 5-year study on the training and employment experienced by Los Angeles high school students with disabilities and their post-high school employment and other activities. This report presents baseline data against which future annual reports will be compared. The study group consists of 945 senior high handicapped students receiving special education services. A pre-graduation data form and a survey of student plans were used to gather the baseline data. Preliminary analysis indicates that the sample contains twice as many male as female students, that most of the students are enrolled in special day classes at regular high schools, that most students are taking regular or modified vocational training, and that about half the students work. More than half the graduates plan to continue their education for which most plan to attend a 2-year college; 63% of students planning to continue their education expressed interest in vocational or technical courses; and 82% of graduates planned to be employed full or part time by the following fall. The report also includes detailed statistical analyses and the evaluation and data gathering forms used. (DB)

ED 315 969 EC 222 722

Renfroe, William And Others  
First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525.

Los Angeles Unified School District, Calif. Research and Evaluation Branch.

This report presents first year findings of a 5-year study on the training and employment experienced by Los Angeles high school students with disabilities and their post-high school employment and other activities. This report presents baseline data against which future annual reports will be compared. The study group consists of 945 senior high handicapped students receiving special education services. A pre-graduation data form and a survey of student plans were used to gather the baseline data. Preliminary analysis indicates that the sample contains twice as many male as female students, that most of the students are enrolled in special day classes at regular high schools, that most students are taking regular or modified vocational training, and that about half the students work. More than half the graduates plan to continue their education for which most plan to attend a 2-year college; 63% of students planning to continue their education expressed interest in vocational or technical courses; and 82% of graduates planned to be employed full or part time by the following fall. The report also includes detailed statistical analyses and the evaluation and data gathering forms used. (DB)

ED 315 970 EC 222 723

Renfroe, William And Others  
First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525.

Los Angeles Unified School District, Calif. Research and Evaluation Branch.

This report presents first year findings of a 5-year study on the training and employment experienced by Los Angeles high school students with disabilities and their post-high school employment and other activities. This report presents baseline data against which future annual reports will be compared. The study group consists of 945 senior high handicapped students receiving special education services. A pre-graduation data form and a survey of student plans were used to gather the baseline data. Preliminary analysis indicates that the sample contains twice as many male as female students, that most of the students are enrolled in special day classes at regular high schools, that most students are taking regular or modified vocational training, and that about half the students work. More than half the graduates plan to continue their education for which most plan to attend a 2-year college; 63% of students planning to continue their education expressed interest in vocational or technical courses; and 82% of graduates planned to be employed full or part time by the following fall. The report also includes detailed statistical analyses and the evaluation and data gathering forms used. (DB)

search and Evaluation Branch.

Pub Date—Dec 88

Note—157p.; For related documents, see ED 274 764 and EC 222 720.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Daily Living Skills, Educational Needs, Education Work Relationship, Employment Level, Followup Studies, Graduate Surveys, High Schools, Individualized Programs, \*Learning Disabilities, Longitudinal Studies, \*Mild Mental Retardation, \*Moderate Mental Retardation, \*Postsecondary Education, Quality of Life

This is the first follow-up report of a 5-year longitudinal study which examined whether training provided handicapped students in Los Angeles high schools adequately prepares them for the world of work and independent living. Subjects were 253 handicapped (mostly learning disabled (LD), educable retarded (ER), or trainable (TMR) mentally retarded) young adults graduating from high school in 1986. Findings concerning high school preparation included that 87% of males and 52% of females had taken vocational education classes. Among findings concerning postgraduate school activities were that over half of the LD graduates had taken at least one course in a community college or technical school. Findings concerning employment included that graduates' plans for employment were fairly consistent with their actual activities and that most TMR and ER graduates are unemployed and not seeking employment. Among findings concerning independence were that almost all graduates still live in the homes of their parents or guardians and that LD and ER graduates are satisfied with their current lives. Implications for educational practice include the need to reexamine independent living courses and to institute a transitional program for each graduating student with disabilities. The appendices include tables and the special education post-high-school activity survey. (DB)

ED 315 969

EC 222 722

Mahon, Michael J.  
Abstracts in Adapted Physical Activity (AAPA).

Volume II.

Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—67p.; Funded by Manitoba Special Olympics. For volume I, see ED 309 586. Available from—Manitoba Special Olympics, 1495 St. Matthews Ave., Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 3L3 Canada.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adapted Physical Education, Annotated Bibliographies, \*Disabilities, \*Leadership, Leadership Training, Leisure Education, \*Mental Retardation, Teaching Methods

The bibliography of 151 citations focuses on leadership in adapted physical activity for the mentally handicapped or otherwise disabled. The concept of leadership as used encompasses teaching techniques, group management skills, knowledge leaders need, and leadership training programs. Each citation is provided with a unique number (for ordering purposes), author information, title, source, and a brief abstract. Abstracts are arranged alphabetically by author. Books and articles cited date from 1977 to 1989. A subject index precedes the abstracts. The appendices include an order form for copies of articles, an abstract submission form, and an order form for this volume. (DB)

ED 315 970

EC 222 723

Career/Vocational Training and Employment Resource Guide for Students with Handicapping Conditions.

Louisiana State Dept. of Education, Baton Rouge. Office of Special Educational Services.

Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—Bulletin-1786

Pub Date—30 May 86

Grant—G008300915

Note—646p.; Best available copy.

Available from—Louisiana Department of Education, Office of Special Educational Services, P.O. Box 94064, Baton Rouge, LA.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF03/PC26 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administration, \*Career Education, \*Curriculum Development, \*Disabilities, Education Work Relationship, Elementary Secondary

Education, Job Placement, Mild Disabilities, Program Development, Severe Disabilities, Student Educational Objectives, \*Student Evaluation, Teaching Methods, Transitional Programs, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—Louisiana

This resource guide is the result of a 3-year effort by a task force which addressed vocational and career education services for disabled students in Louisiana. Section I reports on the assessment process for students requiring special education with subsections on essential competencies recommended for vocational assessment personnel, the role of pupil appraisal, and outreach programs. Section II describes resources for the career/vocational curriculum and training model for mildly/moderately handicapped students and severely/profoundly handicapped students. There is a subsection on instructional techniques and strategies (e.g., learning styles, acquisition and production training techniques, and techniques for specific disabilities). Section III presents administration and program considerations (e.g., transitional strategies, funding aspects, high school program models, and major components of a full continuum career program). Section IV covers transitional planning and job placement including implementing a systematic transitional and job placement procedure, community analysis, community based vocational training, and the in-school work training model. Extensive appendices provide vocational assessment forms and information, Iowa program models, sample lesson plans, administration related information, career/transitional information, and resource materials. A glossary is also provided. Contains 85 references. (DB)

ED 315 971

EC 222 724

Bruinks, Robert H.  
Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987].

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Educational Psychology.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[87]

Grant—G008430084

Note—47p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adaptive Behavior (of Disabled), \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Environmental Influences, \*Evaluation Methods, Intervention, Mainstreaming, Preschool Education, Research Methodology, \*Student Evaluation, Student Placement

Identifiers—Adaptive Behavior Scales

The project sought to clarify the nature and structure of adaptive functioning and to address methodological issues in its assessment, in order to improve placement, evaluation, and instructional decision-making related to adaptive functioning. Project components included: (1) exploration of the structure of adaptive behavior; (2) comparison of adaptive functioning performance as a function of level of disability; (3) comparison of adaptive functioning performance as a function of level of educational service placement; (4) exploration of the effects of evaluator characteristics and evaluation format on adaptive functioning assessment; (5) exploration of the influence of environmental context and opportunity on adaptive functioning; and (6) exploration of the relationship between observed behaviors in natural environments and adaptive functioning assessment. For each component, this report provides a literature review and summarizes the results of several empirical investigations carried out by the project. A list of project reports, articles, presentations, and personnel is included. (JDD)

ED 315 972

EC 222 725

Haring, Norris G., Ed.  
Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps.

Washington Univ., Seattle. Washington Research Organization.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-295-06807-9

Pub Date—88

Contract—300-82-0364

Note—219p.; For related documents, see ED 249 737-738, ED 265 695, and ED 287 270.

Available from—University of Washington Press,

P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, WA 98145 (\$20.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Generalization, Instructional Effectiveness, \*Severe Disabilities, Skill Development, \*Training Methods, \*Transfer of Training

Identifiers—\*Decision Rules

The first section of this book presents an overview and history of the problem of skill generalization among students with severe handicaps. Researchers review empirically based strategies proposed to remedy the problem, discuss the characteristics and foundations of decision rules which can be used to determine which strategy will work best in a given situation, describe a study which evaluated whether decision rules would increase the effectiveness of generalization strategies, and describe a study which assessed whether strategies matched to student performance via decision rules would result in more generalized skills than strategies selected counter to decision rules. The second section of the book is designed to guide practitioners in the implementation of a systematic approach to generalization, which involves carefully assessing skills for generalization and writing objectives, teaching for acquisition and generalization, probing for generalization during and after instruction, using decision rules to identify generalization problems, implementing strategies as indicated to solve problems, and reprobating until generalization is achieved. Extensive references are provided for most chapters. (JDD)

ED 315 973

EC 222 726

Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities.

General Services Administration, Washington, DC. Clearinghouse on Computer Accommodation.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—26p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Accessibility (for Disabled), Adults, \*Assistive Devices (for Disabled), \*Computers, \*Disabilities, Federal Government, Federal Regulation, \*Government Employees, Hearing Impairments, Information Technology, Microcomputers, Needs Assessment, Physical Disabilities, \*Public Policy, Visual Impairments

This handbook presents guidelines to assist federal Information Resources Managers in applying computer and related information technology to accommodate users with disabilities. It discusses managing the end user environment, assessing accommodation requirements, and providing end user tools and support. The major portion of the document consists of 15 appendices divided into three sections. A section on accommodation resources presents checklists for assessing computer and telecommunications needs; describes information resources in the federal government sector, other governmental levels, and the private sector; describes telecommunications devices for the deaf (TDD); lists federal agency TDD numbers; and offers a brief list of computer accommodation publications. A section on policy and regulatory information includes government regulations concerning electronic office equipment accessibility, continuity of computer accommodation when replacing automated equipment, and transfer of specialized equipment used by handicapped federal employees. A final section lists computer accommodation hardware and software add-ons available in the marketplace, including input devices, output devices, telecommunications devices, and robotic devices. (JDD)

ED 315 974

EC 222 727

Osborne, Allan G., Jr.  
Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations.

Pub Date—26 Sep 89

Note—26p.; Paper presented at the National Conference of the Council for Exceptional Children/Council for Children with Behavioral Disorders (Charlotte, NC, September 24-26, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Civil Rights, \*Court Litigation, \*Disabilities, \*Discipline, \*Discipline Policy, Due Process, Elementary Secondary Education, Federal Legislation, \*Legal Responsibility, Parent Rights, Policy Formation, School Districts, \*Stu-



## dent Rights

Identifiers—Education for All Handicapped Children Act, Supreme Court

Federal and state courts have held that disciplinary sanctions cannot be applied to handicapped students in such a way that they would be deprived of their legal rights to a free, appropriate public education in the least restrictive environment, as mandated by the Education for All Handicapped Children Act (EHA). This presentation outlines the due process provisions of the EHA and the "status quo" provision, which restricts changes that the school district may make in the child's placement without parental consent. Early litigation involving the EHA is described. A 1988 United States Supreme Court decision is traced through the district court and appeals court process. The decision, which ruled that handicapped students cannot be expelled for misconduct, at the same time upheld the use of normal disciplinary procedures such as suspensions. The policy implications and administrative implications of this decision are discussed. Forms for use in developing disciplinary policies and procedures for documenting the use of disciplinary procedures are attached. 18 references. (JDD)

ED 315 975 EC 222 728

Troutman, Reta C. Ryley, Andria Trull  
Early Intervention and Five Years Later with an Autistic Child and Her Family.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—12p; Paper presented at the National Conference of the Council for Exceptional Children/Council for Children with Behavioral Disorders (Charlotte, NC, September 24-26, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Autism, Behavior Development, Case Studies, Cognitive Development, \*Early Intervention, Elementary Education, Followup Studies, Home Programs, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Participation, Preschool Education  
A case study of a 3-year-old autistic child and her family is presented, following the child through a 3-year intensive intervention program with a multi-disciplinary team in a day treatment program. The day treatment program plan included academic goals, language goals, parental goals, and home training goals. A major component of the program was the family's participation in a behavior-based developmental model training course. The document presents the child's developmental history, school history, and early intervention strategies. A follow-up study 5 years after leaving the day treatment program found that the child had made apparent cognitive and behavioral improvements. Her language skills remained weak and her eye contact limited, and she exhibited little spontaneity. Her parents retained and used the skills learned from their earlier participation in the parent training course. Family counseling was recommended to aid in meeting the challenge of parenting an adolescent and to establish long-term educational and vocational goals. Seven references. (JDD)

ED 315 976 EC 222 729

Clark, Isabelle M.  
A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Disorders.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—12p; Paper presented at the National Conference of the Council for Exceptional Children/Council for Children with Behavioral Disorders (Charlotte, NC, September 24-26, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Behavior Disorders, \*Behavior Problems, \*Consultation Programs, \*Delivery Systems, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Inservice Teacher Education, Models, Program Development, \*Rural Education, \*Shared Resources and Services  
Identifiers—\*Saskatchewan

The Saskatchewan Region Shared Service was formed by one urban and three adjoining rural school divisions in Saskatchewan (Canada), to serve a small, widespread population base of special needs students. The Shared Service established the Behavior Adjustment Model to develop a continuum of services for children with social and emotional problems. The program provides videotapes on classroom management for inservice teacher education and offers support services from a behavior consultant, social worker, psychologist, school ad-

ministrator, or resource teacher. The procedures for receiving these support services are described. Statistical data on the numbers of clients served and types of services are provided. The Shared Service also developed the Social Learning Centre, to meet the needs of students with severe behavioral problems who are unable to cope with, or benefit from, the regular classroom program. The document describes the Centre's service approach, student population, staff, program individualization, length of stay, student integration and reintegration, funding, and volunteer involvement. (JDD)

ED 315 977 EC 222 730

Griffin, Susan L., Ed. Chandler-Kelly, Shirley K., Ed.

Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2.

Virginia Commonwealth Univ., Richmond. Rehabilitation Research and Training Center.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Note—9p.

Available from—Virginia Commonwealth University, Rehabilitation Research and Training Center, VCU Box 2011, 1314 W. Main St., Richmond, VA 23284-0001 (free, limited supply).

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022)—Reports—Evaluative (142)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, \*Career Counseling, Counselor Role, Demonstration Programs, \*Disabilities, Employment Potential, Job Placement, Knowledge Level, National Surveys, \*Vocational Rehabilitation, Wages

The newsletter contains several separate sections which explore recent research on the information needs of the rehabilitation counselor or address issues counselors face when using supported employment with clients. An interview with Darlene Ackerman, a vocational rehabilitation counselor in Virginia, is included, in which she comments on barriers to support employment, communication concerns, counselor role, funding, and feedback. The next section reports on results of a national survey of rehabilitation counselors (N=790) on supported employment which includes narrative and tabular data on the rehabilitation counselor's role, counselors' knowledge of supported employment regulations, and counselors' training needs. Other sections of the newsletter review supported employment models (individual placements, enclaves, mobile work crew, and the small business/entrepreneurial model); monitoring and evaluating supported employment placements; emerging trends in supported employment (e.g., worker wages are below minimum for group models but are above minimum for individual placements); and advocacy for supported employment. Finally Paul Wehman of Virginia Commonwealth University answers commonly asked questions concerning supported employment (e.g., for whom should rehabilitation counselors use supported employment?). Six references. (DB)

ED 315 978 EC 222 731

Rhys, Jane, Ed. Hodges, Harold, Ed.

State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989.

Kansas State Dept. of Education, Topeka. Special Education Administration Section.

Pub Date—13 Jun 89

Note—174p.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrative Policy, Compliance (Legal), Delivery Systems, \*Disabilities, Educational Legislation, \*Educational Policy, Educational Practices, Incidence, School Districts, Special Education Teachers, \*State Legislation, \*State School District Relationship, \*State Standards  
Identifiers—\*Kansas

The Kansas State Plan for Special Education is designed to trace specific special education issues through statute, regulation, and policy and to translate each issue into operational terms which can be followed by local education agencies. The informational format divides the plan into three major sections. The introductory section presents current data on the number of professional and paraprofessional teaching positions and the number of students being served by special education in Kansas. The

section on State Department operations outlines how special education is administered at the State level. General assurances are given and requirements defined. The section on local education agency operations provides statute, regulation, and procedural guidelines for the local level. Administrative and procedural responsibilities of local education agencies are detailed covering such areas as local comprehensive plans, the least restrictive environment, cooperative agreements, reimbursement and finances, exceptional children enrolled in private schools, procedural due process, confidentiality, and class size and case loads. Appendices provide explanations of state policy concerning: the extended school year; a free appropriate education; the least restrictive environment; and suspension/expulsion of handicapped students. A glossary is provided as is a chart of maximum caseload by delivery model for 1989-90. (Author/DB)

ED 315 979 EC 222 733

Steller, Arthur W.

A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—45p; Course requirements, Oklahoma City University.

Pub Type—Dissertations/Theses - Undetermined (040)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Disabilities, \*Educational Economics, \*Educational Equity (Finance), Elementary Secondary Education, \*Expenditure per Student, Federal Legislation, Government School Relationship, Individualized Education Programs, Resource Allocation, \*State Aid, State Federal Aid, \*State School District Relationship, State Standards

Identifiers—Education for All Handicapped Children Act, \*Oklahoma

This study examined the extent to which federal and state funding compensates for the excess cost of educating students under Public Law 94-142, the Education for All Handicapped Children Act. The literature is supportive of the contention that the high costs of educating a handicapped child were well known prior to passage of P.L. 94-142, which mandated an "individualized education program" (IEP) for each covered child as well as various special education services. Requirements of the Law that all needed special education and related services be included in the IEP even when such services cannot be provided by the local education agency are discussed. The Oklahoma weighting formula which partially recompenses local districts for excess costs of educating handicapped children is cited. The opinion of school superintendents across the state that the weights are generally too low is also noted. Actual costs of educating each category of handicapped student in Oklahoma City were compared with costs of educating the average nonhandicapped student and these costs were then compared with total revenues received per student. The results of the study are seen to provide a rationale as well as a quantitative basis for assigning more appropriate weights for each category. 14 references. (DB)

ED 315 980 EC 222 734

State Board of Education Rules for Special Education Services [Texas] (Including Federal Regulations and State Law.)

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Div. of Special Education Programs.

Report No.—TEA-AD9-330-10

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—327p.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Compliance (Legal), Confidentiality, \*Disabilities, \*Due Process, \*Educational Legislation, Federal Legislation, Inservice Teacher Education, Resource Allocation, State Federal Aid, State Legislation, State School District Relationship, \*State Standards, Student Evaluation, Student Placement, Student Rights  
Identifiers—State Regulation, \*Texas

The document presents state (Texas) Board of Education rules parallel with the relevant federal regulations and state laws concerning requirements for special education services. A detailed table of contents lists state and federal regulations separately and provides access to information concerning the following general areas: clarifications of provisions in federal regulations and state law, funding, pur-

pose, applicability, and general provisions; state annual program plans and local applications (including contents, applications, and public participation); services; free appropriate education; priorities in fund use; individualized education programs; direct service by the state educational agency; comprehensive system of personnel development; placement of handicapped children in private schools; due process procedures for parents and children; complaint procedures of the state; protection in evaluation procedures; additional procedures for evaluating specific learning disabilities; the least restrictive environment; confidentiality of information; the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; disclosure of personally identifiable information from education records; enforcement procedures; state educational agency responsibilities; state advisory panel; allocations of funds; reports; and preschool grants for handicapped children. An appendix provides policy interpretation concerning individualized education program requirements. A subject index is also included. (DB)

ED 315 981 EC 222 735

Kochanek, Thomas T. Friedman, Donna Haig  
Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process.

Rhode Island Coll., Providence. Dept. of Special Education.

Spons Agency—Massachusetts State Dept. of Public Health, Boston.

Pub Date—88

Note—134p.; Appendixes A through F present numerous legibility problems.

Available from—Thomas T. Kochanek, Department of Special Education, Rhode Island College, Providence, RI 02908 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Decision Making, \*Disabilities, \*Early Intervention, \*Evaluation Methods, Family Environment, Family Programs, Federal Legislation, \*Identification, Infants, Planning, \*Program Development, Public Policy, Screening Tests, Services, Young Children

Identifiers—Education of the Handicapped Act Amendments 1986, \*Individual Family Service Plan, Massachusetts

The monograph presents essential components of a decision making sequence used to incorporate formalized family assessment and service planning procedures into two existing early intervention programs in Massachusetts. The 1-year effort used a consultant to: (1) redefine screening and assessment processes to include both child and family centered dimensions; (2) identify and critically evaluate formalized instruments used to assess family needs and strengths; (3) develop alternative individual family service plan (IFSP) formats; and (4) develop revised intake, screening, diagnostic, and service planning processes which reflect statutory requirements, contemporary research findings, and best clinical judgment. The monograph contains six sections and appendices. After an introduction and overview, Part II looks at the context for family assessment and intervention including Public Law 99-457 and research findings. Methods of reviewing and analyzing family assessment instruments are presented in Part III with sections on classes of available measures and criteria for test selection. Discussed in Part IV are implications of family assessment for program organization and design. Part V considers development of an IFSP format, and Part VI briefly notes training/technical assistance implications. Seven appendices provide information on measures of social support and family behavior, significant life stressor scales, and quality of caregiving environment scales. Contains a list of over 100 references. (DB)

ED 315 982 EC 222 736

Taulbee, Dianne R. And Others  
Curriculum for the Special Education Early Childhood Center.

Jackson County Intermediate School District, MI.

Pub Date—88

Note—125p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, Cooking Instruction, \*Curriculum, Curriculum Development, Developmental Stages, \*Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, \*Early Intervention, Hol-

days, \*Learning Activities, Models, Music Education, Play, Story Telling, Teaching Methods Identifiers—Michigan (Jackson County)

This document presents Jackson County (Michigan) Intermediate School District's Special Education Early Childhood Center's 1988 curriculum. Sections focus on: (1) the center's program; (2) play observation; (3) eligibility; (4) classroom structure and function; (5) the importance of play; (6) developmental milestones; (7) planning and teaching strategies; and (8) four categories of activities (seasonal, cooking, special days, and music and storytelling). The early childhood program combines Piaget's theory of intellectual development, the High Scope curriculum model, and Mahoney and Powell's Transactional Intervention Program, a child-centered approach to developmental intervention that aims to increase the frequency of children's active engagement in interaction by enhancing the quality of teacher-student interactions. Teachers who implement the curriculum enhance the learning process by providing interest centers that contain a variety of stimulating materials and offer varied play opportunities. The materials used provide concrete experiences and are adaptable to a wide range of developmental levels. The teacher or facilitator develops an affective climate which is warm, caring, and accepting. (RH/DB).

ED 315 983 EC 222 737

Wheeler, Nedra  
A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the National Conference of the Council for Exceptional Children—Council for Children with Behavioral Disorders (Charlotte, NC, September 24-26, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Aggression, Attitude Change, \*Behavior Change, \*Behavior Problems, \*Discipline, Discipline Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Student Behavior, Student Motivation, \*Teacher Attitudes, \*Teacher Expectations of Students, Teacher Role, \*Violence

A combination of behavioral and motivational theory is proposed to deal with the problem of violence in schools. Characteristics of persons effective in dealing with violent or aggressive students include intelligence, positive attitudes toward students, and high expectations for students. Other personal qualities that are related in general to effective interpersonal relationships and to successful teaching include cognitive flexibility; the ability to accommodate values, insights, feelings, and perceptions different from one's own; and the ability to experience and interact comfortably with others who are different. Teachers with these qualities can restructure student behavior through discipline. The motivational behavioral approach emphasizes guidance without domination and freedom without laxity. It stresses understanding the underlying causes of disruptive behavior and its possible precipitators, and recommends the development of a large repertoire of interventions. A list of guidelines for establishing discipline standards is provided. Contains 15 references. (JDD)

ED 315 984 EC 222 738

Harnick, Delwyn L. Fisher, Adrian T.  
Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3.

Illinois Univ., Champaign. Secondary Transition Intervention Effectiveness Inst.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED-OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Contract—300-85-0160

Note—308p.; For volumes 1 and 2, see ED 279 122 and ED 294 383.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Disabilities, \*Education Work Relationship, \*Employment, \*Independent Living, \*Outcomes of Education, Research Methodology, Research Needs, Secondary Education, \*Transitional Programs

This review focuses on both published and unpublished literature in the areas of education, employment, and independent living outcomes across 13 handicapping conditions. Preliminary chapters describe the database system used to manage the liter-

ature identified, and discuss research methods in transition literature. Subsequent chapters then review studies of the outcomes of youths with handicaps in the areas of education, employment, and independent living. Following the review chapters, the 120 articles reviewed are listed in an annotated bibliography. A classification system allows specific identification of articles that have a primary focus on any one of the three outcome areas or on any one of 13 handicapping conditions (learning disabilities; speech impairments; mild, moderate, and severe/profound mental retardation; serious emotional disturbance; hearing impairments; orthopedic handicaps; visual impairments; multiple handicaps; other health impairments; deaf-blindness; and educationally at risk). Appendices offer definitions of handicapping conditions and outcome area reference listings (about 250) for articles included in all three volumes of the literature review to date. The database records and programs necessary to run the retrieval system are available on computer disks for use with "dBASE III." (JDD)

ED 315 985 EC 222 739

Seta, Julie, Comp.  
Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989. Illinois Univ., Champaign. Secondary Transition Intervention Effectiveness Inst.

Pub Date—89

Contract—300-85-0160

Grant—STILMIDOR-GPC-MHD983

Note—212p.; Supersedes earlier version, ED 300 957.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, \*Disabilities, Employment, \*Employment Programs, Models, Outcomes of Treatment, Program Descriptions, \*Program Implementation, Quality of Life, State Programs, \*Supported Employment

Identifiers—Illinois

The compendium presents a view of 70 programs participating in the Illinois supported employment initiative. A preliminary chapter analyzes the implementation of supported employment in Illinois. It provides a brief history of the Illinois supported employment initiative, describes the Illinois Supported Employment Project, examines the impact of model program development, and describes research at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Profiles of the 70 programs are then presented, describing their purpose, focus of programmatic activity, conversion plan, program-developed products, and outcomes. Ten of the programs, identified as providing exemplary supported employment services, are further described, each with a profile of an actual supported employment client. The client profiles offer a look at the larger impact of supported employment on the lives of the 10 individuals in order to improve understanding of what constitutes quality of life for individuals with severe disabilities. (JDD)

ED 315 986 EC 222 740

Easterbrooks, Susan R., Ed. Miller, Daniel L., Ed.  
Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook. Jacksonville State Univ., Ala.

Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—70p.; The Interpreter's Manual was compiled by Horace Carson.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Classroom Techniques, College Faculty, College Programs, College Students, \*Deaf Interpreting, Faculty Handbooks, \*Hearing Impairments, Parent Education, Postsecondary Education, \*Student Responsibility, \*Teacher Role, Teacher Student Relationship, \*Visual Impairments

Four handbooks from the Jacksonville State University (Alabama) Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired are brought together: an interpreters' manual, parents' manual, student handbook, and faculty handbook. The interpreters' manual offers guidelines and clarifies the expectations and responsibilities of interpreters/translators, who play a critical role in mainstreaming hearing impaired students in one or more classes. The manual contains a statement of philosophy and mission as well as information on hiring procedures, orientation, assignment to classes, the interpreter's role, inter-

preter ethics, student tests, student absence, and interpreter's health and professional growth, and includes forms for evaluating interpreters. The parents' manual contains a brief history of the program, an explanation of its philosophy and mission, a statement of student responsibility, and a description of the levels of service offered. The student manual provides similar information, with more detailed information about student responsibilities involved in preparing for classes and using notetaker support, tutoring support, interpreter support, reader support, and technical equipment. The faculty handbook offers suggestions for classroom procedures for students with hearing or visual impairments. The suggestions cover: seating, note-taking, use of audiovisual materials, classroom participation, texts, assignments, field trips, internships, and testing. A glossary and a short bibliography are appended. (JDD)

ED 315 987

EC 222 741

Lee, Frank M., Ed.

Secondary Special Education Program Manual. Michigan State Dept. of Education, Lansing. Special Education Services.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—284p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Curriculum Development, \*Delivery Systems, \*Disabilities, Interpersonal Competence, Program Development, \*Program Implementation, Records (Forms), Secondary Education, Special Education, State Programs, Transitional Programs, Vocational Education, Vocational Evaluation

Identifiers—Michigan

The purpose of this programming guide is to assist local and intermediate Michigan school districts in planning, developing, and implementing programs and services for secondary special education. The first chapter, "Delivery of Secondary Programs and Services," outlines the program's philosophy, effective program development, a program continuum, rule considerations, curriculum development, and development of individualized education programs. Chapter II, "Guidelines for the Development of a Special Education Credit-Based Curriculum Leading to a High School Diploma," presents the secondary special education curriculum, administrative rules pertaining to special education, and requirements of Michigan general school laws. Chapter III deals with personal adjustment education. The next four chapters cover prevocational education, vocational education, vocational evaluation, and work-study services. A chapter on transition services presents a model which focuses on transition planning, community placement, referral to supportive services, and program exiting procedures. The final chapter deals specifically with programming for the trainable and severely mentally impaired. Appendices, which make up the bulk of the document, contain student progress report forms, a transition plan form, a follow-up survey form, vocational evaluation report form, other administrative forms, course information, and tables and charts to support the main text. References are provided, arranged by topic. (JDD)

ED 315 988

EC 222 742

Resource Guide for Persons with Mobility Impairments.

IBM, Atlanta, GA. National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities.

Pub Date—12 Jul 89

Note—192p.; For other guides in this series, see EC 222 743-746.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accessibility (for Disabled), Agencies, Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Computer Software, \*Electronic Aids, \*Electronic Control, Electronic Equipment, \*Input Output Devices, \*Microcomputers, Organizations (Groups), \*Physical Disabilities, Physical Mobility, Word Processing

Identifiers—IBM Personal Computer, Switching Devices, Voice Recognition

The resource guide identifies products which assist individuals with mobility impairments in accessing IBM (International Business Machine) Personal Computers or the IBM Personal System/2 family of products. An introduction provides a general overview of ways computers can help persons with mobility impairments. The main portion of the

document consists of a listing of about 325 products arranged alphabetically within the following categories: keyboard modification, alternate input, switching devices, voice recognition, electronic environment control, alternatives to printed documentation, word processing, and the IBM PC voice activated keyboard utility. Product information includes the manufacturer and a brief description. A separate section lists approximately 250 agencies and associations which provide such services as acting as an information clearing house, legislative monitoring, peer counseling, and sponsoring conferences, workshops and seminars. Agencies are listed alphabetically by city within each state. Also listed by state are about 150 additional resources providing such services as special education and rehabilitation. An index is provided for products, support groups and vendors. (DB)

ED 315 989

EC 222 743

Resource Guide for Persons with Hearing Impairments.

IBM, Atlanta, GA. National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities.

Pub Date—19 Jul 89

Note—97p.; For other guides in this series, see EC 222 742-746.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accessibility (for Disabled), Agencies, \*Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Communication Aids (for Disabled), \*Deafness, Electromechanical Aids, Electronic Control, Electronic Equipment, \*Hearing Impairments, \*Microcomputers, \*Organizations (Groups), Telephone Communications Systems

Identifiers—IBM Personal Computer, Voice Recognition

The resource guide identifies products which assist hearing impaired individuals in accessing IBM (International Business Machine) Personal Computers or the IBM PS/2 family of products. An introduction provides a general overview of ways computers can help hearing impaired persons. The document then provides descriptions of about 20 adaptive aids and related products followed by more detailed descriptions of IBM PC Augmented Phone Services and the IBM Personal System/2 Speech Viewer. Product information includes the manufacturer and a description. The next section lists approximately 235 agencies and associations which provide such services as acting as an information clearing house, legislative monitoring, peer counseling, and sponsoring conferences, workshops and seminars. Agencies are listed alphabetically by state. Also listed by state are about 115 additional resources providing such services as special education and rehabilitation. An index is provided for products, support groups and vendors. (DB)

ED 315 990

EC 222 744

Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments.

IBM, Atlanta, GA. National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities.

Pub Date—19 Jul 89

Note—117p.; For other guides in this series, see EC 222 742-746.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accessibility (for Disabled), Agencies, Cognitive Development, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Software, \*Learning Disabilities, Mathematics Instruction, \*Mental Retardation, \*Microcomputers, \*Organizations (Groups), Reading Instruction, \*Remedial Instruction

Identifiers—IBM Personal Computer

The resource guide identifies products which assist learning disabled and mentally retarded individuals in accessing IBM (International Business Machine) Personal Computers or the IBM Personal System/2 family of products. An introduction provides a general overview of ways computers can help learning disabled or retarded persons. The document then provides descriptions of about 100 products arranged alphabetically within the following categories: cognitive skills, reading and writing, and educational software. Product information includes the manufacturer and a description. A separate section lists approximately 175 agencies and associations which provide such services as acting as an information clearing house, legislative monitoring, peer counseling, and sponsoring conferences, workshops and seminars. Agencies are listed alphabetically by city within each state. Also listed by state are about 90 additional resources providing such services as special educa-

ences, workshops and seminars. Agencies are listed alphabetically by city within each state. Also listed by state are about 120 additional resources providing such services as special education and rehabilitation. An index is provided for products, support groups and vendors. (DB)

ED 315 991

EC 222 745

Resource Guide for Persons with Vision Impairments.

IBM, Atlanta, GA. National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities.

Pub Date—19 Jul 89

Note—202p.; For other guides in this series, see EC 222 742-746.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accessibility (for Disabled), Agencies, \*Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Blindness, Braille, Computer Software, Input Output Devices, Large Type Materials, \*Low Vision Aids, \*Microcomputers, Optical Scanners, \*Organizations (Groups), Partial Vision, Rehabilitation, Sensory Aids, Special Education, Speech Synthesizers, \*Visual Impairments, Word Processing

Identifiers—IBM Personal Computer

The resource guide identifies products which assist visually impaired individuals in accessing IBM (International Business Machine) Personal Computers or the IBM Personal System/2 family of products. An introduction provides a general overview of ways computers can help persons with visual handicaps. The document then provides descriptions of about 300 products arranged alphabetically within the following categories: enlarged output; braille; audio output (screen reading, speech synthesizer, other audio output, IBM Personal System/2 Screen reader and related synthesizers); optical readers; alternatives to printed documentation; and word processing. Product information includes the manufacturer name and a description. A separate section lists approximately 400 agencies and associations which provide such services as acting as an information clearing house, legislative monitoring, peer counseling, and sponsoring conferences, workshops and seminars. Agencies are listed alphabetically by city within each state. Also listed by state are about 150 additional resources providing such services as special education, rehabilitation, recordings, and computer training. An index is provided for products, support groups and vendors. (DB)

ED 315 992

EC 222 746

Resource Guide for Persons with Speech or Language Impairments.

IBM, Atlanta, GA. National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities.

Pub Date—23 Aug 89

Note—89p.; For other guides in this series, see EC 222 742-745.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accessibility (for Disabled), Agencies, \*Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Braille, Communication Disorders, Computer Software, Input Output Devices, \*Language Handicaps, Large Type Materials, \*Microcomputers, Optical Scanners, \*Organizations (Groups), Rehabilitation, Sensory Aids, Special Education, \*Speech Handicaps, Speech Synthesizers, Word Processing

Identifiers—IBM Personal Computer

The resource guide identifies products which assist speech or language impaired individuals in accessing IBM (International Business Machine) Personal Computers or the IBM Personal System/2 family of products. An introduction provides a general overview of ways computers can help persons with speech or language handicaps. The document then provides descriptions of about 100 products arranged alphabetically within the following categories: therapy, cognitive skills, and electronic communication. More detailed descriptions are provided of IBM PC Augmented Phone Services and the IBM Personal System/2 Speech Viewer. Product information includes the manufacturer and a description. A separate section lists approximately 150 agencies and associations which provide such services as acting as an information clearing house, legislative monitoring, peer counseling, and sponsoring conferences, workshops and seminars. Agencies are listed alphabetically by city within each state. Also listed by state are about 90 additional resources providing such services as special educa-



tion, rehabilitation, and computer training. An index is provided for products, support groups and vendors. (DB)

**ED 315 993** **EC 222 747**  
A Reference Manual for Parent Training about Supported Employment. Second Edition. Revised.

PACER Center, Inc., Minneapolis, MN.  
Spous Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Aug 89  
Note—78p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials—Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adults, Developmental Disabilities, \*Disabilities, Employment Opportunities, Employment Programs, Employment Services, Federal Programs, Mental Disorders, Neurological Impairments, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Materials, Parent Participation, Parent Workshops, State Programs, \*Supported Employment

This book includes an annotated bibliography of approximately 150 journal articles, manuscripts, books, and audiovisual materials, as well as a listing of some of the parent training groups which have developed workshops and other resources for parent training on the topic of supported employment for persons with disabilities. In addition to bibliographic data, a short summary of the material's potential applicability and information on how to obtain copies are included. Parent training resources include parent perspective resources, parent training models, national and state projects for parent training, audiovisual aids, and trainer resources. Resources more specific to supported employment cover supported employment resources for persons with developmental disabilities, chronic mental illness, and traumatic brain injury, as well as social security and work incentive programs. Other groupings include resources on secondary transitions and personal futures planning. (PB)

**ED 315 994** **EC 222 748**

Swartz, Stanley L. And Others  
An Analysis of Case Study Methods Used to Diagnose Mental Retardation.

Pub Date—Oct 89  
Note—18p.; Paper presented at the International Conference on Mental Retardation, Council for Exceptional Children, Division on Mental Retardation (2nd, Davenport, IA, October 5-7, 1989).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Auditory Tests, \*Case Studies, Clinical Diagnosis, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Evaluation Methods, \*Handicap Identification, Interdisciplinary Approach, Medical Case Histories, \*Mental Retardation, Methods Research, \*Research Methodology, State Surveys, Student Evaluation, Vision Tests

Identifiers—Illinois  
Special education professionals in Illinois were surveyed regarding case study procedures for use with mentally retarded students, rating usefulness of procedure, modifications desired for use with different age groups and severity of retardation, and what professional should hold primary responsibility for component completion. Processes rated include child interview, parent consultation, adaptive and cultural social development studies, medical histories, vision and hearing screenings, academic history, learning environment assessment, and specialized evaluations in several therapeutic fields. Psychoeducational and medical components were generally considered more useful than social/environmental ones. A substantial reliance on specialists for assessment was observed, while both administrators and special educators were generally not considered especially important to diagnostic teams in case study work. Five references. (PB)

**ED 315 995** **EC 222 749**

GUMBO: Louisiana Games Uniting Mind and Body. Official Rules, Policies and Procedures Governing Athletic Competition for the Physically Disabled. Bulletin 1830.

Louisiana State Dept. of Education, Baton Rouge.  
Pub Date—[89]

Note—67p.  
Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Athletics, Check Lists, \*Competition, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Extracurricular Athletics, Legal Responsibility, \*Physical Disabilities, Publicity, State Programs, Track and Field

Identifiers—\*Competitive Athletic Events, Louisiana

This resource guide for the conduct of athletic competition for physically disabled students in Louisiana includes policies and procedures for statewide implementation, official rules for competition, and copies of all forms needed for program development. The guide contains three sections. The first section covers organizational structure for project staff, including job descriptions, eligibility and classification standards, and the structure for competitive meets, including awards guidelines and a sample activity calendar. Liability and publicity issues are also covered. The second section includes rules for equipment, events, and event areas, as well as rules for individual events. The final section is composed of consent forms, entry forms, checklists and other blank forms. Six references. (PB)

**ED 315 996** **EC 222 750**

1 Can Tool Bulletin 1831.  
Louisiana State Dept. of Education, Baton Rouge.  
Pub Date—[87]

Note—224p.  
Pub Type—Books (010)—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Aesthetic Education, \*Art Activities, \*Art Education, Art Therapy, Childrens Art, Class Activities, Classroom Techniques, Creative Art, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Mild Disabilities, Severe Disabilities, Special Education, Student Characteristics, Teaching Methods

This resource book is intended to assist special education teachers in planning art lessons to meet specific goals. It is divided into sections covering mild and moderately handicapped students, severely and profoundly handicapped students, and student with specific sensory handicaps. Each section discusses definitions and characteristics of the disabilities in question and offers a series of art activities targeting specific cognitive processes such as color discrimination and self-concept. Art activities are provided in the form of worksheets outlining time requirements, resources needed, preparations, detailed instructions, and possible expansion activities building on what has been done. A final resource section provides a descriptive list of helpful art skills, listed alphabetically; a list of collectible materials with possible sources for obtaining them; and lists of art centers, galleries, museums and other institutional resources both in-state and nationally. A glossary and a 25-item bibliography are also included. (PB)

**ED 315 997** **EC 230 001**

Burg, Blanka  
Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Information Booklet.

Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem (Israel).

Pub Date—89

Note—37p.; Prepared by the Department for Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Translated and edited by Michele Blum Sagor and Linda Futerman.

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Programs, College School Cooperation, \*Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Enrichment Activities, Foreign Countries, \*Gifted, \*Science Education, \*Special Programs

Identifiers—Israel

The pamphlet presents the policy of Israel's Ministry of Education and Culture for education of gifted children and science-oriented youth, and highlights the range of programs available for these students. The administrative structure of the Ministry's Department for Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth is briefly introduced, and the historical background of gifted education is reviewed. The pamphlet offers a description of the Department's role, definitions of giftedness, testing procedures, curriculum options, programs including enrichment programs, staffing, associations, and courses for Arab and Druze pupils. Also described are courses for science-oriented youth, offered in the following institutions of higher education for the enrichment and advancement of elementary/sec-

ondary students: Bar Ilan University, Ben Gurion University, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel Institute of Technology, Tel Aviv University, Volcani Center of the Agricultural Research Authority, and the Weizmann Institute. Several other college, institute, and museum programs are briefly noted. (JDD)

**ED 315 998** **EC 230 004**

Amendments to Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, Adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and March 1, 1989.

New York State Education Dept., Albany.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—16p.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, \*Disabilities, \*Educational Policy, \*Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, \*State Legislation, \*State Standards

Identifiers—\*New York

Presented are the amendments to Part 200 of the regulations of New York's Commissioner of Education, adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and March 1, 1989. The amendments deal with: (1) the provision of consultant teacher services; (2) participation in Individualized Education Program planning conferences; (3) special education space requirements plans, and the roles of the boards of cooperative educational services and the commissioner in developing and approving the plans; (4) notification to parents and students of the end of entitlement to receive tuition-free educational services; (5) procedures for obtaining adult services; (6) due process hearings; (7) appointment of blind, deaf, and severely physically handicapped pupils to state-operated and state-supported schools; (8) notice of closing of approved private schools; and (9) state assistance for transportation of pupils with handicapping conditions. (JDD)

**ED 315 999** **EC 230 005**

Harris, Bruce And Others  
Challenging Gifted Elementary School Students through Computer-Based Newspaper Production.

Pub Date—30 Jan 87

Note—11p.; Paper presented at the Annual Computers in Education Conference (7th, Salt Lake City, UT, January 30, 1987).

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Software, \*Computer Uses in Education, Elementary Education, \*Enrichment Activities, \*Gifted, Journalism, \*Language Arts, Microcomputers, \*School Newspapers, Student Publications, Word Processing

Microcomputers were used by 24 gifted students in a Utah elementary school to produce a school newspaper. Students used word processing (Bank Street Writer) and desktop publishing software (The Newsroom). They met in small groups over a 3-week period to develop basic journalism skills such as interviewing, writing and editing articles. Articles were then typed and organized in general categories such as world events, sports, school events, and comics, and the layout was determined. Project evaluation indicated: students learned to use the word processor in less than an hour; and the desktop publishing software encouraged students to use creativity and organizational skills. Other results were that fourth graders were more motivated and involved than sixth graders and most of the children demonstrated a sense of ownership and intrinsic motivation. The project also increased teachers' interest in the computer lab and received the support of both administrators and parents. Five references. (DB)

**ED 316 000** **EC 230 006**

Christenson, Sandra L. And Others  
Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis.  
Spous Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Aug 89  
Grant—G008430034

Note—86p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Consultation Programs, Elementary Education, Home Programs, \*Homework, \*Mild Disabilities, Parent Education, Parent School Relationship, \*Parent Student Relationship, \*Parent Teacher Cooperation, Program Effectiveness, Study Habits, Time on Task

Home-based consultations about homework were conducted over a 12-week period with nine families of elementary students with mild handicaps to determine the extent to which consultations increased academic responding time, and to document home and school factors that contribute to work completion problems. The intervention was implemented by trained consultants who worked with parents in the home setting to achieve three goals: (1) increase students' acquisition of independent study habits; (2) promote effective parent-teacher relationships through cooperation, planning, and follow-through with assigned homework tasks; and (3) increase parental skill in providing structure and support for their child's academic work. Although comparisons of intervention and control group subjects failed to show significant differences in students' academic responding time in classroom settings, several home and school factors that contribute to work completion problems often demonstrated by students with mild handicaps were identified. Implications for developing effective homework policies in school are discussed. (Child and parent interview questionnaires are appended.) 35 references. (Author)

ED 316 001

EC 230 007

Thurlo, Martha L. And Others

Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis.

Spons Agency—Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Grant—G008430034

Note—49p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Consultation Programs, Elementary Education, \*Home Programs, \*Mild Disabilities, Parent Attitudes, Principals, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, Remedial Reading, Student Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes, \*Time on Task, \*Tutorial Programs

Identifiers—\*Social Validity

Social validity data were collected for three educational interventions designed to increase the academic engaged time of elementary special education students: (1) a reading tutorial intervention, (2) a special education consultation intervention, and (3) a home-based consultation intervention. A total of 29 students, 14 parents, 21 teachers, and 5 principals completed questionnaires. All three programs were rated as good instructional interventions, overall. Aspects often noted as important included the relationships of those involved in the intervention, adequate provision of time for discussion, and the screening of participants. Principals had minimal involvement in the intervention programs. Estimates of academic improvement due to the intervention, and willingness to participate in a similar program were varied. Appended are the outline of interventions presented to teachers before implementation as well as the social validity questionnaires for students, parents, and teachers, for all three interventions. 11 references. (DB)

ED 316 002

EC 230 008

Kolucki, Barbara

Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47.

World Rehabilitation Fund, Inc., New York, NY.

Spons Agency—National Inst on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-939986-61-5

Pub Date—89

Note—76p.; Produced by the International Exchange of Experts and Information in Rehabilitation.

Available from—World Rehabilitation Fund, 400 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016 (\$5.00, quantity discount available).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Attitude Change, \*Children's Television, Consultation Programs, Cultural Differences, \*Developing Nations, \*Disabilities, \*Mass Media, Program Development, \*Television

Identifiers—\*Attitudes Toward Disabled, Hong Kong, India, Pakistan, Sesame Street

The manual describes a variety of media approaches in the United States, Hong Kong, India, and Pakistan to changing attitudes toward the disabled. Four principles of media communications are stressed: (1) children's television is an important vehicle for changing attitudes; (2) it is vital to know the audience; (3) active participation by the target audience is the goal; and (4) begin with the indigenous structures of any culture. First, development of a disability awareness component for the American television program, Sesame Street, is reviewed. Among Hong Kong activities described are: the Festival of Arts with the Disabled, the International Arts Symposium, cable television, the Television Magazine format series, and the Children's Media Workshop. Indian programs described include: a workshop with the Central Institute for Educational Technology; a workshop on Childhood Disability; and a UNICEF consultancy. Activities in Pakistan include production of public service announcements, a photography project, a Workshop on Media and People with Disabilities, and an in-house UNICEF workshop on children and the media. Commentaries on the manual are provided by Robert Ruffner, formerly with the President's Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities, Louise Duval of the Department of Anthropology and Sociology of Fordham University, and Sandra Gordon of the National Easter Seal Society. (DB)

ED 316 003

EC 230 009

Dalrymple, Nancy J. Angrist, Misha H.

Students with Autism Succeed in Community Job Settings.

Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Inst. for the Study of Developmental Disabilities.

Pub Date—[87]

Note—29p.; Produced by the Indiana Resource Center for Autism. Printed on colored paper.

Available from—Indiana Resource Center for Autism, Institute for the Study of Developmental Disabilities, 2853 East 10th Street, Bloomington, IN 47408.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Autism, Behavior Modification, Community Programs, Job Skills, \*Job Training, Models, Secondary Education, Skill Development, Vocational Adjustment, \*Vocational Education, \*Work Experience Programs

The study reports on a data-based work experience model for secondary students with autism. The objectives were to increase competency and independence, provide a variety of experiences to assess skills and preferences, and modify interfering behaviors. Five autistic students, aged 16-20, were sent to community work sites providing a variety of work experiences for job training and job exploration. To prepare for the community jobs, the students learned appropriate community behavior. Data were collected on the number of cues required to complete a job, focusing on physical cues, environmental cues, and verbal cues. Results of the community work site program showed that the students were successful at more than one job experience. The number of cues required to do the jobs decreased over time. Jobs that were repetitive rather than long-sequenced tasks were easier to teach and allowed the students to gain the greatest degree of independence with the least frustration. It is concluded that students with autism respond well to meaningful jobs in integrated settings and can successfully learn jobs at the job site. (JDD)

ED 316 004

EC 230 010

Andis, Kim And Others

Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction.

Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Inst. for the Study of Developmental Disabilities.

Pub Date—Mar 88

Note—127p.; Produced by the Indiana Resource Center for Autism.

Available from—Indiana Resource Center for Autism, Institute for the Study of Developmental Disabilities, 2853 East 10th Street, Bloomington, IN 47408.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) —

Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Autism, \*Communication Disorders, Community Resources, \*Daily Living Skills, Evaluation Methods, Independent Living, Individualized Education Programs, Interpersonal Competence, \*Job Skills, \*Leisure Education, Normalization (Handicapped), Secondary Education, Skill Development, Social Integration, Student Educational Objectives, \*Student Evaluation

This sourcebook was developed to assist in systematically integrating persons with autism into the community. It offers practical methods and considerations in assessing student and family interests and needs, assessing community resources to meet the needs, and assessing students in community sites. Based on the assessments, individual student plans with goals and objectives are developed. Based on the goals and objectives, an individualized task analysis is then developed. The objectives are activity-based and reflect the domains of work, leisure, and personal management as well as the specific areas of communication and social interaction. The sourcebook contains such sample forms as an assessment of social skills/communication, survey of community resources, site-specific community survey, site specific assessment, individual assessment, task analysis, and behavior plan. (JDD)

ED 316 005

EC 230 011

Sitting, Patricia L. And Others

Vocational Programming for Students with Autism.

Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Developmental Training Center.

Pub Date—86

Note—166p.

Available from—Indiana Resource Center for Autism, Institute for the Study of Developmental Disabilities, 2853 East 10th St., Bloomington, IN 47408.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Autism, \*Evaluation Methods, \*Job Skills, Job Training, Models, Program Development, Secondary Education, Skill Development, Student Educational Objectives, Student Evaluation, \*Teaching Methods, \*Vocational Education, \*Vocational Evaluation

This sourcebook deals with the basic work behaviors and vocational skills that should be targeted in a secondary level program for students with autism. A chapter titled "The Vocational Training Continuum" presents the theoretical basis for developing a continuum of vocational experiences needed by the autistic learner. It describes existing vocational training models for the severely handicapped, issues and questions emerging from these models, and the vocational training continuum developed by the Transitional Autism Program at Indiana University's Developmental Training Center. "Vocational Assessment" reviews types of information needed in the assessment process, describes methods of obtaining assessment information, and provides a model for ongoing assessment tied to vocational programming phases. "Teaching Entry Level Vocational Behaviors: Identifying Individual Objectives" focuses on establishing appropriate objectives in the areas of communication, endurance/continuous working, compliance, interpersonal behavior, rate, and accuracy. "Teaching Entry Level Vocational Behaviors: Manipulating Instructional Variables" uses instructional variables as a means to teach flexibility and independence within the context of work behaviors. Specific manipulations of environment, structure/routine/schedule, materials, and expectations/reinforcement are examined. Appendices contain a summary of formal assessment instruments, student profile database forms, vocational assessment summary, sample individual educational plans, and sample behavior plans. 25 references. (JDD)

ED 316 006

EC 230 012

Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989).

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, Reston, VA. Association for the Advancement of Health Education; Council for Exceptional Children, Reston, Va. Spons Agency—Centers for Disease Control

(DHHS), Atlanta, GA. Div. of Adolescent and School Health.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Grant—U63/CCU302780-02

Note—38p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Opinion Papers (120) - Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, At Risk Persons, \*Disabilities, \*Educational Policy, \*Educational Practices, Elementary Secondary Education, Epidemiology, Needs Assessment, \*Prevention, \*Public Policy, Risk, Special Needs Students, Student Needs

Representatives from more than 25 national organizations and governmental offices assessed the state of education for prevention of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)/acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in light of the needs of special education students. This forum report provides presentation highlights and summarizes small group discussions and forum conclusions. The following presentations are highlighted: "Centers for Disease Control—Overview of the Division of Adolescent and School Health and HIV and AIDS Prevention Education" (Dave Posler); "The Council for Exceptional Children—Overview of Exceptional Students" (Frederick Weintraub); "Association for the Advancement of Health Education—Comprehensive School Health Education" (Gus Dalia); and "Pediatric HIV/AIDS—Epidemiological Overview" (Michal Young). Small group discussions focused on determination of the extent to which children and youth with handicaps are at risk for HIV infection, identification of the most appropriate curricular delivery approaches to meeting the HIV/AIDS prevention education needs of children and youth with handicaps, and determination of the extent and methods by which prevention education needs of this population currently are being met. Conclusions and recommendations in the areas of policy, training, curriculum, and instruction are presented. A list of forum participants and a list of 25 suggested readings conclude the report. (JDD)

ED 316 007

EC 230 013

Kraus, Lewis E. Stoddard, Susan  
Chartbook on Disability in the United States.  
InfoUse, Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Contract—HN-88011001

Note—67p.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) - Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Charts, Children, \*Demography, \*Disabilities, Employment Statistics, Graphs, Older Adults, Statistical Analysis, \*Statistical Data, Statistical Studies, Statistical Surveys

This chartbook is designed as a graphic reference on national statistical information about disabilities. Each page contains a content question, explanatory text, and an explanatory chart or table as well as information on sources used. Key terms are shown in boldface and defined in a glossary. Section 1 provides demographic data on Americans with disabilities. Section 2 reviews more specific data on such characteristics as age, race, income and geographic location. Diseases, injuries, and impairments causing disabilities are discussed in section 3. Section 4 focuses on the elderly and children. Work disability is discussed in section 5. An appendix covers technical issues of each survey used for the charts. Contains 54 references. (PB)

ED 316 008

EC 230 014

16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE  
Factsheet.

Centre for Studies on Integration in Education,  
London (England).

Pub Date—[89]

Note—5p; Photographs will not reproduce.

Available from—Centre for Studies on Integration in Education, 4th Floor, 415 Edgware Rd., London, NW2 6NB, England.

Pub Type—Reference Materials (130) - Guides - Non-Classroom (055) - Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Advocacy, \*Civil Rights Legislation, \*Disabilities, \*Educational Legislation, Educational Responsibility, Federal Legislation, Finan-

cial Support, Foreign Countries, Postsecondary Education, \*School Districts, \*School Responsibility

Identifiers—England

This factsheet discusses England's 1988 Education Reform Act's position regarding the right of every student under 20 years of age to full-time education, regardless of disability or learning difficulty. Special emphasis is put on the responsibilities local education agencies face as a result. Summaries of other relevant legislation are also provided to help students and advocates make effective requests for education from 16 to 19 years of age. Such questions as school versus college, fees, grants and benefits, and training centers are also discussed briefly. (PB)

ED 316 009

EC 230 015

Rood, Lois

Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job  
Match: Together for Good Business.

Nebraska Univ., Omaha. Center for Applied Urban Research.

Spons Agency—Administration on Developmental Disabilities (DHHS), Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-1-55719-172-7

Pub Date—Feb 87

Grant—DHHS-90DJ0100

Note—29p; For related documents, see EC 230

016-020.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, Audiotape Recordings, Business, \*Disabilities, Employers, \*Employment Potential, Industry, \*Job Placement, \*Older Adults, \*On the Job Training, Videotape Recordings

Intended for use with business and industry personnel, the guide is part of a kit designed to demonstrate how individuals with disabilities and older persons can be assimilated successfully into the labor force. Individual sections of the guide provide information on: (1) purpose of the training kit; (2) people with special needs defined (labels are seen to serve no useful purpose so a functional approach is employed); (3) functions of the training kit (e.g., explain models and strategies a company can use); (4) development of the training kit (cooperation between individuals in the public and private sectors under the guidance of the National Advisory Committee); (5) components of the training kit (a videotape, two audiocassette tapes, four instructional modules concerning training workers, and a resource directory); and (6) use of training materials (e.g., management commitment and a team approach are required). (DB)

ED 316 010

EC 230 016

Thorson, James A. Faison, Karen

Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business.

Nebraska Univ., Omaha. Center for Applied Urban Research.

Spons Agency—Administration on Developmental Disabilities (DHHS), Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-1-55719-173-5

Pub Date—Feb 87

Grant—DHHS-90DJ0100

Note—46p; For related documents, see EC 230

015-020. Parts of the document have small print.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, Business, Definitions, \*Disabilities, Employers, \*Employment Potential, Industry, \*Job Placement, \*Older Adults, \*On the Job Training, Workshops

Intended for use with business and industry personnel, the training module is part of a kit designed to demonstrate how individuals with disabilities and older persons can be assimilated successfully into the labor force. This module provides an overview of the problems of persons with disabilities and older workers. It defines each of these groups, discusses common myths and stereotypes, provides factual information on actual performance, explains the major issues affecting these workers, and lists the benefits of hiring individuals with special needs for the individuals themselves, for employers, and for society. An introduction explains how to use the module providing information on desired competency of participants in the training sessions, the target audience, instructional objectives, materials, preparation, and sequence of instruction. An appendix provides definitions of major physical and mental disabilities. About 75 references. (DB)

ED 316 011

EC 230 017

Banzhaf, Katie And Others

Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business.

Nebraska Univ., Omaha. Center for Applied Urban Research.

Spons Agency—Administration on Developmental Disabilities (DHHS), Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-1-55719-174-3

Pub Date—Feb 87

Grant—DHHS-90DJ0100

Note—110p; For related documents, see EC 230

016-020. Charts have small print.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, Agencies, Business, \*Cooperative Programs, Definitions, \*Disabilities, Employers, \*Employment Potential, Human Services, Industry, \*Job Placement, Models, \*Older Adults, On the Job Training, \*Supported Employment, Vocational Rehabilitation, Workshops

Intended for use with personnel in business, industry, and human service agencies, the training module is part of a kit designed to demonstrate how individuals with disabilities and older persons can be assimilated successfully into the labor force. This module explains partnerships between businesses and human service agencies. It emphasizes the development of working relationships between the public and private sectors. An introduction explains how to use the module, providing information on desired competency of participants in the training sessions, reader information for different target audiences, materials, and preparation for instruction. Chapters have the following titles: "Establishing a Partnership" (the traditional readiness model versus the alternative supported employment model); "Marketing the Qualified Applicant" (addressed to human service workers); "Finding, Hiring, and Keeping Qualified Workers with Special Needs" (addressed to employers); "Innovations that Work—A Guide to Successful Public-Private Partnerships" (e.g., human factors, a suggested planning process, possible program models, comparison of models, and the winning partnership between public service agencies and industry); "Planning for Results" (a problem-solving approach). About 85 references. (DB)

ED 316 012

EC 230 018

Buskey, Janet And Others

Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business.

Nebraska Univ., Omaha. Center for Applied Urban Research.

Spons Agency—Administration on Developmental Disabilities (DHHS), Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-1-55719-175-1

Pub Date—Feb 87

Grant—DHHS-90DJ0100

Note—153p; For related documents, see EC 230

016-020.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, Business, \*Disabilities, Employers, \*Employment Potential, Industry, \*Job Placement, \*Older Adults, \*On the Job Training, \*Supported Employment, Training Methods, Vocational Rehabilitation, Workshops

Intended for use with supported employment job coaches and job developers as well as business and industry personnel, the training module is part of a kit designed to demonstrate how individuals with disabilities and older persons can be assimilated successfully into the labor force. This module explains the systematic process needed to successfully employ people with special needs. It is intended to allow businesses, industries, and employing agencies to work cooperatively to design training and employment programs that meet the needs of the individuals with special needs, employers, and rehabilitation personnel. An introduction explains how to use the module, providing information on desired competency of participants in the training sessions, target audience, instructional objectives, materials needed, instructions for trainers, and a choice of instructional sequences for the eight training sessions. Chapters have the following titles: "Setting a Career Goal"; "Functional Job Analysis"; "Assessing the Individual"; "Making a Successful Job Match"; "Adapting the Workplace"; "Specific Training Strategies for Integrated, Supported Workplaces"; "Effective Training Techniques"; and "Social Competence and Job Performance." About 100



references. (DB)

**ED 316 013** EC 230 019

Bergeron, Theodore. *Faison, Karen Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors, Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business.* Nebraska Univ., Omaha. Center for Applied Urban Research.

Spons Agency—Administration on Developmental Disabilities (DHHS), Washington, D.C.  
Report No.—ISBN-1-55719-176-X  
Pub Date—Feb 87

Grant—DHHS-90DJ0100  
Note—23p; For related documents, see EC 230 016-020. Portions of the document have small print.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, Business, Definitions, \*Disabilities, Employers, Employment Potential, \*Human Relations, Industry, \*Older Adults, \*On the Job Training, \*Public Relations, \*Supported Employment, Training Methods, Workshops

Intended for use with business and industry personnel, the training module is part of a kit designed to demonstrate how individuals with disabilities and older persons can be assimilated successfully into the labor force. This module explains how a public relations program can facilitate the integration of persons with special needs into the workplace. It offers key personnel in business and industry a series of action steps to institute a program to integrate persons with special needs. An introduction explains how to use the module, providing information on desired competency of participants in the training sessions, target audience, instructional objectives, materials needed, instructions for executives, and instructional sequence. Individual sections have the following titles: "Human Relations Factors—Inside and Outside the Corporation"; "A Common Mission"; "Beyond Good Intentions"; "Accurate Awareness"; "Building Awareness Within the Corporation"; and "Conclusion." 15 references. (DB)

**ED 316 014** EC 230 020

Devis, Carole M. *Comp. And Others Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business.* Nebraska Univ., Omaha. Center for Applied Urban Research.

Spons Agency—Administration on Developmental Disabilities (DHHS), Washington, D.C.  
Report No.—ISBN-1-55719-177-8

Pub Date—Feb 87  
Grant—DHHS-90DJ0100

Note—121p; For related documents, see EC 230 016-019. Portions of the document have small print.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials (130)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adults, Business, Definitions, \*Disabilities, Employers, \*Employment Potential, Industry, \*Job Placement, Models, \*Older Adults, On the Job Training, \*Supported Employment, \*Training Methods

Intended for use with business and industry personnel, the resource directory is part of a kit designed to demonstrate how individuals with disabilities and older persons can be assimilated successfully into the labor force. The first chapter provides an overview of employment projects with specific emphasis on jobs that may provide potential for persons with special needs. This chapter also lists about 55 references and provides an appended listing of sample jobs with potential for persons with special needs. The second chapter identifies some of the programs, models, and innovations that industries have used to successfully employ persons with disabilities. These include competitive employment, supported employment, job placement programs, work stations or enclaves in industry, mobile work crews, and affirmative industries. Chapter 3 describes companies and model programs that have been successful in employing older workers. Models include part time employment, job re-design and job sharing, retraining, transition to retirement, and full time employment. Chapter 4 lists resources that can provide information about various types of adaptations and accommodations as well as companies and organizations that supply information about employment of persons with special needs. (DB)

**ED 316 015** EC 231 112

RIE JUL 1990

Wagner, Mary

The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students.

SRI International, Menlo Park, Calif.  
Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED- /OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Apr 90  
Contract—300-87-0054

Note—43p; Prepared for Presentation at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Boston, MA, April 1990).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Delivery Systems, Dropout Characteristics, \*Educational Needs, Grades (Scholastic), \*Learning Disabilities, \*Mainstreaming, Potential Dropouts, \*Regular and Special Education Relationship, Secondary Education, \*Student Placement Identifiers—\*National Longitudinal Transition Study Spec Educ

As part of the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students (NLTS), this study examined characteristics of and educational programs and services provided to secondary students (N=589) classified as learning disabled (LD) in the 1985-86 school year. Difficulties in performing basic functional skills were identified in about half of the students. Average student IQ was 87. LD students were more likely than others to come from economically disadvantaged households. Students spent an average of 64% of instructional time in regular education classes suggesting that the regular education initiative has limited potential in increasing the mainstreaming of these students at the secondary level. Students were more likely to be mainstreamed for nonacademic or vocational courses than for academic classes. Most LD students were held to the same grading standard as nondisabled students in regular education classes, and generally were not provided direct services (beyond their special education classes) such as tutoring assistance. Neither were regular education teachers provided with substantial direct support for instruction of these students. Grade failure and subsequent dropping out were positively correlated with amount of time spent in regular education classes, independent of student ability level, IQ, or demographic characteristics. Contains 44 references. (DB)

**FL****ED 316 016** FL 018 203

Wicke, Rainer E.

Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and to a Distance).

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Curriculum Support Branch.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7732-02-1808  
Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—17p; Illustrative materials present various legibility problems.

Language—German  
Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Audiotape Recordings, Classroom Techniques, Cultural Awareness, \*Culture Contact, Drama, \*German, Instructional Materials, Interviews, \*Letters (Correspondence), \*Realia, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Teaching Methods, Telephone Communications Systems, \*Videotape Recordings

Identifiers—\*Conference Calls

This guide is a summary of ideas for enhancing the teaching of German through direct contact with Germany or German people without traveling abroad. The following ideas are highlighted: (1) correspondence (pen pals) with students in Germany; (2) audiotape recordings as an alternative to letter writing; (3) the exchange of videotape recordings with a classroom in Germany; (4) using realia; (5) inviting a native speaker to class; (6) visiting a local German institution (i.e., restaurant or business); (7) producing a German play; and (8) conference calling. (VWL)

**ED 316 017** FL 018 204

Wicke, Rainer E.

"Ich hab' es getragen sieben Jahr..." Balladen im Unterricht für Deutsch als Fremdsprache ("I Have Suffered Seven Years..." Ballads for Teaching German as a Foreign Language).

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Curriculum Support Branch.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7732-0216-1  
Pub Date—89

Note—98p.  
Language—German

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Ballads, \*German, \*Instructional Materials, \*Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Teaching Methods

This teaching guide presents 11 classic German ballads for classroom use in the instruction of German as a foreign language. For each of the 11 ballads included in the guide, questions and exercises are provided to aid student comprehension, as well as numerous drawings and other illustrative materials. (VWL)

**ED 316 018** FL 018 299

Palmer, Ian C.

Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress.

Pub Date—Dec 89  
Note—31p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Age Differences, \*Attendance Patterns, Cognitive Style, Dependents, \*English (Second Language), Foreign Countries, Grades (Scholastic), \*Language Proficiency, Language Tests, Second Language Learning, Second Language Programs, Self Esteem, \*Student Attitudes, \*Student Characteristics, Student Improvement, \*Student Motivation

Identifiers—Test of English as a Foreign Language, Yemen, \*Yemen America Language Institute

A study was undertaken to identify useful methods for measuring progress in English language proficiency among students at the Yemen-America Language Institute (YALI) in Sana'a, Yemen. The study examined factors critical to such progress as well as the profiles of student attitudes and demographic characteristics. A questionnaire was administered to the student body, and other student data were collected. Measures of English language learning progress included: gains on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) over two terms; YALI grades; and attendance. Factors expected to influence language learning progress were: age; number of dependents; motivation; self-esteem; learning style; and level of enrollment in YALI. Results show a negative correlation between age, number of dependents, and TOEFL gain. There was a positive correlation between motivation and self-esteem, associated with high TOEFL gain rather than low. A negative correlation between enrollment level and TOEFL gain was indicated for those with low gain. Learning style and enrollment level showed a positive correlation for those with high gain. These results suggest that students in the program who succeed in class are highly motivated and able to adjust their learning styles, characteristics that promote academic success. However, no one characteristic correlates positively with TOEFL gain. Construction of an academic readiness measure is recommended. (Author/MSE)

**ED 316 019** FL 018 300

Macias, Reynaldo F.

Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics.

Tomas Rivera Center, Claremont, CA.  
Pub Date—25 Apr 87

Note—23p; Paper presented at the Annual National Hispanic Media Conference (5th, Los Angeles, CA, April 25, 1987).

Available from—Tomas Rivera Center, 710 N. College Ave., Claremont, CA 91711 (\$2.00).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bilingualism, English, Ethnic Groups, \*Intergroup Relations, \*Language Planning, \*Language Role, Monolingualism, Multilingualism, \*Official Languages, Policy Formation, \*Political Influences, \*Public Policy, United States History

Identifiers—\*United States

A framework for discussing the issues associated with language policy in the United States is offered.

highlighting the history of the country's diverse language groups and language policies. It is proposed that language politics, and often the policies themselves, reflect the social relations between groups within a society. The history of language groups looks at the distribution of major colonial languages, the influx of immigrant languages, and the incorporation of indigenous populations. Current and projected language diversity is examined. Two periods in the history of language policy are delineated, the first dating from the founding of the United States through the first quarter of the 20th century and the second from the end of the first quarter to the present day. Tolerance-oriented and oppression-oriented policies in the first period and their results are discussed. More restrictive language policies are also examined. Issues in the current debate over an official language are noted, including the constitutionality of proclaiming English as the official language, concern for the public status of non-English languages and their promotion, and interpretation of status legislation. Three winning essays in a 1987 contest on the importance of being bilingual are appended. (MSE)

ED 316 020 FL 018 301

Stones, Valerie

Elementary Global Education in Practice.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—13p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Course Content, \*Cross Cultural Studies, \*Cultural Education, Curriculum Design, \*Curriculum Development, Educational Objectives, Elementary Education, French, \*Global Approach, Interdisciplinary Approach, Introductory Courses, \*North American Culture, Program Descriptions, Second Language Instruction, \*Western Civilization

This paper describes the development of an elementary school program in global culture which uses language as a vehicle for education in global citizenship. The approach to curriculum development focuses primarily on the child's needs, and secondarily on content. The curriculum was designed to be activity-oriented, child-centered, and multi-disciplinary. The objectives of the cultural component of the program were to develop understanding and respect for past and present customs of different nations, for American culture through reference to its component cultures, and for the nature of intercultural exchange. The language segment prepared for upper school language instruction in French by relating the lives and language of elementary school students to the lives and language of the people of France. Once goals and basic content area were defined, individual lesson plans were developed. Challenges encountered in implementing the lesson plans and techniques and activities used in planning, and in the classroom, are discussed briefly. (MSE)

ED 316 021 FL 018 327

Wiley, Patricia Davis

The Impact of High School Foreign Language

Study on Academic Success in College: A 1989

Research Update.

Pub Date—9 Nov 89

Note—9p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Education Research Association (Little Rock, AR, November 9, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Speeches - Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, College Freshmen, College Students, \*Grade Point Average, Higher Education, High Schools, Public Colleges, \*Second Language Learning, State Surveys

Identifiers—\*Tennessee

This paper reports on the results of a research project that focused on the relationship between (1) high school foreign language study and college cumulative grade point average (GPA), and (2) high school foreign language study and college freshman English cumulative GPA in a random sample of Tennessee public college graduates in 1987-88. The following variables were examined: the number of high school foreign language units matriculated, cumulative high school and college GPAs, American College Testing Program (ACT) composite and English raw scores, and college freshman English GPAs. Analysis of the results shows that the mean cumulative GPAs of students taking a high school foreign language were higher than those of students who did not take high school foreign language but

were as academically talented as students who did. The mean freshman English GPAs of those students who studied a foreign language in high school were similarly higher than those of students who did not study a foreign language but were as academically talented. These results were found to be statistically significant. It is concluded that students who study Latin, French, Spanish, and German in high school may be expected to perform better in college than students of equal ability without high school language study. (MSE)

ED 316 022 FL 018 328

Pelletier, Raymond J.

Video in the Evaluation Process.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—16p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Evaluation Methods, French, Introductory Courses, \*Language Tests, \*Listening Comprehension, \*Listening Skills, Media Selection, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Testing, \*Videotape Recordings

The rationale and methodology for using videotape recordings to test foreign language listening comprehension are discussed. First, the advantages of using video in teaching and testing listening comprehension are examined and the specific listening skills to be developed at the beginning level are outlined. Issues in the selection of video segments to be used in testing are discussed, and guidelines for selection are provided. Transcripts of four video tests used for an elementary French program, representing the range of topics that can be covered and the variety of testing activities that can be generated, are presented. For each transcript, the target listening skill is specified, the interaction is transcribed, a number of testing options are described, and considerations in using the video are discussed, including its advantages for certain stages of learning and use of print materials in conjunction with the video. It is concluded that videos offer a unique way of training the specific listening comprehension skills of students if teaching and testing activities are properly structured. A one-page bibliography is included. (MSE)

ED 316 023 FL 018 329

Bilingual Instruction in Michigan. A Position

Statement by the State Board of Education.

Michigan State Dept. of Education, Lansing.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—15p.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Articulation (Education), \*Bilingual Education, Educational Environment, Educational Objectives, \*Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, English (Second Language), Inservice Teacher Education, Native Language Instruction, Parent Participation, Program Development, School Districts, Second Language Instruction, Self Esteem, \*State Boards of Education, State Legislation, \*Statewide Planning

Identifiers—\*Michigan

The bilingual education policies established by the Michigan State Board of Education as a result of four state and federal policy actions are summarized, and seven guidelines for action are presented. The seven guidelines for action include the following: (1) students receiving bilingual instruction should be encouraged and given assistance to develop native language skills while acquiring English proficiency; (2) students receiving bilingual instruction should achieve at a rate commensurate with their age, ability, and grade level in all subject areas; (3) students receiving bilingual instruction should demonstrate growth in self-esteem; (4) students receiving bilingual instruction should be provided with a coordinated and integrated learning environment through effective articulation with the regular school program; (5) all teachers and staff of schools offering bilingual education should be involved in a comprehensive inservice training program; (6) parents and other community members should be involved in the planning, implementation, and evaluation of bilingual instruction programs; and (7) at the beginning of every school year, local school districts should submit a report describing plans for implementation of the 1974 state law. (MSE)

ED 316 024 FL 018 330

Talk Time Coordinator Handbook.

Tacoma Community House, WA.

Pub Date—85

Note—122p.

Available from—Tacoma Community House Training Project, Box 5107, Tacoma, WA 98405 (\$5.00 plus 10% shipping and handling).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Class Activities, Community Services, Curriculum Development, \*Discussion Groups, \*English (Second Language), Program Administration, Program Design, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Student Centered Curriculum, Student Recruitment, Voluntary Agencies

This manual is designed to assist coordinators of an English-as-a-Second-Language discussion group program in program planning and administration. The program uses volunteers to conduct discussions on topics of interest to limited English speaking community members. The introductory section of the manual describes the program, outlines the coordinator's administrative responsibilities, and makes suggestions for program development, including recruiting, enlisting, and orienting volunteers, recruiting language learners, and managing administrative details. Part I of the manual is a collection of ideas and materials for conversation activities. The guide contains 23 sample conversation themes (i.e., friends, weather and seasons, and dreams) and includes instructional considerations, suggestions for instructional materials, and possible class activities for each theme. Two subsequent parts describe the object box conversation technique that is used to help learners to become familiar with the names of common items, and learning exercises to be used when conversation partners change. A fourth part contains suggestions for conversation aids, and two additional parts list more theme and activity ideas. (MSE)

ED 316 025 FL 018 331

Jacobs, George M.

Dictionaries Can Help Writing-If Students Know

How To Use Them.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—15p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Students, \*Dictionaries, Difficulty Level, \*English (Second Language), Foreign Countries, Higher Education, \*Information Utilization, Instructional Effectiveness, Language Tests, Majors (Students), Reading Instruction, \*Research Skills, Second Language Learning, Testing, Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*Thailand

A study investigated whether instruction in how to use a dictionary led to improved second language performance and greater dictionary use among English majors (N=54) in a reading and writing course at a Thai university. One of three participating classes was instructed in the use of a monolingual learner's dictionary. A passage correction test administered before and after the instruction was used to assess instructional effectiveness. The amount and type of dictionary use on the course's final exam measured whether the instruction led to greater use of monolingual dictionaries. Results showed significant improvement on the passage correction test for the class receiving instruction in dictionary use, but none for the other classes. Also, the same class used monolingual dictionaries much more on the final exam. (MSE)

ED 316 026 FL 018 333

Bell at IATEFL 2. Academic Reports. Presentations at the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (23rd, Coventry, England, March 31-April 3, 1989).

Bell Educational Trust, Cambridge (England).

Report No.—ISBN-1-870969-16-2

Pub Date—89

Note—74p.

Available from—Publications Dept., Bell Educational Trust, Hillcross, Red Cross Lane, Cambridge, CB2 2QX, England.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, \*Curriculum Development, Drama, \*English (Second Language), \*Idioms, Independent Study, Language Teachers, Learning Resources Centers, \*Literature Appreciation, Novels, Program Evaluation, Reading Instruction, Second Language Instruction

tion, \*Teacher Education, \*Writing Instruction Identifiers—Learner Centered Instruction

A collection of reports of the presentations and workshops held at an international conference on the teaching of English as a Second Language includes: "More about Teaching Idioms to Intermediate Students" (Frank E. Bell); "Learning Language from Literature and Literature from Language" (Frank E. Bell); "Negotiating a Syllabus" (Paul Cane); "Working with Novels and Plays" (Roger Gower); "Soup and Dumplings: Tacit Knowledge in Teacher Training" (Peter Maining); "The Setting Up and Use of a Self-Access Study Centre" (Judy McCall, Sally Bott); "Evaluating a Teacher Development Programme" (Keith Morrow); "Anything I Can Do..." (Margaret Pearson); "The Cambridge/RSA Diploma: Teaching, Testing or Development?" (Diane Phillips); "Words, Texts and Feelings" (Richard Rosner); "Self-Access in Teacher Training" (Sue Sheerin); and "From Students' Writing to Students Writing" (Chris Tribble). (MSE)

ED 316 027

FL 018 334

McKenzie, Marie

Ideabook for Teachers of English as a Second Language in Adult Basic Education.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—33p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Basic Education, \*Class Activities, Classroom Techniques, \*English (Second Language), \*Instructional Materials, Lesson Plans, Needs Assessment, Questionnaires, Records (Forms), Student Motivation, Student Placement

This guide is an ideabook for teachers of English as a Second Language (ESL) to adult students. The first three sections list, respectively, specific instructional techniques and class activities, suggested materials, and questions submitted by adult basic education instructors and answers to the questions. Appended materials, which constitute the bulk of the guide, include: a sample course fact sheet to be distributed to students at the outset of the course; a student questionnaire concerning student motivation, abilities, and needs; an ESL placement instrument; a sample lesson plan; a blank lesson plan form; a sample teacher-written story containing students' names; and sample activities and exercises for students. (MSE)

ED 316 028

FL 018 340

Belcher, Diane D.

Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class?

Pub Date—[89]

Note—35p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Information Analyses (070) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Advanced Courses, \*Audience Response, \*English (Second Language), \*English for Academic Purposes, Higher Education, \*Peer Evaluation, Questionnaires, \*Teacher Response, Teacher Role, \*Writing (Composition)

The composition teacher's role in responding to students papers is especially problematic when students are advanced English-as-a-Second-Language students at the graduate level. With limited knowledge of a student's field of study, the teacher can not simulate the audience the student needs to address. While evaluation by peers in the same field seems feasible, experience suggests little constructive criticism may result. Teachers of English for Academic Purposes (EAP) should not hesitate to assign papers on intellectually engaging topics. As experienced readers of academic prose, teachers can represent the academic interpretive community. However, while composition teachers may assist in understanding many conventions of academic texts, much content will be beyond their expertise. In this case, teachers should attempt to teach their students to act as peer reviewers and consult them as needed. Student-informed teacher response may create more realistic audiences in EAP classes and also enable teachers to teach what they know best, composing strategies, in contexts that are relevant to the needs and interests of advanced students. Appended materials include a questionnaire used in surveying content-area faculty about EAP compositions, peer review forms, and two sample student essays. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 029

FL 018 341

Friend, Diana Lee

Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions.

Pub Date—15 Apr 88

Note—29p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the California Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (San Francisco, CA, April 15, 1988).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Chinese, Classroom Techniques, Cloze Procedure, Contrastive Linguistics, \*English (Second Language), \*Error Analysis (Language), \*Error Patterns, Higher Education, \*Prepositions, Second Language Instruction, Uncommonly Taught Languages, Vietnamese People Identifiers—\*Chinese People

English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) students in general, and Chinese speakers in particular, often omit or misuse English prepositions in speaking or writing. A study traced the history and structure of the English preposition, using contrastive analysis and error analysis to find sources of Chinese error. To determine if Chinese speakers exceed other ESL groups in preposition error patterns, 107 college ESL students (with 14 native speakers as controls) were tested with an open cloze test for preposition use. Results revealed that Chinese speakers had only slightly greater difficulty on the test in comparison with a general ESL group. Vietnamese students scored considerably lower. The Chinese outscored the group overall on questions involving scientific content despite lower overall test scores. The control group outscored all ESL groups but scored lower than expected. The test appeared to have high reliability. A brief curriculum is presented, developed as a result of the study, for teaching prepositions. The Cloze test, test results, and interpretations are also included. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 030

FL 018 343

Computers in the Spanish Classroom.

New York City Board of Education, Brooklyn, NY.

Div. of Computer Information Services.

Report No.—ISBN-88315-913-9

Pub Date—89

Note—221p.

Available from—Curriculum Unit, Division of Computer Information Services, New York City Board of Education, P.S. 206 Room 310, Neck Road & E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, NY 11229 (\$17.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage, PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Copyrights, \*Courseware, Elementary Secondary Education, Grammar, Introductory Courses, Lesson Plans, Second Language Instruction, \*Spanish, Verbs, Vocabulary Development

This guide to the use of computer software in Spanish second language instruction contains a series of lesson plans based in part on software content. The topics covered by the lesson plans are common to Spanish level 1 and 2 courses, and are intended not as a sequential course but as a reference for teachers. All lessons involve computer use and are review lessons, designed to facilitate integration of computer-based instruction with instructor methods. Each plan indicates the features of the software used and suggests applications previously found to be effective. Each lesson plan also includes an application of the word processor in addition to the use of commercial software. An introductory section reviews classroom procedures for computer and software use. Lesson plans are organized by these topics: verbs, vocabulary, structures and forms, and the use of database, spreadsheet, and word processor software for special projects. Appended materials include software duplication guidelines, diskette care guidelines, a list of the computer Technical Assistance Centers in each of New York's five boroughs, and a list of software used in the lesson plans. (MSE)

ED 316 031

FL 018 344

Salazar, Jesus Heishi Miyeko

Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512.

Los Angeles Unified School District, Calif. Research and Evaluation Branch.

Pub Date—Feb 88

Note—275p.; Portions of Appendices C and D contain marginally legible print.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Achievement Gains, \*Bilingual Education Programs, Communicative Competence (Languages), \*Curriculum Development, \*English (Second Language), \*Grouping (Instructional Purposes), \*Language of Instruction, Limited English Speaking, Mathematics, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, Reading, School Districts, Secondary Education, Self Esteem, Spanish Speaking, Speech Communication, Staff Development, Transitional Programs, Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*Los Angeles Unified School District CA, Sheltered English

The Eastman Curriculum Design Project was intended to replicate, in seven selected schools, the modified bilingual education program implemented successfully at the Eastman Avenue Elementary School. Program features include: grouping by language proficiency for core subject instruction; separation of languages (no translation or concurrent teaching in two languages); introduction of sheltered English for limited-English-proficient (LEP) students; a balanced curriculum for all students, regardless of language proficiency; emphasis on communicative English; transitional reading program for Spanish-speakers; and emphasis on oral English for both LEP and English-speaking students. Program evaluation showed the following results: staff development was effective in helping teachers implement instructional activities; concurrent instruction decreased from 33% to 3% after one year, in comparison with 29% at other schools; academic gains are likely to be gradual, becoming apparent after 3-5 years; former LEP students transitioned into mainstream instruction (reclassified as fluent English proficient or FEP) outperformed counterparts at other schools in reading and math; project teachers and parents were more satisfied than others with the instructional program; and reclassified FEP students had the highest self-esteem scores of all language classification students at any school. Tables, figures, instruments and training schedules are appended. (MSE)

ED 316 032

FL 018 345

Dubinsky, Stanley

Modifiers, Quantifiers, and the Treatment of Japanese Numeral Expressions.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Linguistic Society of America (64th, Washington, DC, December 27-30, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Grammar, \*Japanese, \*Linguistic Theory, Structural Analysis (Linguistics), Syntax, Uncommonly Taught Languages

Identifiers—\*Modifiers, \*Numeric Expressions, \*Quantifiers

Analysis of Japanese numeral expressions provides evidence that their two semantically distinct functions, attributive and partitive, can be associated with distinct syntactic positions within the noun phrase (NP). The attributive numeral phrase occupies the position of a modifier and is a complement to N or N'. The quantifier (partitive) numeral phrase is the head of its phrase and the NP is a complement to it. While both types of numeral phrases may occur to the right of a position, their distribution is constrained by different factors. The numeral quantifier must have as its complement a non-quantified, definite NP. These conditions being met, it may appear to the right of its postposition. On the other hand, numeral modifiers are simple modifiers of the head noun and not affected by the definiteness or quantification of the entire phrase. Their appearance to the right of postpositions is, however, constrained syntactically. Specifically, they may only move out of surface subjects and direct objects. (MSE)

ED 316 033

FL 018 346

Little, D. G. Singleton, D. M.

Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20.

Trinity Coll., Dublin (Ireland). Centre for Language and Communication Studies.



Pub Date—88

Note—30p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Oriented Programs, \*Grammar, \*Instructional Materials, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Student Interests, Student Needs, \*Teaching Guides

Identifiers—\*Authentic Materials

While there are powerful arguments in favor of using authentic, essentially ephemeral materials in second language learning, there may also be a significant need for fixed support in addition. Recent research in Ireland suggests a student-perceived need for instruction in grammar that, in combination with authentic materials and other kinds of information about the language, can substantially advance language learning. The proposed solution is a text exploitation kit, available to teachers and learners, with detailed, step-by-step instructions for creating didactic materials from authentic texts. Such a manual would have three sections: the first non-language-specific, dealing with learning in general and language learning in particular and offering a number of strategies for promoting more effective learning; the second language-specific and containing reference material relating to the language system in question and its principal sociocultural contexts of usage; and the third language-specific but constructed of a battery of text-exploitation "recipes" designed to mediate between the manual's first and second sections and authentic texts. The manual could be in print form or use computer technology. (MSE)

ED 316 034

FL 018 349

Barona, Andres Gonzalez, Cynthia

Problems in the Study of Second Language Learners.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—14p.; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rodolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Definitions, English (Second Language), Language Dominance, Language Proficiency, \*Language Tests, Limited English Speaking, \*Research Problems, \*Second Language Learning, \*Student Characteristics, Testing Problems

Problems related to the study of second language learners are described, and the factors affecting language development are discussed. Factors influential in second language learning include psychological, sociological, and affective aspects. Similarly, the measurement of language has been influenced by linguistic, psychological, and social theory. The rise of bilingual and English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) programs has also resulted in new terminology for both language dominance and language proficiency with respect to limited- or non-English-speaking populations, and these terms have added to the misinterpretations and misconceptions already existing in the language field. The identification of language dominance patterns is primarily a diagnostic function, and does not necessarily indicate the language in which content should be taught. The formal language on which measures are frequently based may be unfamiliar to the student. In the press for classification, many errors are made in specifying the child's level of control of a second language. Language proficiency in one context may be inadequate in other contexts. Community and cultural group attitudes are important factors in second language learning. All these are viable considerations in language acquisition success and failure, but are often ignored in studying the language learner. (MSE)

ED 316 035

FL 018 350

Gayles, Anne Richardson

Major Guidelines To Be Followed in Developing a Successful Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Education Program.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—11p.; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rodolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Bilingual Education Programs, \*Cross Cultural Training, \*Cultural Awareness, Cultural Differences, Curriculum Design, Higher Education, Multicultural Education, \*Program Development, \*Teacher Education

Curricular experiences in a bilingual/multicultural teacher education program should be designed around the experiential and conceptual backgrounds of multiethnic children and youth. The concepts, generalizations, content, language patterns, values, attitudes, habits, and cultural heritage familiar to all racial and cultural groups should constitute the core of an effective program. This allows the prospective teacher to acquire the competencies needed to design and implement bilingual cross-cultural programs, function effectively in ethnically diverse classrooms, and carry out "culture context teaching." Every aspect of a multicultural teacher education program (general education, area of specialization, and professional education) should be designed to help the teacher acquire a realistic understanding of a culturally diverse society and assist culturally diverse children in coping with the persistent problems of everyday living. (MSE)

ED 316 036

FL 018 351

Aguirre, Adalberto, Jr.

Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bilingual Classroom.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—12p.; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rodolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Behavior Patterns, Bilingual Education, \*Bilingual Students, \*Bilingual Teachers, \*Code Switching (Language), Educational Strategies, \*Student Characteristics, \*Teacher Attitudes

The role of language alternation, or code-switching, in the bilingual classroom can be used as a teaching and learning strategy. Code-switching is simply a recognition of the fact that more than one language can define events and persons. Not all forms of code-switching are regarded as acceptable in the bilingual classroom. Language alternation in bilingual classrooms must be meaningful in itself and not simply reflect a language choice. A teacher who is bilingual has intuitive knowledge of bilingual behavior that can be instrumental in constructing a sociolinguistic profile of the student in the bilingual classroom. With this knowledge, the teacher can determine (1) what is being switched and how it is being switched; (2) whether a student is mixing or alternating languages in a manner that communicates confusion; and (3) criteria for separating meaningful from meaningless code-switching. Based on these discoveries, the teacher can structure classroom behavior more effectively. (MSE)

ED 316 037

FL 018 352

Garcia, Eugene E.

Interactional Style of Teachers and Parents during Bilingual Instruction.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—14p.; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rodolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audiotape Recordings, \*Bilingual Education, \*Bilingual Teacher Aides, \*Bilingual Teachers, \*Classroom Communication, Discourse Analysis, Elementary Education, English (Second Language), Kindergarten, Language Research, Parent Child Relationship, \*Parent Participation, Second Language Learning, Skill Development, Small Group Instruction, Spanish Speaking, Speech Skills, Story Telling, Student Needs, Teacher Student Relationship, \*Teaching Styles, Videotape Recordings

Spanish/English bilingual kindergarten teachers and parents serving as instructional aides in the same bilingual education classrooms served as subjects in a study on classroom interaction. Audio/video recordings of small-group instruction sessions of teachers and parents were subjected to discourse analysis. A point of interest was the qualitative character of teacher/parent interaction, with specific attention to linguistic and cognitive attributes. Results indicate that both teacher and parent discourse is highly teacher-oriented, with both parents and

teachers dominating lesson discourse and keeping children to the topic. Such a similarity between teachers and parents is examined with regard to the language development needs of language minority students in early childhood. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 038

FL 018 353

Johnson, William L. And Others

A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—12p.; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rodolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bilingual Education, Course Content, \*Curriculum Design, \*Educational Needs, Educational Trends, Higher Education, \*Inservice Teacher Education, Occupational Surveys, \*Preservice Teacher Education, Regional Characteristics, Trend Analysis

Identifiers—\*New Mexico (East), \*Texas (West)

This study investigated the priorities in preservice and inservice teacher training for bilingual education in West Texas and Eastern New Mexico. In the report, trends in the provision of bilingual teacher training are reviewed, the development of a survey for school districts to identify specific training needs is described, and the study's findings are summarized. The survey development process involved: the development of a pool of subscale questions; the development of questionnaire forms and a pool of instrument questions; the selection of bilingual education personnel to respond to the scale; administration of the scale; the development of computer programs for scoring and classification; and reliability and validity assessments. In the study, 200 bilingual personnel rated their competence and desire for training in 40 specific areas within 6 general areas. Results indicate priority training needs are in (1) evaluation techniques, (2) language, linguistics and content; (3) curriculum and instruction; and (4) culture, with (5) staff organization and (6) human skills ranked lower. The findings suggest that bilingual personnel need and wish preservice and inservice training in bilingual education. (MSE)

ED 316 039

FL 018 354

Chavez, Elviro

The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—17p.; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rodolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bilingual Education, Elementary Education, Geographic Location, Hispanic Americans, Instructional Effectiveness, Intermediate Grades, \*Language Maintenance, \*Language Proficiency, \*Language Role, Place of Residence, Socioeconomic Status, \*Spanish, Student Characteristics, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—\*Native Language, \*New Mexico

This study investigated the Spanish language proficiency of Hispanic students in bilingual education programs in north central New Mexico to determine the relative importance of a bilingual pedagogical approach in the development and retention of the minority language. Students from grades 1-8 (n=105) were subjects. Measures included a Spanish availability test, a sociolinguistic questionnaire, and a standardized language dominance and proficiency test. Results indicate that factors such as rurality, linguistic and geographic isolation, socioeconomic status, and active language use are more important for Spanish language maintenance and proficiency than is bilingual education. (MSE)

ED 316 040

FL 018 355

Bransford, Jim Chavez, Rodolfo L.

Training Minority Language Parents: Are We Providing Them What They Want or Need?

Pub Date—[88]

Note—12p.; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rodolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bilingual Education Programs, \*Educational Needs, Mail Surveys, \*Parent Atti-

tudes, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Participation, Program Development  
Identifiers—Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Utah

This study attempted to identify the skills, knowledge, and attitudes that parents of children in bilingual education programs believe are important for them to play a meaningful role in their children's education. Parent training models, some created specifically for use with language minority parents, have not resulted in increased parent involvement or continuity of involvement. A review of literature revealed almost 100 training topics that field practitioners and other specialists have identified as areas of need. These topics were consolidated into 75 items divided almost evenly among the 3 categories of skills, knowledge, and attitudes. A pilot survey using these items was administered to chairpersons of parent advisory committees serving bilingual education programs in a five-state region. A second, more general study was developed using those results and administered to 300 parents representing 30 basic bilingual education programs. Parents responding to the pilot survey were more specific in their choice of skill areas than the general survey respondents, who thought all items were important and interrelated. Some differences among parent preferences were found to be related to sex, age, and state of residence, but little difference was found in relation to family size, educational attainment, language preference, or occupation. (MSE)

ED 316 041 FL 018 356

Flores, Jayni

Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—11p; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rudolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Persistence, Bilingual Education, \*Doctoral Programs, Economic Factors, Equal Education, Fellowships, Females, Higher Education, \*Hispanic Americans, Interviews, Marital Status, \*Racial Bias, Role Models, \*Sex Bias, Social Support Groups, Student Characteristics, Surveys, \*Women's Education

Identifiers—Arizona, California, \*Chicanas, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas

Telephone interviews with Chicanas—30 graduates and 20 dropouts from Title VII Bilingual Education Doctoral Fellowship Programs in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas are reported. The study sought information on how the Chicanas' perceptions of racism, sexism, economics, family responsibilities, support networks, role models, and mentors affected persistence and graduation. The present report addresses the resulting demographic profile and racism and sexism variables. Results show a significant relationship between persistence and marital status, but no statistically significant relationship with age or existence of dependents, and no significant relationship with perception of racism or sexism. However, a majority of the Chicanas felt they were victims of sexism and about one-fifth felt they were victims of racism in the program. Recommendations for improvement of the situation include an end to sexual harassment, equitable distribution of research and teaching assistantships, institutionalization of bilingual education doctoral programs, sincere institutional efforts to employ ethnic minority and women faculty who can serve as role models, and universities with high rates of success in graduating these fellows be studied for traits contributing to that success. (MSE)

ED 316 042 FL 018 357

Minayo-Rowe, Lilianna

A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—18p; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rudolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Bilingual Education, \*Comparative Education, Educational History, \*Educational Policy, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, \*Language Role, \*Program Implementation, Public Policy

Identifiers—\*Peru, \*United States

This comparison of the development of bilingual education policies and practices presents the legal framework of Peruvian and American policies, the processes of their establishment, and bilingual program implementation. The sociocultural and historical circumstances out of which the policies grew and which the bilingual programs reflect are also examined. The document includes a historical review of how the languages and their speakers produced the situations to which policies and practices now respond. Long-range implications for the linguistic state of the societies and the degree of mutual versus unidirectional influences of the languages are outlined. It is concluded that while the aim of the language policies and practices in both countries is the social integration of members of ethnic groups heretofore at least partially socially disenfranchised, the differences between the countries, growing from attitudes toward bilingualism and monolingualism in the socially dominant group, reveal what each society feels is required to achieve integration. (MSE)

ED 316 043 FL 018 358

Miramontes, Ofelia And Others

A Survey of Bilingual Education Special Education Inservice Needs: Perceptions of Educators from a Rural State.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—9p; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rudolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988 (ED 309 002).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Attitudes, \*Bilingual Education, Educational Needs, Elementary Secondary Education, English (Second Language), Higher Education, \*Inservice Teacher Education, Language Teachers, Limited English Speaking, Minority Groups, \*Rural Areas, \*Special Education, Special Education Teachers, Surveys, \*Teacher Attitudes

The issue of special education services for culturally and linguistically diverse (CLD) students is generally discussed in relation to geographic areas with large minority populations. However, CLD students in less populated areas are also in need of special services. This study reports on a survey that was conducted to determine the perceptions of 533 administrators, special educators, and bilingual/English-as-a-Second-Language teachers of the need for additional training of the special needs of CLD students. Respondents were asked to rate the degree of need for inservice training in four categories: identification and assessment, program planning and curriculum, school/community relations, and other. Results show that although groups differed in their perceptions, the need for additional training in this area is apparent. The needs were perceived most intensely by those charged directly with providing services to CLD students. (MSE)

ED 316 044 FL 018 359

Gallegos, Anne Gallegos, Roberto

The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—9p; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rudolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Comparative Analysis, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Family School Relationship, \*Hispanic Americans, Interviews, Minority Groups, \*Parent Attitudes, Socioeconomic Status, \*Special Education, Surveys

Identifiers—\*New Mexico

This study examined the perceptions and concerns of parents of culturally diverse children with disabilities about their children's performance at home and school; the role of the school in educating their children; and interactions with the educational system. Twelve families, six Anglo and six Hispanic, with children placed in special education classes in a southern New Mexico community, were the subjects. An interviewer conducted 1-hour, unstructured interviews in the homes of the families and provided researchers with the recorded interview, handwritten notes, and oral discussions related to the interview experience. Results of the interview show some differences in understanding, attitudes, and information-seeking behavior with regard to the services provided the children. Both Hispanic and Anglo families had some difficulty interpreting in-

formation given to them, felt their children needed more homework, and felt their children at certain identified disability levels were not handicapped or would outgrow their conditions. Only parents with children at a higher disability level gave a medical term to the disability. None could cite a cause for the disability or expressed feelings of guilt. Socioeconomic levels impacted most on those who felt beneficial aids were unaffordable. Implications for future research and programming are outlined. (MSE)

ED 316 045 FL 018 360

Ryan, Mary Beth

Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—14p; In: Garcia, Herman S. and Chavez, Rudolfo Chavez. *Ethnolinguistic Issues in Education*, 1988. For a related document, see ED 309 002.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Court Litigation, \*Disabilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation Criteria, Evaluation Methods, Federal Legislation, Identification, \*Limited English Speaking, \*Special Education, \*Student Placement, \*Test Bias, Testing Problems

Federal legislation and litigation concerning the rights of handicapped and limited-English-proficient (LEP) students is reviewed, and the dilemma of providing fair, accurate, and adequate assessment for LEP students considered for special education is examined. A recent shift from overrepresentation of LEP students in special education to an underrepresentation of this group, because of fear of not being able to provide non-biased assessment, is discussed. Ways of dealing with the dilemmas are explored, with emphasis on the need for a more nontraditional, multifaceted approach to assessment and a willingness to use all available resources. (MSE)

ED 316 046 FL 018 361

Riddle, Wayne Clifton

Foreign Language and International Education:

The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress.

Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Congressional Research Service.

Pub Date—20 Nov 89

Note—51p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Area Studies, Budgeting, Degrees (Academic), Elementary Secondary Education, Federal Legislation, \*Federal Programs, Foreign Countries, \*Government Role, Higher Education, International Education, International Educational Exchange, \*International Studies, Language Attitudes, Policy Formation, Program Termination, Public Opinion, \*Public Policy, Retrenchment, \*Second Language Programs

Identifiers—Elementary Secondary Education Act Title II, Europe (East), Fulbright Hays Act, Higher Education Act Title VI, Japan, USSR

Currently, the Federal Government provides funds to a variety of postsecondary foreign language and international studies education programs authorized under Title VI of the Higher Education Act (HEA). Elementary and secondary foreign language and international studies programs are authorized under Title II of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and additional postsecondary programs under HEA Title VI, but these are not currently funded. Related activities are also supported by the State Department's Soviet-East European Studies Program and the Japan-United States Friendship Commission. Critiques of both the quantity and quality of American education are commonplace. Individual analysts and study commissions have frequently concluded that requirements and offerings fall well below those in other major nations and below the level required for economic competitiveness and educational excellence. Concerns about inefficient program coordination, imbalances in attention paid to different world regions and languages, and limited or static funding are expressed frequently. Options for the future federal role in this area include: (1) termination of specific support, relying on general postsecondary aid and market forces to influence student decisions; (2) maintenance of current support; and (3) expansion and consolidation of federal aid. (MSE)

## ED 316 047 FL 018 365

Wicke, Rainer E. Comp.  
Punkbrücke Conference Call.  
Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Curriculum Support Branch.  
Pub Date—89  
Note—109p.  
Language—English; German  
Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Adolescents, Classroom Techniques, Educational Radio, English, Foreign Countries, \*German, \*Intercultural Communication, Newspapers, Photographs, Secondary Education, \*Second Language Instruction, \*Social Studies, Teaching Guides, \*Teleconferencing, Worksheets  
Identifiers—Alberta (Edmonton), \*Canada, \*West Germany, West Germany (Cologne)

A guide to the use of radio and telecommunications to promote international student communication describes a project in which teenagers from Cologne (West Germany) and Edmonton (Alberta) discuss their concerns via radio as well as provide descriptions of life in West Germany and Canada. Transcripts from two radio programs—one in English and one in German—illustrate the exchange of ideas on how to solve international problems such as pollution, international warfare, and starvation in the Third World, and discuss topics such as lifestyles, school, leisure time, and hopes for the future. Other materials included are photographs of the students and production staff, teaching tips, worksheets, and newspaper articles about the project. The materials are suggested for use in German language teaching, social studies instruction, and promotion of German language study. (MSE)

## ED 316 048 FL 018 366

Programme des examens en vue du diplôme. Bulletin de Français 30, Année scolaire 1989-90 (Program of Diploma Exams. French Bulletin 30, School Year 1989-90).

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Student Evaluation and Records Branch.  
Pub Date—Sep 89  
Note—38p.

Language—French  
Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Foreign Countries, \*French, \*Graduation Requirements, \*Language Tests, Reading Comprehension, Scoring, Secondary Education, Second Language Learning, Standardized Tests, Testing, \*Writing Evaluation  
Identifiers—\*Alberta

This guide to Alberta's French 30 standardized test describes the testing program and administration, the test parts, and test scoring for both teachers and students anticipating taking the test. Dates and times of test administration and scoring dates in 1990 are charted. The two parts of the test are described in some detail, including their duration, content, emphases, and grading criteria. The test parts include a writing test consisting of two exercises and a reading comprehension test. Examples of subjects for the first test are provided, and examples of texts, comprehension questions, and an answer key are provided for the second. (MSE)

## ED 316 049 FL 018 367

Waterson, Carolyn  
Every Classroom's a Stage: Theatrical Contributions to Language and Literature Teaching.  
Pub Date—Oct 89  
Note—16p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Class Activities, \*Classroom Techniques, \*Drama, \*Dramatics, \*French, Instructional Materials, \*Literature Appreciation, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning

A discussion of use of theater in second language instruction describes one teacher's experience using French masterpieces in the language class. Illustrations are drawn from Racine's seventeenth-century classical tragedy "Andromaque." Five individual and group activities are described that are referred to as the Circle, the Interpreter, the Prompter, the Matchbox, and Human Geometry. The Circle begins as the collective exploration of a text, with the group gradually increasing its intellectual and linguistic mastery of the text. The exercise concludes with students contributing different interpretations

of phrases or passages. In the Interpreter, one student reads a passage and another interprets it to the first student. The Prompter requires that some students prompt other students in performance for an imaginary audience. The latter two exercises facilitate mastery of syntactically difficult material. The Matchbox begins with the emptying of a matchbox onto the classroom floor or a table, then breaking a syntactically complex passage into as many units as is reasonable. At the end of each unit, a match is returned to the box. This activity helps students forget the complexity of a passage and focus on manageable units that reveal its basic structure. In Human Geometry, students and/or instructor choreograph intricate passages. (MSE)

## ED 316 050 FL 018 368

Guy, Gregory R.  
The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change.  
Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—11p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Linguistic Society of America (64th, Washington, DC, December 27-30, 1989).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Classification, \*Diachronic Linguistics, \*Linguistic Borrowing, \*Social Influences, \*Sociolinguistics

Identifiers—Language Change, Language Contact  
An analysis of recent proposals concerning the typologies of language change attempts to provide a synthesis identifying the major types of change that need to be distinguished. The three major types of language change discussed are spontaneous change, borrowing, and imposition. Upon analysis, it is concluded that these three types of change adequately incorporate all the analytical distinctions examined, and that the model allows comparison of a variety of characteristics associated with the change types and the making of testable predictions for particular situations. The ramifications are seen as potentially far-reaching, although much additional work is needed. It is proposed that clear and systematic treatment of change types makes possible more precise statements of the domains and conditions under which the laws of historical linguistics apply, and may suggest principled explanations of why they take the forms they do. Finally, the model is seen to aid in keeping diachronic linguistics rooted in social history. (MSE)

## ED 316 051 FL 018 369

English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers. Literacy Council of Alaska, Fairbanks.  
Spons Agency—Atlantic Richfield Foundation, New York, NY; Department of Education, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—[84]

Note—191p.  
Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adult Students, Classroom Techniques, Cultural Education, Diagnostic Tests, Dialogs (Language), \*English (Second Language), Grammar, Instructional Materials, Language Experience Approach, Language Skills, \*Language Teachers, \*Literacy Education, Material Development, Media Selection, Oral Language, Program Evaluation, Pronunciation Instruction, Reading Comprehension, Reading Instruction, Second Language Instruction, Student Recruitment, Tutoring, \*Tutors, Visual Aids, Vocabulary Development, \*Volunteer Training, Workshops  
Identifiers—Total Physical Response

This manual addresses a variety of issues in the recruitment and training of volunteer English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) teachers. Sections on general topics focus on: recruiting tutors, recruiting students, determining when and where to train volunteers, developing the training workshop agenda, evaluating the workshop, introducing the training program to volunteers, assessing volunteer background, orientation to the program and workshop. Sections on ESL instruction address: the relationship between language instruction and culture; oral language teaching techniques (vocabulary, visual aids, dialogue, and grammar); oral language diagnosis; developing and evaluating instructional materials; other techniques (drills, Total Physical Response, real-life assignments); pronunciation instruction; reading instruction (ESL reading diagnosis, the language experience approach, using

language experience to develop other skills, reading comprehension); and a review of procedures and priorities in tutoring. A 26-item annotated bibliography of ESL texts, ESL references, pronunciation references, and ESL training references is appended. (MSE)

## ED 316 052 FL 018 375

Marty, Fernand Hart, Robert S.  
Computer Programs To Transcribe French Text into Speech: Problems and Suggested Solutions. Illinois Univ., Urbana. Language Learning Lab.  
Report No.—LLLT-6-85  
Pub Date—Mar 85

Note—223p.

Available from—Language Learning Laboratory, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, G70 Foreign Languages Building, 707 South Mathews, Urbana, IL 61801.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Algorithms, Computational Linguistics, \*Computer Software, \*French, Microcomputers, \*Phonetic Transcription, Programming, \*Speech Synthesizers, Statistical Analysis, Structural Analysis (Linguistics)

The process of developing a computer program that can turn French text into speech is described. The program is designed to change a conventionally-spelled text into a phonemic transcription with an accuracy level of over 99.9%, divide the text into breath-groups that are syntactically correct and not over 14 syllables long, treat the unstable vowels and liaisons in accordance with the language level (register) chosen for the program, operate on personal microcomputers and use no more than 450 kilobytes of RAM, transcribe at a minimum rate of 10 phonemes per second, and, in combination with prosodic rules, be sent to a speech synthesizer. The strings of phonetic symbols generated can also be processed to yield statistical analyses, phonemic distribution tables, and graphs. The process of writing the computer program is described. Appended materials include: lists of words and sentences that can be used to test the program's accuracy; an algorithm for end-of-line hyphens; abbreviations written as complete words; treatment of hyphenated words; borrowings, neologisms, and slang; procedures for assignment of linguistic features; a list of linguistic features; root, prefix, and suffix tables; and algorithms, distributions, and procedures for various phonemes. A 53-item bibliography is included. (MSE)

## ED 316 053 FL 018 376

Cheng, Chin-Chuan  
Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform. Illinois Univ., Urbana. Language Learning Lab.  
Report No.—LLLT-7-85  
Pub Date—Jun 85

Note—13p.

Available from—Language Learning Laboratory, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, G70 Foreign Languages Building, 707 South Mathews, Urbana, IL 61801.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change Strategies, \*Chinese, Foreign Countries, \*Ideography, Language Planning, \*Language Standardization, Outreach Programs, \*Political Influences, Public Opinion, \*Public Policy, Uncommonly Taught Languages  
Identifiers—China, \*Language Reform

The Draft of the Second Chinese Character Simplification Scheme proposed by the Chinese Committee on Language Reform, published in 1977, is discussed. The political history of the draft and current uncertainty about character simplification are examined, and a rigorous methodology for determining the success rate of a script reform is proposed. This evaluation procedure would take into account three factors: the popularity, stability, and degree of change made. Popularity would be determined by a survey of the literate in all walks of life across China. The stability ratio would be determined by comparing: (1) the stability duration (the interval between the current date and date of last standardization); and (2) a stability constant (twice the number of years required to complete a secondary education). The change factor is the ratio of modified scripts to the total number of common characters. (MSE)

## ED 316 054 FL 018 377

Cheng, Chin-Chuan

RIE JUL 1990



**Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects.**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana. Language Learning Lab.  
Report No.—LLL-T-10-86  
Pub Date—Aug 86  
Note—25p.

Available from—Language Learning Laboratory,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, G70  
Foreign Languages Building, 707 South Mathews,  
Urbana, IL 61801.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Chinese, Classification, Comparative Analysis, \*Contrastive Linguistics, \*Dialects, Mathematical Applications, \*Phonology, Research Methodology, Statistical Analysis, \*Structural Analysis (Linguistics), Tone Languages, Uncommonly Taught Languages, Vocabulary

A study of the relationships between Chinese dialects based on a quantitative measure of dialect affinity is summarized. First, tone values in all the dialect localities available in the early 1970s were used to calculate the dialectal differences in terms of tone height with respect to the "yin and yang" split. In the late 1970s, calculations of lexical correlations among Chinese dialects were performed and the degree of affinity was suggested as a way of viewing dialect relations. More recently, the correlation method was applied to phonological elements for measurements of relatedness. In this report, the earlier attempts at quantification are reviewed and the latest results are presented. Seventeen dialects are included in the study. The quantitative results are found to support what is already known about the qualitative relationships of the dialects. The differential roles played by lexicon, initials, finals, tones, and some combinations in enlarging or compressing distances between dialects are highlighted. The most significant contribution of the quantitative study is seen to be the establishment of a methodology for calculating dialect closeness and determining dialect subgrouping. (MSE)

ED 316 055 FL 018 378

Muinou, Bruce H. Rund, Maria T.  
A Glossary of Spanish-American Agricultural Terms.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Language Learning Lab.  
Report No.—LLL-T-13-87  
Pub Date—May 87  
Note—84p.

Available from—Language Learning Laboratory,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, G70  
Foreign Languages Building, 707 South Mathews,  
Urbana, IL 61801.

Language—Spanish; English  
Pub Type—Reference Materials - Vocabulary/Classifications (134) - Multilingual/Bilingual Materials (171)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Agriculture, Definitions, Dictionaries, English, \*Spanish, \*Vocabulary

The Spanish-English and English-Spanish glossary of agricultural and supporting terms is an expansion of an earlier glossary intended for North American agricultural specialists working in Latin America. It contains terminology from 50 articles in Spanish on Latin American agricultural topics. A list of those sources is included. (MSE)

ED 316 056 FL 018 379

Chung, Uric And Others  
The Computer Assisted Language Learning Outreach Project for Education.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Language Learning Lab.  
Report No.—LLL-T-14-88  
Pub Date—Apr 88  
Note—34p.

Available from—Language Learning Laboratory,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, G70  
Foreign Languages Building, 707 South Mathews,  
Urbana, IL 61801.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Inservice Teacher Education, Internship Programs, \*Language Teachers, Outreach Programs, Program Descriptions, Program Evaluation, Second Language Instruction, Second Language Learning, Summer Programs, Teacher Education Curriculum, Workshops  
Identifiers—\*Illinois

The Computer Assisted Language Learning Outreach Project for Education (CALLIOPE) was established in 1985 to enhance foreign language

instruction in Illinois elementary and secondary schools through inservice teacher education in the form of short workshops, intensive summer institutes, and an internship program. The specific approach is to encourage and facilitate the use of computer technology by foreign language teachers. A description of the program outlines its purpose and approach, inservice program elements, a roundtable conference used for information dissemination, and a brief critical analysis of the program and future directions. Appended materials include a list of workshop dates, locations, staff, and number of attendees from January 1986 through February 1988, a list of topics discussed as part of the summer institute curriculum, a list of 1986 and 1987 summer institute participants and their individual project topics, and a summary of the proceedings of the May 1987 roundtable conference. (MSE)

ED 316 057 FL 018 381

Gothard, James E.  
Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Language Learning Lab.  
Report No.—LLL-T-16-89  
Pub Date—Jul 89  
Note—36p.

Available from—Language Learning Laboratory,  
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, G70  
Foreign Languages Building, 707 South Mathews,  
Urbana, Illinois 61801.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Computer Printers, \*Computer Software, \*Discritical Marking, \*Media Adaptation, \*Orthographic Symbols, \*Printing, Programming Identifiers—Apple Macintosh, Laser Printers, Microsoft Word, \*PostScript Language

Procedures enabling the placement of discritical markings over a character for printing in PostScript fonts on an Apple LaserWriter printer are described. The procedures involve some programming in the PostScript Language and manipulation of Adobe PostScript fonts. It is assumed that Microsoft Word will be used to create the text to be printed. The Word/LaserWriter interface is described, and background work is outlined. Program design and specifications and definitions of terms are given, and specific procedures within the program are described, including accent placement, the accents dictionary, font operation, character-building, font modification, and modifications of Microsoft Word. Problems, unknown variables, and future development potential are discussed briefly. Appended materials include character width and encoding tables, a sample printout, program codes, and a sample Microsoft Word 4.0 initializing file. (MSE)

ED 316 058 FL 800 035

Clymer, Carol  
Literacy Education Action.

Pub Date—8 Mar 89  
Note—8p.  
Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Community Colleges, Computer Assisted Instruction, Educational Television, English (Second Language), \*Literacy Education, Networks, \*Outreach Programs, Program Descriptions, Program Development, Second Language Instruction, Small Group Instruction, Spanish Speaking, \*Tutoring, Two Year Colleges, Vocational Education, \*Volunteer Training

Identifiers—\*El Paso Community College TX, \*Literacy Education Action  
The Literacy Education Action (LEA) program was established in the fall of 1985 under the initiative of the president of the El Paso Community College (Texas). During 1985 and 1986, LEA concentrated on developing its own literacy tutoring program, including recruiting and training volunteers and community members with reading skills below the sixth grade level. Using a language experience approach, assistance was provided for native English-speakers, Spanish-speakers, and bilingual individuals. In fall 1986, LEA opened a literacy center on the Rio Grande campus of El Paso Community College, and drop-in tutoring, computer-assisted instruction and small group instruction were added to the program. Program staff, offerings, and support were expanded with grant funding. Since 1986, LEA has developed a network of community literacy groups and provided support to other groups involved in literacy activities, assist-

ing with fund raising from public and private sources and with leadership in establishing English as a Second Language and family literacy classes, a computerized referral program, and community literacy awareness activities. In October 1987, the state funded a program of live interactive televised instruction. Prevocational and worksite literacy programs emerged through this program and the involvement of the Levi Strauss company. In 1988, efforts focused on improving and expanding the volunteer tutoring program, open-entry/open-exit vocational courses, development of an instructional model for teaching literacy to vocational students, and short-term job training for individuals with learning disabilities. (MSE) (Adjunct ERIC Clearinghouse on Literacy Education)

ED 316 059 FL 800 053

Gunter, Jack And Others  
Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5.

Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Center for International Education.

Spons Agency—Agency for International Development (IDCA), Washington, DC.  
Report No.—ISBN-0-932288-12-X  
Pub Date—72

Note—21p.  
Available from—Center for International Education Publications, Hills House South, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003 (1-15 copies, \$1.00; 16-25 copies, \$1.50).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Foreign Countries, \*Literacy Education, \*Native Language Instruction, \*Relevance (Education), Rural Areas, \*Teaching Methods, \*Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*Ashton Warner Method, \*Ecuador  
A modified version of Sylvia Ashton-Warner's approach to literacy training, originally developed to teach Maori children, is described. The adapted method was used in Ecuador in an international literacy education program. With this method, rather than using a text, learners are taught written words important to their lives and are encouraged to write sentences and stories that are shared with the other learners. The basis of the approach is that while rural villagers may have difficulty with traditional approaches to literacy training, their characteristics can also represent a resource and guide for an effective teaching strategy. Since circumstances in Ecuador differed from those in the Maori context, including the teacher's relationship with students, student ages, and less frequent and less structured meetings, they caused some adjustment in the teaching method used. A typical session in Ecuador brings together 15-30 individuals of differing ages for small-group discussion of topics relevant to the participants' lives, writing of sentences using new words learned, reading aloud of those sentences in the larger group, and further discussion. Additional modifications and applications have occurred as facilitators have related their literacy training to other games used in the program. (MSE) (Adjunct ERIC Clearinghouse on Literacy Education)

ED 316 060 FL 800 072

Wolfe, Marcie And Others  
Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL.

City Univ. of New York, Bronx. Herbert H. Lehman Coll. Inst. for Literacy Studies; Consortium for Worker Education.

Pub Date—Aug 87  
Note—59p.; Photoreduced newspaper articles, pages 33-35, will not reproduce legibly.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adult Basic Education, Classroom Techniques, Educational Strategies, \*English (Second Language), Geometry, \*High School Equivalency Programs, Labor Education, \*Literacy Education, Mathematics Instruction, Newspapers, Oral History, Poetry, Prior Learning, Questioning Techniques, Reading Instruction, Science Instruction, Social Sciences, Spanish, Student Centered Curriculum, \*Teaching Methods, Unions, Vocational Education, Writing Instruction  
Identifiers—Collaborative Teaching, Writing to Learn

This report presents work done by participating General Educational Development (GED), adult

basic education (ABE), and English-as-a-Second-Language (ESL) instructors in collaboration with the Institute for Literacy Studies at Lehman College (City University of New York). The report is in three sections. The first section is a statement, in list form, of what workshop participants agreed represents components of their philosophy on teaching and learning. The second lists and defines the classroom strategies that seem to fit the philosophy best, and, where possible, offers brief examples of how these approaches have worked or might work in the classroom. The classroom strategies include student-centered and writing-to-learn approaches, collaborative approaches, and interview techniques. The third section offers sample lessons and projects designed by participating teachers, individually or collaboratively, and implemented based on workshop readings, writings, and discussions. Projects are listed under the following headings: GED units on the Constitution, on developing questions that motivate, on research journals for home care workers, and on activating background knowledge in geometry; Spanish GED units on reading, writing, and oral history, and on writing and publishing poetry; a GED unit on math; an ABE unit on using the newspaper to explore life and work in New York City; and an ESL unit on developing writing skills and union participation through oral history. (MSE) (Adjunct ERIC Clearinghouse on Literacy Education)

ED 316 061 FL 800 077

Shank, Cathy C.

Approaching the Needs of Adult Illiterate ESL

Students.

Pub Date—1 Feb 86

Note—35p; Master's Research Paper, Georgetown University.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Dissertations/Theses—Master's Theses (042)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Ability, Adult Basic Education, Adult Literacy, Age Differences, Cognitive Ability, Competency Based Education, Curriculum Design, Educational Strategies, \*English (Second Language), \*Illiteracy, Instructional Materials, Interlanguage, Language Acquisition, \*Learning Processes, \*Literacy Education, Prior Learning, Reading Instruction, Second Language Learning, \*Student Needs, Teaching Methods, Transfer of Training

A review of literature on the learning processes and potential of adult students of English as a Second Language, not literate in their native language, looks at research in the following areas: (1) the differences between children and adults in language learning; (2) the effects of previous formal education on second language learning; (3) the effects of literacy on cognition; (4) the transfer of skills within and across languages; (5) the effectiveness of different types of instructional materials or approaches for literate as compared with non-literate individuals; (6) simplification and selection of texts; (7) meaning- versus form-centered instructional approaches; and (8) competency-based curricula. Research is recommended that focuses specifically on the education of illiterate adults. (MSE) (Adjunct ERIC Clearinghouse on Literacy Education)

ED 316 062 FL 800 079

Bentson, Marilyn

Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer

Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students.

Tacoma Community House, WA.

Spons Agency—Washington Office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Olympia.

Pub Date—[83]

Note—83p.

Available from—Tacoma Community House Training Project, Box 5107, Tacoma, WA 98405 (\$4.00 plus 10% shipping and handling).

Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*English (Second Language), \*Literacy Education, Needs Assessment, \*Program Administration, Program Development, \*Refugees, Second Language Instruction, Student Needs, Student Placement, \*Tutoring, Voluntary Agencies, \*Volunteer Training

Identifiers—Tacoma Community House WA, Washington

The handbook contains ideas, worksheets, and sample forms to assist in the administration of volunteer programs teaching English as a Second Language (ESL) to refugees. Chapters address: (1) planning (finding a coordinator, planning the pro-

gram, assessing the need, and defining the volunteer's job); (2) recruitment (locating volunteer teachers, gathering volunteer data, and interviewing); (3) training (making arrangements and providing program orientation); (4) placement (locating students, gathering student data, assessing student language needs, connecting student with tutor, and keeping records); and (5) recognition (expressing appreciation in a variety of ways, the exit interview, and program evaluation). Appended materials include a list of volunteer ESL programs in Washington assisted by the Tacoma Community House; a list of state-funded refugee classes in Washington; a 35-item bibliography of ESL texts, supplementary materials, vocational ESL texts and materials, sources of background information, and Indochinese refugee education guides, with publishers' addresses; and checklists of state literacy objectives. (MSE) (Adjunct ERIC Clearinghouse on Literacy Education)

ED 316 063 FL 800 080

Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice.

Tacoma Community House, WA.

Pub Date—[87]

Note—113p.

Available from—Tacoma Community House Training Project, Box 5107, Tacoma, WA 98405 (\$3.00 plus 10% shipping and handling).

Pub Type—Collected Works—General (020)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Acculturation, Class Activities, Classroom Techniques, \*English (Second Language), Games, \*Intercultural Communication, Literacy, \*Literacy Education, Personal Narratives, Program Design, Refugees, Second Language Instruction, Skill Development, \*Student Experience, Student Journals, Teacher Attitudes, Teaching Methods, \*Tutoring, Vocabulary Skills, \*Volunteers, Volunteer Training

Identifiers—\*Total Physical Response

This collection of articles is assembled from a variety of sources and contributors that together form a statewide network of volunteer programs teaching English as a Second Language (ESL) to refugees. The articles are divided into the following sections: (1) teaching tips; (2) "talk time" (concerning a weekly conversation session); (3) discussions of tutors' classroom experiences; and (4) personal narratives of students. The first section, on teaching tips, contains brief expository articles and descriptions of classroom techniques under the following headings: (1) using the Total Physical Response method; (2) focusing on listening, speaking, and thinking; (3) implementing literacy activities; and (4) using games and projects. The second section contains seven articles describing variations on a conversational activity in which volunteers and language learners meet informally. Tutors' narratives of teaching activities and experiences with students are presented in the third section, and in the fourth section, personal learning and acculturation experiences are presented from the student's perspective. (MSE) (Adjunct ERIC Clearinghouse on Literacy Education)

ED 316 064 FL 800 081

Bell, Anita Molly Dy, Som

Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach.

Tacoma Community House, WA.

Pub Date—84

Note—176p.

Available from—Tacoma Community House Training Project, Box 5107, Tacoma, WA 98405 (\$7.00 plus 10% shipping and handling).

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Acculturation, Cambodians, Classroom Techniques, \*English (Second Language), Foreign Countries, Illustrations, \*Language Experience Approach, \*Literacy Education, \*Personal Narratives, Refugees, Second Language Instruction, Story Telling, \*Student Experience, Student Journals, Teaching Methods, Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*Cambodia

The book is both a guide to the language experience approach for teaching English as a Second Language (ESL) and a collection of one ESL student's personal narratives about his home country. The first section describes the language experience approach, which uses the student's own language and experience as the source of second language learning material, and suggests procedures for using this approach in the classroom. These include get-

ting started, writing down the student's spoken language and using the stories as a point of departure for conversation and literacy activities, fleshing out the story, keeping a journal, supplementing student stories with other materials, and accomplishing all of these activities in limited instructional time. The second section contains 19 stories either told by a Cambodian student or adapted from published work. Of the student's stories, some are in her original words, some are corrected by her, and some are rewritten by the teacher. Each story is accompanied by a brief preface, a picture, and some suggested literacy activities. The stories are narratives about life in Cambodia, folk tales, or discussions of culture and acculturation. (MSE) (Adjunct ERIC Clearinghouse on Literacy Education)

ED 316 065 FL 800 086

Reck, Deborah And Others

Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers.

Tacoma Community House, WA.

Spons Agency—Washington Office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Olympia.

Pub Date—86

Note—119p.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Class Activities, Classroom Techniques, Cultural Differences, Dialogs (Language), Drills (Practice), \*English (Second Language), Entry Workers, Games, Instructional Materials, Language Experience Approach, Lesson Plans, \*Literacy Education, Pronunciation Instruction, Refugees, Second Language Instruction, State Programs, Student Journals, Student Projects, Teaching Guides, Teaching Methods, \*Tutoring, Visual Aids, \*Vocational English (Second Language), Voluntary Agencies, \*Volunteer Training

Identifiers—\*Total Physical Response, \*Washington

This handbook is designed for use by Tacoma Community House volunteer tutors of English as a Second Language (ESL) as a supplement to basic volunteer training. The handbook includes detailed information in areas briefly covered during training and specific instructional ideas and class activities. A section on getting started discusses the cultural differences volunteers are confronted with, getting to know the student and his needs, breaking the ice, choice of ESL resources, effective student-teacher communication, and the four language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing are emphasized. A chapter on lesson planning discusses problems to anticipate, and procedures for specific activities such as review and pronunciation drills. The third section discusses a variety of materials, standard techniques, and projects such as the use of visual aids, student journals, songs, the Total Physical Response method and the Language Experience Approach. The fourth section describes a wide variety of activities for practice, drills, and games, and the fifth section focuses on the purposes, uses, and content of vocational ESL. The fifth section contains a list of language functions needed in entry level jobs. Appended materials include a list of volunteer programs assisted by the Tacoma Community House volunteer training project, a 28-item bibliography, a list of teacher resources, and the master plan of the Washington State Adult Refugee Project. (MSE) (Adjunct ERIC Clearinghouse on Literacy Education)

## HE

ED 316 066 HE 022 211

Blackburn, Robert T. Pitney, Judith A.

Performance Appraisal for Faculty, Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource.

National Center for Research to Improve Postsecondary Teaching and Learning, Ann Arbor, MI.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—NCRIPTAL-TR-88-D-002.0

Pub Date—88

Grant—OERI-86-0010

Note—59p.

Available from—The National Center for Research to Improve Postsecondary Teaching and Learning, 2400 School of Education Bldg., The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.**

**Descriptors**—Change Strategies, \*College Faculty, College Students, Educational Assessment, \*Educational Quality, Excellence in Education, Faculty Development, Higher Education, \*Instructional Improvement, Learning, Literature Reviews, \*Personnel Evaluation, Student Development, \*Teacher Evaluation, Teacher Improvement

This review of the literature on performance appraisal for college and university faculty was undertaken to serve the ultimate goal of improving student cognitive learning. The starting point was to ask what is known about performance appraisal. What are its positive and negative consequences? How does the manner in which it is conducted relate to future performance? In what ways do the skills of the appraiser affect the outcomes? To what degree can what is accepted about performance appraisal in other settings be expected to be true for faculty and department chairs in colleges and universities? These and other questions directed the investigation. The review contains five sections and begins with a brief exposition of the principal theories that underlie performance appraisal research in Section I. Section II examines the research studies conducted in the field or in the laboratory to test hypotheses drawn from the theories. The research is principally in the psychological and organizational fields with few contributions from postsecondary education. Section III ends with 15 general conclusions, "truths" that postsecondary education needs to take into consideration to improve its performance and more closely achieve its goals. Section IV describes the norms, values, structures, and practices that characterize colleges and universities so that the application of the findings can be inferred as to their likelihood of successful outcomes in postsecondary institutions. Following this, a plan for performance appraisal well suited for colleges and universities is advanced in Section V and the conditions under which it could be successful are discussed in Section VI. The list of cited references, an appendix, and a bibliography complete the monograph. The appendix briefly identifies the main appraisal procedures currently in practice in business. (AA)

ED 316 067

HE 022 213

Stark, Joan S. And Others

**Reflections on Course Planning, Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Integration and Student Goals.**

National Center for Research to Improve Postsecondary Teaching and Learning, Ann Arbor, MI.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—NCRIPTAL-TR-88-C-002.0

Pub Date—88

Grant—OERI-G008690010-88

Note—22p.

Available from—National Center for Research to Improve Postsecondary Teaching and Learning, 2400 School of Education Bldg., The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109 (\$15.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.**

**Descriptors**—College Faculty, College Students, \*Course Organization, Curriculum Development, \*Educational Development, \*Educational Planning, Higher Education, Learning, Objectives, Questionnaires, Student Attitudes, Student Characteristics, Teacher Role, \*Teaching Methods Identifiers—\*Goal Setting

To discover how courses are planned and taught, faculty and their students at three community colleges, two liberal arts colleges, two comprehensive universities, and one doctoral university were interviewed with a protocol based on current theories of course design. Their candid responses indicate that academic content, materials, student characteristics, and faculty beliefs are the strongest influences on course planning. Nine chapters provide the following information: (1) background; (2) study purposes; (3) guiding models for the study; (4) study method; (5) overview of study results; (6) special topics of current interest (curricular issues, faculty perceptions of students and their learning needs, and faculty and student interaction); (7) results of student interviews; (8) how course designs are expressed in syllabi; and (9) summaries, implications, and next steps. It is concluded that course level planning strategies are important in student learning;

that more specific focus is needed on the effect of clarity of plans on student learning, and this model can be used to approach improvement of course planning from many vantage points. Seven appendices provide: the faculty interview protocol; the student on the effect of clarity of plans on student learning; and that this model can be used to interview protocol; student experimental questionnaires; syllabus checklist; profiles of each of the eight fictionally named cooperating institutions; an outline of exploratory regression variables; and a coding sheet for determining levels of course planning. Contains approximately 90 references and 85 tables. (SM)

ED 316 068

HE 022 949

Bauer, David G. Otto, Mary L.

**Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System.**

American Council on Education, Washington, D.C. Report No.—ISBN-0-02-901951-6

Pub Date—89

Note—247p.; American Council on Education/Macmillan Series on Higher Education.

Available from—Macmillan Publishing Company, 866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022 (\$34.95).

Pub Type—Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

**Descriptors**—Administrators, Contracts, Federal Aid, \*Financial Support, \*Fund Raising, \*Grants, \*Grantmanship, Higher Education, Office Management, Private Financial Support, \*Program Proposals, Proposal Writing, State Aid

Aspects of the grants system are examined, and information on ways to improve the structure of a grants office and sharpen staff skills are provided. Thirteen chapters deal with the following topics: the purpose of the office of grants and contract administration (e.g., the essentials of brainstorming); measuring the success of a grants system (e.g., analyzing and determining the grants potential); developing a preproposal review system; developing staff interest in proposal development; evaluating and improving the grant opportunity research system (e.g., use of newsletters, grants research tools, and the community grants office); the role of the grants office in contacting funding sources (e.g., developing linkages with private and public funding sources); the role of the grants office in promoting an organized proposal (e.g., the role of the project planner, the grants time line, and budget and cash forecasts); the role of the grants office in assurances, submission, and follow-up (including ethics in research and dealing with the decision of the funding source); the role of the grants office in the administration of private funds (e.g., official acceptance and budget modification); the role of the grants office in the administration of federal funds (e.g., cash requests and letters of credit); indirect cost recovery; the role of the grants office in the politics of the funding process (e.g., developing webbing and linkages to elected officials); and the grants administrator. (SM)

ED 316 069

HE 022 950

Hearings on the Role of Athletics in College Life.

Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session (May 18 and 24, 1989).

Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. House Committee on Education and Labor.

Pub Date—89

Note—212p.; Serial No. 101-22. Some pages of testimony contain small print.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) — Opinion Papers (120)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.**

**Descriptors**—Athletes, \*College Athletics, College Students, Educational Legislation, \*Federal Legislation, Hearings, Higher Education, Policy Formation, \*Public Policy, Student Recruitment Identifiers—Congress 101st, Proposed Legislation

Testimony concerning the role of intercollegiate athletics in contemporary college life is recorded in this hearings report. Big-time athletics have become an increasingly important element within American colleges and universities, and at times they appear to overshadow academics in higher education. Student athletes are confronted with pressures, demands, expectations and temptations to a degree

unheard of by their predecessors a generation ago, a fact which raises the question, have the short-term excitement and revenues of athletics blinded some colleges and universities to their long-term responsibility of educating students? The purpose of the hearings was to enlighten members of Congress, and through them the general public, as to what happens in practice (how student athletes are governed, the role of the media in creating pressures, and how students are recruited). Statements are presented from Subcommittee Chairman Pat Williams; Subcommittee members E. Thomas Coleman, George Miller, and Thomas J. Tauke; Representatives Ed Towns and Tom McMillen; Reverend Timothy Healey, President, Georgetown University (Washington, D.C.); and a variety of other witnesses, including educators, sports administrators, a high school athletic director, and a sports writer. Prepared statements, letters, and supplemental materials are included. (SM)

ED 316 070

HE 022 955

**The National Conference on Professional and Personal Renewal for Faculty (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, April 13-15, 1989).**

Georgia Univ., Athens. Office of Instructional Development.

Pub Date—15 Apr 89

Note—171p.; For the 1st conference, see ED 276 393.

Available from—The Second Conference on Professional and Personal Renewal for Faculty, Office of Instructional Development, The University of Georgia, 164 Psychology Building, Athens, GA 30602.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—Burnout, \*College Faculty, Curriculum Development, Educational Quality, \*Faculty Development, Higher Education, Job Satisfaction, Student Evaluation of Teacher Performance, \*Teacher Improvement, Teacher Morale, \*Teaching (Occupation), Well Being Identifiers—\*Faculty Vitality

This document reports on the second of a projected series of conferences, for University of Georgia faculty, having the theme of "faculty renewal" (rather than the older "faculty development") as the major focus. Following a brief introduction, the proceedings open with the keynote speech, "Meeting the Challenge of Personal and Professional Renewal for Faculty" (J. Schuster), followed by the address, "Staying Alive" (P. Seldon). Next are four invited presentations, namely: "Faculty Vitality and Institutional Climate" (H. Altman); "Star Billing or Chorus Line? What Distinguishes Vital Professors from Their Colleagues?" (R. Baldwin); "Wellness Programs for Faculty/Staff: National Trends" (J. North); and "The Process of Refocusing and Redirecting with Faculty" (D. Wheeler). Fifty-six brief session presentations comprise the bulk of the document; they cover such topics as the following: balancing institutional obligations to students and renewal efforts for faculty, balancing the responsibilities of home/career and personal growth, student feedback and professional growth, faculty development in interdisciplinary humanities programs, faculty morale, senior faculty, curricular reform, burnout among teachers, faculty attitudes, dual careers in academia, assessing learning outcomes, stress management, faculty health, professional renewal for part-time faculty, and retirement preparation. Closing remarks are taken from the keynote address delivered by John W. Gardner at the first national conference on professional and personal renewal for faculty, held in the spring of 1986. (SM)

ED 316 071

HE 022 958

Hunter, Walter E. Comp. And Others

**Some Propositions about Teaching and Learning.**

Pub Date—88

Note—16p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

**Descriptors**—College Faculty, \*College Instruction, Educational Principles, \*Faculty Development, Graduate Students, Higher Education, \*Learning Strategies, \*Student Development

Various propositions on college teaching and learning, established by the professor and graduate students in a course at the University of Florida, are presented. The importance of both the professional discipline and teaching components is stressed. The propositions are intended for graduate students to use as a resource of basic information about the



teaching-learning process. For each proposition there is a brief note and a reference to a bibliographic citation. Propositions are organized into the following groups and subgroups: General Assumptions (every person is different, basic tasks of education, true education is to love knowledge, natural potential for learning); College Instructors (academic culture, culture ignores teaching strategies, student adaptation, teachers teach as taught, teacher enthusiasm, challenge for instructors, and developmental stages of instructors); Students (students face many concurrent challenges, developing cognitive complexity, conditioning to fail, and intellectual growth); What Do We Know about Learning? (intellectual challenges, motivation instinct to mastery, novelty of reward, self-learning, effect of teachers on learning, students achieve at the expected level, small groups enhance learning, perseverance and success, mastery with time, best time for learning, and knowing key resources); and What Do We Know about Teaching? (the task of teaching, cooperation not competition, communicate objectives, objectives versus measures, varying instructional methods, myth of the normal curve, one level at a time, rethinking lectures, discussion alternate, and when students learn best). Contains 21 references. (SM)

ED 316 072

HE 022 959

Nitecki, Joseph Z.

Survey of Common Bibliographic Denominators among Disciplines Participating in the SUNY-Albany Ph.D. Program in Information Science. [Revised].

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—29p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bibliographic Records, \*Bibliographies, College Faculty, \*Doctoral Programs, Higher Education, \*Information Science, Information Utilization, Majors (Students), Reference Materials

Identifiers—State University of New York Albany  
Information is presented on an informal study designed to identify common bibliographic denominators shared by the faculty at the State University of New York at Albany (SUNYA) that directly contributed to SUNYA's newly developed Ph.D. program in information science. A focus of the study was on understanding how different interpretations of the field, provided by the creators and faculty of the program, may affect the scope of the discipline. Specific objectives were to: (1) determine the committee members' consensus on a domain of information; (2) identify emerging trends in the development of information science; and (3) ascertain bibliographic overlap in the basic research tools suggested by the survey's participants. Of the 32 questionnaires sent, only 13 were fully completed, so data interpretation was limited. An analysis of survey answers is presented, however, which suggests that some insights resulted from the study. Some of these concern the definition of information and information science; the grouping of 56 individually listed domains of study into 3 rank-ordered clusters; and the identification of six major directions of future development of information science (computer science, library science, information science, technology, sociology of knowledge, and management). In addition it is noted that in spite of the recency of the field, over half of all key papers were published in book format; it is also suggested that the listings of key papers, primary journals, textbooks, and professional organizations provided by the respondents may be of interest to university librarians in filling some gaps in their collections. Questionnaire items, responses, and a list of 30 papers identified as "key papers" are included. (SM)

ED 316 073

HE 022 960

Goodchild, Lester F., Ed. Stanton, Charles M., Ed. History of Higher Education Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nos 1 & 2, Spring/Fall 1988.

Association for the Study of Higher Education.

Pub Date—88

Note—14p.

Available from—History of Higher Education Newsletter, School of Education, Loyola University of Chicago, 820 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

Journal Cit—History of Higher Education Newsletter, v9 n1-2 Spr-Fall 1988.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022) - Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Freedom, Educational Environment, \*Educational History, Educational Innovation, \*Higher Education, Newsletters, Teaching (Occupation)

Identifiers—McCarthyism

An annual newsletter on the history of higher education presents information reflecting the current interest and research in the field through commentary, analysis, and bibliography. Information in this issue includes: a guest editorial, "Teaching the History of Higher Education" (Kathryn M. Moore); a "Views from the Author" essay, "On Writing No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism and the Universities" (Ellen W. Schrecker); announcement of publication of the "Association for Higher Education (ASHE) Reader on the History of Higher Education" (Lester F. Goodchild and Harold S. Wechsler) together with a listing of the ASHE Reader's table of contents (noting that the ASHE Reader contains a preface discussing the historiography of higher education, an introductory essay exploring the significance of all readings in the text, about 60 secondary and primary readings, and an extensive bibliography); and a listing of the History of Higher Education sessions offered at the 1989 History of Education Society annual meeting in Chicago and the 1989 ASHE annual meeting in Atlanta. History of Higher Education publications are also featured. (SM)

ED 316 074

HE 022 965

Benzimon, Estela M. And Others

Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989.

Association for the Study of Higher Education; ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC; Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, New York, NY. College Retirement Equities Fund.

Report No.—ISBN-0-9623882-0-3

Pub Date—89

Contract—R188062014

Note—121p.

Available from—ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Reports, The George Washington University, One Dupont Circle, Suite 630, Dept. RC, Washington, DC 20036-1183 (\$15.00).

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Guides, \*Administrators, \*College Administration, College Planning, \*College Presidents, \*Higher Education, Institutional Role, \*Leadership, Leadership Qualities, Leadership Responsibility, Politics of Education, Theories

An integration and synthesis of the theoretical literature on leadership with the literature concerning higher education as a social institution is presented. The literature on a conceptual explanation of leadership is reviewed and related directly to higher education and its sociological and organizational uniqueness. The first four of the report's five sections discuss the following topics and subtopics: (1) the contemporary context and calls for leadership (constraints in responding to the calls for leadership and overcoming constraints to leadership); (2) conceptual explanations of leadership (theories and models of leadership and organizational theory and images of leadership); (3) higher education and leadership theory (trait theories, power and influence theories, behavioral theories, contingency theories, cultural and symbolic theories, and cognitive theories); and (4) higher education and organizational theory (the university as bureaucracy—the structural frame, the university as collegium—the human resource frame, the university as political system—the political frame, the University as organized anarchy—the symbolic frame, the university as cybernetic system, and an integrated perspective of leadership in higher education). The fifth and final section, Overview and Integration, discusses the effectiveness of leadership, cognitive complexity, transformational and transactional leadership, leadership paradigms, thinking about leadership, and an agenda for research on leadership in higher education. The report contains approximately 250 references. (SM)

ED 316 075

HE 022 978

Washington, Valora Harvey, William

Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989.

Association for the Study of Higher Education; ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-9623882-1-1

Pub Date—89

Contract—R18806214

Note—128p.

Available from—ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Reports, The George Washington University, One Dupont Circle, Suite 630, Dept. RC, Washington, DC 20036-1183 (\$15.00).

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071) - Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, \*Affirmative Action, \*Black Teachers, Civil Rights, \*College Faculty, Educational Discrimination, Educational Opportunities, \*Equal Education, \*Equal Opportunities (Jobs), Excellence in Education, Higher Education, \*Hispanic Americans, Minority Groups, Racial Discrimination, Teacher Recruitment, Teacher Supply and Demand

The need for higher education to shift from a policy of nondiscrimination to one of affirmative action is examined, with note taken of the clear opportunity for higher education to take advantage of faculty positions being vacated due to retirement during the mid-to-late 1990s. Preparations can be made now to provide opportunities for minority students to enter graduate school and be prepared for a future career in the professoriate. Necessary issues and actions are defined. The first four of the reports discuss the following topics and subtopics: (1) overview of affirmative action for African-American and Hispanic faculty (why it is important to have a diverse faculty, higher education before affirmative action, defining affirmative action, and the impact of affirmative action on higher education); (2) supply and demand for African-American and Hispanic faculty (status of this faculty in higher education, supply and demand issues, quality of faculty life, tomorrow's professoriate: the empty pipeline, and barriers to equal access and effective affirmative action); (3) effective affirmative action, institutional approaches and barriers (including institutional leadership, search committees, affirmative action offices, and case study—the African-American presence at Antioch College); and (4) national responses to affirmative action issues in higher education (court decisions, governmental agencies, public commissions, and professional organizations). Conclusions and recommendations are provided in section 5 and cover public policy, higher education practices, and research needs. Tables are included. Contains approximately 180 references. (SM)

ED 316 076

HE 022 979

Tomlinson, Louise M.

Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989.

Association for the Study of Higher Education; ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-9623882-2-X

Pub Date—89

Contract—R18806214

Note—127p.

Available from—ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Reports, The George Washington University, One Dupont Circle, Suite 630, Dept. RC, Washington, DC 20036-1183 (\$15.00).

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Bound Students, \*College Preparation, \*Developmental Studies Programs, \*Educational Development, Educationally Disadvantaged, Higher Education, High Risk Students, Skill Development, Transitional Programs  
The report examines postsecondary developmental education for students denied regular admission to the institution. Addressed are such concerns as the evolution of developmental programs, the effect of developmental programs on the integrity of academic institutions, and the future of postsecondary developmental programs. The report's seven sec-

tions discuss the following topics and subtopics: (1) the historical perspective of postsecondary developmental education (the evolution of developmental programs in the United States and the purpose, function, nature, definition and ambiguities of such programs); (2) the rationale for developmental programs (new target population, projections, arguments on role and responsibility, learning deficiencies, experiential deficiencies, and standardized placement trends-SAT averages); (3) characteristics of postsecondary developmental programs (alternative structures, types of interventions, delivery modes, operational models, and the role of junior and senior colleges and universities); (4) exemplars and problems in the delivery of developmental services (profiles of two successful programs, factors of success) personnel, program design, general criticisms, and problems); (5) program evaluation (assessments of program evaluation, focus and findings, and evaluation designs and implications); (6) changes in education and the challenge to developmental curriculum (including a comparison of Sternberg on training intelligence, Feinstein on instrumental enrichment, and Lipman on philosophy in the classroom); and (7) policy and possibilities for future developmental programs (the role of the state in policy, training administrators and faculty, the prospective developmental student population, the general prosperity of programs, and developmental research). Contains 139 references. (SM)

ED 316 077 HE 022 981

Mortenson, Thomas G.

Pell Grant Program Changes and Their Effects on Applicant Eligibility 1973-74 to 1988-89. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-1.

American Coll. Testing Program, Iowa City, Iowa. Pub Date—May 88

Note—101p; For related documents, see ED 312 930 and HE 022 982-984.

Available from—ACT Publications, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52243.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, College Applicants, College Bound Students, Educational Finance, \*Eligibility, Federal Programs, Financial Aid Applicants, \*Grants, Higher Education, \*Student Financial Aid, Student Needs Identifiers—\*Pell Grant Program

This report, the second in a series on student financial aid, examines the effects of changes in the design of the Pell Grant Program on applicant eligibility over the 16 years between 1973-74 and 1988-89. The study is an outgrowth of a project undertaken in 1983-84 which attempted to identify the many decisions that constituted the design of each year's Pell Grant Program. The report's three main sections discuss the following topics and subtopics: (1) effects of changes on Pell Grant eligibility (presenting four dependent cases and four independent cases); (2) eligibility design components of the Pell Grant program (classes of eligible applicants, student aid index formula, allowable college costs, and payment schedule); and (3) implications for applicant eligibility (dependent gainers, and independent gainers and losers). It is concluded that, during the 16-year life span of the Pell Grant Program, Congress has shifted the focus of Pell Grants away from lowest resource aid applicants toward applicants from more middle income backgrounds, and this shifting focus will continue in the 1988-89 award year. Applicants whose income and assets produced the highest eligibility for Pell Grants have seen the maximum Pell Grant increase by 50% since 1975-76. During this same time period, the college costs they faced increased about 150%. Pell Grants have lost purchasing power since 1975-76 for six of the eight Pell applicant cases examined in this study. Eighteen figures are included and 19 tables are appended. Contains nine references. (SM)

ED 316 078 HE 022 982

Mortenson, Thomas G.

Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing to Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2.

American Coll. Testing Program, Iowa City, Iowa. Pub Date—Nov 88

Note—42p; For related documents, see ED 312 930 and HE 022 981-984.

Available from—ACT Publications, P.O. Box 168,

RIE JUL 1990

Iowa City, IA 52243.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, \*Community Attitudes, Demography, \*Educational Attitudes, Educational Finance, Enrollment Trends, Federal Aid, Financial Aid Applicants, Government Role, Grants, Higher Education, Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid), Public Policy, Student Characteristics, \*Student Financial Aid, \*Student Loan Programs, Student Needs Identifiers—\*Debt (Financial)

This document, the third in a series of research reports on student financial aid, examines attitudes of Americans toward borrowing to finance educational expenses between 1959 and 1983. The impetus for the study was interest in the effects of the Federal Government's shift in student aid emphasis from grants to loans during this period. The study analyzed data from surveys of consumer finances previously collected for the Federal Reserve System. Findings indicated that Americans express a high degree of willingness to borrow to finance educational expenses with educational loans consistently viewed favorably by 70% to 80% of the population over the 24-year period. Groups less favorably inclined to borrow to finance educational expenses include women, older persons, the less educated, those with low household income, and Hispanics. Possible implications for public policy include attempting to change attitudes about borrowing among groups reluctant to finance attendance costs through loans, improving existing programs of grants, or developing additional alternatives to loans that are more acceptable to aid applicants. Data are presented in both narrative and graphic forms. Tables are appended. Contains 22 references. (SM)

ED 316 079 HE 022 983

Mortenson, Thomas G.

Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1.

American Coll. Testing Program, Iowa City, Iowa. Pub Date—Apr 89

Note—39p; For related documents, see ED 312 930 and HE 022 981-984.

Available from—ACT Publications, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52243.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, College Attendance, College Bound Students, Educational Finance, Enrollment Trends, \*Family Income, Financial Aid Applicants, Higher Education, \*Low Income, \*Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid), \*Parent Financial Contribution, Student Costs, \*Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs, Student Needs

This document, the fourth in a series of student financial aid research reports, focuses on need analysis in student financial aid. Nearly all of the family contribution expected by the analysis of ability to pay is produced by family income, and the Congressional Methodology implemented for the 1988-89 academic year places even greater emphasis on income and less on assets than did the Uniform Methodology which it replaced. Student financial aid policy, funding, and administration are affected by growth in the proportion of poor families in the population during the last two decades. A growing proportion of financial aid applicants and college freshmen are poor. Increasingly, the poorest college students are concentrated in public two-year colleges with very few attending public and private universities during the last decade. Matching of the family income profile against college attendance costs through need analysis finds that more than four out of five children would require financial assistance to be able to attend college today, even the least costly college, with less than 1 in 10 able to attend an average cost private college without financial aid. Results are detailed in narrative, graphic, and tabular form in sections on the following topics: (1) family income, (2) impact of the family income shift on aid applicants, (3) college enrollment shifts by family income, and (4) college attendance costs and expected family contribution. Eleven figures and eight tables are appended. Contains 18 references. (SM)

ED 316 080 HE 022 984

Mortenson, Thomas G.

Dislocated Workers and Displaced Homemakers. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-2.

American Coll. Testing Program, Iowa City, Iowa. Pub Date—May 89

Note—72p; For related documents, see ED 312 930 and HE 022 981-983.

Available from—ACT Publications, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52243.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, College Applicants, Demography, \*Dislocated Workers, \*Displaced Homemakers, Educational Finance, \*Financial Aid Applicants, Financial Support, Higher Education, Questionnaires, \*Student Financial Aid

This document, the fifth in a series of student financial aid research reports, summarizes the results of three American College Testing (ACT) program studies of the new financial aid applicant categories of dislocated workers and displaced homemakers. The three studies involved description, verification, and simulation, respectively. The description study examined ACT Assessment and Family Financial Statement (FFS) records and concluded that differences exist between those who identify themselves or their parents as either dislocated workers or displaced homemakers and other FFS filers. Displaced homemaker applicants or their dependents reported notably lower incomes and often no home equity. The verification study found that only about a third of survey respondents provided convincing responses confirming their status as dislocated workers or displaced homemakers, suggesting that they were not eligible to claim special formula treatment under the Congressional Methodology of need analysis. The simulation study compared the effects on expected family contributions of the special formula treatments for income and home equity. For well over half of both dislocated workers and displaced homemaker applicants, the special treatment did not affect expected family contributions by more than \$100. For the remainder, the special formula treatment usually reduced expected family contributions. The result was that applicants were qualified for higher levels of student financial aid, with those from higher family incomes more likely to benefit from the special treatment formula. Survey respondents' comments are appended. Contains four references. (SM)

ED 316 081 HE 022 985

Brook, P. And Others

Summer Session Learning Experiences at the University of Alberta. A Report for the Western Association of Summer Session Administrators. Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Faculty of Education. Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—58p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Ability, Demography, Enrollment Influences, Foreign Countries, Learning Experience, Postsecondary Education, Questionnaires, \*Student Characteristics, \*Student Experience, Student Motivation, \*Summer Programs Identifiers—\*University of Alberta (Canada)

The results of a study designed to develop an understanding of the background characteristics, motivations, and experiences of students enrolled in summer school at the University of Alberta, are presented. A questionnaire developed to gather information on personal characteristics; academic factors; enrollment motivations; and administrative, resource, and course experiences was administered to 418 students in 18 classes in the faculties of arts and education. Findings included the following: two-thirds were 23 or older, female, and residing in Edmonton; slightly more than half of the respondents reported full-time student status for occupation; the most frequently reported motivations for registering for summer courses were to speed up degree completion and/or to ease course load during the regular term; and students were generally satisfied with their experiences relating to administrative matters. Recommendations included: expansion of courses to aid in acceleration of degree completion; expansion of variety of course offerings; offering courses with a pre-session study component; offering professional development for instructors in adult instruction; and initiating systematic evaluation of spring and summer sessions to establish a data base for planning. Five appendices

are: a list of departments participating in the study; the survey instrument; an information letter to faculty members and letter from the Director of Special Sessions; the student volunteer form; and the interview consent form. Contains 13 references. (SM)

ED 316 082 HE 022 986

Johnson, Joseph S. Jr. And Others  
Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching. Association of American Colleges, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Report No.—ISBN-0-911696-47-4

Pub Date—89

Note—186p.

Available from—Association of American Colleges, 1818 R Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20009 (\$15.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Books (010)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Art Education, \*Career Choice, College Students, Course Selection (Students), Degrees (Academic), Educational Quality, Higher Education, \*Liberal Arts, \*Majors (Students), Minority Groups, Science Education, Specialization, Teacher Certification, \*Teaching (Occupation), Undergraduate Students

The book synthesizes existing literature on teacher education and recommends an integrated program to prepare arts and sciences undergraduates for careers in teaching. The six chapters of Part I provide general principles while the four chapters of Part II offer specific recommendations for colleges and universities. After an introduction, Chapter 2 documents the nation's continuing inability to secure from among its teacher education graduates enough high quality teachers. Chapter 3 then proposes a primary national and institutional strategy to tap into the pool of students majoring in the arts and sciences. The review in Chapter 4 of what teachers need to know and be able to do reinforces the value of an arts and sciences background. Chapter 5 examines proposals that would bring liberal arts majors into teaching by placing teacher preparation on the graduate level. Chapter 6 considers the obstacles impeding the implementation of the integrated undergraduate programs recommended. Recommendations presented in Chapter 7 cover general education, the major area of study, supportive and administrative structures, inservice programs, and the role of state regulations. Chapter 8 offers recommendations to recruit and prepare minority teachers, and Chapter 9 summarizes the results of a recent survey of current practice in certification programs for arts and sciences majors. Finally, chapter 10 presents brief descriptions of 11 programs that have already undertaken the sort of innovations proposed. An appendix lists organizations and projects with such activities currently underway. Over 300 notes document references cited in the book. (SM)

ED 316 083 HE 023 125

Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988, Volume I. Report Number 2-89.

State Univ. of New York, Geneseo. Office of Institutional Research.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—639p; For related volumes, see HE 023 126-127.

Available from—Office of Institutional Research, State University of New York, State University Plaza, Albany, New York 12246.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF03/PC26 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Students, Demography, \*Enrollment Trends, Geographic Regions, Higher Education, \*Place of Residence, State Surveys, \*Student Characteristics

Identifiers—New York, \*State University of New York

The first in a three-volume set on the geographic origins of students attending institutions of the State University of New York during the fall 1988 term includes three distinct types of summaries and uses the individual institution as the unit of analysis. It includes all credit course students and all institutions of the State University system. Part I presents summary tables for the distribution of all credit course students by load, level, and residency and includes various relative distance measures for New

York State residents. A second report in Part I displays the origins of new (first-time and transfer) undergraduate students. The tables in Part II display each institution's enrollment by level, load, history, and permanent residence. In addition, it offers various tables which summarize the total State University system as well as the institutions by type. An appendix offers tables on region and contiguous counties. A list of publications by the Central Staff Office of Institutional Research is provided. (SM)

ED 316 084 HE 023 126

Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988, Volume II. Report Number 2-89.

State Univ. of New York, Geneseo. Office of Institutional Research.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—537p; For related volumes, see HE 023 125-127.

Available from—Office of Institutional Research, State University of New York, State University Plaza, Albany, New York 12246.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF02/PC22 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Students, Demography, Educational Planning, \*Enrollment Trends, \*Geographic Regions, Graduate Students, Higher Education, \*Place of Residence, State Surveys, \*Student Characteristics, Undergraduate Students

Identifiers—\*State University of New York

The second in a three-volume set presenting the results of an annual survey of the geographic origins of students attending the State University of New York during the fall 1988 term includes all credit course students and all institutions of the State University system. It is composed of tables which display numbers of credit course students by origin or origin grouping. Its six parts provide data on the following: (1) each New York State county; (2) permanent residence of students from outside of New York state broken out by standard geographic regions; (3) the percent distribution of undergraduate students in terms of institutional totals and planning regions; (4) the percent distribution of graduate students in terms of institutional totals and planning regions; (5) the percent distribution of all first-time full-time undergraduates in terms of institutional totals and planning regions; and (6) percent distribution of transfer undergraduate students in terms of institutional totals and planning regions. A publications list completes the volume. (SM)

ED 316 085 HE 023 127

Trends in Geographic Origins of Students. Full Time, 1959-1988, First-Time Full-Time, 1982-1988, Volume III. Report Number 2-89.

State Univ. of New York, Geneseo. Office of Institutional Research.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—606p; For related volumes, see HE 023 125-126. Page 122 ("Morraville") inadvertently blank.

Available from—Office of Institutional Research, State University of New York, State University Plaza, Albany, NY 12246.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF03/PC25 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Students, Demography, Educational Planning, \*Enrollment Trends, Geographic Regions, Higher Education, Place of Residence, State Surveys, \*Student Characteristics

Identifiers—\*State University of New York

The third in a three-volume set reporting the results of an annual survey of the geographic origins of students attending institutions of the State University of New York (SUNY) during the fall 1988 term displays enrollment trends in tables presented in three parts. Part I presents data from 1959 through 1988 with data provided by individual institution and institutional type regarding the percent of the institution's full-time students who come from the institution's area of location, who come from New York State but outside the area of the institution's location, who come from the United States but outside of New York State, and who come from a foreign country; Part II displays a 7-year (1982-1988) trend in the New York State origins of full-time, first-time students for each SUNY institution or institution type. Finally, Part III presents data for the 7 years (1982-1988) for full-time first-time students from each New York county. (SM)

ED 316 086 HE 023 199

Vornberg, James A. Lutz, Frank W.

Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; East Texas State Univ., Commerce. Center for Policy Studies and Research in Elementary and Secondary Education. Spons Agency—Meadows Foundation, Dallas, Tex. Pub Date—[89]

Note—25p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 200-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Attitudes, \*Administrator Education, Higher Education, Inservice Education, Internship Programs, \*Leadership Training, Models, \*Principals, \*Professional Continuing Education, Program Descriptions, \*Program Design, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*East Texas State University, Meadows Principal Improvement Program

The Meadows Principal Improvement Program has two functional components and a research component. The functional components are designed to help improve the role of school principals in Texas. There is a preservice component to prepare new principals in instructional leadership and an inservice component to assist practicing principals in upgrading instructional leadership skills. The preservice component is 15 months long and includes a 9-month full-time building-level internship. The inservice component is an annual program consisting of at least six colloquia during the school year designed to keep principals enthusiastic and motivated, with ideas for improving their schools' instructional programs. The project's research component explores the program's impact, makes suggestions for improvement, and seeks to generalize findings for application to standard administrative preparation programs. The initial interim evaluation report using both opinions of interns and their supervisors and objective measures found that the Meadows Program appears to be successful and superior to the regular East Texas State University program in every aspect measured. Among recommendations are that all principal certification programs should strive to provide a full-time paid internship for one year. Tables and the intern interview questions are appended. Contains four references. (MSE)

ED 316 087 HE 023 200

Freshman General Studies Thematic, 1973-.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; California State Univ., Chico.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—118p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261. Three attached pages contain poor quality dot matrix type.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Faculty, \*College Freshmen, Curriculum Design, Field Trips, \*General Education, Higher Education, Interdisciplinary Approach, Liberal Arts, Models, Program Costs, Program Descriptions, Scheduling, State Universities, \*Teaching Methods, Team Teaching, \*Western Civilization

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*California State University Chico, Freshman General Studies Thematic, Learning Environment

The Freshman General Studies Thematic Program (GST) at California State University, Chico was established in 1973 to create a general education program for freshmen and to give faculty the opportunity to explore innovative teaching meth-



ods. What resulted was a 33-unit, year-long interdisciplinary course for 36 well-motivated, well-prepared students that meets at least 3 hours a day, 5 days a week. It is team taught by five or six faculty from various departments. The curriculum is a Western Civilization course beginning with human evolution and ending with the contemporary world and the future. The historically-arranged curriculum includes history, performing and plastic arts, literature, philosophy, economics, and natural and social science. Because GST is the students' entire academic load, it allows for field trips and other educational experiences often precluded by scheduling conflicts. An unforeseen program benefit has been creation of a supportive and positive environment for freshmen. Personnel requirements are five or six faculty sharing 2.2 full-time positions and one work-study student. The operating budget is \$5,000 plus \$1,300 for the work-study student. Much of this document consists of student materials including an introduction to the GST program and its components, syllabus, and schedule. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 088

HE 023 201

Pizzo, Joseph F., Jr.

A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations. American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Lamar Univ., Beaumont, Tex.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[88]

Grant—MDR-8550611

Note—38p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"College School Cooperation, \*Demonstrations (Educational), Higher Education, High Schools, \*Instructional Improvement, \*Laboratory Procedures, Models, Peer Teaching, \*Physics, Program Descriptions, Regional Cooperation, Science Instruction, State Universities

Identifiers—"AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*Lamar University TX, Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations

Twenty-three self-contained single concept physics demonstration packages were designed and constructed at Lamar University (Texas). Each package was available for loan to pre-college science instructors in southeastern Texas in the spring and summer of 1987. During the spring, three high school physics teachers used the demonstrations and provided evaluations that resulted in minor modifications in them. In the fall, five schools participated. Follow-up visits to the teachers who used the demonstrations revealed that some teachers needed both extensive help with the experiments and a broader conceptual base. The project continues by Lamar University with the addition of demonstrations to the lending library and increased school participation. A primary project focus is the establishment of communication with pre-college teachers in need of help but reluctant to seek it. A sheet for each of the demonstration packages provides a statement of the concepts illustrated, a description of the package, and suggested activities. (MSE)

ED 316 089

HE 023 202

Cortez, Jesus

Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; California State Univ., Chico.

Spons Agency—Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs (ED), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Grant—T003-R90122

Note—100p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Behavioral Objectives, \*Bilingual Education, \*Bilingual Teachers, Classroom Techniques, Community Involvement, Competency Based Teacher Education, Cultural Awareness, \*English (Second Language), Higher Education, Linguistics, Models, Parent Participation, \*Practicums, \*Practicum Supervision, Program Costs, Program Descriptions, Program Design, Program Evaluation, Spanish, State Universities, Student Evaluation, Teacher Education, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—"AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Bilingual Education Personnel Training Program, \*California State University Chico

The Bilingual Teacher Training Program in the Center for Bilingual/Multicultural Studies at the California State University, Chico, is a 1-year field-centered, competency-based program to train bilingual education teachers to meet increased demand. Trainees are placed in blocks of coursework and have field placement in bilingual classrooms. Participants are supervised by on-site master teachers and by supervisors from the university. One principal program goal and six performance objectives based on the critical need for bilingual education teachers have been established. The goal is to produce competent professionals to provide limited-English-proficient children (LEP) with an equal educational opportunity. The objectives include these: by the end of the academic year, 90% of trainees will (1) provide instruction in English and Spanish with equal facility; (2) demonstrate knowledge of linguistics associated with English and Spanish LEP students; (3) demonstrate knowledge of the culture of the LEP students; (4) demonstrate instructional methods and techniques appropriate to bilingual classrooms; (5) demonstrate knowledge of the processes associated with parent and community involvement; and (6) demonstrate knowledge of assessment procedures for identifying and assisting LEP students. Initial evaluation suggests the program is meeting its objectives. (MSE)

ED 316 090

HE 023 203

Muller, William D.

College Internship Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; State Univ. of New York, Fredonia. Coll. at Fredonia.

Spons Agency—New York State Education Dept., Albany; Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—25p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accountability, Administrative Policy, College Faculty, \*Compensation (Remuneration), Departments, Faculty Development, Higher Education, \*Internship Programs, \*Liberal Arts, Models, Performance Contracts, Practicum, Program Administration, Program Costs, Program Descriptions, State Universities, \*Student Placement, Supervision, \*Teacher Role

Identifiers—"AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, College Internship Program, \*State University of New York Coll. at Fredonia

The college internship program at the State University of New York, Fredonia, has evolved since 1975 and provides liberal arts students an opportunity to gain professional experience related to their field of study. Initial federal support permitted development of a centralized, all-campus support and administrative structure while leaving intern supervision (sponsorship) with the teaching faculty in the departments. Interns have a formal learning contract and internship handbook. The centralized internship office acts as a quality control agent, student advisor, and communication link. College policy governing internships emphasizes the crucial role of the teaching faculty as sponsors in placing, evaluating, and assessing the internships. One issue of concern in the program is the lack of a systematic, college-wide scheme for compensating sponsors, so the total real cost of the program is obscured. Attempts to link compensation with faculty development are under way as a means of guaranteeing that

academic standards are maintained. (MSE)

ED 316 091

HE 023 204

Cortez, Jesus

Bilingual Education: Paraprofessional Training Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; California State Univ., Chico.

Spons Agency—Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs (ED), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—T003-R90036

Note—8p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"Bilingual Education, College Credits, Community Colleges, Consortia, Higher Education, Models, \*Paraprofessional School Personnel, Program Descriptions, Scheduling, School Districts, Skill Development, Spanish, State Universities, Teaching Skills

Identifiers—"AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Bilingual Educ Paraprofessional Training Program, Butte Community College CA, \*California State University Chico, Colusa County Schools CA

The Paraprofessional Training Project at California State University, Chico, is operated through a consortium of the University, Colusa County Schools, and Butte Community College. The 3-year program provides trainee paraprofessional teaching staff to work with the predominantly Spanish-speaking, limited-English-proficient school population of the school district while the trainees are improving instructional skills and gaining university credit applicable toward a later degree. It includes formal classroom and related field experiences for the trainees. Program improvements recommended include offering more courses in convenient off-campus locations and cooperative efforts to develop creative and flexible work scheduling. (MSE)

ED 316 092

HE 023 205

Mark, Dorlan

Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; North Carolina Univ., Charlotte. Coll. of Education and Allied Professions.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[Jul 86]

Grant—DPE-8319153

Note—29p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"Attitude Change, Chemistry, \*Curriculum Development, Grade 9, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, Instructional Materials, Junior High Schools, Material Development, Models, \*Physical Sciences, Physics, Program Descriptions, \*Science Curriculum, Secondary Education, State Universities, \*Student Motivation, Videotape Recordings

Identifiers—"AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Motivation Materials Jr High School Physical Sci, \*University of North Carolina Charlotte

The project was to design, produce, and field test interactive video materials to increase junior high school student interest in physics and chemistry. A curriculum development team consisting of junior high school physical science students and teachers and university educators produced a seven-part videotape series entitled "The Hypothesizers." Rather than emphasize science content, activities were designed to motivate and to engage students in anticipating, analyzing, hypothesizing, writing,

discussing, and testing science-related problems and solutions. Two experimental and two control groups of ninth-grade students, totalling 341 subjects, participated in a pretest-stimulus-posttest trial of the materials. Data were collected using a specially-designed high school course interest inventory. For physics, all students using the materials reported a significantly greater interest increase than students receiving no stimulus or a placebo. For chemistry, one of the two experimental groups reported a significant interest increase. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 093 HE 023 206

Coulter, Sara. *Hedges, Elaine*  
Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Towson State Univ., MD.

Spons Agency—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[88]  
Grant—116-AH-30780

Note—35p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Art, Biology, Business Administration, \*College Curriculum, College Instruction, \*Curriculum Development, Education, English, Higher Education, History, Intercollegiate Cooperation, \*Interdisciplinary Approach, Introductory Courses, Models, Program Descriptions, Psychology, Sociology, State Universities, \*Women's Studies

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Integrating the Scholarship on Women, \*Towson State University MD

Towson State University's 3-year project integrated new scholarship on women into the curriculum, with emphasis on introductory survey courses in eight disciplines: art, biology, business, education, English, history, psychology, and sociology. About 70 faculty met in workshops for five semesters to (1) read and discuss new scholarship on women; (2) evaluate current syllabi and create new syllabi incorporating the new scholarship; and (3) prepare to teach the new syllabi in their classes. Workshop activity was supplemented by three conferences on integrating the new scholarship on women into the curriculum, on interdisciplinary study, and on pedagogy. The project concluded with an area conference to disseminate its results to neighboring institutions. Other products of the project include a 140-page booklet entitled "Resources for Curriculum Change" and six issues of a newsletter describing the processes and outcomes of the project. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 094 HE 023 207

Wheeler, Alan H.  
Clinical Field Supervisor Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; State Univ. of New York, Fredonia. Coll. at Fredonia.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—9p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Faculty, \*College School Cooperation, Field Experience Programs, Higher Education; Models, \*Practicum Supervision, Preservice Teacher Education, Program Descriptions, State Universities, \*Student Teaching, \*Supervisory Training, Teacher Education

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Clinical Field Supervisor Program, \*State University of New York Coll at Fredonia

The Clinical Field Supervisor Program at the State University of New York Coll at Fredonia identifies and trains college personnel and class-

room teachers from area school districts to serve as clinical field supervisors and associate faculty in the teacher education program. The goal is to improve the quality and quantity of supervision that student teachers receive. The program enhances the collaboration between schools and the college by identifying, training, and recognizing cooperative teachers in their expanded role as clinical field supervisors. Program participants attend seminars to develop supervisory competencies to help them guide student teachers' professional development. On completion of training, they are appointed College Clinical Field Supervisors and Associate Faculty. These individuals then serve as consultants to the clinical field supervisor trainees, student teachers, and school administrators. (MSE)

ED 316 095 HE 023 208

Panebianco, Anthony F.  
Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; State Univ. of New York, Utica/Rome. Inst. of Technology.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—24p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Behavioral Objectives, Due Process, \*Employer Employee Relationship, \*Evaluation Criteria, \*Evaluation Methods, Higher Education, Models, \*Personnel Evaluation, Professional Occupations, Program Descriptions, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Noninstructional Staff, Performance Evaluation Nonteaching Professionals, \*State Univ of New York Inst of Tech Utica Rome

The program Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals at the State University of New York Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome provides periodic assessments as required by institutional policy. The system is intended to establish a standard for judging quality of an employee's work and a rational and uniform basis for appraising performance, with the further objective of facilitating performance improvement, reevaluation of job functions, reappointment decisions, and promotions and salary increases. Communication between employee and supervisor is an essential element of the program. The annual evaluation is based on conformity to a formal performance program developed by the supervisor, and follows a process of (1) preliminary evaluation; (2) discussion of a new performance program, which forms the basis for the next performance evaluation; (3) final evaluation; and (4) distribution of the final, written evaluation and new performance program to appropriate individuals. A performance rating appeal procedure is also incorporated in the program. Program and evaluation forms are attached. (MSE)

ED 316 096 HE 023 209

Knecht, Paul S.

The Children's Lab at Northern State University.  
Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Northern State Univ., Aberdeen, SD.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—G008745545-89A

Note—43p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Teachers, Epistemology, Higher Education, \*Learning Laboratories, Models, Preservice Teacher Education, Program Descriptions, \*Sci-

ence Instruction, \*Scientific Literacy, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Elementary Teachers Moving Toward Scientific Literacy, \*Northern State University SD

The Children's Lab at Northern State University (South Dakota) is a science concept development laboratory for use by students in a physical science course for preservice elementary teachers. Its function is to develop science content knowledge in preservice elementary teachers, with the ultimate goal of developing science literacy in children. The theoretical and philosophical bases for the laboratory include (1) the idea that science can be understood only by tracing the history of ideas; (2) work on the structure of scientific knowledge; (3) knowledge of the nature of language and verification; (4) research on developing units of instruction; (5) study of the dynamics of learning and teaching; and (6) work on school science education. The British Museum of Natural History's Hall of Evolution, which traces concept development from simplest beginnings to ultimate implications, inspired this approach. The Children's Lab contains a number of units, each consisting of a series of learning stations at which elementary school teachers are trained to micro-teach about the development of a scientific principle. Students learn meaningful ideas and see how they originated, and are interrelated and applied. The program has been found to be effective, and has the potential for further development for special populations and classroom application. Appended are a discussion of the theoretical underpinnings of the Lab and data from a comparative study of two science curricula. 14 references. (MSE)

ED 316 097 HE 023 210

Rund, Jay

"Canterbury Tales" Institute.  
American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Northern State Univ., Aberdeen, SD.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—15p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum Development, \*English Curriculum, \*English Teacher Education, Higher Education, Inservice Teacher Education, Models, Program Descriptions, Regional Programs, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Teachers, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Canterbury Tales Institute, Chaucer (Geoffrey), \*Northern State University SD

Northern State University (South Dakota) held a 4-week institute on Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales" for high school English teachers from South Dakota and four neighboring states (North Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa, and Nebraska) in summer 1989. The institute provided an opportunity for high school teachers inadequately trained in this area to become more confident in teacher Chaucer, and revitalized the enthusiasm of teachers who have already taught Chaucer by suggesting new methods and acquainting them with important scholars in the field. An intensive program of daily discussion sessions on individual tales and daily lectures and workshops conducted by project directors or major guest speakers was conducted by two university professors who are Chaucer specialists and one highly experienced high school English teacher. Guest speakers included four of America's top Chaucerian scholars. Additional program outcomes will include a follow-up conference, a newsletter, and a book of participants' papers. The report contains the institute schedule, lists of readings, brief biographical notes of the staff, and a summary of activities. Evaluation by participants and an outside consultant indicated the program was very successful. (MSE)

ED 316 098 HE 023 211

Triplett, Rodney G.

The Honors Program.  
American Association of State Colleges and Universities

sities, Washington, D.C.; Northern State Univ., Aberdeen, SD.

Spons Agency—South Dakota State Board of Regents, Pierre.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—18p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academically Gifted, College Credits, College Students, Elective Courses, Graduation Requirements, High Achievement, Higher Education, High School Seniors, \*Honors Curriculum, Models, Program Descriptions, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Honors Program, \*Northern State University SD

The Honors Program at Northern State University (South Dakota) is an ongoing, enriched program for academically talented and highly motivated students. Its purposes are to (1) stimulate creativity, intellectual curiosity, and critical evaluation of ideas and behavior; (2) enhance skills in critical research, writing, and speaking; and (3) develop capacity for independent learning. High school seniors with an American College Testing Program score of 24 or above and ranking in or near the top 25% of their graduating class are invited to participate, and currently-enrolled university students with a grade point average of 3.25 or above or who can otherwise demonstrate a commitment to the program's goals are encouraged to apply for admission. Eighteen credit hours are required for program graduation, including an honors thesis of up to 6 credit hours and up to 6 hours of honors work in connection with regularly-scheduled upper division courses in the student's major. The remaining credits are taken in elective honors courses. Over 100 students have participated in the program in four years. Problems preventing the program from achieving its goals and potential include a low completion rate, chronic faculty shortage in areas of heaviest demand, and administrative policy concerning faculty participation and workload. Four references. (MSE)

ED 316 099 HE 023 212

Lopez-Enslie, Julia Rosa. Pages, Myrha E. R.

Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Eastern New Mexico Univ., Portales.

Spons Agency—Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—G008635281

Note—36p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Bilingual Education, \*Counselor Training, Elementary Secondary Education, \*English (Second Language), Graduate Study, Higher Education, Limited English Speaking, Models, \*Multicultural Education, Preservice Teacher Education, Program Descriptions, Second Language Instruction, \*Spanish, State Universities, Teacher Supply and Demand

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Bilingual Multicultural Education Counseling Program, \*Eastern New Mexico University

Eastern New Mexico University's Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program was established to train bilingual teachers for the underserved limited-English-speaking, Hispanic population of the area through undergraduate bilingual teacher training and graduate bilingual counseling and guidance training. Its primary objectives are to (1) provide financial resources to support student participation; (2) improve existing program offer-

ings; (3) promote staff development, emphasizing advancement opportunities; (4) establish a close working relationship with the community; (5) include appropriate clinical experiences for student teachers; (6) involve parents in the educational process; and (7) meet licensure and other institutional and state requirements. Undergraduate instruction is in methodology for instruction of English as a Second Language, use of Spanish for instruction when necessary, linguistic competency in both English and Spanish, evaluation and assessment, culture, history and literature, and state-required core teacher competencies. The graduate component emphasizes development of counseling and guidance skills and working with parents to foster successful partnership with schools. The program has been successful and met its goals as of the second year of operation. (MSE)

ED 316 100

HE 023 213

Biggerstaff, Ed

Centers for Enhancement of Education.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Wisconsin Univ. - Stout. School of Education and Human Services.

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC; Rehabilitation Services Administration (DHEW), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—9p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Assistive Devices (for Disabled), \*Clinical Experience, College Students, Counseling Services, \*Disabilities, Employment Services, \*Faculty Development, Graduate Students, Higher Education, Independent Living, Job Placement, Models, Program Descriptions, \*Rehabilitation, \*Research and Development Centers, State Universities, Testing

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Center for Enhancement of Education, \*University of Wisconsin Stout

The Center for Enhancement of Education organizes seven specialized centers within the School of Education and Human Services to provide faculty and students with the opportunity for research, development, and public service activities that complement and supplement classroom teaching. Each of the seven centers stresses one of the following functions: (1) provide assessment and training of the disabled for independent living; (2) apply technology to help individuals with disabilities in solving or alleviating vocational and other problems; (3) offer marriage and family counseling and psychological assessment and counseling; (4) collect, develop, and disseminate information in vocational rehabilitation; (5) serve both disabled individuals and industry in placement and retention of the disabled; (6) conduct research and short-term training on issues related to transitional, sheltered, and alternative employment models; and (7) provide assessment services for persons with disabilities. The centers allow students to experience a full range of professional experiences and provide a stimulating environment for faculty growth and development. They also provide direct services to individuals in need. All are fiscally self-sustaining and are gaining international recognition. (MSE)

ED 316 101

HE 023 214

Taylor, Marilyn Jackson, Curtis

Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Montclair State Coll., Upper Montclair, N.J.

Spons Agency—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—600-8440416

Note—10p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related

documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Affirmative Action, \*Career Exploration, College Students, Computer Assisted Instruction, Higher Education, Honors Curriculum, \*Legal Education (Professions), \*Minority Groups, Models, Program Descriptions, Remedial Instruction, \*Selective Admission, State Colleges, Student Recruitment, Undergraduate Study Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program, \*Montclair State College NJ

The Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies program addresses the need to increase access to careers in law for minority and disadvantaged students. Through early identification of interest, recognition of problems, remediation, skills enhancement, and comprehensive legal career exploration and exposure, students in Montclair State College's selective admissions program are prepared for law careers. The program has increased the pool of law school candidates from the target population, qualified on the basis of academic achievement and motivation. It also provides attractive career alternatives in the paralegal field and bilingual court interpretation. The curriculum uses a set of learning strategies to develop the needed critical reasoning, logical thinking, analytic problem-solving, writing and communication skills, and exposure to the legal professions early in the undergraduate education. The four components of this process are an individualized academic plan emphasizing the student's strengths, peer support and supplemental instruction to remediate academic weaknesses, computer-assisted instruction, and legal career exploration. (MSE)

ED 316 102

HE 023 215

Aitken, Gene And Others

Music Technology and Resource Center.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; University of Northern Colorado, Greeley. School of Music.

Spons Agency—Colorado Commission on Higher Education, Denver; National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[Aug 89]

Note—11p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Oriented Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Models, \*Music Facilities, Online Systems, Program Descriptions, Regional Cooperation, \*Resource Centers, Rural Areas, State Universities, Teacher Education, \*Technological Advancement, Technology

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Music Technology and Resource Center, \*University of Northern Colorado

The Music Technology and Resource Center at Northern Colorado University's School of Music provides students access to advanced technology in music recording, composition, and performance; allows exploration of the use of computers and interactive computer technology in teaching music, and serves as a resource for music educators and students throughout the region. It offers equipment and personnel capable of developing interactive, learner-directed courses of study, and evaluates and implements existing software. The center's four primary goals are to: (1) expand and improve the instruction of the university's music students, particularly those who will teach in elementary or secondary schools; (2) offer a learning environment for regional music educators and elementary school teachers for achieving and maintaining currency in a variety of music programs; (3) use and continue to provide state-of-the-art technical equipment and software to develop cultural activities for elementary and secondary students, particularly in remote areas; and (4) promote critical research and development in music technology. (MSE)

ED 316 103

HE 023 216

It's Your Choice—The Economics of Career Selection.



American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; University of West Florida, Pensacola. Center for Economic Education. Spans Agency—Escambia County Board of Public Instruction, Pensacola, Fla.; Florida Council for Economic Education, Tampa.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—57p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Exploration, \*Decision Making, Dropout Prevention, \*Economic Climate, \*Economic Factors, Elementary Secondary Education, Grade 6, Higher Education, High Schools, Models, Program Descriptions, Program Effectiveness, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Its Your Choice, \*University of West Florida

A 50-minute program on careers and trends in the economy was created for presentation to high school students. Designed to be attention-getting as well as educational, it includes activities to introduce students to a cluster of economic concepts, data, and tools related to career selection. Pairs of college students are trained to make the presentations, and have been found to be effective with this audience. The program explains and illustrates that: (1) economic freedom includes the right to select one's own career; (2) citizens of many countries do not have this freedom; (3) every choice results in an opportunity cost; (4) some job choices mean poverty level incomes; (5) income does not always correlate positively with education level; and (7) decision-making tools can be helpful. Sources of information on demand in career fields and resources for learning about one's own skills, interests, and aptitudes are presented. Pre- and post-testing of students who have seen the program and evaluations by teachers have been very positive, and the program is now being tested at the sixth grade level for use in dropout prevention. Instructional materials and handouts used in the presentation are included. (MSE)

ED 316 104

HE 023 217

Pacheco, Richard

A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program (and) Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; San Diego State Univ., Calif. School of Education.

Spans Agency—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC; Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—10p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Bilingual Education, \*Bilingual Teachers, Child Development, English (Second Language), Higher Education, \*Hispanic Americans, Latin American Culture, Mathematics Instruction, Models, Program Descriptions, Science Instruction, Spanish, State Universities, Teacher Education Curriculum, \*Teacher Persistence, \*Teacher Recruitment

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program, Retention and Training Hispanic Bilingual Teachers, \*San Diego State University CA

Two programs at San Diego State University are part of a larger program to train students to become professional bilingual (Spanish-English) teachers. One project provided support to modify five undergraduate courses in math, science, Mexican American culture and history, and child development so they could be taught in Spanish. These courses were chosen specifically to increase teacher trainees' cog-

nitive skills in Spanish, to facilitate teaching in Spanish, and to provide vocabulary and concepts for communicating with parents about their children. The other program provided federal support to guarantee the appropriate number of students for the courses. Negotiation for institutionalization of the five courses has begun. (MSE)

ED 316 105

HE 023 218

Huling-Austin, Leslie

LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—19p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College School Cooperation, Cooperative Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Faculty Development, Grants, Higher Education, \*Instructional Improvement, Models, Program Descriptions, Proposal Writing, Public Schools, Schools of Education, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, LBJ Institute for Improvement Teaching Learning, \*Southwest Texas State University

The LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning was established in 1985 by the School of Education at Southwest Texas State University. Its primary focus is to promote collaboration between the university and area public schools for the purpose of strengthening the educational programs in both settings. Institute staff have worked with area educators to identify priority needs and concerns. Collaborative projects to address these topics are supported by the Institute through competitive mini-grants offered each semester. In addition, the Institute coordinates a variety of training and professional development activities and preparation of proposals to seek external funding to support collaborative efforts. Projects have included research on instruction and curriculum development, classroom management, teacher training, and socio-educational issues. Appended materials include lists of collaborative topic projects and awards, of conferences and workshops held by the Institute, and of 1988-89 grant activity, and conference evaluation sheets. (MSE)

ED 316 106

HE 023 219

Porter, Dale H.

CLIoTUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—8p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Freshmen, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Consortia, \*Courseware, \*Curriculum Development, Higher Education, \*History Instruction, \*Independent Study, Material Development, Models, Program Descriptions, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, CLIoTUTOR, \*Western Michigan University

CLIoTUTOR is a computer-assisted instructional package of 30 tutorial lessons keyed to a standard text and operated with a VAX computer system. Western Michigan University, a member of the CLIoTUTOR consortium, operates its own copy of the program in conjunction with a redesigned two-semester freshman history course. CLIoTUTOR provides a half-hour lesson weekly for each student on questions related to assigned text material. The major goal for using CLIoTUTOR is

to make students responsible for learning text material outside class, so classroom sessions can be used for audiovisual presentations, directed writing assignments, and discussion of more complex issues. A secondary goal is instructional cost-effectiveness. Two faculty members administer CLIoTUTOR for three to four sections of a freshman Western civilization course totaling 150-200 students. Some students repeat lessons as review before exams. Informal surveys, personal interviews, and faculty observation suggest that most students enjoy working with CLIoTUTOR and find it an effective way to understand and remember text material. It is particularly appreciated by students whose reading comprehension is modest or poor. Students' major complaint is limited access to the terminals. Faculty feel students understand text material better when they come to class. (MSE)

ED 316 107

HE 023 220

Lee, Suzanne M.

Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; North Carolina Univ., Greensboro.

Spans Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—TEI-84-70438; TEI-87-44574

Note—31p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, \*Computer Oriented Programs, Concept Formation, \*Electronic Equipment, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, High Schools, Inservice Teacher Education, Models, \*Physics, \*Problem Solving, Program Descriptions, \*Science Instruction, Science Teachers, State Universities, Summer Programs

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Project ARCHIMEDES, \*University of North Carolina Greensboro

Project ARCHIMEDES was designed in cooperation with local teachers to enhance concept understanding of teachers of physics and physical sciences, to increase use of electronics and computers in the classroom, and to introduce research on students' misconceptions in physics, teaching methods for identifying and remediating misconceptions, and ways to improve students' problem-solving skills. It consisted of a summer institute for 62 teachers on teaching physical science concepts, an academic-year follow-up, academic-year courses on physics content and problem-solving skills, and a summer institute on practical teaching skills. Participants reported increased conceptual understanding, more awareness of misconceptions, more use of laboratories and demonstrations in the classroom, increased teaching confidence, and increased use of electronics and computers. High school staff have been active in conducting workshops in their school districts to multiply the project's effects. Some forms and materials used in the project are appended. (MSE)

ED 316 108

HE 023 221

Guyar, Barbara P.

H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems).

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Marshall Univ., Huntington, W. Va.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—20p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Dyslexia, Graduate Students, Higher Education, \*Learning Disabilities, Medical Stu-

dents, Models, Notetaking, Program Descriptions, Reading Instruction, \*Remedial Instruction, Severe Disabilities, Spelling Instruction, State Universities, Student Characteristics, Study Skills, Summer Programs, \*Teaching Assistants, Test Wiseness, \*Tutorial Programs, Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, HELP Program, \*Marshall University WV

Higher Education for Learning Problems (H.E.L.P.) is a tutorial program for students at Marshall University (West Virginia) who have learning disabilities. Tutoring in coursework is done by graduate assistants under the supervision of the director or assistant director. Remedial instruction in reading, spelling, and written language is provided by tutors with a master's degree in learning disabilities. Student participants are from 23 states. There are 120 students enrolled in the program during the academic year, and 60 enrolled in the summer program, which is required of students with more severe disabilities. In the summer program, students enroll in one class through the university, through which note-taking, study, and test-taking skills are taught by the program. The 4-hour-per-day summer program also provides adequate time to address remediation of basic skills. H.E.L.P. is self-supporting, funded by the tutoring fees paid by students in the summer. Attached are two journal research reports generated by the program: "Dyslexic Doctors: A Resource in Need of Discovery" (Barbara Priddy Guyer) and "The Effectiveness of a Multisensory Alphabetic Phonetic Approach with College Students Who Are Learning Disabled" (Barbara Priddy Guyer and David Sabatino). (MSE)

ED 316 109

HE 023 222

Barclay, Ralph

Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Wayne State Coll., Neb. Pub Date—[89]

Note—10p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Attitude Change, Cardiovascular System, Gerontology, \*Health Promotion, Higher Education, Interpersonal Relationship, \*Life Style, Models, \*Older Adults, Physical Activities, Physical Fitness, Program Descriptions, \*Quality of Life, Rehabilitation Programs, Research, \*Social Life, State Colleges, Teacher Education

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors, \*Wayne State College NE

The Wayne State College Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors, based on the wellness concept, is designed to facilitate social interaction and health through physical activities. It is adaptable to a variety of individual needs and preferences, including exercises for cardiac rehabilitation patients. Any person over 50 can participate at no expense other than that of a physical examination. Most participants are retired individuals in the community. Participants are encouraged to investigate physical activities they enjoy, with the only requirement being that all participate in balance and flexibility exercises daily, which promotes physical well-being, confidence, and motivation. Periodically, mini-lectures are given on topics such as osteoporosis, nutrition, and target heart rate. Each participant is encouraged to work at his own level, based on target heart rate. Program goals include: (1) lifestyle improvement for community members over 50; (2) research on lifestyle improvement activities; (3) provision of continuing education and training programs for wellness teachers; (4) provision of testing and prescription in such areas as body composition, pulmonary function, cardiac risk, cardiovascular evaluation, nutrition, and flexibility; and (5) provision of a regime of progressive activity and exercise for those recovering from strokes and heart attacks. (MSE)

ED 316 110

HE 023 223

Davies, Thomas M., Jr.

Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89.

RIE JUL 1990

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; San Diego State Univ., Calif.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC

Pub Date—[89]

Note—42p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Agency Cooperation, Annual Reports, \*Area Studies, Conferences, \*Conservation (Environment), Consortia, Elementary Secondary Education, Faculty Development, Higher Education, \*Latin American Culture, \*Latin American History, Models, Newsletters, Outreach Programs, \*Politics, Program Descriptions, Program Development, Research, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Chile, Latin America, Latin American Studies, \*San Diego State University CA

San Diego State University's Center for Latin American Studies operates as a national resource center for Latin America. Center activities focus on enhancing undergraduate and graduate programs, community outreach, and the cooperative relationship with a consortium partner, the Center for Iberian and Latin American Studies at the University of California, San Diego. Joint activities of the two centers in 1988-89 included two cosponsored conferences, one on environmental problems and ecological destruction in Latin America and one on the struggle for democracy in Chile; visiting lecturers; a monthly newsletter; and the hosting of four foreign diplomats. The program also provides support for individual faculty and departments to pursue activities concerning Latin America and outreach to area elementary and secondary schools. Program publications comprising the greater part of the document are attached. (MSE)

ED 316 111

HE 023 224

Turnbull, Sharon K.

Services for Adult & Commuting Students.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; East Tennessee State Univ., Johnson City.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—11p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities, in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Advising, \*Adult Students, Budgets, College Admission, \*Commuting Students, Cooperation, Faculty Development, Financial Support, Higher Education, Models, Nontraditional Students, Outreach Programs, Program Descriptions, Program Development, Referral, School Orientation, School Registration, Staff Development, State Universities, \*Student Personnel Services

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*East Tennessee State University

Recognizing the need to extend a variety of academic and student support services to its adult and commuting students, East Tennessee State University initiated a Center for Adult Programs and Services. The center, a collaborative effort of the Divisions of Academic Affairs and Student Affairs, offers a broad array of programs and services to nontraditional students in a convenient and highly accessible setting. Programs and services include community outreach, admissions, academic advisement and registration services, adult orientation and peer support programs, information and personalized referral, faculty/staff development programs, and a variety of student assistance services for both the adult learner and commuting student. Approximately 1,000 student visits to the center are recorded each week, one measure of its success during its first two years of operation. Support services are provided primarily by student workers under the

direction of professional staff with a modest operating budget from student activities funds. The program has shown that improvement and expansion of special support services for nontraditional students can be achieved with a modest commitment of university resources by reorganizing services that are currently available within the university and adding support services requiring modest financial support. (Author)

ED 316 112

HE 023 225

Millward, Robert E. Gerlach, Gail J.

Pre Teacher Assessment Project.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania, Indiana.

Spons Agency—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC; Millersville State Coll., Pa.; Slippery Rock State Coll., Pa.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—11p; Also funded by Matsushita Foundation. This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Communication Skills, Decision Making, Diagnostic Tests, Higher Education, Innovation, Interpersonal Competence, Leadership Qualities, \*Learning Modules, Models, Oral Language, Planning, Preservice Teacher Education, Problem Solving, Program Descriptions, \*Simulation, State Universities, Stress Management, \*Teaching Skills, Testing Programs, Writing Skills

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, College Sophomores, \*Indiana University of Pennsylvania

The goal of the Pre Teacher Assessment Center is to give college sophomores a diagnostic assessment of their potential teaching skills across 13 skill dimensions felt to be prerequisites for teaching. The pre teacher assessment provides students with detailed information about potential teaching strengths and weaknesses and helps remediate deficiencies before college graduation. The center uses four simulation activities that can be administered to 12 to 60 participants during a one-and-a-half-day period. During the actual assessment, trained assessors observe students, score responses, and rate overall performance. At the conclusion, students are given a report of their score for each teaching skill. Skills assessed include problem analysis, strategic decision-making, tactical decision-making, written communication, leadership, stress tolerance, planning and organizing, oral communication, oral presentation, sensitivity, innovativeness, initiative, and monitoring. Following assessment, students are given the opportunity to use followup training modules to remediate weaknesses. Three modules addressing the dimensions of leadership, innovativeness, and sensitivity are currently available. (MSE)

ED 316 113

HE 023 226

Tonelson, Stephen W.

Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, Va.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—9p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Classroom Environment, Community Characteristics, \*Educational Environment, Educational Research, Elementary Education, Family Environment, Higher Education, \*High Risk Students, Institutional Cooperation, Models, Program Descriptions, \*Research and Development Centers, Schools of Education, State Universities, Teacher Education, \*Urban Education, Urban Schools

**Identifiers**—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Alan Rufus Tonsell Teaching and Learning Center, Norfolk City Schools VA, \*Old Dominion University VA

The Alan Rufus Tonsell Teaching and Learning Center was established in 1988 to explore the nature of urban elementary education through research focusing on classroom, school, home, and community variables that affect the education of high-risk urban children. The results are used to train teachers to work more effectively in urban schools. The center is under the direction of Old Dominion University faculty with expertise in early childhood education, language and reading skills, and special education working in conjunction with administrators and educators from Norfolk City Schools. Teachers at a local elementary school, which serves as a research site for the center, implement research projects while actively engaged in teaching. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 114

HE 023 227

Molot, Richard W.

**The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education**

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo. Dept. of Psychology.

Pub Date—[89]

**Note**—9p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

**Pub Type**—Reports - Descriptive (141)

**EDRS Price** - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—\*Academic Persistence, Academic Probation, Black Students, College Students, Cost Effectiveness, Experiential Learning, Graduate Students, Higher Education, \*High Risk Students, \*Minority Groups, Models, \*Performance Contracts, Program Descriptions, Relevance (Education), School Holding Power, State Universities, \*Student Educational Objectives, Study Skills

**Identifiers**—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Behavioral Systems Analysis Project, \*Western Michigan University

The program addresses three areas of concern at Western Michigan University: student attrition, minority student participation, and educational relevance. The project was based on previous work suggesting that students can more nearly achieve their optimum performance when programs provide clear-cut objectives, frequent accountability, and experiential learning, accomplished most cost-effectively with student paraprofessional apprentices. A pilot program was begun in 1981 to help students on academic probation, using performance contracts. At the same time, a pilot program to encourage black students to study psychology was started. The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project came about to train graduate students, particularly minority students, to work on student retention and minority participation as a career focus. At the Center for Self-Management of Academic Performance, behavioral performance management techniques were used to help high-risk college students achieve academic success. A research supervisory system has also been successful in helping graduate students finish theses and dissertations in a timely fashion. As of 1988, black students in the Behavioral Systems Analysis Program have achieved eight Master of Arts degrees, four admissions to the university's doctoral program in psychology, one Doctorate, and completion of two doctoral dissertation orals. (MSE)

ED 316 115

HE 023 228

Rothman, Max B.

**Southeast Florida Center on Aging.**

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Florida International Univ., Miami.

**Spons Agency**—Administration on Aging (DHHS), Washington, D.C.; Florida State Dept. of Health and Rehabilitative Services, Tallahassee; State Univ. System of Florida, Tallahassee.

Pub Date—[89]

**Note**—8p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American As-

sociation of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

**Pub Type**—Reports - Descriptive (141)

**EDRS Price** - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—\*Aging (Individuals), \*Aging Education, \*Educational Gerontology, \*Gerontology, Graduate Study, Higher Education, Models, Professional Education, Program Descriptions, Public Agencies, \*Public Policy, Research, State Universities, Technical Assistance, Undergraduate Study

**Identifiers**—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*Florida International University, Southeast Florida Center on Aging

The Southeast Florida Center on Aging administers a comprehensive program in gerontology at Florida International University, with core and contract funding from a variety of federal, state, and institutional sources. The center's aims are to serve as a focal point for applied public policy research; design and implement gerontological education and training programs for students, professionals, and older learners; and provide professional and technical assistance to government and community agencies and organizations serving older persons. To achieve these, it engages in a wide variety of research, educational, and community service activities, with emphasis on state and local policy and practice issues. (MSE)

ED 316 116

HE 023 229

Vaughan, George B.

**Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education.**

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; George Mason Univ., Fairfax, Va.

**Spons Agency**—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[89]

**Note**—11p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

**Pub Type**—Reports - Descriptive (141)

**EDRS Price** - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—College Faculty, \*Community Colleges, \*Curriculum Design, Degree Requirements, \*Doctoral Programs, Higher Education, Models, Performance Contracts, \*Postsecondary Education as a Field of Study, Program Descriptions, State Universities, Teacher Education

**Identifiers**—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education, \*George Mason University VA

The Doctor of Arts in Community College Education program is administered by the Center for Community College Education at George Mason University, Virginia. Coursework leading to the degree is designed to enable existing community college faculty to become more effective community college teachers and to educate prospective community college teachers. It emphasizes a broad knowledge base in the teaching field and courses in research and the history and philosophy of the community college. The program allows the student to select academic courses from designated university departments or from other departments where appropriate coursework is available. Students entering the program develop contracts that formalize their programs of study. Admission criteria include experience or a career objective in community college teaching, a personal statement, a writing sample if English is the applicant's knowledge area, and an interview. A minimum of 55 hours beyond the master's degree are required, including 24 in the teaching field, 10 core curriculum hours, 3 hours of internship, and 9 hours of doctoral project. The center also offers graduate certificates and additional courses in community college education. (MSE)

ED 316 117

HE 023 230

Gibson, Jim

**Computer Aided Art Major.**

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Northern State Univ., Aberdeen, SD.

Pub Date—[89]

**Note**—7p.; This report is one of a group gathered by

the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

**Pub Type**—Reports - Descriptive (141)

**EDRS Price** - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—\*Art Education, \*Computer Graphics, \*Computer Oriented Programs, Curriculum Design, Electronic Publishing, Higher Education, Job Placement, \*Majors (Students), Models, Program Descriptions, Program Effectiveness, State Universities, Videotape Recordings

**Identifiers**—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Computer Aided Art Major, \*Northern State University SD

The Computer Aided Art program offered at Northern State State University (Aberdeen, South Dakota), is coordinated with the traditional art major. The program is designed to familiarize students with a wide range of art-related computer hardware and software and their applications and to prepare students for problem-solving with unfamiliar equipment and materials likely to be encountered in professional careers. It is intended to train students for careers in the fine arts, desktop publishing, and television in particular. Courses include instruction with animation; paint systems; three-dimensional rotation; desktop publishing; computer aided design, drafting, and machining; digitizing; genlock; slidemaking; scanning; and videotape editing. Indicators of success of the program include placement rate of graduates, interns, and students seeking summer employment; program expansion to summer sessions; and purchase of advanced equipment. (MSE)

ED 316 118

HE 023 231

Hendon, Donald W.

**International Business Studies.**

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Northern State Univ., Aberdeen, SD.

Pub Date—[89]

**Note**—14p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

**Pub Type**—Reports - Descriptive (141)

**EDRS Price** - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—Bachelors Degrees, \*Business Administration Education, College Faculty, Degree Requirements, High Achievement, Higher Education, Interdisciplinary Approach, \*International Trade, Models, Personnel, Program Costs, Program Descriptions, Program Design, State Universities

**Identifiers**—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, International Business Studies, \*Northern State University SD

The new International Business major within the School of Business, begun in fall 1989, is an ongoing, enriched program for highly motivated students of above-average scholastic achievement. Its primary purposes are to (1) prepare students to understand America's trading partners and (2) teach the technical knowledge needed in an international business environment. Additional objectives are to help students understand American culture in relation to others and to stimulate South Dakota's exports by means of a speaker's bureau and a statewide newsletter designed to keep the business community, government officials, and general public informed about current developments in international trade. Academic offerings include languages and culture, politics, and general and specific business subjects. Northern State University was selected as the site for the program because of its traditional focus on business, education, and the fine arts. Degree requirements include 52 semester hours in the major and 76 outside it. Four full-time-equivalent (FTE) faculty and two other FTE staff members are needed. The total cost of the first year of the program is about \$298,000, of which \$23,500 is a one-time cost and the remainder is an annual expense. (MSE)

ED 316 119

HE 023 232

Haigh, William E.

**Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and**



**Science Teachers.**

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Northern State Univ., Aberdeen, SD.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[87]

Grant—TEL-8550109

Note—9p. This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Attitudes, College Faculty, Computer Oriented Programs, Cooperation, Discovery Learning, Higher Education, \*In-service Teacher Education, Interprofessional Relationship, Junior High Schools, Laboratory Procedures, \*Mathematics Teachers, \*Methods Courses, Models, Problem Solving, Program Descriptions, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, Proof (Mathematics), Research Methodology, \*Science Teachers, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Teachers, State Universities, Summer Programs, Teaching Methods Identifiers—\*AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Improvement of Under Prepared Math Sci Teachers, \*Northern State University SD

This 3-week summer project was designed to (1) identify and improve the teaching capabilities of under-prepared junior high school mathematics and science teachers and (2) acquaint college and junior high school teachers with current techniques in mathematics and science at the two different levels (college and junior high) and continue cooperative activities between them. In 1985, 20 teachers participated in a National Science Foundation summer institute. The first 2 weeks were devoted to training in mathematics and science content and teaching techniques. Lectures, demonstrations, and discussions emphasized problem-solving, classroom computer use, discovery techniques, the importance of proof, laboratory techniques, and encouragement of research by students and teachers. During the third week, participants were able to test these concepts and techniques by working with students in the college's annual junior high school math and science camp. Teacher self-evaluation of teaching skills at the beginning and end of the 3-week program showed higher ratings in each of six skill areas upon program completion. Participant ratings of the program were high. In a survey after one semester back in the classroom, each participant described at least five new classroom and professional activities initiated because of experiences at the summer institute. Administrators also attributed increased teacher effectiveness to program participation. (MSE)

ED 316 120 HE 023 233

Wilke, Ann Granger, Charles R.  
Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Missouri Univ., St. Louis.

Spons Agency—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[87]

Grant—G008440455

Note—14p. This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Biology, Concept Formation, \*Curriculum Development, Educational Strategies, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, \*Introductory Courses, \*Learning Processes, Models, \*Piagetian Theory, Problem Solving, Program Descriptions, State Universities Identifiers—\*AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Restructuring Introductory Biology, \*University of Missouri Saint Louis

The project's purpose was to revise the introductory biology material in a freshman course for biology majors so that it is based on Piagetian learning theory and incorporates the three phases of the learning cycle teaching strategy: (1) exploration; (2) concept formation; and (3) concept application. The approach presented concepts structured so they were chronologically congruent with the natural and historical discovery of scientific concepts. Within subject areas conceptual development was initiated using concrete or experiential encounters. Teachers developed presentations that modeled concept formation, presented a series of related problems, and developed solutions cooperatively with students. Formative evaluation of the program involved analysis of scores on periodic exams and pre- and post-tests. Summative statistical evaluations compared the numbers of "successful" and "unsuccessful" students from previous classes with those participating in the project. Reorganization of the introductory curriculum reduced the rate of "unsuccessful" students substantially and improved student attitudes. Contains 43 references. (MSE)

ogy majors so that it is based on Piagetian learning theory and incorporates the three phases of the learning cycle teaching strategy: (1) exploration; (2) concept formation; and (3) concept application. The approach presented concepts structured so they were chronologically congruent with the natural and historical discovery of scientific concepts. Within subject areas conceptual development was initiated using concrete or experiential encounters. Teachers developed presentations that modeled concept formation, presented a series of related problems, and developed solutions cooperatively with students. Formative evaluation of the program involved analysis of scores on periodic exams and pre- and post-tests. Summative statistical evaluations compared the numbers of "successful" and "unsuccessful" students from previous classes with those participating in the project. Reorganization of the introductory curriculum reduced the rate of "unsuccessful" students substantially and improved student attitudes. Contains 43 references. (MSE)

ED 316 121 HE 023 234

Black, Jan Rountree, Ruthann L.  
Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; California State Univ., Long Beach. Dept. of Social Work.

Spons Agency—Administration on Aging (DHHS), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—90AT0368

Note—23p. This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Aging (Individuals), Curriculum Development, Educational Gerontology, Field Experience Programs, Higher Education, \*Management Development, Masters Programs, \*Minority Groups, Models, Professional Education, \*Program Administration, Program Descriptions, Public Agencies, School Community Relationship, \*Social Work, Specialization, State Universities, Student Recruitment Identifiers—\*AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*California State University Long Beach, Minority Mgmt Trng Prog Social Workers Aging

The objectives of the project have been to recruit minority students to the field of aging, upgrade skills of social service workers already employed in aging agencies, prepare minority students for leadership roles in agencies serving older adults, develop curriculum training materials on agency administration and management, provide integrated field work and classroom instruction, and develop a pool of social workers with special skills in aging administration and management. The program provides a minimum of eight master's-level social work students with stipends and tuition awards and an educationally focused field work placement in an agency specializing in services to older adults. It also funds the development of curriculum and training materials by faculty and provides consultation and support to field agencies, students, and non-grant faculty through specialized training sessions. Collaborative activities with a variety of community-based social service agencies serving all segments of the older adult population are featured in the program design. (MSE)

ED 316 122 HE 023 235

Black, Janet  
Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; California State Univ., Long Beach.

Spons Agency—National Inst. of Mental Health (DHHS), Bethesda, Md.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—MH-18626-01/02/03

Note—22p. This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearing-

house on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Agency Cooperation, Chronic Illness, College Students, \*Field Experience Programs, Higher Education, Masters Programs, \*Mental Disorders, \*Mental Health, \*Minority Groups, Models, Professional Education, Program Descriptions, \*Social Workers, State Universities Identifiers—\*AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*California State University Long Beach, Clinical Training Grant Devel Minority Disadv Stud

The clinical training program was designed to train minority Master's-level social work students to work with the chronically mentally ill. Specialized training centers were developed through collaborative relationships with three community-based agencies serving predominantly minority populations. The interagency relationships established for the program in turn resulted in enhanced linkages between ethnic communities and an enhanced curriculum. During the 3-year grant period, the 13 participating students received stipends and tuition awards while completing an educationally-focused field work placement at one of the participating agencies. Four part-time grant faculty with expertise in mental health services and services to ethnic minorities provided classroom instruction, supervised students in field placements, and participated in curriculum development. Field instructors, and social workers employed at participating agencies, were instrumental in developing and supervising the agency learning experience. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 123 HE 023 236

Jacobs, Judith E. And Others  
Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME).

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; California State Polytechnic Univ., Pomona.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—10p. This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Science, Conferences, Consultation Programs, Educational Television, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, \*Inservice Teacher Education, \*Mathematics Education, Minority Groups, Models, Newsletters, Program Descriptions, Public Schools, School Business Relationship, \*Science Education, \*Science Teachers, State Universities, Womens Education

Identifiers—\*AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*California State Polytechnic University Pomona, Center for Science and Mathematics Education

The Center for Science and Mathematics Education was established at California State Polytechnic University (Pomona) to: (1) promote the professional development of public school teachers of mathematics, science, and computer education; (2) improve the teaching and learning of science and mathematics in the schools; and (3) promote the study of science and mathematics by all students, particularly females and minority group members. Typical activities through which the center accomplishes these goals are on-site consultation with school districts, delivery of instruction in both content and methodology at the university and by interactive television network to school sites, publication of a quarterly newsletter of practical value to educators, and an annual conference for educators. These activities are conducted by three coordinators, one each for biological sciences, physical sciences, and mathematics and computer education. The center's advisory board consists of university science faculty, school district teachers and administrators, and representatives of local industries. The program is currently funded directly by the university, although outside support has been provided in the past. Its single greatest need is adequate physical facilities. (MSE)

ED 316 124

HE 023 237

Smith, Roch C.

Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish.  
American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; North Carolina Univ., Greensboro.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Humanities (NEAH), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[86]

Grant—ES-2112785

Note—11p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, College School Cooperation, Cultural Education, Elementary Secondary Education, \*French, Graduate Study, Higher Education, \*Inservice Teacher Education, Instructional Materials, Language Skills, Models, Program Descriptions, \*Second Language Programs, Skill Development, \*Spanish, State Universities, \*Summer Programs, \*Testing Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Graduate Language Institutes in French and Spanish, \*University of North Carolina Greensboro

Between 1982 and 1985, the University of North Carolina at Greensboro held five summer institutes designed to improve French and Spanish foreign language instruction in elementary and secondary schools. The institutes were intended to: (1) revitalize teachers' language capabilities; (2) increase their cultural knowledge; (3) expose them to new developments in instruction and evaluation; (4) demonstrate the applicability of cultural and literary texts to classroom instruction; and (5) encourage stronger professional ties between school and university language teachers. The last two institutes were concurrent graduate-level French and Spanish programs. A total of 24 teachers participated. One coordinator/faculty member and a second faculty member staffed each of the programs, and 14 guest lecturers made presentations. Other staff fluent in the two languages were hired for support positions. The 4-week programs were followed by a 1-day workshop in the fall. Participant evaluations illustrate the complexity of designing and implementing such a program, but suggest that overall, the institutes substantially achieved their goals. (MSE)

ED 316 125

HE 023 238

Hoder-Salmon, Marilyn

Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Florida International Univ., Miami.

Spons Agency—Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—G008740017

Note—13p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Foreign Countries, Higher Education, \*International Programs, Models, Program Descriptions, Seminars, \*Sex Role, \*Social Change, State Universities, \*Women Studies Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*Florida International University, India

In July 1988, 14 Florida scholars traveled to India on a 6-week followup of a 1976 project on the status of women in India. Headquartered in Madras (a pre-departure orientation program included lectures on health and related issues, a discussion of the life in an Indian village, films, and slides of the 1976 seminar. Activities in India included meetings with educators and researchers on women's roles, education, work, social life and cultural practices, political his-

tory, and topics of special interest to group members, and visits to related organizations and locations. Program results include enhanced teaching and scholarship, participation in a variety of conferences, development of an anthology of essays based on the experiences in India, a bibliography, a slide show for use by academic institutions, increased library holdings at Florida International University, and collegial and scholarly exchanges. (MSE)

ED 316 126

HE 023 239

Mark, Joseph T.

Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts, Castleton State College.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Castleton State Coll., Vt.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—12p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Freshmen, \*Cultural Activities, Curriculum Development, Higher Education, Introductory Courses, \*Liberal Arts, Models, Program Administration, Program Descriptions, State Colleges, Student Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*Castleton State College VT, Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts. To introduce college students to the liberal arts, Castleton State College established the Soundings Program in fall 1985. The program was designed as a general education requirement for freshmen that earned one credit in each of the two semesters of the first year for attendance at (1) a limited number of required lectures and (2) eight elective events chosen from a variety of lectures, concerts, plays, dance performances, and art shows. The program was developed by college faculty and is under the aegis of the faculty's cultural affairs committee. Since the program's inauguration, significant changes include inclusion of debates on controversial issues, addition of optional trips to New York City, improved advance publicity about upcoming events development of a two-credit colloquium on Soundings events, incorporation of several special events into the freshman orientation program, and creation of a quarter-time faculty position as program coordinator. While initially controversial among some faculty, the program has gained wide acceptance and support. Student evaluations have grown more positive as former participants have advanced through their four years at the college. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 127

HE 023 240

Himburg, Susan P.

Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Florida International Univ., Miami. School of Health Sciences.

Pub Date—[89]

Grant—S-D18-MB01188-03

Note—56p.; Funded by the Health Sciences Recruitment & Retention Program. This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Persistence, \*Allied Health Occupations Education, \*Black Students, Developmental Studies Programs, Dietetics, Higher Education, \*Hispanic Americans, Medical Technologists, Models, Occupational Therapy, Peer Counseling, Peer Teaching, Physical Therapy, Program Descriptions, School Holding Power, State Universities, \*Student Recruitment, Test Wiseness, Undergraduate Study, Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*Florida International University, Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention

Program, Professionalism

The purpose of the Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program at Florida International University is to increase the numbers of qualified Hispanic and black students applying to the health sciences programs and to admit and retain them. Fields of study include dietetics, medical technology, and occupational and physical therapy. The recruitment component includes development and use of a slide/tape presentation and brochures to attract black and Hispanic students. An introductory, lower division summer course is designed to attract Florida International University, community college, and high school junior minority students, and a tracking system with admissions counseling is intended to facilitate the entry of identified students. Retention activities include a summer pre-enrollment program of academic preparation and mentoring, peer counseling and tutoring, writing skill remediation, test-taking skill development, and professional behavior development. Program participants attend the university and use health sciences facilities with other students in their majors. Black enrollment in the programs increased from 9 students in 1986 to 16 in 1988, and Hispanic enrollment went from 62 to 78 in the same period. The overall retention rate was 94%. Some aspects of the program will be enhanced in the 1988-91 funding cycle. (MSE)

ED 316 128

HE 023 241

Belock, Shirley And Others

Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Florida International Univ., Miami. School of Nursing.

Spons Agency—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[87]

Grant—G008302586

Note—30p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Characteristics, \*Cultural Pluralism, \*Curriculum Development, Ethnic Groups, \*Helping Relationship, Higher Education, Intercultural Communication, Models, \*Nursing Education, Program Descriptions, School Community Relationship, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Adapting the Nursing Curriculum, Florida (South), \*Florida International University

Florida International University's project is designed to sensitize nurses to the intercultural, interracial problems experienced when working with the local, multiethnic community. It consists of an educational module augmenting the technical curriculum and intended to: (1) enhance nurses' knowledge and understanding of cultural and racial issues; (2) improve verbal and nonverbal communication between non-Hispanic white nurses and their Hispanic, black, Haitian, Asian, Jamaican, Jewish, and Caribbean patients; (3) help nurses understand their own biases and evaluate underlying assumptions in their treatment of culturally different patients; (4) clarify myths and identify realities about culturally and racially different individuals; (5) improve nurse-patient relationships; (6) increase job satisfaction and effectiveness; (7) enhance the role of the patient's family in the treatment process; (8) encourage faculty to explore cultural and racial issues; (9) prepare nurses for some patients' culture shock on entering the hospital; (10) alleviate patient feelings of being alienated, ignored, and dehumanized; and (11) increase understanding of the multiethnic/multicultural patient population in a variety of health care situations. Five references. (MSE)

ED 316 129

HE 023 242

Tharp, Jack

Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Indiana Univ., Kokomo.

RIE JUL 1990

## Pub Date—[89]

Note—10p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

## Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

## EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Guidance, Community Education, Employment Services, Higher Education, Models, \*Nontraditional Students, Outreach Programs, Program Descriptions, School Community Relationship, State Universities, \*Student Recruitment, \*Vocational Interests

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*Indiana University Kokomo, Institutional Image, Off Campus Career Assessment Indiana University at Kokomo's program of Off-Campus Career Assessment was initiated in 1986 to assist in the recruitment of nontraditional students and serve as a vehicle for strengthening campus image. It delivers career interest testing and counseling to adults working in targeted local industries, with industry cooperation. While concerted recruitment does not occur at the interest testing sessions, an admission staff representative is available to observe the level of interest of participants for followup and to make personal contact. Career exploration and occupational goal-setting are made available after the interest assessment. The program is offered as a service to the community but has brought additional benefits to the university, including the attention of area employers, contacts with employers who may later be of assistance in placing graduates, increased nontraditional student applicants, and media exposure. During the program's first two years, 17% of the individuals who completed the interest assessment matriculated at the university. (MSE)

## ED 316 130

HE 023 243

Haezler, Richard J.

## Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Murray State Univ., KY.

## Pub Date—[89]

Note—68p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

## Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

## EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Attendance Patterns, Change Strategies, \*College Attendance, College School Cooperation, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Models, \*Outreach Programs, Program Descriptions, \*Rural Areas, \*School Community Relationship, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Expanding the Univ in Rural Communities, \*Murray State University KY

Murray State University has established financial self-sustaining programs to provide high-quality academic experiences for non-college-age students in the rural environment surrounding the university. The programs are designed to promote the long-term goal of increasing college attendance rates in an area where they are among the lowest in the nation. Programs are developed in cooperation with the local school districts, and offer elementary and secondary students and adults multiple opportunities for academic contact with the university, its facilities, and faculty. These contacts are often the first made by individuals in the family, and encourage college attendance by a new generation of students. Programs include the original Summer Challenge for gifted junior and senior high school students, the Super Saturday program of 12-15 classes for gifted elementary school students, a Community Education Program for students and adults of all ages, and the Best Start for College and Summer Scholars programs bridging the high school-college gap for high-achieving students and those needing remediation. The programs have been well received, increased community contacts, and provided a service to the area. Program-related data and documents are appended. (MSE)

## ED 316 131

HE 023 244

Reed, Robert R.

Emergency Administration and Planning Institute, American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; North Texas State Univ., Denton.

## Pub Date—[89]

Note—8p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

## Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

## EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Education, Bachelors Degrees, Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Oriented Programs, Distance Education, \*Emergency Programs, Higher Education, Models, \*Planning, \*Program Administration, Program Descriptions, \*Public Administration, State Universities, Visual Aids

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Emergency Administration and Planning Institute, \*University of North Texas The Emergency Administration and Planning program at the University of North Texas (Denton) is the only undergraduate degree-granting program in emergency management and training in the country. It is a 128-hour program based on a public administration curriculum, with additional coursework in behavioral analysis, sociology, rehabilitative studies, and emergency administration and planning. Course offerings have doubled in 2 years, with 36 semester hours of credit now available in emergency management. The program is leading the university in the development of computer graphics and state-of-the-art image projection techniques to enhance classroom learning. The technology is also used for authoring innovative computer-assisted-learning courses for the distant learner. Three staff members perform teaching and administrative duties. Expansion to a Master's program is anticipated. Student enrollment and semester hour production has increased over 400% in 4 years, with over 80 majors. Of the 20 graduates to date, 3 have received scholarships for the Master's program in public administration. Continued inclusion of the program as a special line item appropriation in the state budget is additional evidence of program success. (MSE)

## ED 316 132

HE 023 245

Harari, Maurice

## International Integration of California State University, Long Beach.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; California State Univ., Long Beach.

## Pub Date—[89]

Note—11p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

## Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

## EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College School Cooperation, Curriculum Development, Foreign Students, \*Global Approach, Higher Education, \*International Educational Exchange, \*International Programs, International Trade, Models, Program Descriptions, School Business Relationship, \*School Desegregation, State Universities, Student Personnel Services

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*California State University Long Beach, International Integration Program

The Center for International Education was designed to stimulate, plan, organize, develop, and administer a series of programs and services to deepen the international dimensions of the instructional, research, and public service functions of the California State University at Long Beach. It works with varied university constituencies, the community, external agencies, and overseas institutions in the fulfillment of the university's international mission. Program priorities include: (1) internationalization of the curriculum; (2) services for foreign students at the university; (3) assistance in administering and

broadening study abroad programs; (4) promoting international exchange of students and faculty; (5) promoting cooperative programs with the local business community, K-12 teachers, and the international community council; (6) administration of an American language institute to assist non-native speakers with language needs; (7) promotion, assistance, and administration of international faculty exchanges; and (8) promoting international and intercultural understanding on campus through a variety of educational programs. (MSE)

## ED 316 133

HE 023 246

McClary, Cheryl

## Health Promotion Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Dept. of Health and Fitness.

Spons Agency—Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.

## Pub Date—[89]

## Grant—UHM001(WJG)

Note—11p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

## Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

## EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Credits, Exercise, \*Health Promotion, Higher Education, Models, Newsletters, Nutrition Instruction, \*Physical Fitness, Program Descriptions, State Universities, Testing

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Health Promotion Program, Mountain Area Health Education Center, \*University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, Walking The Health Promotion Program began with establishment of a one-credit course in health promotion and wellness and the training of family practice residents at the Mountain Area Health Education Center to serve as lab leaders in the course. The course later became part of the university's general education requirements. In addition, a health promotion minor has been established, and the Department of Health and Fitness was created by combining the health promotion program and the physical education department. Program activities include: the nutrition program, in cooperation with the university dining service, to provide healthy food choices on campus; student, staff, and faculty cholesterol testing and information dissemination; a walking program of regular exercise and competitions; humor; blood pressure checks; fitness testing; sponsorship of the student health advisory council; publication of a newsletter and other cooperative efforts with the campus health center; and a community lecture series featuring prominent national and regional speakers. A study of the effectiveness of the health promotion course suggests a positive effect on student behavior and attitudes. (MSE)

## ED 316 134

HE 023 247

Moseley, Merritt Obergfell, Sandra

## Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Humanities (NEAH), Washington, D.C.

## Pub Date—[89]

## Grant—EM-20177-87

Note—11p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

## Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

## EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Faculty, \*Faculty Development, Higher Education, \*Humanities Instruction, \*Interdisciplinary Approach, Internship Programs, Models, Program Descriptions, Program Development, Seminars, State Universities, \*Teacher Exchange Programs, Team Teaching

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Fostering Coherence in Univ Wide Humanities Prog, \*University of North Car-



olina Asheville

The goal of this year-long project was to foster coherence throughout the humanities program, an interdisciplinary, team-taught sequence of four required undergraduate courses. The humanities program has no faculty of its own, but draws instructors from existing departments throughout the university. Growth of the program has brought diversification of participating faculty. The project sought to increase program coherence by increasing faculty understanding of the program as a whole and the individual courses in it, by increasing unity and community among the staff, and by preparing staff better for their teaching assignments through (1) a year-long faculty development seminar in the humanities and (2) semester-long faculty internships in humanities courses the faculty members had not previously taught. Funding from the National Endowment for the Humanities allowed faculty reassignment to the internship and seminar, permitted payments to seminar leaders, and purchased reading material for the seminar. A total of 37 faculty members from 17 departments participated in the faculty development seminar, and 20 faculty from 12 departments interned in 1 of the 4 humanities courses. There was some overlap between these groups. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 135

HE 023 248

Patrick, J. Michael

South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project. American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; North Carolina Univ., Asheville.

Spons Agency—Economic Development Administration (DOC), Washington, D.C.; Small Business Administration, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—63p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Economic Development, Employment Opportunities, Higher Education, \*Industrial Training, Industry, International Trade, \*Labor Force Development, Models, Program Descriptions, \*School Business Relationship, State Universities, Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*Pan American University TX, South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project

This project was undertaken to assist South Texas industries in improving export to nearby Mexican maquiladoras (factories). The maquiladora program is based on co-production by two plants under a single management, one on each side of the border. Activities addressed four objectives: (1) to determine the dollar value, quantity, and source of the different component parts, materials, supplies, technical design services, equipment and repair services, transportation services, brokerage, and other services purchased by plants operating in the Mexican border area; (2) to determine the potential that South Texas manufacturers, wholesalers, and service companies from Brownsville to Laredo have for supplying maquiladoras with parts, materials, and services and the problems to be overcome in becoming suppliers; (3) to develop a computerized database for matching South Texas manufacturers with maquiladoras; and (4) to determine the general feasibility of establishing one or more business incubators to assist development of a South Texas maquiladora supply industry. Based on results of the study, it was recommended that a task force of representatives from the South Texas manufacturing community and the maquiladora industry, community leaders, public officials, educational leaders, and state and federal agency officials be established to develop and support six specific initiatives for information gathering and dissemination, coordination, and direct technical assistance. (MSE)

ED 316 136

HE 023 249

Carr, David L.

Responsibility in Professional Life.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Saint Cloud State Univ., MN.

Spons Agency—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—13p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents, see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, \*Curriculum Development, Demonstration Programs, Ethics, Graduate Study, Higher Education, \*Interdisciplinary Approach, Liberal Arts, Models, Moral Values, \*Professional Education, Professional Occupations, Program Descriptions, Seminars, State Universities, \*Teacher Responsibility, Teacher Role, Undergraduate Study

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*Professionalism, Responsibility in Professional Life, \*Saint Cloud State University MN

Responding to increasing concern about the ethical behavior of professionals, St. Cloud State University (in Minnesota) launched a program in 1986 that is a multidisciplinary effort to integrate material on professional ethics throughout the university at both undergraduate and graduate levels. The program has attracted 30 faculty members from 24 disciplines. The approach taken involves four central elements: (1) a faculty ethics seminar; (2) introduction of topics into existing courses and development of new courses; (3) working with practitioners to develop case studies as the focus of classroom activity; and (4) development of an all-university seminar to provide more advanced work and bring together professionals from a variety of areas to consider the common nature of ethical dilemmas. These elements have been successful in preparing faculty from professional disciplines to integrate ethics into traditional courses, developing realistic case studies that have stimulated student interest in professional ethics, and developing an action-oriented, ethical analysis strategy for students to follow in confronting ethical dilemmas. The approach may represent a new model for integrating professional and liberal arts education, one in which introductory exposure is provided in the context of professional training and followed up by an in-depth exploration in a traditional liberal arts course. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 137

HE 023 250

Towne, Violet A.

Using Computer Graphics in the 90's.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; State Univ. of New York, Utica/Rome. Inst. of Technology.

Spons Agency—State Univ. of New York, Albany.

Pub Date—[90]

Grant—235-6038D

Note—12p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Graphics, Curriculum Development, Demonstration Programs, Desktop Publishing, Higher Education, Inservice Teacher Education, Microcomputers, Models, Program Descriptions, \*Public School Teachers, Secondary School Curriculum, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Computer Aided Design, Sauquoit Valley Central School (NY), \*State Univ. of NY Inst. of Technology Utica Rome

Computer-Aided Design, a hands-on program for public school teachers, was first offered in the summer of 1987 as an outgrowth of a 1986 robotics training program. Area technology teachers needed computer-aided design (CAD) training because of a New York State Education system transition from the industrial arts curriculum to a new curriculum in technology. To meet this need, the State University of New York Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome, in conjunction with Sauquoit Valley Central School, designed a two-week training program to prepare secondary school technology teachers to teach CAD. The program has gained popularity each year, expanding from the original Basic CAD training course to include an advanced class and a

course in desktop publishing and presentation graphics. Over 110 teachers have completed the program for 44 hours of inservice training. In this collaborative effort, the schools involved provided experienced and knowledgeable instructors and classrooms with microcomputers, industry provided participants with an overview of practical CAD applications by allowing teacher observation of their operations, and government provided financing. The program has proved effective in keeping teachers current with computer technology and has provided teachers the opportunity to share classroom successes and learn from each other. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 138

HE 023 251

Towne, Violet A.

1989 Management Seminars for the New York

Association of Long Term Care Administrators. American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; State Univ. of New York, Utica/Rome. Inst. of Technology.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—14p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Education, Agency Role, Contracts, Cooperative Programs, Financial Support, Higher Education, Models, \*Nursing Homes, \*Personal Care Homes, \*Professional Associations, \*Professional Continuing Education, Program Descriptions, Program Effectiveness, School Business Relationship, Seminars, State Universities

Identifiers—1989 Management Seminars, \*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, New York Association Long Term Care Administrators, \*State Univ. of NY Inst. of Technology Utica Rome

The collaboration between the continuing education arm of the State University of New York Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome and the New York Association for Long Term Care Administrators in the design, development and delivery of educational programs for nursing home and adult home administrators in New York State is reported. Program content is based on an annual needs assessment conducted among association members. The six 1989 seminars concentrated on timely and important topics that help administrators gain a better understanding of, and improve their effectiveness and efficiency in, day-to-day operation of facilities. Program staff are experts in their fields. A contract is established between the association and the college outlining each organization's role and responsibilities. The seminars are funded jointly by the association and program participants, and evaluation indicates the programs are very successful. This type of contractual agreement could easily be replicated by colleges or universities, and professional associations, organizations, or agencies of any type. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 139

HE 023 252

Towne, Violet A.

GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; State Univ. of New York, Utica/Rome. Inst. of Technology.

Spons Agency—State Univ. of New York, Albany.

Pub Date—[90]

Grant—411-90-0605

Note—8p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Aerospace Industry, \*Computer Software, Cooperative Programs, Demonstration Programs, Higher Education, Material Development, Models, \*Professional Continuing Education, Program Descriptions, \*Programming, \*Regional Cooperation, School Business Relationship, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, General Electric Company, GE Structured Analysis and Design Training, Mohawk Valley Regional Education Center NY, \*State Univ of NY Inst of Technology Utica Rome

At the request of General Electric-Utica (GE), the State University of New York Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome and the Mohawk Valley Regional Education Center for Economic Development have developed a program to train GE software development personnel. GE is involved in the development of aerospace electronic equipment and related software for the federal government. Based on the assumption that the ability to design standardized software packages efficiently enhances the company's competitiveness and may allow it to continue as a major manufacturer in the region, the training program is designed to train employees on GE's newly acquired state-of-the-art workstations and in structured analysis and design methodology as applied to real-time systems. The university's training and professional development center worked with GE management personnel and the college's computer science faculty to develop a 50-hour training program. Course evaluations have been positive, and the program is seen to have been effective in increasing the company's position in the aerospace electronics market. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 140 HE 023 253

Sallent, Alphonse J.  
A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; State Univ. of New York, Utica/Rome, Inst. of Technology.

Spons Agency—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[90]  
Grant—P183A90048

Note—10p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Alcohol Abuse, \*College Students, Cooperative Programs, Demonstration Programs, \*Drug Abuse, \*Drug Education, Higher Education, Models, Prevention, Program Descriptions, Residential Colleges, School Community Relationship, Staff Development, State Universities, Transfer Students

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*State Univ of NY Inst of Technology Utica Rome

Anticipating a resident population by 1991, the State University of New York Institute of Technology at Utica/Rome is establishing a proactive alcohol and drug abuse prevention program with links to the surrounding community. According to a recent study, the college student population exceeds national norms for alcohol and drug consumption, and data further suggest that the addition of residence halls will attract both younger students with greater propensity for psychoactive drug use and illicit drug sellers. Based on a review of the literature, the program objectives are to: (1) strengthen prohibition of illicit drug use and self-destructive alcohol use; (2) prevent and reduce on-campus use of these substances by developing and disseminating credible scientific information on their adverse consequences; (3) stimulate and support student-generated alternatives to their use and plan for maximal use of the educational, athletic, and social resources and facilities of the college; (4) develop and execute an alcohol and drug education and training program for all institutional personnel; (5) reduce on-campus alcohol and drug use through referral to community resources, counseling, and self-help; and (6) prevent drug and alcohol abuse by stimulating prevention and treatment efforts in primary and secondary transfer institutions. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 141 HE 023 254

Butzow, John  
The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria.  
American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania. Coll. of Education.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[90]

Grant—84021

Note—8p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*African Culture, African History, Area Studies, College Faculty, \*Cross Cultural Studies, Curriculum Development, Demonstration Programs, Developing Nations, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, Inservice Teacher Education, \*International Educational Exchange, International Studies, Learning Modules, Liberal Arts, Models, Multicultural Education, Program Descriptions, Public School Teachers, State Universities, Study Abroad, \*Teacher Exchange Programs

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, \*Indiana University of Pennsylvania, \*Nigeria

The project selected 16 educators representing liberal arts faculty, education faculty, and public school teachers to train them about Africa. The training had three phases: (1) an on-campus program on African history, politics, economics, and geography, focusing on Nigeria; (2) six weeks in Nigeria, meeting with prominent educators, politicians, cultural leaders, and average citizens, attending seminars and workshops at six Nigerian universities, and visiting cultural and economic centers for first-hand experience with various cultural groups; and (3) development of curriculum units and modules on Africa in general, using Nigeria as a case study, emphasizing the interdependence of industrialized and third-world nations. The modules and units of study developed were later incorporated into area studies courses in the public schools, formed the multicultural component of the teacher education program, and were integrated into selected required undergraduate liberal arts courses. Participants held seminars at the university to share their experience, knowledge, and perspectives on Africa. Institutionalization of the new curriculum components within the existing curriculum has helped to maximize dissemination of information about Nigeria, and the three educator groups form a support system for further education about Africa. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 142 HE 023 255

Martin, Douglas  
Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching.  
American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Sonoma State Univ., Rohnert Park, CA.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[90]

Grant—TEI-8751303

Note—9p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum Development, Demonstration Programs, Elementary Education, Higher Education, Inservice Teacher Education, \*Instructional Materials, \*Material Development, Models, Program Descriptions, \*Science Instruction, Science Teachers, State Universities

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Cotati Rohnert Park Unified School District CA, Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching, \*Sonoma State University CA  
The Materials and Assistance in Science Teaching project carried out a model program for improving science teaching in all 125 elementary classrooms in the Cotati-Rohnert Park Unified School District of Northern California. The project was a cooperative activity involving Sonoma State University and the school district, with funding shared by both. Its first year was devoted to adapting effective teaching techniques and methods to the specific objectives

identified by the school district and to producing instructional kits and written information for teachers. Design and production were carried out by a team of school district teachers and a university science educator. Many district teachers were included in field trials and material evaluation to encourage them to commit to the project's goals and to ensure conformity to local needs. The project's second year was devoted to in-service training of all 125 teachers. District science mentor teachers provided three days of inservice training on the appropriate use of the instructional materials for all district teachers. Follow-up evaluation shows the project helped establish a uniform core science curriculum for the district. Teachers regarded the fact that the materials were developed by local colleagues as the most important factor in teachers' acceptance of the project. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 143 HE 023 256

Beck, Clark E.  
Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program).

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Wright State Univ., Dayton, Ohio.

Pub Date—89

Note—16p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Awareness, \*College Bound Students, \*College Preparation, College School Cooperation, \*Engineering Education, Higher Education, Industry, \*Minority Groups, Models, Program Descriptions, School Business Relationship, Secondary Education, State Universities, Summer Programs

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Dayton Public Schools OH, Wright State Engineering Preparation Program, \*Wright State University OH

The College of Engineering and Computer Science at Wright State University implemented its first summer pre-engineering program in 1988 to increase the number of minority students from the area who graduate from high school with sufficient interest and academic preparation to successfully pursue engineering or some other science- or mathematics-based career at the college or university level. The 5-week program for students in Grades 7-10 includes mathematics, logic, problem-solving, computer science, an introduction to engineering, and such non-academic components as role models, academic motivation and enrichment, career awareness, study skills development, field trips and tours, and physical activities. Participating partners are the university, the Dayton Public Schools, the Aeronautical Systems Division, and industry. The university provided initial funding and will seek outside funding for continuation and expansion. The program begins with a maximum of 40 students and will expand to include about 200 from the Dayton area. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 144 HE 023 257

Meisner, Gerald W. Lee, Ernest W.  
Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; North Carolina Univ., Greensboro.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—26 Oct 88

Grant—TEI-8470669

Note—34p; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Education, Degree Requirements, Demonstration Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Equipment, Higher Education, Inservice Teacher Education,

Leadership Qualities, \*Measurement Techniques, Middle Schools, Models, National Surveys, Preservice Teacher Education, Principals, Program Descriptions, \*Science Teachers, \*Scientific Principles, Sex Differences, State Universities, Summer Programs, \*Teacher Qualifications, Weekend Programs

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers, \*University of North Carolina Greensboro

The Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers was designed to address teachers' conceptual understanding of basic scientific principles, student misconceptions and how to deal with them, and observation and measurement techniques. For 4 weeks in summer and on 6 Saturdays during 2 academic years, 30 leaders among science teachers from the area worked in a laboratory setting on areas identified by participants in the planning process, including basic measurements and associated errors, simple circuits, optical properties of lenses, importance and use of diffraction gratings, basic chemical experiments, and basic geology of the region. It was found that the level of teacher preparation was poor, and participants lacked basic knowledge of observations and measurements. A positive attitude toward physics and favorable administrative policy toward science are seen to be as essential as mastery of subject matter. It is recommended that: (1) there be a substantial increase in equipment for basic measurements; (2) middle school principals should have a better and different science background; (3) the state should require a year of conceptual physics for middle school teachers; and (4) a survey of teachers in different parts of the country should be undertaken to examine possible differences between male and female science teachers. Twenty statistical figures are appended. (MSE)

ED 316 145 HE 023 258

Johnson, De S. Deduck, Patricia

General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics. American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos. Coll. of General Studies.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—12p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Advising, Demonstration Programs, Due Process, Eligibility, \*General Education, Higher Education, \*Mathematics Tests, Models, Program Descriptions, Remedial Instruction, Scores, Standardized Tests, State Universities, \*Writing Evaluation

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, College Level Examination Program, General Studies Advancement Examinations, \*Southwest Texas State University To continue upper division coursework past 15 credit hours, students at Southwest Texas State University must pass the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) General Examination in English Composition with Essay, with a minimum score of 421 and 45 semester hours of credit, and the CLEP General Examination in Mathematics, with a minimum score of 460 (to be raised to 477 in 1988-90) and completion of the required algebra course. There is no limit on the number of times a student may take the tests, and there are appeals procedures for students who fail them twice. The university provides resources for exam preparation. Academic deans may override the exam requirement for up to six hours of upper division work. Data are gathered to ensure that students failing the exams get advising and remediation. In future, tracking and follow-up to determine effectiveness in preparing students for upper division coursework will be implemented. Results so far suggest that the advancement examination program can improve the university's reputation and student motivation and can help assess the quality of curriculum and instruction. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 146 HE 023 259  
Dunn, Margaret E.

The Classroom Management & Discipline Program.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos. School of Education.

Spons. Agency—Texas Governor's Office, Austin. Criminal Justice Div.

Pub Date—[90]

Grant—JA-88-E01-2402

Note—10p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Classroom Techniques, \*Delinquency Prevention, Demonstration Programs, \*Discipline, Dropout Prevention, Drug Use, Higher Education, Models, Program Descriptions, School Community Relationship, \*School Districts, School Safety, State Programs, State Universities, Summer Programs, \*Suspension, Team Training, Truancy

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Classroom Management and Discipline Program, \*Southwest Texas State University

The Classroom Management and Discipline Program, initiated to assist Texas school districts in improving school discipline and dropout prevention, is a statewide university/school/community partnership. Program goals are to: provide training and technical assistance to help districts maintain and improve discipline; reduce dropout rates, school disruptions, truancy, drug use, and school crime; develop alternatives to school suspensions; and implement programs that enhance the overall learning environment, provide leadership and resources for improved school discipline and academic achievement, and facilitate university/school/community networking. During the summer the program sponsors four intensive, week-long training courses for school teams from either a school district or single campus. The training is action-oriented, with each team developing a plan to improve school discipline or provide alternatives to out-of-school removal. The training's focus is on effective classroom management techniques and strategies to reduce disciplinary problems. Followup technical assistance is available to districts that send teams for training. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 147 HE 023 260

Kramer, Jane E.

Computer Academy. Western Michigan University. Summer 1985-Present.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo. Div. of Continuing Education.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—7p.; This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-261.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Literacy, \*Computer Science, \*Continuing Education, Demonstration Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Inservice Teacher Education, Microcomputers, Models, Professional Occupations, Program Descriptions, State Universities, Workshops

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Apple IIe, Apple Macintosh, Computer Academy, IBM Personal Computer, \*Western Michigan University

The Computer Academy at Western Michigan University (Kalamazoo) is a series of intensive, one-credit-hour workshops to assist professionals in increasing their level of computer competence. At the time they were initiated, in 1985, the workshops targeted elementary and secondary school teachers and administrators, were offered on Apple IIe microcomputers, and focused on specific software. Following the success of these workshops, the program was gradually expanded to include workshops on the IBM compatible and Macintosh microcom-

puters. The Computer Academy is a joint project of the College of Education, Project EXCITE, a campus-wide program to expand university community computer competence, and the Division of Continuing Education. Classes are held in campus microcomputer laboratories or at a regional center. In summer, courses meet for 2.5 consecutive days; during the academic year, they meet on 2 consecutive weekends. One Hundred forty-four workshops have been offered on 38 topics, training over 800 professionals. Although PROJECT EXCITE no longer involved, the other two partners continue to offer the highly successful program. Course topics are expanded frequently to meet student needs. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 148 HE 023 261

Murphy-Chadwick, Nancy And Others

Family Housing and Services.

American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.; Texas Woman's Univ., Denton.

Pub Date—18 Oct 89

Note—33p.; Appended newspaper articles present various legitimacy problems. This report is one of a group gathered by the AASCU/ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, funded by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities in collaboration with the ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. For related documents see HE 023 199-260.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—After School Programs, Ancillary School Services, \*College Housing, Demonstration Programs, Dormitories, \*Family Environment, Higher Education, Models, Mothers, \*One Parent Family, Program Descriptions, \*Recreation Programs, \*School Age Day Care, Single Sex Colleges, State Universities, Summer Programs

Identifiers—\*AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project, Family Housing and Services, \*Texas Woman's University

Recognizing the need for a strong family housing program to support a student body composed of many nontraditional students, Texas Woman's University converted a traditional residence hall into a family housing unit with an after-school and summer recreation program. The majority of residents in family housing are single mothers with children who juggle the roles of parent, student, and sole breadwinner. Some are recently divorced and/or have come from a situation in which there was abuse. Through student internships and other university and community resources, the student residents and families benefit from a support system that would be impossible to provide outside the university. Convenient to classes and supported by academic components, the family housing program provides an environment in which students are able to fulfill their multiple roles. Program success is evident from the residence waiting list. Appended materials include brochures and newspaper articles about the residence program. (Author/MSE)

ED 316 149 HE 023 274

Harrell, Brenda McCane

Development of a Practice Laboratory for the Writing of Nursing Care Plans. Curriculum Program Planning.

Pub Date—Jul 87

Note—42p.; Ed.D. Practicum, Nova University.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) - Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Faculty, \*Curriculum Development, Curriculum Guides, \*Educational Planning, Health Services, Higher Education, \*Laboratory Training, Nursing, \*Nursing Education, Student Teaching

A practice laboratory for writing nursing care plans to be utilized by first-year nursing faculty members was developed. Six first-year instructors of the Long Beach City (California) College Associate Degree Nursing Program were the participating panel of experts. A thorough literature review was conducted to obtain guidelines for writing nursing care plans. Each step in the process of developing the practice laboratory was presented to the experts for review, and materials were revised in accordance with their recommendations. The learning activities were also developed from the content taught in the courses, Homeostasis, Major Health Problems, and Developmental Levels. Recommendations in-



cluded: the practice laboratory be used in the spring of 1988; the curriculum be evaluated to incorporate practice laboratories for writing nursing care plans in the second-year of the nursing program; provisions be made for validating the use of the practice laboratory after one year; and review of the curriculum be made to determine if the laboratory could become a credit course. The nursing care plan and skills laboratory are appended. Tables are included. The document contains 23 references. (SM)

# ED 316 150 HE 023 275

*Bigby, Judy Ann, Ed. England, Susan, Ed.*  
Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Education in Internal Medicine.  
Society of General Internal Medicine.  
Spons Agency—National Inst. on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (DHHS), Rockville, Md.; National Inst. on Drug Abuse (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, Md.

Pub Date—[88]  
Contract—ADM 281-85-0013  
Note—47p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Alcohol Abuse, \*Curriculum Development, Drug Abuse, Graduate Medical Students, Higher Education, Internal Medicine, Medical Education, \*Medical Students, Physicians, Reference Materials, Resource Materials, \*Substance Abuse

The resource manual provides guidelines and resources for individuals interested in integrating a substance abuse curriculum into existing programs for medical students and residents in internal medicine. Materials and resources appropriate for practicing physicians are also included. Three sections are: (1) a statement of minimum knowledge and clinical skills for all practicing physicians, medical students, practicing interns and internal medical residents, and medical students completing internal medicine clinical experiences (e.g., general concepts, prevention, pharmacology and pathophysiology, evaluation of patient, patient management, legal aspects, and impairment of health professionals); (2) a description of resources and activities for reaching selected goals and achieving the minimum knowledge and clinical skills desirable for general internists (including residents and students) in managing patients who abuse alcohol and other drugs; and (3) a list of model curricula. This document contains approximately 200 references and a list of 23 audiovisual material resources. (SM)

# ED 316 151 HE 023 276

*Bitner, Donald F.*  
Curriculum Evolution, Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1920-1988. Occasional Paper.  
Marine Corps, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—88

Note—111p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Armed Forces, Curriculum Development, \*Educational Development, Educational Planning, \*History, Military Personnel, \*Military Schools, Military Service, Postsecondary Education

Identifiers—Marine Corps, \*Marine Corps Command and Staff College, Military Curriculum Materials, Military History

The history of the curriculum of the Marine Corps Command and Staff College, founded in 1920, is presented. It includes not only the progressive stages through which it evolved in almost seven decades, but also some history of the founding of the Marine Corps educational system, the shift in the mission of this service in the 1930s, and other information about the students of the college. Eight sections have the following titles: "The Marine Corps Professional Military Education: The Founding Concept"; "The 1920s: The Field Officers' Course—The Influence of the Army"; "The Fight For the Soul of the Corps: Amphibious Warfare"; "World War II: Closure to Command and Staff Course"; "The Initial Post World War II Period: The Senior School"; "1964 and Beyond: The Command and Staff College"; and "The Command and Staff College in 1988". Thirteen tables provide detailed enrollment and curriculum data. Four appendices present information on: historical lineage of the Marine Corps Command and Staff College; overview of Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1988; Marine Corps Command and Staff College student body size, selected years, 1920-1988; and Marine Corps Command and Staff College academic hour load, selected years, 1930-31 to 1988-89. (SM)

democratic hour load, selected years, 1930-31 to 1988-89. (SM)

# ED 316 152 HE 023 277

*Gallin, Alice, Ed.*  
Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines.  
Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-1-55833-038-0

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—37p.

Available from—Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities, Suite 650, One Dupont Circle, Washington, DC 20036 (1-9 copies \$5.00, 10 or more copies \$4.50 prepaid).

Journal Cit—Current Issues in Catholic Higher Education; v10 n2 p1-34 Win 1990

Pub Type—Books (010) — Opinion Papers (120)

— Journal Articles (080)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Role, Alcohol Abuse, \*Catholic Schools, \*Church Related Colleges, College Presidents, \*College Students, Community Programs, Community Responsibility, Educational Quality, Higher Education, National Surveys, Private Education, Quality of Life, Religious Education, Sexuality, \*Student Characteristics, Student Development

Issues on college student life are presented, focusing on first, the results of a questionnaire survey asking Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities (ACCU) college and university presidents to name what they consider to be the three most immediate student life concerns and, second, ACCU Student Life Task Force discussions on the data produced by the questionnaire. Four recommendations are made to presidents of Catholic colleges and universities: (1) take a leadership role on campus in demonstrating Catholic values; (2) encourage and support the formation of a national association which will provide a forum for identifying student life issues; (3) know the students; and (4) engage the entire college community in efforts of student development. After an introduction and preface, seven papers have the following titles and authors: "ACCU Student Life Questionnaire: A Report" (Dorothy M. Riley); "The Responsibility of Community: Perceptions on Alcohol and Human Sexuality on Catholic Campuses" (John J. DeGioia); "Faith Development in College Students" (Julia A. Lane); "Self-Esteem: The Foundation for Growth" (Joan E. Bristol and Jane Novack); "The Role of the President in Student Affairs" (Dorothy M. Brown); "Catholic Colleges and Universities in Service to the Community" (Paul C. Reinert); and "Community Service: An Integral Part of the Catholic Academic Mission" (Jean M. Wilkowiak). (SM)

# ED 316 153 HE 023 278

*Buell, Cindy*  
Demands for Research and Publication at the Small College.

Pub Date—89

Note—10p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (San Francisco, CA, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Faculty, Educational Quality, \*Faculty Publishing, Faculty Workload, Higher Education, Promotion (Occupational), Publish or Perish Issue, \*Research, \*Small Colleges, Tenure, Writing for Publication

Two possible causes for the demands for research and publication on small college campuses are explored with a focus on the effect on promotion and tenure. The first hypothesis is that many administrators feel faculty research is a partner to faculty teaching effectiveness, and thus, if master teaching is the goal, faculty must excel at research. The second hypothesis is that the institution needs academic visibility, and most administrators feel research sets standards and produces role models for colleges that seek preeminence. Both hypotheses indicate a certain amount of pressure and tension between administration and faculty. Ways in which lack of research and publication affect tenure and promotion are discussed, noting the decline in the granting of tenure. More questions about the future of small college faculty are posed, examining research that says small college faculty are being asked to do more research than in the past, and that the end result of the teaching/research struggle may hurt college students more than anyone else. Small college faculty are challenged to think about what is

truly important in teaching and research. Contains 16 references. (SM)

# ED 316 154 HE 023 279

*Byrne, John A., Ed.*  
Business Week's Guide to the Best Business Schools. Ranking America's Top B-Schools In-Depth Profile of the Best 40 MBA Programs.

Report No.—ISBN-0-07-009327-X

Pub Date—90

Note—192p.

Available from—McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 (\$12.95).

Pub Type—Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Access to Education, \*Business Administration Education, College Admission, \*College Choice, Educational Quality, \*Graduate Study, Higher Education, \*Masters Programs, National Surveys, \*Selective Colleges

The guide to America's best business schools was based on surveys of students and corporate recruiters as well as interviews with students, recruiters, faculty members, and deans. In addition to the Top 20 schools, it names and profiles 20 other MBA (Master's in Business Administration) schools also judged to be excellent. Profiles of schools typically include information on recruiter and graduate rankings, enrollment, student composition, average Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) scores, average grade point average, application deadline, average starting pay. Also presented for each school is a narrative describing the school history, atmosphere, student attitudes and life styles, and quotes of graduates. Seven chapters have the following titles and topics: "Why Go for the MBA" (why it's crucial to go to a good school, and things to consider in school choice); "How To Get into an Elite (Business) B-school" (how to increase GMAT scores, the B-school essay; the interview, references, and financial aid); "Part-Time MBA Programs" (the quality problem with part-time programs and the executive MBA); "The Best B-Schools" (a guide to the rankings and what they mean); "The Top Twenty" (full school profiles); "The Runners-Up"; and "Accredited B-Schools...How to Size Them Up." (SM)

# ED 316 155 HE 023 280

*The Role of Faculty in the Governance of College Athletics. A Report of the Special Committee on Athletics.*

American Association of Univ. Professors, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—7p.; Xerox copy with some faintness, some fill-in.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Standards, \*College Athletics, College Curriculum, \*College Faculty, College Students, Educational Planning, Educational Quality, Higher Education, \*Teacher Responsibility, Teacher Role

The report outlines general principles underlying faculty responsibility to ensure the integrity of the student athlete's educational experience and the procedures through which a faculty member should exercise that responsibility. The policy statement addresses the general allocation of authority in the governance of athletics, emphasizing the obligation of the faculty in ensuring academic primacy in an institution's athletics programs. A section on general principles identifies the following: the importance of full disclosure of information about the athletic program, the primacy of faculty responsibility for the athlete's educational experience, the faculty's role in policymaking in other aspects of the athletic program, and the institution's relationship with outside regulatory bodies. Suggested mechanisms for faculty participation include oversight of the educational experiences of athletes, institutional policy-making on athletics, and policy-making by outside bodies. The conclusion stresses that the faculty authority to establish and maintain general academic standards entails faculty responsibility to assure specific application of these standards to student athletes. A dissenting opinion encouraging the appointment by the American Association of University Professors of a committee to prepare suggestions for fundamental reform is attached. (SM)

# ED 316 156 HE 023 281

*Fordyce, Hugh R. Kirschner, Alan H.*

## 1989 Statistical Report.

United Negro College Fund, Inc., New York, N.Y.  
Pub Date—89  
Note—85p.

Available from—United Negro College Fund, 500 East 62nd St., New York, NY 10021.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Black Colleges, Black Education, College Admission, College Faculty, Degrees (Academic), \*Educational Finance, Endowment Funds, \*Enrollment Trends, Higher Education, Minority Groups, Student Characteristics  
Identifiers—\*United Negro College Fund

The report is an annual update of statistical information about the 42 member institutions of the United Negro College Fund, Inc. (UNCF). Information is provided on enrollment, admissions, faculty, degrees, financial aid, college costs, institutional finances, and endowment. Highlights identified include: the fall 1989 total enrollment was a 10% rise over 1987 and 13% over 1986; 42% of the total enrollment was male; 42% of the enrollment was classified as freshman; Georgia, Florida, and South Carolina were the leading states in regard to the home residence of UNCF students; 45% of the freshmen applicants admitted to UNCF colleges become enrolled students; almost 50% of full-time faculty possessed a doctoral degree; the average full professor at a UNCF college earned \$28,443; the total number of degrees awarded (5,728) was 2% more than in the previous year; and the value of endowment funds in June 1988 (\$13 million) more than doubled in the past 6 years. Thirteen tables or figures provide detailed statistics. Sample topics of the 29 appendices include full-time and part-time enrollment, enrollment by sex, faculty by race and degrees, faculty turnover and tenure, degrees conferred by major, institutional costs, revenues and expenditures, total endowment, and UNCF member colleges. (SM)

ED 316 157

HE 023 282

Off. Mary Diederich

An Introduction to the Surveys of Applicants Who Accepted or Declined Admission to UMCP.

Maryland Univ., College Park. Office of Institutional Studies.

Pub Date—Dec 88

Note—70p.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Access to Education, \*Admission Criteria, Admissions Officers, Blacks, College Applicants, \*College Choice, Enrollment Influences, Higher Education, In State Students, Minority Groups, Out of State Students, Place of Residence, Questionnaires, Racial Differences, State Universities

Identifiers—\*University of Maryland College Park  
Surveys of admitted students (N=309) at the University of Maryland College Park (UMCP) were conducted in order to obtain admitted applicants' views of the functioning of the Admission Office and to assess differences in responses of certain subgroups of applicants. The four classification variables defining the subgroups were: acceptance status (accepted vs declined admission); race (black vs white); residence status (in-state vs out-of-state); and achievement level (high vs other). Two different but related surveys were developed for the acceptors and the decliners. Results indicated: those who accepted admission had a lower mean rating of the friendliness of the admissions staff than did those who declined admission; there was a statistically significant interaction between acceptance status and residence; there was a higher percentage of acceptors who indicated their experiences with the UMCP Admissions Office in any way led to their decision to attend UMCP than of decliners; and a larger percentage of blacks than whites indicated that their experiences with the UMCP Admissions Office affected their decision to attend or not attend UMCP. The major portion of the document consists of tables providing statistical details and attachments detailing frequencies of various responses. (SM)

ED 316 158

HE 023 283

Off. Mary Diederich And Others

A Study of the Foreign Language Preparation of New Freshmen (Fall 1985).

Maryland Univ., College Park. Office of Institutional Studies.

ational Studies.

Pub Date—Apr 86

Note—28p.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Freshmen, Higher Education, High School Graduates, \*Language Enrollment, \*Second Language Learning, Second Language Programs, \*Student Characteristics, Undergraduate Students

Identifiers—\*University of Maryland College Park

The report presents an analysis of the foreign language preparation of first-time undergraduate students at the University of Maryland College Park (UMCP). Basic areas of interest addressed included: the percentage of first-time students with either at least 2 or at least 3 years of preparation in a single foreign language in high school; how the language preparation was distributed among various foreign languages; and characteristics of students who did or did not have at least 2 years or at least 3 years of preparation in a foreign language. A random sample of 398 of the new freshmen as of fall 1985 was chosen for the study. Analysis of high school transcripts indicated: at least 87.4% had completed 2 or more years of a foreign language; at least 59% had completed 3 or more years of a foreign language; completion of a minimum of 2 or 3 years of a foreign language was not significantly related to age, race, or academic division; students from out-of-state had higher rates of language study at the criterion levels than did in-state students; students with higher rates of foreign language study had higher mean SAT scores; greater proportions of women than of men had studied 3 or more years of a foreign language; and lower proportions of part-time students than full-time students had studied 3 or more years of a foreign language. Eleven tables detail the data. (SM)

ED 316 159

HE 023 284

Scott, Robert A.

Making the Curriculum More Global.

Pub Date—28 Oct 89

Note—12p.; Paper presented at the inaugural day ceremonies at the University of Hartford (Hartford, CT, October 28, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Faculty, College Students, \*Curriculum Development, Educational Planning, Educational Quality, Experiential Learning, \*Global Approach, Higher Education, International Cooperation, Multicultural Education, Professional Development, \*Program Development, School Holding Power, Student Recruitment  
Identifiers—\*Ramapo College of New Jersey  
Issues related to the implementation of the policy decision to make curriculum more global are discussed with examples from programs at the Ramapo College of New Jersey. Five principles for program development include a strategy incorporating both international and multicultural themes, and comprising research and training as well as undergraduate teaching. Six broad objectives are identified: professional development for faculty and staff; curriculum development; skill development; experiential learning; programmatic partnerships with schools, colleges, community organizations, and corporations; and recruitment and retention of students. Among 10 specific criteria for assessing program impact are the number of faculty and staff participating in professional development, enrollment in courses related to the goals and objectives, and the number and quality of international and minority students recruited and retained. Initiatives of Ramapo College of New Jersey in global education are summarized (e.g., Ramapo's initiatives in global education were greatly assisted by a special 3-year grant of \$3.4 million from the State of New Jersey's Governor's Challenge for Excellence Grant Program). Finally, public influences on program development are briefly addressed. (SM)

ED 316 160

HE 023 285

The Undergraduate Experience of Students Who Graduate, Maryland Longitudinal Study Research Highlights. Research Report No. 14.

Maryland Univ., College Park. Maryland Longitudinal Study Steering Committee.

Pub Date—90

Note—23p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Blacks, Career Awareness, Career

Choice, College Graduates, College Students, Graduate Surveys, Higher Education, Longitudinal Studies, Minority Groups, \*Occupational Aspiration, \*School Holding Power, Self Concept, Student Attrition, \*Student Characteristics, Student Motivation, Undergraduate Students

Identifiers—\*University of Maryland College Park

Data from the Maryland Longitudinal Study following 772 individuals who entered the University of Maryland College Park (UMCP) in 1980 were further analyzed to identify characteristics of students who complete the degree program within 5 years and have developed a vocational identity. Subjects were initially identified as either in the Representative Group (reflecting the actual analysis of results of a graduate survey ethnic diversity at UMCP) or Black Group. Graduates were further classified into one of four subgroups based on the level of their vocational identity at the end of the freshman and the fourth year (vocationally underdeveloped, vocationally developing, vocationally clear, and vocationally aggressive). Characteristics (e.g., family status, aptitude test scores, high school class rank, emotional adjustment, and employment) of each of these subgroups are delineated. Among findings were that: there is a noticeable difference between the representative and black group in the proportion of students with a low initial vocational identity who still decided on an academic major while in high school; and there appears to be a relationship between low vocational identity and a low degree of investment in the undergraduate experience. Appendices provide: normative data for the vocational identity measure and data by subgroup. Figures are included. Contains 3 references. (SM)

ED 316 161

HE 023 286

Howard, E. Marguerite, Ed.

Vacation Study Abroad. 1990. The Most Complete

Guide to Planning Summer Study Abroad.

Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y.

Report No.—ISBN-87206-173-6

Pub Date—89

Note—238p.

Available from—IIE Books, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York 10017 (\$24.95).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Books (010)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—International Educational Exchange, \*Minicourses, Postsecondary Education, \*Study Abroad, \*Summer Programs, Summer Schools, Tourism, Travel, \*Vacation Programs, Vacations  
The book presents concise descriptions of over 1,300 summer study programs and short courses (geared to all levels of postsecondary education) worldwide sponsored by U.S. colleges and universities, foreign universities and language schools, and nonprofit and proprietary educational organizations. Programs are arranged first by the geographical region of the world (Africa South of the Sahara, Asia and Oceania, Europe, the Middle East and North Africa, and the Western Hemisphere). Each region is subdivided alphabetically first by country and then by city, province, area, or island. Within each city subsection, the arrangement is alphabetical by the names of the sponsoring institutions. There is a "Worldwide" chapter for programs that operate in more than one region of the world, and similarly, there are "More Than One Country" and "More Than One City" listings. Information is provided on program sponsor and name, location, dates, subjects, credit, eligibility, instruction, highlights, costs, housing, deadline, and contact for information and applications. An appendix lists consortia. The book is indexed by sponsoring institutions and by fields of study. (SM)

ED 316 162

HE 023 287

Zikopoulos, Marianthi, Ed.

Open Doors 1988/89. Report on International

Educational Exchange.

Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y.

Report No.—ISBN-87206-175-2

Pub Date—89

Note—217p.

Available from—IIE Books, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017-3580 (\$32.95).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-

able from EDRS.

Descriptors—Demography, Educational Finance, Enrollment Trends, \*Foreign Students, Higher Education, \*International Educational Exchange, National Surveys, Student Characteristics, Student Exchange Programs

The book provides statistical data in narrative and tabular form on the 366,354 foreign students in the United States from 186 nations. Foreign students were enrolled at 2,521 of the 2,819 U.S. colleges and universities responding to a survey for the 1988/89 academic year. Part I provides information on the annual census of foreign students in the United States, with nine chapters which include information on the overview of foreign study, geographic regions, academic characteristics, personal characteristics, distribution by U.S. region and state, distribution in two-year and four-year institutions, distribution in public and private institutions, institutions with the most foreign students, and distribution by academic level. Part II provides data on cost-of-living expenditures by foreign students. Intensive English language programs are surveyed in Part III and study abroad (by American students) in Part IV. Nine appendices offer statistics on: foreign student enrollment by institution; country or other place of origin of foreign students; fields of study; countries of other places by region and subregion; states within U.S. regions; response rates; survey materials; foreign student enrollment in intensive English language programs; and study abroad enrollments by institution. (SM)

ED 316 163 HE 023 288

The Minnesota Plan II for Improving the Academic Environment and Campus Climate for University of Minnesota Women Faculty, Administrators, and Academic Professional Staff. A Working Paper—December 1988.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis.

Pub Date—Dec 88

Note—9p.

Available from—University of Minnesota, 424 Morrill Hall, 100 Church Street, S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55465.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change Strategies, College Administration, College Faculty, Educational Planning, Equal Opportunities (Jobs), \*Females, Higher Education, \*Job Satisfaction, Long Range Planning, Minority Groups

Identifiers—Minnesota Plan II

The Plan addresses ways of creating and maintaining productive work environments for academic women at the University of Minnesota. The plan is intended to be flexible, yet sufficiently detailed to provide concrete ideas and direction to units working to establish more inspiring and hospitable workplaces for their faculty and staff. Its focus is on recruitment, retention, professional development, and recognition; instruction and curriculum restructuring; campus attitudes, norms, and values; and the institutional decision making and administrative accountability needed to mobilize the full potential of university women. Details are provided on: guiding principles of the plan; objectives of the plan; dimensions of the academic environment included in the plan (recruitment, retention, recognition, development, curriculum restructuring, institutional norms, values, and attitudes, institutional decision making, and administrative accountability); and implementing the plan (by the University Commission of Women and unit planning groups). (SM)

ED 316 164 HE 023 289

MacCaish, Donald A.

Bridging the Gap between Curriculum and Instruction: A Look at Beauchamp.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—6p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum Development, Educational Planning, \*Educational Theories, \*Foundations of Education, Higher Education, \*Instruction, Instructional Development, Models, Student Educational Objectives

Identifiers—Beauchamp (George)

George Beauchamp's 1968 book, "Curriculum Theory," stresses the importance of developing subordinate constructs, or theoretical relationships, with other components of education, until ground rules are laid down through meanings ascribed to the term "curriculum." According to Beauchamp, theories have three functions: to describe what is

going on, help predict what will happen in given situations, and explain things that have already occurred. Beauchamp's four levels of theories are: categories of theories; theories in the applied areas of knowledge; subtheories in applied areas; and sublevels to the theories within the applied areas. The Course Development Model ties curriculum and instruction together and is based on Beauchamp's ideas concerning curriculum theory. It states that faculty should use course descriptions contained in college/university catalogues to develop their course objectives. From course objectives, they should develop their tests based on a taxonomy of educational objectives to ensure that materials being evaluated are being done using the correct instrument. Figures are included. This document contains 4 references. (SM)

ED 316 165 HE 023 290

Rees, Eileen And Others

New Center for Learning: Basic Concepts, Goals, and Contributions to ETSU.

East Texas State Univ., Commerce. New Center for Learning.

Pub Date—88

Note—14p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Quality, Excellence in Education, \*Faculty Development, General Education, Graduation Requirements, Higher Education, Integrated Activities, \*Integrated Curriculum, Interdisciplinary Approach, Nontraditional Education, Required Courses, \*Student Development

Identifiers—\*East Texas State University, East Texas State University New Center Learning

The New Center for Learning (NCL) at East Texas State University (ETSU), now in its 13th year, offers an alternative way for students to satisfy most of the general education requirements at ETSU via an integrated interdisciplinary curriculum.

For faculty, it offers a vehicle for expanding their knowledge, improving teaching techniques, experimenting, and developing greater collegiality.

The curriculum is intended to provide students with a connected view, starting with individual concerns and moving to larger social groups and ultimately the world community. NCL predates the national reform movement, using many components to achieve its goals (integrated curriculum, interdisciplinary in all courses, team-teaching, creative teaching strategies, and careful selection of faculty). The program consists of 12 3-hour courses (e.g., Self, Theories of Human Nature, American Character, Society and Values, Science and Society, and The Global Village). The NCL contribution to ETSU's goals include: financial stability (through improved student retention, recruitment and marketing potential, and revenue neutrality); faculty development; and educational excellence. An attachment discusses revenue. (SM)

ED 316 166 HE 023 291

Changes in the Composition of the Health Professions Applicant Pool: 1977-1987.

Health Resources and Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Bureau of Health Professions.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—32p.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) - Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Allied Health Occupations Education, \*College Applicants, Demography, Dental Schools, Enrollment Trends, Ethnic Groups, Health Education, Higher Education, Medical Schools, Osteopathy, Professional Education, \*Student Characteristics, Trend Analysis, Veterinary Medical Education

The report synthesizes and summarizes trends in the numbers and characteristics of persons who have applied to selected health professions schools (i.e., allopathic medicine, osteopathic medicine, dentistry, and veterinary medicine) from 1977 to 1987. It is based primarily on data made available by the professional associations of the schools and practitioners. Applicants in recent years are compared with those in earlier years to determine the extent to which the pool has changed with regard to racial/ethnic composition, gender composition, socioeconomic status of the applicants, and academic qualifications of the applicants. Trends in higher education that may be associated with some of the changes that have occurred in the health professions

applicant pool are presented. Some of the findings are as follows: a general decline in applicant numbers; a decline in white male applicants and an increase in female applicants; recent applicants appear to be more affluent than applicants in earlier years; in most disciplines, declines in the applicant pool have been accompanied by a larger percentage of applicants accepted; and increasing undergraduate enrollments have not necessarily led to increased number of health professions schools applicants. Contains 4 references. (SM)

ED 316 167 HE 023 292

Council on Graduate Medical Education First

Report of the Council, Volume I.

Health Resources and Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Bureau of Health Professions.

Pub Date—1 Jul 88

Note—80p; For Volume II, see HE 023 293.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, Demography, Educational Finance, \*Educational Planning, Foreign Medical Graduates, Foreign Students, \*Graduate Medical Education, Graduate Medical Students, Graduate Study, Health Care Costs, Higher Education, Medical Education, Minority Groups, Physicians

Identifiers—\*Council on Graduate Medical Education

The report contains 44 recommendations on issues related to both undergraduate and graduate medical education. Among 10 principles identified are: the goal increased representation of minorities in the health professions and the importance of considering effects of total health care costs in the Nation. Initial chapters are concerned with legislative background; structure, principles, and approach used by the Council; and an overview of medical education. The recommendations and conclusions are concerned with the following areas: physician supply in the aggregate, geographic distribution of physicians, minority representation in medicine, primary care and other physician specialties, financing graduate medical education, Medicare financing of direct and indirect costs of graduate medical education, foreign medical graduates and access to graduate medical education, foreign medical graduates national relations, structure and content of medical education, and data and research issues. Also noted are long-term agenda considerations. A glossary provides definitions of 45 key terms. Two appendices provide legislative documentation. This document contains 65 references. (SM)

ED 316 168 HE 023 293

Council on Graduate Medical Education First

Report of the Council, Volume II.

Health Resources and Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Bureau of Health Professions.

Pub Date—1 Jul 88

Note—134p; For Volume I, see HE 023 292.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Demography, Educational Finance, \*Educational Planning, Foreign Medical Graduates, \*Foreign Students, \*Graduate Medical Education, Graduate Medical Students, Graduate Study, Health Care Costs, Higher Education, Medical Education, Minority Groups, Physicians

This volume primarily contains the detailed reports of the subcommittees on physician manpower, foreign medical graduates, financing of graduate medical education, and minority representation in medicine. Detailed background information and considerations used by the subcommittee in developing the conclusions and recommendations are provided. Comments by individual Council members and a cross-reference display of the Council's conclusions and recommendations are also included. The three appendices offer: an executive summary from Volume I of the first report of the Council; a summary of public hearing, November 19-20, 1987 and a glossary of 46 key terms. (SM)

ED 316 169 HE 023 294

Russell, Susan H. And Others

A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1983 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88).

Contractor Report. Survey Report.

SRI International, Menlo Park, Calif.

Spons Agency—National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1 Jul 88

Note—134p; For Volume I, see HE 023 292.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Demography, Educational Finance, \*Educational Planning, Foreign Medical Graduates, \*Foreign Students, \*Graduate Medical Education, Graduate Medical Students, Graduate Study, Health Care Costs, Higher Education, Medical Education, Minority Groups, Physicians

This volume primarily contains the detailed reports of the subcommittees on physician manpower, foreign medical graduates, financing of graduate medical education, and minority representation in medicine. Detailed background information and considerations used by the subcommittee in developing the conclusions and recommendations are provided. Comments by individual Council members and a cross-reference display of the Council's conclusions and recommendations are also included. The three appendices offer: an executive summary from Volume I of the first report of the Council; a summary of public hearing, November 19-20, 1987 and a glossary of 46 key terms. (SM)

ED 316 169 HE 023 294

Russell, Susan H. And Others

A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1983 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88).

Contractor Report. Survey Report.

SRI International, Menlo Park, Calif.

Spons Agency—National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—1 Jul 88

Note—134p; For Volume I, see HE 023 292.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Demography, Educational Finance, \*Educational Planning, Foreign Medical Graduates, \*Foreign Students, \*Graduate Medical Education, Graduate Medical Students, Graduate Study, Health Care Costs, Higher Education, Medical Education, Minority Groups, Physicians



Report No.—NCES-90-339

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—116p; Data Series: DR-NSOPF-87/88-1.21.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrative Policy, \*College Faculty, Faculty Promotion, Full Time Faculty, Higher Education, Part Time Faculty, \*Personnel Selection, Professional Development, Questionnaires, Teacher Characteristics, Teacher Evaluation, Two Year Colleges

The report examines university department-level policies regarding faculty hiring, promotions, and benefits. After an introduction, four sections provide information on: (1) faculty composition in departments of instruction (number of faculty per department, percentage of departments with faculty of various types, joint appointments, and teaching assistants); (2) selection and advancement of instructional faculty (the primary decision-making authority, and factors in the selection and advancement of instructional faculty); (3) the assessment of teaching performance; and (4) opportunities for professional development. Some of the highlights are: the average department in four-year and above schools had 18 faculty members, and in two-year schools, the average department had 21; at four-year schools, 73% of departments normally made their own decisions in hiring a given individual for a full-time teaching position (but only 41% did this in two-year schools); and student evaluations were used to evaluate teaching performance of full- and part-time faculty in almost all departments of both two- and four-year schools. Three appendices provide: technical notes (overview, sampling strategy, weight calculations, data collection, data processing, and accuracy of estimates); standard error tables; and the survey questionnaire. (SM)

ED 316 170

HE 023 407

Weissman, Robert Bourke, Jaron

Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report.

Harvard Watch, Cambridge, MA.

Pub Date—24 Oct 88

Note—21p; For related documents, see HE 023 408-410.

Available from—Harvard Watch, Mather House 153, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138 (\$5.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Biomedicine, Business, Capitalism, Corporate Support, Economic Opportunities, \*Entrepreneurship, Higher Education, Institutional Advancement, \*Marketing, Medical Research, School Business Relationship, \*Technology Transfer

Identifiers—\*Harvard University MA, \*Harvard Watch

In 1988, Harvard University unveiled plans for Medical Science Partners (MSP), a venture capital fund intended to invest in and commercialize faculty biomedical projects. Critical of what is perceived as a "15 year long trend" wherein Harvard has "forged deeper and more extensive ties with the biomedical industry," the document asserts that MSP will give Harvard a role and interest in the marketing of its faculty's research plus a vested interest in the health of the biomedical industry. Most of the fund will be for facilitating patenting, federal approval, commercial development, and marketing, with little monies going into laboratory research. Unlike the Ptasne case of 1980 squelched by President Bok as an "improper relationship," the MSP plan does not give Harvard equity in companies that result from its faculty's research. However, the authors argue against the MSP as currently conceived, addressing issues of structure; investors and investments; and patents, licenses, and profits. Six recommendations are proffered: the university must directly address the issues raised by the Ptasne case before embracing the MSP; the university must demonstrate the value and worthiness of the arrangement on its own terms; Harvard must demonstrate that any research project taken on by MSP falls into the development gap; the internal documents of the Academic Review Committee and Board of Directors of ION, Inc. should be made public; restructure the MSP proposal so it receives none of the partnership's profits; and no MSP funds

should be invested in non-Harvard ventures. (JC)

ED 316 171

HE 023 408

Bourke, Jaron

The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report.

Harvard Watch, Cambridge, MA.

Pub Date—16 Nov 88

Note—31p; For related documents, see HE 023 407-410.

Available from—Harvard Watch, Mather House 153, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138 (\$6.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Biomedicine, Business, Capitalism, \*Corporate Support, Economic Opportunities, \*Entrepreneurship, Higher Education, Institutional Advancement, \*Marketing, \*Medical Research, Private Financial Support, School Business Relationship, Technology Transfer

Identifiers—\*Harvard University MA, Harvard Watch, Public Interest, \*Secrecy

Harvard Watch asserts that withholding essential information from public scrutiny is not uncommon at Harvard University. Maintaining that Harvard has reversed its position from extolling the virtues of public disclosure to one of imposing secrecy, the document suggests that this about face is linked to the university's recent collaboration with the private sector biomedical industry. Describing a case in which a Medical School dean knew about illegal and unethical misconduct of a research fellow 5 months prior to public exposure, the document suggests Harvard officials routinely refuse the public direct access to information about corporate sponsored research agreements or to internal records of fraud, ethical misconduct, and wastefulness. Since Harvard has recently entered into research agreements with many chemical and pharmaceutical companies, Harvard Watch recommends public disclosure of: the conclusions of academic review committees and all other committees that investigate ethical misconduct; the texts of all collaborative research agreements with private sector biomedical companies; the extramural affiliations and commitments of Harvard faculty; the name of each company that sponsors Harvard research and the dollar amount of their sponsorship; the names of the principal investigators who benefit from the sponsorship; and a detailed explanation of the purpose of the research. (SM)

ED 316 172

HE 023 409

Weissman, Robert

Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]

Harvard Watch, Cambridge, MA.

Pub Date—16 Nov 88

Note—97p; For related documents, see HE 023 407-410.

Available from—Harvard Watch, Mather House 153, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Faculty, \*Conflict of Interest, Consultants, \*Ethics, Higher Education, Moral Values, \*Multiple Employment, \*Professional Autonomy, \*School Business Relationship

Identifiers—\*Harvard University MA

The interaction of Harvard University scholars with outside institutions is examined, as is the need for the university to monitor and regulate these outside activities. Harvard scholars were found to maintain 38 directorships with Fortune 500 companies, 60 ties to the biotechnology industry, over 500 contacts between faculty at the Business School and corporate America, and over 50 slots on federal advisory committees. Because of the secrecy surrounding scholars' outside activities, this information is considered to be only the surface of academic moonlighting. Examples are provided of the ways in which extensive outside relationships lead to conflicts of commitment and direct and indirect conflicts of interest. In addition, examples are provided of corporate attempts to coopt academics by employing them as consultants or directors. It is recommended that, to address these problems, Harvard compile and publicly disclose a comprehensive list of faculty's outside ties. (KM)

ED 316 173

HE 023 410

Weissman, Robert

The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report]

Harvard Watch, Cambridge, MA.

Pub Date—7 Dec 87

Note—95p; For related documents, see HE 023 407-409.

Available from—Harvard Watch, Mather House 153, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA 02138 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrative Policy, Administrative Principles, Administrative Problems, \*Administrator Responsibility, \*College Administration, \*College Presidents, \*Governance, Higher Education, Private Colleges, \*Student College Relationship

Identifiers—\*Harvard University MA

The governing structure of Harvard University is reviewed, and the findings include the following: (1) Harvard's present administrative and governance structure utilize corporate techniques of management that allow the president to diffuse administrative tasks without diffusing power—the difficulty of locating responsibility in the decentralized administration limits the degree to which any administrator is held accountable for his or her actions; (2) Harvard's governing body, the Harvard Corporation, is made up of white male professionals and businessmen and operates in secret; (3) a university's need for openness and a free flow of communication supports the need for the administration and the corporation to operate less secretly and incorporate students into the decision-making process; (4) the current approach of the administration and corporation send a number of negative messages to students about the administration of power; and (5) the Undergraduate Council provides students with a means of fighting for a greater role in university governance. Eighteen recommendations for changes in Harvard's governing system are proposed, involving more openness on the part of the corporation and increased student involvement in governance. Appendices include a description of university governance, edited by university officials; short profiles of members of the Harvard Corporation; the author's correspondence with the Harvard Corporation; an interview with the university treasurer and the vice president for government, community, and public affairs; and a list of the universities and colleges surveyed concerning their governing structure. (KM)

## IR

ED 316 174

IR 014 076

Hummel, Thomas J., Robinson, Judith A.

The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development. A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—18p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Francisco, CA, March 30-April 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Software, \*Expert Systems, Instructional Design, Instructional Development, Labor Force Development, \*Management Development, Postsecondary Education, Sales Workers, School Business Relationship, \*Staff Development

Identifiers—University of Minnesota, Wilson Learning Corporation MN

In 1984, the University of Minnesota's College of Education and Wilson Learning Corporation created the Alliance for Learning to support a variety of research projects focused on developing new areas of knowledge about adult learning and new technologies for delivering training and education. This paper describes an Alliance project exploring the application of expert systems in the area of sales and sales management. The first part of the project involved the development of an expert system shell

RIE JUL 1990

that would allow maximum flexibility and provide the capability to address a wide variety of individual performance issues. The second part involved developing a knowledge base derived from Wilson sales training materials and sales management subject matter experts. The outcome of the project was the development of an experimental expert system called "The Sales Coach." It is designed as a tool to allow sales managers to assess the individual needs of their sales staff and generate individualized development plans for improving performance. While the existing knowledge base represents generic Wilson sales training content, it is highly tailorable, allowing for complete customization. This document describes: (1) the research perspective that influenced the design of the shell and the knowledge base; (2) the method used to develop both; (3) the specific features of the resulting system; and (4) the significance of the system in the larger context of education and training in business and industry. Samples of computer screens from the expert system are included. (GL)

**ED 316 175** IR 014 078

*Rezak, Randall H. Ragon, Tillman J.*  
Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia.

Pub Date—3 Feb 89  
Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association for Educational Communications and Technology (Dallas, TX, February 1-4, 1989).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cognitive Processes, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Courseware, \*Hypermedia, \*Information Retrieval, Instructional Design, Interaction, Learning Theories, \*Schemata (Cognition)

Identifiers—\*Elaboration Theory, Learner Control  
The concept of hypertext was introduced by Ted Nelson in 1965, but only recently has the widely available technology caught up with the idea. The new generation of microcomputers featuring large internal memories, graphic interfaces, and large data storage capacities have made the commercial development of hypertext/hypermedia software possible. A review of the hypermedia concept indicates that: (1) hypermedia is based upon the philosophy of easy access to large bodies of information; (2) hypermedia should be thought of as an interactive environment for the user, not just as a single application program; and (3) end users should be able to modify hypermedia systems. As an extensive and generalized informational environment, hypermedia requires a macro level instructional design to fully utilize its capabilities. While a framework must be created to guide and structure the learner's progress, the learner must be allowed to create associations and follow related pathways and ideas. The key to building a hypermedia knowledge environment is to find the optimal balance between instruction and exploration. The elaborated resources theory, which is built upon web theory, provides a promising approach to solving this problem. Based upon the linking capabilities of hypermedia, the theory is an attempt to extend computer-based instruction beyond the tutorial approach by integrating information retrieval capacities into the hypermedia environment. It facilitates the design of hypermedia environments that can serve as tutor, tool, and tutee, enhancing both instruction and learner exploration. Diagrams illustrating the elaborated resources theory are provided. (14 references) (GL)

**ED 316 176** IR 014 097

*Jain, Sushil K.*  
Educational Computing in Schools.

Pub Date—[87]  
Note—19p.; Figures 1.1 and 1.2 will not reproduce well due to small type.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Behavioral Objectives, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Literacy, Computer Software, \*Curriculum Development, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Facility Guidelines, Foreign Countries, Instructional Development, Microcomputers, \*Program Implementation, \*Technology Transfer  
Identifiers—Canada, \*Ontario

This overview of the issues involved in introducing educational computing into a school system at either the district, building, or classroom level be-

gins by defining the terms "educational computing" and "computer literacy." A discussion of the curriculum development process focuses on the role of educational technologies in the curriculum, and the current status of computer literacy education in Ontario public schools is briefly described. Guidelines developed by the province of Ontario for computer use in publicly-funded schools are noted. In response to the provincial philosophy on computer use in elementary and secondary education, a set of educational objectives for computer literacy and a description of a "typical" computer literacy course for fifth grade students are provided. The document also considers three issues that teachers will have to face when implementing a computer literacy program—hardware selection and other technical needs, software selection, and physical arrangements. (26 references) (GL)

**ED 316 177** IR 014 101

*Reeves, Barbara*  
Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction.  
Maryland State Dept. of Education, Baltimore.

Pub Date—[88]  
Note—5p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Assisted Instruction, Curriculum Development, Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Leadership Responsibility, \*Leadership Training, Mathematics Instruction, \*Program Implementation, Science Instruction, \*Staff Development, \*Technology Transfer

Identifiers—\*Maryland State Department of Education

Technology has the potential to make a significant impact on education at all learning levels, but it will be only as powerful as the degree to which it is integrated effectively into the total instructional program. Educators responsible for effective instruction must assume leadership in achieving this goal. This paper describes the background, objectives, and activities of a program in the Division of Instruction at the Maryland State Department of Education (MSDE) that is designed to develop and enhance this leadership at both the state and the local level. Program objectives are to: (1) enhance the Division of Instruction staff's ability to provide leadership for Maryland local education agencies in improving curriculum, instruction, and learning through effective integration of appropriate technology and related software; (2) provide state-level leadership and technical assistance to the Maryland Education Project—a cooperative effort to improve mathematics and science instruction through the use of technology, involving the MSDE Potomac Edison Power Company, six local school systems, and five institutions of higher education in meeting the same goals; and (3) provide instructional effectiveness leadership for the initiatives outlined in the MSDE Strategic Plan for Educational Technology. (Author/GL)

**ED 316 178** IR 014 123

*Turnbull, Amelia Joy*  
Distance Education—The Trend Setter.

Pub Date—Jul 87  
Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Symposium on Distance Education by Design (Edmonton, AB, Canada, July 6-10, 1987).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, Administration, Correspondence Study, Delivery Systems, \*Distance Education, Educational Technology, Educational Trends, Equal Education, Foreign Countries, Individualized Instruction, \*Interaction, Multimedia Instruction, \*Services  
Identifiers—\*Alberta Correspondence School

The quality of distance education is becoming more widely recognized in Canada and a greater number of students are opting for this means of furthering their education. In an effective distance education techno-system which focuses on the student, five essential characteristics can be identified. Such a system will be accessible; flexible; user-friendly (with a high degree of interaction and adequate support systems); eclectic (employing a variety of media, teaching strategies, and delivery systems); and egalitarian. The Alberta Correspondence School's operations reflect these requirements and can be considered in terms of three subsystems—materials, support, and administra-

tion—that have a combined purpose of meeting students' needs. The school has the capacity to produce instructional materials in a variety of media, e.g., print, audio, video, and computer courseware. Support services include the use of travelling teachers, face-to-face meetings between teachers and students, periodic group seminars, and teleconferencing. Other support services, such as academic counselling, guidance, and diagnostic testing, are limited. Delivery of educational programs and services has been facilitated through the use of a special mailing system; a study center which handles telephone inquiries, in-person registration, and testing facilities; the use of community resources where shop or laboratory facilities are not available; a computer network; and automated office systems for processing student registration and tracking student progress. (10 references) (GL)

**ED 316 179** IR 014 130

*Metalinos, Nikos*  
Three Dimensional Video: Perceptual and Aesthetic Drawbacks.

Pub Date—89  
Note—34p.; Paper presented at the International Conference on 3-D Media and Technology (Montreal, Quebec, Canada, May 30-June 1, 1989).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Aesthetic Values, Computer Graphics, \*Television, \*Three Dimensional Aids, Visual Literacy, \*Visual Perception

The revolution brought about by computerized technology, in general, and television imagery, in particular, challenges the perceptual habits and alters the television viewer's means of expressing appreciation of the aesthetic merits of such television images. This study speculates on several perceptual and aesthetic drawbacks of future massive applications of three dimensional (3-D) video images. Specifically it: (1) reviews the technology of existing 3-D media; (2) discusses the principles of visual perception and aesthetics which are challenged by the development of 3-D media technology in television; and (3) provides alternatives to the problems raised by massive application and commercialization of 3-D media technology. It is concluded that the novelty generated by 3-D media technology challenges the fundamental rules of perception and aesthetic appreciation of film and television images, but that neurophysiological bases of the visual perception processes and psychological standards of aesthetic appreciation have strong roots and traditions, and will not easily be bypassed by 3-D media technology. (40 references) (Author)

**ED 316 180** IR 014 132

*Duby, Aliza Louw, Wynand*  
Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File".

South African Broadcasting Corp., Johannesburg.  
Pub Date—Jul 86

Note—44p.  
Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Education, \*Audience Analysis, \*Educational Television, Foreign Countries, Group Discussion, Questionnaires, \*Racial Bias, \*Racial Differences, Summative Evaluation, Television Research, \*Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*South Africa

This summative evaluation of two educational television programs, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File," was based on a sample of "white" and "colored" classified respondents in the Greater Cape Town (South Africa) area. The two samples, which were divided into small panel groups of six to eight respondents each, were interviewed using both questionnaires and in-depth group discussions on different aspects of educational television and the programs under evaluation. "The Edge" is a film about welding, designed to address concerns about the shortage of adequately trained and qualified workers in the technical fields, and "The Fortesque File" is a series of 14 episodes dealing with salesmanship. In general, the respondents found the program titles misleading, were concerned about the lack of clear diction and good usage of English, and responded negatively to the late time slot occupied by the educational programming. In addition, the colored respondents were particularly sensitive to actions and portrayals which could be interpreted as racist. On the other hand, numerous incidents were seen by respondents as enhancing the entertainment

value of the programs without detracting from their educational value. The text is supplemented by 41 tables, and three references are provided. (EW)

# ED 316 181 IR 014 140

*Collins, J. H., Ed. And Others*  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1.

Spons Agency—Tandy Corp., Ft. Worth, TX. Radio Shack Education Div.

Report No.—ISBN-0-905941-26-8

Pub Date—Mar 88  
Note—638p.; For Volume 2, see IR 014 141; for the proceedings of the sixth conference, see IR 014 142-143.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF03/PC26 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administration, \*Artificial Intelligence, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Disabilities, \*Distance Education, \*Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Interactive Video, Leadership, Open Education, \*Teacher Education, Technology Transfer, Telecommunications

The first of two volumes in these proceedings contains the text (or, in a very few cases, an abstract) of 157 papers on the use of technology at all levels of education, including elementary, secondary, and higher education. These papers were presented in 54 topic sessions and two plenary sessions. Themes of the sessions include: (1) educational administration and leadership; (2) enabling technologies; (3) using computers to enhance instruction; (4) artificial intelligence; (5) open and distance learning; (6) teacher education; and (7) using computers with the handicapped. An alphabetical index of authors in this volume is provided. (GL)

# ED 316 182 IR 014 141

*Collins, J. H., Ed. And Others*  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2.

Spons Agency—Tandy Corp., Ft. Worth, TX. Radio Shack Education Div.

Report No.—ISBN-0-905941-27-6

Pub Date—Mar 88  
Note—360p.; For Volume 1, see IR 014 140; for the proceedings of the sixth conference, see IR 014 142-143.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administration, \*Artificial Intelligence, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Distance Education, \*Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Interactive Video, Open Education, \*Teacher Education, Technology Transfer, Telecommunications

The second of two volumes in these proceedings contains the text (or, in a very few cases, an abstract) of 87 papers on the use of technology at all levels of education, including elementary, secondary, and higher education. These papers were presented in 29 topic sessions and one plenary session. Themes of the sessions include: (1) educational administration; (2) enabling technologies; (3) computers to enhance instruction; (4) artificial intelligence; (5) open and distance learning; and (6) teacher education. Descriptions of 10 workshop demonstrations are also provided, as well as an alphabetical index of authors in this volume. (GL)

# ED 316 183 IR 014 142

*Collins, J. H., Ed. And Others*  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1.

Spons Agency—Tandy Corp., Ft. Worth, TX. Radio Shack Education Div.

Report No.—ISBN-0-905941-30-6

Pub Date—Mar 89  
Note—591p.; For Volume 2, see IR 014 143; for the proceedings of the fifth conference, see IR 014 140-141.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF03/PC24 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administration, \*Artificial Intelligence, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Dis-

tance Education, \*Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Interactive Video, Leadership, Open Education, \*Teacher Education, Technology Transfer, Telecommunications

The first of two volumes in these proceedings contains the text (or, in a few cases, an abstract) of 60 papers on the use of technology at all levels of education, including elementary, secondary, and higher education. These papers were presented in 44 topic sessions by delegates representing more than 30 nations. Themes of the sessions include: (1) educational administration and leadership; (2) enabling technologies; (3) higher education; (4) using computers to enhance instruction; (5) artificial intelligence; (6) open and distance learning; (7) teacher education; and (8) futures. An alphabetical list of authors for this volume is provided. (GL)

# ED 316 184 IR 014 143

*Collins, J. H., Ed. And Others*  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2.

Spons Agency—Tandy Corp., Ft. Worth, TX. Radio Shack Education Div.

Report No.—ISBN-0-905941-32-4

Pub Date—Mar 89  
Note—616p.; For Volume 1, see IR 014 142; for the proceedings of the fifth conference, see IR 014 140-141.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)—Reports - Descriptive (141)—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF03/PC25 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administration, \*Artificial Intelligence, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Software, \*Distance Education, \*Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Interactive Video, Leadership, Open Education, \*Teacher Education, Technology Transfer, Telecommunications

The second of two volumes in these proceedings contains the text (or, in some cases, an abstract) of 124 papers on the use of technology at all levels of education, including elementary, secondary, and higher education. These papers were presented at 25 topic sessions by delegates representing more than 30 nations. Themes of the sessions include: (1) educational administration and leadership; (2) enabling technologies; (3) higher education; (4) computers to enhance instruction; (5) artificial intelligence; (6) open and distance learning; (7) teacher education; (8) futures; and (9) software compatibility. Forty-one presentations from or descriptions of poster sessions are also included, and an alphabetical list of authors in this volume is provided. (GL)

# ED 316 185 IR 014 152

*Reiser, Brian J.*  
Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—34p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Francisco, CA, March 30-April 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Reports - Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Artificial Intelligence, Cognitive Processes, Comparative Analysis, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Feedback, Instructional Design, Interaction, \*Problem Solving, Programing, Teaching Methods, \*Tutoring

Identifiers—\*Intelligent Tutoring Systems, \*Model Tracing Tutor

The pedagogical strategies of human tutors in problem solving domains are described and the possibility of incorporating these techniques into computerized tutors is examined. GIL (Graphical Instruction in LISP), an intelligent tutoring system for LISP programming, is compared to human tutors teaching the same material in order to identify how the intelligent tutoring system achieves the pedagogical goals of human tutors. This comparison shows that model-tracing tutors can provide the immediate feedback and guidance provided by human tutors, such as hints when students are stuck, feedback to help in locating an error, and guidance in repairing an error. Currently, human tutors are more subtle, less direct, and possibly more gentle in this feedback process, but the cognitive and motivational consequences have yet to be explored. Computer tutors are currently limited by a low bandwidth of communication, but many advantages

of visual displays are now being explored. Much further research is needed on the issues of the timing and content of feedback, student control, and learning by discovery. Intelligent tutors are now being used as experimental tools with which to explore these issues. (45 references) (GL)

# ED 316 186 IR 014 157

*Teresa, Joseph G.*  
An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education.

Spons Agency—National Inst. of Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jul 84

Contract—400-79-0035

Note—9p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cost Effectiveness, Diffusion (Communication), \*Educational Innovation, \*Information Transfer, \*Marketing, Models, Needs Assessment, Research and Development, \*Research Utilization, \*Theory Practice Relationship

Identifiers—Department of Education, \*Social Marketing

Converting research findings into practical applications is an important concept to education but one that has been overlooked by the educational research community until recently. While a model for turning concepts into practical applications has been developed and field tested for human service practitioners, the model has not been directly applied in education. It appears that social science researchers have not put the resources into disseminating their research that they have put into the research effort itself. A recently proposed solution is "social marketing," a conceptual system for thinking through the change process which places a high priority on identifying the needs, perceptions, preferences, reference groups, and behavioral patterns of audiences, and tailoring innovations to best suit audience characteristics. This paper describes an application of social marketing concepts to the education dissemination process, outlining the tasks performed during the needs assessment phase, the research and development phase, the dissemination phase, and the utilization profit phase. A comparison between business and industrial marketing and social marketing is drawn and further analyzed within the framework of the four basic component marketing fields: (1) product; (2) promotion; (3) place; and (4) price. It is noted that the model has been field tested in a social organizational setting with results that warrant further study in education. (13 references) (GL)

# ED 316 187 IR 014 161

*Berger, Gertrude*  
Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—7p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Simulation, \*Courseware, Drills (Practice), Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation Criteria, Instructional Design, \*Instructional Effectiveness, Learning Readiness, \*Reading Comprehension, Teacher Attitudes, \*Text Structure, Tutorial Programs

Identifiers—Learner Control, \*Message Design

The current state of computer assisted instruction (CAI) in kindergarten through grade 12 is discussed. Four formats for CAI—drill, practice, tutorial, and simulation—are defined, and a set of criteria for distinguishing between effective and ineffective CAI are described. Comparisons are made between human and computer tutors. In response to teachers' concerns that CAI demonstrate superiority over textbooks, specific recommendations from the literature are provided for presenting text in a way that maximizes learner comprehension and for constantly monitoring learner readiness to absorb content information presented by computer programs. Suggestions are included for designing tutorial programs, with an emphasis on the importance of text presentation and proper specification of behavioral objectives. Finally, it is noted that simulation programs have the potential to develop higher levels of cognitive functioning. (3 references) (GL)

# ED 316 188 IR 014 175

RIE JUL 1990



Salehi, Saeed And Others

Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report.

Maryland State Dept. of Education, Baltimore.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—80p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Francisco, CA, March 27-31, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"Computer Assisted Instruction, Conventional Instruction, Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Program Evaluation, Questionnaires, School Surveys, \*Student Attitudes, Tables (Data), \*Teacher Attitudes

Two years of evaluation studies by the Maryland Education Technology Network (METN) are summarized in this report, which analyzes the effectiveness of school-based technology centers. During the first year of evaluation (1987), four questionnaires were administered at seven pilot schools to students, center coordinators, computer using teachers, and non-computer using teachers; during the second year (1988), questionnaires were administered at nine other schools to students and teachers. The purpose of the study was to: (1) determine the adequacy of the technical implementation of the system; (2) assess attitudes of students toward using computers as learning tools; and (3) assess teachers' attitudes toward computers as an educational tool and their perception of the effectiveness of computerized versus traditional methods of instruction. Responses to the questionnaires indicate that students' attitudes toward computer assisted instruction (CAI) were very positive, and that they preferred learning in a computerized instructional environment to learning in traditional instructional settings. Teachers were also very positive in their appraisal of CAI, and over half of the teachers felt that learning in regular school subjects by average students had increased. Tables, figures, and charts displaying the results of the surveys and copies of the questionnaires make up a large part of the report. (SD)

ED 316 189

IR 014 176

Foster, John F.

(Classroom Change (Three Papers).)

Pub Date—Mar 88

Note—13p; Three papers presented at a Meeting of the International Council on Computers in Education (Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Educational Technology, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Microcomputers, \*National Programs, Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—"Great Britain

The first paper, "Pupils-Panacea and Pragmatism," provides background on computer-assisted instruction and national programs in Great Britain for introducing computers into the schools. The second paper (untitled) looks at the status of computers in education in Great Britain, the effects of the national curriculum on computer use, and some of the activities undertaken as part of a 5-year national program highlighting the uses of instructional technology in the curriculum. In examining problems and strategies related to the integration of the computer into the learning process, the third paper, "Provoking, Supporting, and Sustaining Classroom Change," focuses on the role of advisory teachers, i.e., teachers with curriculum expertise and training in instructional technology. (MES)

ED 316 190

IR 014 177

Bestebreurtje, R.

Report on Participating in the DELTA Pre-Pilot Project: Building a Reference Model for European Learning Systems.

Twente Univ., Enschede (Netherlands). Dept. of Education.

Report No.—ISBN-90-365-0285-3

Pub Date—Jun 89

Note—50p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"Communications, \*Educational Technology, Foreign Countries, International Programs, \*Models

Identifiers—"Europe

This report describes the DELTA (Development of European Learning through Technological Advance) Pre-Pilot project, which was designed to develop a European Learning System Reference Model that would bring structure into discussions of European Learning Technology, and would function as an intermediary and consensus-identifying tool. The first section of the report provides the background on project organization and assumptions. The second section summarizes some of the activities and conclusions of the four project task forces on: (1) definition, selection, and validation; (2) standards and interoperability; (3) educational requirements; and (4) authoring and prototyping. The model is shown in the third section, represented by a cubic framework with activities, actors, and resources as the three dimensions, and descriptive terms assigned to each dimension. Applications of the model as a communication tool, as a guide to critical processes, and as a reference to critical issues are assessed in the fourth section. The final section offers an overview of the next phase of the DELTA program and suggests further elaboration of the model. Three references are listed, and a detailed overview of the terms associated with the cubic framework is appended. (MES)

ED 316 191

IR 014 179

Walker, David D.

Strengthening the Impact of International Cooperation.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Note—10p; Paper presented at the International Congress on International Co-operative Design and Development (Paris, France, April 12-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"Courseware, \*Educational Cooperation, Elementary Secondary Education, \*International Cooperation, Models

Identifiers—"European Economic Community, \*Software Development

This paper begins by describing four levels of educational cooperation: software design; support material development; development systems environment; and target classroom system. The main stages in the software development process are identified, and cooperative projects sponsored by the European Economic Community, including the Eurylee information network and summer institutes on software design, are discussed. The impact on cooperation of resource availability and national languages is then briefly considered. Goals for cooperative projects are noted, and a procedural model including six elements is presented: (1) development of proposal; (2) initial meeting pattern; (3) operational objectives; (4) staffing; (5) national working groups; and (6) evaluation. (MES)

ED 316 192

IR 014 180

Summary of Computer Usage and Inventory of Computer Utilization in Curriculum, FY 1988-89.

Tennessee Univ., Chattanooga. Center of Excellence for Computer Applications.

Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—62p; For the FY 1987-88 report, see ED 303 161.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"College Libraries, Comparative Analysis, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Curriculum Development, Departments, Higher Education, \*Intellectual Disciplines, Longitudinal Studies, Microcomputers, Surveys, Technological Advancement, Users (Information), \*Use Studies

Identifiers—"Mainframe Computers, \*University of Tennessee Chattanooga

In addition to data on FY 1988-89, the 12 tables that constitute the major part of this report on computer utilization at the University of Tennessee at Chattanooga (UTC) provide comparisons among the 10 annual inventories that have been conducted, and demonstrate growth patterns over the 10-year period. The first five tables organize data by academic department from 1976 through 1989, including: (1) the number of courses using computers; (2) the number of faculty who use computers; (3) the primary method of using computers in courses—e.g., computer assisted instruction (CAI), simulation, word processing; (4) relationships of computing to courses (i.e., integral, supplementary, or incidental);

and (5) the amount of computer usage per student per semester. Table 6 records the types of computer hardware used in curricula by individual academic departments during 1988. The connect and CPU times for accounts on various mainframe systems from 1984 to 1989 are reported in Tables 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11. Table 12, which appears for the first time in this report, presents a detailed report on the usage of microcomputer laboratories by individual academic disciplines for the spring semester of 1989. (SD)

ED 316 193

IR 014 181

Bright, George W., Ed. Grigassy, Mary Louise, Ed. Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).

Texas Computer Education Association, Lubbock.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—244p; For the proceedings of the 1988 conference, see ED 315 044. Variable type fonts throughout.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Descriptive (141) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"Administration, Computer Literacy, Computer Science Education, \*Computer Software, \*Computer Uses in Education, Desktop Publishing, Elementary School Curriculum, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, \*Language Arts, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Microcomputers, Science Education, Social Studies, Special Education

Identifiers—"Texas Computer Education Association

This proceedings compilation presents papers on administration, computer literacy, computer science, desktop publishing, elementary education, hardware and software, language arts, mathematics, media, music and art, science, social studies, and special education. The 130 papers are arranged alphabetically by author's name and a subject index listing by author is provided. (GL)

ED 316 194

IR 014 182

Ming, Marilyn

Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education.

Pub Date—May 88

Note—9p; For reports on the development of the Rural Library Training Project, see ED 257 466, ED 265 869, ED 272 210, and ED 289 521.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—"Correspondence Study, \*Distance Education, \*Dropout Prevention, Foreign Countries, Instructional Development, Job Training, \*Library Personnel, Pacing, \*Social Influences, Student Attitudes, Teleconferencing, \*Telephone Instruction

Identifiers—"Alberta, \*Learner Control

The pro-active telephone-tutored delivery mode developed by the Southern Alberta Institute of Technology's Rural Library Training Project provides a model for increasing the completion rate of traditional correspondence courses, relieving the isolation factor associated with correspondence, and providing pacing while still allowing flexibility for the learner. In order to make this delivery mode successful and cost effective, several factors were incorporated: (1) the establishment of a schedule for assignments and telephone calls; (2) the development of a student handbook to explain all procedures and expectations and the incorporation of the study of this handbook into the first required course; (3) the development of a general instructor handbook and of instructor handbooks for each course that contain directions for dealing with the students and the materials specific to the course; and (4) the development of structured course materials that incorporate specific activities for follow-up by the tutors, as well as self-tests, assignments, and behavioral objectives. The success of this delivery mode has been measured by completion rates of 94.6% overall, satisfactory achievement as measured by final course grades, acceptable cost, and self-reported student satisfaction. (The address and telephone number of the project coordinator are included as well as lists of supplementary documentation.) (Author/GL)

ED 316 195

IR 014 185

Oliva, Victor T., Reiner, Michael K.

Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles. Adelphi Univ., Garden City, NY. Univ. Libraries.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—49p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC92 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cataloging, Classification, College Libraries, \*Depository Libraries, \*Government Publications, Higher Education, Job Training, Library Automation, \*Library Materials, Library Technical Processes, Library Technicians, \*Online Systems

Identifiers—\*Adelphi University NY, \*Superintendent of Documents Classification

This guide outlines the procedures for using INNOVACQ at the Adelphi University Swirlbul Library to process and check in government documents and to create and change records. All INNOVACQ procedures are described in detail, and step-by-step instructions are provided for selected routines. A list of Long Island government depository libraries and their designated classes and a Superintendent of Documents filing order are included. (GL)

ED 316 196

IR 014 186

Ross, Steven M. And Others

What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later.

Pub Date—8 Aug 89

Note—92p.; For additional reports on the Memphis ACOT project, see ED 295 600 and ED 308 837.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Grade 6, Grade 7, \*High Risk Students, Intermode Differences, Interviews, Longitudinal Studies, Middle Schools, Minority Group Children, \*Parent Attitudes, \*Student Attitudes, Surveys, \*Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—\*Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow

This research examined the impact of the Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow (ACOT) project on seventh grade students in the year following their ACOT participation in sixth grade. Subjects were 24 former ACOT students and 29 matched control students, all of whom had attended sixth grade at the same school. All subjects were minority students representing an academically at-risk population. Research questions concerned the nature of the students' experiences during the post-ACOT school year and differences between the ACOT and control groups on measures of attitude and achievement. The questions were addressed using surveys of and interviews with students, parents, and teachers; a keyboarding skills test; course grades; and California Achievement Test (CAT) scores. Comparisons between groups showed much greater similarities than differences. Where differences were found, however, they consistently favored the ACOT group. Those advantages included: (1) higher fall ratings of social skills by students' English teachers; (2) higher overall fall English ratings; (3) superior fall and spring keyboarding skills; and (4) higher fall and spring mathematics and CAT scores. Parents of students in both groups expressed consistently positive views about computers and their role in education. The absence of stronger differences between ACOT and control students is interpreted as reflecting less about the effectiveness of ACOT than about the difficulty of trying to overcome at-risk students' long-term histories of failure and disadvantaged home environments with relatively short-term interventions. Data are displayed in six tables, and appended materials include the data collection instruments, interview summaries, and teachers' comments. (25 references) (GL)

ED 316 197

IR 014 189

Annual Report, 1988-89.

South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia. Office of Instructional Technology.

Pub Date—89

Note—68p.; For the 1987-88 Annual Report, see ED 305 060.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annual Reports, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Educational Radio, \*Educational Technology, \*Educational Television, Elementary Secondary Education, Program Evaluation, \*Staff Development, \*State Programs, State Surveys, Teleconferencing, Use Studies

Identifiers—Interactive Television, \*South Carolina Department of Education

This report summarizes the activities of the South Carolina Office of Instructional Technology during the 1988-89 school year. Objectives relating to plan-

ning, fiscal management, administration, computers, evaluation, dissemination, and reporting for the office's Annual Management Plan are outlined. An advisory system designed to facilitate communication between the office and schools is described, and 13 publications available from the office are listed. Primary activities in computer-assisted instruction are discussed, including the revision of software advisory listings and conducting the sixth annual statewide computer survey. Brief descriptions of instructional television (ITV) and radio resources developed by the Resource Development Section follow. Other activities of this section are noted, e.g., program evaluation, workshops, and new staff development resources. Data are also reported for major accomplishments of the Utilization Section in service and training utilization, utilization services provided, television network expansion, equipment purchases, computer education utilization, and the Software Evaluation Exchange Dissemination project. The results of the annual survey of ITV and radio usage, ITV utilization history, ITV utilization trends, and staff development utilization are covered, and conferences/workshops and teleconferences are listed. Results of the annual computer survey are shown and compared with those of previous years. Activities aimed at increasing awareness of ITV and radio are summarized. Plans for 1989-90 to improve utilization and reception conclude the report. (MES)

ED 316 198

IR 014 190

Hess, Darrel

Audiovisual Techniques Handbook.

National Council of Returned Peace Corps Volunteers, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—88

Note—46p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audience Awareness, Audiotape Recordings, \*Audiovisual Communications, Cues, Equipment Maintenance, \*Material Development, Photography, \*Production Techniques, \*Slides, \*Special Effects, Writing Skills

This handbook focuses on the use of 35mm slides for audiovisual presentations, particularly as an alternative to the more expensive and harder to produce medium of video. Its point of reference is creating slide shows about experiences in the Peace Corps; however, recommendations offered about both basic production procedures and enhancements are transferable to almost any subject area. The guide progresses from fundamental to more advanced topics, including the following: (1) choosing a script versus a "talk-as-you-go" format; (2) determining the focus of the show in the initial planning process; (3) writing scripts and cue cards; (4) dealing with difficult topics—e.g., avoiding clichés and stereotypes in photographs and music; (5) using music thoughtfully—e.g., juxtaposing music with narration; (6) recording a simple soundtrack; (7) editing slides; (8) arranging the logistical details of your presentation—e.g., arrangements to be made beforehand, equipment needed, tools to carry, preparing an audience; (9) selecting audiovisual equipment to purchase, rent, or borrow; (10) coping with equipment malfunctions; (11) having slides made from non-slide materials; (12) making title slides; and (13) developing a one-projector programmed show. Photography suggestions, books for further reference, and detailed technical notes are also included. (SD)

ED 316 199

IR 014 192

Fisher, Charles W.

Student Empowerment. The Influence of High

Computer Access on Student Empowerment (An

Exploratory Study of the Nashville ACOT Site).

ACOT Report #1.

Apple Computer, Inc., Cupertino, CA.

Pub Date—89

Note—15p.; Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow Research. For a related report, see ED 304 100. For additional reports in this series, see IR 014 193-196.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, Classroom Research, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Elementary Education, Grade 4, Intermode Differences, Interviews, Microcomputers, Observation

Identifiers—\*Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow, \*Empowerment

This study identifies classroom conditions that affect student empowerment and examines the rela-

tionship between student empowerment and high computer access (HCA). The study involved observation in two fourth grade classrooms—one week in an ACOT classroom (with high computer access), and one week in a non-ACOT classroom (without high computer access). Descriptive data were collected, including field notes, videotapes, interview notes, and student materials. The data were analyzed to identify conditions that affect student empowerment and to explore their relationship to the students' use of computers. Four classroom conditions were identified that promote student empowerment. Empowerment was high when students were able to shape their activities and assignments, when the assignments were sizeable, when the assignments were cognitively and socially complex, and when evaluative feedback to students was primarily private and task-related. The research indicates that these four conditions are also related to HCA. Questions arising from the research are: (1) What is an appropriate level of student empowerment? (2) What kinds of classroom management techniques work well in student-empowered classrooms? and (3) Is HCA related to the students' use of productivity software? (22 references) (GL)

ED 316 200

IR 014 193

Hiebert, Elfrieda H. And Others

Writing. A Research-Based Writing Program for Students with High Access to Computers. ACOT Report #2.

Apple Computer, Inc., Cupertino, CA.

Pub Date—89

Note—16p.; Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow Research. For additional reports in this series, see IR 014 192-196.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Research, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Cooperative Learning, Elementary Education, Evaluation Methods, Grade 3, \*Instructional Development, Keyboarding (Data Entry), Microcomputers, Observation, \*Word Processing, \*Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow

This report summarizes the curriculum development and research effort that took place at the Cupertino Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow (ACOT) site from January through June 1987. Based on the premise that computers make revising and editing much easier, the four major objectives emphasized by the computer-intensive writing program are fluency, knowledge of text structures, writing processes, and sharing. Research indicates that the computer helps facilitate each of these objectives. An exploratory study of the ACOT writing program using classroom observations, student work samples, and interviews with teachers indicated that: (1) quality of instruction, not merely access to computers, is the more significant factor in learning to write; (2) students maintained a level of enthusiasm, comfort, and persistence seldom seen when they had to write by hand to plan, draft, and revise their writing; (3) writers were much more willing to share their work when they had legible, computer-produced text on their screens and on the printed page; (4) students wrote more and better when they used computers for their daily writing activities; (5) low-achieving students demonstrated significant improvement in the quantity and elaboration of their writing; and (6) once third-grade students learned to keyboard an average of 26 words per minute, they were able to record thoughts faster than they could by hand. Critical findings emerging from the study are: (1) any sound writing program can be better facilitated when children write with computers regularly; (2) effective instruction is critical for students to become competent writers; and (3) collaboration between teachers and researchers can produce successful research-based instructional programs. (5 references) (GL)

ED 316 201

IR 014 194

Tierney, Robert J.

Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3.

Apple Computer, Inc., Cupertino, CA.

Pub Date—89

Note—18p.; Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow Research. For additional reports in this series, see IR 014 192-196.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Research, \*Cognitive Pro-

cesses, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Literacy, Interviews, Longitudinal Studies, Microcomputers, Observation, \*Problem Solving, Secondary Education, \*Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow

This 2-year longitudinal study explored whether computers promote more sophisticated thinking, and examined how students' thinking changes as they become experienced computer users. The first-year study examined the thinking process of four ninth-grade Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow (ACOT) students. The second-year study continued following these students as well as five new ACOT ninth graders. Over two years the research team observed lessons involving writing and writing-related activities using computers. Researchers videotaped classroom activities and kept running records of student behaviors and interactions. In daily debriefings, students explained what they were thinking during their lessons. In more general interviews, they discussed the role of the computer and their attitudes toward it. All of the students progressed markedly from the beginning of the study. They all became fluent computer users and all significantly expanded their skills, confidence, ambitions, and willingness to share their work with others. Students developed notable experience in problem solving with their computers, integrating visual representation of ideas with text, and developing, refining, and restructuring ideas through multiple drafts that included both text and graphics. During the study, researchers also observed students working with hypertext technology in ways that suggest further possibilities for enhancing students' thinking skills. (4 references) (GL)

ED 316 202

IR 014 195

Knapp, Linda

Software Development through ACOT Teachers'

Eyes. ACOT Report #4.

Apple Computer, Inc., Cupertino, CA.

Pub Date—89

Note—8p.; Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow Perspectives. For additional reports in this series, see IR 014 192-196.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Software, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Instructional Development, Instructional Effectiveness, \*Interdisciplinary Approach, \*Language Arts, Microcomputers, Process Education, Teacher Role

Identifiers—\*Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow

Eight Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow (ACOT) teachers met with software developers at the Florida Instructional Computing Conference in January 1989. During the session, the panel of ACOT teachers expressed their wants and wishes for educational software and developers responded with their own concerns. The face-to-face communication provided a successful strategy for discussing future software development for education. Teachers expressed their need for: (1) a network management system for curriculum software that will identify students' needs as well as record their progress; (2) curriculum software that combines practice with meaningful applications of the skills being taught (e.g., adding word processing capabilities to language arts software so that students can use newly-acquired spelling and vocabulary skills to compose sentences or paragraphs); (3) software that complements a literature-based language arts curriculum; (4) software that supports the process approach to writing; (5) curriculum software for the Macintosh; and (6) interdisciplinary software. While teachers noted that many ACOT students do better on standardized tests because they are more highly motivated to learn with computers, several sites reported that test score averages have stayed the same since the introduction of ACOT programs. According to the teachers, students have become more active, independent learners as the result of computer use. Teachers saw their role changing from that of disseminator of information to facilitator of learning. (GL)

ED 316 203

IR 014 196

Knapp, Linda

ACOT Classroom Networks: Today and Tomorrow.

ACOT Report #5.

Apple Computer, Inc., Cupertino, CA.

Pub Date—89

Note—11p.; Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow Perspectives. For additional reports in this series, see IR 014 192-195.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Research, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Networks, \*Computer Software, \*Cooperative Learning, Elementary Secondary Education, Individualized Instruction, Microcomputers, Multimedia Instruction, Student Projects

Identifiers—\*Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow

The Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow (ACOT) research project provides classroom sites with equipment, ongoing support, and training, enabling educators to discover the potential of networked learning environments. ACOT networks link together technology from Apple IIe computers and Image Writer printers, to Macintosh II systems, synthesizers, laserdisc players, scanners, and LaserWriter printers. Curricula include subjects from reading, writing, and arithmetic to trigonometry, and networked software ranges from drill and practice to word processing and curriculum management tools. Teaching approaches that utilize the network span from directing students to work through electronic workbooks, to coaching them as they create entire curriculum units. Three kinds of network-supported learning environments can be utilized: self-paced, project-based, and knowledge-building. The first two reflect the current activity of ACOT classrooms, while the third predicts future ACOT activities. Two current research and development projects are described which demonstrate the use and value of electronic networks for building knowledge in a collaborative environment. (GL)

ED 316 204

IR 014 198

Nielsen, Janni

"I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"—Said the Man.

Pub Date—86

Note—23p.; Paper presented at a Conference entitled "Information Technology and Education: The Developing Perspective" (Plovdiv, Bulgaria, October 9-12, 1986).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cognitive Development, Cognitive Processes, \*Computers, \*Concept Formation, Educational Philosophy, \*Epistemology, \*Information Science, \*Sex Differences

The general aim of education is seen as creating possibilities for gaining experiences and acquiring knowledge, hence development of cognition. The knowledge ideal in education is understood within the frames of the historically produced scientific ideal, which also indicates the road by which knowledge may be obtained. This historical production may be characterized by a growing polarization in feminine/masculine, where the qualifications ascribed to the feminine ideal become devalued and repressed, whereas those ascribed to the masculine become ennobled as the road to knowledge. It is in the relation to this that the computer—the embodiment of the masculine ideal—as a tool in informatics is comprehended. It is argued that in order to ensure the development of knowledge, the feminine universe of interpretation is a necessary complementary approach. The point of departure for this shift is a greater emphasis on the uniquely human modes of cognition: the sensorimotor, the emotive, and the symbolic. Informatics and education as a whole—should be founded in the relation between the two roads to knowledge. (29 references) (GL)

ED 316 205

IR 014 199

Nielsen, Janni

Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent?

Pub Date—84

Note—12p.; Paper presented at a Conference entitled "LEFT ALIVE" (London, England, October 29-November 4, 1984).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Artificial Intelligence, \*Cognitive Processes, \*Computers, \*Epistemology, \*Information Technology, \*Sex Differences

In order for information to be stored and processed in a computer, it must be reduced to data and organized and systematized in accordance with the rules and principles of formal logic. Reducing manifold reality to data for use by the computer results in loss of information because an arbitrary screening of data eliminates that gathered by the uniquely human modes of cognition (kinetic, emotive, and

symbolic). For this reason, it is argued, it is not surprising that women are most skeptical of new information technology. The development in women—to a greater degree than in men—of kinetic, emotive, and symbolic modes of knowing has been the product of socialization and the division of labor in society, and is in opposition to the principles embodied in information technology. It is argued that the closing out of these modes of cognition resulting from the reduction of holistic experience to data is a limitation of artificial intelligence and cognitive science, and that an effort to achieve holism should be promoted. (GL)

ED 316 206

IR 014 201

Daughenbaugh, Richard L.

A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students. University of South Alabama, Mobile, Coll. of Education.

Pub Date—May 89

Note—84p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Networks, \*Computer Software, Curriculum Guides, \*Electronic Mail, Elementary Secondary Education, Learning Modules, Microcomputers, \*Modems, Puzzles, \*Telecommunications, Transparencies, Worksheets

Identifiers—\*Communications Software

This curriculum guide is intended for use in teaching a unit on telecommunications to students with a basic understanding of computing. Introductory materials spell out the purpose of the unit—to provide an introduction to the sending and receiving of electronic information using a personal computer system and the telephone communications system—together with behavioral objectives and information on the timeline and the materials and equipment needed for the unit. Plans are then presented for four lessons, which require a minimum of seven 50-minute class periods: (1) Introduction to the Telecommunications Unit; (2) Data Transmission; (3) Electronic Bulletin Board System Procedures and Operations; and (4) Types of Networks. Each lesson includes a set of objectives for the lesson; a 10- to 15-item vocabulary list; an estimated time line; an overview of materials preparation; the content to be presented; a detailed description of classroom procedures; suggestions for additional classroom activities; and student worksheets. A glossary containing 59 key phrases is appended as well as a printout of messages produced by the public domain electronic bulletin board; lists of online networks (including connect and subscription costs) and communications software; masters for overhead transparencies designed for use in presenting the content of the lessons; and vocabulary word puzzles. (SD)

ED 316 207

IR 014 202

Herman, Joan

Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project.

California Univ., Los Angeles, Center for the Study of Evaluation.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Dec 88

Grant—OERI-G-86-0003

Note—81p.; For a related document, see TM 014 568.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Information Analyses (070) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Check Lists, \*Decision Making, Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Evaluation Utilization, \*Information Needs, \*Information Utilization, Literature Reviews, \*Management Information Systems, Microcomputers, Organizational Climate, Principals, Teachers

Identifiers—\*Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project CA

The Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project is exploring the requirements for information systems that could help teachers and administrators sort through, analyze, and apply comprehensive information about their students, community, instructional processes, and outcomes to improve their schools. Toward this end, a multi-disciplinary literature review was conducted to identify guiding prin-



ciples for system design and implementation. The direction of the literature review was shaped by Lucas' observation that the major reason information systems fail is that designers concentrate on technical aspects while they overlook users' organizational behavior and needs. The major research literature covered includes teacher planning, evaluation utilization, information representation and decision making, computers and user friendliness, management information systems, and cognitive psychology. The rationale for selecting these major areas is described, and the conclusion summarizes the major principles and implications suggested by the research. The summary includes 10 guiding principles and an accompanying checklist of planning and review questions for the design and implementation of a maximally useful information system. (63 references) (GL)

**ED 316 208** **IR 014 203**  
**Information Technologies in Education. The Quest for Quality Software.**

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris (France). Centre for Educational Research and Innovation.

Pub Date—89

Note—125p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Clearinghouses, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Software Reviews, \*Courseware, Higher Education, International Cooperation, \*Teacher Education

In a number of Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) member countries, a vast amount of educational software covering the major school subjects is now available. Educational authorities or independent non-profit bodies have set up clearinghouses or centers for the review and evaluation of educational software. In 1988, the Centre for Educational Research and Innovation (CERI) undertook a survey of the major centers existing in OECD countries and released the results in a report which was discussed at an international seminar of member countries' representatives and experts held in Paris in 1988. This book presents a revised version of the report and the main conclusions of the seminar. Although it is primarily focused on software review and evaluation, it is also concerned with interrelated strategies linked to educational software—in particular teacher training—for the successful introduction of information technologies in education. The book stresses the necessity for government support and international cooperation if the full educational potential of information technologies is to be realized. The first of six chapters addresses computers as teaching and learning resources and the complex issue of software, while the second discusses the quality and types of educational software. The process of software review and evaluation in each of 15 OECD countries is outlined in the third chapter, and a more detailed consideration of the nature of software review and evaluation is provided in the fourth. The fifth chapter discusses the implications of software use for teachers, and the sixth outlines the major conclusions of the International Seminar on Software Review and Evaluation. A list of acronyms used is provided. (153 references) (GL)

**ED 316 209** **IR 014 204**

Neill, Shirley Boes Neill, George W.

Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8352-2766-9

Pub Date—89

Note—137p.; For the 1989 edition, see ED 303 141.

Available from—R.R. Bowker, Order Department, PO Box 762, New York, NY 10011 (\$26.95).

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) — Book/Product Reviews (072) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Computer Software Reviews, \*Courseware, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Evaluation Criteria, Microcomputers

Identifiers—Selection Tools, \*Software Evaluation  
 Designed to aid teachers, school administrators, librarians, students, and parents in selecting educational software for preschool through grade 12, this guide lists 231 programs chosen from 6,000 evaluations conducted by 35 education software evaluation efforts in the United States and Canada. The

introduction provides a detailed explanation of how the programs were selected, and the first of four major parts of the guide presents an alphabetical listing by title of the 185 highest rated programs as well as a listing by the following subject areas: arts, college entrance exams, early childhood education, foreign language, health education, language arts, mathematics, problem solving, science, social studies, student helpers, tool programs, and typing. The description for each of these programs includes the subject area, the copyright date, grade level(s), hardware requirements, cost, type of program, a brief description, teaching tips, a summary of evaluation conclusions, and bibliographic citations for several reviews that appeared in magazines. The second part lists 46 "alert" or "highly promising" new programs that had fewer excellent or good evaluations than the highest rated programs. The 158 highest rated programs in 1989 are listed alphabetically within subject areas in the third part. Each listing includes the producer, computer requirements and price, grade level(s), and copyright date. The final section provides the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the producers of software listed in this edition. (BBM)

**ED 316 210** **IR 014 205**

Neill, Shirley Boes Neill, George W.

Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1989-89.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8352-2851-7

Pub Date—89

Note—314p.; For the 1990 edition of the annual guide, see IR 014 204.

Available from—R.R. Bowker, Order Department, PO Box 762, New York, NY 10011 (\$49.95).

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) — Book/Product Reviews (072) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Computer Software Reviews, \*Courseware, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Evaluation Criteria, Microcomputers

Identifiers—Selection Tools, \*Software Evaluation  
 This cumulative guide lists the 550 highest rated programs identified by "Only the Best" from the evaluation reports of 37 evaluation services over a 5-year period. The introduction describes the selection criteria used as well as the individual evaluation services whose evaluations were used, and lists sources where the evaluations originally appeared. The first of two major sections provides an alphabetical listing of the programs by title which serves as a table of contents to the listings by the following subject areas: arts, business education, college entrance exams, computer education, computer science, early childhood education, foreign language, health education, language arts, math, problem solving, science, social studies, student helpers, tool programs, and typing. Each entry under the subject heading includes the title of the program, its producer, copyright date, grade level(s), hardware requirements, cost, type of program, a brief description, a listing of evaluation conclusions, and bibliographic citations for reviews that appeared in magazines. The second section provides the names, addresses, and phone numbers of producers of all the programs included in this edition. (BBM)

**ED 316 211** **IR 014 207**

John, Marsha Tyler John, Floyd Idwal

A Research Model Applied to a Secondary School Computer Project in Swaziland.

Pub Date—[87]

Note—29p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cognitive Processes, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Literacy, \*Creativity, Developing Nations, Foreign Countries, \*Instructional Effectiveness, Microcomputers, Problem Solving, Program Evaluation, Secondary Education, Semantic Differential

Identifiers—Ideational Fluency, Swaziland

The University of Swaziland was contacted to assist in evaluating the effectiveness of a computer training program at Waterford Kamhlaba, a secondary school in Swaziland. Two other secondary schools were selected as controls, and the evaluation of several variables was carried out with each of the schools' Form 1 students: (1) ideational fluency (a creativity measure); (2) attitudes; and (3) logical thinking skills. The effects of the computer course on each of these areas were examined. Students at Waterford scored significantly higher on a

test of ideational fluency and showed significantly more positive attitudes toward computers than those in the control schools; however, no significant overall difference was found in logical thinking skills between the schools. Appendixes include samples of ideational fluency and semantic differential tests used in the study and tables of test results. (24 references) (GL)

**ED 316 212**

**IR 014 208**

Boller, David

The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report.

Aspen Inst. for Humanistic Studies, New York, N.Y.

Spons Agency—Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. Office of Technology Assessment; Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—89

Note—43p.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Civil Liberties, Computers, \*Decentralization, Economic Status, Foreign Countries, \*Foreign Policy, \*Information Technology, \*International Relations, International Trade, Power Structure, \*Social Change

Identifiers—USSR

On March 1989, the Aspen Institute convened a group of experts to assess Soviet progress in computer and information technologies, their current and likely impact on Soviet society, and appropriate ways for U.S. policymakers to respond. Major issues addressed by conference participants included: Will new information technologies encourage a decentralization of authority in Soviet society? How will the new technologies affect human rights, if at all? How will they affect the Soviet Union's economic prospects? And Can the United States influence any of these computer-related trends through its foreign policies or trade policies? The conference consisted of seven sessions, each of which was devoted to a specific issue. Session titles were: (1) The Social Impact of Computer Use; (2) Computers as Decentralizing Forces? (3) A Portrait of Soviet Computer and Information Technologies; (4) Does Computerization Require an Open Society? (5) Soviet Computer Culture as a Reformist Vanguard? (6) Should "the West" Encourage Soviet Computerization? and (7) What Next? Proposals for Research and Action. A list of conference participants is included. (GL)

**ED 316 213**

**IR 014 211**

Boyd, Vivian And Others

Using a Taped Mini-Course in Statistics as an Adjunct to Business Statistics. Research Report #13-89.

Maryland Univ., College Park. Counseling Center. Pub Date—[Sep 89]

Note—9p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Audiotape Recordings, \*Business Education, \*Dropout Prevention, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, Instructional Materials, Intermittent Differences, Remedial Instruction, Statistics, Undergraduate Students

Identifiers—\*Supplementary Instruction, University of Maryland College Park

Business statistics is a required course for business and management majors and a prerequisite for advanced courses at the University of Maryland College Park. According to university records, typically 23% of the students enrolled for the course withdraw. The Counseling Center's Learning Assistance Service has a series of 16 45-minute audio-tutorial tapes with workbooks which presents important topics in basic statistics covered in the business statistics course. The taped series was offered to selected sections of the business statistics course as an adjunct to course presentations and discussions for helping students to keep up with the course material, and hence as a way of reducing the withdrawal rate from the course. Two sections of the course did not use the audiotape series and were identified as the non-treatment control group. Data concerning course grade, registration status, and academic action were obtained from university records, and were analyzed for four semesters subsequent to the

semester of intervention. Students who listened to at least one of the tapes were significantly less likely to withdraw from the course and earned significantly higher grades for the course than did students who chose not to listen to the tapes and those in the control group. For four semesters after the semester of intervention, students who used the tapes held a steady re-enrollment rate of 94% as opposed to a declining enrollment rate for nonusers and for the control group. Tape users held an equally steady rate of re-enrollment in good standing (94%), while rates of re-enrollment in good standing declined for nonusers and the control group. These differences were not statistically significant; nevertheless this intervention is an effective adjunct to the course for highly motivated students and does have institutional significance. (GL)

ED 316 214

IR 014 212

Price, Robert V.

The Videodisc: A Multi-Purpose Instructional Tool.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—4p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Cost Effectiveness, Equipment Evaluation, \*Information Retrieval, \*Information Storage, \*Interactive Video, \*Videodisks

This discussion of the laser videodisc begins by noting that it is an extremely high density visual storage medium that can supply instructors with vast visual warehouses to supplement instruction, whether through conventional group presentations or via individualized computer assisted instruction. Major features of the medium are then described with an emphasis on: (1) its cost-effectiveness; (2) its capacity for easy random access to information; (3) its capacity to handle motion video in slow, normal, and fast modes; (4) its capacity to utilize two audio tracks for high quality stereo music reproduction, dual language narration, or two different instructional tracks; (5) its durability as compared to conventional media; and (6) its ability to complement computer assisted instruction. Projected future applications of the medium are outlined. (9 references) (GL)

ED 316 215

IR 014 213

Montuori, Nancy

Video Storytime vs. Reading Storytime.

Pub Date—[86]

Note—16p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Audiovisual Instruction, Comparative Analysis, \*Intermode Differences, \*Listening Comprehension, Preschool Children, Preschool Education, \*Recall (Psychology), \*Videotape Recordings

This study investigated the differences in recall between children who were read a story from a book and children who watched the same story on videotape. Subjects ranged in age from 2 to 4 years. Four children were chosen at random to listen to a story from a book, and four children were chosen to view the same story on video. The procedure was repeated with four different stories and the children changing situations for each story. Recall tests were given at the completion of each story. A comparison of the scores of control and treatment groups indicated a significant difference in recall in favor of the videotape group. Raw data, recall tests, and titles of the children's books used in the study are appended. (5 references) (GL)

ED 316 216

IR 014 214

Ogibene, Richard

Computers in the Classroom: A Status Report.

Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—17p.; Paper presented at the Summer Meeting of the Association of Teacher Educators (Tacoma, WA, July 1989).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, Courseware, Diffusion (Communication), \*Educational Innovation, Elementary Secondary Education, Instructional Effectiveness, \*Teacher Attitudes, \*Teacher Student Relationship, \*Technology Transfer

The current plateau in the use of computers in the schools is discussed. An explanation for this is drawn from brief historical examples that demon-

strate the inherent conservatism of schools and teachers, the problem of integrating technology in the classroom, and the resistance of teachers to practices that present a perceived threat to good interpersonal relationships with students. In addition, contemporary criticisms are noted that help explain the diminished enthusiasm for computers in schools. Reference is made to disappointing research results on computers and student learning and development, and a summary assessment of the quality of software typically available for schools is presented. The paper concludes with a recommendation for the use of computers as a learning tool, emphasizing that computers should become meaningfully embedded in the curriculum and routine pedagogy of schools. (28 references) (Author/GL)

ED 316 217

IR 014 216

Boggett, Patricia

Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report.

Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. School of Education. Spons Agency—Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Va.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—50p.

Journal Cit—The University of Michigan School of Education Educational Technology Reports; v2 n1 Aug 1989

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Artificial Intelligence, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Graphics, Higher Education, \*Interactive Video, Intermode Differences, \*Multimedia Instruction, \*Programed Tutoring, Repair, \*Sequential Approach, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—Visual Cognition

The first part of this document is the final report of a research project (1984-1989) on designing and implementing an intelligent multimedia tutoring system for repair tasks. The problem/goal and approach, equipment and implementation, experimental work, and results are discussed for three phases of research: (1) developing and testing an interactive computer-controlled videodisc-based system to help people learn to assemble an object; (2) designing, implementing, and testing a prototype videodisc-based intelligent multimedia tutoring system to help people assemble, repair, and understand an object; and (3) developing and testing several versions of a graphics-based system to help people repair an object. Eight references are listed. The second part of the document, a paper entitled "Sequencing and Access in Interactive Graphics-based Procedural Instructions," reports on a study which investigated whether sequencing of procedural instructions is important when the instructions are presented interactively and subjects are provided with well-designed free access to the information. Eight references are listed, and data tables and sample screen displays accompany the report. The third part of the document is an appendix listing 40 papers, talks, and technical reports completed in the course of this research. A directory of researchers is attached. (MES)

ED 316 218

IR 014 217

Sutton, Rosemary

Equity Issues in Educational Computer Use.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—26p.; Paper presented at the New Zealand Computers in Education Society (New Plymouth, New Zealand, September 1989).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Educationally Disadvantaged, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Equal Education, Microcomputers, Minority Groups, Sex Differences, Socioeconomic Status, Student Attitudes

This paper focuses on gender, ethnic, and social class differences in attitudes toward computers, access to computers, and use of computers in educational settings. Background on equity concerns in the late 1980s is provided, and reasons why this is currently considered an important issue are discussed. Recent data on differences in access and type of use for children of different ethnic origins, social class backgrounds, and gender are presented. Research on the consequences of these inequities is also considered. The following intervention programs and strategies that educators can use to alleviate inequities in educational computer use are

summarized: (1) awareness of equity issues; (2) equitable access and distribution of resources among schools, within schools, and within classrooms; (3) monitoring of the type of computer use of different groups; (4) selection of unbiased classroom materials; (5) use of minority and role model panels; (6) cooperative learning environments; and (7) use of the Logo programming language. (52 references) (MES)

ED 316 219

IR 014 219

Information Guide for Media Centres and Media Use in Schools = Inligtingstak vir Mediasentrums en Mediagebruik in Skole.

Transvaal Education Dept., Pretoria (South Africa).

Pub Date—89

Note—213p.; Light type throughout.

Language—English; Afrikaans

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Multilingual/Bilingual Materials (171)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Educational Planning, Elementary Secondary Education, Evaluation Criteria, \*Evaluation Methods, Foreign Countries, \*Learning Resources Centers, Library Administration, Library Collection Development, Library Services, \*Media Specialists, \*Policy Formation Identifiers—South Africa (Transvaal)

This information guide is intended to assist principals and members of media committees in implementing the media policy of the Transvaal Education Department, this information guide was designed to be used in conjunction with the chapter on the education media service in the Manual for General School Organization (1986). Chapter 1 outlines departmental policy on media centers and media use and chapter 2 delineates the components of professional management of the media center, explains the composition and function of the media committee, and provides a sample school media policy. Titles of the remaining chapters are: (3) Planning for the Functioning of the Media Centre; (4) Planning for the Provision of Media Services; and (5) Planning for Media Use. Sample forms are given in the text to illustrate the stages of the planning process; the planning of work programs to achieve particular objectives; evaluation criteria for various educational media including print and audiovisual formats; and a method of curriculum-based collection analysis. The importance of teamwork for successful program implementation is emphasized throughout. Blank forms and an index are provided, and the entire text is duplicated in Afrikaans. (NRP)

ED 316 220

IR 014 220

Orientation Course in Educational Media. Primary Schools.

Transvaal Education Dept., Pretoria (South Africa).

Pub Date—84

Note—425p.; For the same course for secondary schools, see IR 014 221. Best copy available.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audiotape Recordings, \*Audiovisual Instruction, Course Descriptions, Educational Television, Elementary Education, \*Facility Planning, Filmstrips, Foreign Countries, Instructional Materials, Learning Resources Centers, \*Media Selection, \*Nonprint Media, Postsecondary Education, Teacher Education, Teaching Methods, Transparencies, Videotape Recordings Identifiers—Printed Materials, South Africa (Transvaal)

This orientation course in educational media for teachers in primary schools consists of 10 illustrated lectures. Lecture topics are: (1) effective media use; (2) educational media for teaching and learning; (3) the use of pictures and illustrations as an educational medium in the primary school; (4) books and other printed media; (5) transparencies and the overhead projector; (6) slides, slide-sound programs, filmstrips, and films; (7) sound recordings and audio equipment; (8) the use of video in education; and (9) the use of media in practice; and (10) planning media services for effective media use in schools. References are included for each lecture. (GL)

ED 316 221

IR 014 221

Orientation Course in Educational Media. Secondary Schools.

Transvaal Education Dept., Pretoria (South Africa).

Pub Date—84

Note—378p.; For the course for primary schools, see IR 014 220. Best available copy.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.**

Descript—Audiotape Recordings, \*Audiovisual Instruction, Course Descriptions, Educational Television, \*Facility Planning, Filmstrips, Foreign Countries, Instructional Materials, Learning Resources Centers, \*Media Selection, \*Nonprint Media, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Teacher Education, Teaching Methods, Transparencies, Videotape Recordings  
Identifiers—Printed Materials, South Africa (Transvaal)

This orientation course in educational media for teachers in secondary schools consists of nine illustrated lectures. Lecture topics are: (1) effective media use; (2) educational media for teaching and learning; (3) books and other printed media; (4) transparencies and the overhead projector; (5) slides, slide-sound programs, filmstrips, and films; (6) sound recordings and audio equipment; (7) the use of video in education; (8) the use of media in practice; and (9) planning media services for effective media use in schools. References are included for each lecture. (GL)

**ED 316 222** IR 014 222

Appleton, A. S. And Others

Improved Teaching Excellence by Using Tutored

Video Instruction: An Australian Case Study.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the EAIR Forum

(11th, Trier, West Germany, August 27-30,

1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/

Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Distance Education, Foreign

Countries, Higher Education, \*Instructional Ef-

fectiveness, Intermedia Differences, \*Student At-

titudes, Tables (Data), Teacher Attitudes, Tutors,

\*Videotape Recordings

Identifiers—Capricornia Institute Advanced Educ

(Australia)

This paper describes the Tutored Video Instruc-

tion (TVI) technique, which uses videotaped lec-

tures and student interaction in the presence of a

tutor for instruction to small groups at branch cam-

pus of the Capricornia Institute of Advanced Edu-

cation (Australia). The development and operation

of TVI, including staff briefing and preparation, pro-

duction of the videotapes, and the role of the tutor,

are covered. Costs of the system are presented, and

staff and tutor reactions to the use of TVI are dis-

cussed. Student performance with TVI at branch

campuses is compared with the performance of

main campus students in the same subjects. Data on

student reasons for enrolling at a branch campus,

their reactions to the use of TVI, and their percep-

tions of the quality of the system are summarized.

Based on analyses of the data, the following conclu-

sions are offered: (1) TVI is cost effective if branch

campus students progress to the main campus; (2)

branch campus students were generally positive

about TVI although it is not their preferred mode

of delivery; (3) staff reactions to the use of TVI

were positive; and (4) use of this technique may

lead to an improvement in the quality of lecture

delivery and student flexibility of learning. Six

references are listed. (Author/MES)

**ED 316 223** IR 014 223

Trischmann, Mary, Ed.

1989/90 Innotek Software Resource Guide. A

Guide for Selecting Software for Children with

Special Needs.

National Lekotek Center, Evanston, IL.

Pub Date—89

Note—129p.

Available from—National Lekotek Center, 2100

Ridge Avenue, Evanston, IL 60204 (\$20.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Ref-

erence Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-

able from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction,

Computer Software Reviews, \*Courseware, \*Dis-

abilities, Elementary Secondary Education, Spe-

cial Education

Identifiers—Selection Tools

The result of a continuing study of software re-

lated to children with special needs, this guide is

intended to assist in the selection of software ap-

propriate for children with mental, physical, behav-

ioral, sensory, and learning impairments. Sugges-

tions for gifted children are also included. The guide is up-

dated yearly and includes more than 190 carefully

selected software programs that have been used suc-

cessfully with children ranging in age from 2 through 14. Each program has been reviewed by trained teachers, therapists, and parents for learning value, child appeal, ease of use, and flexibility. Information for each software package includes subject, skills content, age level, the specific disability addressed, hardware and peripheral specifications, price, and a description of the software, including whether or not it includes graphics, animation, and sound. Separate listings of software companies, peripherals, and adaptive equipment resources are included. The guide is designed for use as a resource and is not an endorsement for any specific program or manufacturer. (GL)

**ED 316 224** IR 014 224

Awbrey, Susan

Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and

Impact.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Annual Con-

vention of the Association for Educational Com-

munications and Technology (Dallas, TX,

February 1-5, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) —

Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-

able from EDRS.

Descriptors—Adult Education, Allied Health Oc-

cupations Education, \*Computer Assisted In-

struction, Computer Software, \*Educational

Planning, \*Faculty Development, Higher Educa-

tion, \*Interactive Video, Lifelong Learning, Ma-

terial Development, Professional Recognition,

\*Program Implementation

Identifiers—\*Michigan State University

This description of a plan to integrate interactive

videodisc instruction into courses at the health sci-

ence colleges at Michigan State University focuses

on factors involved in planning and initiating such

a project. Major features of the project are ad-

ressed, including: (1) theoretical concerns related

to interactive video utilization; (2) funding propo-

sals; (3) faculty role and faculty development; (4)

equipment and software selection; (5) production

concerns; and (6) advantages for adult/lifelong

education. The overhead transparencies used for

the conference presentation are included. (13 ref-

erences) (Author/GL)

**ED 316 225** IR 014 225

Fritsch, Helmut

Zur Strukturierung von akustischem Lehrmaterial

auf Tonkassetten (On Structuring Audiotapes for

Teaching). ZIFF-Papier 21.

FernUniversität, Hagen (West Germany). Zentrales

Inst. für Fernstudienforschung Arbeitsbereich.

Pub Date—Apr 78

Note—29p.

Language—German

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Audiotape Recordings, Foreign

Countries, Motivation, Programmed Instruction,

Simulation, Speech Compression, \*Teaching

Methods

Identifiers—West Germany

The state of research on the use of audiotape

recordings for teaching purposes is reviewed, and

10 strategies are discussed in detail: (1) verbal stimu-

lation of activity; (2) nonverbal stimulation of activity;

(3) stimulation of relaxation; (4) real time

conservation of acoustic reality; (5) reportage (simu-

lation and condensation of reality); (6) acous-

tic-guide; (7) audio training; (8) production of a new

audio-reality; (9) speech compression; and (10)

programmed audiotapes. (19 references) (Author/GL)

**ED 316 226** IR 014 227

Fritsch, Helmut And Others

Zwischen den Stühlen: Untersuchungen zur Situa-

tion der Korrekturen an der FernUniversität

1980. (In between Chairs: The Situation of

Tutors (Correctors) at the FernUniversität in

1980). ZIFF-Papier 34.

FernUniversität, Hagen (West Germany). Zentrales

Inst. für Fernstudienforschung Arbeitsbereich.

Pub Date—Dec 80

Note—106p.

Language—German

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/

Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Faculty, \*Distance Educa-

tion, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, In-

terviews, Questionnaires, \*Student Evaluation

Identifiers—\*FernUniversität (West Germany)

An empirical study of tutors responsible for evaluating students' assignments at the FernUniversität in 1980 employed an 18-item questionnaire, analysis of open-ended responses, analysis of graders' comments on more than 1,000 assignments, and interviews with staff. The process of evaluating students' work was shown to be inefficient, with minimal co-operation between graders and central staff. Copies of the questionnaires and results of the data analyses are included. (Author/GL)

**ED 316 227** IR 014 228

Fritsch, Helmut Kraft-Dittmar, Alice

Individuelle Kosten im Fernstudium (Individual

Cost Analysis in Distance Education). ZIFF

Papier 35.

FernUniversität, Hagen (West Germany). Zentrales

Inst. für Fernstudienforschung Arbeitsbereich.

Pub Date—Jul 85

Note—62p.

Language—German

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cost Effectiveness, \*Distance Edu-

cation, Foreign Countries, Questionnaires, \*Stu-

dent Costs

Identifiers—West Germany

Starting from the viewpoint that a sound analysis

of the real costs of distance education neglects hid-

den costs (social, medical, and psychological), this

study surveyed a sample of 2,500 students in an

effort to determine the magnitude of these hidden

costs. It was found that a normal part-time student

invests DM 19,000 in 8 years. This figure increases

to DM 33,000 when additional costs associated

with child care and household maintenance are

considered. It is argued that a tax reduction for this

type of continuing education is the sole means of

reducing its cost. Tables of data are included throughout

the report. (Author/GL)

**ED 316 228** IR 014 229

Peters, Otto

Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Re-

marks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF-Papier

73.

FernUniversität, Hagen (West Germany). Zentrales

Inst. für Fernstudienforschung Arbeitsbereich.

Pub Date—Nov 88

Note—47p.

Language—German

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Reports

- Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Distance Education, \*Dropout Pre-

vention, \*Dropout Rate, \*Dropout Research,

Foreign Countries, Higher Education

Identifiers—\*FernUniversität (West Germany)

This article presents reflections on the high drop-

out rate at distance education universities in general

and at the FernUniversität in particular. The intro-

duction outlines four reasons why the dropout rate

should not be as high as it is. The first chapter—on

general aspects—addresses problems of definition of

dropout, the astounding differences in dropout rate

in various countries, the significance of the dropout

rate for the student and the university, and obscuri-

ties and absurdities in dropout statistics. The second

chapter focuses on the high dropout rate at the Fer-

Universität. A catalogue of adverse factors is

given, new forms of dropout behavior are discussed,

and comparisons are made with distance education

institutions abroad. Consequences for research are

also discussed. A discussion of possible attitudes

toward the high dropout rate at the FernUniversität

is provided in the third chapter. Possible interven-

tions to reduce dropout rate are outlined in the final

chapter. Impediments are listed, statistical analyses

are interpreted, the dropout research is reviewed,

and theory-related long-term multivariate research

projects in this area are recommended. Tables and

graphs of data are appended. (67 references) (Au-

thor/GL)

**ED 316 229** IR 014 230

Shaul, Jean

Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems

Course.

Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual North

American Conference of the International Busi-

ness Schools Computer Users Group (Harrisburg,

PA, July 23-26, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) —

Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)



**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Accounting, \*Business Education, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Databases, Evaluation, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, Instructional Development, \*Simulation, \*Spreadsheets, Student Evaluation

Identifiers—University of Manchester (England)

A new approach to teaching an introductory accounting information systems course is outlined and the potential of this approach for integrating computers into the accounting curriculum at Manchester University (England) is demonstrated. Specifically, the use of a small inventory recording system and database in an accounting information course is described in order to illustrate the integrated nature of corporate data, the concepts of transaction processing and security, and the use of internally generated data for decision making, planning, and control. The course work is centered around several major pieces of work. The first requires students to modify an existing suite of programs, in order to improve the controls within the system, the user friendliness, data validation, and usefulness of the reports, and to incorporate an audit trail to record all the transactions and amendments to the master file. In addition to the programming, the students have to document the system and review the controls within it. The second task involves using the inventory database which they have generated to make cash flow forecasts and plans for the business with a spreadsheet model and a database enquiry language. Thirdly, they also evaluate similar stock recording systems. The paper describes the development of the course, methods for assessing students' work, problems with course evaluation, and prospects for future developments. (Author/GL)

ED 316 230

IR 053 076

Stebelman, Scott

Library Research Guide. Second Edition.

George Washington Univ., Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Note—39p.; Some tables and illustrations may not reproduce well due to small type.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Libraries, Government Publications, Higher Education, \*Library Instruction, \*Library Skills, Periodicals, \*Reference Materials, \*Research Tools, \*Search Strategies, Student Research, Workbooks

Designed to help undergraduate students find information and materials at George Washington University's Gelman Library, this guide teaches skills and concepts necessary to complete a research paper. Further, it is intended to equip students with skills that will help them in business, legal, medical, and other professions where finding information is crucial to job performance. The guide is divided into topical sections addressing six types of research tools: encyclopedias; books; call numbers; periodicals; newspapers; statistical sources; and government documents. Students are instructed about the content and uses of these tools; however, the emphasis is on research strategies. The guide is also designed to function as a diagnostic tool to help teachers determine students' progress on research papers and whether students have retrieved sufficient information and materials to write knowledgeably about their topics. Bibliography worksheets are included, which allow teachers to monitor student progress and suggest sections of the guide for students to examine and use for locating additional information or materials. (SD)

ED 316 231

IR 053 077

New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa

Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries.

Iowa State Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Des Moines.

State Library.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—17p.; Two tinted pages may not reproduce clearly.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Libraries, \*Access to Information, Elementary Secondary Education, Financial Support, Higher Education, \*Library Automation, \*Library Networks, \*Long Range Planning, Public Libraries, School Libraries, \*Shared Library Resources, Special Libraries, State Libraries, \*State Programs, Technological Advancement

Identifiers—Library Services and Construction Act,

\*Multitype Library Cooperation, Retrospective

**Conversion (Library Catalogs)**

The Director of the Department of Cultural Affairs appointed a task force, to be chaired by the State Librarian of Iowa, to evaluate technologies available for libraries and potential uses for the technologies deemed valuable; discuss problems from the viewpoint of the library user in the establishment of cooperative programs; and develop a comprehensive long-range plan for library cooperation. In order of priority, the recommendations of the task force advocate: (1) support for multitype libraries (i.e., academic, public, school, special, and state) by transferring Iowa's approximately \$1.5 million Library Services and Construction Act grant from the State Library to local libraries on a competitive bid basis; (2) an appropriation of \$200,000 to the State Library to purchase an integrated, automated library system, and a \$119,000 increase in appropriations for the State Library to cover costs of professional staff for statewide library automation consulting; (3) an increase of \$4.1 million for "Information Iowa," which provides Iowans with access to materials and strengthens collections statewide; (4) expanded funds to cover the cost of a statewide delivery system and for the purchase and installation of a statewide telefacsimile network; (5) a statewide retrospective conversion of library records into machine-readable format; and (6) \$550,000 to supplement interlibrary loan services in multitype libraries across the state. (SD)

ED 316 232

IR 053 078

Ogden, Barclay

On the Preservation of Books and Documents in

Original Form. Report.

Commission on Preservation and Access, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—6p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Archives, \*Books, \*Cost Effectiveness, Microreproduction, Nonprint Media, \*Paper (Material), Physical Environment, \*Preservation, Prevention, \*Program Development, Repair, Research Libraries, Technological Advancement

Identifiers—Paper Deacidification

Arguing that some books and documents must be preserved because they have scholarly value as well as for the information they contain, this report presents reasons for preserving such artifacts and recommends means of developing effective and efficient preservation strategies. Two strategies are suggested. The first advises identifying and ranking all artifacts of the greatest value and proceeding through a master list with preservation treatment as resources become available. The second advocates identifying materials on the basis of the urgency of need for preservation treatment—i.e., materials in fragile and embrittled conditions that are frequently exposed to the stresses of normal scholarly use. Strategy considerations are discussed, including the cost of preservation treatment and gauging the appropriateness of a treatment by measuring its ability to capture all information of significance. Alternatives to expensive or "full" treatments—which can cost from several hundred to more than \$1,000 per book—are also suggested. These alternatives emphasize preventive measures to reduce rates of deterioration and wear: (1) controlling the environment; (2) protective enclosures to mitigate the effects of poor environment or housing arrangement; and (3) sensible handling and use practices. Mass deacidification is mentioned as a major component of future strategies for artifact preservation. (SD)

ED 316 233

IR 053 080

Kendrick, Curtis L., Comp. Lange, Robert, Comp.

State University of New York at Stony Brook

Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual.

State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook. Library.

Pub Date—89

Note—37p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrative Policy, College Libraries, Fines (Penalties), \*Graduate Students, Guidelines, Higher Education, Information Dissemination, \*Job Training, Library Automation, \*Library Circulation, Library Materials, \*Library Personnel, Online Systems

**Identifiers—State University of New York Stony Brook**

Designed to train student circulation desk workers at the State University of New York at Stony Brook's Main Library, this guide details specific procedures and outlines administrative policies. Topics covered include: (1) what circulation is; (2) what is expected of graduate students; (3) the library's opening and closing procedures; (4) who may take out books; (5) identification badges; (6) checking out books; (7) renewals; (8) the electronic security system; (9) discharging books electronically and manually; (10) working at the reserve desk; (11) issuing courtesy cards; (12) the dissemination of information to the public while at the circulation desk; (13) the telephone system; (14) commonly asked questions, e.g., library hours, photocopy information, and the locations of specific periodicals and types of books; (15) using the computer charge printout; (16) initiating search requests when patrons cannot find a book in the stacks; (17) holds and recalls; and (18) billing. The guide concludes with information on how to deal with problems such as fire alarms, personal property loss, the lost and found, circulating noncirculating materials when all copy machines are broken, and patron behavior problems. A subject index is included. (SD)

ED 316 234

IR 053 081

Smith, George V., Comp. Boone, James D., Comp.

Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and

FY 1987.

Alaska State Dept. of Education, Juneau. Div. of

State Libraries.

Pub Date—89

Note—70p.; Pages on colored stock may not reproduce well.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) —

Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annual Reports, \*Interlibrary Loans, \*Library Circulation, \*Library Collection Development, \*Library Expenditures, Library Materials, \*Library Personnel, Library Statistics, Operating Expenses, \*Public Libraries

Identifiers—Alaska

Designed to allow Alaskan librarians to evaluate and compare their libraries, this annual report compiles information provided by public libraries receiving Public Assistance grants for fiscal years 1987 and 1988. Part I presents statistics for 1988; Part II reports the 1987 statistics. It is noted that the information reported for fiscal year 1988 is more complete and reliable than information from 1987, and it is recommended that caution be exercised in drawing conclusions based on comparisons of the two years. Within each part Section 1 organizes each table alphabetically by city while Section 2 organizes the same information by the population of the area served, from largest (Anchorage) to smallest (Takotna). In each section, seven tables summarize data on: (1) circulation and interlibrary loans; (2) size of collections—e.g., books, magazines, and videos; (3) sources of income—e.g., city, state, federal, and others; (4) expenditures—e.g., salaries, collections, other operating expenditures, operating expenditures per capita, and total capital expenditures; (5) expenditures for library materials—e.g., books, magazines, videos, records, microforms, maps, and software; (6) composition of library staff and volunteers, and the number of volunteer hours contributed; and (7) library services—e.g., hours open, attendance, reference questions answered, and programs presented per week. (SD)

ED 316 235

IR 053 085

Library Services and Construction Act Amend-

ments of 1989.

Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C. House

Committee on Education and Labor.

Report No.—101-237

Pub Date—12 Sep 89

Note—29p.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Federal Aid, \*Federal Legislation, Library Administration, Library Automation, \*Library Planning, \*Library Services, Position Papers, Preservation, Program Evaluation, Statewide Planning, \*Technological Advancement, Users (Information)

Identifiers—Congress 101st, \*Library Services and

Construction Act

This report is designed to accompany House of Representatives Bill (H.R.) 2742, which amends

and reauthorizes the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) through 1994. In discussing the background of the bill and the need for the legislation, it is noted that, since recommendations from the 1991 White House Conference on Library and Information Services will be considered when the LSCA is reauthorized again in 1994, the House Committee on Education and Labor refrained from making significant modifications to the LSCA at this time. Explanations of the various provisions of the bill note that it does update the act to meet some of the current needs of libraries. For example, Title II is expanded to provide for the acquisition of equipment for technological enhancement; Title III is modified to permit state library administration agencies to use up to 40% of their funds on preservation efforts; a new Title VII was added to reconfirm the authority of the Department of Education to assess and evaluate LSCA programs and \$300,000 was authorized to support this activity; and a new Title VIII provides for the establishment of a Family Living Center in each state to encourage libraries to provide family oriented services and promote lifelong learning and family involvement in education. The sums authorized for each of the eight titles are listed, and Congressional Budget Office cost estimates for LSCA funding for the years 1990 through 1994 are presented. Section by section analyses of the bill conclude the report. (SD)

ED 316 236 IR 053 086

Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act.

Washington State Library, Olympia. Library Development Div.

Pub Date—Jun 88

Note—47p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Information, Construction Programs, Federal Aid, \*Library Services, \*Long Range Planning, \*Organizational Objectives, \*Outreach Programs, \*Public Libraries, \*Shared Library Resources, State Libraries, State Programs, Statewide Planning, Users (Information)

Identifiers—Library Services and Construction Act, \*Multitype Library Cooperation

Prepared as a planning guide, this document presents goals, objectives, and proposed activities to improve library services in the state of Washington. The long range plan for 1989-1993 is designed to serve as a framework for the annual programs during the 5-year period which are supported, fully or partially, with Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds. In the event that state funds are also involved in a particular program, the plan addresses the total program, not just the portion funded with federal dollars. (These programs are delivered through Washington State Library's Public Services Division and through a contract with the Seattle Public Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped.) Under Title I of the LSCA, the plan covers public library services for areas without services, areas with inadequate services, major urban resources libraries, the disadvantaged, literacy programs, persons with limited English-speaking proficiency, the elderly, the handicapped, the blind and physically handicapped, and the institutionalized. These funds can also be used to improve the ability of local public library personnel to access information from external resources. Title II supports the construction of adequate public library facilities. Statewide resource sharing and multitype library cooperation are supported by Title III. The Washington State Library mission statement, which is also included, outlines the goals for activities funded under Titles I, II, and III of the LSCA. (SD)

ED 316 237 IR 053 087

Lee, Jimmie L.  
Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three.

Metrodocs, Oklahoma City, OK.

Pub Date—89

Note—23p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Libraries, \*Construction Industry, Depository Libraries, \*Engineering, Food Standards, Government Libraries, Higher Education, Indexes, \*Library Collections, Micro-

fiche, Professional Associations, Public Libraries, \*Specifications, \*Standards, State Government, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—\*Building Codes, \*Legal Information, Legal Research, Oklahoma

In an effort to better serve their users, the Engineering Library at the University of Oklahoma surveyed 30 public, academic, and state agency libraries to identify libraries with collections of national standards, codes, and handbooks that are accessible to the public. This directory presents data received about the holdings of eight of those libraries as well as the holdings of the University of Oklahoma libraries. Not a highly detailed compilation of any particular library's holdings, the guide serves as a user's index to possible locations for particular standards. Beside a list of the addresses and telephone numbers of Oklahoma libraries is information on their lending policies. Data are displayed in a table, which includes information on: (1) the professional society—e.g., American Association of Cereal Chemists—or the general field from which the standard originates—e.g., Building Codes; (2) the name of the publication in which the standard appears; (3) location of the publication; and (4) information about the currentness of the collection—e.g., 1960-current. Also included is information about other organizations with governmental, historical, and single standards. The appendix lists 38 public and state libraries and 31 academic libraries throughout the United States that maintain microfiche collections of codes, handbooks, standards, and specifications. (SD)

ED 316 238 IR 053 088

Petty, Johnnie, Comp.

Model Acts and Regulations. Metrodocs Monograph Two.

Metrodocs, Oklahoma City, OK.

Pub Date—89

Note—13p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Libraries, \*Depository Libraries, \*Government Publications, Higher Education, Indexes, Library Cooperation, Periodicals, Public Libraries, \*Public Policy, \*State Legislation, State Programs

Identifiers—\*Legal Information, Oklahoma

Metrodocs, an informal library cooperative in the Oklahoma City Metropolitan area consisting of eight academic and public depository libraries, produced this compilation of model acts, legislation, statutes, and ordinances—i.e., those that have been promulgated in order to satisfy a demand for legislation covering a particular subject in a substantial number of states. This collection was designed for in-house use at Metrodocs libraries, and is not exhaustive; rather it serves to locate model acts and regulations identified in the course of normal operations. The documents listed in this keyword index originate from a variety of law journals and government documents, and may not be otherwise indexed in the standard sources for locating model legislation—e.g., "Handbook of National Commissioners on Uniform State Laws," "Suggested State Legislation," "Martindale-Hubbell Law Directory," and "Uniform Laws Annotated." Most of the documents can be found through the Oklahoma Department of Libraries. Organized alphabetically, each entry lists between 1 and 4 model acts and regulations for each of the 152 subjects areas covered. Entries are cross-referenced. (SD)

ED 316 239 IR 053 091

Eaton, Nancy And Others

Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6.

South Dakota Board of Regents, Pierre.

Pub Date—86

Note—64p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Libraries, \*Administrative Policy, Higher Education, Interviews, Library Personnel, Library Statistics, \*Library Technical Processes, \*Long Range Planning, \*Needs Assessment, Organizational Objectives, \*State Libraries, State Surveys, Technological Advancement, User Satisfaction (Information)

Identifiers—\*South Dakota

This report documents the findings of a study that

examined library and information services in South Dakota's state-supported academic libraries, the first such study conducted in 15 years. The state library and six schools—University of South Dakota, South Dakota State University, Black Hills State College, Dakota State College, Northern State College, and South Dakota School of Mines and Technology—were visited by a study team appointed by the Executive Director of the South Dakota Board of Regents. Institution presidents, librarians, library staff members, faculty library committee members, students, and chief academic officers were asked to describe the problems and potentials they perceived at their particular institution's libraries. The six broad topics reviewed were management, organization, access, collections, technology, and funding. Overall, it was discovered that a chronic imbalance exists between South Dakota's academic library commitment and the resources that are actually available. The major crisis is identified as the need to staff South Dakota libraries effectively; currently, library personnel are severely overworked. Other concerns and possible solutions are evaluated by topic. A sample reciprocal borrowing agreement as well as guidelines relating to access policy, bibliographic instruction, and collection development policies are appended. (SD)

ED 316 240 IR 053 092

Annual Program. Library Services and Construction Act, 1989-1990.

South Carolina State Library, Columbia.

Pub Date—89

Note—88p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Library Administration, Library Cooperation, Library Expenditures, \*Library Networks, Library Planning, \*Library Services, \*Library Standards, Long Range Planning, Program Descriptions, \*Program Development, \*Public Libraries, Records (Forms), State Aid, State Libraries, State Programs, Statewide Planning

Identifiers—Library Development, \*Library Services and Construction Act, \*South Carolina State Library

The 1989-1990 Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) program is presented in this report for the South Carolina State Library. The document includes fiscal information and project descriptions for the following LSCA Title I projects: (1) General Administration; (2) Library Interpretation; (3) General Operations; (4) Strengthening the State Library Agency; (5) Field Services; (6) Career Education; (7) Service to the Disadvantaged; (8) Library Development; (9) Service to Children; (10) Audiovisual Program; (11) Public Library Automation and Technology; (12) Literacy; (13) Services to the Elderly; (14) Services to the Blind and Physically Handicapped; and (15) Institutional Library Services. The LSCA Title III Interlibrary Network project is also described. The information provided includes the fiscal breakdown for each LSCA project on federal, state, and local levels, staff and staff responsibilities, the operating budget for all projects (1989 funds), and detailed descriptions for all projects. The descriptions include individual project objectives, needs assessments, service groups, activities to be implemented to meet objectives, information about when and where the project will be administered, the libraries involved, estimated costs and sources of funding, method of administering the project, and method of evaluation to be used. (SD)

ED 316 241 IR 053 093

The South Carolina Program for Library Development, 1989-1992.

South Carolina State Library, Columbia.

Pub Date—89

Note—87p.; For the 1988-1989 and 1989-1990 annual reports, see ED 305 085 and IR 053 092.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Libraries, Higher Education, Institutional Libraries, Library Development, Library Education, \*Library Planning, \*Library Services, Library Standards, \*Long Range Planning, \*Organizational Objectives, \*Program Development, Public Libraries, School Libraries, Special Libraries, State Libraries, State Programs, Statewide Planning, User Needs (Information)

Identifiers—\*Library Services and Construction Act, \*South Carolina State Library

RIE JUL 1990

This report outlines the long-range program of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) in South Carolina. The first of five chapters presents excerpts of the LSCA that describe its Titles I-VI programs; explains the evolution of South Carolina's long-range Program for Library Development; discusses the dissemination of publications related to the LSCA programs in South Carolina; and touches on how LSCA programs are coordinated. Focusing on the library public, the second chapter discusses the probable impact of population increases on information needs and library services, and inventories the special needs of the economically disadvantaged, the illiterate, the blind and physically handicapped, persons with limited English-speaking ability, the elderly, and the institutionalized. The third chapter focuses on South Carolina libraries and their needs, including the South Carolina State Library, public libraries, major urban resource libraries, institutional libraries, academic libraries, technical college resource centers, school library media centers, and special libraries. Library education programs in South Carolina institutions of higher education are also described, and maps and statistics are provided for public, institutional, and college and university libraries, and the South Carolina Library Network. The adequacy, priorities, and evaluation procedures of Title I, II, and III projects are the focus of the fourth chapter, and the fifth presents the four goals of the state library together with objectives designed to meet those goals. (SD)

ED 316 242 IR 053 094

Vaughan, Barbara And Others

E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan. State Univ. of New York, Buffalo. Univ. Libraries. Pub Date—May 89

Note—42p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Accident Prevention, \*Administrative Policy, \*College Libraries, \*Emergency Programs, \*Fire Insurance, \*Fire Protection, \*Higher Education, \*Library Materials, \*Organizational Objectives, \*Preservation, \*Program Descriptions, \*Repair

Identifiers—\*Disaster Planning

The plan presented in this manual is designed to minimize the potential for disaster in the E. H. Butler Library at the State University of New York at Buffalo, and to minimize damage to materials in the event of a disaster. In addition to providing an emergency instruction sheet and a disaster contact list, the manual covers salvage priorities, prevention, protection, response and recovery timetables, response procedures, disaster supplies, suppliers and equipment, insurance, the recovery process, rehabilitation, and the ongoing responsibilities of the disaster recovery team. Also described are procedures for handling damaged books and records, i.e., air drying, dehumidification, freezer drying, vacuum thermal drying, and vacuum freeze drying. A form for recording disaster recovery activities for the library collections is appended. (SD)

ED 316 243 IR 053 097

Kittel, Dorothy

Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987.

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—LP-89-727

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—25p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141).

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annual Reports, Continuing Education, \*Cooperative Planning, \*Federal Aid, \*Interlibrary Loans, \*Library Automation, \*Library Networks, \*Machine Readable Cataloging, \*Program Descriptions, \*Shared Library Resources, \*State Libraries, \*Statewide Planning

Identifiers—\*Library Services and Construction Act

This overview of how the 50 states used their Library Services and Construction Act funds under Title III (Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing) in fiscal year 1987 reports that, overall, state library agencies spent \$16 million in Title III funds to work toward the creation of statewide databases of the bibliographic holdings of all types of libraries and information centers. Activities designed to reach this goal included: (1) making sub-

grants available to various types of libraries to convert their catalogs to machine readable records; (2) updating and upgrading their bibliographic entries and adding new libraries and different types of materials to their databases; (3) engaging the services of consultants in networking to assist them in developing both long- and short-range programs for local and statewide library automation and resource sharing; and (4) exploring new methods of storing and disseminating bibliographic data, of delivering library materials, and of transmitting documents and information. States with programs considered to have made an exceptional impact in the following areas are profiled: (1) establishing, expanding, and operating networks; (2) implementing automated circulation and resource sharing systems; (3) converting bibliographic holdings to machine-readable records; (4) offering interlibrary loan and document delivery services; and (5) providing continuing education programs. A table summarizing state participation in bibliographic networks follows the text. (SD)

ED 316 244 IR 053 099

Snider, Susan C. Schubert, Leda

Planning School Library Media Center Facilities

for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont

Edition.

New Hampshire State Dept. of Education, Concord.; Vermont State Dept. of Education, Montpelier.

Pub Date—89

Note—54p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Check Lists, \*Construction Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Facility Guidelines, \*Interior Design, \*Learning Resources Centers, Library Cooperation, \*Library Facilities, \*Library Planning, Media Specialists, Organizational Objectives, Program Development, School Libraries, \*Specifications

Identifiers—New Hampshire, \*Vermont

This booklet provides guidelines and suggestions for planning school library media facilities. The intended audience is library media specialists; however, it is expected that administrators and architects may also find it useful. The importance of helping the architect understand the school media center's unique mission and relevant educational specifications—e.g., activities related to teaching and learning, patterns of use, and space requirements—is discussed, and checklists for educational specifications and monitoring progress are provided. A detailed discussion addresses the functions and relationships of major areas within the media center, e.g., circulation, reading areas, and computer laboratories; describes New Hampshire's minimum space requirements; and presents recommended space allocations in tabular form. General aspects of design that encourage easy access to information and services are outlined. Specific design considerations are offered for acoustics, color and signage, environmental control, handicapped access, lighting, safety, security, traffic flow, technology and communications, visibility, weight, and windows. Specific types of furniture and furniture arrangements are suggested, and tips for moving a library media collection from an old facility to a new one are provided. A narrative description of an elementary school library media center is appended together with examples of floor plans for elementary, middle, and high school library media centers. (11 references) (SD)

ED 316 245 IR 053 100

Childers, Thomas Van House, Nancy A.

The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final

Report.

Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, Pa. Graduate School of Library Science.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—LP-89-715

Pub Date—Aug 89

Grant—G008720290

Note—101p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Evaluation Criteria, \*Evaluation Methods, \*Library Research, Library Role, Library Surveys, Organizational Objectives, \*Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, \*Public Libraries, Questionnaires, Research Methodology

Identifiers—Philadelphia, Pa.

This study investigated the construct of effectiveness as it applies to public libraries and developed a methodology that can be transferred to other types of libraries and organizations. The research team began by compiling a list of indicators that are commonly used to gauge library effectiveness within the areas of: (1) services access; (2) internal administrative processes; (3) administrative resources; (4) community relationships; (5) materials; (6) service output; (7) physical plant; (8) broad social impact; (9) service offering/fit with community; (10) service quality; (11) staff; (12) internal technical processes; and (13) user population/market penetration. A mail questionnaire was sent to members of seven major constituencies of public libraries at 84 sites, and an overall response rate of 89.8 percent was achieved. The survey asked library managers, library service personnel, library trustees, library users, friends of the library, local officials from the library's funding jurisdiction, and community leaders with influence on library decisions, which indicators they most preferred. Librarians were also asked to rate their library's performance for each indicator. It was concluded that, although libraries which place priorities on different roles have different performance profiles for the indicators included on the survey, there is more agreement than disagreement among the various public library constituencies as to what constitutes effectiveness. (28 references) (SD)

ED 316 246 IR 053 101

Ling-nam, Leo Ip

Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—117p.; Master's Thesis, Indiana University of Pennsylvania.

Pub Type—Dissertations/Theses - Masters Theses (042) — Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Categorical Aid, Educational Gerontology, Library Facilities, \*Library Services, Library Surveys, \*Older Adults, Outreach Programs, \*Public Libraries, \*Regional Libraries, \*Special Programs, State Aid, User Needs (Information)

The purpose of this study was to establish a profile of services to older people in Pennsylvania public libraries. A survey was distributed to 50 district library centers and headquarters of the state library and 50 independent public libraries. The response rate was 65%. Major findings of the study were the following: (1) 66.15% of respondents reported having appointed staff members for services to older people; (2) 4.6% documented policy statements concerning library services for older people; (3) 27.7% had initiated projects and programs exclusively for older people; (4) 83.1% had one or more older volunteer workers; (5) 27.7% had received financial support from state and local government for services to older people during the past 10 years; (6) 9.2% had trained librarians for services to older people; and (7) 93.9% provided facilities and equipment specifically for older people. It is suggested that public libraries in Pennsylvania should actively request additional funds from parent institutions for services to older people, provide more on-the-job training and workshops for librarians who serve the older population, and liaise with community agencies and cosponsor services for older people in local communities. It is also suggested that further research could be focused on rural library services to older people as well as needs assessments of older Pennsylvanians. Copies of the survey questionnaire and correspondence with the Pennsylvania State Library are appended. (38 references) (Author/SD)

ED 316 247 IR 053 102

Chen, Ching-chih Hermon, Peter

A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report.

Simmons Coll., Boston, Mass. School of Library Science.

Spons Agency—Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jan 81

Grant—G007900537

Note—322p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Information, Community Information Services, \*Information Seeking, \*In-



formation Sources, Interviews, \*Needs Assessment, Questionnaires, Reference Services, Referral, Surveys, \*User Needs (Information), \*User Satisfaction (Information), Use Studies  
Identifiers—\*New England

In order to identify the information needs of individual residents of the six New England states, telephone interviews were conducted to generate baseline data relating to information providers (e.g., availability, linkage between sources, and institutional barriers to information provision) and information seekers (e.g., problem awareness and articulation, and source awareness). The study examines information seeking needs arising from both work and non-work contexts of 2,400 residents from rural and urban areas in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont. In particular, it focuses on: (1) information requirements; (2) the various types of information source providers consulted, e.g., libraries, friends, neighbors, relatives, television, and newspapers; (3) the perceived level of user satisfaction with these providers; (4) a taxonomy of barriers to effective information seeking; and (5) reasons for library use and non-use. It was found that many people do not associate libraries with situations in which they have to find out something or solve a problem; if they do use a library, this source is frequently only one step in the information gathering process. It is recommended that libraries determine their unique role in the information seeking process and cooperate more fully with other institutional source providers so that both citizens and other source providers will associate libraries with the provision of information services. A copy of the telephone interview schedule is included. (42 tables, 17 figures) (SD)

ED 316 248 IR 053 103  
SLA Triennial Salary Survey, 1989.  
Special Libraries Association, Washington, DC.  
Report No.—ISBN-0-87111-337-6  
Pub Date—89  
Note—76p.

Available from—Special Libraries Association, 1700 Eighteenth St., NW, Washington, DC 20009 (\$25.00).

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)—  
Reports—Descriptive (141)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Information Scientists, Librarians, Library Associations, \*Library Statistics, \*Library Surveys, \*Salaries, \*Special Libraries, Tables (Data)

The objectives of the 8th triennial salary survey of Special Library Association (SLA) members were to: (1) obtain systematic accurate information about the salaries of special librarians and information personnel; (2) establish a data bank from which inquiries about salaries can be answered for members of the SLA, persons engaged in personnel and recruitment activities, and persons planning special library careers; and (3) enable SLA members to assess their own salaries in view of the numerous variables. The reported salary means and medians represent respondents employed on a full-time basis or those whose academic year basis could be converted to a calendar year equivalent. Data are reported for the 25th, 50th, and 75th percentiles where the 50th percentile is the median; the average of the lowest and highest 10 percent are also included. The 27 tables display data on salary by sex; census division; metropolitan areas; types of institutions; primary responsibilities; supervisory responsibilities; academic background and previous experience; minority groups; and age. (SD)

ED 316 249 IR 053 104  
Reinhold, Fran  
Use of Local Area Networks in Schools. ERIC Digest.  
ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources, Syracuse, N.Y.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
Report No.—EDO-IR-89-11  
Pub Date—Dec 89  
Contract—R188062008

Note—4p.; Condensed version of an article "Educators Explore the Lay of LAN," that appeared in *Electronic Learning*, 8(5), March 1989.  
Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources, Syracuse University, 030 Huntington Hall, Syracuse, NY 13244-2340 (free while supply lasts).

Pub Type—Information Analyses—ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Software, Elementary Secondary Education, Futures (of Society), \*Local Area Networks, Microcomputers, Program Descriptions, Purchasing, \*School Districts, Telecommunications

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

The current status and apparent trends of local area networks (LANs) in school districts are explored in this short report. Results of a 1987-88 Quality Education Data survey are cited, indicating that 64% of 173 of the largest school districts in the country were already networking and 36% intended to be networking by 1990. The advantages of networks are briefly summarized, and a description of how LANs work is provided. Availability of network software in the recent past and at present is discussed, as is the response of software publishers to the increased demand for network software. Two case studies are presented. The first profiles the Island Park School District in New York, where three LAN laboratories are used for: (1) teaching basic skills to kindergarten through third grade pupils; (2) instructing fourth through eighth grade students in skills reinforcement and word processing; and (3) offering creative applications in the library. The second case study reports on progress made in the 28,000-student Plano Texas School District, whose goal is to have a network that will channel everything a student does into one core electronic gradebook by 1992. Eight tips for buying a LAN are listed, together with six sources to consult for further information. (SD)

ED 316 250 IR 053 105

Doyle, Robert P.

The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action.

American Library Association, Chicago, Ill.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—23p.

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrative Policy, Annual Reports, International Cooperation, \*International Relations, Library Associations, \*Long Range Planning, \*Organizational Objectives, Program Budgeting, \*Program Descriptions, \*Program Evaluation

Identifiers—\*American Library Association

This report on the international relations activities of the American Library Association (ALA) briefly reviews ALA's policies and accomplishments in the international arena; describes ALA's current international activities and interests; outlines principles and values, which when correlated with current developments and past experience, provide the best foundation for an enlightened approach to ALA's international relations and the formulation of ALA's international relations policies and actions for the future; provides a system of policies and programs designed to facilitate the fullest and most integrated developments in ALA's resources and relate these activities to ALA's established mission statement, priority areas, and goals; and identifies ways to demonstrate to ALA members and their leaders ALA's need and responsibility to be involved in the international arena and the benefits of such involvements to individual groups and members. Appendixes include a chronology of international relations projects since 1941 and a historical outline of funding and budgets; the ALA international relations policy statement adopted in 1978; a list of participants in the 1988 meeting; a description of strategies for the implementation of international relations goals; and an analysis of weaknesses, opportunities, threats, and strengths related to these goals. (SD)

ED 316 251 IR 053 107

Smith, Ruth S.

Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1.

Church and Synagogue Library Association, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Report No.—ISBN-0-915324-16-4

Pub Date—79

Note—16p.; For other guides in this series, see IR 053 108-110.

Pub Type—Reports—Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-

able from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Administrative Policy, Evaluation Criteria, Financial Support, \*Library Collection Development, \*Library Services, \*Long Range Planning, Needs Assessment, \*Organizational Objectives, Outreach Programs, Program Budgeting, Special Libraries, User Needs (Information)  
Identifiers—\*Church Libraries, \*Synagogue Libraries

Designed as a simple how-to guide, this handbook presents guidelines for setting up a church or synagogue library or revitalizing an existing one. The first of 10 sections, "Begin with a Purpose," advocates thinking about the goals of the library and putting them in writing. It includes two brief sample mission statements. The second, "Establish Objectives," gives advice about summarizing broad objectives and identifying specific objectives. A list of 11 basic manuals about congregational libraries is included. The third, "Obtain Approval," suggests ways to rally support from influential individuals or officers of the church or synagogue, survey user needs, and request formal approval. The fourth, "Set Up a Library Committee," provides guidelines for appointing a chairperson, recruiting committee members, and assembling meetings. The fifth, "Survey Your Assets," recommends gathering up already existing resource materials, sorting them, and finding a place to store them. The sixth, "Develop Program Plans," provides specific suggestions for planning programs to meet the library's objectives. The seventh, "Carry Out Specific Projects," lists steps for implementing programs. The eighth, "Arrange for Continuing Education," suggests ways to orient and train volunteers to work in the library. The ninth, "Provide for Continuity," recommends that an annual report and yearly program plans be prepared and presented to the library's sponsors. The final section, "Stretch Your Horizons," advises community outreach, learning from professional librarians, and staying optimistic. (SD)

ED 316 252 IR 053 108

Smith, Ruth S.

Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No.

5.

Church and Synagogue Library Association, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Report No.—ISBN-0-915324-11-3

Pub Date—77

Note—31p.; For other guides in this series, see IR 052 107-110.

Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-

able from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Cataloging, Classification, Filing, Glossaries, Indexing, \*Library Catalogs, Library Materials, \*Library Technical Processes, Special Libraries, \*Subject Index Terms, Typewriting  
Identifiers—\*Church Libraries, Dewey Decimal Classification, \*Synagogue Libraries

Designed as a beginning, how-to guide, this handbook lists 20 short steps to cataloging library materials for a church or synagogue library. The guide opens with a history and a brief explanation of the Dewey Decimal System, with special attention given to the divisions and subdivisions that fall under the category "Religion." Several references on the Dewey Decimal System are recommended for further reading. The section on step-by-step processing covers initial procedures such as opening the book properly, collating the book, and stamping the library name in it before progressing to the more complicated tasks of selecting subject headings (from the Sears List of Subject Headings), typing the catalog cards, and keeping statistics. Following the 20 processing steps are 14 sample catalog cards showing: (1) the back and front of a work card; (2) main entry cards; and (3) a card set, including author, title, subtitle, subject, and series; and (4) a shelf list card among others. A glossary of 38 common cataloging terms is included. (SD)

ED 316 253 IR 053 109

Burns, Lorraine E.

Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and

Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14.

Church and Synagogue Library Association, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Report No.—ISBN-0-915324-24-5

Pub Date—86

Note—37p.; For other guides in this series, see IR 053 107-110.

Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-

able from EDRS.

**Descriptors**—\*Administrator Qualifications, Library Administration, \*Library Personnel, Library Services, \*Morale, Organizational Objectives, Program Descriptions, Publicity, Special Libraries, \*Training Methods, \*Volunteer Training  
**Identifiers**—\*Church Libraries, \*Synagogue Libraries

This guide provides detailed guidelines for the recruitment and training of volunteer staff for church and synagogue libraries. The first of eight sections discusses criteria for selecting a head librarian, including 13 professional and spiritual qualifications, and lists 30 of the head librarian's basic responsibilities. The second section discusses the qualifications and responsibilities of other library staff. Ways to introduce staff to the library are outlined in the third section, which includes a sample quiz about the library and a list of circulating library materials. The fourth section suggests ways of conducting on-the-job training, including in-house training clinics, reading programs, and visits to other libraries. A sample promotional handout is included. Tasks that the head librarian can delegate are explored in the fifth section, which includes a chart showing how to monitor delegated tasks. The challenge of motivating workers is addressed in the sixth section, which discusses the characteristics of a good leader; recognition and appreciation; open communication; developing opportunities; and creating a comfortable working environment. Volunteer evaluation forms and a library worker's annual questionnaire are included. The seventh section considers the value of volunteers and suggests ways to support them. Conscientious leadership, planning and policy making, sharing the workload, promotion and publicity assignments, and ministering to each other are highlighted aspects of the final section on team spirit. A grid for organizing promotion and publicity efforts by month and a sample open hours schedule follow this section. (19 references) (SD)

ED 316 254

IR 053 110

Pritchett, Jennifer

Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15.

Church and Synagogue Library Association, Portland, OR.

Report No.—ISBN-0-915324-26-1

Pub Date—87

Note—62p.; For other guides in this series, see IR 053 107-109.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

**Descriptors**—Annotated Bibliographies, Biblical Literature, Christianity, Interfaith Relations, Judaism, Library Acquisition, \*Library Collection Development, Library Instruction, \*Reference Services, \*Religious Education, \*Resource Materials, Special Libraries, User Needs (Information)  
**Identifiers**—\*Church Libraries, \*Synagogue Libraries

The need for reference books, selection guidelines, issues about circulation, descriptions of various types of books, and ideas for promoting the use of these books in a congregational library are covered in this guide. The work opens with a discussion of what reference books are and broad guidelines for deciding which books should be in a congregational library. Guidelines for building the reference collection suggest ways to determine which books are currently owned, what is needed, what can be afforded, what will fit into the library, and how to plan for the future. The basics of learning to be a reference librarian are then outlined, including such areas as helping patrons to answer questions and helping them to learn. Promoting the reference service to the church or synagogue's education staff, youth groups, and other individuals is also described. Sample materials are provided, including a leaflet for a workshop on tools for Bible study; a bibliography of reference books; a quiz on library reference sources for patrons; and a sample lesson for Bible instructors. An annotated bibliography of reference books includes books about the Bible, as well as works on church history, comparative religions, denominations, music, and worship and preaching. An annotated list of reference books, prepared by Marcia Posner specifically for small, Jewish libraries, includes biographies, dictionaries, directories and almanacs, encyclopedias, history, the Holocaust, Israel and Zionism, Judaism, librarianship, quotations, and rabbinic literature. A list of

publishers of religious reference books is also provided. (SD)

ED 316 255

IR 053 111

Pearl, Patricia

Helping Children through Books: A Selected

Booklist. Third Revised Edition.

Church and Synagogue Library Association, Portland, OR.

Report No.—ISBN-0-915324-28-8

Pub Date—90

Note—31p.; For the second edition, see ED 184 582.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

**Descriptors**—Annotated Bibliographies, \*Bibliotherapy, \*Children's Literature, Chronic Illness, Death, Disabilities, Elementary School Students, Family Problems, \*Library Collections, Older Adults, Self Esteem

An update of a bibliography bibliography compiled by the Church and Synagogue Library Association (CSLA) a decade ago, this list includes books intended for children from a preschool to a sixth-grade reading level. Although the first edition included works concerning religion, this edition does not, since those works are already covered in other CSLA guides. Some titles were carried over from the first edition; however, most are recent publications. Preceding its annotation, each entry includes the author, title, illustrator, publisher, number of pages, cost, and classification information. The books are listed in four major categories: (1) "Everyday Problems," which includes problems with brothers and sisters, new babies, understanding older people, self-acceptance, overcoming fears, sex roles, day care and babysitting, and moving; (2) "Special Problems," which includes adoption, divorce, remarriage and stepfamilies, single parent families, safety and child molestation, sexual abuse, substance abuse, the handicapped, the blind, the deaf, the mentally retarded, and the wheelchair bound; (3) "Illness, Health, and Medical Care," which includes cancer, dentists, doctors, and hospitals; and (4) "Death," which includes the death of children, death of an older person, death of a parent, and death of a pet. Author and title indexes follow the text. (SD)

ED 316 256

IR 053 112

South Carolina State Library Annual Report,

1988-1989.

South Carolina State Library, Columbia.

Pub Date—89

Note—71p.; For the 1987-1988 annual report, see ED 306 958.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—Academic Libraries, Administrative Organization, Annual Reports, Blindness, Charts, Computer Networks, Disabilities, Institutional Libraries, Library Administration, Library Networks, \*Library Services, Library Statistics, \*Library Technical Processes, Public Libraries, State Libraries

**Identifiers**—\*Library Development, \*South Carolina State Library

This annual report documents the activities and accomplishments of the South Carolina State Library in 1988-1989. Introductory materials include lists of the members of both the South Carolina State Library Board and the library staff; an organizational chart; the goals and mission statement of the South Carolina State Library; a history of the library; and highlights of fiscal year 1988-1989. A summary of the activities of the Division of Library Development then describes Administrative Services; Field Services (state aid for public libraries, federal aid to South Carolina libraries, continuing education for librarians, library services to both children and adults, library services for the disadvantaged, institutional library services, the literacy program, and public library construction); and Library Services to the Blind and Physically Handicapped. A discussion of Division of Library Services activities includes Reader Services (reference and information services to state government, legislative reference service, interlibrary loan service, audiovisual service, library collections, the South Carolina Library Network, and government documents); and Technical Services. Reports on state library awards and volunteer services are also provided, as well as a listing of South Carolina State Library publications and statistical data on state library collections,

interlibrary loans, and expenditures of state and federal funds. Also provided are a list of public library board chairmen, directories of public, college, and institutional libraries, and statistics for these three types of libraries. (SD)

ED 316 257

IR 053 115

Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested

Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12.

Oklahoma State Dept. of Education, Oklahoma City.

Pub Date—Feb 87

Note—96p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—\*Behavioral Objectives, Check Lists, \*Course Integrated Library Instruction, Elementary Secondary Education, Information Needs, \*Learning Resources Centers, Library Skills, \*Long Range Planning, Media Specialists, Outcomes of Education, \*Program Development, Program Evaluation, State Programs, Worksheets  
**Identifiers**—\*Librarian Teacher Cooperation, \*Oklahoma

Designed to aid local districts in implementing local school improvement plans, this three-part curriculum guide begins by addressing the long-range planning of library media programs. The first part suggests a 10-step process for planning and provides an example of a 5-year improvement plan for library media programs, a checklist for evaluating a school program, and a form for outlining an action plan. The second part provides both a general statement of the desired library media learner outcomes and a scope and sequence of information and literature appreciation skills (expressed as behavioral objectives) for each grade from K through 12. Suggestions and forms for teacher/librarian planning of integrated units are also provided. The third part presents three illustrative units, one of which includes masters for overhead transparencies and another a bibliography. Each unit includes its goal, suggested grade level, learner outcomes for both the subject area and information skills, suggested activities, teaching strategies, evaluation activities, and the responsibilities of both the teacher and the library media specialist. Appendixes include an analysis of the services provided by the library media specialist presented as a pie chart; descriptions of those services at the elementary and the secondary levels; a list of procedures to be followed by media specialists and teachers as co-designers of curriculum; a sample media specialist evaluation instrument; and a table clarifying the roles of the school principal, media specialist, and teacher in the team approach to the library media program. An 18-item bibliography is included. (SD)

ED 316 258

IR 053 118

Documents of the International Conferences on

Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue =

Documents des conférences internationales de

l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulé =

Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales

de Educación, 1979-1986: Catalogo Cumulativo.

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural

Organization, Paris (France).

Report No.—ISBN-92-3-002554-2

Pub Date—88

Note—163p.; Series of International Reports on

Education (SIRE).

Available from—International Bureau of Education, P.O. Box 199, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland (microfilm price for entire collections of a given Conference is 1 Swiss franc per fiche; add costs for registered mail).

Language—English; French; Spanish

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies

(131) — Multilingual/Bilingual Materials (171)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

**Descriptors**—\*Conference Proceedings, Developed Nations, Developing Nations, Distance Education, \*Educational Administration, \*Educational Development, \*Educational Policy, Foreign Countries, Indexing, International Cooperation, \*International Education, International Organizations

**Identifiers**—\*UNESCO

Composed of two sections, this catalog lists 925 documents prepared for and produced by the 37th through the 40th sessions of the International Conference on Education (1979, 1981, 1984, and 1986). Included are reference and information papers contributed by the United Nations Educational, Scientific,

tific, and Cultural Organization (Unesco) headquarters and other institutions; final reports and recommendations to the Ministries of Education on themes from each of the Conferences; and reports on the development of the education systems of individual member states. In the first section, the national reports and replies to questionnaires are listed by country in alphabetical order by the English name of the country. In the second section, the Conference documents—i.e., the working papers and the final report for each session—are listed in chronological order of the session. Entries include the authoring country, conference year, agency or organization from which the document originated, individual author, document title, place of publication, publisher, date of publication, number of pages, questionnaire reference number, and English keyword indexing terms for computer storage and retrieval from the 1984 edition of the "UNESCO: International Bureau of Education Thesaurus." The table of contents and introduction appear in English, French, and Spanish; the titles of many of the documents are in the language of the country of origin. (SD)

ED 316 259

IR 053 119

Krausz, Mona Y.

An Examination of the Role of Reference Librarians in the Light of New Technology.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—8p; Paper presented at the California Library Association Meeting (Oakland, CA, November 11-14, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrative Policy, Bibliographic Databases, Information Retrieval, Library Automation, Library Expenditures, Library Instruction, Library Planning, Library Role, Optical Data Disks, Program Descriptions, Reference Services, Technological Advancement, User Needs (Information)

The implementation of a wide range of CD-ROM services in the California State University (Fullerton) libraries is described in this report. The three-part CD-ROM "Master Plan" outlines the library's fundamental technological goals—i.e., to offer university-level technologies, to develop a CD-ROM end-user facility with ample resources and opportunities, and to use lottery funds to explore CD-ROM technologies. The 17 CD-ROMs and accompanying services that were rapidly introduced within a 1.5 year period are then discussed, including major issues faced during that time. Suggestions are offered for establishing a management system to allow end users to access the technologies with minimal supervision from library personnel. These suggestions include: (1) placing workstations requiring the most library assistance closest to the reference desk; (2) setting up written procedures and dividing tasks—e.g., turning the machines on and off, changing paper, ink, and disks, etc.—among staff; (3) equipping workstations with signs, user aids, sample searches, a paper index and thesaurus, and sign-up procedures; (4) incorporating CD-ROMs into regular bibliographic instruction sessions; (5) cultivating an expert end user by producing advanced documentation; (6) roaming the CD-ROM area during peak times to answer questions; and (7) keeping statistics and means for program evaluation. (SD)

ED 316 260

IR 053 120

VanMeter, Vandelia L.

An Extraction from the King Report of Entry-Level Competencies Needed by Library and Information Science Professionals.

Pub Date—89

Note—11p; For the King Report, see ED 265 853-865.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Competence, Employment Patterns, Employment Qualifications, Entry Workers, Information Scientists, Information Services, Librarians, Library Research, Library Statistics, Tables (Data)

Identifiers—Competency Lists

The knowledge, skills, and attitudes expected of library and information professionals were the focus of a major study that culminated in a work entitled "New Directions in Library and Information Science Education" (1986), commonly called the King Report. This study resulted in the identification of sets of competencies in knowledge, skill, and atti-

tudes that are expected of entry-level and advanced professionals who work in various settings and have various responsibilities in the field of library and information studies. Generic competencies expected across all work settings regardless of specific responsibilities were also identified. For this paper, the recommendations for entry-level professionals who work in various settings and have various responsibilities were extracted and compiled into easily accessible tables. Table 1 presents statistics on knowledge—e.g., alternative approaches to organizing information—expected in academic libraries, public libraries, school libraries, special libraries, information centers, and by database producers. Generic competencies are also noted. Table 2 features knowledge competencies validated as essential for entry level professionals who perform specific functions—e.g., acquisitions—regardless of the work setting. Skills expected to be demonstrated by entry level workers—e.g., anticipating long-range needs of the organization and its users—are presented in Table 3 by professional area. Table 4 displays information about the attitudes—e.g., willingness to take initiative—that are expected across all work settings and responsibilities. (Author/SD)

ED 316 261

IR 053 124

Feinberg, Richard And Others

Library Skills for Research in American Politics. A Workbook for POL 121.

State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook. Library.

Pub Date—89

Note—94p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classification, College Libraries,

Government Publications, Higher Education, Indexes, Information Sources, Information Technology, Library Instruction, Library Skills, Online Searching, Reference Materials, Research Tools, Student Research, Workbooks

Identifiers—Legal Information

Intended to familiarize students with the Melville Library at the State University of New York at Stony Brook and provide guidelines for conducting research in American politics, this workbook is divided into 10 chapters: (1) The Author-Title Catalog; (2) How To Find Books on Your Topic Using the Subject Catalog; (3) General Periodical Literature; (4) Finding Scholarly Journal Articles; (5) Newspapers; (6) Reference Books for Current Awareness; (7) Government Documents; (8) Sources of Statistics; (9) Public Opinion Surveys; and (10) Computerized Information Retrieval. Each chapter is accompanied by review questions and questions that might appear on a practicum examination. (SD)

ED 316 262

IR 053 129

Simon, H.-R. Meis, Nicola

Selective Bibliography about Education and Training in Library and Information Science in PR China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore.

Gesellschaft für Mathematik und Datenverarbeitung MBH, Frankfurt/Main (West Germany).

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—44p; Citations are primarily in English.

Language—English; German

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Conference Proceedings, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, Indexes, Information Science, Library Automation, Library Education, Library Research, Professional Continuing Education, Professional Training, Research Reports, Technological Advancement

Identifiers—China, Hong Kong, Singapore, Taiwan

This selective bibliography lists 66 items published from 1980 until 1989 on education, training, and continuing education in library and information science and documentation in the Chinese-speaking countries, i.e., the People's Republic of China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, and Singapore. The document is divided into 10 sections: (1) a preface (in German); (2) an abstract (in English); (3) sources consulted to compile this bibliography, i.e., the ERIC and the INFODATA databases and three printed information bulletins—"Informatics Abstracts," "Information Science Abstracts," and "Library and Information Science Abstracts"; (4) the bibliographic entries, which include the author's name; title and subtitle; conference from which the publication resulted (if applicable); and other bibliographic information; (5) an index of authors and editors; (6) an index of keywords from the titles; (7)

an index of serials; (8) an institution index; (9) an index for presentations from three conferences; and (10) a list of 37 German and English abbreviations used in the bibliography. Five of the items listed are in German; the remainder are in English. (SD)

ED 316 263

IR 053 132

Seymour, Donna Temple

The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries.

Pub Date—Feb 88

Note—49p; A requirement for a Master's degree, University of North Carolina. Appendices contain main type.

Pub Type—Dissertations/Theses - Undetermined (040) - Reports - Research (143) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Competence, Depository Libraries, Government Publications, Higher Education, High Schools, High School Students, Learning Resources Centers, Library Education, Library Surveys, Media Specialists, Professional Training, School Libraries, Secondary School Teachers, Use Studies

A mail survey focused on the use of government publications in one third of North Carolina's 110 public high schools. Respondents represented a cross section of the high school librarians in the state, geographically and professionally, with and without accredited Master of Library Science (MLS) degrees. Responses from 80% of the librarians revealed the current status of and problems in high school document collections, in the use of documents by teachers and students, and in the librarians' professional backgrounds and knowledge of documents. Findings suggest that there is overwhelming agreement among librarians that they lack adequate information about documents and do not possess sufficient knowledge to promote use of these materials in public high schools. Librarians also feel that they need assistance from the regional depository library program, possibly through a newsletter regularly sent to librarians, increased information about state documents, and continuing education workshops on the subject. It was also discovered that the possession of an MLS degree correlates positively with the knowledge of documents. (22 references) (SD)

ED 316 264

IR 053 135

Heim, Kathleen M.

Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report.

Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. School of Library and Information Science.

Pub Date—1 Mar 90

Note—148p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adult Programs, Library Extension, Library Planning, Library Services, Library Surveys, Longitudinal Studies, Middle Aged Adults, National Surveys, Older Adults, Public Libraries, Questionnaires, Special Programs, Users (Information)

The American Library Association's (ALA) Adult Services in the Eighties (ASE) project was undertaken to supply information about areas of current and unique concentration to aid librarians in identifying, describing, and planning the scope of adult services in their own libraries. The ASE project updates a study conducted in 1934—the most recent national survey on this topic—through the presentation of data about the range of services and the compilation of bibliographic essays on key services. The narrative report, which covers the problem to be studied and activities undertaken in each of the three phases of the project, is supplemented by 11 exhibits. These exhibits make up nearly three quarters of this document: (1) a 1982 ALA goal award proposal submitted by the Adult Services Committee of the Reference and Adult Services Division (RASD); (2) correspondence about attendance at the ASE Assembly and a short questionnaire; (3) the first draft of the final questionnaire; (4) a booklet of library terminology which accompanied the 1954 survey and instructions for updating the booklet; (5) the second draft of the questionnaire; (6) the pretest of the final survey tool; (7) the cover letter and the final version of the questionnaire; (8) a short essay summarizing ASE project goals; (9) a memo about data entry; (10) a reminder note to respond to the survey; and (11) printouts of the data entry, data check, cleanup, and state append computer programs. This report also

RIE JUL 1990



includes a chronological summary of the landmarks of the ASE project. (SD)

**ED 316 265** IR 053 141

**A Bare Bones Reference Collection for Small and Medium-Sized Public Libraries in Maine.**  
Southern Maine Library District, Portland.  
Pub Date—88

Note—12p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Atlases, Check Lists, \*Community Information Services, Directories, Directories, Encyclopedias, Indexes, \*Library Collection Development, \*Library Material Selection, Library Planning, Maps, \*Public Libraries, Reference Services, Research Tools, User Needs (Information)

Identifiers—\*Maine

This reference list was compiled to offer Maine librarians who serve communities with the resources of small- or medium-sized libraries a starting point to assess their reference collections for breadth and depth. Initially based on a list distributed by the Vermont Department of Libraries in 1987, this guide evaluates reference materials on the basis of their timeliness, effectiveness in responding to frequently asked questions, and reasonable cost. It is recommended that reference works be chosen using the same standards as for other nonfiction—i.e., currency, accuracy, authoritativeness, and ease of use. Librarians are also advised to analyze the particular needs of their community's information users before selecting books from this list. Each entry includes the book's title and author, other bibliographic information, availability (where appropriate), and cost. Three basic tools that can answer many common reference questions are highlighted: a multi-volume encyclopedia, a current world almanac, and an all-purpose dictionary. Seventeen other basic reference works are also described, including maps, telephone directories, and books of quotations. Sixteen reference works to supplement the basic 20 sources—e.g., literature guides, travel guides, and law dictionaries—are discussed. A checklist with titles of 17 Maine and local community resources concludes the guide. (SD)

## JC

**ED 316 266** JC 900 098

**A Proposed Human Resources Development Plan.**  
Lake Tahoe Community Coll. District, South Lake Tahoe, CA.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—25p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Advisory Committees, Community Colleges, Conferences, \*Faculty Development, Grants, \*Inservice Teacher Education, Needs Assessment, Program Implementation, \*Program Proposals, Questionnaires, Sabbatical Leaves, \*Staff Development, Two Year Colleges, Workshops

Identifiers—\*California Human Resources Development Plans

Lake Tahoe Community College's (LTCC's) Human Resources Development Program is designed to foster professional development through in-service activities for instructional, administrative, classified employees, and the governing board. The comprehensive program is intended to support the instructional process, improve student success, enhance communication across disciplines, improve organizational dynamics, enrich the college community, and increase job satisfaction. Six areas of staff development activities, some new and some continuing existing efforts, have been proposed for the program: (1) lectures, conferences, and workshops; (2) in-service instruction and enrichment, courses in computer use, a faculty and staff lecture series, workshops and short courses, and professional growth activities related to the instructors' service areas or the improvement of instruction; (3) sabbatical leaves; (4) grants, including both scholarly research grants and innovative project grants; (5) bi-annual retreats; and (6) an instructional skills workshop. Attachments to the development program proposal include certification for funding, 1987-88 faculty and staff development expenditures, and a staff development questionnaire. (JMC)

tures, and a staff development questionnaire. (JMC)

**ED 316 267** JC 900 099

**Carroll, Constance M. And Others**  
**Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90.**

Saddleback Community Coll., Mission Viejo, Calif.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—48p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Budgeting, \*College Planning, Community Colleges, \*Educational Legislation, Expenditures, \*Financial Support, \*Needs Assessment, Program Proposals, \*Staff Development, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—\*California Human Resources Development Plans

In 1989, Saddleback College (SC) and nine other California community colleges were selected for an on-site review of the uses and benefits of Assembly Bill (AB) 1725 faculty and staff development funds. The materials in this report describe the process and criteria used by the Saddleback College Faculty and Staff Development Committee to allocate funds. The specific goals of the college's three employee segments (i.e., administration/classified leadership, faculty, and classified staff) are also reviewed. The first section of the report presents SC's comprehensive plan for faculty and staff development, focusing on the four components specified by AB 1725: (1) formation of a collegewide advisory committee, representing all segments of the staff; (2) implementation and review of needs assessments to determine faculty and staff interests and requirements for professional growth and development; (3) formulation of a comprehensive plan for professional development for all segments of the college staff; and (4) identification of expenditures for faculty and staff development undertaken in 1988-89. The next section contains forms and instructions for applying for AB 1725 staff development funds. The third section presents the results of needs assessment surveys of faculty, administrators, and classified staff, indicating that for faculty, the greatest emphasis was on funding of conferences, workshops, and industry visits, followed by funding for invited lecturers, faculty-presented workshops, and mini-courses. Administrators were most interested in computer training, and seminar or workshops on management principles, conflict resolution, time management, and budget development. Classified staff expressed interest in on- and off-campus workshops, and computer training. For each employee group, the report includes cost estimates for development programs and the questionnaire. The final section focuses on 1988-89 expenditures of AB 1725 monies, indicating that \$34,152 of the total allocation of \$62,903 for faculty and staff development was expended within the fiscal year. (JMC)

**ED 316 268** JC 900 103

**Parmenter, Bill And Others**  
**Human Resources Development Plan, 1989-90.**  
Cypress Coll., Calif.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—28p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*College Planning, Community Colleges, \*Faculty Development, Financial Support, Inservice Teacher Education, Labor Relations, Needs Assessment, Program Costs, Program Development, Program Proposals, \*Staff Development, Teacher Workshops, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—\*California Human Resources Development Plans

The human resources development plan presented in this report was developed by Cypress College (CC) to increase or refresh the knowledge and skills of classified staff, faculty, and administrators. The report reviews the colleges staff development plan, activities for 1988-89, and plans for 1989-90. Section I provides an overview of CC's staff development program, including information on the role of the college's Staff Development Steering Committee, program coordination and administration, and staff development needs, goals, and objectives. The three main goals identified in this section are to make staff development a shared effort involving the total staff, to make staff development a staff-driven process, and to offer an eclectic approach in staff development. Section II details the programs and activities developed by the CC Staff

Development Steering Committee for the 1988-89 academic year including a building community colloquium, a mandatory flex day, flex activities for adjunct faculty, a needs assessment survey, the development of a form for proposals, a variety of group programs, and funding of workshop and conference participation. The report indicates that CC's staff was most interested in programs to promote professional growth and instructional effectiveness, and to provide retraining. Preferences were expressed for the coverage of conference/workshop expenses, campus inservice programs, innovation grants, and education cost assistance. Section III outlines the program plan for 1989-90, including budget information and information on program evaluation. Appendixes provide a job description for a staff development coordinator, the needs assessment survey instrument, sample requests and applications for staff development proposals, and the staff development evaluation instrument. (JMC)

**ED 316 269** JC 900 104

**AB 1725 Human Resources Development Plan for the Period July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990.**  
Desert Community Coll. District, Palm Desert, CA.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—25p.; Handwritten questionnaire responses will not reproduce well.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*College Planning, Committees, Community Colleges, Educational Legislation, \*Faculty Development, Financial Support, Grants, Inservice Teacher Education, Needs Assessment, \*Organizational Objectives, Program Administration, Program Development, Questionnaires, \*Staff Development, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—\*California Human Resources Development Plans

Funds set aside by California Assembly Bill (AB) 1725 for staff development programs were used by the Desert Community College District (DCCD) to supplement its existing human resources development plan (HRDP). The HRDP, which was based on the results of a needs assessment of all employees, was designed to respond to the changing professional needs of all staff by offering activities to improve instructional quality and enhance student learning. The major goals of the staff development activities at DCCD are to increase communication across academic and assignment disciplines, expand awareness of cultural diversity, improve organizational dynamics, enrich the college community, heighten employment satisfaction, and maximize student outcomes through greater support of the instructional process. For each of these goals, the HRDP lists a series of objectives by which these goals may be obtained, such as retraining and skills upgrading for faculty, computer training for all employee divisions, and a series of workshops for districtwide participation. An attachment to the HRDP outlines the faculty staff development master plan, covering the status of faculty staff development; the role of the faculty staff coordinator; the philosophy, goals, and responsibilities of faculty staff development; the faculty staff development "pocket programs," focusing initially on retraining and skills upgrading, awareness of student diversity, and remuneration for adjunct faculty participation. Two additional attachments list proposals for an adjunct faculty agenda drafted by the adjunct faculty advisory committee and the staff development needs assessment survey instrument with sample responses. (JMC)

**ED 316 270** JC 900 113

**Furnell, Dale**  
**Dateline 2000: The New Higher Education Agenda.**

American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87117-198-8

Pub Date—90

Note—304p.

Available from—American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, 80 S. Early Street, Alexandria, VA 22304 (\$18.00)

Pub Type—Books (010) — Collected Works - General (020) — Information Analyses (070)

**EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.**

Descriptors—Accountability, Citizenship Education, \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Trends, Financial Support, \*Futures (of Society), Global

Approach, Higher Education, High Risk Students, Outcomes of Education, Population Trends, School Business Relationship, Student Financial Aid, Two Year Colleges

Drawing from current statistical data and the views of educational, civic, and business leaders, this book analyzes the environmental, societal, and demographic changes to be expected in the 1990's and their implications for higher education. Chapter I examines the opportunities and challenges facing higher education in the 1990's. Chapter II explores the linkage between the economy and higher education. Chapter III discusses the impact of international and intercultural forces on higher education. Chapter IV suggests ways in which higher education can better serve the segment of the population considered under-educated and disadvantaged. Chapter V considers means by which colleges and universities can respond to political demands for accountability. Chapter VI discusses the role of higher education in developing a sense of civic responsibility among college students. Chapter VII examines the effects of demographic shifts on colleges and universities in the coming decade. Chapter VIII considers the impact of technological developments. Finally, chapter IX focuses on educational finance, discussing the true and perceived costs of a college education, the effects of cost containment measures, and student financial aid needs. A 97-item bibliography is included. (JMC)

ED 316 271

JC 900 121

Word, Miriam F.

A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—60p.; M.S. Practicum, Nova University.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Tests/Questionnaires (160) - Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Community Colleges, Surveys, Two Year Colleges, \*Writing (Composition), Writing Apprehension, \*Writing Difficulties, Writing Evaluation, Writing Exercises, \*Writing Improvement, \*Writing Instruction, \*Writing Skills

In 1989, a project was undertaken to improve the student success rate in a writing course (Communications I) at a Florida multi-campus institution. Of the 489 students who had taken the course, 18% were unsuccessful in completing it in one semester. Three observed student behaviors which contributed to poor writing performance were an inability to stay on task, frustration caused by the inability to communicate thoughts, and lack of competent writing techniques. The target group was a Communications I class of 17 students enrolled in fall 1989. The instructional approach used, entitled "Type-Writing," was designed to account for each student's preferred learning style, as identified by the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator. The target group was tested using a pre-writing assignment to determine writing skill level, a pre-writing awareness survey, and the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator. The students were identified as having S type characteristics (linear learner) or N type characteristics (global learner), or both. Tasks during the semester involved grammar reviews, development of awareness of S and N characteristics, cooperative learning, improving research skills, and writing assignments. Students were retested at the end of the 12-week semester, and results were compared. Results included the following: (1) all 17 students improved in all writing skill areas; (2) students became aware of their individual writing approaches; (3) all students passed with a grade of C or better; and (4) 10 of the 17 students showed improvement in the writing awareness survey. Appendices contain the instructor survey, pre- and post-writing assignments, the student writing awareness survey, information on a student self-critique activity, an instructor check sheet used for grading assignments, and Myers-Briggs Type descriptions. (WJT)

ED 316 272

JC 900 131

Ritchey, Joyce A. Starke, Diane J.

HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Magazines and Newspapers/Novels.

El Paso Community Coll., Tex.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—14p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Colleges, Comparative

Analysis, Hispanic Americans, Holistic Approach, Newspapers, Reading Ability, \*Reading Achievement, \*Reading Attitudes, \*Reading Improvement, \*Reading Instruction, \*Reading Strategies, Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges

In 1988, a study was conducted to determine whether a holistic or an isolated skills approach is more effective in improving the reading abilities and attitudes toward reading of predominantly Hispanic community college students. The study sample consisted of two groups of developmental reading students. The majority of students in both groups were female Hispanics with reading abilities between the 8th and 10th grade levels. According to Nelson-Denny Reading Test scores, both groups had comparable reading abilities. Reading attitudes were tested using the Mikulecky Behavioral Reading Attitude Measure. The first group consisted of 53 students who were taught the holistic approach to reading, using cognitive operations and thinking strategies. Class activities included reading and discussing news magazine and newspaper articles, writing in journals, and reading self-selected novels. The non-holistic group of 46 students used the regular college textbook adopted for the developmental reading course which emphasizes isolated skills. The holistic approach group showed 100% attitude improvement, while 75% of the non-holistic group showed improvement. The study was replicated the following semester with the addition of students reading from 10th to 12th grade levels. These students showed marked improvement with holistic instruction, though attitude improvement was slightly less than in the first study. The Holistic method was found to be a positive factor in reading gains of students at the 10th and 12th grade levels, while both teaching methods showed positive results for students at the 8th and 10th grade levels. (WJT)

ED 316 273

JC 900 132

Guthrie, James W. And Others

The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco Community College District: An Organizational and Educational Plan for the Future.

San Francisco Community Coll. District, Calif.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—83p.; Extremely small print in Appendix B may not reproduce clearly.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrative Organization, College Administration, \*College Planning, Community Colleges, Community Services, Financial Policy, Institutional Evaluation, Models, Multicampus Districts, \*Noncredit Courses, \*Organizational Development, \*Organizational Objectives, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—\*California (San Francisco)

Over a 6-month period in 1989, an institutional review was conducted of the San Francisco Community College District (SFCCD) in order to develop recommendations for an organizational and administrative structure that would facilitate the fulfillment of district goals, promote professional performance, enhance the implementation of significant new state mandates, encourage the efficient use of scarce resources, and enable the district to adapt to change in the future. The private consulting firm recruited to assess the SFCCD reviewed district documents; interviewed over 100 administrators, faculty, and other personnel; conducted case studies; received opinion surveys from employees and current and former students; and undertook comparisons with other community colleges in California and nationwide. The analyses suggested that challenges to the district's effectiveness existed in the areas of organizational culture, mistrust, a common vision, cohesion, professionalism, communication, efficiency, planning, evaluation, and renewal. Four organizational models were considered to address these challenges: a status quo model; a parallel structure model, calling for the City College of San Francisco (CCSF) and the non-credit program to operate as two equal but independent components; the formation of a multi-college district; and an integrated systems model, which would consolidate the CCSF and the district's non-credit program into a single functioning organizational unit. The study report weighs each alternative and makes recommendations for reforms. Enrollment, apportionment, revenue, expenditure, and comparative fiscal data are appended. (JMC)

ED 316 274

JC 900 133

Yaklin, Bernard P.

Enrollment and Graduation Patterns of Under-

graduates Transferring to UC Davis, 1976-1989. Research Synopsis: Student Affairs Research and Information No. 34.

California Univ., Davis.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—8p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, \*Articulation (Education), \*College Graduates, \*College Transfer Students, Community Colleges, \*Enrollment Trends, Females, Higher Education, Males, Minority Groups, Transfer Programs, Two Year Colleges, Universities

Identifiers—\*California

Between fall 1976 and spring 1989, over 21,000 transfer students entered the University of California at Davis (UCD). Transfers included all students who entered the university with sophomore standing, who entered with advanced standing or whose source school was not a high school. Selected data on these students included the following: (1) during the 13-year period, 37% of UC's new undergraduates were transfers, though the proportion of transfers fell from half to less than one-third of the new undergraduates; (2) the proportion of non-white transfers doubled from 14% in 1976-77 to 31% in 1988-89; (3) among new undergraduates, 36% of the women and 39% of the men were transfers; (4) 64% transferred as juniors and about 28% transferred as sophomores between 1976-1989; (5) 62% of all students and 66% of non-white students transferring from fall 1980 through spring 1989 came from community colleges; (6) among transfers who enrolled from fall 1976 through spring 1986, 71% earned degrees; (7) 71% of the students who transferred to UCD between fall 1976 and spring 1986 graduated, and over one-half of non-white transfer students eventually graduated from UCD; and (8) among students transferring as juniors, 76% graduated from UCD, a substantially higher rate than those of freshmen (50%) and sophomore (66%) transfers. (JMC)

ED 316 275

JC 900 134

Pederson, G.

Community College Periodicals.

Pub Date—1 Mar 90

Note—51p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College School Cooperation, Community Colleges, Faculty Publishing, Higher Education, \*Library Collections, \*Periodicals, \*Scholarly Journals, Two Year Colleges, Writing for Publication

Drawing from an examination of community college periodicals, their availability and characteristics, the academic affiliations of contributing authors, and the topics of their articles, this paper discusses the minor role which community college periodicals appear to play. A list of 35 periodicals dealing primarily with community college education was compiled, enabled, in part, by ERIC, and efforts were made to identify subscribing libraries and assess availability. Using various bibliographic resources, all but 4 of the 35 journals were eventually located, though most had limited distribution. One journal accounted for fully two-thirds of the total circulation for all the periodicals. Major conclusions drawn from the study were as follows: (1) community college periodicals are few in number, especially when the large numbers of colleges and faculty members are considered; (2) the periodicals are not widely distributed in printed paper format and are available at few libraries; (3) overall, the periodicals publish only a handful of articles annually; (4) the largest fraction of contributors are faculty members in four-year institutions, not community college faculty or staff; (5) a variety of associations, institutions, and commercial publishers issue community college periodicals; and (6) contents of most of the journals are not aimed at community college faculty members but at community college administrators and at higher education members in universities. An appendix listing the community college periodicals, affiliations, and contributors is attached. (JMC)

ED 316 276

JC 900 136

Linkz, Donna

Faculty Inventory: Seven Principles for Good

Practices in Undergraduate Education.

Catonsville Community Coll., MD. Office of Institutional Research.

Pub Date—Mar 90

Note—22p.

RIE JUL 1990

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Environment, \*College Faculty, \*College Instruction, Community Colleges, Evaluation Criteria, Faculty Development, School Surveys, Self Evaluation (Individuals), \*Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Expectations of Students, Teacher Student Relationship, \*Teaching Methods, Two Year Colleges, Undergraduate Study

In 1990, the full-time teaching faculty of Catonsville Community College (CCC) were given a faculty inventory as part of a staff development activity. The staff development program included a faculty meeting devoted to a panel discussion of the seven principles for good practices in undergraduate education designed by the Center for Teaching Excellence. Responses to the faculty inventory were received from 117 faculty members from units throughout the campus. Major results of the survey are as follows: (1) activities such as faculty sharing of experiences, knowing students by name, mentoring, and making special efforts for a diverse student body were often or very often practiced, while activities pertaining to student life and extracurricular activities were the least often practiced; (2) the most frequently practiced activity related to cooperation among students dealt with using performance criteria to determine grades, rather than comparing students to each other; (3) active learning practices were followed often by the majority of faculty members, and an overwhelming number gave their students concrete situations and real-life problems to analyze often or very often; (4) over 75% of the faculty practiced prompt feedback for their students; (5) time on task activities were heavily practiced; and (6) faculty members responded positively to activities such as discouraging inappropriate behavior, using diverse teaching activities, and learning about the varied learning styles, interests, and backgrounds of their students. (JMC)

ED 316 277

JC 900 137

Turcott, Frances Linksz, Donna

Results of the 1989 Self-Image Survey: Catonsville Community College.

Catonsville Community Coll., MD. Office of Institutional Research.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—36p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Attitudes, College Faculty, Community Colleges, \*Employee Attitudes, Needs Assessment, Organizational Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, Questionnaires, \*School Effectiveness, School Personnel, School Surveys, \*Self Evaluation (Groups), Teacher Attitudes, Two Year Colleges

Catonsville Community College (CCC) conducted a self-image survey to examine employees' perceptions about the college's instructional and student support programs and the general college environment. The survey was distributed to all full-time faculty, administrators, and classified personnel. It was also distributed to adjunct faculty during the fall 1989 organizational meeting. While a total of 218 persons responded, only 183 out of 640 full-time employees returned the survey, for a response rate of 29%. The survey asked respondents to rate the sensitivity and responsiveness of CCC, the quality of programs and services, the performance of services, and the quality of promotional activities and materials. Survey highlights included the following: (1) the college was rated very highly in terms of friendliness of atmosphere, concern for students, and overall quality of education; (2) college transfer, career, and technical programs, developmental education, and continuing education and community services were all rated as above average; however, at least 20% of the respondents rated each of the programs as "don't know"; (3) faculty and staff perceived the availability of counselors and advisors to be somewhat of a problem; (4) respondents' ratings of student activities, admissions office programs, registration, childcare, health services, the college press, computer services, the business office, security, and libraries are given in the text and in an appended chart; (5) 85% rated the upkeep of the grounds as excellent; and (6) 81% would recommend that family or friends attend CCC. The survey instrument is appended, as well as charts and line graphs detailing responses. (WJT)

ED 316 278

JC 900 138

Lapin, Joel Linksz, Donna

[Catonsville Community College] Factbook: January 1990.

Catonsville Community Coll., MD. Office of Institutional Research.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—199p.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Advisory Committees, Budgets, College Graduates, Community Colleges, Degrees (Academic), Educational Facilities, \*Educational Finance, \*Enrollment Trends, Expenditures, \*Institutional Characteristics, Philanthropic Foundations, \*School Demography, School Personnel, School Statistics, \*Student Characteristics, Two Year Colleges, Two Year College Students

This statistical factbook provides information on student demographics, employees, budget, organization, graduates, programs, enrollments, grants, and the foundation on Catonsville Community College (CCC). An additional section provides parallel information on Carroll Community College where available. The first section focuses on college data, including an operating calendar, an employee profile, and information on the physical plant, library holdings, and budgetary concerns. The second section provides data on the characteristics of fall and winter credit students, graduates, financial aid recipients and awards, and credit-free students. The third section offers data on credit-free enrollment patterns, selected discipline/departamental enrollment by number of sections, headcount enrollment, full-time equivalency, and credit-free enrollment patterns. The fourth section presents information on resource development and external connections, examining the CCC foundation and board of directors, foundation assets, and numbers of scholarships and grants awarded. This section also contains information on external environmental factors, such as estimates of the Maryland population by race, region, political subdivision, age, and sex. The final section describes Carroll Community College, following the same general outline as the CCC information. (JMC)

ED 316 279

JC 900 139

Kelly, Diana K.

A Human Resources Development Approach to Part-Time Faculty in the Community College.

Pub Date—6 Mar 90

Note—151p.; Masters Thesis, Claremont Graduate School.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160) — Dissertations/Theses - Masters Theses (042)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Colleges, \*Faculty College Relationship, \*Faculty Development, Full Time Faculty, Literature Reviews, \*Part Time Faculty, Questionnaires, Statistical Analysis, Tables (Data), \*Teacher Characteristics, Teacher Role, Teaching Load, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—Fullerton College CA

This study was conducted to determine the characteristics, qualifications, frustrations, and institutional involvement of part-time faculty at community colleges. The study involved a review of the literature on trends in and statistics on part-time faculty employment; the motivations, characteristics, advantages and disadvantages, quality, frustrations, management, integration, involvement, and professional development of part-time faculty; and policy issues. In addition, the study included a survey of 314 part-time faculty at Fullerton College in California to determine the variety and scope of teaching methods used, the level of interest in faculty development activities, the organizational involvement of and communication with part-timers, and the length and depth of their teaching experiences. Survey results included the following: (1) nearly 70% of the part-timers at Fullerton College were between the ages of 30 and 49, nearly 60% were male, and over 66% had a master's degree or doctorate; (2) the Business Division employed the greatest number of part-time faculty, followed by the Humanities Division; (3) 40% of the part-timers taught vocational subjects; (4) although part-time faculty used a variety of teaching methods, 93% used the traditional lecture method, 75% used class discussions, and over 50% used question-answer reviews and hands-on activities; (5) almost 97% gave students a course outline or syllabus at the beginning

of the semester, nearly 94% provided grading criteria, and over 63% provided a week-by-week schedule; (6) 28% talked to their department chairs and over half to other faculty once per week, but 82% did not attend division meetings; (7) about 19% had been teaching at Fullerton a year or less; and (8) 56% would like a full-time teaching position at any college. Conclusions regarding the application of a human resources development approach to part-time faculty are provided. The survey instrument is appended. (JMC)

ED 316 280

JC 900 140

Okun, Morris A. And Others

Predicting Institutional Turnover from Spring to Fall Semester among Part-Time Community College Students Intending To Stay: Final Report to the Maricopa Community Colleges.

Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Spons Agency—Maricopa County Community Coll. District, Phoenix, Ariz.

Pub Date—15 Jan 90

Note—84p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Persistence, College Transfer Students, Community Colleges, Dropout Characteristics, \*Part Time Students, School Holding Power, Student Attitudes, Student Attrition, \*Student Characteristics, Student Educational Objectives, Two Year Colleges, Two Year College Students

Identifiers—Phoenix College AZ

In 1989, a study was conducted at Phoenix College to explore institutional turnover rates from the spring to the fall semester among part-time community college students. Surveys were administered in class during spring 1989 to a random sample of part-time, working students who were enrolled in 12 credit hours or less. Students were asked about their background, outside responsibilities, educational status, affective reactions to college, and academic performance. The majority of the sample had declared majors, felt that extra help was available from instructors, and were at least moderately satisfied with Phoenix College. Major study findings, based on survey responses from 426 students, included the following: (1) 82% of the students intended to stay at Phoenix College; (2) of the students intending to leave, 90% planned to attend another college; (3) among students planning to transfer, 67% intended to enroll at a four-year institution; (4) 89% attained a grade point average (GPA) for the spring semester 1989 above 1.99; (5) course offerings and scheduling conflicts were the most frequently mentioned school-related obstacles; (6) time/scheduling at work and lack of money were cited often as non-school-related barriers. After excluding students with GPA's below 2.00, student responses were correlated with their continued enrollment at Phoenix College in fall 1989. Commitment to the intention to stay was the strongest predictor of continuation status. The survey instrument is appended. (WJT)

ED 316 281

JC 900 141

Colleague 1990. An Annual Collection of Articles on Academic and Administrative Issues Facing Community Colleges of the State University of New York.

State Univ. of New York, Albany.

Pub Date—90

Note—69p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Collected Works - General (020)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Articulation (Education), Cognitive Processes, \*College Instruction, Community Colleges, Computer Assisted Instruction, Learning Disabilities, Online Systems, School Location, Small Colleges, Teacher Responsibility, Technical Education, Telecourses, Training Methods, Two Year Colleges, Workshops, Writing Instruction

Identifiers—\*New York

Designed as a means of communicating creative ideas in community college education, this journal contains 12 articles on instructional and administrative issues facing the community colleges of the State University of New York. This collection includes the following: (1) "Egalitarian Education in an Elitist Environment," by Eduardo J. Marti; (2) "New Solutions for Some Old Problems: Distant Learning at North County Community College," by Gail Rogers Rice and Peter Biddle; (3) "The Learning through Writing Program at Mohawk Val-



ley," by Sandra E. Engel and others; (4) "Technology Bound-A Hidden Agenda," by Patricia Pietropoli; (5) "The Continuing Educator-Balancing a Fine Line between Academics and Industry," by Jesse Guggino and Renee M. Caya; (6) "Do Non-Regents Students Succeed at a New York State Community or Technical College?" by Charles E. Gotsch; (7) "Testing Accommodations for the Disabled," by Andrea Bythewood; (8) "Distance Learners: They're Closer Than You Think," by Sue Comanday; (9) "A Pilot Project: The Bridge Program Easing the Transition from High School to College," by Lorraine Martin; (10) "Generator Transplants for Tenured Faculty (Business Experiences Applied to Academia)," by Robert J. Mullin; (11) "The HVCC Database Research Project: Information On-Line/On-Disc," by Paul M. Spannhauer; and (12) "The Difference Being a Social Animal Makes a Conceptual Scheme," by Edwin D. Bennett (JMC)

ED 316 282

JC 900 142

Head, Ronald R.

PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989.

Research Report Number 2-90.

Piedmont Virginia Community Coll., Charlottesville, VA. Office of Institutional Research and Planning.

Pub Date—Mar 90

Note—23p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Freshmen, \*College Transfer Students, Community Colleges, \*Enrollment Trends, Reentry Students, \*School Demography, \*Student Characteristics, Student Educational Objectives, Two Year Colleges, \*Two Year College Students

Identifiers—\*Virginia

In an effort to provide faculty and administrators with a current profile of the diverse student population at Piedmont Virginia Community College (PVCC), a study was conducted of new students entering PVCC in fall 1989. The new student population, representing 33.5% of the total fall 1989 headcount, included 849 first-time students and 644 transfer students. The ratio of new to returning students has been relatively constant for the last five years, while the ratio of first-time to transfer students has not. During fall 1985, the number of first-time students was the lowest in 11 years and the number of transfer students was the highest ever. Between 1985 and 1987, however, first-time student enrollment increased by 14.5% and transfer student enrollment decreased by 1.9%. Generally, during the past five years, the enrollment of new students has mirrored that of the student body as a whole. Demographically, the fall 1989 new and returning students were quite similar: the ratio of males to females was 2:3; the ratio of whites to minorities was 9:1; and between 25% and 30% of all new students were in the age bracket 25 to 34. More notable differences existed between the new and returning student populations. First-time students were typically younger than transfer students and more likely to study full-time at PVCC. Proportionally more first-time students studied during the day at the main PVCC campus than did transfer students, and a larger percentage of first-time students were enrolled in programs of study leading toward degrees or certificates. A research summary is attached to the report. (JMC)

ED 316 283

JC 900 143

Head, Ronald R.

Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989.

Research Report Number 1-90.

Piedmont Virginia Community Coll., Charlottesville, VA. Office of Institutional Research and Planning.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—27p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Affirmative Action, American Indians, Asian Americans, \*Black Students, Community Colleges, Declining Enrollment, Enrollment Rate, \*Enrollment Trends, Hispanic Americans, \*Minority Groups, Pacific Americans, \*School Demography, School Holding Power, \*Student Characteristics, Student Educational Objectives, Student Recruitment, Two Year Colleges, \*Two Year College Students, White Students

Each year, Piedmont Virginia Community College (PVCC) examines longitudinal data on fall term minority enrollment to identify trends which may be of interest to those involved in planning student recruitment and retention activities. The study is designed to gather longitudinal minority enrollment data and to examine trends which may assist those involved in planning student recruitment and retention activities. The findings of the 1989 study include: (1) 508 minority students enrolled at PVCC during fall 1989, representing 11.4% of the student body; (2) Blacks represented 9.18% of the student body and 80.5% of the minority student population; (3) of the remaining minority students, 62 were Asian or Pacific Islanders, 21 were Hispanic, 3 were American Indians or Alaska Natives, and 13 classified themselves as "other"; (4) between fall 1988 and fall 1989, minority student enrollment increased 8.5% compared to a 6.1% total student enrollment increase; (5) 30.8% of all Black students attending PVCC in fall 1989 were male, 38.1% of all White students were male, and 43.4% of all minority students other than Blacks were male; (6) new Black student enrollment increased 21% between fall 1988 and fall 1989; (7) fewer Blacks than Whites were full-time students at PVCC during fall 1989; and (8) the second-year retention rate was higher for White than Black students. These trends suggest that PVCC is intensifying its efforts to draw and retain minority students, but it is still a long way from meeting its minority student recruitment and retention goals. (JMC)

ED 316 284

JC 900 145

Selman, James W.

Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents.

Auburn Univ., Ala. Dept. of Vocational and Adult Education.

Pub Date—89

Note—24p.

Available from—Department of Vocational and Adult Education, College of Education, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849-3501 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Attitudes, \*Administrator Responsibility, \*College Administration, College Environment, \*College Presidents, Community Colleges, \*Stress Management, \*Stress Variables, Two Year Colleges

A study was conducted to determine levels of perceived stress associated with the office of public community/junior college president in the southeastern United States. The study investigated the following: (1) the ways that stress, as perceived by selected community/junior college presidents, relates to certain job functions; (2) the importance of these job functions; and (3) the methods used by these presidents to counter stress. Questionnaires were mailed to 276 presidents, and 175 usable questionnaires were returned. Study findings included the following: (1) the average age of the respondents was 52; (2) respondents had an average of 10.5 years of experience as a college president; (3) 94.3% were white and 95.4% were male; (4) 86.3% had a doctorate; (5) 44% of the respondents were employed at colleges located in urban areas; (6) the presidents perceived the stress level of the majority of their job functions to be "not very stressful," with the exception of Faculty Relationships and Legal Matters, which were rated "very stressful"; (7) in rating the importance of 21 major job responsibilities, presidents confirmed that these individual responsibilities were important to the functioning of the presidency; and (8) counter-stress activities such as exercise, seeking the advice of a physician, and drinking alcohol, were not widely used by the respondents, although almost all engaged in some form of relaxation on occasion. Survey responses are appended. (WJT)

ED 316 285

JC 900 146

Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability.

North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges, Raleigh; North Carolina State Board of Education, Raleigh; North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Board of Governors.

Pub Date—8 Mar 90

Note—42p.; Discussion papers considered at the Meeting of the North Carolina Education Governing Boards (2nd, Raleigh, NC, March 8, 1990).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Accountability, \*Board of Education Policy, \*College School Cooperation, College Transfer Students, Community Colleges, \*Economic Development, \*Intercollegiate Cooperation, Outcomes of Education, School Business Relationship, State Boards of Education, Student Attrition, Technical Education, \*Transfer Policy, Two Year Colleges, Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*North Carolina

This series of discussion papers presents the respective positions of the North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges (NCSBCC), the North Carolina State Board of Education (NCSBE), and the University of North Carolina Board of Governors (UNCBG) regarding several educational issues facing the state. The first set of papers focuses on accountability and flexibility. The NCSBCC stresses the joint responsibility of all three boards for ensuring the common goals of literacy, transferability, and the wise use of resources. The NCSBE's paper supports increased flexibility for local school systems, the Department of Public Instruction, and itself; addresses the "governance problem" in public education; and advocates national educational goals and expectations. The UNCBG focuses on the resources necessary for the support of public education and the measures needed to insure an effective and productive use of these resources. The second group of papers deals with economic development and work force preparation. The NCSBCC discusses responses to the changing marketplace, areas of mutual concern and cooperation, and strategies to field a competently trained work force. The NCSBE presents its goal of insuring that all high school graduates possess the necessary academic foundation and work and study habits to enter the work force. The UNCBG addresses the university's contributions to economic development in terms of instruction, research, and public service programs. The final set of papers deals with issues related to the transferability of education, skills, and training. The NCSBCC's discussion focuses on community colleges' articulation with high schools and universities, transfer programs, and the "tech prep" initiative. The NCSBE's concerns relate to the need of large numbers of high school graduates for remedial education at the college level, the need for adequate guidance, and dual enrollment programs. The UNCBG underscores the importance of maintaining minimum admissions requirements while increasing student flow to the university. (WBT)

ED 316 286

JC 900 147

Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges.

North Carolina State Dept. of Community Colleges, Raleigh; North Carolina State Dept. of Public Education, Raleigh.

Pub Date—90

Note—34p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrative Policy, \*Articulation (Education), \*College School Cooperation, Community Colleges, \*Educational Legislation, High Schools, Policy Formation, Program Descriptions, Program Guides, \*Statewide Planning, Two Year Colleges, Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*North Carolina

Prepared as a guide to assist local educational agencies and community colleges in North Carolina in developing articulation arrangements, this handbook contains program descriptions, departmental policies regarding coordinated programming, descriptions of eligible courses and students, the rules and regulations governing the implementation of programs, copies of required forms, descriptions of articulated program concepts, and other related materials. Section I offers a justification for high school-college articulation and describes the responses of the Federal Government, the state government, and various state and local agencies to the need for articulation. Section II explains several articulated program models, including college advancement programs, advanced vocational studies, and tech-prep programs. Section III deals with the purposes of and policies affecting cooperative programs, focusing particularly on Haskins Bill programs and dual/concurrent enrollment programs and policies governing student and course eligibility. Section IV outlines the requirements for program administration, including information on the planning process, the program approval process, and reporting stages. Section V responds to frequently asked questions regarding cooperative programs. Appendixes provide pertinent legislation,

definitions, the North Carolina Administrative Code, articulation agreement forms, and exceptions for tuition and committee membership. (JMC)

**ED 316 287** JC 900 150  
Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2.

California Community Colleges, Sacramento. Office of the Chancellor.  
Pub Date—Dec 89  
Note—323p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.**  
Descriptors—Administrators, \*College Faculty, Community Colleges, Compensation (Remuneration), Employment Patterns, Faculty College Relationship, Faculty Workload, Full Time Faculty, Part Time Faculty, Personnel Data, \*Salaries, \*School Demography, School District Spending, \*School Personnel, \*Staff Utilization, State Surveys, Tables (Data), Two Year Colleges

**Identifiers—California**  
This report presents fall 1989 demographic, staffing, salary, and workload information on all California community college employees, based on data from 69 of the 71 districts in the state. First, tables present the total number of district employees by primary occupational activity; full-time equivalence; type of assignment; weekly faculty contact hours by certificated staff; and a seven-year profile of full-time faculty and average salary paid. Next, tables are presented for each of six major categories of community college employees: contract and regular (full-time) faculty; temporary (part-time) faculty; full-time nonteaching professionals; full-time certificated administrators; full-time classified employees. For each group, tables provide data on percentage distributions by age, gender, ethnicity, employment classification, employment status, duration of employment contract/agreement, annual salary per schedule plus stipends, salary changes during the previous year, expenditures for mandatory contributions and district paid employee benefits, and overload salaries. Appendices include district contract/regular faculty salary schedules. (JMC)

**ED 316 288** JC 900 155  
Fredericksen, Marlene Slark, Julie  
Course Placement Study.

Rancho Santiago Community Coll. District, Santa Ana, Calif.  
Pub Date—Jan 90  
Note—72p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.**  
Descriptors—\*Academic Ability, \*Academic Achievement, Basic Skills, Community Colleges, Grade Prediction, Grades (Scholastic), \*Minority Groups, Questionnaires, Self Evaluation (Individuals), \*Student Attitudes, Student Evaluation, \*Student Placement, Study Skills, \*Teacher Attitudes, Two Year Colleges

Following the implementation of a matriculation plan at Rancho Santiago College (RSC), a study was conducted to examine the appropriateness of student course placement as assessed by faculty and students and to investigate faculty's perceptions of changes in students' skill level preparation over the past few years. Questionnaires were completed in class by the 2,315 students enrolled in 61 classes during the sixth week of the semester, and by the instructor of each section. Major findings of the surveys were as follows: (1) 90% of the students felt that they had been placed appropriately in the courses investigated; (2) there was little difference among student ethnic groups regarding students' perceptions of course placement, although a slightly larger percentage of Asians (8%) thought they should have been placed in a course at a higher level; (3) faculty reported that an average of 78% of the students in their courses had been appropriately placed and that an average of 19% should have been placed in a lower-level course; (4) 12% to 23% of the faculty reported that students' skill levels had worsened over the past two years, with reasoning, writing, and study skills most often cited at lower skill levels; (5) 23% of the students reported feeling underprepared in study skills; (6) there was a significant difference between students' self-reported grades at the time of the survey and students' anticipated final grades; and (7) overall, students more often assessed themselves as prepared for success than did faculty. An appendix contains the responses to each survey question for each course by both students (by ethnic group) and by faculty. The survey instruments are attached. (JMC)

**ED 316 289** JC 900 156  
Russell, Suzi Slark, Julie  
Non-Returning Student Interview Study and RSC's Institutional Effectiveness.

Rancho Santiago Community Coll. District, Santa Ana, Calif.  
Pub Date—Mar 90  
Note—33p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**  
Descriptors—Community Colleges, \*Dropout Attitudes, \*Dropout Characteristics, Interviews, School Holding Power, \*Student Attrition, \*Student Educational Objectives, Two Year Colleges

In 1989, staff from Rancho Santiago College's (RSC's) research office conducted telephone interviews with a random sample of 255 out of the 17,359 former students who attended RSC in spring 1989 but did not return for the next semester. The study was conducted to determine why students did not return, whether they accomplished their educational objectives while attending RSC, and how they assessed the college. Major findings of the survey were as follows: (1) 63% of the nonreturning students were White, 17% were Hispanic, and 15% were Asian; (2) the average age of the RSC students was 33; (3) 43% had a grade point average of 3.0 or higher; (4) 30% had only attended RSC for one semester, 19% had attended for two semesters, and 26% had attended for three or four semesters; (5) 67% worked 21 to 40 hours while at RSC; (6) only 13% of the respondents frequently used the library or student services, talked with an instructor, or went to the campus for some other purpose than to attend class; (7) 84% were not attending another college at the time of the survey; and (8) 19% did not return because of a conflicting work schedule, 16% due to family or personal problems, 13% for a medical reason, and 11% because they graduated or completed their objective. The survey instrument is appended. (JMC)

**ED 316 290** JC 900 157  
Rouche, John E.  
Leadership for 2000. Management Report

1989-90/1.  
Association of California Community Coll. Administrators.

Pub Date—[89]  
Note—14p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**  
Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, Community Colleges, Educational Policy, \*Educational Quality, Nontraditional Students, School Effectiveness, School Holding Power, School Orientation, \*School Policy, Staff Orientation, Student Attrition, Student College Relationship, Teacher Orientation, \*Teacher Selection, Teacher Student Relationship, Two Year Colleges

Of all challenges facing open-door community colleges, none is more important than the need to renew and improve teaching quality in order to accommodate increasingly diversified student populations. Several policies have been particularly helpful to open-door institutions in improving student retention and achievement, including the following: (1) proactive pre-enrollment that includes personal contact with a faculty or administration member; (2) freshman orientation, during which a student/peer or faculty/peer relationship is established; (3) academic/personal assessment of entering freshmen; (4) reduced academic hours for working students; (5) elimination of late registration; (6) assigned faculty mentors for students; (7) more problem-solving activities in all courses; and (8) the replacement of retiring community college staff and faculty with higher quality candidates. All teaching candidates should be required to demonstrate their teaching abilities in real or simulated learning situations before any hiring decision is made. The creation of faculty and staff orientation programs is also recommended to educate new individuals about the institutional mission and values of an open-door community college. (WJT)

**ED 316 291** JC 900 159

Sworder, Steven

A Review of the English Composition Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program.

Saddleback Community Coll., Mission Viejo, Calif.  
Pub Date—[90]  
Note—21p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, Admission (School), Associate Degrees, \*College English, College Transfer Students, Community Colleges, \*Educational Testing, Essay Tests, Remedial Instruction, Screening Tests, \*Student Placement, Test Results, Two Year Colleges, \*Writing Skills

In 1989, Saddleback College's (SC's) English composition assessment process was evaluated to determine its success in placing students in appropriate courses. To gain entrance to one of SC's three composition courses, students must complete a prerequisite course or take the College English Placement Test (CEPT) and, at the option of the student, provide a writing sample. The three courses available are a university-level composition course, a composition class that satisfies the composition requirement for graduation with an associate degree, and a remedial/basic skills course. Random samples were chosen from the 2,714 students who had taken the CEPT between July 5, 1988 and January 31, 1989, from the students who provided a writing sample, and from the students who were not placed with the CEPT. Study findings, based on a comparison of placement results and course success, include the following: (1) students who enrolled in a course more advanced than that suggested by their CEPT score succeeded at a higher rate than the group that took the recommended course; this may be due to the fact that a student would normally have needed to take the writing sample to qualify for placement into the more advanced class; (2) of the 244 students who took the writing sample, 94% were successful in English composition; the success rate for all students in the composition courses was 69%; (3) the success rates for CEPT-based placement students and students who took the prerequisite courses were about the same; (4) the success of the students placed through the assessment process indicated that the cutoff scores for the CEPT were not too low, and that they may have been too high; and (5) the English composition faculty did not recommend a change in the minimum testing levels due to their experience with the results of student placement based on the CEPT scores. An appendix provides CEPT scores and data on course success. (JMC)

**ED 316 292** JC 900 160  
Sworder, Steven

A Review of the Mathematics Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program.

Saddleback Community Coll., Mission Viejo, Calif.  
Pub Date—[90]  
Note—50p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, \*Admission (School), Community Colleges, Educational Counseling, \*Educational Testing, \*Enrollment Trends, Mathematics, Screening Tests, \*Student Placement, Test Results, Two Year Colleges

In 1989, a study was conducted of the mathematics assessment portion of the matriculation process at California's Saddleback College (SC). The two main purposes of the study were to examine student enrollment behavior in recommended mathematics courses as well as to compare the success rates of students who enrolled in the recommended courses with those who enrolled in self-placed, higher level courses. All those who participated in the mathematics assessment process between July 5, 1988 and January 11, 1989 were included in the population for the study. The assessment process consisted of four separate examinations: Algebra Readiness; Elementary Algebra; Intermediate Algebra; and Pre-Calculus. In all, 2,354 exams were completed. Of the tested students, 1,336 enrolled in a mathematics class within three terms. Major findings and recommendations of the study are as follows: (1) almost all (94%) of those who participated in the mathematics assessment process enrolled in courses in the district, and slightly less than two-thirds of those who enrolled, took a math class within three terms following completion of the assessment process; (2) nearly two-thirds of those who enrolled in a mathematics class chose the course recommended by the

assessment/advisement process of the matriculation program; (3) students who followed the course placement recommendations successfully completed those courses at a much higher rate than students who placed themselves above their recommended level; (4) it was recommended that the procedure for registration in mathematics courses be modified to give priority to students who had met course prerequisites or who had received a recommendation for a particular course level through the mathematics assessment process; and (5) it was recommended that the cutoff scores for course recommendations based on the assessment tests be modified. Summaries and analyses of the results of each of the four assessment tests are appended. (JMC)

ED 316 293 JC 900 161

Dickmeyer, Nathan Cirino, Anna Marie  
Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89.  
National Association of Coll. and Univ. Business Officers, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, Washington, D.C.; Association of Community Coll. Trustees, Annandale, Va.; National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—103p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Budgets, Community Colleges, Comparative Analysis, \*Educational Finance, \*Enrollment, \*Expenditures, \*Financial Support, Instructional Student Costs, National Surveys, Questionnaires, School Personnel, School Statistics, \*Statistical Analysis, Teacher Student Ratio, Trend Analysis, Tuition, Two Year Colleges

Comparative financial information, derived from two national surveys of 544 public community and junior colleges, is presented in this report for fiscal year 1988-89. Chapter 1 provides guidance on the use of the report to compare institutional statistics with national and peer group norms and points out the limitations of the data. Chapter 2 summarizes findings in the areas of expenditures, revenues, service area, and staffing. Chapters 3 and 4 present data on the medians and quartiles for the full sample of 544 colleges, offering information on expenditures by major and detailed categories, computer-related expenditures, revenues, course enrollment distributions, salaries, and student/staff ratios. Chapter 3 also includes worksheets to facilitate comparative analyses. Chapter 5 contains medians and quartiles for college peer groups classified by enrollment size and vocational/technical designation. Report highlights indicate that 50% of the institutions surveyed: (1) spent more than 61% of their operating budget on instruction, research, public service, and academic support; (2) spent more than 37% of their operating budget on student services, institutional support, and plant operation and maintenance; (3) spent more than 3% of their operating budget on computer-related expenditures and 3% on utilities; (4) received more than 66% of their revenues from state and local appropriations; (5) enrolled more than one in every 18 people for credit or noncredit coursework during the year; (6) had student-to-faculty ratios for credit instruction of less than 17:1; and (7) spent more than 58% of total current fund expenditures on current fund salaries and wages. Four appendices, providing an explanation of methodology, sample surveys, a definition of terms, and a list of participating colleges and peer group composition, are attached. (JMC)

ED 316 294 JC 900 162

McNamara, Lois L.  
Internationalizing the Curriculum: One Instructor's Experience.

Valencia Community Coll., Orlando, Fla.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—10p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*American Indian Culture, \*Black Influences, Community Colleges, \*Cross Cultural Studies, Cultural Exchange, \*Cultural Influences, Curriculum Enrichment, Financial Support, General Education, Instructional Improvement, \*Instructional Innovation, Jazz, \*Learning Modules, Middle Eastern Studies, Two Year Colleges

Using a Title VI Grant from the U.S. Department of Education, one faculty member at Valencia Community College (VCC) developed international or intercultural modules for existing courses to explore both Western and non-Western contributions to the humanities. During the first year of grant implementation, a module on Jewish and Islamic contributions to medieval European society and culture was developed for inclusion in a Late Roman-Medieval Humanities course. In the second year of the grant, two intercultural modules were designed for inclusion in an Introduction to Humanities course: "Afro-American Contributions to Literature" and "Native and Afro-American Contributions to Art, Architecture, and Music." These modules included comparisons of Greek tragic heroines to contemporary members of civil disobedience movements; a discussion of the work of Langston Hughes and Zora Neale Hurston; slide presentations of Meso-American pyramids and Native American handicrafts, and musical presentations of jazz. (JMC)

ED 316 295 JC 900 163

McKee, Jane Gallimore  
Relationship between Community College Presidents' Leadership Styles and Faculty Job Satisfaction.

Pub Date—16 Feb 90

Note—31p; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Eastern Educational Research Association (Clearwater Beach, FL, February 14-17, 1990).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Effectiveness, Administrator Evaluation, \*College Faculty, \*College Presidents, Community Colleges, \*Job Satisfaction, \*Leadership Styles, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship, \*Teacher Attitudes, Two Year Colleges

In 1987, a study was conducted to determine faculty perceptions of the leadership styles of community college presidents in West Virginia and Virginia, measure faculty job satisfaction, and explore any correlation between perceived leadership styles and faculty job satisfaction. A random sample of 321 faculty members was selected from 3 West Virginia community colleges and 23 Virginia community colleges. The sample population received a demographic questionnaire and instruments for measuring faculty perception of leadership style and faculty job satisfaction. Study findings, based on a 60% response rate, included the following: (1) 56% of the respondents were male, 54% taught academic subjects, 46% taught vocational subjects, 68% held a master's degree, 38% had over 15 years experience at the same college, and 66% worked on the same campus as the college president; (2) 41% rated their presidents high in terms of Task (i.e., the ability to tell when, where, what, and how to do something) and in terms of Relationship (i.e., providing socio-emotional support and recognition, and facilitating behaviors); (3) 19% viewed their presidents as High Task/Low Relationship, 18% rated their presidents as Low Relationship/Low Task, and 13% perceived their presidents to be High Relationship/Low Task leaders; and (4) high ratings on intrinsic job satisfaction factors (i.e., self-esteem, development opportunities, achievement, and job expectations) and extrinsic job satisfaction factors (i.e., respect and fair treatment, informed in job, amount of supervision, and opportunity for participation) were positively correlated with High Relationship/Low Task and High Task/High Relationship leadership styles. (WBT)

ED 316 296 JC 900 165

Craeger, Cheryl W.  
Leadership Handbook: Virginia Community Colleges Association.

Virginia Community Colleges Association.

Pub Date—90

Note—155p.

Available from—Tidewater Community College, 1428 Cedar Rd., Chesapeake, VA 23320 (\$15.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annual Reports, Community Colleges, Consortia, \*Organizational Objectives, \*Professional Associations, \*State Programs, Two Year Colleges

Identifiers—\*Virginia Community Colleges Association

Developed for members of the Virginia Commu-

nity Colleges Association (VCCA), this handbook provides information on various aspects of the association's organization, activities, policies, and services. The handbook contains the association's 1988-89 annual report, which highlights activities related to professional development, member communications, linkages with other groups, conclusions and recommendations regarding the VCCA's organizational structure, and long-range planning. In addition, the handbook reviews the VCCA's goals for 1989-90, including efforts to increase communication, strengthen networks, and support united efforts to strengthen the Virginia Community College System (VCCS) and the State Board of Community Colleges. Efforts during the year will focus on the incorporation of the VCCA, financial and resource development, publications enhancement, revision of the constitution as needed, and utilization of management services. Additional sections of the handbook contain information on: organizational development plans and activities; 1989-90's working calendar; the duties and responsibilities of the VCCA's officers, committees, and commissions; the constitution and bylaws of the VCCA; becoming a member of the association; electronic mail options; the association's newsletter and publications; the Virginia Community College System's (VCCS's) professional development grant proposals; VCCA's annual convention; and member services. Eight appendices include: membership information; grant guidelines; membership services preference survey; and newsletter information. (WJT)

ED 316 297 JC 900 167

Indicators for Institutional Effectiveness, 1990-1991. Research Report Number 63.  
Howard Community Coll., Columbia, MD. Office of Research and Planning.

Pub Date—Mar 90

Note—78p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Affirmative Action, Budgets, Community Colleges, Educational Trends, \*Enrollment, Enrollment Trends, Facility Utilization Research, \*Financial Support, Graphs, Income, \*Institutional Characteristics, \*Outcomes of Education, Salaries, \*School Effectiveness, Teacher Effectiveness, Two Year Colleges, Two Year College Students

Data on ten aspects of the institutional effectiveness of Howard Community College (HCC) are presented in this report. Section 1 provides actual and projected enrollment figures. Section 2 assesses quality of instruction in terms of student survey responses, full-/part-time faculty ratios, and faculty salaries. Section 3 focuses on educational outcomes, including degrees and certificates awarded, goal achievement among students, employer satisfaction with graduates, and student satisfaction with preparation for transfer. Section 4 considers graduation and retention rates, course success rates, cooperative education placements, characteristics of continuing education students, and non-credit course enrollment patterns. Section 5 describes facilities' enhancements, including classroom utilization data on campus and at continuing education sites in Howard County. Section 6 provides graduates' ratings of college services. Section 7 looks at instructional programs planned for fall 1990 to fall 1994. Section 8 presents financial data, including information on budgets, revenue, and financial projections based on current trends. The image of the college in the community is the focus of section 9, which describes graduates' and community members' rating and use of the college. The final section presents affirmative action figures including headcounts by minority status and college personnel by racial/ethnic group. A list of recent HCC research publications concludes the document. (JMC)

ED 316 298 JC 900 168

Eley, Robert H.  
Legal Cases Related to Faculty Tenure in Washington State Colleges and Universities.

Pub Date—8 Mar 90

Note—69p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Colleges, \*Court Litigation, Higher Education, \*Legal Problems, Non-tenured Faculty, \*Politics of Education, State Colleges, State Universities, \*Teacher Rights, \*Tenure, Tenured Faculty, Two Year Colleges



## Identifiers—\*Washington

An overview is provided of the issues, procedures, and prevailing judicial rationale for faculty tenure decisions in the state of Washington. All legal cases decided in Washington and cases from other jurisdictions that have had an impact on Washington law are summarized in this digest. Each case summary consists of an introduction of issues considered by the court, notation of past legal procedures, presentation of the facts of the case, and a description of the court's holding and rationale. The first 11 cases involved Washington community college faculty. The cases focused on loss of tenure because of inability to work with others; department chairmanship as a non-tenured position; part-time faculty; contract and tenure rights; denial of tenure with no reason given; termination on the grounds that tenure procedures were inapplicable; mandatory retirement versus voluntary resignation; denial of tenure on the grounds of declining enrollment; tenured faculty layoffs due to financial emergency; denial of tenure in a case where the probationary period had been extended; and tenured faculty layoff due to a budget reduction. Cases in Washington's four-year colleges and universities focused on the loyalty oath; loss of tenure due to sexual misconduct, insubordination, and financial exigency; and denial of tenure contested on the grounds of conspiracy and sex discrimination. Related cases in other jurisdictions dealt with a teacher dismissal in Illinois, denial of tenure with no reason given in Wisconsin, and termination regardless of de facto tenure in Texas. (JMC)

## ED 316 299 JC 900 169

Virginia Community College System: Selected Data from the 1986-87, 1987-88, and 1988-89 Annual Reports.

Virginia State Dept. of Community Colleges, Richmond.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—12p.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Community Colleges, Educational Finance, \*Enrollment Trends, Expenditures, \*Financial Support, Full Time Equivalency, Income, Operating Expenses, State Surveys, Tables (Data), Two Year Colleges, Two Year College Students

Identifiers—\*Virginia

Extracted from statewide annual reports from 1986-87, 1987-88, and 1988-89, this collection of tables presents selected data on the Virginia Community College System (VCCS). Following a directory of the colleges, their presidents, and their locations, financial and enrollment information are provided. Selected data include: (1) net funds available were \$215,692,107 in 1986-87, \$233,759,393 in 1987-88, and \$259,027,254 in 1988-89; (2) current operating expenditures were \$255,530,760 in 1988-89, including \$124,431,521 for instruction, \$290,460 for public service, \$28,002,876 for academic support, and \$18,197,565 for student services; (3) in 1988-89, 204,493 people were served by the VCCS, down from 221,325 in 1987-88 and 268,566 in 1986-87; and (4) throughout the three-year period, state appropriations represented approximately 70% of the colleges' revenues, tuition and fees between 22% and 23%, and federal and private grants between 4% and 5%. (JMC)

## ED 316 300 JC 900 170

Black, Kaaren E. Ross, Frank

Survey of Student Off-Campus Housing Referral Services.

Central Oregon Community Coll., Bend.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—11p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Reference

Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Ancillary School Services, \*College Housing, Community Colleges, Databases, Housing Needs, Housing Opportunities, School Surveys, Two Year Colleges

Central Oregon Community College conducted telephone surveys of 12 postsecondary institutions in California, Colorado, Oregon, and Washington to gather information on off-campus housing referral services. General findings, based on survey responses and materials sent by the student services departments and housing administrators at the colleges, included the following: (1) of the 12 institutions contacted, 11 indicated that their off-campus student housing referral services were not directly

administered by their housing departments; (2) 11 of the institutions contacted employed student work-study personnel to work at off-campus student housing referral operations; and (3) 4 of the 12 off-campus housing referral operations contacted operated computer-based databases. The document gives a description of each of the college's referral services, which included publications and information sources available upon request, the name and number of persons to contact for information, student and landlord legal services, and a description of the types of housing listings. How these listings are acquired, the methods used by schools to advertise housing listings, and a description of the database are included. (WJT)

## ED 316 301 JC 900 171

Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter

Report, 1989.

Washington State Board for Community Coll. Education, Seattle. Research and Planning Office.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—39p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Faculty, College Transfer Students, Community Colleges, \*Enrollment Influences, \*Enrollment Trends, Full Time Equivalency, Remedial Programs, School Demography, State Aid, State Surveys, \*Student Characteristics, Two Year Colleges, \*Two Year College Students, Vocational Education

Identifiers—\*Washington

A statistical overview is provided of trends in course enrollments and student characteristics in the Washington community colleges. The report considers data related to total course enrollments; full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment in academic, vocational, and basic skills programs; state-supported FTE's by college; headcount and FTE enrollment in state-supported basic skills and developmental courses; enrollment trends in transfer and vocational programs from 1985 to 1989; on-campus FTE's by college; and percentages of full- and part-time faculty by college. With respect to student characteristics, the report looks at demographics, day/evening attendance, course area, and headcount by funding source. Highlighted findings include the following: (1) the Washington community college system served 96,779 FTE students in fall 1989, with 84,148 of them in state-funded courses; (2) fall 1989 headcount enrollment increased 2.6% over fall 1988, while FTE enrollment increased by 2.1%; (3) factors contributing to enrollment growth were a 2.1% growth in Washington's adult population, increased enrollment in traditional students under 25 years of age, and increased demand for developmental studies courses and training in allied health occupations; (4) the student population was 17% minority and 58% female; and (5) state-supported classes were taught by 3,658 full-time faculty. Tables comparing individual schools' state-supported courses, vocational activities, enrollments, and state and contract supported students are appended. (WJT)

## ED 316 302 JC 900 172

MacDonald, Ross B.

Evaluation of an Alternative Solution for the Assessment and Retention of High-Risk College Students.

Pub Date—Apr 87

Note—40p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Washington, DC, April 20-24, 1987).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Persistence, Community Colleges, \*High Risk Students, \*Outcomes of Education, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, Remedial Instruction, Skill Development, Student Characteristics, Student Evaluation, \*Tutorial Programs, Two Year Colleges

In 1984, a year-long evaluation was conducted at Los Medanos College (California) of the Language Arts Tutorial Program, a cross-curricular assessment and retention program built around course-specific assessments and tutorial assistance. The primary objective of the evaluation was to measure the effectiveness of the assessment procedure and tutorial intervention. The study compared tutored and non-tutored students and referred and non-referred students. In each semester of the 1983-84 school year, students in nine classes (six

general education and three vocational) were targeted for the study. Quantitative and qualitative data sources were used, including surveys, performance data, and interviews. The results indicated that the course-specific identification process corresponded significantly to students' reading ability. The likelihood that a referred student would go to a tutor was related to age, ethnicity, program of study, and courses in which they enrolled. Analysis of interview data and student transcripts indicated that students did not seek tutoring due to a lack of time, awkwardness of seeking help, a remedial stigma associated with tutoring, the belief that they did not need extra assistance, a pattern of reading/writing avoidance, and the reception of help from someone other than a tutor. Referred tutored students were more likely to earn higher course grades, complete their classes, and show a greater gain in reading comprehension. Additionally, both faculty and students reported that participation in the tutoring program helped students improve their course performance and their reading, writing, and study skills. Implications for the program are discussed, and a sample examination is attached. (JMC)

## ED 316 303 JC 900 173

Turner, Anita P.

A Mandate for the 90's: Research on Success of General Educational Development (GED) Recipients in Higher Education.

North Shore Community Coll., Beverly, Mass.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—158p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Community Colleges, \*Continuation Students, \*Continuing Education, \*Educational Attainment, \*High School Equivalency Programs, Student Attitudes, Student Attention, Student Certification, Student Characteristics, Student Educational Objectives, Student Needs, Two Year Colleges

A study was conducted to determine factors leading to the success of General Educational Development (GED) recipients at North Shore Community College (NSCC). The sample population consisted of 160 GED recipients who had attended more than one semester at NSCC, declared a major, and earned a grade point average (GPA) of at least 1.00. The survey asked students for background information, reasons they enrolled in the GED program, post-GED college experiences, and suggestions for the program. Responses from 87 students were analyzed to identify the most significant factors influencing the success of GED recipients in higher education. Data indicated that GED recipients enrolled, matriculated, and earned above average cumulative GPA's in higher education. Significant factors in GED recipients' college success included self-motivation; referral/support of family, friends, and college staff; consistent contact with one program coordinator and/or advisor; and use of college services. Six relevant factors were also identified: (1) participation in a formal GED preparation program and formal completion of at least the 10th grade facilitated success in higher education; (2) age was not a significant determinant of success; (3) those with higher GED scores did not necessarily go on to earn higher cumulative GPA's; (4) working full-time seemed to negatively influence academic achievement, while working part-time seemed to have no influence; (5) in a multi-campus setting, class attendance at two campuses had little effect on cumulative GPA's; and (6) students who used public transportation to get to campus appeared to have lower cumulative GPA's than those who drove. Appended are the survey instruments, data highlights and analysis, and a detailed description of the research methodology. (WJT)

## ED 316 304 JC 900 174

Small, James M. Vaala, Leslie D.

College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—22p; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Canadian Society for the Study of Higher Education (Quebec City, Quebec, Canada, June 4, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, \*Academic Persistence, \*College Transfer Students, Community Colleges, Higher Education, State Surveys, Student Adjustment, Student Attitudes,

\*Student Attrition, \*Student Characteristics, \*Transfer Programs, Two Year Colleges, Universities  
Identifiers—\*Alberta

Between 1979 and 1987, there was a 73% increase in the number of students transferring from two-year colleges to universities in Alberta (Canada). The three recent studies investigated this rapid growth. The first study, conducted over a three-year period, explored whether a group of 50 transfer students were sufficiently prepared to succeed academically after transfer. The second study explored attrition-related student characteristics. The third transfer study involved 1,081 transfer students from Alberta colleges and sought to identify variables related to student satisfaction and success in transfer programs. Findings from the three studies indicated the following: (1) students who entered a general diploma program and decided to transfer tended to be two years older than the average baccalaureate student, married, have weaker academic backgrounds, and be less confident about their prospects for program completion; (2) transfer students perceived their college experience in a positive light; (3) two-year college students were apprehensive about their pending transfer and concerned about surviving in a more competitive and less personal environment; (4) in general, students reported less satisfaction with their university experiences than with their college experiences; and (5) about half of the transfer students maintained their college grade point average while half experienced a decline of about one grade point. A 33-item bibliography is included. (WJT)

ED 316 305

JC 900 175

Weinberg, Barry M.

Scholarship Fund Development: The Art of Successful Begging.

Anne Arundel Community Coll., Arnold, Md.  
Pub Date—Apr 90

Note—8p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Colleges, Corporate Support, \*Donors, Educational Finance, \*Fund Raising, \*Private Financial Support, \*Scholarship Funds, School Business Relationship, School Community Relationship, Two Year Colleges

In 1985, Maryland's Anne Arundel Community College (AACC) launched a major scholarship fund-raising drive in response to limited federal, state and county funding. The campaign began with an account balance of \$30,000; today the school has scholarships over \$450,000. The success of AACC's fund-raising drive resulted from the commitment demonstrated by faculty and staff through direct donation or payroll deduction, by business and industry in Anne Arundel County, and by students, alumni, and employees. The key elements influencing donor motivation were: (1) belief in a specific cause; (2) excitement over making an impact; (3) individual benefits such as tax breaks, peer approval, and free advertising; (4) feelings of altruism; and (5) the need to be recognized and appreciated. Instead of utilizing large numbers of volunteers, the AACC campaign used trustees, local corporate executives, faculty members, and staff to personally approach prospective donors. Over a period of five years, the scholarship campaign incorporated college talent shows, golf/tennis tournaments, faculty/student athletic challenges, community yard sales/auctions, 10K runs, payroll deduction programs, memorial scholarship programs, performing arts series, raffles, and a credit card program into its campaign activities. (WJT)

ED 316 306

JC 900 176

Planning for Our Future. Phase I: Setting the Direction. Phase II: Setting the Pace.  
North Carolina State Dept. of Community Colleges, Raleigh.

Pub Date—May 88

Note—67p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Access to Education, \*College Role, College School Cooperation, \*Community Colleges, Economic Development, \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Objectives, Educational Quality, Financial Support, Literacy Education, Mission Statements, Outcomes of Education, Program Development, School Community Relationship, \*Statewide Planning, Two Year Colleges  
Identifiers—\*North Carolina

In 1988, a state plan was developed for North

Carolina's community college system, incorporating a revised mission statement and a set of goals and objectives for the system. The plan focused on six major themes: the quality imperative; serving the underserved; the education continuum; economic development; "community" college; and managing for effectiveness. Within this framework, 14 goals were established: (1) assure quality in each of the system's instructional programs; (2) strengthen teaching and learning throughout the colleges; (3) attract, retain, and support highly qualified institutional and departmental personnel; (4) provide a quality learning environment by acquiring and maintaining up-to-date facilities and equipment; (5) provide educational access to all adults; (6) significantly increase literacy levels; (7) provide support services; (8) improve cooperative relationships with public and private schools, colleges, and universities; (9) stimulate economic development through education, training, and retraining; (10) provide community service activities supporting local civic, economic, educational, and cultural needs, and establish cooperative relationships between and among participating groups; (11) obtain adequate funding for community college programs and services; (12) assure through a planning process that the community college system has clearly identified priorities, strategies for achieving them, and a means of evaluating effectiveness; (13) encourage future-oriented leadership and sound management practices; and (14) maintain a clear identity, reach potential consumers of education and training services, and increase public support for the system and its member institutions. Appendixes outlining the development, assumptions, and definitions of plan are attached. An interim assessment of the state's progress toward fulfilling the goals and objectives of the plan is attached. Specific educational outcomes are cited for each objective. (JMC)

ED 316 307

JC 900 177

Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute.  
Southern Maine Library District, Portland.

Pub Date—89

Note—22p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Graduates, College Transfer Students, Community Colleges, Continuing Education, Education Work Relationship, \*Employment Patterns, \*Job Placement, Migration, \*Outcomes of Education, Residential Patterns, Salaries, State Colleges, State Surveys, Technical Education, Technical Institutes, Two Year Colleges, \*Vocational Education, Vocational Follow-up

Identifiers—\*New Hampshire

This annual placement report provides information on the 1989 graduates from the New Hampshire Technical Colleges at Berlin, Claremont, Laconia, Manchester, Nashua, and Stratham, and from New Hampshire Technical Institute (NHTI). Figures are provided by a whole college/institute and for the system as a whole. The following data are provided: (1) placement rates expressed in terms of number of graduates, number employed full time, number employed part time, number continuing their education, number entering the military, number seeking employment, number not seeking employment and the number whose status is unknown; (2) relationship of field of employment to field of study; (3) graduates who are employed in New Hampshire and those working out of state; (4) number who can commute from their home to work; (5) annual salary data for graduates employed full-time, including high and low salaries and average salaries for each program and division; (6) average salaries for the last 10 years; (7) placement data by program for each college; (8) a list of colleges to which graduates transferred; and (9) a list of employers who hired 1989 graduates. The graduating class of 1989 for the system as a whole was comprised of 459 men and 502 women. Of these, 745 went directly to full-time employment (76%), 36 (4%) were employed part-time, and 108 (11%) transferred to another college. Of those who entered the job market, 95% were employed in a job directly related to their college major, 83% took jobs within the state of New Hampshire, and 89% could commute to their new job from their home. (JMC)

ED 316 308

PS 018 007

Chapter One in Ohio: Education Consolidation and Improvement Act. 23rd Annual Evaluation Report, Fiscal 1988.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Note—25p. For reports of Fiscal Years 1983-1987, see ED 249 325, ED 254 833, ED 272 330, ED 281 183, and ED 292 908.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Neglect, Costs, Delinquency, Disabilities, Inservice Teacher Education, Mathematics Instruction, Migrant Youth, Parent Participation, Reading Instruction, \*State Programs, Teacher Aides, Teacher Salaries

Identifiers—\*Education Consolidation Improvement Act Chapter 1, \*Ohio

This annual report summarizes recent activities provided in Ohio through Chapter 1 of the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act. Information presented includes statistics for fiscal 1988, including the 1987-88 school year and the following summer, participation trends, instructional impact, expenditure and staffing patterns, parent involvement, and 5-year trends. The first section of the report explains the basic Chapter 1 services provided by Ohio's school districts. Statistics for 1988 and 5-year trends clearly indicate that the program helps children become successful learners. The second section describes the special Chapter 1 services provided for the children of migratory agricultural workers and handicapped, neglected, or delinquent children in state agency schools. The statistics indicate the beneficial impact of the supplemental services provided through federal aid to education. At the end of the report, services of the Ohio Department of Education to local districts and to state agency schools are described, and the program's 5-year financial and human impact is summarized. (RH)

ED 316 309

PS 018 361

Burns, Valerie

Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution.

Pub Date—12 Jul 89

Note—16p. Paper presented at the Organisation Mondiale pour L'Education Prescolaire (OMEP) World Assembly and Congress (London, England, July 11-14, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Delivery Systems, \*Early Childhood Education, Educational Administration, \*Educational Change, Educational Objectives, \*Educational Policy, Federal Government, Foreign Countries, \*Government (Administrative Body), \*Government Role, Organizational Change, Social Change

Identifiers—\*New Zealand

This paper outlines a quiet revolution in early childhood care and education in New Zealand. In 1986, child care services were transferred from the Department of Social Welfare to the Department of Education. A working group then reviewed provisions and made recommendations. In January, 1989, an implementation unit was established in the Department of Education to carry out administrative tasks required for the establishment of a new administrative structure and policy base for early childhood education. In the future, a Ministry of Education will be responsible for providing policy advice to the Minister of Education on all aspects of education and for overseeing the implementation of national policies approved by the Minister. The most visible central agency for the support and development of early childhood services will be the Early Childhood Development Unit. For the first 2 years of operation, the Unit will be fully funded by the Ministry, and will thereafter charge a fee for services. Another new agency, the Education Review Office will ensure that all early childhood services are accountable for government funds they spend and for meeting objectives negotiated in their charter. A Special Education Advisory Service will provide support services to early childhood. Implications of these developments are discussed. (RH)

ED 316 310

PS 018 419

Berla, Nancy And Others

The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook.  
National Committee for Citizens in Education, Columbia, Md.

PS

RIE JUL 1990

Report No.—ISBN-934460-35-3

Pub Date—89

Note—97p.

Available from—National Committee for Citizens in Education, 10840 Little Patuxent Parkway, Suite 301, Columbia, MD 21044 (\$8.95).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, Elementary Education, Guidelines, \*Middle Schools, \*Parent Participation, \*Parent Role, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, School Policy, \*Student Characteristics

Identifiers—\*Early Adolescents

This handbook suggests ways for parents to help improve the achievement of their middle school-age children. A general introduction discusses the development of 10- to 14-year-olds and ways parents can help these children reach their potential. Chapter 1 begins with a description of middle schoolers and changes in their growth, the way they act with friends and family, their feelings, and their learning. In chapter 2, parents are reminded that the middle school years are a critical time for students to use and refine basic skills and learn how to solve problems. Chapter 3 describes ways schools are organized for 10- to 14-year-olds, and discusses size, teaching, atmosphere, and understanding of students at the best middle schools. Chapter 4 helps parents evaluate their child's middle school and offers suggestions for working in a group to improve the school. Chapter 5 reminds parents of the importance of involvement in their child's education. Chapter 6 identifies barriers to parent involvement in the schools. Chapter 7 lists negative practices parents may encounter in middle schools. Step-by-step instructions for insuring that one's child receives fair treatment are provided. Additional resources and organizations are listed, as are promising programs in middle schools. (RH)

ED 316 311

PS 018 449

Funkhouser, Janie E. Morrison, Donna Ruane

A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1.

Decision Resources Corp., Washington, DC. Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Nov 88

Contract—400-85-1008

Note—99p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Admission Criteria, Comparative Analysis, \*Compensatory Education, Educational Practices, \*Elementary Education, Instruction, National Surveys, \*Profiles, Public Schools, School Involvement, \*State Programs, \*Student Participation

Identifiers—Education Consolidation Improvement Act Chapter 1, \*Program Distribution

Historically, Congress has maintained an interest in encouraging State Compensatory Education (SCE) programs that are similar in purpose to Chapter 1. To date, no nationally representative data have been reported regarding the prevalence and nature of SCE programs in schools. In an effort to address this situation, this report synthesizes findings from the National Assessment of Chapter 1 studies. The report provides recent, nationally representative data that bear on the following questions: (1) How are districts and schools selected to operate SCE programs? (2) What is the distribution of SCE programs in Chapter 1 and non-Chapter 1 schools, and in schools with varying levels of poverty? (3) What within-school selection practices are used to determine which grades and students are served by SCE? (4) What services do SCE programs provide? and (5) How do these services compare with Chapter 1 services? Several surveys and studies conducted for the National Assessment of Chapter 1, including the School Survey, the District Survey, the Targeting Study, the Resource Allocation Study, and the Program Design Study, provide the basic data for the report. Appendix A lists states included in the samples of SCE school principals and teachers. Appendix B describes school and district survey samples and standard error calculations. Also included are support tables for figures and tables in the report and a list of standard errors for 38 text citations that do not appear in tables. (RH)

ED 316 312

PS 018 467

Euben, Donna Reisman, Barbara

Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or

RIE JUL 1990

Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project.

Child Care Action Campaign, New York, NY. Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—55p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Day Care, Early Childhood Education, \*Employers, Employer Supported Day Care, \*Program Development, \*Program Effectiveness, Public Policy, State Legislation, \*State Programs, \*Tax Credits

In its evaluation of the effectiveness of employer tax credits (ETCs), the Child Care Action Campaign (CCAC) examined quantitative data and conducted extensive interviews with over 100 public officials, corporate leaders, financial analysts, and child care advocates in the 13 states with established ETC policies. CCAC also interviewed individuals in states that have considered, but rejected, such initiatives. Findings indicate that ETCs, as currently conceived, may induce a limited pool of employers to offer some kind of child care benefit to employees. But ETCs are presently used by less than 1 percent of eligible employers and have had only a marginal effect on the supply of care. ETCs by themselves are not a panacea. Indeed, they may divert attention from more effective strategies for addressing the child care crisis. Sections of the report discuss: (1) the appeal of ETCs; (2) users of ETCs; and (3) problems with ETCs in terms of policy and corporate experience. It is concluded that ETCs must be reexamined, or they will continue to offer little to employers, employees, state child care delivery systems, and children. Appendices provide a discussion of options and trends in employer-supported child care and CCAC recommendations for a comprehensive U.S. child care policy. CCAC National Advisory Panel members are listed. About 120 references are cited. (RH)

ED 316 313

PS 018 489

Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A

Program Paper of the Ford Foundation.

Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Report No.—ISBN-0-916584-36-4

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—45p.

Available from—Ford Foundation, Office of Communications, 320 East 43 Street, New York, NY 10017 (free of charge).

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Community Information Services, \*Community Services, \*Early Childhood Education, \*Educational Quality, Family Programs, \*Financial Support, \*Philanthropic Foundations, Public Schools, Referral, School Business Relationship, Social Support Groups

Identifiers—\*Ford Foundation

This program paper discusses the growing need for early childhood services, describes public and private efforts to address the issue, and outlines related plans of the Ford Foundation in 1989. After describing changes in the work force and benefits of child care programs, contents focus on: (1) programs parents now use; (2) present funding patterns; (3) the quality of services; (4) the supply of services, regarding the schools, private-public partnerships, family support services, and resource and referral agencies; (5) past support of the Ford Foundation; and (6) proposed Ford Foundation funding. The foundation's funding plan consists of three main components, which will be implemented over a 3- to 5-year period. The first entails support for research, policy analysis, and information dissemination to assist policy and program development at the national, state, and local levels. The second funds the design, implementation, and evaluation of demonstration projects aimed at increasing the supply of family day care for infants and toddlers. The third involves support for the development, implementation, and evaluation of training to enhance the quality of all types of programs. Each component is discussed. A total of 35 references are cited, and 41 Ford Foundation grants for early childhood programs from 1983 through 1988 are listed, by grantee, title (including duration and starting date), and amount. (RH)

ED 316 314

PS 018 593

Richardson, Gail Marx, Elisabeth

A Welcome for Every Child—How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation.

French-American Foundation, New York, NY. Spons Agency—Du Pont Corp., Wilmington, Del.; German Marshall Fund of the United States, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Note—44p.

Available from—French American Foundation, 41 East 72nd Street, New York, NY 10021 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Day Care, \*Educational Objectives, Educational Policy, \*Educational Quality, \*Family Day Care, \*Foreign Countries, Health Services, Incentives, \*Teacher Characteristics, Teacher Education

Identifiers—\*France, Parental Leave, Program Characteristics

Seven principles underlying the impressive achievements of the French child care system are especially relevant to concerns and issues in the United States. First, the primary mission of child care is to help meet young children's integrated needs for education and care. Second, skilled staff is the key to program quality. Third, incentives and outreach open the door to improvements in family day care by attracting unlicensed caregivers into the system. Fourth, preventive health care is integral to children's programs. Fifth, paid and job-protected maternity leave, financed through broadly shared taxation, fulfills a social obligation to newborn and newly adopted children by ensuring their early care by parents. Sixth, the resources invested in buildings and equipment for children express children's value to society. Well-designed space and furnishings are integral to program quality. Seventh, parents can exercise their right to choose what's best for their children in ways that promote the social good only if parents can afford and have access to programs of high quality. Broad public discussion of the seven principles can enable policymakers, professionals, and parents to see more clearly the policy and program choices confronting Americans deciding about child care. (RH)

ED 316 315

PS 018 595

New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening.

Maine State Dept. of Educational and Cultural Services, Augusta.

Pub Date—25 Apr 88

Note—106p.

Available from—Maine Department of Education and Cultural Services, State House Station 23, Augusta, ME 04333 (no price quoted).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum Development, Educational Philosophy, Family School Relationship, Guidelines, \*Individual Development, Models, Primary Education, Program Improvement, Resource Materials, \*School Readiness, \*Screening Tests, State Programs, \*Student Placement

Identifiers—Developmentally Appropriate Programs, \*Maine, \*Screening Procedures, Screening Programs, State Regulation

Providing a comprehensive overview, this guide to kindergarten screening was produced to aid Maine's school districts as they work to increase the effectiveness of their screening programs. Part 1, providing materials related to meeting the requirements of Maine's Education Reform Act of 1984, includes regulations pertaining to screening, a statement of philosophy and purposes of screening, a description of the screening process, discussion of reporting to parents, a flow chart of the sequence of screening activities, a guide to choosing screening instruments, information on purchasing instruments, and a list of references. Focusing on developmentally appropriate practices, Part 2 offers discussions of readiness, descriptions of placement models, and position papers discussing curriculum planning for the primary grades. Also included in the second part are the National Association for the Education of Young Children's position statement on developmentally appropriate practice in programs for 4- and 5-year-olds, and in the primary grades serving 5- through 8-year-olds. Appended materials concern the significance of reporting to parents, informational letters regarding laws and rules pertaining to kindergarten attendance in



Maine, information on preschool developmental services coordination sites, developmental history forms, screening reporting forms, and a publicity sample. Numerous references are cited on aspects of individual development, curriculum, and learning. (RH)

**ED 316 316 PS 018 596**  
**New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs.**

New Hampshire Association for the Education of Young Children, Concord; New Hampshire State Dept. of Education, Concord.

Pub Date—Sep 87

Note—38p; Pages 29 and 31 contain light type.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Citizen Role, \*Committees, Educational Development, \*Educational Legislation, Educational Planning, \*Financial Support, Guidelines, \*Kindergarten, Outcomes of Education, Primary Education, \*Program Development, \*Program Implementation, Teacher Role.

Identifiers—\*New Hampshire, Study Groups

Organized as both a reference document and a how-to-do-it manual, this handbook was prepared to answer frequently asked questions about the value of kindergarten and to assist those interested in securing support to address local needs and to implement kindergarten programs in New Hampshire. Chapter 1 provides a discussion of the rationale for supporting kindergarten. It includes a brief summary of research about early educational experiences and the value of kindergarten, along with answers to questions commonly raised in local communities when the value of kindergarten is debated. Chapter 2 describes the sequence of events involved in initiating a kindergarten, including the role of kindergarten study committees. Chapter 3 offers a working guide to use in undertaking the tasks associated with planning, gaining support for, and designing a kindergarten. Chapter 4 examines the problem of gaining funds for kindergarten, including the steps required in seeking fiscal support from a local school district or town. In Chapter 5, a discussion is presented for those seeking a base of support for kindergartens at the state level. Included is information about the status of kindergartens in New Hampshire and the nation. Chapter 6 explains the design of high quality programs by presenting descriptions of important elements in the operation of a kindergarten program. (RH)

**ED 316 317 PS 018 604**  
**Claus, Richard N. Quimper, Barry E.**

**Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.**

Saginaw Public Schools, Mich. Dept. of Evaluation Services.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—31p; For 1988-89 Process Evaluation Report, see ED 305 180.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Check Lists, Classroom Observation Techniques, Cognitive Development, \*Compensatory Education, Formative Evaluation, High Risk Students, Language Acquisition, Parent Participation, \*Preschool Children, Preschool Education, \*Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, \*Program Improvement, Psychomotor Skills, Public Schools, \*School Readiness, \*Teaching Methods.

Identifiers—Education Consolidation Improvement Act Chapter 1, \*Saginaw Public Schools MI. During the first half of the 1989-90 school year, the Chapter 1 Prekindergarten program of the Saginaw, Michigan school district screened 421 children and served 377. Process evaluation activities consisted of an on-site, half-day classroom observation of each of the 13 prekindergarten teachers' classrooms. The observation instrument focused on cognitive and psychomotor activities, parent participation and education activities, and language development and scheduling activities in the classrooms. Observations revealed that: (1) with the exception of the activities of grouping and regrouping, activities to meet daily objectives were taking place in all classrooms; (2) a record of parent participation was being maintained in all classrooms; (3) labels were posted on objects in the classrooms to assist in word recognition; (4) teachers were employing language production and enhancement techniques, but with wide variation in frequency; and (5) methods used to schedule free play varied widely. Overall,

the program is operating as planned, though some areas of operation could be improved. Appendices provide a list of participants, an activity observation checklist and key, an associated language observation instrument, and data on teachers' use of language production and enhancement techniques. (RH)

**ED 316 318 PS 018 605**  
**Claus, Richard N. Quimper, Barry E.**

**Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.**

Saginaw Public Schools, Mich. Dept. of Evaluation Services.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—37p; For 1988-89 Process Evaluation Report, see ED 305 178.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Check Lists, \*Classroom Observation Techniques, Compensatory Education, Formative Evaluation, \*High Risk Students, Inner City, \*Preschool Children, Preschool Education, Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, \*Program Improvement, Public Schools, \*School Readiness, \*State Programs, \*Urban Youth.

Identifiers—Michigan Early Childhood Educ Preschool Program, Saginaw Public Schools MI.

This document reports the findings of the 1989-90 process evaluation of the Saginaw, Michigan school district's state-funded prekindergarten program for 4-year-olds at risk of academic failure. As of January 29, 1990, a total of 255 pupils were participating in the program at 11 sites. The Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool (MECEP) program is based on the Piagetian concept that a child best develops intellectually in a stimulating environment that provides positive reinforcement for experimenting, seeking and attaining knowledge, acquiring language, and developing concepts. For evaluation purposes, half-day observations were made of the program's 10 prekindergarten teachers. The MECEP Program Activity Observation Checklist and Associated Language Observation Instrument were used. Observations were intended to determine whether program activities related directly to cognitive, psychomotor, parent participation and education product objectives. While the observations indicated that the program was operating as planned, they also revealed areas that could be improved. Recommendations for improvement are stated. Appendices provide a list of participants, a list of MECEP program components and objectives, the instruments used, and a count of teachers' use of language production and enhancement techniques. (RH)

**ED 316 319 PS 018 606**  
**Norton, Dolores G.**

**Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement.**

Pub Date—30 Sep 89

Note—14p; Paper presented at a Research Seminar of the National Black Child Development Institute (Washington, DC, September 30, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Failure, \*Black Youth, \*Child Rearing, \*Cognitive Development, Communication (Thought Transfer), Ecological Factors, Ethnography, Family History, \*Inner City, Longitudinal Studies, Parent Child Relationship, Parent Influence, Primary Education, \*Time, Urban Youth, Videotape Recordings, Young Children.

This paper centers on research on the development of a sense of time, and particularly, the meaning of the concept of time, children's development of the concept, and the relation of the concept to children's academic achievement in kindergarten and first grade. Discussion first focuses on two background perspectives: (1) the problem of educating black children in U.S. inner cities; and (2) an anthropological-ecological approach to the study of human environments and groups. Longitudinal research that involved a sample of black mothers and children from impoverished, overcrowded areas in Chicago is then presented. Mothers who gave birth in two major metropolitan hospitals were included in the sample if they were adolescents or had been so at the birth of their first child. Mothers and infants were videotaped at birth and at various intervals for a six-year period after birth. Data on mothers and infants also included life histories of mothers, medical and work histories, and first-hand knowledge about friends, moves, drug problems, and other ex-

periences. Most mothers did not talk about time to their children. Among those that did, increased talk about time was associated with increased variation task scores. Concluding discussion concerns implications of the findings for schools and early intervention programs with young, black inner-city families. References are included. (RH)

**ED 316 320 PS 018 607**  
**Swadener, Elizabeth Blue Jackson, Mollie M.**

**Creating Education That Is Multicultural in Preschool and Kindergarten Settings.**

Pub Date—[88]

Note—16p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cultural Activities, \*Early Childhood Education, \*Educational Environment, Educational Objectives, \*Educational Practices, Guidelines, \*Holidays, Kindergarten, \*Multicultural Education, \*Parent Participation, Preschool Education, Social Action.

Identifiers—\*Developmentally Appropriate Programs.

In recent years, strategies for multicultural education and human relations have been applied to progressively younger preschool children. This paper identifies five approaches to multicultural education, then goes on to discuss the strengths and weaknesses of the predominant human relations approach. Challenging issues encountered in applying multicultural education to early childhood programs are then discussed. It is argued that a program committed to multicultural education will create an environment, recruit a staff, involve community resources, and provide toys and learning materials that reflect the diversity of the broader society. Recommendations concern: (1) creation of a multicultural environment; (2) parent involvement; (3) developmentally appropriate activities; and (4) holiday issues. It is concluded that the most important short-term goals may be enhancement of self-esteem and appreciation of human diversity. Long-range benefits will include preparing young people to build a more equitable and inclusive society. (RH)

**ED 316 321 PS 018 608**  
**Swadener, Elizabeth Blue**

**Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27.**

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Center for the Study of Child and Adolescent Development.

Pub Date—Sep 88

Note—39p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (New Orleans, LA, April 7, 1988).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Case Studies, Classroom Research, Conflict Resolution, \*Educational Practices, \*Elementary Education, Elementary School Students, Elementary School Teachers, \*Ethnography, \*Multicultural Education, Parochial Schools, Social Action, \*Values Education, Videotape Recordings.

Identifiers—Friends Central School PA, Nonviolence, \*Peace Education, Teacher Researcher Cooperation.

A 1-year, school-based collaborative research project explored ways in which children from 5 to 10 years of age learn social concepts related to acceptance and understanding of human diversity, strategies of conflict resolution, social problem solving, and ways to promote peace. The study was carried out by an educational anthropologist, three teachers at a Friends (Quaker) elementary school, and a research assistant. An ethnographic case study approach which employed repeated participant observations and spontaneous and semi-structured interviews with teachers and students was used. Videotapes of activities, discussions, and classroom and playground interactions were made and analyzed. Findings document group processes and classroom discourse, planned and spontaneous activities, and children's perspectives on issues related to their school, strategies for social problem solving, and peace. This paper presents an initial analysis of over 200 hours of observation data and interviews with teachers and children. Findings show the importance of the consistent creation of an open and supportive classroom climate which encourages children's self-expression, appreciation of

others who have worked for social change, and repeated experiences in group processes dealing with social problem solving, consensus decision making, and centering techniques. (RH)

ED 316 322 PS 018 609

Barry, Eleanor

**Improving the Language of Day Care Teachers Through On-Site Support.**

Pub Date—90

Note—141p; Ed.D. Practicum, Nova University. Pub Type—Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Caregivers, Classroom Environment, \*Communication Skills, \*Day Care, Early Childhood Education, Inservice Teacher Education, \*Language Enrichment, Program Effectiveness, \*Program Improvement, Questionnaires, \*Teacher Improvement, \*Teaching Methods

A day care program director designed and implemented a practicum to improve the skills of day care teachers who were not effectively fostering language development in their classrooms. Classroom observations revealed that children attending the centers seldom asked or answered questions, used few complete sentences, and only rarely used language playfully. Although teachers usually responded to children's needs for attention and information, the language they directed to children was characterized by a large number of commands. Virtually no use of such techniques as extension and expansion was found. Practicum goals were to identify, develop, and implement program activities and practices that improved the over-all quality of the language environment. Intervention efforts focused on promoting language-enriched experiences for children, on-site support to teachers, recording of teacher-child conversations, and group learning activities for teachers. At the end of the intervention, classroom discourse had improved significantly, but teachers' use of nurturing language improved only slightly. The use of enriched activities that stimulate language increased. All teachers at the end of the practicum showed evidence of a greater capacity to integrate and apply the knowledge and skills that support a positive language environment. Fifty references are cited and related materials are appended, including instruments, data, and forms for teachers. (RH)

ED 316 323 PS 018 610

Stewart, Ruth L.

**Improving Learning Environment for Infant/Toddler and Preschool Children through Planning a Developmentally Oriented Playground.**

Pub Date—89

Note—99p; Ed.D. Practicum, Nova University. Pub Type—Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers (043)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Day Care Centers, Early Childhood Education, Educational Environment, \*Educational Facilities Design, \*Educational Finance, Facility Guidelines, \*Facility Improvement, Infants, Parochial Schools, \*Playgrounds, Preschool Children, \*Standards, Toddlers

Identifiers—Developmentally Appropriate Programs

A preschool director designed an outdoor playground for 115 infants, toddlers, and preschoolers attending an early childhood center operated by a graduate theological seminary. Based on a review of the relevant literature on different aspects of outdoor play, the design reflected a playground that: (1) integrated outdoor play area with indoor curriculum; (2) invited children to participate in spontaneous play with many choices of activities; (3) allowed children opportunities for creativity; (4) provided stimulation for children to explore and expand their experiences; and (5) contributed to the child's total development. Additionally, the design met long-term planning guidelines and cost limits and was approved for implementation over a period of 3 years at a cost of approximately 10,000 dollars per year. Using Lavell and Harnes' (1985) "Playground Improvement Rating Scale (PIRS)," the design was evaluated in terms of activities and equipment, safety and health, organization of the play area, variety of play surface, and surrounding environment. Evaluation results indicated that the playground design met 95 percent of the criteria in the measured areas. The report of action taken during the practicum discusses steps taken to attain objectives, difficulties encountered, and steps taken

for problem solution. Over 40 references are cited and related materials are appended, including a map of the playground design and instruments, especially the PIRS. (RH)

ED 316 324 PS 018 611

Honig, Alice S. Pollock, Brad

**Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children.**

Pub Date—Aug 88

Note—15p; Paper presented at the International Congress of Psychology (24th, Sydney, Australia, August, 1988).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Research, Cooperation, \*Elementary School Students, Grade 2, Helping Relationship, \*Incidence, Moral Development, \*Positive Reinforcement, Primary Education, \*Prosocial Behavior, \*Teaching Methods

A reward system was implemented for 1 month in a second grade classroom in an attempt to increase prosocial interactions among students. Participants were 37 children approximately 7.5 years of age who attended two classes at a rural elementary school. Children in treatment and control classrooms were given a brief lecture on good citizenship; additionally, treatment group subjects were provided a reward system designed to help them become good citizens. In the treatment condition, students were given opportunity to earn stars every time they did a kind or helpful act. Children were encouraged to report during daily circle time how they had been kind, cooperative, helpful, or had shared something with a peer. Each report had to be corroborated by at least one classmate. Prosocial behavior increased significantly among second graders in the treatment group, not only in the classroom, but also in the hallways and lunchroom. Pre- to post-treatment differences in control subjects' prosocial behavior were not found. It is concluded that if young children are to act in caring and helpful ways, they must be consistently reinforced until acting in a prosocial manner becomes habitual and self-reinforcing. (RH)

ED 316 325 PS 018 612

Van Leuven, Patricia O'Brien

**Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne.**

Fort Wayne Women's Bureau, Inc., Ind.

Spons Agency—Foellinger Foundation, Fort Wayne, IN.; Lincoln National Corp., Fort Wayne, IN.

Pub Date—89

Note—71p.

Available from—Fort Wayne Women's Bureau, Inc., 303 East Washington, Fort Wayne, IN 46802 (\$5.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Background, \*Community Characteristics, Community Development, \*Day Care, Delivery Systems, Early Childhood Education, Economic Development, \*Educational History, Employed Women, \*Employer Supported Day Care, Poverty, Private Agencies, \*Program Development, Public Agencies

Identifiers—\*Indiana (Allen County), Service Options

Background information and recommendations related to the support of child care services in Fort Wayne, Indiana is presented in six chapters. Chapter I discusses the feminization of the workforce and demographic data bearing on the need for child care, the child care workforce, and child care arrangements. Chapter II reviews child care services in the United States, focusing on child care in the twentieth century, economic depression/world war and child care, the war on poverty, child care services and the public sector, state and local government initiatives and partnerships, child care and the private sector, St. Paul's model partnership in Minnesota, and issues confronting the delivery of child care services. In terms of child care and productivity, the labor shortage, and economic development, Chapter III indicates why child care is good business. Employer-sponsored child care (ESCC) options are discussed in Chapter IV, and subsections concern current statistics on ESCC, employer options in child care, creating or supporting direct services, providing information, providing financial assistance, sharing in community solutions, easing time constraints, and small business and child care.

Chapter V profiles child care in Allen County, Indiana, identifying gaps in child care services. Chapter VI advances recommendations for addressing the gaps through the establishment of a technical assistance center. Seventy references are cited. (RH)

ED 316 326 PS 018 614

Lewis, P. Helen

**Using Clay To Help Children Develop Cognitive and Affective Skills for Learning.**

Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—8p; Paper presented at the Meeting on Childhood in the 21st Century (Hong Kong, July 31-August 4, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Affective Behavior, \*Art Activities, Art Education, Cognitive Ability, Curriculum Enrichment, Early Childhood Education, High Risk Students, Kindergarten, Language Acquisition, \*Manipulative Materials, Preschool Education, \*Student Improvement, \*Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Affective Domain, \*Clays, Cognitive Domain, Psychomotor Domain

This study sought to find a way to help children from educationally disadvantaged families to improve their cognitive and language abilities and thus improve their achievement in school. Specifically the study investigated the effectiveness of guided experiences with clay in promoting cognitive, affective, and language growth of educationally disadvantaged children in Columbus, Ohio schools. A total of 39 prekindergarten and kindergarten teachers were trained to teach with clay. Another 14 teachers served as controls. Teachers in the training condition were divided into groups to receive training in three teaching methods. An encouragement method, which focused on the affective domain, addressed the student's self and provided sensory feedback. An observation and discussion method, which focused on affective and cognitive domains, gave students a concept to model, addressed the self, provided sensory feedback, and helped children check perceptions against reality. A technique method, which addressed affective, cognitive, and psychomotor domains, taught children basic techniques of working with clay. A total of 326 children were randomly selected from the 53 classrooms and were tested on the effects of working with clay and of the three methods. Children were given clay to work with for 30 minutes twice a week for 16 weeks. All methods produced more cognitive, affective, and language growth in treatment groups than among controls. Children's growth increased as the number of domains addressed by intervention increased. Teachers can be trained to use the methods effectively. (RH)

ED 316 327 PS 018 615

**Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers.**

Vermont State Dept. of Social and Rehabilitative Services, Waterbury. Child Care Services Div.

Pub Date—26 Oct 89

Note—11p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Certification, \*Costs, \*Day Care Centers, Early Childhood Education, \*Financial Support, \*Fringe Benefits, \*Salaries, State Surveys, \*Work Environment

Identifiers—\*Vermont

In the summer of 1989, a survey of salary, benefits, and working conditions in Vermont's licensed child care centers was conducted. Data were collected with the amended Child Care Employee Project of California survey instrument. A total of 131 programs at 135 facilities responded, producing a response rate of 40.4 percent. The data analysis covers only the 94 centers reporting that they were open more than 48 weeks a year. These centers employ 640 staff caring for 2,914 children. This represents about one-third off all children cared for in licensed child care centers in Vermont. Sections of the report concern characteristics of reporting child care centers, wages, working conditions and benefits, staffing and turnover, reasons for staff turnover, miscellaneous findings, training needs, and responses to open-ended questions about centers' most pressing problems. (RH)

ED 316 328 PS 018 616

Cruz, Josue, Jr. And Others

**Interaction Preferences of Nonhandicapped Chil-**

dren.  
 Pub Date—[87]  
 Note—20p.  
 Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)  
 EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
 Descriptors—Age Differences, \*Disabilities, \*Elementary School Students, Friendship, Helping Relationship, \*Kindergarten Children, Mainstreaming, \*Peer Relationship, Play, Primary Education, Sex Differences, \*Student Attitudes  
 Identifiers—\*Preference Patterns, Work Orientation

The purpose of this study was to explore the preferences of primary-aged, non-handicapped children for particular handicapping conditions, including visual, hearing, and orthopedic impairments. Of particular interest were the following questions: (1) Do young children understand the nature of a given handicap? (2) Are young children capable of discriminating between the different handicaps? (3) Is there a developmental pattern with regard to grade, age, and gender? (4) What particular preferences exist towards specific handicapping conditions? A total of 127 children in kindergarten through third grade participated in the study. Subjects were presented three black and white photographs depicting the handicapping conditions and were asked to indicate their preference. Each was asked 22 questions dealing with the following topics: the nature of the handicapping conditions; friendship; playing; and work/task performance. Grade level, age, and, less markedly, gender differences were found. Consistency of responses targeting orthopedic impairment for friendship, auditory impairment for play, and visual impairment for helping suggests that non-handicapped children perceive handicaps in terms of limitations, and that they have a narrow view of the handicapped person's ability to contribute. It is concluded that the earlier such misconceptions are dispelled, the more facilitative classrooms will be for the handicapped, mainstreamed child. (RH)

ED 316 329 PS 018 617

State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement.  
 Final Report and Recommendations.

Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Instruction, Madison.  
 Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—50p.  
 Available from—Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, 125 South Webster Street, P.O. Box 7841, Madison, WI 53707 (Bulletin No. 0189, free).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)  
 EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
 Descriptors—\*Day Care, \*Delivery Systems, \*Early Childhood Education, \*Family Involvement, Policy Formation, \*Program Development, Public Policy, \*State Programs, Statewide Planning

Identifiers—Family Policy, \*Wisconsin  
 Wisconsin's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement identified the early education, child care, and family support services that will be needed in coming years and determined how these services should be implemented and coordinated. The task force began its work with an invitational conference involving about 100 participants, who generated a list of issues to consider. Task force members reviewed a series of state and national study reports, visited pilot early education and parent involvement projects in Milwaukee, and heard presentations from other sources. The task force concluded that the demonstrated value of early education, child care, and family resource and support programs justifies a collaborative state plan to make such services available throughout Wisconsin. The prime objective of the plan should be statewide availability of quality programs for all young children. Sections of this publication concern the status of related programs, task force beliefs and recommendations, and the recommended coordinated service plan. Appended materials include statements by prominent sources, old and new frameworks for family and child policies, federal aid programs, criteria for a services model, a list of policy choices and an early childhood survey instrument. (RH)

ED 316 330 PS 018 618  
 Otto, Beverly Sulzby, Elizabeth  
 Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able."  
 Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—39p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference (Austin, TX, November 29-December 2, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academically Gifted, Age Differences, Classroom Research, Enrichment Activities, Individual Differences, \*Language Patterns, Literacy, Longitudinal Studies, Performance Factors, \*Preschool Children, Preschool Education, \*Reading Skills, Special Education, Talent, Weekend Programs, \*Writing Skills

Identifiers—\*Emergent Literacy

This descriptive, longitudinal study investigated the emergent literacy skills of 45 children 4 and 5 years of age who were enrolled in an enrichment program for the gifted and talented. In two 10-week sessions conducted in subsequent years, children were requested to write a story and then read it aloud. Of central interest were four questions: (1) What forms of writing and reading were used? (2) What is the relationship between the writing systems chosen by a child and the form of the child's rereading? (3) What differences are observed in the writing and rereading of academically able children? (4) What is the effect of task-related variables on the child's writing? Over a 2-year period, 329 stories were collected. Stories were analyzed using Sulzby's (1985) scheme for classifying the forms of writing and rereading from writing used by young children, and reanalyzed using modifications of that scheme. Considerable variability was found in the use of forms of writing and rereading among subjects, both within successive stories by the same child and between children. Higher levels of writing were not always accompanied by apparently higher levels of rereading. Age differences were noted in children's use of writing and rereading systems. More 5-year-olds used specific higher levels of writing and rereading than did 4-year-olds. Requesting children to write everything they could write resulted in more letter-based writing than did the request to write a story. (Author/RH)

ED 316 331 PS 018 619

[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Birth to Four.]

Clemson Univ., S.C. Cooperative Extension Service.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—170p.; For related documents, see PS 018 620-621. Lesson plans contain segments with green ink on green background.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Coping, Guidelines, Health, \*Infants, \*Learning Activities, Lesson Plans, Listening, Nutrition, Parent Education, \*Parenting Skills, Parent Role, \*Preschool Children, Readiness, Safety, Self Concept, Self Control, Social Support Groups

Instructional materials on parenting skills for parents of newborn through 4-year-old children are provided, with teaching guides for extension service agents. Organized as a series of nine leaflets followed by nine corresponding lessons, leaflets for parents concern: (1) an overview of the leaflets; (2) readiness: guiding normal development; (3) esteem: facilitating a healthy self-concept; (4) nutrition: developing good eating habits; (5) empowerment: achieving self-discipline; (6) wellness: keeping children healthy and safe; (7) adaptability: coping with parenting; (8) listening: communicating with children; and (9) supports: seeking help. Leaflets offer facts, activities, guidelines, and reference lists. For extension agents delivering the nine corresponding lessons, a lesson plan is provided for each session of parenting instruction. Plans enumerate objectives and materials, provide an introductory statement for the instructor, describe learning activities for parents, and list references. (RH)

ED 316 332 PS 018 620

[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Five to Twelve Years of Age.]

Clemson Univ., S.C. Cooperative Extension Service.

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—151p.; For related documents, see PS 018 619-621.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Coping, Guidelines, Health, \*Learn-

ing Activities, Lesson Plans, Listening, Nutrition, Parent Education, \*Parenting Skills, Parent Role, \*Preadolescents, Readiness, Safety, Self Concept, Self Control, Social Support Groups, \*Young Children

Instructional materials on parenting skills for parents of children 5 to 12 years of age are provided, with teaching guides for extension service agents. Organized as a series of nine leaflets followed by nine corresponding lessons, leaflets for parents concern: (1) an overview of the leaflets; (2) readiness: guiding normal development; (3) empowerment: achieving self-discipline; (4) nurturance: building a healthy self-esteem; (5) education: helping prepare the child for positive experiences in school; (6) wellness: nutrition, health, and safety; (7) awareness: sex education; (8) lifestyles: adapting to change; and (9) supports: seeking help. Leaflets offer facts, activities, guidelines, and reference lists. For extension agents delivering the nine corresponding lessons, a lesson plan is provided for each session of parenting instruction. Plans enumerate objectives and materials, provide an introductory statement, describe learning activities for parents, and list references. (RH)

ED 316 333 PS 018 621

[Parenting Renewal. Leaflet and Lessons for Parents of Adolescents.]

Clemson Univ., S.C. Cooperative Extension Service.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—97p.; For related documents, see PS 018 619-620.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Adolescents, Conflict Resolution, Decision Making, Developmental Stages, Evaluation, Guidelines, \*Learning Activities, Lesson Plans, Parent Education, \*Parenting Skills, Stress Variables, Values

Instructional materials on parenting skills for parents of adolescents are provided, with teaching guides for extension service agents. Organized as a series of five leaflets followed by five corresponding lessons, leaflets for parents concern: (1) a review of parenting skills and an overview of the course of instruction; (2) evolution: developmental stages of adolescence; (3) nemesis: challenges, pressures, and risks; (4) evaluation: values, goals, and decisions; and (5) conflict resolution. Leaflets offer facts, activities, guidelines, and reference lists. For extension agents delivering the five corresponding lessons, a lesson plan is provided for each session of parenting instruction. Plans enumerate objectives and materials, provide an introductory statement, describe learning activities for parents, and list references. (RH)

ED 316 334 PS 018 624

de Setton, Leo S. And Others  
 Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—18p.; Figure 1 contains photoreduced print of marginal legibility.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Behavior Problems, \*Child Rearing, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Students, \*Family Environment, Foreign Countries, Grade 3, Low Achievement, Low Income Groups, Males, \*Self Concept, \*Student Behavior Identifiers—\*Panama

Because little was known about children with behavior problems in the public schools of the Republic of Panama, researchers studied 100 Panamanian third-grade students with behavior problems. Most subjects were male, scored low on intelligence and achievement measures, and were from low income families. Variables investigated included behavior, self-concept, parents' child-rearing practices, and family environment. Data were obtained from students, their teachers, and family members. Measures used included the Spanish translated versions of the Revised Behavior Problem Checklist, the Piers-Harris Children's Self-Concept Scale, the Cornell Parent Behavior Description, and the Family Environment Scale. In general, the third-grade students were low in self-concept, cognitive processing, and intellectual maturity. They also demonstrated a variety of behavior problems. The children perceived their family environment as in-



dependent and expressive, with hardly any control and recreation; they indicated that they often received support from their parents. A multimodal treatment approach was recommended as a means to alleviate the problems faced by the children. (RH)

**ED 316 335 PS 018 625**  
Spring, Michelle P.

**Just in Case—Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare.**

National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, Arlington, VA.

Spons Agency—Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquent Prevention (Dept. of Justice), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Contract—OJJDP-89-MC-CX-K001

Note—8p.

Available from—National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, Publications Department, 2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 550, Arlington, VA 22201 (free).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Child Abuse, \*Day Care, Early Childhood Education, \*Educational Quality, Guidelines, \*Safety, \*Selection, \*Sexual Abuse. Guidelines are offered for parents considering placing their children in day care. Contents concern: (1) information on finding high-quality day care providers; (2) safety tips for children in day care; (3) ways of detecting sexual abuse and exploitation; and (4) what to do if a child discloses acts of abuse and exploitation in the day care center. (RH)

**ED 316 336 PS 018 629**

Boat, Barbara W. Everson, Mark D.

**Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders.**

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—15p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Abuse, \*Diagnostic Tests, \*Early Experience, Followup Studies, Individual Development, Knowledge Level, Mothers, Play, \*Preschool Children, Preschool Education, Sexual Abuse, \*Test Reliability, Videotape Recordings

Identifiers—\*Anatomically Correct Dolls, Comfort Index, \*Sex Knowledge

As one phase of an extensive research project, normative data on the anatomical doll play of 209 nonreferred 2- through 5-year-old children were collected which revealed extreme, non-normative responses among some 4- and 5-year-olds. Later, a follow-up study was conducted to investigate the consistency of non-normative behavior over time and to explore children's knowledge of genital intercourse, as well as sources of that knowledge. In the normative study, 5 percent of subjects (Demonstrators) clearly placed the dolls in intercourse positions and 8 percent (Avoiders) refused to touch the unclothed dolls. Involving 40 of the original participants, including 10 Demonstrators and 10 Avoiders, follow-up occurred 16 months after the initial study and matched Demonstrator and Avoider subjects to 20 controls on gender, race, and socioeconomic status. Findings revealed changes over time in Demonstrators' and Avoiders' behaviors that may be explained by cultural, maturational, and socialization factors. Most Demonstrators indicated that they had learned about intercourse from watching sexually explicit videos. Implications for children's testimony concerning sexual abuse and for understanding children's behaviors are explored. It is concluded that anatomical dolls can never be a definitive test of child sexual abuse, that the presence of an adult interviewer appears to have an inhibiting effect on children's exploratory behaviors with the dolls, that even 6- and 7-year-olds may need professional support in disclosing sexual abuse, and that further research is needed. (RH)

**ED 316 337 PS 018 630**

Layzer, Jean I. And Others

**Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary.**

Abt Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Pub Date—89

RIE JUL 1990

Note—31p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cognitive Ability, Community Programs, Comparative Analysis, Compensatory Education, \*Developmental Programs, Followup Studies, Interpersonal Competence, \*Outcomes of Education, Parent Participation, \*Preschool Education, \*Program Effectiveness, Program Evaluation, \*Program Implementation, Public Schools, Teacher Recruitment

Identifiers—New York (New York), \*Project Giant Step

This is the second report on the evaluation of Project Giant Step, a program aiming to establish universal, comprehensive services to all 4-year-olds in New York City, starting with low-income children in New York City who are not served by existing programs. The program combines an appropriate developmental and educational experience for children with support services for families and a program that involves parents in their children's education. This volume presents findings of a preliminary study of Giant Step's effects on children, families, and staff over the first 2 years of the 3-year evaluation study. Findings indicated that both cohorts of Giant Step children made cognitive gains more than twice as great as those expected in normal development. Participants' scores on a cognitive test were almost 2.5 times higher than those of children in other early childhood programs serving similar populations. Gains in social skills and classroom ability were also greater than those in normal development. The program successfully involved parents in activities with their children and parent education. Program staff were responsive to requests from parents for help. Parents were very satisfied with Giant Step's program for their children. The program was successful in recruiting and retaining highly qualified staff. (RH)

**ED 316 338 PS 018 631**

Foyte, Harvey C. And Others

**Using Cooperative Learning in the Early Childhood Classroom.**

Pub Date—3 Mar 90

Note—24p; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development (45th, San Antonio, TX, March 3, 1990).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cooperative Learning, Early Childhood Education, \*Learning Activities, Lesson Plans

Five group building and cooperative learning activities for the early childhood classroom are provided. The activities are designed to help create a positive, interactive classroom environment. Introductory comments provide a rationale for using cooperative activities with children. Lesson plans list objectives and materials needed, describe procedures, and offer guidelines for student practice, closure, and lesson evaluation. (RH)

**ED 316 339 PS 018 633**

**Early Childhood Education Handbook 1987.**

Alaska State Dept. of Education, Juneau.

Pub Date—87

Note—137p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Certification, Compliance (Legal), Day Care, \*Early Childhood Education, Preschool Education, \*Program Evaluation, \*Records (Forms), Resource Materials, \*State Legislation

Identifiers—Alaska, \*Program Monitoring, State Regulation

This handbook for staff of pre-elementary programs in Alaska contains statutes regarding early childhood education, regulations that fulfill statutory responsibility, and items required of programs by the regulations. Samples of written information from programs certified by the Department of Education are offered. Also provided is a list of programs certified as pre-elementary schools. Materials are organized in six sections concerning: (1) application for certification; (2) samples of information required of preschool programs, such as a facility disaster plan, a statement of program goals and objectives, and a daily schedule and activities outline; (3) a total of 18 sample forms concerning numerous aspects of program operation, such as immunization, employment, safety, and exemptions; (4) on-site review information about pre-elementary

monitoring, with an on-site review form; and (5) pre-elementary school regulations, including Alaska laws that affect early childhood education, pre-elementary school regulations for 1979, comments on regulations, and physical examination requirements for preschool staff. (RH)

**ED 316 340 PS 018 634**

**The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills**

**Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual**

**for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers.**

New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton, Div. of Compensatory/Bilingual Education.

Pub Date—89

Note—42p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, \*Basic Skills, Compensatory Education, Elementary Education, Guidelines, Instructional Design, \*Models, Needs Assessment, Program Design, \*Program Development, \*Program Evaluation, \*Program Implementation, State Programs, Student Improvement

Identifiers—\*In Class Instructional Model, \*New Jersey

This resource manual for administrators, supervisors, and teachers was developed to foster the effective use of the in-class instructional model in basic skills improvement (BSI) programs in elementary schools. Funded by federal, state, and local sources, BSI programs are designed to be coordinated with school districts' developmental programs to provide supplementary remedial instruction in reading, writing, and mathematics to students needing compensatory education. Introductory materials in this manual cover BSI project designs, advantages of the in-class model, and factors affecting BSI student achievement. Subsequent discussion focuses on planning, implementing, and evaluating programs. Planning the use of the in-class model in kindergarten through sixth grades is discussed in terms of assessing, analyzing, and prioritizing needs. Discussion of implementing the in-class model centers on issues related to initial implementation and successful program operation. Evaluating the implementation of the in-class design is discussed in subsections on assessment techniques and formative and summative evaluation. An appendix provides resources for the elementary school in-class model, an annotated list of related New Jersey Department of Education publications, a list of nationally validated basic skills programs, and profiles of BSI programs reported in the literature. (RH)

**ED 316 341 PS 018 635**

**Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General**

**Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman,**

**Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate.**

General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C. Div. of Human Resources.

Report No.—GAO/HRD-90-43BR

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—86p.

Available from—U.S. General Accounting Office, P.O. Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20877 (First five copies free; additional copies: \$2.00 each; 100 or more: 25% discount).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Class Size, Comparative Analysis, \*Costs, Criteria, Day Care Centers, \*Early Childhood Education, \*Educational Quality, \*Federal Legislation, Standards, \*Student Characteristics, Tables (Data), \*Teacher Salaries, Teacher Student Ratio

Identifiers—Accreditation Standards, \*Program Characteristics, Smart Start Act 1989, Staff Characteristics

The General Accounting Office conducted a study to determine the costs of providing high-quality early childhood education (ECE). The study aimed to estimate the average annual cost per child of provision of high-quality ECE, compare the average annual salary for ECE teachers with that of public elementary school teachers, and determine the extent to which costs of a typical ECE center change when there are changes in such factors as number of children enrolled and the child/teacher ratio. Data were collected by questionnaires sent to directors of 265 full-day, full-year preschool and ECE programs accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC), which has criteria similar to those of S. 123,

the Community Collaborative for Early Childhood Development Act of 1989, also known as the "Smart Start" Bill. Findings concern: (1) overall costs of centers; (2) effects of variations in center characteristics on per-child cost; and (3) characteristics of children enrolled. Five appendices provide a comparison of S. 123 criteria and NAEYC standards, notes on study design and methodology, and technical material on the economic analysis of the costs of high-quality ECE. Major contributors to the briefing report are listed. A total of 26 tables and 31 figures supplement the text. (RH)

**ED 316 342 PS 018 636**  
**FTA Reports: Child Care in the '90s. A Special Redbook Supplement.**

National FTA, Chicago, Ill.  
 Pub Date—90  
 Note—15p.  
 Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**  
 Descriptors—\*Background, Check Lists, \*Day Care, \*Delivery Systems, Early Childhood Education, \*Employer Supported Day Care, \*Selection

This FTA report on child care in the 1990s offers advice to parents who face the dilemma of finding appropriate child care. Contents focus on: (1) America's child care crisis; (2) assessment of options; (3) a checklist on what to look for in a day care center; and (4) ways employers can help deal with the child care crisis. Included is a FTA research questionnaire on attitudes toward the National FTA's Childcare Reports. (RH)

**ED 316 343 PS 018 637**

**Gerecke, Katie, Ed. Ewing, Bill, Ed.**  
**A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California).**

Pomona Unified School District, Calif.  
 Spons Agency—California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.  
 Pub Date—Jan 90  
 Note—11p.

**Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**  
 Descriptors—\*Child Development, \*Community Programs, \*Developmental Programs, Elementary Education, \*Enrichment Activities, Preschool Education, Program Descriptions, School Districts, \*Services  
 Identifiers—\*Pomona Unified School District, \*Program Characteristics

The child development programs of the Pomona Unified School District in California are described. The district's program provides child care and development services to about 1,050 children at 16 locations. Some child care services for children from 6 weeks to 14 years of age are offered from 6 a.m. until midnight, and until 6 p.m. on weekends, 7 days a week throughout the year. General background information is followed by descriptive materials on programming and curriculum, administration and staffing, and funding. Brief profiles of Head Start and State Preschool programs, the School Age Parenting and Infant Development Program, Center-Based Preschool and School Age Programs, the Care of Mildly Ill Children Program, School Age Community Care/Latchkey Services, the Child Care Food Program, the Resource and Referral Agency, the Gain Program for Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients participating in job training, the Child Protective Care/Respite Care Program for families under high stress, and the Alternative Payment Plan. Brief descriptions of centers in the Child Development Program are also included. (RH)

**ED 316 344 PS 018 638**

**Lodh, Françoise**  
**Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences.**

Vanier Inst. of the Family, Ottawa (Ontario).  
 Spons Agency—Laidlaw Foundation, Peoria, Ill.  
 Pub Date—Mar 87  
 Note—50p.

**Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**  
 Descriptors—\*Birth Rate, \*Demography, \*Economic Factors, Foreign Countries, Literature Reviews, \*Physiology, Public Policy, \*Research Problems, Social Science Research, \*Sociology  
 Identifiers—Canada, \*Fertility, Theoretical Analysis

This paper provides a critical review of empirical and theoretical underpinnings of current research on declining rates of fertility in western countries, particularly Canada. Section 1 describes contributions of demographic analysis to the explanation of declining fertility in western industrialized countries and elaborates on the limits of pure demographic research with regard to factors that influence decisions of couples or individuals. Section 2 explores physiological and medical aspects of increasing infertility among the decreasing number of couples willing to have children. The section also notes the limited impact of this infertility on the explanation of the dramatic decline of fertility in western nations. Section 3 underscores the contribution of economic factors to the decline in fertility and exposes major shortcomings of one strictly economic logic. Section 4 illustrates contributions of a sociological approach to understanding fertility decline and finds that its central concepts remain excessively abstract and remote from essential processes through which human preferences and values are shaped and acted upon. Section 5 examines the contours and efficacy of pronatalist population policies implemented in some western nations. Section 6 summarizes major limitations of current research and offers recommendations for further investigation. Just over 100 references are cited. (RH)

**ED 316 345 PS 018 639**

**Mirabelli, Alan**  
**Family Issues for the Nineties.**

Vanier Inst. of the Family, Ottawa (Ontario).  
 Pub Date—14 Apr 89  
 Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Regional Family Studies Teachers Conference (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, April 14, 1989).

**Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Birth Rate, Day Care, Divorce, Early Childhood Education, Employed Women, \*Family (Sociological Unit), Family Influence, Family Size, Foreign Countries, \*Futures (of Society), Government Role, Job Performance, Work Environment

**Identifiers—\*Canada, \*Family Policy, Family Responsibility**

This presentation reviews the characteristics of the Canadian family at present. Discussion focuses on divorce, family structure, reproductive technology, fertility, family size, family mobility, family support, government role, women's participation in the labor force, daily family routines, television viewing, work and the family, the need for and lack of child care, family influences on job performance, family responsibilities, work environment and corporate change, and population trends. It is asserted that the primary issue for the 1990s and beyond will be the extent to which society will treat families with children as significant contributors to the society and therefore worthy of support by those who do not have children. (RH)

**ED 316 346 PS 018 640**

**Gloag, Robert**  
**Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns.**

Vanier Inst. of the Family, Ottawa (Ontario).  
 Pub Date—Jul 89  
 Note—10p.; Panel Presentation presented at a Symposium about Families (Regina, Canada, July 11-14, 1989), Canada, July 11-14, 1989.

**Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Community Attitudes, Conflict, Day Care, Early Childhood Education, \*Family (Sociological Unit), \*Family Programs, Foreign Countries, \*Policy Formation, \*Public Policy, Social Change

**Identifiers—\*Canada, Family Responsibility**

A summary review of facts, figures, and trends concerning family life in Canada reveals patterns of continuity and patterns of change. Generalizations about the average family no longer suffice (if ever they did) as the basis for government policies and programs, corporate personnel practices, and the organization and administration of schools. The interests of families differ, and these competing interests find their expression in the increasingly polarized and politicized debate between those who would change reality in order to fit prescriptive, normative, and moralistic definitions, and those who seek to change the legitimated definitions of

family in order to better fit evolving realities of family relationships and responsibilities. The conclusion is to be drawn from the portrait of family diversity is that no single or unitary family policy can adequately address the needs of Canada's families. While diversity is a central characteristic of contemporary family life, all families assume common tasks and responsibilities on behalf of their members and society as a whole. By identifying and emphasizing what families do, not what they look like, it is possible to uncover the basis of a realistic definition of family that is useful for public policy development. Challenges of family matters and family change for policymakers are pointed out. (RH)

**ED 316 347 PS 018 641**

**Mirabelli, Alan**  
**Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989).**

Vanier Inst. of the Family, Ottawa (Ontario).  
 Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—11p.; Paper presented at a Symposium about Families (Regina, Canada, July 11-14, 1989).  
**Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)**

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Family Characteristics, \*Family Life, Family Problems, Foreign Countries, \*Mass Media Use, \*Parent Role, \*Social Change, \*Television Viewing  
 Identifiers—\*Canada, Media Habits

This presentation offers one perspective on Canadians' use of television. Daily life in Canada is inspected in an effort to discern what it is about the way of life in Canada that makes Canadians need television to the extent that they do. Much of the public discourse on television and children focuses on perceived negative influences. Rarely highlighted are things the medium does well. Research of the last 30 years has sufficiently illuminated television's influence on children. These research results are outlined briefly. The discussion develops a perspective on Canadian family life, specifies the way television is used in Canada, and examines some of the influences of television. Concluding discussion offers suggestions as to how parents and society can come to terms with television. (RH)

**ED 316 348 PS 018 646**

**Beatty, Rodger James**  
**A Comparative Study of a Kodaly-Based Developmental Music Program and a Traditional Public School Music Program at the Kindergarten Level.**

Pub Date—Aug 89  
 Note—174p.; Master's Thesis, Queen's University.  
 Pub Type—Dissertations/Theses - Masters Theses (042)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.**  
 Descriptors—Comparative Analysis, \*Conventional Instruction, \*Developmental Programs, \*Kindergarten, \*Kodaly Method, Longitudinal Studies, \*Music Education, \*Outcomes of Education, Primary Education, Research Needs, Teaching Methods

**Identifiers—Kodaly (Zoltan)**

A 9-month longitudinal study of two kindergarten classes compared two types of music instruction: a Kodaly-based developmental music program and a traditional public school music program. The class taught through the Kodaly method received instruction that emphasized the development of rhythmic and melodic perception through visual, aural, and kinesthetic means. Traditional instruction did not include any consistent concern for perceptual or conceptual development. Findings indicated that both groups made significant gains in the areas of pitch and rhythmic discrimination. There was no significant difference between groups for tonal or rhythmic measures. However, data revealed that pupils from the Kodaly class could pitch-match and echo-clap better than students in the traditional class. Qualitative data revealed a rich contrast between the classes in philosophies, teaching styles, and teacher-pupil interactions. Both teachers fostered the development of aesthetic musical experience and instilled a love of music in the children. Findings suggest that further research combining quantitative and ethnographic methods is needed to learn more about the effects of teaching styles on rhythmic and melodic discrimination. A total of 62 references are cited. Related materials and correlation matrices are appended. (RH)

**ED 316 349 PS 018 649**

RIE JUL 1990

## RC

Manning, Brenda H. White, C. Stephen  
Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech  
Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners.

Pub Date—Mar 90

Note—30p; A portion of this paper was presented at the Conference on Human Development (Richmond, VA, March 1990).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Research, \*Cognitive Processes, Comparative Analysis, \*Kindergarten Children, \*Metacognition, Primary Education, \*Research Methodology, Social Behavior, Student Behavior, \*Student Characteristics

Identifiers—\*Analogical Reasoning, Internality Externality, \*Private Speech

The primary intention of this study was to compare private speech profiles of young children classified as analogical reasoners (AR) with young children classified as nonanalogical reasoners (NAR). The secondary purpose was to investigate Berk's (1986) research methodology and categorical scheme for the collection and coding of private speech utterances of kindergarten children. Subjects were six children (3 AR and 3 NAR) in a public school kindergarten. ARs were identified by their superior performance on the Test of Analogical Reasoning in Children. In the first private speech context, 20 spontaneous self-talk utterances were collected during independent school tasks in which no help was given by teachers. In the second private speech context, private speech was prompted by the teacher during an analogical reasoning test. In both contexts, AR children used a higher level of self-verbalizations. In the first context, AR children used 70 percent of the highest level of private speech, while NAR children used 15 percent of the highest level. In the second context, AR children used 36 references to higher order relations, while NAR children used 10 references. AR children exhibited greater internality scores and were rated by teachers as more socially and behaviorally acceptable in their classroom conduct. (RH)

ED 316 350

PS 018 654

Bruner, Charles

Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide.

Child and Family Policy Center, Des Moines, IA. Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—51p.

Available from—Child and Family Policy Center, 100 Court Avenue, Suite 312, Des Moines, IA 50309 (\$0.50).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Check Lists, \*Child Health, \*Federal Programs, Guidelines, \*Health Services, Home Visits, Innovation, Insurance, Malpractice, Mothers, Program Evaluation, \*Program Improvement, State Legislation, \*State Programs

Identifiers—Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis Treatment Prog, Family Policy, \*Maternal Health, Medicaid, Women Infants Children Supplemental Food Program

This legislators' guide outlines state maternal health programs and strategies and offers state options for improving their maternal and child health services. The introductory chapter 1 is followed by an overview of maternal and child health status in the United States in chapter 2. Costs associated with the failure to provide adequate prenatal health care services are considered. Chapter 3 describes federal programs that provide health services to pregnant women and children. Recent congressional changes to the Medicaid program are covered. Chapters 4 and 5 describe state initiatives to improve maternal and child health. Chapter 4 discusses state initiatives to enhance the provision of perinatal health care services through changes to the state Medicaid program. Chapter 5 covers other state initiatives for improving maternal and child health services. These include options for use of maternal and child health block grant funds; the Women, Infants, and Children program; and Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment services for children under Medicaid. Chapter 6 offers a framework that state policymakers can use to develop state strategies to improve maternal and child health services. The appendix includes a checklist for policymakers to use in identifying gaps in state maternal and child health programs. (RH)

ED 316 351

RC 017 321

Cohen, Michael J.

Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism.

Pub Date—Sep 86

Note—8p; Summary of a presentation at the North American Association for Environmental Education Conference (September 11-16, 1986).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Conservation (Environment), \*Ecology, \*Experiential Learning, Intuition, \*Outdoor Education, \*Physical Environment

Identifiers—\*Earth, Gaia Hypothesis, \*National Audubon Society Expedition Institute, Spiritual Experiences

Planet Earth is a living organism that preserves and regenerates itself and shares information with humans through sensations, feelings, and actions. After early humans migrated from their tropical origins to colder climates, they developed technologies to impose their tropical memories on their new surroundings and lost touch with their ancient partnerships with the natural world. Today culture's nature-abandoning tendencies train hunger for food into habitual desires for money, land, and material goods; demean inborn nature; create chronic stress in human lives; and through information and technology, separate people from the holistic experience of life. Unlike traditional academics, experiential learning evokes feelings and actions as well as thoughts. To avoid stress and environmental destruction, experiential education must reunite human inner nature with the sentient living Earth. Only when feelings, experiences, and nature synchronize does the human mentality touch the Earth's wisdom and do humans learn that the stress on the land and wildlife is the same stress we suffer. The Audubon Institute, expedition education reverse students' exploitive "tropical" tendencies and teaches them to recognize that the living planet exists inside them, biologically and emotionally; to embrace lifestyles and technologies that harmonize with nature; to recognize cooperation and peace as functions of nature; and to confront and subdue their own and others' cultural fears and prejudices against nature. (SV)

ED 316 352

RC 017 359

Sheller, Rebekah, Ed.

Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues).

Clarion Univ. of Pennsylvania.

Pub Date—89

Note—1,856p; Volume I had four issues. Volumes II-VII and IX have 2 issues. This Journal is printed in extremely small type (varying between issues, but often below 6 point size) and with poor contrast. It is made available on ERIC microfiche for archival purposes, but satisfactory paper reproductions cannot be made.

Available from—Clarion University of Pennsylvania, College of Library Science, Center for the Study of Rural Librarianship, Clarion, PA 16214 (\$3.00 per issue, published two times a year).

Journal Cit—Rural Libraries; v1-9 1980-1989

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF16 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Access to Information, \*Community Information Services, \*Library Administration, Library Collection Development, Library Materials, Library Role, \*Library Services, Library Surveys, \*Public Libraries, Rural Areas, \*Rural Education

Identifiers—\*National Advisory Board Rural Information Needs, \*Rural Libraries

This serial examines problems and possibilities in rural library delivery of reading materials and information services. Typical articles cover: (1) research findings on recent changes and industrialization in rural America; (2) role of the rural librarian in community development; (3) cooperation between rural libraries and rural public schools; (4) rural bookmobile services; (5) rural library boards; (6) site selection for rural libraries; (7) the report of the National Advisory Board on rural information needs (vol. 5, no. 2); (8) cooperation with the Agricultural Extension Service; (9) rural medical libraries; (10) borrowing habits of rural students; (11) teaching library students about mobile library services. (DHP)

ED 316 353

RC 017 383

Rosenfeld, Stuart A. And Others

Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.

Southern Growth Policies Board, Research Triangle Park, N.C.

Spons Agency—Aspen Inst. for Humanistic Studies, New York, N.Y.; Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; Hitachi Foundation, Washington, DC; Southern Education Foundation, Atlanta, Ga.; Wye Inst. Inc., Queenstown, MD.

Pub Date—May 88

Note—14p; For full report, see RC 017 384.

Available from—Southern Growth Policies Board, PO Box 12293, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (1 copy, free; 2-25, \$3.00 each; discounts on larger quantities).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Automation, Economic Development, Economic Impact, Economic Research, Industrialization, Industrial Training, \*Industry, \*Labor Education, Postsecondary Education, Public Policy, Rural Areas, \*Rural Development, \*Technological Advancement, Trade and Industrial Education

Identifiers—\*United States (South)

This document is the executive summary for a two volume report on technological innovation and southern rural industrial development. The first volume examines public and private factors that influence investment decisions in new technologies and the outcomes of those decisions; effects of automation on employment and the workplace; outcomes of investment decisions; associated changes in organization and management philosophy; the role of education; and broader impacts on communities. Volume two is a collection of eight case studies. Most investments in automation are made incrementally to perform specific functions and address particular business objectives. Domestic competition and availability of new technologies are the two most common reasons for automating. Automation investments for these companies have increased capacity, output, productivity, and profitability. New technologies require more skills and flexibility, but provide for greater worker participation and autonomy. Automation is associated with higher-order thinking, more education, and more autonomy and responsibility for workers. Investments in new technologies typically lead to increases in total employment. Firms automating expect vocational education to provide sound basic skills and an ability to learn, rather than equipment-specific skills. Strategies for public sector intervention are suggested in the areas of outreach and information, education and training, and new industrial relationships. (DHP)

ED 316 354

RC 017 384

Rosenfeld, Stuart A. And Others

Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.

Southern Growth Policies Board, Research Triangle Park, N.C.

Spons Agency—Aspen Inst. for Humanistic Studies, New York, N.Y.; Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; Hitachi Foundation, Washington, DC; Southern Education Foundation, Atlanta, Ga.; Wye Inst. Inc., Queenstown, MD.

Pub Date—May 88

Note—376p; For the executive summary, see RC 017 383.

Available from—Southern Growth Policies Board, PO Box 12293, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (Vol. 1 and 2, \$40.00; discount prices for quantities over 25).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)—Information Analyses (070)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Automation, Case Studies, Economic Development, Economic Impact, Economic Research, Industrialization, Industrial Training, \*Industry, \*Labor Education, Postsecondary Education, Public Policy, Rural Areas, \*Rural Development, \*Technological Advancement, Trade and Industrial Education

Identifiers—\*United States (South)

These two volumes examine how the public sector can help revitalize southern rural counties adversely affected by global competition and technological advances. The first volume examines public and private factors that influence investment decisions in new technologies and outcomes of those decisions;



effects of automation on employment and the workplace; effects on workers and employment; associated changes in organization and management philosophy; the role of education; and broader impacts on communities. Volume 2 is a collection of eight case studies. Most investments in automation are made incrementally to perform specific functions and address particular business objectives. Domestic competition and availability of new technologies are the two most common reasons for automating. Automation investments for these companies have increased capacity, output, productivity, and profitability. New technologies require more skills and flexibility, but provide for greater worker participation and autonomy. Automation is associated with higher-order thinking, more education, and more autonomy and responsibility for workers. Investments in new technologies typically lead to increases in total employment. Firms automating expect vocational education to provide sound basic skills and an ability to learn, not equipment-specific skills. Strategies for public sector intervention are suggested for outreach and information, education and training, and new industrial relationships. (DHP)

**ED 316 355 RC 017 385**  
The Hispanic Population in the United States:  
March 1988.

Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.

Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—81p. For the advance report, see ED 299 081. Reduced size statistical tables throughout. Available from—Superintendent of documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Journal Cit—Current Population Reports; Series F-20 n438 Jul 1989

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)—Collected Works—Serials (022)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Census Figures, Cubans, \*Demography, \*Educational Attainment, Employment Patterns, \*Family Characteristics, \*Hispanic Americans, Income, Mexican Americans, Population Growth, Population Trends, Poverty, Puerto Ricans, Sex Differences, \*Socioeconomic Status, Statistical Inference, Tables (Data), Unemployment

Identifiers—\*Current Population Survey

This report presents data from the March 1988 Current Population Survey on the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of the Hispanic population of the United States, including age, sex, marital status, educational attainment, school enrollment, fertility, voting and registration, employment status, family composition and size, income, and poverty status. Data on educational attainment show 11.7% of Hispanic males, age 25 and over, completing less than 5 years of school compared to 2.6% of the total population. Fifty-two percent of Hispanic males completed 4 years of high school or more compared to 76.4% of the total population. Only 12% of Hispanic males completed 4 years of college or more, while 24% of the total population attained this much education. Relative percentages for females were very similar. Tables also show years of school completed by age, sex, and type of Hispanic origin and current educational enrollment. For those of Hispanic origin of both sexes, ages 3 to 34 years, 47.8% were enrolled in school in October, 1986, compared to 48.2% for those of non-Hispanic origin. The report includes five charts and 36 tables. Appendices discuss definitions, data sources, and the accuracy of estimates. (DHP)

**ED 316 356 RC 017 388**  
Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural  
School Districts.

New York State School Boards Association, Albany.

Pub Date—Aug 88

Note—5p. A brief reference list is in small type.

Journal Cit—EDISsues; v2 n1 Aug 1988

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Collected Works—Serials (022)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Attitudes, Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Interviews, Mail Surveys, Public School Teachers, Rural Areas, \*Rural Schools, \*School Districts, Small Schools, Superintendents, \*Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Persistence, \*Teacher Recruitment  
Identifiers—\*New York

This newsletter reports research findings from 31 rural New York school districts on teacher recruitment and retention. Of 31 superintendents interviewed in September 1987, 55% reported rising elementary enrollment; 61% had difficulty filling positions; 84% had too few applicants; and 68% reported a scarcity of appropriately certified applicants. Almost half reported particular difficulties in the areas of special education and foreign languages. Important characteristics of teacher candidates included certification (preferably multiple certification), overall quality and experience, and comfortable "fit" with the rural environment. Over half the superintendents said that unavailability of teachers had affected instructional quality in their districts. Of 63 teachers identified by their superintendents as "successful" long-term teachers, over half had chosen their current jobs because they grew up or had family in the area, thought the area was good for raising a family, or liked the general friendliness of small schools. These factors were also important in teacher retention, along with few discipline problems, administrative supportiveness, and faculty collegiality. Strategies for teacher recruitment in rural districts must recognize teachers who will be satisfied and effective in rural schools, and must raise the viability of rural schools and attack the negative stereotype surrounding them. Suggestions for action at state, regional, and local levels and in colleges of education are noted. (SV)

**ED 316 357 RC 017 389**  
Brose, Linda  
Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—14p.

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*American Indian Education, American Indians, \*Canada Natives, Foreign Countries, Higher Education, \*Humanistic Education, \*Learning Strategies, \*Nontraditional Students, \*Nursing Education, Performance Contracts, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—\*Active Learning

This paper describes the first year of a 2-year Diploma Nursing Program for American Indians that incorporated a humanistic learning component. The program was offered by the Saskatchewan Institute of Applied Science and Technology, Kelsey Campus, and was delivered off-site in North Battleford, Saskatchewan. Humanistic practices were introduced to create an effective classroom learning environment. Climate setting involved asking students to think about positive and negative learning experiences in their lives and to identify key features in these experiences. Active learning was promoted by emphasizing open communication, mutual respect, student cooperation, and the instructor's role as a facilitator. Teaching units were developed into feedback lecture modules involving considerable group discussion. Self-directed learning was implemented through a learning contract that focused on mutual planning, self-diagnosis of learning needs, goal setting, determining learning strategies and resources, and providing objective evidence of accomplishment. The 20 nursing students resisted taking responsibility for their own learning initially, but became involved when they saw direct application of their own ideas. Without exception, students commented favorably on the learning atmosphere. They showed improvement in reading and writing skills, communication skills used in discussion, and self-esteem and confidence. Moreover, the attrition rate after 8 months was zero. (SV)

**ED 316 358 RC 017 391**  
Stommes, Ellen S.  
Reconnecting Rural America. Report on Rural Intercity Passenger Transportation.

Office of Transportation (USDA), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jul 89

Note—128p. Summarizes the results of three Regional Symposia on Rural Intercity Passenger Transportation: North Central Regional Symposium (Des Moines, IA, December 7-9, 1987); Eastern Regional Symposium (Annapolis, MD, April 20-22, 1988); Western Regional Symposium (San Francisco, CA, May 18-20, 1988).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Economic Factors, Government Role, Needs, Needs Assessment, Networks, \*Ru-

ral Areas, \*Transportation

Identifiers—\*Deregulation, \*National Planning

This report summarizes the results of three regional symposia held during 1987-88 to gather grassroots information about rural passenger transportation needs across the country. The first section describes the structural transformation of rural America in the 1980s: (1) the rural economy; (2) rural population trends; (3) impact of information technology on rural areas; (4) rural passenger traits and travel trends; (5) passenger transportation industry shifts; (6) effects of transportation deregulation on rural service by railroads, airlines, and intercity bus companies; and (7) cumulative impact of deregulation on the viability of rural communities. The second section discusses new roles for government and the private sector in maintaining rural mobility, and examines 21 examples of how rural intercity passenger transportation needs can be met. From these examples emerges the concept of a connected rural transportation system, with local providers feeding into an intercity route network. The last section identifies essential components of a national strategy to reconnect rural areas of America: public and private cooperation, mobilization of support, community participation, defined government roles, linking of services, market research and development, diversification of funding sources, resource management, and identification and elimination of barriers. Appendices contain 3 maps; 24 tables; details of the symposium process; goals, constraints, and strategies outlined at each symposium; and planning committee members and speakers. (SV)

**ED 316 359 RC 017 393**  
Castallo, Richard Young, David  
Early Identification of Potential Dropouts:

Towards a Definition.

Pub Date—[88]

Note—18p.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classification, \*Dropout Characteristics, \*Dropout Research, Dropouts, Elementary Secondary Education, \*High Risk Students, Identification, \*Potential Dropouts, \*Profiles, Rural Schools, Student Characteristics

Identifiers—New York (Central)

This paper describes efforts to identify students at risk of dropping out of school in 21 school districts in central New York. Examination of the student folders of 309 recent dropouts and interviews with principals, superintendents, and guidance counselors provided data, which were organized on student dropout data sheets, a protocol developed from standard indicators in the dropout literature. Incomplete files, inconsistent information, and errors in test score data made sophisticated statistical analysis inappropriate. As an alternative, "profiles" were developed to provide a crude system for dropout classification. These profiles were: (1) the "slow learner"—the traditional dropout, most likely to be identified as "high risk"; (2) the student whose general achievement diminishes each year, usually not identified until secondary school; (3) the student with an uneven pattern of performance and diminishing achievement in particular areas; and (4) the student strongly affected by an event or situation, such as pregnancy or family problems. At least 20% of the student folders fit each of these four profiles. The profiles have good potential as useful tools for school personnel concerned with early identification of "at risk" students. This paper contains an outline of student characteristics and suggested remediation for each dropout type, and a sample student dropout data sheet. (SV)

**ED 316 360 RC 017 394**  
Chubb, Mohamed

Environmental Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Conflicting Attitudes in Student's Conception of Environmental Issues.

Pub Date—88

Note—14p. Paper presented at the ICASE World Conference on Science Education (Canberra, Australia, July 1988).

Available from—University-College of Jonkoping, P.O. Box 1026, S-55111 Jonkoping, Sweden

Journal Cit—Pedagogiska Rapporter; n22 1988

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Change, Educational Research, Elementary Education, \*Environmental Education, Foreign Countries, \*Rural Education,

# Rural Environment, \*Student Attitudes, Student Reaction

Identifiers—\*Environmental Attitudes, Environmental Education Research, \*Sweden

Two studies in southeastern Sweden examined rural children's conflicting attitudes toward environmental change in the local community. Following a yearlong curriculum in environmental studies, 14 fifth and sixth graders in Ramkilla were presented with an imaginary scenario involving the construction of a new factory. Their small, somewhat idyllic community has been dependent on agriculture and tourism. Negative and positive consequences of the new industry were integrated into the scenario. Content analysis of students' written responses revealed consistently strong positive attitudes toward the change in the area of "more children in school" and "more jobs in the community" and negative attitudes in the area of "consequences for nature." In a similar study in Mulsjö, 25 students in grades 3-6 who had completed a yearlong environmental curriculum wrote essays about the changes they would meet in the future and their attitudes toward these changes. The strength of students' attitudes were affected by the interaction of: (1) perception of the geographical or historical distance of the change; (2) whether the change was viewed as positive or negative; and (3) whether the change was viewed with empathy or indifference. These results illustrate rural students' conflicting attitudes toward environmental change. To avoid fostering such conflicting feelings, environmental education must employ a global perspective on society and its future, and must incorporate cultural and ecological development relationships. (SV)

ED 316 361 RC 017 396

Jacobson, Stephen L. Woodworth, Beth E. Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want?

Pub Date—Feb 89

Note—41p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Francisco, CA, March 27-31, 1989). Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143) — Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Attitudes, \*Administrative Education, Administrators, Educational Administration, Educational Needs, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Experiential Learning, Higher Education, National Surveys, \*Relevance (Education), Rural Areas, \*Rural Education, Rural Schools, \*Rural Urban Differences, School Districts

Research on school effectiveness points to administrative leadership as one of the critical factors in creating effective schools. There is perhaps no educational setting in which this relationship is stronger than the small rural school district. In 1988 a national survey of school administrators conducted by the State University of New York at Buffalo found that 349 of 1,123 respondents were from rural districts. This paper presents the perceptions of these rural administrators on: (1) the quality of their graduate school training; (2) the relationship between theory-based training and experiential learning in administrative practice; (3) the importance of university-school district collaboration; (4) rural-urban differences in administrative salary and job satisfaction; (5) the extent of systematic in-service professional development available to administrators; (6) participation of women and minorities in rural administration; and (7) the impact of educational reform efforts on rural districts. These responses are compared to those of urban and suburban administrators and are discussed in relation to the deficiencies in administrator preparation reported in "Leaders for America's Schools," the 1987 report of the National Commission on Excellence in Educational Administration. Recommendations for pre-service education of rural administrators focus on preparing administrative generalists, providing exposure to rural settings through field experiences, and incorporating aspects of rural sociology and economics. This paper contains 21 references. (SV)

ED 316 362 RC 017 397

Working Families at the Margins: The Uncertain Future of America's Small Towns. Hearing Before the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. House Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families.

RIE JUL 1990

Pub Date—11 Apr 89

Note—163p.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, Congressional Sales Office, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Hearings, Homeless People, Hunger, Low Income Groups, Migrant Workers, \*Poverty Areas, Poverty Programs, Primary Sources, Rural Areas, \*Rural Economics, \*Rural Family, Unemployment

Identifiers—Congress 101st, Project Head Start, \*Small Towns

Poverty affects many rural two-parent families, even with one or both parents working. High suicide rates, increased violence, families separated in order to find work, homelessness, and hunger afflict the rural and small town poor. This document contains testimony from poor and homeless rural people; the director of the Center on Budget and Policy Priorities; workers in rural health care; and representatives of Head Start, community services, and mental health care. These speakers describe the crisis facing rural families and communities due to rural economic distress. Many rural workers were unable to take care of housing, medical care, and food for their families even holding two or three jobs. A new class of migrant workers is made up of workers from rural areas camping in more affluent areas while doing day work. Several of those testifying cite the failure of the welfare system to help people until they have lost or sold everything, and others testify that private sources also provided no help. Rural workers are characterized as an unorganized, cheap labor source supporting more affluent rural areas of the country. The unwillingness of the federal government to support basic social services and of many private industries to pay a living wage is also discussed. (DHP)

ED 316 363 RC 017 398

Gotsch, Constance M. Herrera, Monica. The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico.

Pub Date—Oct 87

Note—47p; Paper presented at the New Mexico Women's Studies Conference (Portales, NM, October 1987).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cultural Background, Educational Experience, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Family Life, \*Females, \*Hispanic Americans, Interviews, Mexican American History, Postsecondary Education, Social Development, \*Value, Womens Education, Work Experience

Identifiers—\*New Mexico (East), Religious Practices

The Hispanic woman in New Mexico has lived in a changing rural environment that has urbanized only recently. This paper examines the comments of modern Hispanic women in eastern New Mexico to document their beliefs about change and stability in their lives. Ten women, ranging in age from 23 to 93 and spanning 4 generations, answered questions about their educations, families, religious training, and work. The lives of these women reflect many of the themes of previous research. Family structures and other social institutions have been similar across the generations. Hispanic women's value systems have not changed drastically from the early 1900s to the present, with a continuing emphasis on hard work, discipline, religion, and a supportive extended family. Although families have always encouraged girls to remain in school, women's access to more advanced education opened up only in the 1930s and 1940s. Increased education and career opportunities in the last few decades have, in turn, delayed the ages at which Hispanic women marry and bear children. This paper provides an overview of the history of New Mexico's women from the Spanish Conquest to the 1970s. This paper contains 18 references. (SV)

ED 316 364 RC 017 399

Mulkey, David. A Changing Rural America: The Context for School Participation in Community Development.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—20p; Paper presented at the Regional Conference on the Role of Education in Rural Community Development (Roanoke, VA, September

23-25, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Community Action, Community Change, \*Community Development, Community Study, Economic Development, Educational Objectives, Elementary Secondary Education, Relevance (Education), Rural Areas, Rural Development, \*Rural Economics, \*Rural Education, School Community Relationship, Social Responsibility

Community development depends on capable, visionary local leaders and on informed and active citizens. Thus, in the long run, education for all citizens may be the most critical ingredient to the success of rural community development programs. Schools can further contribute to the development of rural communities by providing an explicit community focus to educational programs. This paper describes the declining economics of rural America in the 1980s, manifested in lost farms, closed businesses, unemployment and underemployment, eroding tax bases, and the inability of local governments to provide needed services. These changes are not just cyclical, but part of a broader restructuring of the national economy. Community capacity to alter this process can be affected by investment in education, with students benefitting through higher earnings and communities benefitting from improved schools and the increased productivity of better educated individuals. Schools can also make explicit contributions to community development by delivering quality education to all students, expanding their mission to include meeting the community's broader educational needs; teaching about the community and how it works; focusing on modern technology; leadership skills, and entrepreneurial abilities; and increasing public awareness of community educational needs. This paper contains 34 references. (DHP)

ED 316 365 RC 017 400

Louisiana Migrant Health Manual. Bulletin 1805. Louisiana State Dept. of Education, Baton Rouge.

Pub Date—[87]

Note—85p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Migrant Children, \*Migrant Health Services, Migrant Programs, Nurses, \*Record-keeping, Staff Role, \*Student Records

Identifiers—Migrant Education Program, \*Migrant Health Program, \*Migrant Student Record Transfer System

This manual aims to assist nurses in designing, developing, and administering the Migrant Health Services Program; to assist in entering pertinent medical information onto the Migrant Student Record Transfer System (MSRTS) database; and to provide guidelines for recordkeeping. The contents provide a reference source for the experienced nurse and an initial orientation and training aid for the inexperienced nurse. The manual should be used in conjunction with the MSRTS resource guide, "People to People—Utilization Opens Doors," and the "National MSRTS Health User's Manual." The first section covers: (1) Migrant Education Program goals and service restrictions; (2) Migrant Health Program goals and service restrictions; (3) health services provided; (4) health program guidelines for personnel; (5) recordkeeping guidelines; (6) work flow for filling the MSRTS health record; (7) corrections and deletions; and (8) information for the annual program evaluation. The second section contains 10 sample forms, form letters, questionnaires, and worksheets. The third section provides details for completing the Health Data Entry Form, examples of situations that may arise and how to record them, and suggestions for handling sensitive data. A resource section includes lists of the staff of the Louisiana Bureau of Migrant Education, MSRTS technical assistants in Louisiana, and migrant nurses in the state. (SV)

ED 316 366 RC 017 401

Hayes, Sue. American Indian Women in Higher Education.

Pub Date—Apr 89

Note—15p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*American Indian Education, American Indian History, Higher Education, Sex Role,

### Women's Education

Native Americans are attending college in increasing numbers. In 1986, 14,499 native American women were full-time students in four year schools; altogether 51,000 were enrolled in colleges and universities. Typically, native American women are raising families, working as primary wage earners for their families, actively engaged in community life, and attending college classes. This paper gives a brief history of Indian women in higher education and examines their changing roles in the community. Traditionally, education for native Americans has been driven by colonial impulses and influenced by male-dominated European models. For many years, Indian women were trained as domestics. Their difficult lives required commitments that made education impossible. Only in the last 20 years have American Indian women been able to enter schools with any confidence that improved working and living opportunities would result. Teachers, counselors, and administrators need to be aware of the particular needs of their students who are native American women. Cooperative networking between two- and four-year institutions and consistent and accessible support systems are suggested to help these women realize the advantages of higher education. Contains 15 references. (DHP)

ED 316 367 RC 017 402  
The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instructional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines.

Research for Better Schools, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Feb 89  
Note—160p.

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)—Reports—Evaluative (142)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Computer Managed Instruction, Computer Oriented Programs, Demonstration Programs, Educational Technology, Elementary Education, Elementary Schools, Program Evaluation, Program Implementation, Questionnaires, Rural Schools, Small Schools

Identifiers—Promising Practices, Rural Small Schools Initiative  
In 1987-88 three small, rural elementary schools were demonstration sites for implementation of a computer-managed, instructional (CMI) program. The schools were located in Anne Arundel County, Maryland; Palmyra, New Jersey; and northern York County, Pennsylvania. Implementation costs were supported by the school districts, federal grant money, and a CMI-system vendor. Implementation process involved: (1) negotiations with the school districts; (2) facilities modification; (3) hiring of full-time laboratory managers; (4) development of guides to correlate district curriculum objectives with CMI learning activities; (5) hands-on training of laboratory managers and teachers; (6) laboratory use by all regular students 30 minutes daily, in remedial summer programs, and in adult literacy instruction; and (7) planning for school district funding of program continuation. Program evaluation showed: (1) modest student achievement gains; (2) overwhelmingly positive student attitudes; (3) teachers' initial use of the system as a supplement; (4) widespread interest in exploring the system's capacity to individualize instruction; and (5) readjustment of the schedule of the school day, teachers' instructional sequences, and student grouping patterns. Recommendations for districts considering a CMI system are included. Appendices contain objectives in the basic skills for grades 2-6 (reading, language arts, and mathematics); student attitude surveys and item analysis; staff interview protocols; and a school observation form. (SV)

ED 316 368 RC 017 403  
Glaser, Amy  
Bypassing America's Outlands: Rural America and High Technology.  
Pub Date—Dec 88  
Note—112p.  
Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Information Analyses (070)—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Data Interpretation, Employment Patterns, Job Development, Labor Needs, Labor Supply, Rural Areas, Rural Development, Rural Economics, State Programs, Technical Occupations, Technological Advancement  
This report questions whether high-tech develop-

ment is an option for rural counties in the United States by examining the spatial location, industrial composition, growth experience, and environmental factors associated with high-tech industries in such counties. Using a highly detailed database of manufacturing plants and estimates of employment, the report examines the location of high-tech employment in 1972 and compares it with 1982. Over this period rural counties had some success in attracting high-tech industries. Though growth rates were less than the national average, both new jobs and plants were added to the existing rural base. Growth of such industry was not distributed evenly, however. Rural counties with small but significant urban centers of their own showed the greatest growth, while isolated rural counties did not benefit. The presence of universities and efforts of entrepreneurs were important in rural high-tech development. But traditional location factors such as market access or material inputs, did not limit rural high-tech development. There are only a few state programs designed to increase the quality of the labor force while accelerating development of new products and processes, and these programs do not have a rural focus. Contains 41 references. (DHP)

ED 316 369 RC 017 404  
Ramirez-Krodel, Aurora, Comp.  
Hispanic Americans in the United States: A Select Annotated Bibliography.

Pub Date—89  
Note—27p.  
Available from—Programs for Educational Opportunity, University of Michigan, 1033 School of Education, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Reference Materials—Bibliographies (131)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Hispanic American Culture, Hispanic American Literature, Hispanic Americans, Mexican American Education, Mexican American Literature, Mexican Americans, Puerto Ricans, Spanish Speaking

This annotated bibliography provides background information on three main groups of Hispanic Americans (Mexican Americans, Puerto Ricans, and Cuban Americans) and is arranged to reflect the diverse histories, experiences, and cultures of these Hispanic subgroups. The bibliography includes both English publications and bilingual publications written in both Spanish and English. Along with sections on the three main Hispanic American groups, the bibliography contains sections on comprehensive views of Hispanic American immigrants, demographic studies and research reports, education, women, art and music, film and theater, literature, cultural traditions and social customs, family life, language use, personal narratives, and photographic essays. This bibliography contains 162 publications, including books, journal articles, reports, government documents, and statistical materials. (DHP)

ED 316 370 RC 017 405

Vazquez, Andrew Ramirez-Krodel, Aurora  
America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States.  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Program for Educational Opportunity.

Pub Date—89  
Note—23p.

Available from—Programs for Educational Opportunity, University of Michigan, 1033 School of Education, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Historical Materials (060)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cultural Background, Cultural Differences, Ethnic Distribution, Hispanic American Culture, Hispanic Americans, Immigrants, Mexican American Education, Mexican Americans, Population Growth, Puerto Ricans, Spanish Americans, Spanish Speaking

Hispanics may share a language, a religion, and a similar culture, but they are not a homogeneous group. They are from many different countries, with different histories and ethnicities. This booklet describes the situation of Hispanic Americans, the fastest growing minority group in the country. The largest group of Hispanics in the United States is Mexicans, followed by Puerto Ricans, Cubans, and Central and South Americans from 16 different countries. The relative youth of the Hispanic American population and both high fertility and high rates of immigration are all factors in the rapid growth of this population. Ninety percent of His-

panics live in 9 states—5 of them in the Southwest. New York, Florida, Illinois, and New Jersey also have substantial Hispanic populations (varying from 11% in New York to 3% in New Jersey). Most Hispanics of Mexican origin live in the Southwest; most Hispanics of Cuban origin live in Florida; and most Hispanics of Puerto Rican origin live in the Northeast. Hispanics generally have educational attainment lower than the national average. Although they are active members of the country's labor force, they are often forced to take lower paying jobs with less security. These factors contribute to high poverty among Hispanics. This booklet briefly examines the history of Mexican Americans, Cubans, and Puerto Ricans in the United States. Immigration of Central and South Americans is also noted. Important issues concerning Hispanic Americans are immigration laws, future work force and economic impacts, education, English-only laws, and political representation and participation. This report contains 23 references. (DHP/CBH)

ED 316 371 RC 017 408

After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers.

American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.; Housing Assistance Council.  
Pub Date—87  
Note—84p.

Available from—American Association of Retired Persons, Fulfillment Section, 1909 K St. N.W., Washington, DC 20049 (Stock No. D12896, free).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Reports—Descriptive (141)—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Agricultural Laborers, Farm Labor, Migrant Housing, Migrant Problems, Migrant Programs, Migrant Workers, Older Adults, Poverty, Rural Areas, Rural Education, Rural Population, State Programs

Many farmworkers are faced with serious problems such as toxic drinking water, malnutrition, low levels of education and income, and poor health care. Based on statistical review, social surveys, and case studies, this document describes older farmworkers' living conditions, focusing on their housing problems. For many, housing is a luxury item and decent housing is often inconceivable. The housing problems faced by older farmworkers are complicated by a host of other problems. No programs were designed specifically by state governments to provide housing and other benefits to older farmworkers, and very few programs are developed for the general older population. The problems of elderly farmworkers relate directly to the problems of all older persons in general, as well as to the entire farmworkers community. The answer to providing decent housing to older farmworkers, therefore, lies in gaining a better understanding of how their problems relate to those of all farmworkers, and how these problems can be solved collectively. The following advocacy initiatives are recommended: (1) media exposure to the situation; (2) state and local policymakers awareness of the situation; (3) provision of technical assistance to build housing; (4) financial support on the public and private levels; (5) consideration for owner-occupied housing; (6) a conference of experts and advocates to exchange information and ideas; and (7) provision of health care and extended health care eligibility. This document contains 45 references, 27 data tables, and sample housing assistance forms. (ALL/GGH)

ED 316 372 RC 017 409

Loesch-Griffin, Deborah A. And Others  
Rural Counseling Perspectives on Proposed Statewide Changes in Guidance and Counseling Programs.

Pub Date—Jan 89  
Note—27p.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Counseling, Counselor Attitudes, Counselors, Elementary Secondary Education, Guidance, Guidance Personnel, Guidance Programs, Rural Schools, Rural Urban Differences, School Guidance

Identifiers—Nevada  
A 1988-89 statewide survey of 244 Nevada counselors examined the differences between rural and urban counselors in perceiving five imperatives through which counselors can contribute to educational improvement. These are: (1) providing an increased emphasis on learning and cognition; (2)



diffusing guidance and counseling throughout the curriculum; (3) incorporating life-career planning in counseling; (4) planning for professional renewal; and (5) implementing ongoing assessment of personal and program effectiveness. Respondents' opinions about the proposed statewide changes in counseling were also examined. The instrument included 66 items regarding: (1) professional activities; frequency of developmental guidance and counseling elements in the schools' programs; (2) allocation of time; (3) counselors' beliefs regarding the goals of guidance and counseling programs; and (4) the degree to which such goals are supported by their schools' programs. The results suggest that rural counselors and urban counselors differ significantly on all measures of these variables. Urban counselors had greater access to opportunities for professional development, but experienced greater pressure regarding the types of peripheral duties they must assume in their roles as counselors. Rural counselors had inadequate resources to offer comprehensive programs or to obtain additional training, but they often have less complex work situations and more contact with students and teachers. (ALL)

ED 316 373 RC 017 410

Schmuck, Patricia E. Schmuck, Richard A.

Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools.

Pub Date—31 Jul 89

Note—13p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, Organizational Communication, Participative Decision Making, \*Rural Schools, School Community Relationship, School Role, School Surveys, \*Student Participation, Student School Relationship, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship, \*Teacher Participation Identifiers—\*Small Towns

Using first-hand material collected by interview and observation during a 160-day trip around 21 states, this report describes the current situation of democratic participation in small-town schools. The small-town school is like a vortex drawing everyone into its activities and serving as a foundation for the community's social and cultural lives. Although student participation in small-town school extracurricular activities was high, students rarely expressed enthusiasm for their schoolwork and student leaders felt they had very little influence on how their schools operate. No student council was found to be a player in any aspect of school life except social events. A lack of communication between administrators and teachers was also found; teachers did not feel that their superintendents were accessible or that their ideas and feelings were often heard by their principals; formed meetings in particular were ineffective in resolving problems. Many male administrators had been coaches and conceived of communication and teamwork as unidirectional and hierarchical. Teachers, 75% women, were frustrated at faculty meetings, yet were not telling their administrators about their feelings. Teachers also complained that they as a group were under unreasonable attacks, both nationally and statewide. Informal interaction among teachers seemed to be satisfactory, but formal collegial collaboration was infrequent. Regarding the interactions of teachers with students, small-town kindergartens were reported to be operating better than schools. About 80% of observed interactions involved teacher's unidirectional lecturing. Another serious problem is economic; the small-town school is seriously jeopardized by worsening economic conditions in the towns. Perhaps the absence of collaboration and cooperation in small-town schools may be understood by considering the overload carried by administrators and teachers. It is concluded that renewal of small-town schools requires renewal and reinvigoration of the educators, an increased sense of commitment to the academic side of schooling by the parents, and more avenues of influence for the students. As regards economic and structural problems these will not be resolved without state and federal assistance. (GGH)

ED 316 374 RC 017 412

Guyette, Susan Heth, Charlotte

Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies.

A Needs Assessment and Program Guide.

California Univ., Los Angeles. American Indian Studies Center.

Report No.—ISBN-0-935626-29-8

RIE JUL 1990

Pub Date—85

Note—273p.

Available from—American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Tests/Questionnaires (160) — Reports - Research (143) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*American Indian Education, \*American Indian Studies, Educational Assessment, \*Educational Needs, Evaluation Research, \*Needs Assessment, Postsecondary Education, Program Descriptions, \*Program Development, \*Program Evaluation, Questionnaires, State of the Art Reviews, Surveys

This book is an outgrowth of a project aimed at developing a communication and support network for effectively involving Indian students in the educational process. The book contains two parts. The first part reports on three surveys assessing (1) the current conditions and needs of 107 academic programs of Indian studies (types, financial sources, institutional cooperation, and support programs); (2) occupational needs of 117 Indian communities (community types, job market in the community, and needs for vocational and professional training); and (3) problems and needs perceived by 30 Indian college seniors (causes of dropout and specific educational needs). Major findings are: programs were rated high in financial assistance but low in sharing information on strategies and success stories; the communities indicated high needs for trained people in professional fields, particularly in the humanities-based professions; students reported differences associated with financial problems, cultural pressure, and psychological adjustment. Steps in forming an Indian studies program and institutional barriers that keep Indian students from succeeding are discussed. Based on the research findings, the gaps between available programs and determined needs are summarized, and recommendations are made for program development. The book contains 50 references and the questionnaires used in the surveys. The second part of the book is a directory of 105 programs of American Indians studies. (GGH)

ED 316 375

RC 017 413

Joe, Jennie R. Ed.

American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6.

California Univ., Los Angeles. American Indian Studies Center.

Spons Agency—California Council on Humanities. Report No.—ISBN-0935626-33-6

Pub Date—85

Grant—84-HCI-21

Note—137p.; Papers presented at the Annual Conference on Contemporary American Indian Issues (8th, Los Angeles, CA, February 21-22, 1985). Available from—American Indian Studies Center, 405 Hilgard Ave., UCLA, Los Angeles, CA 90024 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Books (010) — Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*American Indian Culture, \*American Indian Education, American Indian Reservations, American Indians, \*American Indian Studies, \*Federal Indian Relationship, Older Adults, Relocation, Rural Urban Differences Identifiers—American Indian Religious Freedom Act 1978, Indian Reorganization Act 1934, Office of Economic Opportunity

American Indians have suffered a series of alterations in federal/tribal relations with rebuilding of Indian communities revived one moment but dashed the next by changes in national policy. This collection of papers focuses on consequences of an ever-changing American Indian policy and its impact on the lives and cultural values of American Indians. Major topics are: (1) the Indian New Deal, accompanied by both policy contradictions and successful revitalization of tribal viability under the Office of Economic Opportunity; (2) the Indian Reorganization Act and its contributions to the instability of tribal governments on some reservations and the legal course of Public Law 280 (transferring federal civil and criminal jurisdiction over Indians to some states); (3) pro-Indian legislation of the 1970s, including the American Indian Religious Freedom Act; (4) economic issues and economic development projects in three different Indian communities; (5) federal funding priorities and higher

education policies manipulating Indian education; (6) Native American languages and communication norms that could enhance the education of Indian children and open new linguistic research avenues; and (7) a recent study of the Indian elderly that highlights differences between the rural and urban populations. This book contains 183 references. (DHP)

ED 316 376

RC 017 414

Dyol, Susan

Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native

American Communities.

California Univ., Los Angeles. American Indian Studies Center.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—85

Note—403p.

Available from—American Indian Studies Center, University of California, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90024 (\$20.00).

Pub Type—Books (010) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*American Indian Culture, Art Products, Audiotape Recordings, \*Community Programs, Cultural Education, Cultural Images, Documentation, \*Preservation, Program Design, Program Development, Tape Recordings, Videotape Recordings

The surest way to preserve a traditional art form is to continue its practice. However, it is also possible for Indian and other Native American people to use modern documentation tools to safeguard the survival of their cultural traditions for the future. This book presents a selection of professional documentation techniques that are especially practical, effective, and adaptable for community use. Chapters examine organizing a cultural preservation project; locating resources; preparing a proposal; using the still camera, tape recording equipment, and video tools; preserving tapes; and preserving traditional art collections. It is emphasized that it does not necessarily take a large sum of money to make a good cultural preservation project. Above all, people—and especially community involvement and support—make a project work. This book provides general information about organization and personnel as well as technical information about tools and methods. Sample forms, proposals, registration forms, timetables, and budgets; checklists; detailed instructions for using cameras and tape recorders; and suggestions for collecting and maintaining artifacts and keeping collection records are provided and are accompanied by many drawings, diagrams, and photographs. This book contains 119 references. (DHP)

ED 316 377

RC 017 418

Richardson, Mike D. And Others

Principal Selection in Rural School Districts: A

Process Model.

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—28p.; Paper presented at the National Rural Education Association (Reno, NV, October 7-11, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Assessment Centers (Personnel), Competitive Selection, Evaluation Criteria, \*Evaluation Methods, Interviews, Models, \*Personnel Selection, \*Principals Identifiers—Kentucky

Recent research illustrates the increasingly important role of the school principal. As a result, procedures for selecting principals have also become more critical to rural school districts. School systems, particularly rural school districts, are encouraged to adopt systematic, rational means for selecting administrators. Such procedures will enable superintendents and school boards to make valid, objective decisions when selecting future principals. This paper describes a model for a selection procedure that uses job descriptions, advertisements, candidate assessment measures and techniques, interviews, and reference checks to select the most qualified candidates for principalships. Use of an objective, written measure for assessment can identify personal and professional strengths and weaknesses. Relying on local perceptions of "fit" may be discriminatory and may produce inbreeding and stagnation of educational programs. Several rural school systems in Kentucky have implemented

this alternative model, and preliminary results indicate the process works. Potential principals are given a renewed sense of personal integrity in the selection process. Those making the selections indicate candidates are better prepared for the realities of the job. The process does require considerable time and planning. This paper contains 45 references. (DHP)

ED 316 378 RC 017 420

Muse, Ivan And Others  
Becoming a Rural School Principal: A Seven-State Study.

Pub Date—9 Oct 89

Note—24p; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the National Rural Education Association (Reno, NV, October 9, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Characteristics, Administrator Education, Administrator Qualifications, Administrator Selection, Elementary Secondary Education, Instructional Leadership, Management Development, \*Principals, \*Rural Schools, Rural Urban Differences, Surveys

The position of rural principal differs from that of the urban school administrator, often requiring more sacrifice to earn administrative credentials and demanding day-to-day involvement in every aspect of school activity. This paper reports the results of a 7-state study of 600 principals to determine differences between principalships in rural and urban settings, the attractions of rural principal positions, and to identify the future rural administrators. Of the respondents, 82% were male. Only 47% planned to be in their present positions in 5 years. All had teaching experience, 69% in rural schools, with the majority having taught more than 6 years; however, 55% had not taught in their present districts prior to becoming administrators, and 59% noted that no one else in their districts held administrative certification. Only 60% of those principals whose teaching experience was at the elementary level were classroom teachers. The others were physical education teachers, counselors, or special education teachers. The greatest source of supplemental income was spouses' salaries. The paper raises a number of questions about the source of future principals, the reasons men comprise the overwhelming majority of principals, whether standards for rural principals should be raised or altered, and the need for special programs to prepare rural principals. (DHP)

ED 316 379 RC 017 421

Schmuck, Patricia A. Schmuck, Richard A.  
Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—27p; For related documents, see RC 017 410 and RC 017 422.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Board Administrator Relationship, \*Board of Education Policy, \*Board of Education Role, \*Boards of Education, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Interdistrict Policies, Interviews, Rural Economics, Rural Education, Rural Schools, School Closing, School Districts

Identifiers—Small Towns

Small town school boards are made up of conscientious, hardworking, and caring citizens who face arduous economic challenges and difficult educational dilemmas. The changing economy of small towns has led to fewer professionals and business owners participating in boards of education, a rift between educators who are bureaucrats and board members who tend to be entrepreneurs, and a fear of consolidation destroying the identity and cohesiveness of the community. Because of economic insecurities in rural America, small-town school boards must strive to be an anchor for American democracy. They retain the responsibility of keeping communication open and accurate among educators, students, and citizens. Based on material collected via interview and observation, this paper describes these aspects of the current situation for school boards in rural America, and identifies five exemplary practices of small-town school boards: (1) administrative action for school desegregation; (2) parent action for superior schools; (3) teacher-administrator-board communication; (4) student participation in school board meetings; and (5) board-to-board cooperation, encouraging coopera-

tion with neighboring districts in purchasing materials, holding specialized classes, and sharing teacher. (DHP)

ED 316 380 RC 017 422

Schmuck, Richard A. Schmuck, Patricia A.  
Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—12p; For related documents, see RC 017 410 and RC 017 421.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Administrator Characteristics, Elementary Secondary Education, Instructional Leadership, Interviews, Leadership Responsibility, \*Leadership Styles, Management Development, \*Rural Schools, Rural Urban Differences, \*Superintendents

Identifiers—Small Towns

Because of their viability at the center stage of community life, small-town superintendents have a greater opportunity to act as participatory managers and instructional leaders. This paper reports the results of surveys with 25 small-town school superintendents to discover rural/urban differences, work patterns, and exemplary practices in instructional leadership. The prototypical superintendent was a white male in his early 50's with coaching experience, working in the same geographical region where he grew up, with nearly 30 years' experience in professional education. Superintendents' management styles differed, with some using collaborative, one-on-one, or laissez-faire methods. When asked to reflect on accomplishments in their current position, superintendents most often mentioned erecting or remodeling facilities, fiscal saving, initiating curriculum development, and hiring and firing personnel. Almost all were preoccupied with bonds, budgets, and buildings. Unlike urban administrators, small-town superintendents were not preoccupied with interpersonal conflict. Rural administrators have to be generalists to a greater degree than their urban counterparts. Exemplary practices include the following: (1) meeting with staff to uncover district problems; (2) making desegregation work; (3) using the management team; and (4) leading for school improvement. (DHP)

ED 316 381 RC 017 423

Schmuck, Richard A. Schmuck, Patricia A.  
Adolescents' Attitudes toward School and Teachers: From 1963 to 1989.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—12p; For related document, see RC 017 410.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Environment, High Schools, Interviews, Rural Urban Differences, \*Student Attitudes, Student Characteristics, \*Student Evaluation of Teacher Performance, Student Government, Student Interests, Student Leadership, Student Participation, \*Student School Relationship, \*Teacher Student Relationship

Identifiers—Small Towns

A comparison of adolescents' views about school, based on data gathered 26 years apart, shows remarkable similarities. Students interviewed in 1963 were from Detroit schools while 1989 interviews were conducted in small-town schools of Texas, Missouri, and Minnesota. Viewed poor teachers as lacking respect for students, unwilling to try to establish rapport, lacking a sense of humor, not caring much about teaching, and playing favorites. Student councils had little influence on academics and were mainly a perfunctory demonstration of representative democracy. Small-town students enjoyed their friends in school, small classes, extracurricular activities, and the caring attitudes of teachers and administrators, but deplored the lack of electives and advanced courses, indifferent teachers, alcohol abuse, gossip, closed campuses, and restrictive dress codes. Observation of classes in 1989 showed teachers talking 75% of the time, with 75% of their talk being unidirectional lecturing. Reform movements focus on the academic performance of teachers, but students focus on teachers' empathy and respect. American adolescents who live today in small towns do not have very different attitudes toward school and teachers from their urban counterparts of more than a generation ago. This report suggests that adolescents should be engaged in the selection and evaluation of teachers. Administrators should put greater emphasis on student councils and seek ways for students to serve their communities as part of the

secondary school experience. (DHP)

ED 316 382 RC 017 424

Kuehn, Jennifer, Comp.

People of Appalachia: A Research Bibliography 1980-1988.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Coll. of Social Work.

Pub Date—89

Note—64p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, Cultural Background, Cultural Context, Geographic Regions, Political Issues, Rural Areas, Social Problems, Social Science Research

Identifiers—Appalachia, Appalachian People, \*Appalachian Studies

This bibliography focuses on the people of Appalachia and their social issues and concerns. It includes scholarly research on social issues about Appalachian people published since the 1980 edition of the "Appalachian Bibliography." Material is arranged according to subject matter. Bibliographies, general references, and periodicals provide an overview of the region. Materials are also collected under headings on attitudes, child care, children and youth, class, coal miners, community organization, death and funerals, demographics and population, economic conditions and development, education (adults, dropouts, and literacy), the elderly, employment, family, geography and land, health, housing, identity and stereotypes, language, mental health, migration, politics, poverty, race and racial issues, religion, social history, social services, society and culture, and women. A directory of Appalachian organizations and an index of authors is included. This bibliography contains about 450 entries. (DHP/Author)

ED 316 383 RC 017 425

Goldsmith, Oliver Scott

The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper. No. 1.

Alaska Univ., Anchorage. Inst. of Social and Economic Research.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—17p.

Journal Cit—ISER Fiscal Policy Papers; n1 Aug 1989

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Economic Change, Economic Factors, Economic Research, Financial Needs, Financial Policy, \*Financial Problems, \*Fiscal Capacity, Living Standards, Public Policy, \*Resource Allocation, \*Retrenchment, Taxes

Identifiers—Alaska

Alaska faces a problem that is easy to explain but hard to solve: state government is spending more than it collects. The budget crisis looms because oil production, which supplies 85% of the state's general fund revenues, will soon begin to fall as the Prudhoe Bay oil field is depleted. This paper examines the potential deficit and the effect it will have on Alaskans. It considers four possible ways to deal with the fiscal gap from the present to 2010: (1) stumble from year to year; (2) deplete the permanent fund; (3) freeze the budget; or (4) cut spending and raise taxes. Only economic effects, not political difficulties, are considered. Under each scenario effects on revenues, expenditures, employment, economic well-being, and the permanent fund are examined. Decisions are discussed in the areas of (1) current versus future spending and economic activity; (2) public versus private spending; (3) gradual versus abrupt transition; and (4) public versus private economic activity. The effects of the decisions may fall on different areas of the state, different segments of the population, and at different times, depending on the choices made. Although these decisions are political, they can best be made using information about the implications of different choices. (DHP)

ED 316 384 RC 017 426

Guereña, Salvador, Comp. Gonzalez, Raquel Quiroz, Comp.

Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988.

California Univ., Santa Barbara. University Library.

Pub Date—88

Note—43p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Ethnic Studies, \*Hispanic American Culture, Hispanic American Literature, \*Hispanic Americans, Mexican American Education, Mexican American History, Mexican American Literature, \*Mexican Americans

Identifiers—Chicano Art, Chicano Literature, \*Chicanos, Colección Tloque Nahuaque, Mexican American Studies

This is a bibliography of materials held in the Colección Tloque Nahuaque of the University of California at Santa Barbara (UCSB). It includes citations of monographs and reference tools about Chicanos written in both English and Spanish. The following categories are listed: agriculture; architecture; art; arts and crafts; bibliographies; border studies; consumers; dictionaries; economics; education; emigration and immigration; folk medicine; folklore; gerontology; guides and directories; health care; history; history of America; history (Mexico); language; language (Spanish); law; libraries and library science; literary history and collections; literature; literature (Latin America); literature (Mexico); manners and customs; medicine; mental health; music; naturalization; politics (Latin America); psychology; sociology; technology; theater; theology; U.S.-Mexico relations; and women. The UCSB Library call number is listed in each citation. (ALL)

**SE****ED 316 385**

SE 051 187

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460  
Note—131p.; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Early Childhood Education, \*Home Instruction, \*Kindergarten, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematical Vocabulary, \*Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, \*Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Materials, \*Teaching Guides

Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material is a teacher's guide designed to help parents support what is done with their children in class. Background material for parents is provided. Some underlying principles for teaching mathematics meaningfully are listed. End-of-the-year assessment material is presented. A total of 44 activities on the following concepts and skills are included: (1) comparing; (2) sorting; (3) ordering; (4) working with patterns; (5) number concept; and (6) arithmetic operations. Songs and verses for kindergarten children are provided. (YP)

**ED 316 386**

SE 051 188

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460  
Note—219p.; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 189 contains the worksheets for the Level One program.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 1, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematical Vocabulary, \*Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, \*Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Materials, \*Teaching Guides  
Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material is a teacher's guide designed to help parents support what is done with their children in class. Background material for parents is provided. Some underlying principles in teaching mathematics meaningfully are listed. Assessment record sheets are presented. A total of 58 activities on the following concepts and skills are included: (1) comparing; (2) counting; (3) classification; (4) using patterns; (5) number; (6) number operations; (7) problem solving; (8) place value; (9) equality; (10) fractions; (11) correspondences; (12) geometry; (13) logic; (14) estimation; and (15) measurement. (YP)

tional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material is a teacher's guide designed to help parents support what is done with their children in class. Background material for parents is provided. Some underlying principles in teaching mathematics meaningfully are listed. Assessment record sheets are provided. A total of 61 lesson plans covering the following topics are included: (1) number concept; (2) number operation; (3) place value; (4) problem solving; and (5) measurement. (YP)

**ED 316 387**

SE 051 189

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460  
Note—95p.; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 188 is the Teacher's Guide and Lesson Plans for Level One.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 1, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematical Vocabulary, \*Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, \*Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Worksheets

Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material contains recording forms and worksheets for activities for the Level One experiences. Pupils are to complete these as part of their learning experiences. Forms and worksheets are included for all of the concepts and skills of the Level One program. (YP)

**ED 316 388**

SE 051 190

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460  
Note—278p.; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 191 contains the worksheets for the Level Two program.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 2, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematical Vocabulary, \*Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, \*Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Materials, \*Teaching Guides  
Identifiers—LOGO Programming Language

Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material is a teacher's guide designed to help parents support what is done with their children in class. Background material for parents is provided. Some underlying principles in teaching mathematics meaningfully are listed. Assessment record sheets are presented. A total of 58 activities on the following concepts and skills are included: (1) comparing; (2) counting; (3) classification; (4) using patterns; (5) number; (6) number operations; (7) problem solving; (8) place value; (9) equality; (10) fractions; (11) correspondences; (12) geometry; (13) logic; (14) estimation; and (15) measurement. (YP)

**ED 316 389**

SE 051 191

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460  
Note—335p.; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and

printed on colored paper. SE 051 190 is the Teacher's Guide and Lesson Plans for Level Two. Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 2, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematical Vocabulary, \*Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, \*Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Worksheets

Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking is much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material contains recording forms and worksheets for activities for the Level Two experiences. Pupils are to complete these as part of their learning experiences. Forms and worksheets are included for all of the concepts and skills of the Level Two program. (YP)

**ED 316 390**

SE 051 192

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460  
Note—271p.; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 193 contains the worksheets for the Level Three program.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 3, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematical Vocabulary, \*Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, \*Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Materials, \*Teaching Guides

Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material is a teacher's guide designed to help parents support what is done with their children in class. Background material for parents is provided. Assessment record sheets are presented. A total of 52 activities on the following concepts and skills are included: (1) computation; (2) numeration; (3) fractions; (4) geometry; (5) arithmetic operations; (6) problem solving; (7) number relations; and (8) logic. (YP)

**ED 316 391**

SE 051 193

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460  
Note—281p.; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 192 is the Teacher's Guide and Lesson Plans for Level Three.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 3, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematical Vocabulary, \*Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, \*Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Worksheets

Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material contains recording forms and worksheets for activities for the Level Three experiences. Pupils are to complete these as part of their learning experiences. Forms and worksheets are included for all of the concepts and skills of the Level Three program. (YP)

**ED 316 392**

SE 051 194

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.



Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460

Note—336p; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 195 contains the worksheets for the Level Four program.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 4, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, Mathematical Vocabulary, Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, Mathematics Materials, Parent Education, Parent Materials, \*Teaching Guides Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material is a teacher's guide designed to help parents support what is done with their children in class. Background material for parents is provided. End-of-the-year assessment material is presented. A total of 29 activities on the following concepts and skills are included: (1) equality and inequality; (2) use of operations; (3) place value; (4) computation; (5) geometry; (6) logic; (7) ratio; (8) use of calculators; and (9) use of LOGO. (YF)

ED 316 393

SE 051 195

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460

Note—310p; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 194 is the Teacher's Guide and Lesson Plans for Level Four. Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 4, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, Mathematical Vocabulary, Mathematics, Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Worksheets Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material contains recording forms and worksheets for activities for the Level Four experiences. Pupils are to complete these as part of their learning experiences. Forms and worksheets are included for all of the concepts and skills of the Level Four program. (YF)

ED 316 394

SE 051 196

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460

Note—236p; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 197 contains the worksheets for the Level Five program.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 5, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, Mathematical Vocabulary, Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, Mathematics Materials, Parent Education, Parent Materials, \*Teaching Guides Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material is a teacher's guide designed to help parents support what is done with their children in class. End-of-the-year assessment material is presented. A total of 31 activities on the following concepts and skills

are included: (1) ratio; (2) using operations; (3) problem solving; (4) measurement; (5) fractions; (6) decimals; (7) computations; (8) geometry; (9) word problem; (10) logic; (11) scientific notations; (12) use of calculators; (13) use of LOGO; and (14) probability. (YF)

ED 316 395

SE 051 197

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460

Note—173p; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 196 is the Teacher's Guide and Lesson Plans for Level Five. Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 5, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, Mathematical Vocabulary, Mathematics, Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Worksheets Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material contains recording forms and worksheets for activities for the Level Five experiences. Pupils are to complete these as part of their learning experiences. Forms and worksheets are included for all of the concepts and skills of the Level Five program. (YF)

ED 316 396

SE 051 198

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460

Note—230p; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 199 contains the worksheets for the Level Six program.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 6, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, Mathematical Vocabulary, Mathematics, \*Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, Mathematics Materials, Parent Education, Parent Materials, \*Teaching Guides Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be much more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material is a teacher's guide designed to help parents support what is done with their children in class. End-of-the-year assessment material is presented. A total of 35 activities on the following concepts and skills are included: (1) computation; (2) scientific notations; (3) logic; (4) word problem; (5) ratio; (6) inequality; (7) area; (8) graphing; (9) geometry; (10) problem; (11) estimation; (12) using data; and (13) use of LOGO. (YF)

ED 316 397

SE 051 199

Hendrickson, A. Dean  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Grant—MDR-8550460

Note—148p; All documents in this series (see SE 051 187-199) done with dot matrix printer and printed on colored paper. SE 051 198 is the Teacher's Guide and Lesson Plans for Level Six. Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, \*Grade 6, \*Home Instruction, \*Mathematical Concepts, Mathematical Vocabulary, Mathematics, Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction,

\*Mathematics Materials, \*Worksheets Mathematics and the use of mathematical thinking should be more than what has been traditional school arithmetic. Much of the mathematical reasoning can be developed and experienced out of school, particularly in the home. This material contains recording forms and worksheets for activities for the Level Six experiences. Pupils are to complete these as part of their learning experiences. Forms and worksheets are included for all of the concepts and skills of the Level Six program. (YF)

ED 316 398

SE 051 213

Computers in Fundamental Mathematics. New York City Board of Education, Brooklyn, NY.

Div. of Computer Information Services.

Report No.—ISBN-0-88315-910-4

Pub Date—88

Note—350p.

Available from—New York City Board of Education Curriculum Production Unit, Office of Curriculum Development and Support, PS 206, Room 310, Neck Road and E. 22 Street, Brooklyn, NY 11229.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Oriented Programs, \*Computer Uses in Education, \*Courseware, Mathematical Applications, \*Mathematical Concepts, Mathematical Enrichment, Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Materials, Mathematics Skills, Mathematics Tests, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Mathematics, Tests

Identifiers—Apple II, IBM Personal Computer

This manual provides a resource for mathematics teachers who wish to take advantage of the extensive library of computer software materials available to expand and strengthen classroom instruction. Classroom management procedures, software duplication guidelines, copying procedures of diskettes for MS DOS and Apple II computers, and methods for managing diskettes are described. Included are 109 classroom activities for teaching mathematical concepts using computers. The aim, objectives, vocabulary, materials, preparation, motivation, development, application, summary, and homework are provided for each activity. Activities are classified into the following categories: (1) Numbers and Numeration; (2) Addition; (3) Subtraction; (4) Multiplication; (5) Division; (6) Fractions; (7) Decimals; (8) Geometry; (9) Signed Numbers; (10) Measurement; and (11) Data and Graphing. A list of 32 software programs used in this guide is presented. (YF)

ED 316 399

SE 051 216

Jarvis, Carolyn H. Blank, Barbara Busse

Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88.

OREA Evaluation Section Report.

New York City Board of Education, Brooklyn, NY.

Office of Research, Evaluation, and Assessment.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—39p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Observation Techniques, Early Childhood Education, \*Faculty Development, Inservice Teacher Education, Mathematics Achievement, Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Teachers, \*Primary Education, Professional Development, Program Evaluation, Teacher Education, Teaching Methods, \*Teaching Styles, Workshops

Identifiers—Great Starts Mathematics Approach

The Great Starts Mathematics Approach, the early childhood component of the Staff Development Program in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Science, is a collaborative 3-year staff development project. The project's goal is to develop a model for improving mathematics instruction in kindergarten through second grade. This is the evaluation report of the implementation of the program during the project's second year. School principals, teachers, and paraprofessionals from two schools attended monthly mathematics workshops held after school. Training activities focused on teaching mathematical relationships and concepts through directed play and exploration with concrete materials. Although student achievement as measured by the scores on the second-grade mathematics test did not show improvement, correlational analyses indicate some relationship between teaching techniques as observed in the classrooms and test scores. Children whose teachers used more

product-oriented teaching techniques tended to have lower scores on the mathematics test than children whose teachers used process-oriented techniques. Chapters included are: (1) "Introduction"; (2) "In-Service Professional Development and Staffing"; (3) "Classroom Implementation"; (4) "Student Achievement"; and (5) "Conclusions and Recommendations." Descriptions of classroom activities and teaching techniques used by field staff in the classroom are appended. Twelve references are listed. (YP)

**ED 316 400** SE 051 224  
Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board.

National Academy of Engineering, Washington, D.C.; National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, Washington, DC. Mathematical Sciences Education Board.

Pub Date—Jun 89  
Note—19p; For 1987 Annual Report see ED 295 784.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Elementary School Mathematics, Elementary Secondary Education, Financial Support, \*Governing Boards, \*Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Teachers, Minority Groups, Parent Teacher Cooperation, \*Secondary School Mathematics, \*Standards  
Identifiers—\*Mathematical Sciences Education Board

The Mathematical Sciences Education Board (MSEB) is one of the nine major units of the National Research Council (NRC). It was established to provide a continuing national overview and assessment capability for mathematics education. This report describes the activities and accomplishments of the MSEB under the following headings: (1) "Everybody Counts"; (2) "Curriculum Philosophy and Framework"; (3) "Strands of the K-12 Curriculum"; (4) "A Year of National Dialogue"; (5) "PTA Kita"; (6) "Making Mathematics Work for Minorities"; (7) "Mathematics Education: Well-spring of U.S. Industrial Strength"; (8) "Well-spring Offspring"; (9) "Pilot State Mathematics Coalitions"; (10) "Professional Standards for Mathematics Teachers"; (11) "Workshop for Federal Agencies"; and (12) "NCTM Standards Review." Other components include a 1989-1990 activity plan with the MSEB master plan and a funding plan of the Board. MSEB sponsors of core and project activities are listed, and a membership roster is provided. (YP)

**ED 316 401** SE 051 225  
Heid, M. Kathleen And Others  
Guidelines for the Use of Calculators in Competitions.

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Inc., Reston, Va.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87353-286-4

Pub Date—89

Note—30p.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1906 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091 (\$9.60, 10 or more 20% discount).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.  
Descriptors—\*Calculators, \*Competition, Computation, Elementary School Mathematics, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Extracurricular Activities, Guidelines, Mathematical Concepts, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Skills, \*Mathematics Tests, \*Secondary School Mathematics

Mathematics competitions are a popular extracurricular activity for students at all grade levels. This booklet outlines some of the logistical and structural issues that competition organizers, administrators, coaches, and question writers face when they incorporate calculators into their competitions. Main topics included are: (1) "Decisions about Types of Calculators in Competitions"; (2) "Structuring the Competition Format to Incorporate Calculators"; (3) "Guidelines for Competition Administrators and Coaches"; and (4) "Impact of the Calculator on the Creation of Competition Questions," providing many problem examples. (YP)

**ED 316 402** SE 051 226  
Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Div. of Accountability.

RIE JUL 1990

Pub Date—89

Note—93p; For related documents, see SE 051 227-228.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Algebra, Educational Assessment, High Schools, Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematics Achievement, Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Tests, \*Secondary School Mathematics, State Surveys, Statistical Data, \*Student Evaluation

Identifiers—\*North Carolina

The North Carolina End-of-Course Testing Program was established to provide student, school, and school system information about achievement in high school courses. This report describes: (1) "Characteristics of Algebra I Students"; (2) "Student Performance on the Core Test"; (3) "Combining Performance and Participation: Yield and Effective Yield"; (4) "Anticipated Final Grades and Scores on the Core Test"; and (5) "Average Performance on the Curriculum Test." Each Algebra I student took a test containing 60 common or core items and one of five different sets of 35 items during the final days of the school year. The average core score was 39.8, or 66.4 percent correct. Performance on the core test differed by parental education, ethnic group, grade level in school, and anticipated final course grade. The select group of students taking Algebra I in the eighth grade had higher average scores than students at any other grade level. Performance and participation rates in educational regions and public school systems, and state percentile tables for 1986-1989 are provided in the appendices. (YP)

**ED 316 403** SE 051 227  
Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Div. of Accountability.

Pub Date—89

Note—84p; For related documents, see SE 051 226-228.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Algebra, Educational Assessment, High Schools, Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematics Achievement, Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Tests, \*Secondary School Mathematics, State Surveys, Statistical Data, \*Student Evaluation

Identifiers—\*North Carolina

The North Carolina End-of-Course Testing Program was established to provide student, school, and school system information about achievement in high school courses. This report describes: (1) "Characteristics of Algebra II Students"; (2) "Student Performance on the Core Test"; (3) "Combining Performance and Participation: Yield and Effective Yield"; (4) "Anticipated Final Grades and Scores on the Core Test"; and (5) "Average Performance on the Curriculum Test." Each Algebra II student took one of four statistically equivalent 56-item tests during the final days of the school year. The average score was 37.6, or 67.2 percent correct. Performance on the core test differed by parental education, ethnic group, grade level in school, and anticipated final course grade. The select group of students taking Algebra II in the tenth grade had higher average scores than students at any other grade level. Performance and participation rates in educational regions and public school systems, and state percentile tables for 1988-1989 are provided in the appendices. (YP)

**ED 316 404** SE 051 228  
Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Div. of Accountability.

Pub Date—89

Note—121p; For related documents, see SE 051 226-227.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Assessment, \*Geometry, High Schools, Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematics Achievement, Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Tests, \*Secondary School Mathematics, State Surveys, Statistical Data, \*Student Evaluation

Identifiers—\*North Carolina

The North Carolina End-of-Course Testing Program was established to provide student, school, and school system information about achievement in high school courses. This report describes: (1) "Geometry End-of-Course Test"; (2) "Scoring Geometry Proof"; (3) "Characteristics of Geometry Students"; (4) "Student Performance on the Core Test"; (5) "Student Performance on the Common Proof"; (6) "Combining Performance and Participation: Yield and Effective Yield"; (7) "Teacher-Assigned Grades and Scores on the Core Test and the Common Proof"; and (8) "Average Performance on the Curriculum Test." Each Geometry student took one of eight statistically equivalent 60-item tests during the final days of the school year. The average score was 37.5 or 62.6 percent correct. Performance in the core test differed by parental education, ethnic group, grade level in school, sex, and anticipated final course grade. The select group of students taking Geometry in the ninth grade had higher average scores than students at any other grade level. Performance and participation rates in educational regions and public school systems, and state percentile tables for 1989 are provided in the appendices. (YP)

**ED 316 405** SE 051 229  
Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Div. of Accountability.

Pub Date—89

Note—54p; For a related document, see SE 051 230.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, \*Biology, Educational Assessment, \*Science Tests, Scientific Concepts, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Science, State Surveys, \*Statistical Data, \*Student Evaluation

Identifiers—\*North Carolina, \*Science Achievement

The North Carolina End-of-Course Testing Program was established to provide student, school, and school system information about achievement in high school courses. This report describes: (1) "Characteristics of Biology Students"; (2) "Student Performance on the Core Test"; (3) "Anticipated Final Grades and Scores on the Core Test"; and (4) "Average Performance on the Curriculum Test." Each Biology student took a test containing 66 common or core items and one of five different sets of 34 items during the final days of the school year. The average core score was 39.2, or 59.4 percent correct. Average scores differed by parental education, ethnic group, grade level in school, and anticipated final course grade. The select group of students taking Biology in the ninth grade had higher average scores than students at any other grade level. Performance in educational regions and public school systems, and state percentile tables for 1987-1989 are provided in the appendices. (YP)

**ED 316 406** SE 051 230  
Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.

North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Div. of Accountability.

Pub Date—89

Note—81p; For a related document, see SE 051 229.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, \*Chemistry, Educational Assessment, High Schools, \*Science Tests, Scientific Concepts, \*Secondary School Science, State Surveys, Statistical Data, \*Student Evaluation

Identifiers—\*North Carolina, \*Science Achievement

The North Carolina End-of-Course Testing Program was established to provide student, school, and school system information about achievement in high school courses. This report describes: (1) "Characteristics of Chemistry Students"; (2) "Student Performance on the Core Test"; (3) "Combining Performance and Participation: Yield and Effective Yield"; (4) "Anticipated Final Grades and Scores on the Core Test"; and (5) "Average Performance on the Curriculum Test." Each Chemistry student took a test containing 60 common or core items and one of four different sets of 40 items during the final days of the school year. The average

core score was 37.5, or 62.5 percent correct. Performance on the core test differed by parental education, sex, ethnic group, grade level in school, and anticipated final course grade. The select group of students taking Chemistry in the tenth grade had higher average scores than students at any other grade level. Performance and participation rates in educational regions and public school systems, and state percentile tables for 1989 are provided in the appendices (YP).

ED 316 407 SE 051 231

Meyer, Linda A. And Others  
Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495.  
Illinois Univ., Urbana. Center for the Study of Reading.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.; Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Feb 90  
Grant—G-0087-C1001-90; NSF-MDR-85-50320  
Note—35p.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, \*Elementary School Science, \*Family Environment, \*Family Influence, \*Parent Student Relationship, \*Primary Education, \*Reading Ability, \*Science Tests, \*Scientific Concepts.

This report presents descriptive and correlational results from questionnaires administered to parents and tests administered to two groups equalling approximately 650 children from kindergarten, first, and second grade. The primary question addressed is, what is the relationship between what parents report that they do with their children in terms of activities, home-process variables, books, and other experiences and the children's science concept and process acquisition? At kindergarten-level, correlations of the indices developed from the parent questionnaires and the Wide Range Achievement Test (WRAT), the Test of Basic Experiences (TOBE-2), and Chicago Reading tests showed significant relationships on all levels. At the first grade level, significant relationships were found between the six subscores of the Error Detection Test, CIRCUS-Think It Through, and the TOBE-2. At the second grade level, results from the Sequential Test of Educational Progress (STEP) Science test and criterion-referenced tests correlated significantly with parent indices, except for experiences with parents. Science questionnaires for the parents of kindergarten, first, and second grades students are appended. (YP)

ED 316 408 SE 051 233

Vomondou, Stella  
Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy.  
Illinois Univ., Urbana. Center for the Study of Reading.

Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—Apr 89  
Grant—NSF-BNS-8510254  
Note—20p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Washington, DC, April, 1987).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches—Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Astronomy, \*Cognitive Structures, \*Concept Formation, \*Earth Science, \*Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Science, \*Fundamental Concepts, \*Gravity (Physics), \*Misconceptions, \*Science Education, \*Science History, \*Scientific Concepts.

Identifiers—Solar System  
This paper presents findings from research on knowledge acquisition in observational astronomy to demonstrate the kinds of intuitive models children form and to show how these models influence the acquisition of science knowledge. Sixty children of approximate ages 6, 9, and 12 were given a questionnaire to investigate their knowledge of the size, shape, and motion of the earth and the sun, and the notion of gravity. The results showed that children formed an intuitive understanding of the world around them based on their belief of the earth as flat and stationary rather than a rotating sphere. As a result, they infer that things fall in a downward direction rather than toward the center of the rotating sphere, things fall in a downward direction rather

then toward the center of the spherical earth, and the sun and the moon move in an up/down or east/west direction, causing the day/night cycle. Children eventually change their intuitive understanding as they are exposed to the Copernican theory of the solar system. The process of conceptual change is a slow and gradual one and one that goes through different levels of understanding. (Author/YP)

ED 316 409 SE 051 234

Cornwall, Bonnie Ortiz Kim  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]  
California Energy Extension Service, Sacramento. Spons Agency—Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88  
Note—92p; For curriculum materials for grades 7-12, see SE 051 235. Some pages have small or faint type.

Pub Type—Reference Materials—Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Science, \*Energy Conservation, \*Energy Education, \*Environmental Education, \*Instructional Materials, Middle Schools, Science Activities, Science Education, \*Science Materials.

The California Extension Service works with schools to develop energy education programs which will reduce school energy usage and costs by involving staff and students in energy management. This bibliography contains selected materials which present an accurate reporting of the facts, assume little teacher background, emphasize active learning in and out of the classroom, and emphasize energy conservation and quality of life. Listed here are 36 instructional resources for grades K-6. Resources are organized into five categories: (1) "Interdisciplinary Materials;" (2) "Science Activities;" (3) "Grade Level Materials (Developed by Energy Source);" (4) "Supplemental Activities;" and (5) "Resource Materials." For each set of materials, the grade levels, availability, cost, an abstract, and an example of the activities in the material are presented. (CW)

ED 316 410 SE 051 235

Cornwall, Bonnie Ortiz Kim  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]  
California Energy Extension Service, Sacramento. Spons Agency—Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88  
Note—91p; For curriculum materials for grades K-6, see SE 051 234. Some pages have small or faint type.

Pub Type—Reference Materials—Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Energy Conservation, \*Energy Education, \*Environmental Education, \*Instructional Materials, Junior High Schools, Middle Schools, Science Activities, Science Education, \*Science Materials, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Science.

The California Extension Service works with schools to develop energy education programs which will reduce school energy usage and costs by involving staff and students in energy management. This bibliography contains selected materials which present an accurate reporting of the facts, assume little teacher background, emphasize active learning in and out of the classroom, and emphasize energy conservation and quality of life. Listed here are 34 instructional resources for grades 7-12. Resources are organized into five categories: (1) "Interdisciplinary Materials;" (2) "Science Activities;" (3) "History/Social Science;" (4) "Supplemental Activities;" and (5) "Resource Materials." For each set of materials, the grade levels, availability, cost, an abstract, and an example of the activities in the material are presented. (CW)

ED 316 411 SE 051 238

Directory of Great Lakes Education Material.  
International Joint Commission, Windsor (Ontario). Great Lakes Regional Office.

Pub Date—89  
Note—76p; For the 1987 directory see ED 282 732.

Available from—International Joint Commission,

100 Ouellette, Windsor, Ontario N9A 6T3 Canada (free while supply last).

Pub Type—Reference Materials—Bibliographies (131)—Reference Materials—Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Audiovisual Aids, Biological Sciences, \*Ecology, \*Elementary School Science, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Environmental Education, Foreign Countries, Instructional Materials, \*Marine Education, Science and Society, Science Education, \*Science Instruction, Science Materials, \*Secondary School Science, Social Studies, Water Pollution, Water Resources

Identifiers—\*Great Lakes

The Great Lakes Science Advisory Board of the International Joint Commission surveyed several hundred educators and producers of educational programs. One of the results of the survey was the development of this directory, which is limited to materials and producers of materials dealing with the Great Lakes Basin ecosystem, environmental studies, and ecology in general. Each resource entry is included in a category according to its format. Over 250 resources are grouped into the following categories: (1) audio-visual materials; (2) books; (3) booklets; (4) instructional materials; (5) newsletters; (6) pamphlets; (7) periodicals, serials, journals; (8) special reports; and (9) sources. Most entries include titles, publishers and producers, addresses, publication dates, cost, topic of coverage, emphasis, and audience levels. Also included is an alphabetical/subject index designed to help the user locate particular materials. (CW)

ED 316 412 SE 051 239

Glaserfeld, Ernst von  
The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics.

Report No.—ISBN-0-914105-38-8  
Pub Date—87  
Note—360p.

Available from—Intersystems Publications, 401 Victor Way, No. 3, Salinas, CA 92907 (\$15.95 plus \$1.50 postage and handling).

Pub Type—Books (010)—Reports—Research (143)

Document Not Available from EDRS.  
Descriptors—Concept Formation, Educational Philosophy, \*Epistemology, Language Research, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Number Concepts, Numbers, \*Philosophy, \*Piagetian Theory, \*Semantics

Identifiers—\*Constructivism

This book contains 15 essays written between 1969 through 1983. The essays included are: (1) "Semantic Analysis of Verbs in Terms of Conceptual Situations;" (2) "Because and the Concepts of Causation;" (3) "The Development of Language as Purposive Behavior;" (4) "Adaptation and Viability;" (5) "On the Concept of Interpretation;" (6) "Piaget and the Radical Constructivist Epistemology;" (7) "The Construct of Identity or the Art of Disregarding a Difference;" (8) "The Concepts of Adaptation and Viability in a Radical Constructivist Theory of Knowledge;" (9) "Cybernetics, Experience, and the Concept of Self;" (10) "An Introduction to Radical Constructivism;" (11) "Feedback, Induction and Epistemology;" (12) "An Interpretation of Piaget's Constructivism;" (13) "An Attentional Model for the Conceptual Construction of Units and Numbers;" (14) "Subitizing-The Role of Figure Patterns in the Development of Numerical Concepts;" and (15) "Learning as Constructive Activity." These essays are categorized in three sections: language and semantics; constructivist epistemology; and concepts of number. A list of 106 publications written by the author from 1960 to 1987 is provided. (YP)

ED 316 413 SE 051 240

Science Objectives for 1993-2000—Pacific Region

Draft, DS Manual 2200.1.  
Dependents Schools (DOD), Washington, DC. Pacific Region.

Pub Date—Jan 90  
Note—24p.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Biological Sciences, \*Educational Objectives, \*Elementary School Science, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Physical Sciences, Process Education, Science Education, \*Secondary School Science.

This document is a guide for planning, development, implementation, and evaluation of the science



education program within the Department of Defense (DoD) Dependent Schools System. It was developed by teachers, administrators, parents, and students from the perspective of what they wanted students to be like on high school graduation day as the result of science experiences received while attending DoD schools. The developers felt that science study in DoD schools should be hands-on and provide learners with a realistic and functional understanding of the world of science. Teachers are encouraged to use this guide as the focal point of their science program, realizing that textbooks and activities are aids to learning. The program is based on six major program strands including: develop positive attitudes; apply rational and creative thinking processes; demonstrate an awareness of the global significance of science and technology; acquire, comprehend, and apply scientific knowledge; utilize science experiences in planning a personal future; and use the language of science. Objectives are given for grades K-12. (CW)

ED 316 414 SE 051 244

Bousquet, Woodward S.  
Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement.  
Pub Date—89  
Note—8p; Paper presented at the Annual University of Kentucky Conference on Appalachia (4th, Lexington, KY, November 2-3, 1989).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*College Science, Conservation (Environment), \*Educational Improvement, \*Environmental Education, Higher Education, \*Interdisciplinary Approach, \*Program Descriptions, Science Education, \*Scientific Literacy  
Identifiers—\*Warren Wilson College

With environmental awareness on the rise in the late 1980's and increasing into the 1990's, higher education is presented with a number of opportunities for environmental education. This paper addresses three ways in which institutions of higher education in Appalachia and elsewhere can respond to the continuing need and present calls for environmental literacy. Presented is some background on programs at Warren Wilson College, North Carolina, and suggestions for involvement of institutions of higher education in environmental education. These suggestions are grouped into three general categories: general education; degree programs; and community outreach. Examples are given to illustrate the breadth of opportunities available that are not confined by discipline, classrooms, or campuses. (CW)

ED 316 415 SE 051 246

Ross, Bertram H. B.  
High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases.  
Pub Date—Apr 89  
Note—140p; M.S. Thesis, Queen's University.  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Chemical Reactions, \*Chemistry, Cognitive Structures, Foreign Countries, High Schools, \*Misconceptions, Qualitative Research, Science Education, \*Science Tests, \*Scientific Concepts, \*Secondary School Science  
Identifiers—\*Ontario

An investigation of Ontario high school students' understanding of acids and bases with quantitative and qualitative methods revealed misconceptions. A concept map, based on the objectives of the Chemistry Curriculum Guideline, generated multiple-choice items and interview questions. The multiple-choice test was administered to 34 grade 12 students who had completed the grade 11 advanced chemistry program. Eight of these students, from three levels of chemistry achievement (high, medium, and low), participated in 40-minute clinical interviews and follow-up interviews. Analyses of the quantitative and qualitative data revealed that the students held idiosyncratic conceptions of acids and bases which did not coincide with the concepts found in the curriculum guidelines or prescribed texts. The students in this exploratory study retained their everyday concepts of acids and bases and grasped few of the scientific concepts. More instruction time may help students to develop understanding of scientific concepts such as ions and pH. This document includes an introduction, discussions of methods and analyses, cases and concept maps, findings and a list of 39 references.

Appendices include a copy of the multiple choice test, and a copy of each of the interview tasks. (Author/CW)

ED 316 416 SE 051 247  
Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985).

California State Postsecondary Education Commission, Sacramento.  
Report No.—86-33  
Pub Date—Dec 86  
Note—62p.  
Available from—Publications Office, California Postsecondary Education Commission, Third Floor, 1020 Twelfth Street, Sacramento CA 95814 (free while supply lasts).  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Academic Persistence, \*College Science, \*Engineering Education, \*Females, Government Role, Higher Education, \*Minority Groups, Physical Sciences, Science Education, \*Student Attrition  
Identifiers—\*California

In 1985, the California legislature directed the California Postsecondary Education Commission to study the attrition rate of students in engineering education in order to learn if ethnic minority and women students had a higher drop-out rate than all engineering students and, if so, to determine the reasons for their high attrition. In that resolution, the Legislature also directed the Commission to assess the impact of the Minority Engineering Program in reducing the attrition of minority students in engineering education. This report responds to that resolution by providing information about the attrition rate of women and ethnic minority engineering students and about the impact of the Minority Engineering Program. The study includes discussions of continuation and graduation rates, differing tracking rates by institution and campus, and discussions of the background, effectiveness, characteristics, significant components, and recommendations of the Minority Engineering Program. Appendices include the text of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 16 (1985), and 25 supplemental tables. (CW)

ED 316 417 SE 051 248

King, Candace Collarini, Cheryl  
Career Guidance Ideabook.  
Society of Women Engineers, New York, N.Y.  
Spons Agency—General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich.  
Pub Date—[88]  
Note—157p.  
Available from—Society of Women Engineers, National Headquarters, United Engineering Center, 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017 (contact for price).  
Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Career Awareness, \*Career Education, Career Exploration, \*Career Guidance, Elementary School Science, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Engineering Education, \*Females, Role Models, \*Science Careers, Science Education, \*Secondary School Science, Vocational Interests

The Society of Women Engineers (SWE) is a nationally based, non-profit organization dedicated to encouraging women to pursue careers in the field of engineering. The specific objectives include informing young women of the achievements, qualifications and opportunities open to them; assisting women engineers in returning to active employment after temporary retirement; encouraging high levels of achievement in education and their profession; and serving as a center of information on women in engineering. Many thousands of volunteer hours are spent by members every year to implement this important task. This Ideabook was created to share career guidance ideas between SWE sections to help improve and build career guidance programs. The book is divided into six chapters: (1) "Basic Programs"; (2) "Outreach Programs"; (3) "Student Sections"; (4) "Scholarships"; (5) "Fund Raising"; and (6) "National Committee." Each chapter includes basic information about the chapter topic and a series of attachments which include forms, surveys, and examples of materials used by other sections. (CW)

ED 316 418 SE 051 249

Yoon, Bokhee And Others  
Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—[89]  
Grant—OERI-G-86-0003  
Note—33p.  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Course Content, \*Mathematics Achievement, Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Teachers, \*Mathematics Tests, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Mathematics

Identifiers—\*California

The basic rationale for incorporating information about instructional experiences in the design and analysis of assessment data is that student ability, topic exposure, and forms of instructional exposure each contribute to student performance as measured at a given point in time. The purpose of this study is to investigate the degree of consistency of teachers' content coverage reports with logical expectations about the contents of a course with a given title for two consecutive years and to detect the effects of content coverage by comparing student performance patterns associated with teachers' reports of content coverage for 1988 and 1989. In this study, analyses were based on teacher and student data from approximately 300 sections of mathematics courses in Pre-Algebra, Math A, Math B, Algebra I, and Geometry. Across the 5 courses and 12 topics in general, the patterns of responses are consistent with what might be the expected curriculum patterns in mathematics courses at each level. Topic coverage is reported for each of the courses. The pattern of performance on items from the Mathematics Diagnostic Testing Program tests are reported according to topic and specific teachers' reports of content coverage. Twelve references are listed. (YP)

ED 316 419 SE 051 250

Sangster, Sandra Crawford, Patricia  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II.  
North York Board of Education, Willowdale (Ontario).

Pub Date—Nov 86  
Note—82p; For related documents, see ED 276 734 for Year I and SE 051 251 for Year III.  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Attitude Measures, \*Enrollment Influences, Females, Foreign Countries, High Schools, \*Homogeneous Grouping, Interviews, Males, \*Mathematics Achievement, Mathematics Anxiety, Mathematics Education, \*Parent Attitudes, Questionnaires, \*Sex Differences, \*Student Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Ontario, \*Single Sex Classes

Many students, and a particularly high proportion of females, do not study mathematics beyond minimum high school requirements. Research indicates that segregation of mathematics classes may help reduce the incidence of female students dropping out of that subject. To improve female students' attitudes toward mathematics and to increase the enrollment of females in upper level mathematics courses, students enrolled in grade 10 and 11 at A. Y. Jackson Secondary School were placed in sex-segregated math classes. This study focused on four main areas: attitudes, achievement, enrollment, and perceptions of the program. The longitudinal analysis of attitudes toward mathematics for students who were grade 11 in 1985-1986 provided some evidence that segregated classes had a beneficial effect on female students' attitudes. The analyses of data regarding student achievement and enrollment in mathematics are discussed. The majority of teachers thought that segregation created a more relaxed and open atmosphere. Comments made by parents reflected that attitudes and achievement were not affected by segregated classes, but that student ability or motivation and teacher's competence were important factors. Stu-

dents surveyed felt more comfortable and relaxed and less intimidated in segregated classes. Appendices include student and parent questionnaires, interview materials, statistical tables, and responses to the questionnaires. (YP)

ED 316 420 SE 051 251

Sangster, Sandra  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III.

North York Board of Education, Willowdale (Ontario).

Pub Date—Mar 88

Note—82p.; For related documents, see ED 276 734 for Year I and SE 051 250 for Year II.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Attitude Measures, \*Enrollment Influences, Females, Foreign Countries, High Schools, \*Homogeneous Grouping, Interviews, Males, \*Mathematics Achievement, \*Mathematics Anxiety, \*Mathematics Education, \*Parent Attitudes, Questionnaires, \*Sex Differences, \*Student Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Ontario, \*Single Sex Classes

To improve female students' attitudes toward mathematics and to increase the enrollment of females in upper level mathematics courses, students enrolled in grade 10, 11, and 12 at A. Y. Jackson Secondary School were placed in sex-segregated math classes. This study focused on four main areas: attitudes, achievement, enrollment, and perceptions of the program. The longitudinal analysis of the attitudes for students provided very little evidence that segregated classes had a beneficial effect on female students' attitudes. The pattern of changes in final mathematics grades differed for the sex-segregated and the comparison groups of students. The possible reasons are discussed. The degree of enjoyment and challenge in math and perceptions of the usefulness of math declined over time to a significantly greater degree for A. Y. Jackson students than for students at the comparison school. Although a sizeable proportion of all A. Y. Jackson students felt that the program had no effect on their attitudes toward, or achievement in mathematics, males were more likely than females to believe that segregated classes had a negative effect on attitudes and achievement; females were more likely than males to believe that the program had a positive or no influence on their attitudes and achievement. Appendices include student and parent questionnaires, interview materials, statistical tables, and responses to the questionnaires. (YP)

ED 316 421 SE 051 252

Cox, Gerry L.  
Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation.

Pub Date—87

Note—32p.; For a related document, see SE 051 253. Paper presented at the Liberal Arts Network for Development Conference (Lansing, MI, February 1988).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Tests/Questionnaires (160) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Mathematics, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Managed Instruction, \*Course Evaluation, Higher Education, \*Individualized Instruction, \*Mathematical Enrichment, Mathematics Achievement, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, Mathematics Skills, Mathematics Tests, Pacing, \*Remedial Mathematics, Two Year Colleges

This study evaluated the effectiveness of the curriculum for a remedial mathematics program administered as an audio-tutorial self-paced class at Lake Michigan College. Twelve variables were selected for analysis, including pretest scores, mathematics skills test scores, final grades, time spent, age, gender, and attitude from 247 students enrolled in fall, 1987. The frequency distribution of grades, regression analysis, factor analysis, and number of sub-units repeated are reported. The strengths and weaknesses of the course are discussed. Appendices include the course schedule, a 56-item mathematics proficiency test, and an attitude test. (YP)

ED 316 422 SE 051 253

Cox, Gerry L.

Characteristics Related to Student Performance in a College Remedial Self-Paced Mathematics Laboratory.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—23p.; For a related document, see SE 051 252.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Mathematics, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Managed Instruction, \*Course Evaluation, Higher Education, \*Individualized Instruction, \*Mathematical Enrichment, Mathematics Achievement, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, Mathematics Skills, Mathematics Tests, Pacing, \*Predictor Variables, \*Remedial Mathematics, Two Year Colleges

This study was designed to identify variables which account for successful performance in a remedial community college mathematics laboratory. Mathematics pretest scores, mathematics skills test scores, attendance time, age, gender, and attitude were used to help predict achievement. The sample consisted of the total population in the mathematics laboratory during the fall of 1987 (247 students) and 1988 (233 students). Gender, time of attendance (day or evening), and attitude were shown to be independent of the variable grade. The regression equation found the pretest, age, and the mathematics skill test were significant in predicting students' final grades and accounted for 31 percent of the variance. Ten references are listed. (YP)

ED 316 423 SE 051 254

Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s].

Colby Coll., Waterville, ME. Dept. of Mathematics. Spons. Agency—Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—49p.; Figures on pages 14-17 will not reproduce well due to extremely small print.

Journal Cit—Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter; n1-7 Jan 1987 - Jan 1990

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Algebra, \*Calculators, \*Calculus, \*College Mathematics, \*Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Oriented Programs, Computer Uses in Education, Higher Education, Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematical Formulas, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Materials

Identifiers—\*Graphing Calculators

Computer Algebra Systems (CAS) are computer systems for the exact solution of problems in symbolic form. The newspaper is designed to serve as a conduit for information and ideas on the use of CAS in education, especially in lower division college and university courses. Articles included are about CAS programs in several colleges, experiences using CAS in algebra and calculus classes, and using graphing calculators. (YP)

ED 316 424 SE 051 255

Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90, Edition Two.

Dependents Schools (DOD), Washington, DC. Pacific Region.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—79p.; For Edition One, see ED 297 939.

Pub Type—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Guides, Curriculum Evaluation, \*Educational Assessment, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Science, \*Program Evaluation, \*Program Improvement, Science Education, \*Science Instruction

Identifiers—\*Dependent Schools

This guide was developed for the Department of Defense Dependent Schools (DoDDS) Pacific Region science coordinator, elementary school principals, and teachers to serve as an aid in identifying strengths and weaknesses of science programs in grades K-6. It was also designed to serve as a workbook for the science coordinator to use during school visits. Included in the areas to be assessed are program indicators, program management, budget, library and media center, the use of computers, curriculum guides, time allocation, teaching staff, adopted textbooks, the school improvement plan, and standardized testing. Appendices include: (1) a memorandum on quality program indicators; (2) the DoDDS "Administrator's Guide"; (3) the DoDDS "Science Objectives for 1985-1992"; (4) the

DoDDS "K-6 Learning and Time Allocation Guide"; and (5) a list of the approved textbooks for the DoDDS-Pacific Region. (CW)

ED 316 425 SE 051 256

Thornton, Carol A.

Basic Number Facts—Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book I: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—390p.; Some photographs may not reproduce well. See SE 051 257 for Book II: Multiplication and Division.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Arithmetic, Computation, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, Home Instruction, Mathematical Concepts, Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Mathematics Skills, \*Primary Education

This book was written to help teachers to plan and implement an effective addition-subtraction basic fact program. When it is determined that children have gained an adequate concept for an operation, the next long-range goal is fact memorization. Children need to respond quickly and correctly to number facts and retain this learning over time. To achieve this goal, instructional suggestions are presented in this teacher resource to help children develop strategies and thinking patterns for answering unknown facts. The instructional sequences and activities in this resource relate to memorizing facts which are grouped for recall. A major suggestion made in this resource is to delay studying a group of subtraction facts until related addition facts are mastered. Children learn best by manipulating materials which model the thinking to be acquired. Whenever possible, the initial approach with each new set of facts in this resource is hands-on and incorporates oral language prompts. This document includes discussions of the teaching and learning strategies used by this program, sample lessons, activities, extension and modifying activities, home involvement activities, and a list of references. Appendices include jiffy quizzes, materials lists, and card sets for the basic program. (CW)

ED 316 426 SE 051 257

Thornton, Carol A.

Basic Number Facts—Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—328p.; Some photographs may not reproduce well. See SE 051 256 for Book I: Addition and Subtraction.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Arithmetic, \*Computation, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, Home Instruction, Mathematical Concepts, Mathematics Curriculum, Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Mathematics Skills

This book was written to help teachers to plan and implement an effective multiplication-division basic fact program. When it is determined that children have gained an adequate concept for an operation, the next long-range goal is fact memorization. Children need to respond quickly and correctly to number facts and retain this learning over time. To achieve this goal, instructional suggestions are presented in this teacher resource to help children develop strategies and thinking patterns for answering unknown facts. In contrast to long-standing approaches, readers will note that a different method of grouping and sequencing facts is presented in this teachers resource. This new organization is based on how children can be helped to study and to recall facts. The instructional sequences and activities in this resource relate to memorizing facts which are grouped for recall. A major suggestion made in this resource is to delay studying a group of division facts until related multiplication facts are mastered. Children learn best by manipulating materials which model the thinking to be acquired. Whenever possible, the initial approach with each new set of facts in this resource is hands-on and incorporates oral language prompts. This document includes discussions of the teaching and learning strategies used by this program, sample lessons, activities, extension and modifying activities, home involvement activi-

ties, and a list of references. Appendices include jiffy quizzes, materials lists, and card sets for the basic program. (CW)

ED 316 427

SE 051 258

Truxal, John G.  
Digital Signals.

Council of Independent Colleges, Washington, D.C.  
Spons Agency—EXXON Education Foundation,  
New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—87  
Note—72p.

Available from—Council of Independent Colleges  
Publications Department, Technology Project,  
One Dupont Circle, Suite 320, Washington, DC  
20036.

Pub Type—Reference Materials (130)—Guides -  
Classroom - Learner (051)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-  
able from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*College Science, Communications,  
Community Colleges, Higher Education, \*Infor-  
mation Transfer, \*Nonmajors, \*Science and Soci-  
ety, Science Education, Secondary Education,  
Secondary School Science, \*Technological Advan-  
cement, \*Technology

Technological advances during the past few decades have revolutionized many complex systems that influence human activity. As the rate of technological progress accelerates, these systems will become more complex, and new ones will evolve. Citizens in a technological society need to be able to make intelligent choices about how technology will affect their lives. This requires a better understanding of the technology itself; its potential and its limitations. This is a module for a course designed to introduce students, particularly those not majoring in the sciences or mathematics, to technological concepts. This module explains the conversion of signals (audio, video, etc.) to digital form (a sequence of zeros and ones). The two primary examples are bar codes, which play a growing role in both service and manufacturing industries, and the compact disc (CD, or digital audio). This unit requires no specific background and is appropriate for an introductory course in quantitative methods or technology studies. (CW)

ED 316 428

SE 051 259

Vinich, Marian, Jr.  
Navigation by Satellite.

Council of Independent Colleges, Washington, D.C.  
Spons Agency—EXXON Education Foundation,  
New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—87  
Note—36p.

Available from—Council of Independent Colleges  
Publications Department, Technology Project,  
One Dupont Circle, Suite 320, Washington, DC  
20036.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-  
able from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*College Science, Communications,  
Community Colleges, Higher Education, \*Infor-  
mation Transfer, \*Nonmajors, Physical Sciences,  
\*Satellites (Aerospace), \*Science and Society,  
Science Education, Secondary Education, Sec-  
ondary School Science, \*Space Sciences, Techno-  
logical Advancement, Technology

Technological advances during the past few decades have revolutionized many complex systems that influence human activity. As the rate of technological progress accelerates, these systems will become more complex, and new ones will evolve. Citizens in a technological society need to be able to make intelligent choices about how technology will affect their lives. This requires a better understanding of the technology itself; its potential and its limitations. This is a module for a course designed to introduce students, particularly those not majoring in the sciences or mathematics, to technological concepts. The fundamental concepts of two satellite-based radio navigation systems are presented in this module. The application to aircraft, boats, and automobiles is discussed. This module is appropriate for an introductory course in technology studies or the physical sciences. (CW)

ED 316 429

SE 051 260

Olinick, Michael  
Reasoning with Probabilities.

Council of Independent Colleges, Washington, D.C.  
Spons Agency—EXXON Education Foundation,  
New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—87

RIE JUL 1990

Note—62p.

Available from—Council of Independent Colleges  
Publications Department, Technology Project,  
One Dupont Circle, Suite 320, Washington, DC  
20036.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-  
able from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*College Mathematics, Communica-  
tions, Community Colleges, Higher Education,  
Mathematics Education, \*Nonmajors, \*Probabil-  
ity, \*Science and Society, Secondary Education,  
Secondary School Mathematics, \*Technological  
Advancement, Technology

Technological advances during the past few decades have revolutionized many complex systems that influence human activity. As the rate of technological progress accelerates, these systems will become more complex, and new ones will evolve. Citizens in a technological society need to be able to make intelligent choices about how technology will affect their lives. This requires a better understanding of the technology itself; its potential and its limitations. This is a module for a course designed to introduce students, particularly those not majoring in the sciences or mathematics, to technological concepts. Written for students with no background in probability, this module introduces the fundamental concepts through an extensive series of examples carefully selected to match student interests and to establish the foundation for later applied mathematics (e.g., queuing) or technology studies. (CW)

ED 316 430

SE 051 261

Tavel, Morton  
Exponential Growth.

Council of Independent Colleges, Washington, D.C.  
Spons Agency—EXXON Education Foundation,  
New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—87  
Note—47p.

Available from—Council of Independent Colleges  
Publications Department, Technology Project,  
One Dupont Circle, Suite 320, Washington, DC  
20036.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051)  
EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Avail-  
able from EDRS.

Descriptors—Algebra, \*College Mathematics,  
Communications, Community Colleges, Higher  
Education, \*Information Transfer, Mathematics  
Education, \*Nonmajors, \*Science and Society,  
Secondary Education, Secondary School Mathemat-  
ics, \*Technological Advancement, \*Technol-  
ogy

Technological advances during the past few decades have revolutionized many complex systems that influence human activity. As the rate of technological progress accelerates, these systems will become more complex, and new ones will evolve. Citizens in a technological society need to be able to make intelligent choices about how technology will affect their lives. This requires a better understanding of the technology itself; its potential and its limitations. This is a module for a course designed to introduce students, particularly those not majoring in the sciences or mathematics, to technological concepts. In this module, exponential growth is defined qualitatively, graphically, and algebraically. The module presents a range of applications, from those familiar to the student to those basic to technological understanding. This unit is appropriate for an introductory course in quantitative methods or technology studies. (CW)

ED 316 431

SE 051 262

Living in Space. A Preschool Aerospace Curricu-  
lum Module.

Young Astronaut Council, Washington, DC.  
Spons Agency—Administration for Children,  
Youth, and Families (DHHS), Washington, DC.  
Head Start Bureau.

Pub Date—88  
Grant—90-CD-0553

Note—344p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC14 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Critical Thinking, Elementary Educa-  
tion, \*Elementary School Science, Home Instruc-  
tion, Instructional Materials, Interdisciplinary  
Approach, Parent Materials, \*Preschool Curricu-  
lum, Preschool Education, \*Process Education,  
Science Education, Science Materials, Scientific  
Methodology, \*Space Sciences

This program is designed to be an extension of the

regular curriculum providing preschool children with a firm foundation and life-long appreciation for space and space-related topics. The program delivers both classroom and at-home family activities which emphasize age-appropriate language, math, art, science, nutrition, and health concepts within a space theme. Included is a statement of goals and philosophy, and directions on the use of the curriculum extension activities. The main part of the document "Living in Space" includes 40 units (20 of which are family activity units) divided into three sections ("What's in the Sky?": "Traveling in Space"; and "Living in Space"). A storybook, "The Youngest Astronaut," which was written to relate to the materials is included in the appendices. The format of each unit includes a description, an activity, a background note, unit elements, and materials and resources. Appendices include: (1) a play for children; (2) a statement about math and science for preschoolers; (3) a bibliography of more than 300 resources; (4) a list of NASA teacher resource centers; (5) lists of participating Head Start programs; and (6) a selection of NASA photographs. (CW)

ED 316 432

SE 051 263

Clayton, Garry Abbott And Others  
Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-  
School Grades.

Southeastern Educational Improvement Lab., Re-  
search Triangle Park, NC.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research  
and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—90  
Contract—400-86-0007

Note—169p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Calculators, Computer Assisted In-  
struction, \*Diagnostic Teaching, Mathematics  
Curriculum, Mathematics Education, \*Mathe-  
matics Instruction, Mathematics Materials,  
\*Mathematics Teachers, \*Middle Schools, \*Prob-  
lem Solving, Secondary Education, \*Secondary  
School Mathematics

Several competencies and instructional strategies necessary to accommodate the changing role of teachers of mathematics at middle-school level are described. Also provided are teacher-generated and teacher-tested instructional activities that can be used to facilitate student success in learning mathematical concepts. After describing the competencies of a successful mathematics teacher, strategies associated with successful teaching are discussed. The strategies included are: (1) time management; (2) framing instruction in a problem-solving format; (3) teaching estimation skills and mental computation; and (4) use of technology such as computers and calculators. Errors typically made by middle-school students, a hypothetical diagnosis of each error, and an instructional strategy are presented. Forty-two activities for students and teachers are provided. Sixty-eight references are listed. A model lesson description and examples are appended. (YF)

ED 316 433

SE 051 264

Rosen, Walter G. Ed.  
High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Pa-  
pers Presented at a Conference.

National Academy of Sciences - National Research  
Council, Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-0-309-04028-0  
Pub Date—89

Note—360p.

Available from—National Academy Press, 2101  
Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC  
20418 (\$39.95).

Pub Type—Books (010)—Opinion Papers (120)  
—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, \*Biology,  
\*Educational Assessment, \*Educational Im-  
provement, High Schools, Instructional Materi-  
als, \*Preservice Teacher Education, Process  
Education, \*Science Curriculum, Science Educa-  
tion, Science Teachers, Secondary Education,  
\*Secondary School Science, Teaching Methods  
Many of the most exciting advances in science are taking place in biology, yet many students leave school without having learned biology's basic principles, and few are stimulated enough to continue in the sciences. This book presents information and expert views from teachers, curriculum developers, and others on why and where biology education is lacking and how it can be improved. It includes findings from current research and outlines specific



suggestions for improving biology education, all aimed at addressing many of the dilemmas confronting the field such as what should be taught, how it should be taught, the measurement of results, teacher education and certification, and biology education reform. (CW)

ED 316 434 SE 051 266

Lewis, Mary G. Comp.  
Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network.  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC. National Diffusion Network.

Report No.—PIP-88-849-rev

Pub Date—89

Note—28p.; For previous edition, see ED 292 662.  
Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Course Descriptions, \*Curriculum Guides, \*Elementary School Science, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Instructional Materials, Learning Modules, National Programs, \*Program Descriptions, \*Science Curriculum, Science Education, Science Instruction, \*Secondary School Science, Teaching Methods, Zoos

Identifiers—\*National Diffusion Network

This catalog contains descriptions of the science education programs and materials in the National Diffusion Network (NDN). These programs and materials are available to school systems or other educational institutions for implementation in their classrooms. Some programs may be able to offer consultant services and limited assistance with the training and materials associated with installing one of these programs in schools. Information about the NDN is provided. Programs listed include: (1) "Conservation for Children"; (2) "Foundational Approaches in Science Teaching (FAST)"; (3) "Geology Is"; (4) "Hands-On Elementary Science"; (5) "Informal Science Study (ISS)"; (6) "Life Lab Science Program"; (7) "Marine Science Project: FOR SEA"; (8) "The Mechanical Universe"; (9) "Physics Resources and Instructional Strategies for Motivating Students (PRISMS)"; (10) "Physics-Teach to Learn Program"; (11) "Sci-Math"; (12) "Starwalk"; (13) "Stones and Bones: A Laboratory Approach to the Study of Biology, Modern Science, and Anthropology"; and (14) "Wildlife Inquiry through Zoo Education (WIZE)." A listing of state facilitators and a facilitator for private schools is also listed. (CW)

ED 316 435 SE 051 267

Chinn, Phyllis Zweig, Comp.  
Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography.  
Humboldt State Univ., Arcata, CA.  
Pub Date—88

Note—81p.

Available from—Humboldt State University Foundation, P.O. Box 1185, Arcata, CA 95521-1185.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Autobiographies, \*Biographies, \*College Mathematics, \*College Science, \*Females, Higher Education, Instructional Materials, Mathematics Education, \*Reference Materials, Science and Society, Science Careers, Science Education, Secondary Education, Secondary School Mathematics, Secondary School Science, \*Sex Differences, Technology

This bibliography contains over 1,000 entries organized into seven sections. These include: (1) "Women in Science Bibliographies"; (2) "Journals and Periodicals Which Have Devoted Whole Issues or Frequent Articles to Women in Sciences"; (3) "Biographies and Autobiographies of Women Scientists"; (4) "Differences Between the Sexes-As Proposed by Science in Various Eras, or as Related to Differing Scientific and Mathematical Abilities"; (5) "Increasing the Participation of Women in Science, Including Descriptions of Organizations and Programs and Career Booklets"; (6) "Women as Scientists-Characteristics, Historical Information, Problems, Rewards, etc."; and (7) "Technology and Women." A list of sources added since August 1988 is appended. (CW)

ED 316 436 SE 051 269

Berkheimer, Glenn D. And Others

Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195.

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Inst. for Research on Teaching.  
Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—Feb 90

Grant—MDR-855-0336

Note—31p.

Available from—Institute for Research on Teaching, College of Education, Michigan State University, 252 Erickson Hall, East Lansing, MI 48824-1034 (\$3.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cognitive Structures, \*Concept Formation, \*Concept Teaching, Curriculum Development, Curriculum Research, \*Elementary School Science, Grade 6, Intermediate Grades, \*Misconceptions, \*Science Curriculum, \*Scientific Concepts

Identifiers—\*Conceptual Change Theory of Knowledge

During the last 10 years, cognitive science researchers have produced research findings that have great potential for increasing students' understanding of science. However, commercial publishers continue to produce textbooks and teacher's guides in traditional ways. This project developed a prototype unit which used an alternative approach to curriculum development. The unit was a rewritten version of the existing "Models of Matter" unit. The curricular decisions were based on an extensive program of research in student conceptions and classroom teaching using preclinical interviews, pretests, classroom observations, journals by collaborating teachers, post-clinical interviews, and posttests. Five curricular issues discussed are: (1) macroscopic and molecular conceptions; (2) epistemological status of molecules; (3) physical characteristics of molecules; (4) nature of scientific explanations; and (5) need to balance scientific elegance and student comprehension. This paper argues that fundamental rethinking of science education curriculum is in order and research findings can be used to improve student achievement in science in basic areas such as kinetic molecular theory. (Author/YP)

ED 316 437 SE 051 270

Nuding, Barbara A.

Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry.

New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of General Academic Education.

Report No.—PTM-500.2

Pub Date—Sep 85

Note—104p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Geometry, Mathematical Concepts, Mathematics Education, Mathematics Instruction, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Mathematics Skills, \*Mathematics Tests, \*Measurement, Secondary Education, \*Secondary Schools

Identifiers—New Jersey

This monograph is written for teachers of students in grades seven to nine to heighten awareness of the skills in the measurement and geometry cluster of the New Jersey High School Proficiency test (HSPT) and to suggest strategies for teaching them. Eleven skills in the HSPT measurement and geometry cluster are grouped according to type of cognitive task. The tasks are presented in order of increasing complexity. The four types of tasks are: identifying, computing, applying a formula, and simplifying. A framework for instruction is included. The statement of the skill, the statement of the conditions for testing, actual test items, enabling skills, and instructional activities are included for each of the skills. A list of geometry resources and a table of state averages of the 11 skills of the HSPT in 1984 and 1985 are appended. (YP)

ED 316 438 SE 051 271

Katz, Lucinda Lee And Others

Your Child and Math: Getting Involved.

Contract Research Corp., Belmont, Mass.

Spons Agency—Administration for Children, Youth, and Families (DHHS), Washington, DC. Head Start Bureau.

Report No.—OHDS-83-31144

Pub Date—83

Contract—HHS-105-78-1026

Note—25p.; For a related document, see SE 051

272.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Early Childhood Education, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematics Skills, Measurement, Numbers, Parent Materials, \*Parent Role, \*Preschool Children, Space, Time

Identifiers—Head Start Program

This is one in a series of publications designed for parents and teachers to help children acquire developmentally appropriate basic educational skills at home and in school. Topics included are: (1) "What is math?" explaining mathematical concepts such as number, measurement, space, and time; (2) "How do children learn about math?"; (3) "Why is an understanding of math important?"; (4) "How you can help your children learn math?"; and (5) "Points to keep in mind." (YP)

ED 316 439 SE 051 272

Holt, Bess-Gene And Others

Your Child and Science: Getting Involved.

Contract Research Corp., Belmont, Mass.

Spons Agency—Administration for Children, Youth, and Families (DHHS), Washington, DC. Head Start Bureau.

Report No.—OHDS-81-31143

Pub Date—81

Contract—HHS-105-78-1026

Note—25p.; For a related document, see SE 051 271.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Early Childhood Education, Measurement, Numbers, Parent Materials, \*Parent Role, Preschool Education, Science Interests, \*Scientific Concepts, Space, Time

Identifiers—Head Start Program

This is one in a series of publications designed for parents and teachers to help children acquire developmentally appropriate basic educational skills at home and in school. Topics included are: (1) "What is science?"; (2) "Why is science important?"; (3) "How children develop science skills?"; (4) "You can help your children learn science" listing many suggestions for indoor, outdoor, or everyday trips; and (5) "Points to keep in mind." (YP)

ED 316 440 SE 051 274

Recommendations for the Education of Chemistry

Teachers.

Spons Agency—American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Note—19p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Chemistry, Guidelines, Inservice Teacher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, Professional Development, \*Science Teachers, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Science, \*Teacher Education, Teacher Education Curriculum, \*Teacher Education Programs, \*Teacher Educators

Guidelines and recommendations for teacher education recommended by the American Chemistry Society are presented. The guidelines for preservice and inservice education of chemistry and science teachers are also included. Suggestions for implementing the teacher education programs are specified for teachers, college and university administrators and faculties, state education agencies, school administrators, and local groups. Appendices include the following: (1) Extension of the 1983 guidelines for undergraduate education in chemistry by the Committee on Professional Training; (2) a list of suggested periodicals for chemistry teachers and science departments; and (3) a list of members of the task force. (YP)

ED 316 441 SE 051 277

Trowell, Judith M. Ed.

Projects to Enrich School Mathematics, Level 1.

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Inc., Reston, Va.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87353-280-5

Pub Date—90

Note—174p.; For Level 2, see ED 294 709; Level 3, see ED 294 710.

Available from—National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1906 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091 (\$14.50; 10 or more 20% discount).  
Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)  
Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Computation, Computer Uses in Education, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Mathematics, Fractions, Geometric Constructions, Geometry, \*Independent Study, \*Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematical Enrichment, Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Materials, \*Mathematics Tests, Numbers, Probability

Identifiers—LOGO Programming Language

This material was produced by a task force of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics to provide independent study projects for use in grades four through six. The major goals are as follows: (1) to encourage student research, investigation, and communication of mathematics through reporting and writing; (2) to provide activities that are appropriate for average as well as above average students; (3) to include topics that are not found in the standard curriculum; (4) to supply the teacher with material that can be adapted to a variety of settings including individual and small-group work; (5) to stimulate student interest and curiosity about mathematics and its applications; and (6) to promote the vision of mathematics described in the "Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics." Each of the 18 activities presented includes projects to be completed, explanations or examples to facilitate independent work, and teacher notes, references and related readings. The appendices include patterns and grid papers for various activities. (YP)

ED 316 442 SE 051 279  
McIntyre, Patrick J. Walton, Karen Doyle  
A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report. Allentown Coll. of Saint Francis De Sales, Center Valley, PA.

Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Jan 90  
Note—278p.

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)—Reports—Evaluative (142)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Computer Assisted Instruction, Computer Uses in Education, Demonstration Programs, \*Educational Technology, \*Inservice Teacher Education, \*Masters Programs, Mathematics Education, \*Mathematics Teachers, Science Education, \*Science Teachers, Secondary Education, \*Teacher Centers

This is a report of a model resource center for science and mathematics teachers which is committed to developing excellence in mathematics, science, and computer learning. Long-range goals of the center include: providing inservice workshops to 500 or more teachers per year on campus; an equivalent amount of instruction off-campus; to provide graduate instruction to 100 teachers per year; and to have more than a thousand teachers use the preview services of the center each year. Chapters included are: (1) "Introduction"; (2) "The Technology Center for Excellence" discussing materials collected including hardware, software, hardware for the handicapped, and curriculum library; (3) "Program Goals" describing the original proposal, status, and commentary of each of the programs; (4) "Project Design" outlining the administrative procedures; and (5) "National Significance" summarizing the significance of this project. Appendices include a proposal for the Center, the Master's program, workshop brochure, and evaluation forms. (Author/YP)

ED 316 443 SE 051 288  
An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education.

Michigan State Board of Education, Lansing.  
Spons Agency—Michigan State Dept. of Education, Lansing.

Pub Date—Mar 89  
Note—255p. Graphs and pages with gray shaded areas may not reproduce well. For the "Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education" document, see ED 295 827.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC11 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Algebra, Calculators, \*Educational Objectives, \*Elementary School Mathematics,

Elementary Secondary Education, Geometry, Mathematical Concepts, \*Mathematics Curriculum, \*Mathematics Instruction, Mathematics Materials, Measurement, Number Concepts, Problem Solving, Secondary School Mathematics, \*State Curriculum Guides, State Programs  
Identifiers—\*Michigan, \*Process Skills

This document aims to assist teachers, curriculum specialists, and other educators in their endeavors to improve their K-12 mathematics education programs. This is a companion document to the "Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education." The document illustrates the integration of mathematical content with process skills. The six process skills are: conceptualization; mental arithmetic; estimation; computation; applications and problem solving; and calculators and computers. The major purpose of this interpretive document is to provide examples and specific information on the content strands, the mathematical processes, and specific objectives. Vocabulary, comments, and examples for each objective are presented at different grade levels, such as K-3, 4-6, or 7-9. The mathematical content strands are: (1) whole numbers and numeration; (2) fractions, decimals, ratio, and percent; (3) measurement; (4) geometry; (5) statistics and probability; (6) algebraic ideas; (7) problem solving and logical reasoning; and (8) calculators. (YP)

ED 316 444 SE 051 290  
Science & Engineering Indicators-1989.  
National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

National Science Board.  
Report No.—NSB-89-1  
Pub Date—89

Note—455p.  
Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (Stock Number-038-000-00583-9).

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC19 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Attitudes, Educational Needs, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Engineering, Engineering Education, \*Higher Education, International Trade, Labor Force, Mathematics Education, \*Research and Development, Science Education, Sciences, Scientific Literacy, \*Statistical Data, \*Technology  
Identifiers—\*Science Indicators

This volume is the ninth in the biennial "Science Indicators" series initiated by the National Science Board. The series provides a broad base of quantitative information about the structure and function of United States science and technology and comparisons with other advanced industrial countries. An overview of science and technology for the United States of America is provided. Chapters included are: (1) "Precollege Science and Mathematics Education"; (2) "Higher Education for Science and Engineering"; (3) "Science and Engineering Workforce"; (4) "Financial Resources for Research and Development"; (5) "Academic Research and Development: Support, Personal, Outputs"; (6) "Industrial R & D and Technology"; (7) "The Global Markets for U.S. Technology"; and (8) "Public Science Literacy and Attitudes Toward Science and Technology." (YP)

ED 316 445 SE 051 293  
Mulkey, Lynn M.  
Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science.

Spons Agency—City Univ. of New York, N.Y. Research and Evaluation Unit for Special Programs.

Pub Date—88  
Note—41p. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Sociological Association (83rd, Atlanta, GA, August 1988).

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Compliance (Psychology), \*Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Elementary School Science, \*Females, Science Careers, Science Education, \*Science Tests, \*Socialization, Social Theories, \*Socioeconomic Influences, Socioeconomic Status, \*Student Attitudes, Young Children

The norm of "universalism" determines maintenance of science in society by preventing restriction of access to the field on grounds other than competence. Inferences for this theory are made on the basis of a test-case of the proposition that differential socialization predicts entry into the scientific talent pool. The Early Childhood Women in Science Scale (ECWISS) was employed in a pilot ad-

ministration to a sample of 791 students from New York City schools. Controlling for ability, significant differences in attitude were associated with various gender, age/grade, and socioeconomic status with gender explaining the greatest proportion (11%) of the total variance (16%). The findings suggest moderate normative compliance and the salience of including early childhood as a critical consideration in models of ascriptive and meritocratic processes affecting recruitment to science. (Author)

## SO

ED 316 446 SO 019 690

Block, Alfred

Student-Parent-Community Bicentennial Celebration. Franklin Public Schools Excellence in Education Grant. Final Report.

Franklin School District 5, Wis.  
Spons Agency—Department of Education, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Mar 88  
Grant—ERI-G-86-0031  
Note—47p.

Pub Type—Reports—Evaluative (142)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Citizenship Education, Civics, Community Involvement, Community Resources, \*Constitutional History, Curriculum Development, Curriculum Enrichment, Curriculum Research, Family History, Genealogy, Government (Administrative Body), High School Students, \*History Instruction, Integrated Curriculum, Parent Participation, Pretests Posttests, Social Studies, \*United States History  
Identifiers—Franklin Public Schools W1

Implemented in the Franklin (Wisconsin) Public Schools during the 1986-1987 school year, this project was aimed at improving citizenship development in high school students through an intensive study of the U.S. Constitution as it relates to the personal lives of citizens. The project's primary objective was to provide a structured program of parent and community involvement in high school citizenship preparation, focusing on the U.S. Constitution and Government. Secondary objectives addressed instructional quality and emphasized the development of student thinking, decision-making, and interpersonal skills. The project linked the study of the Constitution in 10th grade U.S. history classes to an interdepartmental (English-U.S. history) student project on family history. Evaluation focused on teacher perception of the effectiveness of the project as well as on pre- and post-measures of student attitudes toward and knowledge of the Constitution. Teachers identified several strengths and weaknesses of the project, and gave it a very positive subjective evaluation. Objective evaluation, based on students' pre- and post-tests, showed less definitive improvement in students' knowledge and attitudes. Recommendations for replication of the study are made and emphasize design, implementation and testing strategies, and cost considerations. An appendix includes a pre-test, a post-test, project activities, and an outline of six study units. (Author/AS)

ED 316 447 SO 019 965

America in Transition: The International Frontier. Report of the Task Force on International Education.

National Governors' Association, Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-1-55877-038-0  
Pub Date—89  
Note—33p.

Available from—National Governors' Association, 444 N. Capitol Street, Suite 250, Washington, DC 20001 (\$10.95).

Pub Type—Reports—Evaluative (142)  
EDRS Price—MF01 Plus Postage. FC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Cross Cultural Studies, \*Cross Cultural Training, Cultural Awareness, Early Childhood Education, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Foreign Culture, \*Global Approach, Government Role, Higher Education, Intercultural Communication, \*International Education, \*International Studies, Second Languages, \*State Action

More than ever, U.S. economic well-being is intertwined with that of other countries through ex-

panding international trade, financial markets, and investments. National security, and even world stability, depend upon U.S. understanding of and communication with other countries. Therefore, international education must be an integral part of the education of every student. This report highlights individual examples of worthy international education programs at all levels from across the country. These pockets of progress must be nurtured and expanded until they grow into a national commitment to international education. State governors must take the lead in creating an international focus for the U.S. educational system at all levels. Critical to the success of this effort will be the involvement of a broad coalition including teachers, school administrators and board members, legislators, university presidents, college faculty, and the business community. The following objectives for state action are recommended: (1) international education must become part of the basic education of all of students; (2) more students must gain proficiency in foreign languages; (3) teachers must know more about international issues; (4) schools and teachers must be aware of the wealth of resources and materials that are available for international education; (5) all college and university graduates must be knowledgeable about the broader world and conversant in another language; (6) business and community support of international education should be increased; and (7) the business community must have access to international education, particularly information about export markets, trade regulations, and overseas cultures. A 50-item bibliography is included. (JB)

ED 316 448

SO 020 115

Bartlett, Robin L. King, Paul G.

Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science.

Spons Agency—Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC; National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. Pub Date—12 May 89

Grant—CSI-8750174; G008730437

Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Economics Association (Lake Tahoe, NV, June 18-22, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports — Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Computer Oriented Programs, Computers, \*Computer Simulation, Computer Software, Economics, \*Economics Education, Educational Technology, Electronic Classrooms, \*Experiments, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, \*Learning Laboratories, \*Teaching Methods

Identifiers—Denison University OH, Economics Instruction

The techniques used for teaching college economics have remained relatively unchanged over the past few decades. These techniques do not give the students an opportunity to apply, to develop, or to practice the economic theory they read about and hear in lectures. They tend to reinforce student assumptions about the subject's "givenness" and de-emphasize the discipline's dynamic nature. The recent revolution in micro technology and the availability of software have teachers of economics with an opportunity to let students in on the work of their profession, that is, "doing" economics. A computer laboratory provides students with a space within which to work closely with their professor or a graduate student. The increased availability of the instructor and the increased interaction with the material can help students learn more and learn more effectively. Even at the undergraduate level science can be exciting when both anticipated and unanticipated results arise during the experimentation process. Since undergraduate would-be economists rarely experiment, the thrill that comes with discovery is missing. Only by adopting a lecture/laboratory format can theoretical knowledge and experimental discovery be brought together to enhance student learning. This type of approach is being tried at Denison University (Ohio). A 51-item bibliography is included. (JB)

ED 316 449

SO 020 152

Dogbe, Kori Kellum, Ruthann

Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking.

Pub Date—14 Mar 87

Note—30p.; Paper presented at the Virginia Education Association Instructional Conference on Critical Thinking Skills (Virginia Beach, VA, March 12-14, 1987).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Guides — Classroom — Teacher (052)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Change, Comparative Analysis, \*Critical Thinking, Cross Cultural Studies, \*Cultural Awareness, Cultural Influences, \*Family (Sociological Unit), \*Family Structure, Foreign Countries, Learning Modules, Social Structure, Teaching Methods, Units of Study

Identifiers—Nigeria

Critical thinking skills must be emphasized in schools if excellence in education is to be realized. The lesson plans in this learning module were designed with this issue in mind. The lessons focus on the concept of family as a universal institution. But family structures may vary due to specific cultural history, rapid technological advancement, religious beliefs, or economic and social requirements. It is felt that students can be made to think critically about such societal issues if they are presented with cultural situations. If students are made to understand that religious, environmental, and ecological factors differ from culture to culture and that these factors, in turn, influence the types of institution a culture develops for itself, then they may be able to critically analyze problems associated with institutional change in their own society and to understand the significance of structural alternatives. The lessons compare family structures in the United States and Nigeria and may take from six to eight class periods to complete. Strategies are suggested for presenting the lessons that focus on critical thinking skills. A short true/false test and a 12-item bibliography are included. (JB)

ED 316 450

SO 020 196

Nuclear Age Education Curriculum.

Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—233p.

Pub Type—Guides — Classroom — Teacher (052)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Conflict Resolution, \*Critical Thinking, Elementary Secondary Education, Global Approach, Interdisciplinary Approach, Modern History, Nuclear Energy, \*Nuclear Technology, \*Nuclear Warfare, Peace, State Curriculum Guides, Units of Study, World Problems

Identifiers—\*Nuclear Education, \*Oregon

The primary goal of the Oregon nuclear age education curriculum is to develop in students the knowledge and skills needed to meet the challenges of living in a nuclear age. This curriculum is developed around five general themes, each corresponding to a specific unit. The general goals for the units are: (Unit 1) to increase students' exposure to the world outside themselves, to other cultures, and to the natural and physical world; (Unit 2) to increase students' critical thinking skills and understanding of how people make decisions and form attitudes; (Unit 3) to promote skills of constructive communication and conflict resolution; (Unit 4) to increase students' knowledge of nuclear technology and their understanding of its benefits and limitations; and (Unit 5) to increase students' understanding of armed conflict and modern weapons issues. This is a K-12 curriculum, but many of the topics in units 4 and 5 are more appropriate for older children. For the most part, the lessons should be integral parts of existing curricula. Care has been taken to provide teachers with examples of what might be done to promote nuclear age education in nearly all subject areas. The units are not designed to be taught in sequence and can be integrated into the curriculum whenever the teachers wishes. Whenever possible, lessons and activities should involve students in direct, first-hand experiences. The lessons presented can be adopted directly, adapted to a particular school's needs, or taken as suggestions of what might be developed. A bibliography lists 30 curriculum materials, 50 books, pamphlets, articles, 50 teaching resources, 21 organizations, 9 sources for nuclear statistics, and 11 supplements and bibliographies. (JB)

ED 316 451

SO 020 391

The Louisiana Slide Library; A Humanities Program. Bulletin 1753.

Louisiana Council for Music and Performing Arts, New Orleans; Louisiana State Dept. of Education, Baton Rouge. Arts and Humanities Section.

Pub Date—86

Note—173p.; Printed on blue p. per.

Pub Type—Reference Materials — Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Audiovisual Aids, Ethnic Studies, Handicrafts, \*Humanities, Instructional Materials, Natural Sciences, Nonprint Media, Resource Materials, Slides, Social Studies, \*Visual Arts

Identifiers—Louisiana

The Louisiana Slide Library is an extensive collection of slides, lectures, and tapes designed for use in the arts, the humanities, social and ethnic studies, languages, home economics, careers, crafts, and special education. This bibliography lists these slide sets and indicates the grade level intended for each set and the number of slides in the set. If a tape is included, tape time is also indicated. Annotations provide information concerning the subject matter of the slide sets. Twenty-three slide sets are listed under the heading "American Studies," 13 under "Art Appreciation," 21 under "Art History," 42 under "Arts of the World," 26 under "Communication and Social Commentary," 8 under "Creative Expression," 13 under "Environment/Technology," 29 under "Foreign Language," 14 under "Great Museums of the World," 9 under "The History of Music," 15 under "Individual Artists," 58 under "Louisiana Studies," 40 under "Natural Sciences," 7 under "Religious Themes," 39 under "Teaching and Understanding the Arts," 29 under "Teaching and Understanding the Crafts," and 94 under "Special Sets." (JB)

ED 316 452

SO 020 405

Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing

Report.

Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—111p.; Color coded (shades of blue) graphs used throughout.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Journal Cit—Current Housing Report; Series H-121 n19 Mar 1989

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Collected Works — Serials (022)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Blacks, \*Costs, Family (Sociological Unit), Family Environment, \*Heads of Households, Hispanic Americans, Homeowners, \*Housing, Older Adults, \*Place of Residence, \*Population Trends, Racial Composition, Racial Distribution, Residential Patterns, \*Social Characteristics, Whites

Identifiers—American Housing Survey 1985

A wide variety of data, collected in 1985 and 1986, is presented in this first biennial report that deals with U.S. housing and the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of its occupants. The U.S. Census American Housing Survey of 1985 is the primary database for the report, which provides an excellent resource for teacher background or student projects. Part 1 of the report covers physical characteristics: types of housing, regional housing patterns, year built, size, plumbing facilities, and water source. Part 2 deals with the housing market and financial characteristics: tenure and mortgage status, home prices, real estate taxes, regional homeowner costs, rental costs, condominiums and cooperatives, and mobile homes. Part 3 presents information on social and economic characteristics: housing occupancy, householder ages and tenure, income, marital status of homeowners and of renters, household mobility, householders with children, elderly, Black, and Hispanic householders. The statistical information is presented narratively as well as graphically in the form of charts, graphs, and tables. (JB)

ED 316 453

SO 020 406

Word, David L.

Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports.

Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.

Pub Date—May 89

Note—91p.; Tables in small type throughout.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Journal Cit—Current Population Reports; Series P-25 n1040-RD-1 May 1989

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Collected Works — Serials (022)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Asian Americans, \*Blacks, \*Hispanic Americans, Immigrants, Migration Pat-

RIE JUL 1990



terns, \*Population Distribution, \*Population Growth, \*Population Trends, \*Racial Composition, \*Racial Distribution, \*Statistical Analysis, \*Tables (Data), \*Urban Population

The estimates in this report are the product of research conducted over the past decade. They represent an extension of the Administrative Records method, the newest of the estimating techniques used at the U.S. Census Bureau for producing population estimates. Two chapters are devoted to a detailed discussion of the methodology used to derive the estimates that are presented in the remaining chapters. One chapter is devoted to trends in the Black population, one to trends in the "other races" population, and one to trends in the Hispanic population, all for the period 1980 to 1985. Fifty-one tables provide detailed statistical information. Highlights of the report include the following: The Black population in the United States experienced an 8.3 percent growth rate between 1980 and 1985. The "other races" population increased 36.1 percent in that time span, due largely to international immigration. The Hispanic population increased by 22.9 percent over the same period. The South continues to have both the greatest number of Blacks and the greatest proportion of total population that is Black. The "other races" population constitutes a much greater share of the total population in the West than in other parts of the country. California and Texas contain almost 55 percent of the Hispanics in the country. More than 10 percent of the nation's Black population lives in the New York City metropolitan area. By 1985, greater Los Angeles had become the first U.S. metropolitan area to have an "other races" population in excess of one million. Over one-half of the Hispanic population in 1985 lived in seven metropolitan areas, with Los Angeles having by far the largest concentration. This document presents primary data for use by teachers in developing lesson plans or by students working on individual or group projects. (JB)

ED 316 454 SO 020 407  
Population Profile of the United States 1989.

Current Population Reports.  
Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.  
Pub Date—Apr 89  
Note—66p.; Color coded (shades of green) graphs throughout.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Journal Cit—Current Population Reports; Special Studies, Series P-23 n139 Apr 1989

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)—Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Birth Rate, Blacks, Educational Attainment, Employment, Enrollment Rate, Family (Sociological Unit), Hispanic Americans, Income, Marital Status, Migration, Migration Patterns, Older Adults, Population Distribution, Population Growth, \*Population Trends, Poverty, \*Profiles, Racial Composition, Rural Population, Urban Population

A wide range of information on demographic, social, and economic trends is brought together in this report. Nineteen sections present statistical information on such topics as population trends, geographic mobility, educational attainment, fertility, poverty, blacks, Hispanics, and the elderly. Sources of data and a subject specialist who can answer technical questions are identified for each section. Some of the highlights of the report follow. The nation's population reached 245,110,000 on January 1, 1988. The number of births in 1987 was 3,809,000. About 26 percent of the nation's growth during 1987 was due to net immigration. Average life expectancy at birth in 1987 was 74.9 years. The South and West continue to dominate the nation's growth in the 1980s. Females constitute the majority of the population in all states except Alaska, Hawaii, Nevada, North Dakota, and Wyoming. The Northeast was the region with the oldest population in 1987. From 1981 to 1987, the farm population declined at an average rate of 2.5 percent per year. The annual rate of moving between March 1986 and March 1987 was 18.6 percent. College enrollment has remained relatively stable for 5 years. In 1988, a record 76 percent of people 25 years and over have completed 4 years of high school or more, and 20 percent had completed 4 or more years of college. The number of households increased 13 percent from 1980 to 1988. In 1987, median family income was \$30,850. Numerous charts, graphs, and tables are included. The document presents primary data

for use by teachers in developing lesson plans or by students working on individual or group reports. (JB)

ED 316 455 SO 020 409  
Fertility of American Women: June 1988. Current

Population Reports. Population Characteristics. Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.

Pub Date—May 89  
Note—76p.; Tables with small type throughout.

Journal Cit—Current Population Reports; Series P-20 n436 May 1989

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)—Collected Works - Serials (022)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Birth Rate, Blacks, Childlessness, Family Size, Females, Hispanic Americans, Illegitimate Births, Population Growth, \*Population Trends, Pregnancy, Unwed Mothers, Whites

The fertility rate for the 12 months ending in June 1988 was an estimated 69.7 births per 1,000 women aged 18 to 44 years. Fertility rates during the 1980s have been stable. The statistics on childbearing and birth expectations of U.S. women contained in the detailed tables of this report are based on data collected in the June 1988 supplement to the Current Population Survey. The principal findings of the survey follow: Among women who had a child in the year preceding the survey, 51 percent were in the labor force. This rate was substantially higher for women with four or more years of college than for women who had completed less than 12 years of school. The fertility rate for women 30 to 34 years old was 81.6 births per 1,000 women, up from the 1980 rate. Twenty-five percent of women in their early thirties were childless. Hispanic women had an estimated fertility rate of 94.0 births per 1,000 women 18 to 44 years old, significantly higher than the fertility rate for non-Hispanic women (67.5 per 1,000). Forty percent of first births between 1985 and 1988 for women 15 to 29 years old were either born out-of-wedlock or were conceived before the woman's first marriage. This proportion ranged from 32.8 percent for White women to 78.8 percent for Black women. Among Hispanic women, the figure was 42.7 percent. Women 18 to 34 years old in 1988 expected to have an average of 2.1 children in their lifetime. About 15 percent of women 18 to 34 years old, however, were uncertain about their future childbearing plans. The document is a primary data source used by teachers in developing lesson plans or by students working on individual or group projects. (JB)

ED 316 456 SO 020 410  
National Endowment for the Humanities 23rd

Annual Report—1988. National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89  
Note—178p.; Photographs will not reproduce well.

Available from—NEH 1988 Annual Report, Room 406, 1100 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Washington, DC (single copies free while supply lasts).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Categorical Aid, Educational Finance, \*Federal Aid, Fellowships, \*Grants, \*Humanities, Preservation, Research Projects, State Programs

Identifiers—Challenge Grants, \*National Endowment for the Humanities

Congress established the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) in 1965 to support scholarly research, education, and public programs in the humanities. Under the act that established the NEH, the term humanities includes, but is not limited to, the study of the following disciplines: history; philosophy; languages; linguistics; literature; archaeology; jurisprudence; the history, theory, and criticism of the arts; ethics; comparative religion; and those aspects of the social sciences that employ historical or philosophical approaches. This report lists federal funds obligated for grants made in fiscal year 1988 through the Endowment's five divisions (Education Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, General Programs, Research Programs, and State Programs) and two offices (the Office of Challenge Grants and the Office of Preservation). The 2,113 grant listings are preceded by a brief introduction describing the nature and purposes of the programs administered by each division. The grants themselves are listed in alphabetical order according to each grant-making program. A list of the panelists who evaluated the thousands of applications in fiscal year 1988 is included as well as lists of the senior

staff members of the NEH and of the members of the National Council on the Humanities. Two tables present a summary of grants and awards for fiscal year 1988 and a financial report for the same fiscal year. (JB)

ED 316 457 SO 020 411  
Fowler, Charles

Can We Rescue the Arts for America's Children? Coming to Our Senses—10 Years Later.

American Council for the Arts, New York, NY. Spoons Agency—Almanson Foundation, Beverly Hills, CA.

Report No.—ISBN-0-915400-71-5

Pub Date—88  
Note—179p.

Available from—American Council for the Arts, 1285 Avenue of the Americas, 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10019 (\$14.95 plus \$3.00 shipping and handling; 10-50 percent discount on quantity orders depending on size).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)  
Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Aesthetic Education, Art, Art Activities, \*Art Education, Creativity, Cultural Enrichment, \*Curriculum Development, \*Educational Change, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Fine Arts, Music Activities

The landmark 1977 report of the Arts, Education and Americans Panel entitled "Coming to Our Senses" contained recommendations for the future of arts education in the United States. The volume described here, written by a researcher involved in the first study, attempts to show the state of arts education as it was in 1977 and as it is today. The conclusion is that the arts have not gained much new status in U.S. schooling. While the arts have had all kinds of moral and philosophical leadership over the 10 years since 1977, both from professional organizations and state and federal government agencies, there has been minimal action beyond the talking stage. An impassioned plea is offered to recognize the value of the arts, to accord them their deserved place in education, and to see and solve the problems that plague the field. Numerous quotes appear in the margins that both contradict and agree with the viewpoint presented in this book. Many black and white photographs are included. (JB)

ED 316 458 SO 020 412  
Kallgren, Joyce K., Ed. Simon, Denis Fred, Ed.

Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21.

California Univ., Berkeley. Inst. of East Asian Studies.

Report No.—ISBN-0-912966-96-3

Pub Date—87  
Note—267p.

Available from—Institute of East Asian Studies, University of California, Berkeley, 2223 Fulton St., 6th Floor, Berkeley, CA 94720 (\$15.00).

Pub Type—Books (00)—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)—Opinion Papers (120)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Cultural Exchange, \*Exchange Programs, Foreign Countries, Foreign Students, \*Intercultural Programs, International Cooperation, \*International Educational Exchange, \*International Relations, Philanthropic Foundations, Scientific and Technical Information

Identifiers—\*China, Ford Foundation

The essays in this monograph (except one) were originally presented and discussed at the Conference on Sino-American Cultural and Scientific Exchanges held in Honolulu, Hawaii in February 1985. Frank Ninkovich presents some of the thoughts that characterized the U.S. approach to cultural exchanges before 1940. In her essay on the pre-World War II period, Mary Brown Bullock surveys the exchange experiences of the United States in China. Warren Cohen's chapter explores U.S.-China cultural relations from 1949 to 1971 and provides an integrated picture of the diverse forces that influenced U.S. thinking primarily up to the period of renewed relations. Joyce Kallgren writes about three of the key organizations that were and remain central to educational exchanges. Jan Berris provides an in-depth discussion of the National Committee on U.S.-China Relations. Major philanthropic organizations played an important role in U.S.-China exchanges. Francis Sutton discusses the work of the Ford Foundation in this area. Patrick Maddox and Anne Thurston point out some of the difficulties implicit in many of the educational exchange programs. Ainslie Embree provides an ac-

count of U.S.-Indian exchanges. Ruth Hayhoe contrasts the U.S.-China exchange experience with the European-China experience. The consequences of the exchanges in the humanities and social sciences are discussed by Richard Maden. Richard Suttmeier examines the results of exchanges in the area of science and technology. The volume concludes with Denis Simon's discussion of the policy questions that are involved in the transfer of technology from the United States to China. (JB)

ED 316 459 SO 020 458

Brockington, Joseph L.  
Teaching the "Future of Europe": A Report on an Interdisciplinary Course in the Center for Western European Studies at Kalamazoo College.

Pub Date—89

Note—14p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Art, Cultural Traits, Culture, Economic Climate, Environment, Environmental Influences, Foreign Countries, "Futures (of Society)," Interdisciplinary Approach, International Studies, Literature, Music, Political Issues, Political Socialization, Postsecondary Education, Social History, Social Structure, Trend Analysis  
Identifiers—"Europe (West), Kalamazoo College MI

This paper discusses the goals, planning, methodology, problems, and outcomes of an interdisciplinary course on the future of Europe that was offered for the first time in the summer quarter 1989 as part of the Center for Western European Studies at Kalamazoo College (Michigan). Intended particularly for students who had completed foreign study in Western Europe, the course focused on the patterns and trends in politics, social structure, intellectual life, and literature and the arts which seem to dominate Western European life. Special consideration was given to the extent to which these patterns and trends are: (1) interconnected; (2) reflective of an emergent European culture (as opposed to separate national cultures); and (3) of consequence for both the future of Europe and for relations between Europe and other nations. The course was divided into five major topical sections: (1) "The Development of Contemporary European Social Structure;" (2) "The Intellectual and Cultural Institutions of Europe;" (3) "European Art, Music, and Literature;" (4) "The Political and Economic Structure of Europe;" and (5) "Environmental Issues." Each of these topics was discussed by faculty members at the College with expertise and research interests in these areas. One faculty member coordinated the presentations and facilitated the students' attempts to bring all of the information into some manageable form. At the end of the quarter, the students put on a mini-conference on "The Future of Europe" with their own papers and presentations. (JB)

ED 316 460 SO 020 486

Schlesinger, Benjamin. Schlesinger, Rachel Aber  
Canadian Families: A Resource Guide.

Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto.  
Spons Agency—Ontario Psychological Foundation, Don Mills.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7744-0337-3

Pub Date—88

Note—81p.

Available from—Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, 252 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6 Canada (\$14.95).

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, \*Family (Sociological Unit), \*Family Characteristics, Family Day Care, Family Environment, Family Financial Resources, \*Family Life, Family Planning, \*Family Problems, \*Family Structure, Family Violence, Films, Foreign Countries, Resource Materials

Identifiers—"Canada

Resources on the Canadian family have been increasing over the past 20 years. This guide contains an annotated bibliography of 399 of those resources, all written in English and published in Canada and the United States. The entries are divided into 52 topics and categories, a few of which are: (1) abortion; (2) the aged; (3) child care; (4) divorce; (5) family violence; (6) gender roles; (7) housing and family life; (8) one-parent families; (9) religion and the family; and (10) women and family life. Annotations are generally brief. A list of addresses of the major publishers in the guide is included. A list of

156 films and videos dealing with Canadian family life and produced by the National Film Board of Canada is included but not annotated. The guide also includes a list of national Canadian organizations that distribute materials related to various aspects of family life. (JB)

ED 316 461 SO 020 517

Ferguson, Patrick

Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners.

Pub Date—10 Nov 89

Note—19p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council for the Social Studies (St. Louis, MO, November 10, 1989).

Available from—College of Education, The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0231.

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Cognitive Measurement, \*Cognitive Style, \*Critical Thinking, \*Education Majors, Social Studies, \*Teacher Characteristics, \*Teacher Education, Teacher Education Curriculum, Teacher Educators, Teachers

Identifiers—Education Scale, Harrison Bramson Inquiry Modes Questionnaire

In order to make intelligent decisions concerning the implementation of reflectively based teacher education programs, educators need to develop a richer, more precise empirical knowledge of the cognitive abilities and orientations of prospective social studies teachers. Research suggesting inferior intellectual capabilities of the faculty and students in schools of education has focused on central tendency while neglecting range, which indicates that higher ability students are attracted to teaching. This investigation used the Harrison Bramson Inquiry Modes Questionnaire to measure the cognitive styles of prospective teachers. Five preferred styles were measured: synthesis, idealist, pragmatist, analyst, and realist. Attitudes toward educational practice were measured using the Education Scale along two dimensions: traditionalism and progressivism. Questionnaires were administered to 132 secondary education majors in social studies, English, mathematics, and science. There were no great differences among social studies majors and those in other subject fields; however, there were differences between higher and lower achieving social studies majors. Additionally, students with a progressive view of education scored higher on synthesis. In general, respondents showed no particular proclivity for specific modes of inquiry, suggesting that future research is needed. A 12-item bibliography, three figures, and four tables are included. (Author/AS)

ED 316 462 SO 020 534

Turner, Mary Jane

Education for Democracy in the United States: Post Sputnik to 1970.

Pub Date—30 Sep 89

Note—25p.; Paper presented at the Conference on the Development of Democracy after World War II (Federal Republic of Germany, September 24-30, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Citizenship Education, \*Civics, Curriculum Development, \*Democracy, \*Educational Change, Educational History, \*Educational Trends, Instructional Materials, Material Development, Political Attitudes, Political Science, Secondary Education, Social Studies

It is difficult to attempt to assess citizenship and political education in the United States over time or even at one point in time. The country is huge, culturally and politically diverse, and educational decision making is highly decentralized. Thus, to determine exactly what is being taught in the name of political education is not easy. Social studies has traditionally been assigned the responsibility for teaching citizenship, but not all social studies professionals agree about how to achieve this grand purpose. The goals, content, and methodology of political education in the United States are equally diffuse and complex. Because of the complexities inherent in the topic, this paper examined a limited set of issues: (1) who or what was considered a good citizen in the 1960s; (2) dominant course patterns in the schools; (3) criticisms of education leading to

reform; (4) political education in the new social studies; and (5) the reactions, impact, and utilization of the new materials. The analysis focused primarily on secondary-level instruction. Four tables are included. (JB)

ED 316 463 SO 020 569

Backler, Alan L. And Others

Teaching about the Voyages of Columbus: A Turning Point in World History. Six Lessons for Secondary United States History Classes.

Indiana Council for the Social Studies, Bloomington; Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Social Studies Development Center.

Spons Agency—Indiana Humanities Council, Indianapolis; National Endowment for the Humanities (NEAH), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—64p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Curriculum Enrichment, History, Instructional Materials, Intermediate Grades, Resource Materials, Secondary Education, Social Studies, \*United States History, Units of Study, Western Civilization

Identifiers—"Columbus (Christopher)

Designed to complement the traditional textbook treatment of Columbus, the lessons in this packet utilize recent research, primary sources, and active student involvement. The first two lessons, "Columbus: The Man and the Myth" and "Columbus and the Known World: How Much Did He Really Know?" (D. Beal) provide students with opportunities to learn about Columbus as a person and dispel the commonly-held view that everyone in 1492 believed the world was flat. "Who Discovered America?" (C. Raiser) uses cooperative learning techniques to teach about other explorers who preceded Columbus and why his voyage receives the most attention. "A Mystery in History" (E. Holt) examines the current debate about the actual site where Columbus landed on October 12, 1492. The second Holt lesson, "Columbus and the New World: Through European Eyes," examines the persistence of ethnocentrism when two different cultures are brought together. "The Ecological Consequence of 1492" (A. Backler) focuses instruction on the ecological impact for North America of the linking of the Old and New Worlds that began with Columbus's voyage. All of the lessons include student objectives and instructional procedures. Most have student worksheets, readings, maps, or other materials to assist in lesson implementation. All materials can be duplicated for classroom use. Teachers are urged to adapt and modify the lessons to fit specific curriculum or student needs. (JB)

ED 316 464 SO 020 572

Holt, Evelyn R.

Egypt: Beyond Pharaohs, Feluccas and Fellahin.

Pub Date—89

Note—23p.; Prepared for a Fulbright-Hays U.S. Department of Education Seminar (Cairo, Egypt, 1989).

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, \*Curriculum Enrichment, Foreign Countries, \*Geography, Instructional Materials, Intermediate Grades, International Relations, International Studies, \*Islamic Culture, Middle Eastern History, \*Middle Eastern Studies, Resource Materials, \*Social Studies, World Affairs

Identifiers—"Egypt

In a random study of five middle school social studies textbooks available for adoption in the state of Indiana in 1984, great variation in the treatment of Egypt was noted. Coverage of contemporary history was incomplete in all cases. All texts dealt with Egypt's ancient history, but what was reported was questionable. Only one text addressed in detail the problems confronting the citizens of Egypt today. All texts dealt with the power and influence of the Middle East, thereby equating all countries in that geographic area without respect to economic, social, or political power. One of the most densely populated areas in the world, Egypt is facing problems not only as a developing nation, but as a historical nation. Egypt has many contacts with the United States: It receives 2.5 billion dollars in U.S. foreign aid yearly; the largest of the U.S. embassies is located in Cairo; and many U.S. companies conduct business in Egypt—Hilton, Pepsi, John Deere, and American Express, to name only a few. Egypt is also the largest country in the Arab world. For reasons

such as these, students need to know about Egypt, its culture, and its people. Four lessons are presented that focus on the following topics: (1) geography and its influence on the development of Egypt; (2) stereotypes, East and West; (3) a pictorial vocabulary lesson on Egypt; and (4) a resource kit on Egypt for classroom use, available free to Indiana teachers. (JB)

ED 316 465

SO 020 579

Mason, Mary Teague  
Reinforcing Democracy in the Americas: Lessons for Teaching about Latin America.  
Emory Univ., Atlanta, GA. Carter Center.; Institute of the Americas, La Jolla, CA.  
Pub Date—Jan 86  
Note—64p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Civil Liberties, \*Democracy, Economics Education, Foreign Countries, \*Government (Administrative Body), \*Latin Americans, Politics, Secondary Education, Secondary School Curriculum, Social Class, Social Differences, Social Studies, Social Systems, Surveys, Units of Study

Identifiers—\*Latin America

The purpose of this guide is to help teach secondary school students about democracy in Latin America. Lesson 1 covers "Definitions of Democracy," and instructs students to compare and create such definitions. Lesson 2, "The Importance of a Democratic Tradition," uses flow charts to enable students to understand and describe how governments in Latin America have been affected by the democratic tradition. Lesson 3, "Social Classes and Democracy," employs student groups and panel discussion to teach about problems and objectives of Latin American social groups and their impact on democracy. Lesson 4, "Economics and Democracy," gives students experience in conducting a survey, analyzing and comparing data, and drawing conclusions from collected data. Lesson 5, "Human Rights," uses student lists of basic rights, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and interview results to teach about human rights. Lesson 6, "Democracy on the Rise in Latin America," emphasizes map skills and almanacs to teach about the development of democracy and changes in forms of government in Latin America. In Lesson 7, "What Future for Democracy in Latin America?" students discuss and draw conclusions about U.S. intervention in Latin American affairs. The appendix consists of a pre-test and a "Lesson Assessment Sheet." (AS)

ED 316 466

SO 020 580

Social Studies. Standards of Learning Objectives for Virginia Public Schools: Revised 1989.  
Virginia State Dept. of Education, Richmond.  
Pub Date—89  
Note—46p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Behavioral Objectives, Course Content, \*Course Descriptions, Curriculum Design, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Profiles, \*Public Schools, \*Social Studies, Standards, State Curriculum Guides

Identifiers—\*Virginia

The standards in this document resulted from a statewide effort to identify a scope and sequence of content, concepts, skills, and attitudes in social studies from kindergarten through grade twelve. The goals embodied in the standards include: (1) providing experiences that enable students to participate in society effectively and responsibly; (2) assisting students in understanding basic democratic ideals and values that affect decision making in public and private life; (3) offering a framework of knowledge and skills to assist students in understanding themselves and society and to serve as a basis for continuous learning in history and the social sciences; and (4) assisting students in acquiring concepts and problem-solving skills that foster rational solutions to problems encountered in everyday life. A program description is presented for each grade level and represents the major emphasis of the program. Learning objectives also are listed for each grade level that represent a framework for instruction that is believed necessary for further education and employment. Paralleling learning objectives with current events or contemporary societal issues is an integral part of the program at each grade level. (JB)

ED 316 467

SO 020 584

RIE JUL 1990

Cores, Robert W. And Others

Guide to the Records of the United States Senate at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.

National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC.

Report No.—Senate-Doc-100-42

Pub Date—89

Note—367p.; For House of Representatives Guide, see SO 202 585.

Pub Type—Reference Materials (130)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Archives, \*Government (Administrative Body), Library Materials, National Libraries, Primary Sources, \*Research Tools, \*United States History

Identifiers—Congress, \*Senate

Nearly 20,000 cubic feet of U.S. Senate records are currently entrusted to the care of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). This guide to those records is divided into 22 chapters. Chapter 1 describes the published records of Congress and related published research tools. It provides general information about the National Archives Senate file classification system, the arrangement of the unpublished paper records, and how to access the Senate records. Chapters 2 through 17 describe the records of each Senate standing committee for which the National Archives has records from the beginning of the standing committee system in 1816 to 1968. There is one chapter for each of the standing committees and each is divided into chronological periods. Chapters 18 and 19 describe records of the Senate select and special committees and the joint committees of Congress. Chapters 20 and 21 concern the noncommittee records and executive proceedings of the Senate. Chapter 22 discusses the committee and noncommittee records of the Senate from 1969-1988. Most of these records are closed to research at this time, but they are described briefly to inform researchers about materials that will be available in the future. The guide also includes as appendices lists of majority and minority leaders, a list of secretaries of the Senate, beginning and ending dates for each Congress, a glossary of legislative and archival terms used in the guide, a selected bibliography, a list of published and unpublished finding aids to Senate records, and a list of National Archives microfilm publications of Senate records. (JB)

ED 316 468

SO 020 585

Schamel, Charles E. And Others

Guide to the Records of the United States House of Representatives at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.

National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC.

Report No.—House-Doc-100-245

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—475p.; For Senate Guide, see SO 020 584.

Pub Type—Reference Materials (130)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC19 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Archives, \*Government (Administrative Body), Library Materials, National Libraries, Primary Sources, \*Research Tools, \*United States History

Identifiers—Congress, \*House of Representatives

The purpose of this guide is to analyze and describe the records of the U.S. House of Representatives in a format that makes them accessible to researchers. The guide is arranged in 25 chapters. Chapter 1 guides the researcher through the procedures that many have found useful to follow when doing research in the records of the House and the Congress. Chapters 2 through 21 contain the descriptions of the records of the standing committees of the House from 1789 through 1968. With two exceptions, these chapters correspond to the 20 committees that existed at the beginning of the 90th Congress, and also contain descriptions of the records of predecessor committees or other records that are related in some way. Chapters 22 through 24 describe the records of the select committees of the House, the records of joint committees of Congress, and the general records of the House from 1789 through 1968. Chapter 25 continues the descriptions of the preceding chapters for the period 1969 to 1988. It contains a brief survey of the major series of records that have been retired by the committees. Appendices list speakers, majority leaders, clerks, beginning and ending dates for each Congress, a glossary of legislative and archival terms used in the guide, a selected bibliography, a list of published and unpublished finding aids to House records, and a list of National Archives microfilm

publications of House records. (JB)

ED 316 469

SO 020 586

Advanced Piano Study with an Independent Studio

Teacher: Guidelines. Bulletin 1829.

Louisiana State Dept. of Education, Baton Rouge.

Pub Date—[86]

Note—42p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Applied Music, Course Descriptions, Curriculum Development, High Schools, \*Music Education, Objectives, State Curriculum Guides, Student Responsibility, Teacher Responsibility

Identifiers—\*Louisiana, \*Pianos

In the last 50 years, the school music program has broadened from just band, choir, and orchestra activities to also include other music classes and activities needed by the students served by the school music program. Just as other subject area curricula have expanded from more general studies to very specific courses, the music program now includes classes in such areas as music theory, music history, composition, chamber music, popular and commercial music. The one segment of music instruction that has not been directly incorporated into the secondary music curriculum is the area of applied music. The reason for this apparent neglect is pure economics. The funding for public education will never be sufficient to provide one-on-one instruction. However, through cooperation with professional organizations and other instructional service opportunities, there is a way that advanced applied music studies can be reflected on the student's high school transcript. This proposal is for such a program and is intended as a guide for schools wishing to institute a program. Goals and responsibilities are set out, teacher qualifications are given, sample application and evaluation forms are included, course outlines are presented including suggested music literature, and course outcomes are discussed. (JB)

ED 316 470

SO 020 593

Johnson, Kristi Planck

The Nordic Council and Immigrant Education

Policy.

Pub Date—[89]

Note—12p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Cooperation, \*Educational Policy, Foreign Countries, \*Immigrants, \*International Cooperation, Migration, Minority Groups, Multicultural Education, \*Refugees

Identifiers—Denmark, Helsinki Agreement, \*Nordic Council, Nordic Inter Parliamentary Union, Norway, \*Scandinavia, Sweden

Cooperation among Scandinavian nations (Norway, Denmark, Finland, and Sweden) is important in order to develop an effective policy regarding the education of immigrants and refugees. Each of the Scandinavian countries has a definitive education policy for refugees and immigrants. However, cooperative efforts among the nations through the Nordic Inter-Parliamentary Union, the Nordic Council, and the Helsinki Agreement set no firm policy on refugee and immigrant education. Significant issues for policy makers to evaluate and consider in studying refugee and immigrant education include minority language, culture, and group development. Minority populations in Scandinavia, as in all of Europe, are expected to increase, creating a greater need for minority education at all levels that will benefit the whole of society. (AS)

ED 316 471

SO 020 596

Ediger, Marlow

Philosophical Implications in the Teaching of History.

Pub Date—[23 Jun 89]

Note—16p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Methods, \*Educational Philosophy, \*Educational Strategies, Elementary Secondary Education, Existentialism, Experimental Curriculum, \*History Instruction, Philosophy, Social Studies

Identifiers—Essentialism, Experimentalism, History Curriculum

This paper discusses three diverse philosophical schools of thought that pertain to the teaching of history. The identification of objectives, selection of learning activities, and methods of pupil achievement appraisal are outlined for each school of



thought. Experimentalism emphasizes diverse methods of instruction, a stimulating environment, and the importance of problem solving using relevant examples. Group activities are stressed in which pupils identify and solve problems. Essentialism emphasizes precise content in the study of history in which measurable objectives are predetermined and written by the teacher. Pupils are not involved in developing objectives or learning activities. Textbooks, rote learning, and memorization stresses the role of personal choice on the part of learners. Each pupil is responsible for choosing between competing purposes and values in an environment involving dilemma situations. The curriculum is open-ended and provides opportunities for free choice by learners. (AS)

ED 316 472 SO 020 620

Hepburn, Mary A.

**Educating for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years.**  
Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—16p.; Paper presented at the Conference on the Development of Democracy after World War II (Federal Republic of Germany, September 24-30, 1989).

Available from—Vinson Institute of Government, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602.

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Historical Materials (060)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Citizenship Education, \*Civics, \*Democracy, \*Educational Change, Educational History, Elementary Secondary Education, Political Attitudes, Social Attitudes, \*Social Change, \*Social Influences, Social Studies Curriculum, World War II

During the decade that followed World War II, social studies education in the United States was affected by many societal changes, particularly the new socio-political climate and a widespread discontent with the state of postwar public education. By the mid 1950s there was a crisis atmosphere regarding U.S. education contributed to by limited funds, rising enrollments, the need for a better educated industrial labor force, increasing criticism of curriculum content, and public fears of internal and external threats of communism. These factors gave rise to three major approaches to reform in social studies education each with a focus on education for democracy. One reform movement used a reactionary idea of citizenship based on fears of subversion. Supporters emphasized rote learning of democratic values and patriotism, and stressed nationalism in social studies courses. A second movement was based on a return to progressivism in social studies, using an interdisciplinary, problem-solving approach in the curriculum. A third movement sought to refocus education on so-called essentials, teaching the fundamental knowledge of history and social studies in a way that promoted democracy and created better informed citizens. A 22-item bibliography concludes the document. (AS) .pa

ED 316 473 SO 020 623

McCardle, Elizabeth, Ed.

**Integrated Occupational Program Social Studies Grade 8 and 9: Program of Studies/Curriculum Guide. Interim 1989.**

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Curriculum Support Branch.

Report No.—ISBN-0-7732-0102-5

Pub Date—89

Note—109p.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052) EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Cognitive Development, Foreign Countries, Grade 8, Grade 9, Junior High Schools, \*Learning Problems, Resource Units, \*Social Studies, Teaching Guides, Thinking Skills Identifiers—\*Alberta

This program is intended for students in grades 8 and 9 who have experienced difficulty in learning and may function a year or more behind their age peers. It is designed to provide for the development of essential knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed by students to become responsible citizens and contributing members of society. Major emphasis is placed on the development of process, communication, and participation skills, and inquiry strategies to enhance students' ability to make adjustments to changing circumstances. The program is developed within contexts that are meaningful and relevant to

students. Many instructional opportunities are provided to help learning through thematic study, through the integration of skills across the curriculum, and through the application of skills to real life situations. These approaches add a motivational dimension to the program and provide students with systematic and logical approaches for managing unfamiliar situations. The guide outlines the philosophy and goals of the program, discusses the required and elective components, offers suggestions for planning, lists learning resources, presents methodology and evaluation, scope and sequence, and provides a detailed presentation of the content of the social studies courses in this program. (JB)

ED 316 474 SO 020 625

McBeath, Jerry And Others

**Alaska Government and Politics: Study Guide and Workbook.**

Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Dept. of Political Science. Pub Date—Jun 88

Note—118p.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Learner (051) EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, \*Civics, Governmental Structure, \*Political Science, Resource Materials, Review (Reexamination), Secondary Education, Social Studies, \*State Government

Identifiers—\*Alaska

This study guide and workbook is intended to be used by students in conjunction with two books: "Alaska State Government and Politics" and "Alaska's Urban and Rural Governments." Each of the 15 units in the guide contains four sections. (1) The learning objectives tell the students what they should have learned after reading and studying a chapter. (2) The overview and synopsis are summaries that alert students to themes and issues addressed in the chapter. (3) The glossary contains key terms and concepts that are important for understanding the subject. (4) True/false, multiple choice, and essay questions test comprehension. The correct answers are printed at the end of the guide. Topics covered in the units include Alaska's political history, Alaska's constitution, intergovernmental relations, political culture, elections, political parties, interest groups, public opinion, the Alaska press, the Alaska legislature, the governor, the administrative system, the state courts, local government in urban Alaska, and local government in rural Alaska. (JB)

ED 316 475 SO 020 626

King, John Jackson, Landis

**Law 20-30: Teacher Resource Manual.**

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Curriculum Support Branch.

Pub Date—89

Note—110p.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052) EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Citizenship Education, Foreign Countries, High Schools, \*Law Related Education, Resource Units, Social Studies, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—\*Alberta, Canada, Legal History

Law 20, in the Alberta (Canada) educational system, is an introductory course with three core modules: (1) "Nature of Law and Civil Law System," (2) "Contract Law," and (3) "Family Law." Law 30 consists of (1) "Basic Rights and Responsibilities," (2) "Labour Law," and (3) "Property Law." Two optional modules are available in each course if it is offered for five credits. The purpose of this manual is to help teachers meet the program objectives for the Law 20-30 curriculum, revised in 1985. The manual assists with long-range planning by providing suggestions on how to select modules and with short-range planning by providing suggestions on how to sequence the topics within these modules. It outlines teaching strategies that should be implemented in the course and suggests activities, as well as ideas on how to evaluate student progress. The manual also identifies terms and provides definitions of words used in each module and lists approved and community resources. The methods suggested are based on practices used by successful and experienced educators in Alberta. (JB)

ED 316 476 SO 020 631

Antonliuk, Howard And Others

**Social Studies Grades 4-6: Teacher Resource Manual.**

Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Curriculum Support Branch.

Pub Date—89

Note—384p.; Photographs may not reproduce well.

Pub Type—Guides—Classroom—Teacher (052)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC16 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Critical Thinking, Curriculum Guides, Foreign Countries, Grade 4, Grade 5, Grade 6, Intermediate Grades, Lesson Plans, \*Resource Units, \*Social Studies, Teaching Guides, \*Teaching Methods

Identifiers—\*Alberta

Designed to be used in conjunction with the Alberta (Canada) Social Studies Program of Studies, this color coded resource manual provides practical suggestions for teachers. It is organized in five sections. The first section presents the goals and objectives of the program, sample models for problem solving and decision making, and an outline of course content for grades four through six. The second section offers suggestions for planning instruction and includes sample skill development charts and lesson planning sheets. Section three covers strategies and activities, including group work, writing reports, brainstorming, learning centers, role playing, cooperative learning, interviews, field studies, and parent/community involvement. The fourth section deals with evaluation and includes sample checklists, quizzes, and other forms for use in evaluating student comprehension. Section five, the bulk of the document, consists of sample units for each of three topics in grades four through six. An appendix provides a list of regional and urban film centers. (JB)

ED 316 477 SO 020 632

Sperry, Robert

**Archives and Manuscripts, Libraries, and Librarianship in the South and Central Pacific: Survey and a Bibliography of English-Language Studies.**

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—56p.; For related documents, see ED 310 991-993 and ED 310 998.

Pub Type—Reference Materials—Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Archives, Foreign Countries, \*Librarians, \*Libraries, Library Collection Development, Library Collections, \*Library Education, Library Extension, Library Research, \*Library Science, Library Services, Library Technical Processes, Users (Information)

Identifiers—\*Pacific Islands, South Pacific

Two hundred eighty-three sources are included in this bibliography dealing with libraries, archives, and librarianship in the islands of the South and Central Pacific. Twenty-six island nations are covered, with brief narrative summaries of the library situation given in some cases: (1) American Samoa, (2) Belau, (3) Cook Islands, (4) Easter Island, (5) Federated States of Micronesia, (6) Fiji, (7) French Polynesia, (8) Guam, (9) Kiribati, (10) Lord Howe Island, (11) Marshall Islands, (12) Nauru, (13) New Caledonia, (14) Niue, (15) Norfolk Island, (16) Northern Marianas, (17) Pitcairn Islands, (18) Papua New Guinea, (19) Solomon Islands, (20) Tokelau, (21) Tonga, (22) Torres Strait Islands, (23) Tuvalu, (24) Vanuatu, (25) Wallis and Futuna Islands, and (26) Western Samoa. (JB)

ED 316 478 SO 020 637

Glenn, Charles L.

**Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany.** Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—PIP-90-851

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—244p.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Books (010) — Reports — Research (143)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Comparative Education, \*Cross Cultural Studies, \*Educational Policy, \*Foreign Countries, Government School Relationship, \*Parent Attitudes, \*Parent Rights, Parent Role, Parents, Public Education, \*Public Schools, Religious Factors, \*School Choice

Identifiers—Belgium, Canada, France, Great Britain, Netherlands, West Germany

The role of parent choice in publicly funded education in six selected nations is examined. Focusing upon education in developed Western democracies, this study is intended to be instructive to U.S. education as it examines the interplay between state-mandated universal education and parents'

right of choice. Twenty-five national education systems were reviewed, and six were selected for this study—France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, and West Germany. Each country is discussed separately, examining: (1) historical background, (2) research on reasons for parents' decisions about their children's schools, and (3) current policy debates. In these six nations, parents' choice of particular schools or forms of education for their children is usually based upon either religious reasons, or preference for a particular type of curriculum or language of instruction. The document includes an introduction by U.S. Secretary of Education Lauro F. Cavazon, followed by a foreword by Assistant Secretary Christopher T. Cross. A 280-item bibliography, arranged by country, is included. (AS)

**ED 316 479** SO 020 647  
**Notable 1988 Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies.**

Children's Book Council, New York, N.Y.; National Council for the Social Studies, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89  
 Note—10p.; Reprinted from "Social Education," v33 n4 Apr-May 1989. The books in this annual bibliography were selected by the Book Review Subcommittee of the National Council for the Social Studies—Children's Book Council Joint Committee.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Biographies, \*Children's Literature, Cultural Awareness, Culture, Elementary Secondary Education, Fiction, Folk Culture, Geography, Mythology, Non-fiction, Poetry, Reading Materials, \*Social Studies, Songs, \*United States History, \*World History

Identifiers—\*Trade Books

One hundred nineteen trade books are identified in this annotated bibliography. In general, they all (1) were written primarily for children in grades K-8; (2) emphasize human relations; (3) present an original theme or a fresh slant on a traditional topic; (4) are highly readable, and (5) have a pleasing format and, when appropriate, were illustrated. All titles were published in 1988. Reading levels of primary, intermediate, or advanced are indicated. The books are divided into categories, but may be appropriate for multiple categories. The categories include: (1) U.S. history, culture, and life, (2) world history and cultures, (3) geography and the examination of origins, (4) folktales, myths, legends, stories, and storytelling, (5) poetry and songs, (6) biography and autobiography, and (7) understanding oneself and others. The members of the subcommittee who evaluated and selected the books are noted. (JB)

**ED 316 480** SO 020 648

Sperry, Robert  
 Education in Papua New Guinea: Books, Government Documents, Research Reports, Chapters of Essays and Journal Articles.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—155p.; For related documents, see ED 310 991-993 and ED 310 998.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Curriculum, \*Educational Practices, \*Educational Research, Elementary Secondary Education, Foreign Countries, Libraries, Post-secondary Education, Public Schools, \*Research Tools, Resource Materials, Teacher Education, \*Teachers

Identifiers—\*Papua New Guinea

This bibliography of English-language materials on education in Papua New Guinea is divided into two sections. The first section consists of books, reports, and documents and contains 1252 items. There are 343 items in the second section made up of journal articles and chapters of books. The materials cover all aspects and levels of education. (JB)

**ED 316 481** SO 020 649

Linden, Fabian Ryscavage, Paul  
 How We Live: Then and Now.  
 Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.; Conference Board, Inc., New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—Apr 87

Note—43p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Historical Materials (060)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Blacks, \*Demography, Females, Housing, Living Standards, Older Adults, Place of Residence, Population Distribution, \*Population Trends, Poverty, Productivity, Quality of Life, \*United States History

Identifiers—Bureau of the Census

The 20th century has brought many demographic changes to the United States. This booklet briefly relates some of those changes and provides many charts and graphs to illustrate the changes graphically. The century has been one of population growth, but the rate of growth has slowed since the 1950s. The population is mobile, with more than two out of five people changing their place of residence every five years. There are now more young singles, more divorced, more children in single-parent homes, and more widows. More mothers work outside the home than ever before. Average house size has increased, and more people now own their own home though the cost of doing so has increased also. Life expectancy has risen, largely due to extraordinary progress in reducing illness, but medical costs have soared. Each generation in the United States has so far achieved a higher level of education than the one before. Worker productivity has increased along with wages. More women have entered the work force, but most still earn substantially less than men. Blacks have made significant gains, but are still substantially less well off than their white counterparts. There are more elderly now, and their economic well-being has improved. Advances have been made in the war on poverty, but these have slowed recently. A growing middle class has higher earnings and larger assets, and recreation has become not an option, but a vital ingredient in good health. A 39-item bibliography is included. (JB)

**ED 316 482** SO 020 658

Jones, Catherine E. Ed.

Middle East Materials for Teachers, Students, Non-Specialists.

Middle East Outreach Council.

Pub Date—88

Note—156p.

Available from—Department of Oriental Studies, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721 (\$10.00 plus \$1.70 shipping and handling).

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Culture, Economics, Educational Resources, Folk Culture, Foreign Countries, Information Sources, Instructional Materials, Literature, Middle Eastern History, \*Middle Eastern Studies, Nonprofit Organizations, Outreach Programs, Physical Geography, Politics, Reference Materials, Religion, Social Studies, Textbook Content, Textbook Evaluation

Identifiers—\*Middle East

This annotated bibliography is intended for teachers, students, school librarians, and others as an aid in selecting materials to support teaching about the Middle East. Eleven chapters cover: (1) "Reference and General Works"; (2) "Physical Geography"; (3) "Folktales, Literature, Fiction"; (4) "Religion"; (5) "Peoples and Cultures"; (6) "History A.D. 700-1900"; (7) "Twentieth Century History, Politics, Economics"; (8) "Factual Information on the Middle East in World/History Cultures Textbooks"; (9) "Materials for the Primary Grades"; (10) "Products of Outreach Centers and Non-Profit Organizations"; and (11) "Sources of Assistance." Each chapter consists of an introduction to the topic, numbered citations with annotations and grade level, and extended reviews of selected items from the chapter. The appendix provides indices by country, subject, name, and title. (Author/AS)

**ED 316 483** SO 020 660

Binder, Daniel A.

Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—10p.; Paper presented at Joint Meeting of the American Studies Association and the Canadian Association for American Studies (Toronto, Canada, November 2-5, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*American Studies, College Curriculum, College Instruction, Cultural Influences,

\*Curriculum Enrichment, Higher Education, \*Modernism, \*Music, Musical Composition, \*Music Education, Music Teachers, Music Theory, Postsecondary Education, Social Influences

Identifiers—\*Musicology

The American Studies curriculum in institutions of higher education has traditionally neglected music. Many programs do not include music as a component, and often there is not a single course on U.S. music taught in the music department. The apparent lack of interest on the part of musicologists reflects an attitude that tends to denigrate the study of music as part of American Studies. The discipline of musicology in the United States has often ignored or trivialized the significance of U.S. music. Since early U.S. history, people have imitated European cultural models, and concert and popular music has been viewed negatively. The music curriculum in U.S. higher education continues to stress European, white, male composers. Modernism in musicology emphasizes elitist attitudes so that black music, women's music, and world music are limited or excluded from undergraduate courses. Texts generally ignore composers, and elitism and exoticism are favored by publishers of articles and books. Today, publications containing music topics are increasing. Greater inclusion of U.S. music in higher education must occur and a music component should be encouraged in American Studies programs. (AS)

**ED 316 484** SO 020 661

Stoltman, Joseph P.

Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time.

Rand McNally and Company, Skokie, IL. Educational Publishing Div.

Pub Date—11 Mar 88

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the California Council for the Social Studies (Los Angeles, CA, March 11, 1988).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, \*Geographic Concepts, \*Geography, \*Geography Instruction, \*History Instruction, \*Integrated Curriculum, Proximity, \*Relationship, Social Studies, Space, Time, Time Perspective

Identifiers—Geographic Literacy

There is an important relationship between history and geography that needs greater emphasis in the social studies curriculum. By emphasizing the temporal and spatial relationships in geography and history, geographers can help develop curriculum that focuses upon the fundamental themes in geography, the relationship of the themes to the study of history, and the cognitive skills important for both disciplines. The integration of history and geography is carried out currently at the elementary level, but secondary level teachers need to strive harder to incorporate this concept into their teaching. Secondary level history textbooks by focusing little attention to geographic concepts do very little to support integration. Geographic literacy is necessary in the teaching and learning of history and needs to be emphasized in the curriculum. (AS)

**ED 316 485** SO 020 679

Berger, Karl And Others

America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future.

Brown Univ., Providence, RI. Center for Foreign Policy Development.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—77p.; For related document, see SO 020 680.

Available from—Center for Foreign Policy Development, Brown University, Box 1948, Providence, RI 02912.

Pub Type—Books (010) — Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Historical Materials (060)

**EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.**

Descriptors—\*Conflict Resolution, Decision Making, \*Diplomatic History, Disarmament, Foreign Countries, \*Foreign Policy, \*Futures (of Society), Human Relations, International Cooperation, \*International Relations, National Defense, Nuclear Warfare, Peace, Problem Solving, War, \*World Affairs

Identifiers—\*USSR

Part of a larger project, "The U.S. and the USSR: Choices for the 21st Century," that is aimed at developing curricular materials for use at the secondary, undergraduate, and adult education levels, this book helps high school students to think through some of the complex issues surrounding U.S.-Soviet

relations and the nuclear arms race as the United States enters the twenty-first century. By presenting four alternative "futures" for U.S.-Soviet relations in 2010, this book helps students consider what policies the United States should follow in the years ahead. The four images presented of the United States in the year 2010 are called: (1) "The U.S. Gains the Upper Hand"; (2) "Eliminate the Nuclear Threat, Compete Otherwise"; (3) "Cooperative Problem Solving"; and (4) "Defend Only North America." Students also are asked to create a "Future 5." The book also provides a history of U.S.-Soviet relations. A glossary, with small maps, is included. (AS)

ED 316 486

SO 020 680

*Berger, Karl. And Others*  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book.  
Brown Univ., Providence, RI. Center for Foreign Policy Development.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—161p; For related document, see SO 020 679.

Available from—Center for Foreign Policy Development, Brown University, Box 1948, Providence, RI 02912.

Pub Type—Books (010) — Guides — Classroom — Teacher (052) — Historical Materials (060)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC03 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Area Studies, \*Conflict Resolution, Decision Making, \*Diplomatic History, Disarmament, Foreign Countries, \*Foreign Policy, \*Futures (of Society), Human Relations, International Cooperation, \*International Relations, Learning Modules, National Defense, Nuclear Warfare, Peace, Problem Solving, Resource Units, Secondary Education, Units of Study, War, World Affairs

Identifiers—USSR

This curriculum project focuses on U.S.-Soviet relations and the choices that U.S. citizens face today in addressing the Soviet Union and the threat of nuclear war. This book is intended as a resource guide to accompany a 22-minute video presentation and student text that are part of the "Four Futures" curriculum. The resource book includes the curriculum's 6 lesson plans and 27 supplemental activities, along with evaluation criteria and homework assignments for each lesson. The curriculum's six parts are: (1) "Getting Started," (2) "Providing a Historical Background," (3) "Introducing the Futures," (4) "Playing with the Futures," (5) "Four Futures Ballooning," and (6) "Moving Beyond the Futures." Appendices contain optional evaluation materials, as well as 111 additional references and information to supplement classroom discussion and student research. (AS)

ED 316 487

SO 020 682

Vote. Election Program.

Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield; Illinois State Board of Elections, Springfield.

Pub Date—Jul 84

Note—45p; For related document, see SO 020 683.

Pub Type—Guides — Classroom — Teacher (052)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Citizen Participation, \*Citizenship Education, Civics, \*Elections, Political Science, Politics, Program Guides, Secondary Education, Secondary School Teachers, Social Studies, Teaching Guides, \*Voting

Identifiers—\*Illinois

This election-education program is designed to help develop an informed electorate and to instill in future voters an appreciation of the importance of the right to vote. It provides a framework for discussions of the electoral process and gives students an opportunity to face the responsibilities and challenges associated with citizenship and adulthood. Developed for use in junior and senior high schools, the election packet consists of the following materials: (1) outline of procedures—a timetable outlining the steps to be followed in conducting an election; (2) teacher's background information—an explanation of Illinois election laws; (3) detailed procedures—a step-by-step guide for conducting the election activity (the procedures are supplemented with related activities that will give the students an opportunity to expand their knowledge and experience); and (4) appendix—materials simulating actual forms necessary for conducting an election. A form for evaluating the teaching material is included. (AS)

ED 316 488

SO 020 683

Vote. Speak Out. 3-6.

Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield; Illinois State Board of Elections, Springfield.

Pub Date—Sep 88

Note—75p; For related document, see SO 020 682.

Pub Type—Guides — Classroom — Teacher (052)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Citizen Participation, \*Citizenship Education, Civics, \*Elections, Elementary Education, Elementary School Students, Political Science, Politics, Program Guides, \*Social Studies, Teaching Guides, \*Voting

Identifiers—\*Illinois

The purpose of this election-education program is to help develop an informed electorate and to instill in future voters an appreciation of the importance of the right to vote. It provides a framework for discussions of the electoral process and gives students in grades three through six an opportunity to face the responsibilities and challenges associated with adulthood. The packet consists of the following materials: (1) teacher's background information—an explanation of the electoral process in Illinois to help provide answers to questions stimulated by the election activity; (2) election procedures—a step-by-step guide to conducting an election for young people based on the actual procedures required by Illinois election law; (3) related activities—appropriate activities to help the students expand their understanding of the total electoral process in order to bring a better informed voter to the voting booth in the future; and (4) appendix—materials simulating actual forms necessary for conducting an election. A form for evaluating the teaching material is included. (AS)

ED 316 489

SO 020 684

Leming, Robert S. Peach, Lucinda J.

Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education.

ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Studies/Social Science Education, Bloomington, IN; Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Social Studies Development Center.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—ISBN-0-941339-09-2

Pub Date—90

Contract—RI88062009

Note—80p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials — Directories/Catalogs (132) — Guides — Non-Classroom (055) — Information Analyses — ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Audiovisual Aids, Audiovisual Instruction, Citizenship Education, Computer Software, \*Educational Resources, Elementary Secondary Education, Human Resources, Instructional Materials, \*Law Related Education, Organizations (Groups), Resource Materials

Identifiers—Mock Trials

In an effort to acquaint educators in social studies with resources in law-related education, this resource guide lists national and state organizations and coordinators and materials available through those organizations as well as those from various publishers and the ERIC database. Selected teaching and learning materials in various media are highlighted: books, curriculum packages, computer software, and video programs. Price and ordering information are provided, an indication of appropriate grade level is given, and short annotations give an idea of the content of the materials. A list of publishers and distributors of these materials is included at the end of the document. (JB)

ED 316 490

SO 020 686

Elementary Economics: A Bibliography.

Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, IL.

Pub Date—85

Note—41p.

Available from—Public Information Center, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, P.O. Box 834, Chicago, IL 60690.

Pub Type—Reference Materials — Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Audiovisual Aids, Computer Software, \*Concept Teaching, Curriculum Enrichment, Economics, \*Economics Education, \*Elementary Education, Instructional Materials, Resource Materials, \*Social Studies

Elementary educators have realized in recent years the life-long importance of developing students' economic decision-making skills. Many now

include economic education in the curriculum. This annotated bibliography was developed to support and encourage these efforts and to bring to educators' attention some of the excellent materials available to introduce students to the world of economics. Materials provided by professional publishers were not included because of the broad advertising and distribution mechanisms already in place for those items. Rather, only those supplemental print materials, teaching kits, microcomputer disks, and audio-visuals that are available nationwide from companies and organizations whose primary business is not the production and sale of educational materials were included. An effort was made to assure that the materials included could be used to teach economic concepts objectively and effectively. Thirty-eight classroom materials and six curriculum guides are included. For each a short description is given, the address of the producer is provided, the appropriate grade level from K-6 is indicated, and the economic concept areas covered by the material are noted. A chart identifying grade level and economic concepts covered is provided to help one quickly locate materials appropriate to a given class. The evaluation form used to select materials for inclusion in the bibliography is appended. (JB)

ED 316 491

SO 020 688

Backler, Alan L.

Global Geography. A Teacher's Guide.

Agency for Instructional Technology, Bloomington, IN.

Pub Date—88

Note—64p; Photographs may not reproduce clearly.

Pub Type—Guides — Classroom — Teacher (052)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Area Studies, Curriculum Enrichment, \*Geography Instruction, \*Global Approach, Instructional Materials, Intermediate Grades, Junior High Schools, Resource Units, Teaching Guides, Videotape Recordings, \*World Geography

Identifiers—Africa, Asia, Australia, Central America, Europe, Japan, New Zealand, South America, USSR

Intended for use with grades six through nine, "Global Geography" is a series of ten 15-minute video programs that help students think their way through important issues and increase their understanding of world geography. The programs fit easily into normal classroom schedules and support the content of most existing course sequences. This guide is designed to help teachers use the video programs for their fullest possible instructional value. Each of the lessons, keyed to the video programs, contains a summary of the conceptual and thematic foundations of the video program, a summary of what appears on the screen, a glossary of key terms, and suggestions for activities before and during the program to help students understand the issues that have been introduced. In addition, each lesson includes discussion questions for use after viewing and ideas for activities with local application, so teachers can help students understand how the fundamental themes of world geography have relevance in their own communities. A list of supplementary readings and video materials is included as are reproducible handouts to go with the lessons. A fold-out correlation matrix relates each "Global Geography" program to chapters in the geography textbooks most commonly used in middle and junior high schools. Black and white photographs are included. (JB)

ED 316 492

SO 020 691

Beach, Waldo, Ed.

Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.]

Church, State and the First Amendment: A

North Carolina Dialogue.

North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Program in the Humanities and Human Values.

Spons Agency—National Endowment for the Humanities (NFAH), Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—85

Note—85p.

Available from—Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue, 209 Abernethy Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Freedom, Civil Liberties, \*Constitutional Law, Court Litigation, Creationism, Ethics, \*Government School Relationship,

RIE JUL 1990



Humanism, Politics of Education, \*Religion, \*Religious Factors, School Prayer, \*State Church Separation

#### Identifiers—\*First Amendment

This anthology is one of four collections of background readings on church-state issues that comprise "Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue." These anthologies are designed to provide primary materials through which North Carolinians can better understand the religion clause of the First Amendment. Volume 4 of the series includes readings on the school prayer controversy, the creationism-evolution debate, the "humanism"-in-the-schools dispute, and government regulation of religious schools. There are seven chapters, each with an introduction and a number of readings, followed by questions for discussion. A 14-item bibliography is included. (AS)

ED 316 493

SO 020 694

Patrick, John J. Stoltman, Joseph P.

Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report.

Agency for Instructional Technology, Bloomington, IN.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Note—44p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Curriculum Enrichment, \*Geography Instruction, High Schools, \*History Instruction, \*Interdisciplinary Approach, Resource Materials, Social Studies, \*United States History, Videotape Recordings

Geographic learning provides perspectives, information, concepts, and skills essential to viewing and understanding historical events and developments. Geographic learning is therefore essential to sound teaching and learning of history in general and U.S. history at the high school level in particular. This report contains a description of the content, structure, and instructional characteristics of ten 20-minute video programs and accompanying print materials on geography in U.S. history. These programs, intended for use in secondary level U.S. history courses, fit easily into normal classroom schedules; and the content reflects most existing course sequences, as indicated by standard curriculum guides and widely used textbooks. Each of the 10 programs focus on a major period of U.S. history and a significant event and related developments within that period. All programs also incorporate the most recent thinking about the teaching and learning of geography and reinforce current efforts to help students understand the investigative and analytical aspects of this subject. While the programs constitute a chronological series, each is self-contained and may be used independently. The ten programs are: (1) North vs. South in the Founding of the USA, 1776-1796; (2) Jefferson Decides to Purchase Louisiana, 1800-1815; (3) Civil War and Social Change in Georgia, 1800-1870; (4) Clash of Cultures on the Great Plains, 1865-1890; (5) An Industrial Revolution in Pittsburgh, 1865-1900; (6) Americans Build the Panama Canal, 1901-1914; (7) A Nation of Immigrants, 1900-1930; (8) Moving North to Chicago, 1900-1945; (9) New Deal for the Dust Bowl, 1931-1945; and (10) The Origin and Development of NATO, 1945-1990. (JB)

ED 316 494

SO 020 695

Parvez, Alan C. Ed.

International Comparisons and Educational Reform.

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Alexandria, Va.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87120-157-7

Pub Date—89

Note—127p.

Available from—Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Alexandria, VA (Stock No. 611-89106, \$14.95).

Pub Type—Books (010) - Collected Works - General (020)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Case Studies, \*Comparative Analysis, Curriculum Development, \*Educational Change, \*International Studies, Language Arts, Mathematics, Policy Formation, Science Education, Teacher Characteristics, Teaching Methods

Identifiers—International Assn Evaluation Educ Achievement

Increasingly over the past decade there have ap-

peared in the press bar graphs comparing the performance of U.S. students with their counterparts in other countries. Usually these graphs have been accompanied by dire warnings and pointing fingers. The main source of the data on international comparisons has been the International Association for the Evaluation of Education (IEA). The articles that make up this document focus primarily on the studies conducted by the IEA. Seth Spaulding sets the stage by looking at the history and policy implications of comparative studies in education, including those of IEA. Ian Westbury shows how complex the interpretation of comparative achievement scores can be. Inger Marklund from Sweden and Zoltan Bathory from Hungary show how two systems of education have used the study results to foster curricular changes in the schools of their respective countries. Both show how the public and planners can use comparative data in a thoughtful fashion. Edward Kifer, Lorin Anderson and Neville Postlethwaite, and Alan Purves examine the various studies to see what broad implications can be drawn concerning issues related to curriculum and instruction. Herbert Walberg examines the relationship between student performance measures and other indicators of a nation's well-being in the world. Chester Finn concludes the volume with a look at comparative performance from a policymaker's point of view. (JB)

ED 316 495

SO 020 701

Education in OECD Countries, 1986-87. A Compendium of Statistical Information. Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris (France).

Report No.—ISBN-92-64-13284-8

Pub Date—89

Note—132p.

Available from—OECD Publications and Information Centre, 2001 L Street NW, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20036-4095.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Comparative Analysis, \*Comparative Education, Educational Attainment, Educational Finance, Educational Research, \*Educational Trends, Enrollment, Graduation, \*International Studies, \*School Statistics, Students, Teachers

Identifiers—Organisation for Economic Cooperation Development, Statistical Office of the European Communities, UNESCO

Based on national replies to joint UNESCO/OECD/SOEC (United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization/ Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development/Statistical Office of the European Communities) educational questionnaires, this compendium of statistical information is the third in a series. It is divided into two parts. Part A gives a general overview of the situation regarding education in 1986-87 and presents, in the form of charts accompanied by brief summaries, a number of the main indicators for comparing educational systems among OECD member countries. Part B deals with six major topics, with a chapter devoted to each: (1) pupils, (2) teachers, (3) students, (4) enrollment rates per year of age, (5) qualifications, and (6) expenditures. The right-hand pages contain both absolute figures and calculations as well as charts showing annual changes between 1985-86 and 1986-87. On the left-hand pages, there is a brief commentary on the information presented. The appendix presents a separate diagram for each member country, summarizing each educational system using the terminology of the country in focus. (JB)

ED 316 496

SO 020 703

Johnson, Dwight L. And Others

We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.

Pub Date—Sep 88

Note—26p.; For related document, see SO 020 704. Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) - Reference Materials (130) - Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Asian Americans, \*Census Figures, Charts, \*Demography, Ethnic Groups, Minority Groups, \*Pacific Americans, \*Profiles

Identifiers—Census 1980

Demographic data are presented about the people who have immigrated to the United States from

Asia and the Pacific Islands. Twelve figures (pie charts, bar graphs, and maps), and eight tables provide detailed, statistical information on such things as (1) distribution of Asians and Pacific Islanders in the United States, (2) states with the largest percent of Asian and Pacific Islander populations, (3) median age, (4) percent in the labor force, (5) percent high school graduates for those over 25, (6) businesses owned by these immigrants, and (7) median value of homes, and other topics. The data are based on 1980 census figures. A narrative account summarizes the information found in the charts and tables. For example: Asians and Pacific Islanders living in the United States numbered 3.7 million in 1980, with 58 percent living in the west. Their median age was 28.4 years, and the average family size was 3.8 persons. Of those aged 25 years and older, 75 percent were at least high school graduates compared to 66 percent nationally, and 33 percent were college graduates, compared with 16 percent of the total population. Sixty-seven percent of Asians and Pacific Islanders participated in the labor force. They owned more than 200,000 firms, 92 percent of which were operated as individual proprietorships. The median family income for Asians and Pacific Islanders was \$22,700, and about 13 percent of the individuals were in poverty. Fifty-two percent owned or were buying their own homes, with the median value at \$83,900. Teachers and curriculum developers will find this document a resource for developing multicultural lessons and activities. (JB)

ED 316 497

SO 020 704

Wilkinson, Gary H.

We, the Americans.

Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.

Pub Date—Jan 84

Note—17p.; For related document, see SO 020 703.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) - Reference Materials (130) - Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Census Figures, Charts, Educational Attainment, Employed Women, Employment Patterns, Geographic Distribution, Mortality Rate, Older Adults, Population Distribution, Population Growth, Population Trends, Poverty, \*Profiles, Racial Composition, Residential Patterns

Identifiers—\*Census 1980

Demographic data based on the U.S. census of 1980 are presented and compared to data from the 1970 census. A series of charts, maps, graphs, and tables provide detailed statistical data on such things as population growth trends, population by race and age, educational achievement, number of people living alone, male and female occupations, percent homeowners, and so on. A narrative account elaborates on the information found in the charts and tables. The information may be summarized briefly as follows: It is unlikely that the U.S. population will ever again grow as rapidly as during the 20 years following World War II. The population is moving south and west, out of large cities, and to suburbs and the countryside. Minority populations are growing at a faster rate than the rest of the population. The population is aging and will continue to grow older. More people are living alone, and families are smaller. The population as a whole is better educated than earlier generations. People are marrying later than they used to. Slightly over half of all women are now in the work force. Incomes rose in the 1970s, but the gains were largely offset by increases in the cost of living. The poverty rate dropped slightly during the 1970s for the total population, but it dropped substantially for senior citizens. More people are buying their own homes, despite higher costs. Classroom teachers can use this resource for research projects and lecture material. (JB)

ED 316 498

SO 020 710

Butler, Dee

Title IX: What Is It?

West Virginia State Dept. of Education, Charleston.

Pub Date—[87]

Note—18p.

Available from—West Virginia Dept. of Education, 1900 Washington St., E., B-252, Charleston, WV 25305 (single copies free).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Civil Rights, \*Civil Rights Legislation, Educational Discrimination, Employed Women, Employment Practices, \*Equal Education, \*Equal Opportunities (Jobs), Females, Selec-

tive Admission, Sex Bias, \*Sex Discrimination, \*Sex Fairness  
Identifiers—\*Title IX Education Amendments 1972

Title IX, passed by the U.S. Congress in 1975 as part of the Education Amendments, is a public law that prohibits sex discrimination against students and employees and provides them with equal access to courses and to employment in education agencies, including public school systems. Designed to be used in conjunction with a video by the same title, this booklet provides a brief overview of the five areas that Title IX covers, specifically related to West Virginia public schools. (1) Each county must conduct a self-evaluation of policy and procedures, appoint a Title IX coordinator, and adopt and publicize a grievance procedure for students and employees. (2) No county may discriminate on the basis of sex in admitting students to any of its public schools. (3) Students, male and female, must be provided equal opportunity in being admitted to courses or curricular and extracurricular activities. They may be separated only during portions of courses that deal with human sexuality or during contact sports. They must be provided with unbiased counseling and testing. They may not be discriminated against if they are pregnant, if they are married, or if they are potential parents. (4) Males and females, either potential employees or those who are already employed in the public schools, should be afforded equal and fair treatment in all aspects of employment. (5) It is the responsibility of the Office for Civil Rights at the U.S. Department of Education to review the state and counties' Title IX programs. (JB)

## SP

ED 316 499 SP 031 450  
Wasley, Patricia A. McElliott, Karen S.  
Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers.  
Pub Date—89

Note—31p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Francisco, CA, March 27-31, 1989).  
Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Action Research, \*College Faculty, \*College School Cooperation, \*Collegiality, \*Elementary Secondary Education, \*Higher Education, \*Informal Leadership, \*Peer Relationship, \*Public School Teachers, \*Research Methodology, \*Teacher Participation, \*Teacher Role, \*Theory Practice Relationship

This paper describes the rationale, the processes and the outcomes of a teacher-based research project which was undertaken during 1987-88. In the course of the project, university faculty and local school district teachers came together to work, forming two kinds of collegial relationships—teachers working with their fellow teachers and university faculty working with teachers. The project described was established to define teacher leadership as it currently exists in schools from teachers' perspectives. During the course of the study, the group developed and conducted a survey of teachers whom they considered to be leaders within their districts. The purpose of the survey was to determine how teachers define teacher leadership. The teachers involved in the analysis of the data and in the writing of the report determined that the findings held implications for the teachers themselves, for school administrators, and also for university faculty. These implications were formulated as recommendations on the roles and responsibilities of each group. The first half of the report describes the history of the project, summarizes the findings from the research, and describes the university's role in the project. The second half of the report discusses the benefits and problems of participation in such a venture from a teacher's perspective. (JD)

FD 316 500 SP 031 571  
Stahlhut, Richard G. And Others  
Networking Practitioners To Impact Teacher Education.  
Pub Date—Mar 90

Note—10p; Paper presented at the National Conference of the Association of Supervision and Curriculum Development (San Antonio, TX, March, 1990). For related document, see ED 310 086.

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College School Cooperation, \*Collegiality, \*Elementary Secondary Education, \*Field Experience Programs, \*Higher Education, \*Participative Decision Making, \*Preservice Teacher Education, \*School Cares, \*Student Teaching

Identifiers—University of Northern Iowa  
A description is given of the Regional Partnership Program, a field-responsive, center-specific model established at the University of Northern Iowa, designed to oversee clinical field experiences for student teachers. The model involves six regional districts specifically located across the state which serve as the administrative units for the field program. All of the centers have a common structure to allow for program continuity. Several examples of this continuity include: (1) every center has a tenure track professor who is the administrator for all aspects of the center's operation; (2) all centers have implemented a full semester student teaching curriculum; and (3) all center partnerships have established an advisory cadre of local educational practitioners, consisting of at least five professional educators from regional schools. Individual cadres are free to engage in projects they believe are pertinent to their needs. The center-specific component of this partnership program is designed to encourage creativity to respond to regional needs. Cadre involvement extends beyond clinical field experience activities because cadre members are involved in a variety of teacher education matters. Each regional partnership structures the student teaching clinical field experience in ways that best fit the regional district. (JD)

ED 316 501 SP 031 818  
DeBolt, Gary P.

Helpful Elements in the Mentoring of First Year Teachers. A Report to the State Education Department on the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program for 1988-1989.  
Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—32p.  
Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Beginning Teacher Induction, \*Beginning Teachers, \*Delphi Technique, \*Interpersonal Relationship, \*Mentors, \*Program Development, \*Program Evaluation, \*Teacher Characteristics, \*Teacher Orientation

Identifiers—New York State Mentor Teacher Internship Program  
This study attempted to elicit and organize the experience of 164 teachers who had served as mentors of novice teachers in the third year of the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program. The three basic aspects of the mentoring experience investigated were: (1) the characteristics of individual mentors; (2) the activities of mentoring; and (3) the elements of organizational structure. In order to reach consensus regarding the elements reported to be helpful to mentoring, a modified form of the Delphi Techniques was used. Participants first responded to a three-part questionnaire composed of the characteristics, activities, and element of organizational structure developed from the literature. A second questionnaire was developed from the responses to round one, and respondents were asked to rate each of 88 items in terms of its helpfulness in mentoring in general. The third questionnaire further narrowed and refined the responses. An analysis is presented of the responses to the final round. Highest ranked in the final responses on characteristics of mentors was approachability; in activities with the intern, the term encouraging was most often used; and effective pre-planning was ranked the most important factor in overall project structure. Implications for policy makers at the state and school district level are discussed. Data from the three rounds of questionnaires are displayed in tables. (JD)

ED 316 502 SP 031 823  
Bell, David Steinmiller, Georgine  
Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—9p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Regional Association of Teacher Educators (San Antonio, TX, November 1-4, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, \*Higher Education, \*Minority Group Teachers, \*Schools of Education, \*State Action, \*Student Recruitment, \*Teacher Attitudes, \*Teacher Education Programs, \*Teacher Recruitment, \*Teacher Shortage, \*Teacher Supply and Demand

Addressing the problem of the current and future shortage of teachers, this paper lists concrete suggestions on recruiting and retaining teachers. Fifteen suggestions are made which may serve as a foundation for a state-wide teacher recruitment plan. The recruitment plan at the state level should lead to plans at the university level to further refine these state level suggestions. Fourteen specific suggestions are made for recruiting and retaining teachers at the university level. In order to understand the basic issues relating to student recruitment into teaching, and to provide options to enhance recruitment efforts at the state and university level, 12 suggestions are made for recruitment plans that may be used nationally. (JD)

ED 316 503 SP 031 857  
Student Teaching Practicum for Elementary School. One Semester. Student Teaching Handbook.

Sheldon Jackson Coll., Sitka, Alaska.  
Pub Date—Jun 89

Note—74p; Cover title reads "Teacher Education Program. Bachelor of Arts Degree in Elementary Education. Student Teaching Handbook."  
Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Administrator Role, \*Classroom Observation Techniques, \*Cooperating Teachers, \*Elementary Education, \*Higher Education, \*Practicums, \*Preservice Teacher Education, \*Student Teacher Evaluation, \*Student Teacher Supervisors, \*Student Teaching

This handbook for a one-semester student teaching practicum opens with role descriptions for the school principal, the college supervisor, the cooperating teacher, and the student teacher. The handbook covers the following elements in the practicum: (1) school preparation for the student teacher; (2) suggested schedule for observation and teaching; (3) methods of evaluation—informal conference, formal evaluation, and evaluation by the college supervisor; (4) grading policy; (5) lesson plan form for the first lesson; (6) lesson forms for self-evaluation and lesson overview; (7) five-day lesson plan form; and (8) evaluation of student teacher competencies. Also included are a student placement request form and observation worksheets. The appendices include suggestions for the first days of school and for establishing a positive learning atmosphere. (JD)

ED 316 504 SP 031 860  
Wheeler, Alan H. Fanning, Joanne

Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program.

Pub Date—Nov 89  
Note—26p; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the National Council of States on Inservice Education (14th, San Antonio, TX, November 17-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*College School Cooperation, \*Cooperating Teachers, \*Curriculum Development, \*Delivery Systems, \*Elementary Secondary Education, \*Field Experience Programs, \*Higher Education, \*Research Needs, \*Schools of Education, \*Teacher Education Programs

The State University of New York College at Fredonia, Center for Educational Studies is initiating new partnerships and linkages with inservice teachers to provide a united front in the preparation of educational personnel, changing the delivery mode of inservice education, developing a mission/philosophy reflecting a sense of purpose, and implementing major curriculum changes that more appropriately address the educational needs of the schools. The Center's Advisory Council is comprised of Center personnel, all-college faculty representation, and the involvement of public school faculty and administration. Five task forces with all-college and public school membership are studying and making recommendations on: (1) curriculum integration; (2) inservice/graduate education; (3) developing collaborative partnerships; (4) selecting, rewarding, and training cooperating teachers; and (5) expanding field experiences. A component

for assessment and research in education is also being implemented. This document reports on the activities and progress of all components of the Center's collaborative teacher education program. (JD)

ED 316 505

SP 031 861

Johnson, Daniel P.

**Education Reform through Shared Leadership: Define, Design, and Develop Rather than Decease.**

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—30p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the National Council of States on Inservice Education (14th, San Antonio, TX, November 17-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Change Strategies, Course Content, \*Curriculum Development, Curriculum Evaluation, \*Instructional Leadership, Lesson Plans, \*Participative Decision Making, Secondary Education, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship

Increasingly, teachers are complaining that they have been left out of the decision-making process in terms of curriculum development. There has been a growing impetus for shared decision making and shared leadership. A curriculum mapping process is described which was successfully implemented in a large middle school. Through this mapping process, teachers listed the learning outcomes which existed in their taught curriculum. After developing educational goals and conducting education needs assessments, this curriculum mapping process was used to develop a Curriculum Monitoring Process. This consisted of three phases: (1) developing a written curriculum keyed to teachers' daily implementation through a learning outcome checklist; (2) monitoring curriculum implementation through a learning outcomes checklist; and (3) analyzing the congruence among the written, taught, tested, and learned curricula. The curriculum guide used to develop the written curriculum lists the department, strand, and grade level, the general concepts, time allotted to teach each concept, the learning outcomes indicating concept mastery, available resources, and method of evaluation. How this Curriculum Monitoring System was developed and implemented is described and briefly evaluated. (JD)

ED 316 506

SP 031 905

Jacobs, Heidi Hayes, Ed.

**Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation.**

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Alexandria, Va.  
Report No.—ISBN-0-87120-165-8

Pub Date—89

Note—99p.

Available from—Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1250 N. Pitt Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 (\$13.95).

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum Development, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Fused Curriculum, \*Integrated Curriculum, \*Interdisciplinary Approach, Program Effectiveness, Unified Studies Curriculum

This document describes a variety of curriculum integration options ranging from concurrent teaching of related subjects to fusion of curriculum focus to residential study focusing on daily living; from 2-week units to year-long courses. Suggestions are offered for choosing proper criteria for successful curriculum integration, dealing with the attitudes of key individuals and groups; and establishing validity. A step-by-step approach to integration is presented, proceeding from selection of an organizing center to a scope and sequence of guiding questions to a matrix of activities for developing integrated units of study. A distinction is made between curriculum-content and metacurriculum—those learning skills helpful in acquiring the curriculum content being taught and in developing the capacity to think and learn independently. The book illuminates the value of higher-order thinking and learning skills and provides a vehicle for their integration into curriculum. (JD)

ED 316 507

SP 031 906

Lang, H. R. Hromyk, W.

**Professional Development: Preservice to Inservice.**

RUE JUL 1990

Pub Date—89

Note—24p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Western Canadian Association for Student Teaching (Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, Elementary Secondary Education, Helping Relationship, Inservice Teacher Education, \*Microteaching, Preservice Teacher Education, \*Professional Development, Student Journals, Teacher Effectiveness, \*Teaching Methods, \*Theory Practice Relationship

This paper discusses the need for continuous personal professional development, the University of Regina (Canada) approach to professional development, planning for improvement, and sources of feedback on professional improvement attempts. The process involves three components. The first is a supervisory or conferencing procedure that has student pairs (or teams) conference prior to a lesson about the target (competency or method) to be attempted, collection of data about a professional target during the lesson, and debriefing after the lesson about pupil learnings and the student teacher's growth with respect to the professional target. The second component uses a helping (facilitating and supportive but nonjudgmental) frame of reference during the conferencing. Finally, the actual practice of specific targets, using a cycle of theory presentation and modeling, reflection, practice through microteaching, reflection, and practice in a school classroom, and reflection. To facilitate reflection, participants write frequent entries in professional journals, recording personal professional growth. The appendix presents suggested steps for practicing the target in the microteaching lab, and guidelines for keeping a professional journal. (JD)

ED 316 508

SP 031 908

Morrison, Harriet B.

**Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity.**

Pub Date—Oct 89

Note—19p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cognitive Structures, \*Educational Philosophy, Existentialism, \*Holistic Approach, Intellectual Development, Interpersonal Relationship, Learning Strategies, \*Perceptual Development, Sensory Integration, \*Sociocultural Patterns, \*Teaching Styles

Identifiers—\*Merleau Ponty (Maurice)

Maurice Merleau-Ponty's philosophy offers an existential phenomenological interpretation of subjectivity and the shared world. He offers a perceptually based philosophy which can be mined for implications and interpretations for a new style of teaching relevant to the contemporary social and educational scene. This paper analyzes Merleau-Ponty's interpretation of subjectivity for its implications for a new style of teaching. The discussion explores the concepts of primordial unity, the significance of perception, the place of the self, the body, the dialectic of subject and other(s), and the relatedness of subject and object. Merleau-Ponty's treatment of the socio-cultural world imbued with both ambiguity and contingency and energized with freedom is included. Implications for teaching style are discussed. (JD)

ED 316 509

SP 031 936

Schuman, Lucy J.

**Beyond Cruise Control: The Promise of Professional Development.**

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—16p.; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the National Council of States on Inservice Education (14th, San Antonio, TX, November 17-21, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Individual Development, \*Participative Decision Making, \*Professional Development, \*Professional Recognition, \*Program Development, Teacher Attitudes, \*Teacher Motivation, Teaching (Occupation)

This paper describes a professional development effort designed to revitalize, remotivate and reacti-

vate an experienced staff of teachers. This program creates an organizational culture in which each individual is perceived as a learner and a leader. The program is designed to meet the needs of the teaching staff at any place in their career cycle and aims to establish an organizational culture which promotes lifelong learning. The aim of the program is to give teachers a chance to hone their intellectual skills and translate what they learn about learning and teaching to the classroom setting. To this end, each school in the district has a reading and research room set aside for the use of the teachers. Time is made available for the teachers to use the room during their work day. The room is outfitted with professional journals, books, tapes, and electronic media. Teachers are encouraged to do field-based research during their work day. Teachers are also encouraged to engage in individual professional development activities, to attend conferences, and to observe other classrooms. (JD)

ED 316 510

SP 031 939

Tamura, Linda And Others

**Designing Oregon's Certification Program for Japanese: The University, School Districts, and Community Working Together.**

Pub Date—[89]

Note—10p.

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College School Cooperation, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, \*Japanese, Preservice Teacher Education, \*Program Development, Secondary Education, \*Second Language Instruction, \*Second Languages, Summer Programs, \*Teacher Certification

A description is given of Oregon's first and only program to prepare Japanese language teachers for state certification. The program was designed through collaboration by three integral groups: departments within the University, neighboring school districts, and members of the Japanese and business community. The new program, designed to meet the growing demand for Japanese language teachers, inspired the development of model curricula, teaching resources, and innovative events for teachers and students, including a cultural and language immersion day for high school students, a videotape featuring high school teachers using a variety of instructional methods, summer workshops for teachers, a pilot elementary Japanese program, and a developing materials center. (JD)

ED 316 511

SP 031 955

Meis, Ruby L. Hall, Burns

**Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program.**

Pub Date—Nov 88

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of States on Inservice Education (New Orleans, LA, November 18-22, 1988).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Administrator Attitudes, \*College School Cooperation, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Needs Assessment, \*Participative Decision Making, \*Program Development, \*Program Implementation, Staff Development, \*Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—Staff Development for School Improvement Program

The Staff Development for School Improvement Program (SDSI) at Eastern Michigan University (EMU) and Wayne State University (WSU) is an exceptional undertaking, designed to promote school improvement through the cooperative actions of EMU and WSU, and public schools. In the program, a university faculty member (facilitator) is assigned to work with the staff of a designated school to design and implement a staff development project. The use of a participatory decision making model (the six-step process), and the adoption of a project which results in improvement of the instructional environment, are the two primary outcomes expected from the SDSI. A survey was developed focusing on the perceptions of the key players, teachers, building leadership teams, principals and university facilitators relative to the expected outcomes of the six-step process-participatory decision making and adoption of a project which results in improvement of the instructional environment. Basic general recommendations offered cover two areas: (1) the perception of the teachers of the six-step



process and how it related to expected educational outcomes; and (2) the preparation of the facilitator in assisting the teachers. (Author/JD)

ED 316 512 SP 031 968

Bays, Claudia

Elementary School Health Fair Planning Guide.

2nd Edition.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—105p.

Available from—Claudia Bays, R.N., 4671 Chantry Way, Sacramento, CA 95864 (\$25.00).

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Cooperative Learning, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, Group Experience, \*Health Education, \*Health Promotion, \*Planning, \*School Activities, Student Developed Materials, \*Student Projects

This school fair planning guide was developed to facilitate the organization of a school health fair as a creative, practical, and low-cost alternative for overcoming barriers to effective health education. It was developed to provide students with the opportunity to actively participate in a wide variety of health-enhancing learning experiences, and to create a natural forum for positive interaction and sharing among administrators, teachers, parents, students, and local health agencies. (JD)

ED 316 513 SP 031 969

Kraft, Robert E.

What Research Tells the Golf Instructor about the

Golf Swing and Putting.

Pub Date—[85]

Note—17p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Athletics, \*Golf, Lifetime Sports, \*Psychomotor Skills, \*Skill Analysis, \*Skill Development, Teaching Methods

The purpose of this survey was to clarify some misconceptions and challenge some common practices in teaching golf skills. Over 100 research studies in golf have been reviewed and summarized. The following categories relating to the golf swing were examined: (1) grip; (2) videotape; (3) electronic golf swing analyzer; (4) teaching methods; (5) speed vs. accuracy; (6) gimmicks and novelties; (7) strength training; (8) mental practice; (9) biomechanics; and (10) sequence of instruction. The following aspects of putting were reviewed: (1) common features of excellent putters; (2) lag vs. aggressive putting; (3) spot putting; (4) putting stroke; (5) type of putter; and (6) putting tests. A sample of the results revealed the following findings: (1) the only common feature of a good golf grip is grip pressure; the type of grip selected is unimportant; (2) the effectiveness of videotape replay has been unsupportive and disappointing; (3) electronic training devices have yielded misleading information; (4) strength training can increase the distance of the golf drive and has no harmful effect upon accuracy; (5) in putting, highly skilled golfers demonstrate a straight backswing, eyes above the ball, and weight toward the forward foot; (6) no one method of stroking putts was more effective than the other; and (7) putting tests are nondiscriminating when measuring playing ability and should be combined with other golf skills in a test battery. (Author/JD)

ED 316 514 SP 031 973

Alternatives, Yes, Lower Standards, No! Minimum Standards for Alternative Teacher Certification Programs.

Association of Teacher Educators, Reston, Va.

Pub Date—89

Note—22p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Standards, \*Alternative Teacher Certification, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, \*Nontraditional Education, \*Program Development, \*Teacher Education Programs, Teacher Shortage

The Association of Teacher Educators (ATE) has established a Commission on Alternative Certification and charged it with writing standards for non-traditional teacher certification programs. The ATE does not advocate the use of emergency-certified and out-of-license college graduates in the place of integrated four- or five-year teacher education programs. The following conditions are the basis for the recommendations in this document: (1) teacher licensing programs should be legally sanctioned by the state; (2) school districts are empowered to se-

lect, hire, and recommend alternative candidates for certification; (3) alternative programs are intended to recruit or select college graduates other than those prepared in regular teacher education programs; (4) the required professional preparation is essentially hands-on, on-the-job training with supporting workshops or courses; and (5) programs are school-based and may or may not include the cooperation or the participation of universities. Twenty-three specific recommendations are made. (JD)

ED 316 515 SP 031 976

The Family, Preserving America's Future. A Report to the President from the White House Working Group on the Family.

Domestic Policy Council, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Dec 86

Note—59p.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Child Advocacy, \*Child Caregivers, \*Community Responsibility, Divorce, \*Economic Factors, \*Family Life, \*Government Role, One Parent Family, Pregnant Students

The White House Working Group on the Family was mandated to study how government at all levels could be made supportive of American families (i.e., how a pro-family policy could be implemented). This report on the status of family life in the United States opens with guidelines by which to judge public policy and its effects on the family. The first section, on "family economics," discusses the family in a capitalist society and the legal status of the family. The subjects of divorce and poverty are also considered. In discussing "children and the American future," the topics of teen-age pregnancy and television are approached and the deleterious effects of welfare on child poverty is reiterated. In discussing "caring for children," child support enforcement statistics are offered as well as information on adoption. In the final section, "neighborhoods," community responsibility is discussed along with citizenship and taxes. Education and the schools are briefly discussed with emphasis on the work ethic and moral values. (JD)

ED 316 516 SP 031 981

Musick, Cindy, Ed.

Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989).

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Note—45p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Demonstration Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Grants, \*Health Education, \*National Organizations, \*National Programs, \*Public Agencies

Identifiers—\*Fund for Improvement, Reform of Schools, Teaching

This collection of abstracts describes in broad terms the scope and objectives of the 1989 Fund for the Improvement and Reform of Schools and Teaching (FIRST) Program in Comprehensive School Health Education and includes names and addresses of recipients. Key groups conducting those innovative programs include five state agencies, seven university-school system partnerships, four national educational associations, two regional educational laboratories, and numerous local educational agencies. Well over half of the programs cover the full K-12 school spectrum, whereas four of the programs focus on elementary school and four on middle and high school. Although the target for most of the projects is the total student population, some priority is given to the underrepresented and underserved. Similarly, although the majority of projects are directed at general statewide needs, they collectively include urban, suburban, and rural models. A Key Contact Directory, which lists some of the nation's more important centers of information on health education, is also included. (JD)

ED 316 517 SP 031 997

Teacher Supply & Demand Guidebook. Strategic Planning for Association Program Development. National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—87

Note—36p.; Tables in colored boxes may not reproduce clearly.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Minority Group Teachers, \*Policy Formation, \*Program Development, \*Teacher Certification, \*Teacher Retirement, Teacher Salaries, \*Teacher Supply and Demand, Teaching Conditions

This guidebook identifies supply and demand concepts and gives examples of how some National Education Association state and local affiliates are addressing the teacher supply and demand issue. While not intended as a how-to manual for conducting full-scale teacher supply and demand studies, the book focuses on some of the problems associated with current teacher supply and demand projections and suggests some teacher labor market issues and ideas that affiliates can pursue. Six tables are included. (JD)

ED 316 518 SP 032 002

Neil, Roger And Others

Associate Teacher Handbook.

Pub Date—90

Note—21p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Classroom Observation Techniques, Higher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, \*Student Teachers, Teacher Student Relationship, \*Teaching Methods, \*Teaching Styles, \*Theory Practice Relationship

This handbook is organized to address the common needs of Bachelor of Education candidates and the needs of associate teachers. Part I discusses the role and responsibilities of the associate teacher and lists questions that candidates frequently ask as they enter the practicum. Part II discusses model demonstrations for the associate teacher, observation and coaching, and counselling the candidate when necessary. Part III presents questions and discussion points for conferencing. The final section lists some difficult issues that frequently develop in the practicum when university and classroom realities fail to converge. (JD)

ED 316 519 SP 032 007

Elam, Stanley, Ed.

Prototypes. An Anthology of School Improvement Ideas That Work. Selected from the "Phi Delta Kappan."

Phi Delta Kappa, Bloomington, Ind.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87367-800-1

Pub Date—89

Note—155p.

Available from—Phi Delta Kappa, 8th St. and Union Ave., P.O. Box 789, Bloomington, IN 47402 0789 (\$5.00).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Dropout Prevention, \*Educational Innovation, Elementary Secondary Education, \*School Activities, \*School Community Relationship, \*School Holding Power, \*Staff Development, Teaching Methods

The articles in this booklet offering innovative ideas for school improvement were selected from Prototype pieces published in the Phi Delta Kappan since the fall of 1981. Each of the projects has been successfully implemented in a school and is currently in operation. The first section, "Keeping Kids in School" presents programs involving parents of failing students, prevention of truancy and absenteeism, and dropout prevention. "Beyond the Classroom: Community Involvement," the second section, deals with prototypical community programs initiated to aid the school in improvement efforts. In section 3, "Staff Development with a Difference," suggestions are made for successful inservice teacher education programs. Section 4, "Something Special for Students," presents ideas for extracurricular school activities and programs designed to broaden students' experiences and learning beyond the classroom. The fifth section, "Fresh Curriculum and Teaching Strategies," outlines new approaches to enhance the curriculum and enliven teaching methods. The final section offers ideas on planning school improvement programs and substitute teaching. (JD)

ED 316 520 SP 032 011

Instructional Materials and Framework Adoption: Policies and Procedures.

RIE JUL 1990

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.  
Curriculum Framework and Textbook Development Unit.

Pub Date—88

Note—38p.; Document interspersed with pages of light print.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Curriculum Development, Educational Objectives, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Evaluation Criteria, Full State Funding, \*Instructional Materials, Policy Formation, \*State Standards, \*Textbook Evaluation.

This document describes in detail the processes by which curriculum frameworks are developed and instructional materials are evaluated and recommended for adoption at the state level in California. The document is organized around two major processes—the process of curriculum framework development at the state level and the process for the state-level adoption of instructional materials. First, the major principles and objectives of both of these processes are reviewed. Then the specific phases and components of each of the processes are detailed. Each of these distinct yet interrelated components has its own timeline, its major participants, and goals and objectives that contribute to the overall effective development of the curriculum, as reflected in the frameworks, and to the adoption of appropriate instructional materials. The document describes how these two important aspects of curriculum development operate together. (JD)

ED 316 521

SP 032 014

Florio-Ruane, Susan

Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2.

National Center for Research on Teacher Education, East Lansing, MI.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—26p.

Available from—National Center for Research on Teacher Education, 116 Erikson Hall, College of Education, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824-1034 (\$4.75).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Beginning Teachers, \*Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Group Dynamics, Hidden Curriculum, \*Peer Relationship, \*Socialization, Teacher Role

This paper describes the importance of knowledge about the social organization of schools and classrooms for beginning teachers. The paper begins with a consideration of schools and classrooms as cultural settings and examines the beginning teacher's role within them. The remaining sections of the paper examine the interweaving of school social life with the fundamental teaching concerns of planning, instruction, and equity. This examination focuses on three images coined by educational researchers to capture key aspects of the teacher's role in school and classroom culture and their hiddenness to members of that culture. The "hidden world" of teacher thought and planning, the normative or "hidden curriculum" of schools, and the "invisible culture" of communication style related to language and ethnic identity are described. These hidden dimensions of teaching, rarely available to the pupil or novice teacher by means of observation or participation, must become the subject of critical examination and reflection if the novice teacher is to make a successful transition from "pupil" to "teacher" in the familiar culture of the classroom. The study of the social organization of schools and classrooms is therefore important to beginners in its own right and as a means to the end of becoming a thoughtful professional able to consider alternatives and possibilities as well as realities of classrooms. (Author)

ED 316 522

SP 032 044

Retirement Provisions Survey. 1985-86.

National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88

Note—40p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Early Retirement, Governance, \*Investment, Personnel Policy, \*Retirement Benefits, \*Teacher Retirement, Teacher Salaries, Teaching (Occupation)

This report summarizes the findings of the National Education Association's 1985 Retirement

Provisions Survey. The survey encompasses all U.S. public retirement systems that include teachers or educational support personnel. The survey addressed all major plan administration topics including retirement eligibility provisions, benefit formulas, disability and survivor benefits, plan governance, funding status, and investment policies and performance. The six major areas given primary attention are: (1) coverage of retirement systems; (2) retirement benefit provisions; (3) eligibility for retirement benefits; (4) legislation and governance; (5) plan assets and income; and (6) investment policies. (JD)

ED 316 523

SP 032 046

Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls.

National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88

Note—36p.

Available from—NEA Professional Library, P.O. Box 509, West Haven, CT 06516.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Compensation (Remuneration), \*Discipline, \*Educational Quality, Elementary Secondary Education, Enrollment Rate, \*Federal Aid, \*Public Opinion, \*Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Effectiveness, \*Teacher Salaries

The annual National Education Association opinion polls provide data comparing opinions held by the public and teachers on current and ongoing issues of concern to the education community. The 1987 polls focused on priorities for federal, state, and local government expenditures, on measures to improve education in the basics, and on sources of discipline problems in the schools. This year's surveys also explored opinions regarding several recommendations to ensure teacher competence, the importance of having certified teachers in every classroom, and the value of various indicators of public school performance. This report first presents highlights of the results of the survey and a description of the sample. It is organized into several sections: (1) priorities for government expenditure; (2) K-12 teacher compensation; (3) willingness to pay for increases in teachers' salaries; (4) improving the quality of education; (5) improving the quality of teaching; (6) discipline in the schools; and (7) public/private school enrollment patterns. (JD)

ED 316 524

SP 032 048

Conditions & Resources of Teaching. A Special Report by NEA.

National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88

Note—86p.

Available from—NEA Professional Library, P.O. Box 509, West Haven, CT 06516.

Pub Type—Opinion Papers (120) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Career Development, \*Change Strategies, \*Delivery Systems, \*Economic Factors, Educational Environment, Elementary Secondary Education, Participative Decision Making, \*Resource Allocation, \*Teaching Conditions

Identifiers—Conditions and Resources of Teaching Survey

Essays by education policy analysts discuss results of the 1985 NEA Conditions and Resources of Teaching (CART) survey, including an overview and appraisal of the survey results, their relation to other similar studies, and the potential for and projected costs of change in the allocation of resources for teachers. The first paper, by Samuel B. Bacharach and his colleagues (Scott C. Bauer and Joseph B. Shedd), offers an overview and appraisal of the CART survey by the research team intimately involved in the survey's preparation and evolution. The second paper, by Susan J. Rosenholtz, places the CART survey in the context of related scholarly literature. It is noted that the CART survey reinforces a conclusion reached independently by many other researchers: The social and organizational conditions in today's schools create many of the problems that undermine quality education. In the third paper, Charles S. Benson states that these conditions can be changed, and proposes a step-by-step plan designed to accomplish needed changes. The final paper, by E. Gareth Hoachlander, addresses the educational reform question regarding the economic ramifications of reform and provides examples of alternative strategies. The report concludes

with an appendix that presents the survey's numerical data. (JD)

ED 316 525

SP 032 051

Romatoski, Jane A. And Others

Teacher Induction Programs: A Report.

Pub Date—Sep 89

Note—36p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Agency Cooperation, \*Beginning Teacher Induction, \*Beginning Teachers, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Financial Support, Mentors, Program Development, Program Implementation, Socialization, \*State Standards, \*Training Methods

This paper presents a report from the task force appointed by the Michigan Association of Colleges of Teacher Education to investigate induction programs for new teachers. It presents a comprehensive induction program model which involves collaboration between institutions of higher education, school districts, local education agencies, and the state department of education. Recommendations are made and include: (1) adoption of statewide standards; (2) adequate financial support; (3) collaborative roles among agencies; (4) implementation of training; and (5) implementation of a mentoring process. Descriptions are presented of 11 exemplary induction programs, highlighting unique features of each and briefly evaluating its effectiveness. (JD)

ED 316 526

SP 032 057

Silvernail, David L.

Teaching Styles as Related to Student Achievement. What Research Says to the Teacher. Second Edition.

National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

Report No.—ISBN-0-8106-1069-8

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—43p.

Available from—NEA Professional Library, P.O. Box 509, West Haven, CT 06516 (\$3.95).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, Elementary Secondary Education, Feedback, \*Instructional Effectiveness, Interaction Process Analysis, Learning Strategies, Positive Reinforcement, Research Utilization, \*Teacher Effectiveness, Teacher Student Relationship, \*Teaching Styles, \*Time on Task

In the last decade considerable attention has been directed to the question of how teachers may increase the academic performance of their students. This monograph summarizes the research findings and suggests some underlying principles of effective instruction. Recent research has reinforced findings that teachers who adopt the principles of direct instruction increase the academic engagement time of students, and this leads to greater achievement. Teachers who focus on academic goals, structure learning activities, and provide clear academically oriented feedback create a businesslike learning environment which enhances time on task and achievement. This monograph introduces the basic principles of effective instruction and lists selected sources which provide concise summaries of more recent research reports. Also included is a list of 191 selected references. (JD)

ED 316 527

SP 032 082

Updegrave, Natalie A.

Adult/Patient Nutrition Education Materials.

January 1982-October 1989. Quick Bibliography Series.

National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD.

Report No.—QB-90-18

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—46p.

Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Dietetics, Eating Habits, Exercise, \*Health Promotion, Hypertension, \*Nutrition, Obesity, \*Older Adults, \*Physical Health, Stress Management

This publication contains abstracts of books, articles, and research studies on the subject of adult patient nutrition. The materials offer dietary guidelines for mature individuals with a variety of ailments. The citations in this bibliography were entered in the "Agricola" database between January, 1979 and October, 1989. (JD)

**ED 316 528** SP 032 083  
Ostry, Jan M.  
Worksite Health Promotion. Special Reference  
Briefs.

National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD.  
Report No.—SRB-09-03  
Pub Date—Nov 89  
Note—37p.  
Pub Type—Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**  
Descriptors—\*Health Promotion, Lifestyle, \*Occupational Safety and Health, Prevention, \*Program Development, \*Quality of Working Life, \*Work Environment

This bibliography is a selection of citations dealing with various aspects of worksite health promotion. The first section contains general interest publications found in popular newspapers and magazines. The second section contains citations and abstracts taken from the Food and Nutrition Information Center. This section includes reference materials (guides, resources, bibliographies, and various perspectives) which may be helpful to the employer who is interested in developing a health promotion program as well as the professional who desires background information on the worksite wellness movement in general. The third section contains citations and abstracts from the Food and Nutrition Information Center subfile of the "Agricola" database which describe or evaluate various worksite health promotion programs. (JD)

**ED 316 529** SP 032 084

Ekvall, Shirley M., Ed. And Others  
Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

University Affiliated Cincinnati Center for Developmental Disabilities, OH.

Spons Agency—Health Resources and Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Office for Maternal and Child Health Services.

Pub Date—87  
Grant—MCJ-009038-03-0

Note—70p.; For related document, see SP 032 085. Available from—UACDD, Nutrition Dept., Pavilion Building, 3300 Elland Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45229 (\$10.00).

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Children, \*Chronic Illness, Delivery Systems, \*Disabilities, Economic Factors, \*Health Services, Mothers, \*Nutrition, Program Development

The following papers were delivered at a symposium on improving the nutritional status of a child who is chronically ill or handicapped: (1) "Planning Comprehensive Health Services for the Chronically Ill/Handicapped Child; (2) "Future National Directions in Maternal and Child Health"; (3) "Nutrition Services in a State Crippled Children's Program; (4) "Program Planning to Meet the Needs of The Chronically Ill/Handicapped Child; (5) Nutrition Resources; (6) "Overview of Networking"; (7) "Rural Networking to Promote and Deliver Nutrition Services"; (8) "City Networking—City Model"; and (9) Quality Assurance Standards." (JD)

**ED 316 530** SP 032 085

Ekvall, Shirley M., Wheby, Elizabeth A.  
Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

University Affiliated Cincinnati Center for Developmental Disabilities, OH.

Spons Agency—Health Resources and Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Office for Maternal and Child Health Services.

Pub Date—87  
Grant—MCJ-009038-04-0

Note—244p.; For related document, see SP 032 084.

Available from—UACDD, Nutrition Dept., Pavilion Building, 3300 Elland Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45229 (\$15.00).

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Allergy, Cancer, Cerebral Palsy, \*Children, \*Chronic Illness, Cleft Palate, Diabetes, \*Dietetics, \*Disabilities, Genetics, Infants,

#### \*Nutrition, Preventive Medicine

The following papers were presented at a symposium on clinical nutrition for the child who is chronically ill or handicapped: (1) "Food Allergy"; (2) "Anemia and the Chronically Ill or Handicapped Child"; (3) "Nutrition and Neurotransmitters—Clinical Implications"; (4) "The Importance of Lipid Type in the Diet after Burn Injury"; (5) "Advances of Treatment, Research, and Application"; (6) "Nutrition Implications in Cerebral Palsy"; (7) "Cleft Palate and Craniofacial Team"; (8) "Nutrition in Cystic Fibrosis—An Example of a Chronic Condition"; (9) "Effects of Supplemental Nutrition in Cystic Fibrosis"; (10) "Nutrition in the Child with Diabetes Mellitus"; (11) "Fetal Alcohol Syndrome"; (12) "Nutrition and Genetics"; (13) "High Risk Infants and Follow-Up Care"; (14) "Role of Nutrition in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis"; (15) "Effects of Liver Disease on Growth and Nutrition"; (16) "Specialized Formulas And Feedings for Infants with Malabsorption or Formula Intolerance"; (17) "Transitional Nutrition Care of the Medically Fragile Child—Hospital to Home"; (18) "Nutritional Concerns in Obesity—Myelomeningocele as A Model"; (19) "Maternal PKU"; (20) "Sickle Cell and Leukemia"; (21) "Ventilator Dependent"; (22) "Wellness and Preventive Medicine: The Role of Nutrition"; and (23) "Wellness and Preventive Medicine: The Role of Exercise." (JD)

**ED 316 531** SP 032 086

Fort, Inna L., Di Brezzo, Ro.  
Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports.

Pub Date—23 Apr 89

Note—28p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Association of Girls and Women in Sport and the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance (Boston, MA, April 20-23, 1989).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Body Weight, \*Dietetics, Exercise, \*Nutrition Instruction, \*Physical Fitness, \*Women's Athletics

The preponderance of articles and research on nutrition can be confusing. The active woman over 30 can enhance performance and health with a high-quality diet. Specific nutritional concerns for women after the college years, such as nutrient content, iron, calcium, vitamin supplementation, and caffeine are discussed. Evidence that processed foods and fast foods contain high percentages of fat are presented. Training and nutritional patterns of 47 women who participated in the Hogeve Marathon (Arkansas) indicated that most of these women exercised an average of 20 plus miles per week and consumed an average of 1,900 calories daily. Few, because they were regular exercisers, were overly concerned about their weight. Results indicated that most of the surveyed women consume quality diets designed to enhance their performance. (Author)

**ED 316 532** SP 032 088

Jambor, Tom Hancock, Kevin  
The Potential of the Physical Education Teacher as Play Leader.

Pub Date—Nov 88

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the American Association for the Child Rights to Play Leadership and Animation Conference (Washington, D.C., November 2-4, 1988).

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Elementary Education, Exercise, Physical Activities, \*Physical Education, \*Physical Education Teachers, \*Physical Fitness, Play, \*Playground Activities, Psychomotor Skills

The optimal place to accentuate a sound physical fitness program for children at the elementary level is within a well-designed playground. The playground can offer natural fitness development and within this setting the physical education teacher can be the most influential with all children, not just with those who are physically active and aggressive. The primary feature of a well-planned playground is the interlinking of structures and play components that allow for continual movement and interaction opportunity. Thus, a smooth natural integration of all physical development components and related activity options is achieved. All the physical fitness tests methodically worked through in the traditional physical education class are evident in children's

free play behavior on the playground. The child is engaged in physical fitness training but isn't aware of it. (JD)

**ED 316 533** SP 032 089

Paulk, Jonathan Helge, Doris  
A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions.  
National Rural and Small Schools Consortium, Beltingham, WA.

Spons Agency—Centers for Disease Control (DHHS/PHS), Atlanta, GA.

Pub Date—89

Grant—U63/CCU002857-02

Note—15p.  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, \*Program Evaluation, \*Rural Education, Rural Youth, \*Sex Education, \*Teacher Education Curriculum

This document reports on the results of a 1988 survey of the status of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) education in a sample of 109 universities preparing rural teachers. Information is given on the availability of programs, program goals, placement and length of programs, and topics covered. An analysis of the results indicates that while there is a strong minority of rural teacher training institutions offering HIV education, most institutions in the sample did not offer HIV education programs, and where they do exist, the majority are very brief. (JD)

**ED 316 534** SP 032 090

von Why, Richard P., Comp.  
Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition.  
Bodywork Research Inst., San Antonio, TX.

Pub Date—89

Note—800p.; Contains 3,445 bibliographic references, including journal articles from over 500 journals dating from 1965 and books dating from the mid-19th-century.

Available from—Bodywork Abstracts, 9001 Wurzbach Road, Suite 1805, San Antonio, TX 78240 (\$150.00).

Pub Type—Collected Works - Serials (022) — Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

Document Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Annotated Bibliographies, Chronic Illness, Disabilities, Exercise Physiology, \*Health Occupations, \*Human Body, Hygiene, Medicine, \*Physical Therapy, \*Special Health Problems, Training Methods, Vocational Rehabilitation

Identifiers—\*Bodywork, \*Massage Therapy

This comprehensive bibliography of research and writings on massage therapy for chronic illness, disabilities, and general health, is addressed to students of therapeutic bodywork, massage therapists, osteopathic and chiropractic physicians, as well as schools and research centers for health professionals. The work draws its citations from reference sources in the natural sciences and medicine, social sciences and education, the humanities and popular culture, business and law. It includes citations on 14 specialized bodywork schools of thought: (1) the Alexander Technique; (2) Applied Kinesiology; (3) Aston Patterning; (4) Breyerwork; (5) Craniosacral Therapy; (6) the Feldenkrais Method; (7) Hellerwork; (8) Rebirthing; (9) Reflexology/Zone Therapy; (10) Reiki Healing; (11) Rolfe; (12) Therapeutic Touch; (13) Touch for Health; and (14) Trager Psychophysical Integration. Entries are displayed in 62 chapters and are arranged within each chapter in alphabetical order by lead author, title, and publication year. For ERIC users, attention is called to Chapter 51: "Schools and Training Methods", and Chapter 62: "Vocational Rehabilitation." (JD)

**ED 316 535** SP 032 091

The National Adolescent Student Health Survey.  
A Report on the Health of America's Youth.

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance. Reston, VA. Association for the Advancement of Health Education; American School Health Association, Kent, Ohio; Society for Public Health Education, Inc. Berkeley, CA.

Spons Agency—Centers for Disease Control (DHHS/PHS), Atlanta, GA.; National Inst. on Drug Abuse (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD.; Public Health Service (DHHS), Rockville, MD. Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion.

Report No.—ISBN-0-88314-453-0



Pub Date—89  
Note—196p.  
Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)—  
Reports—Research (143)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, Adolescents, Consumer Economics, Drug Abuse, Injuries, National Surveys, Nutrition, \*Physical Health, \*Public Health, Safety, \*Student Attitudes, \*Student Behavior, Suicide, \*Youth Problems

The National Adolescent Student Health Survey (NASHS) was designed to assess students' health-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors in eight areas of critical importance to the health of youth. Two grade levels, eighth and tenth, were chosen to be the focus of the study. The survey provides a national profile of students at these two grade levels in the following areas: (1) injury prevention; (2) suicide; (3) AIDS; (4) sexually transmitted disease; (5) violence; (6) tobacco, drug, and alcohol use; (7) nutrition; and (8) consumer skills. The survey was administered to more than 11,000 students in the fall of 1987. The results of the study are presented by content area. Each section begins with a brief description regarding the importance of the content area to adolescent health. A brief synopsis of the survey items and findings is also provided in the introductory paragraphs. Highlights of key results from the survey are provided with references to the survey booklets used in the study and to comprehensive tables which follow each section. These tables present the percentage of students who selected each response option for every item on the survey in a given content area. An analysis is presented of the implications of the results. Recommendations are made on curriculum development, health instruction, professional preparation, legislation, and community cooperation. The survey booklets are appended. (JD)

ED 316 536 SP 032 092

Leslie, David K., Ed.  
Mature Stuff. Physical Activity for the Older Adult.

American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, Reston, VA.  
Report No.—ISBN-0-88314-433-6  
Pub Date—89

Note—251p.  
Available from—American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, 1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091.

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC08 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Biomechanics, Disabilities, Exercise Physiology, \*Individual Characteristics, \*Older Adults, \*Physical Activities, Physical Activity Level, Physical Health, \*Program Development  
This book on physical education for the older adult is divided into three parts. The first part contains a chapter that introduces the reader to the topic of aging in American society and ties that topic to the interests of health professionals. Chapters 2 through 6 address the foundation areas of health, physical education, recreation and dance from the perspective of aging and include chapters that focus on the subdisciplines of biomechanics, exercise physiology, health, motor learning, and measurement. The second part of the book addresses aging from a programmatic perspective and includes chapters on the learning environment, programming, handicapping conditions and programming adjustments, and leisure activities. The third part of the book addresses program content and includes chapters on chair and standing exercises and their selection, aquatic exercises, and dance. (JD)

ED 316 537 SP 032 094

Nagy, Stephen Adcock, Anthony  
The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report.

Pub Date—Jan 90  
Note—27p.

Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, \*Adolescents, Body Weight, Drug Abuse, Mental Health, Nutrition, \*Physical Health, Safety, Secondary Education, Sexuality, \*Student Attitudes, \*Student Behavior, \*Student Characteristics, Suicide, Violence  
Identifiers—\*Alabama

The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey was a comprehensive survey of the knowledge and behaviors of eighth- and tenth-grade students in the public schools. The sample consisted of 3,803 students from school systems that were rural, metropolitan, and mixed. The survey measured student attitudes toward, and knowledge of: (1) mental health; (2) suicide; (3) violence; (4) substance use and age of initiation; (5) sexual attitudes and behaviors; (6) sexually transmitted disease; (7) Acquired Immune Deficiency; (8) safety; (9) weight control perceptions and practices; and (10) nutrition knowledge and practices. The results indicate that the youth in Alabama were very similar to the youth in a national survey. A large number of Alabama's adolescents are engaging in risky behaviors, some of which may have immediate health impacts whereas others may take years to materialize. Based upon the findings, a number of recommendations are made. (JD)

ED 316 538 SP 032 124

Teacher Education and Certification Handbook.  
Oklahoma State Dept. of Education, Oklahoma City.

Pub Date—89  
Note—194p.

Pub Type—Guides—Non-Classroom (055)—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Accreditation (Institutions), Early Childhood Education, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, School Personnel, Special Education, \*State Standards, \*Teacher Certification, \*Teacher Education, \*Teacher Education Programs, Vocational Education

This handbook provides information on the regulations governing teacher education and certification in the State of Oklahoma. The following areas are covered: (1) teacher education; (2) general regulations; (3) standards for approved teacher education programs; (4) early childhood education certificate program-specific requirements; (5) elementary school certificate program-specific requirements; (6) elementary-secondary school certificate program-specific requirements; (7) school service personnel certificate programs-specific requirements; (8) specialized services certificate programs; (9) vocational-technical certificate programs; (10) endorsements; (11) certificate and conversion endorsements; (12) special endorsements; (13) teacher certification. Eight appendices contain specific information for policy-makers and administrators, e.g., states holding reciprocity contracts with Oklahoma and an alternative certification plan. (JD)

ED 316 539 SP 032 127

Herbster, Douglas And Others  
Mentoring and Networking Techniques Used in Montana State University's Teacher Preparation Program.

Pub Date—90  
Note—9p.

Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Career Development, Higher Education, \*Mentors, Preservice Teacher Education, \*Social Support Groups, \*Student Teachers, Teacher Characteristics, Teacher Role

Student teachers at Montana State University are exposed to the elementary techniques of mentoring and networking in the educational environment. This paper discusses the benefits of the program and explains the process of initiating an individual's own mentorship program. The paper lists attributes of a good mentor, offers advice on choosing a mentor, and notes rewards for being a mentor. The section on networking includes guidelines for building a network of people who can be of help in changing jobs or careers, improving job performance in the present career, or advancing in the present career. It is pointed out that the three vital parts to good networking are visibility, familiarity, and image. Suggestions are made on how to develop in these areas. (JD)

ED 316 540 SP 032 128

Van Scoy, Irma J.  
Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom.

Pub Date—90  
Note—13p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association of Teacher Educators (Las Vegas, NV, February, 1990).

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)—Reports—Descriptive (141)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

ports—Descriptive (141)—Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Early Childhood Education, \*Educational Games, Higher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, \*Teacher Education Programs, \*Teaching Methods, \*Theory Practice Relationship

A project was designed to achieve the following objectives: (1) to give early childhood teacher education students an opportunity to become familiar with the use of skill-building interactive games and materials, work with primary age children and observe their general abilities, and observe and evaluate a demonstration lesson; (2) to help children develop a variety of mathematics and language skills and develop positive self-esteem as they serve as the "experts" by teaching college students how to use a variety of language arts and mathematics materials; and (3) to support primary teachers by providing both professional development opportunities and teaching assistance for their classrooms. During the project, a graduate assistant visited a first grade classroom to introduce a variety of interactive games and materials to the children. At the end of the 6-week period, the children and their teacher met with an education methods class in which the children taught the college students how to use the materials. Reactions and observations of the college students and the children are reported. A summary of observational data collected during the demonstration lesson, and two survey instruments are attached. (JD)

ED 316 541 SP 032 177

Blum, Irene H. Velli, Linda  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report—Project Portrayal.

Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, D.C. School of Education.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Nov 88  
Contract—400-85-1062

Note—195p.  
Pub Type—Reports—Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College School Cooperation, \*Elementary School Teachers, Field Experience Programs, Higher Education, Preservice Teacher Education, Problem Solving, \*Professional Development, \*Research Utilization, Self Actualization, \*Student Teaching, \*Teacher Effectiveness, Theory Practice Relationship

Identifiers—\*Catholic University of America DC

A report is given of a collaborative 3-year teacher education improvement project which was begun in 1986. Project participants included the Catholic University Department of Education, District of Columbia and Montgomery County (Maryland) public schools, Washington, D.C. parochial schools, and a private school. The aim of the project was to improve the process of teacher preparation by helping elementary education students become more reflective about their work, become better able to use professional knowledge to improve their teaching, and become more self-directed. Drawing on the research base of effective teaching and effective schools, the project focused on practice, coaching, and development of self-critical attitudes and skills. Task force teams, comprised of education students, cooperating teachers, and university supervisors and faculty worked cooperatively to identify issues which concern neophyte teachers in their initial field experiences. Team members, using observation/data gathering techniques such as journal keeping and audio and videotaping, developed and tried out improvement activities. This report describes the activities conducted during the project and summarizes the project's impact. The report includes a final project report, a practice profile, and the program assessment report. Literature relevant to some of the salient features of the project is contained in the six appendices. An extensive bibliography is included. (JD)

ED 316 542 SP 032 178

Waxman, Hersholt C., Ed. And Others  
Images of Reflection in Teacher Education.

Association of Teacher Educators, Reston, Va.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—88  
Contract—400-85-1039

Note—58p.; Summaries of papers presented at a

National Conference on Reflective Inquiry in Teacher Education (Houston, TX, October 1987).  
Pub Type—Collected Works - General (020) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cognitive Development, \*Comprehension, \*Curriculum Development, \*Higher Education, \*Metacognition, \*Preservice Teacher Education, \*Research Needs, \*Teacher Attitudes, \*Teacher Characteristics, \*Teaching Methods  
Identifiers—\*Reflective Teaching

These papers provide summaries of the most important discussions, conclusions, and issues from papers presented at a conference on reflective inquiry in teacher education. The following areas are covered: (1) new images for reflecting about teacher education; (2) reflecting on reflection in teacher education; (3) research on reflection in teacher education; (4) the classical and modern views of reflection; (5) components of rational practice-planning, implementation, and reflection; (6) an analysis of teacher socialization and the reflective practice; (7) a definitional comparison between theory and practice; (8) preferred characteristics of reflective teacher education; (9) criteria for a framework of the knowledge base in teacher education; (10) meaning and implications of reflective teaching for preservice teacher educators; (11) rethinking the rhetoric of "reflective inquiry" in teacher education programs; (12) promoting teacher reflection through structured dialog; (13) methods for fostering teacher education students' reflective analysis of research on teaching; (14) perspectives on a "teacher as reflective decision maker"; (15) reflective self-assessment in student teachers; (16) development of reflective thinking skills about pedagogy; (17) reflective leadership in school principals; (18) reflective concerns facing classroom teachers; and (19) the potential of reflective practice. There are 120 references. (JD)

ED 316 543

SP 032 181

Zimpher, Nancy L. Rieger, Susan R.

Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals—Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Research Foundation. Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—30 Sep 88  
Contract—400-85-1043

Note—614p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF03/PC25 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Beginning Teachers, \*College School Cooperation, \*Elementary Secondary Education, \*Higher Education, \*Mentors, \*Program Development, \*Program Implementation, \*Research Utilization, \*Teacher Orientation  
Identifiers—\*Beginning Teacher Induction, Ohio (Franklin County)

This 3-year project, part of an ongoing collaborative program development effort, is aimed at improvement of teacher education between Ohio State University and five Franklin County (Ohio) school districts. The project established a pilot program to help beginning teachers explore their own needs and classroom processes with the assistance of mentor teachers. Data was also collected about induction through involvement with teacher participants and through evaluation of the pilot effort toward the creation of a demonstration induction year project. The first section presents an overview of the project. Section 2 explains in detail and analyzes the findings from 10 project outcome questions and 11 project implementation questions which guided the study. The project implementation questions document specific aspects of the project and describe what actually occurred during the development and implementation years. Section 3 is a practice profile which provides an outline for developing and implementing an induction program for inquiring professionals. The first part of this section describes the project demographics and the second part describes the implementation requirements. The final section consists of 24 appendices which elucidate critical features described in the report and present clarifying details on the key features of the project. (JD)

ED 316 544

SP 032 232

Fisher, Robert L.

When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—88

Contract—400-83-0022

Note—5p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Articulation (Education), \*Career Development, \*College School Cooperation, \*Elementary Secondary Education, \*Higher Education, \*Inservice Teacher Education, \*Policy Formation, \*Preservice Teacher Education, \*Program Development, \*Student Teachers  
Identifiers—ERIC Digests

Proposed reforms in education call for, among other things: developing K-12 schools as field sites for teacher education; professionalizing teachers to give them a greater voice in carrying out the responsibilities of their positions; and providing the opportunity for lifelong career development for teachers. Schools and colleges or universities have often initiated cooperative relationships to enhance the educational experience of their teachers, teacher-candidates, or students. This Digest provides a sampling of some of the different types of cooperative ventures entered into by some combination of K-12 schools and colleges or universities. (JD)

ED 316 545

SP 032 235

Baron, Barbara

Assessment for National Teacher Certification.

ERIC Digest 7-88.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—88

Contract—400-83-0022

Note—4p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Evaluation Methods, \*Higher Education, \*National Programs, \*Preservice Teacher Education, \*State Standards, \*Teacher Certification, \*Teacher Evaluation  
Identifiers—ERIC Digests, \*National Teacher Certification

All but two of the states are in the process of implementing some form of mandatory teacher testing, if they have not already done so. However, the limitations of state procedures, i.e., different standards, approaches, and requirements, combined with significant improvement in evaluation techniques, have led to the call for a system of national assessment. This Digest discusses what national teacher certification will mean and what it will consist of. The potential effect on teachers of national assessment and certification is considered. Citations from the ERIC database are included. (JD)

ED 316 546

SP 032 237

Onye, Ebo, Jr.

Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC

Digest 12-88.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—88

Contract—400-83-0022

Note—4p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Elementary Secondary Education, \*Minority Group Teachers, \*Role Models, \*Teacher Recruitment, \*Teacher Shortage, \*Teacher Supply and Demand  
Identifiers—ERIC Digests

It is pointed out in this Digest that there is an imbalance between the number of Black, Hispanic, Asian and Native American teachers and the percentage of children of similar ethnic backgrounds in the schools. The growing minority student enrollment in public schools has increased the demand for proportional minority teacher representation. Factors contributing to shortages of minority teachers are discussed. References in the ERIC database are

cited. (JD)

ED 316 547

SP 032 238

Abdul-Haq, Ismat

Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Contract—RI-88062015

Note—4p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Athletic Coaches, \*Athletics, \*Behavior Patterns, \*Competition, \*Physical Education Teachers, \*Sport Psychology, \*Teacher Responsibility, \*Team Sports, \*Violence  
Identifiers—ERIC Digests

This Digest examines violence in team sports and how manifestations of violence reflect the attitudes and behavior of players, coaches, and fans. Three theoretical explanations of sports violence are discussed—the biological theory, the psychological theory, and the social learning theory. The pressures of competitive sports on children are noted. The responsibilities of coaches, physical educators, and parents in curbing violence in youth sports are briefly discussed. (JD)

ED 316 548

SP 032 239

Abdul-Haq, Ismat

The Nature of Professional Development Schools.

ERIC Digest 4-89.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—89

Contract—400-83-0022

Note—4p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Beginning Teachers, \*College School Cooperation, \*Educational Innovation, \*Elementary Secondary Education, \*Higher Education, \*Instructional Improvement, \*Professional Development, \*Teacher Administrator Relationship, \*Teacher Improvement  
Identifiers—ERIC Digests, \*Professional Development Schools

Three major purposes have been proposed for Professional Development Schools: (1) to improve education of prospective and practicing teachers; (2) to strengthen knowledge and practice in teaching; and (3) to strengthen the profession of teaching by serving as models of promising and productive structural relations. At present there is neither a fully realized Professional Development School in the country nor a consensus about the mission of such schools. This Digest explores the proposed purposes of these schools and some of the research studies that provided the concepts upon which they would be based. Some critiques of the concept of the schools are also noted. (JD)

ED 316 549

SP 032 240

Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA

Division K Abstracts.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—88

Note—38p.; Abstracts of papers presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (New Orleans, LA, April 5-9, 1988).

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Abstracts, \*Case Studies, \*Elementary Secondary Education, \*Higher Education, \*Professional Development, \*Program Evaluation, \*Research Projects, \*Research Reports, \*Surveys, \*Teacher Education, \*Teacher Education Programs

This publication provides information on current research on teaching and teacher education. The abstracts contained here have been organized into three major categories: teacher education programs,

professional development, and intellectual growth. In addition to addressing a variety of topics, these papers are based upon a range of scholarly approaches to the study of teacher education—conceptual analyses, surveys, case studies, and program evaluation. Contributors represent a diverse group of professionals, including recent graduates of doctoral programs and seasoned researchers. Contributions are included from several foreign sources as well as the United States. The full texts of these papers are available from ERIC. (JD)

**ED 316 550** SP 032 241  
Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989).

ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.

Spons Agency—American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.  
Pub Date—89

Note—70p.; Abstracts of papers presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Francisco, CA, March 27-31, 1989).

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071) — Reports - Research (143)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Abstracts, \*Case Studies, Elementary Secondary Education, Higher Education, Intellectual Development, Professional Development, \*Program Evaluation, \*Research Projects, \*Research Reports, \*Surveys, \*Teacher Education, Teacher Education Programs

This publication contains abstracts of papers on current research on teaching and teacher education which were presented in the segment of the 1989 AERA annual meeting organized by Division K (teaching and teacher education). A diversity of topics are addressed in the papers and a diversity of investigative procedures—case studies, conceptual analyses, program evaluation—are represented. The papers reflect the diversity that exists within the professional community concerned with research, policy, and practice in teaching and teacher education. The full texts of these papers are available from ERIC. (JD)

## TM

**ED 316 551**

Sefer, Jasmina  
Measuring Divergent Abilities.

Pub Date—[Jun 87]

Note—23p.; Part of a Master's Thesis, Belgrade University, Yugoslavia. Original title, "Creativity in Young School Children—Their Divergent Thinking Abilities and Personality Traits as Evaluated by Tests and Other Methods."

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Dissertations/Theses - Masters Theses (042)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Art Products, Childrens Art, Cognitive Ability, Creative Thinking, \*Creativity Tests, \*Divergent Thinking, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Students, Factor Analysis, Foreign Countries, Item Analysis, Longitudinal Studies, \*Personality Measures, Test Reliability, \*Test Validity, Thinking Skills, \*Young Children  
Identifiers—Guilford's Theory of Creativity, Torrance Tests of Creative Thinking, Yugoslavia

The validity and reliability of the Yugoslavian (Beograd) version of the Hungarian adaptation of the Torrance Divergent Capacities Test (HAT-DAT) were tested, with a view toward improving the methodology of scoring the creative abilities test and determining standards for Yugoslavia. The test, based on the work of J. P. Guilford (1977), examines the basic divergent problems of fluency, flexibility, and originality. It contains four subtests—circles, kidney (picture construction), tin can (unusual multiple utility), and monkey (object improvement)—out of the nine in the original Torrance version. The reliability of independent expert assessment of children's paintings and stories was also assessed. Research began in 1978-79 with 104 children; they were studied for the 4 years following enrollment in grade 1. Children were tested with the HAT-DAT in grades 1 and 3. The creative value of artwork and writings from grade 3 was independently assessed by experts from representative fields. The HAT-DAT was not reliable when item analysis, factor analysis, and retesting were used. Correlating

test results with results from artwork and stories produced by the children showed that the test was neither valid nor predictive. Independent assessments of children's creative products were not congruent and were no better indicators of divergent abilities than was the test. While the testing method can be improved, results will still not be useful. Study results call the Guilford theoretical approach into question and make the theoretical status of fluency, flexibility, and originality problematic. (SLD)

**ED 316 552**

Wagner, Mary And Others

The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987).

SRI International, Menlo Park, Calif.

Spons Agency—Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Dec 89

Contract—300-87-0054

Note—287p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—Academic Records, Adolescent Development, \*Data Collection, Data Processing, Disabilities, Employment, Longitudinal Studies, \*National Surveys, \*Research Methodology, School Surveys, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Students, \*Special Education, \*Transitional Programs

Identifiers—Independent Living, \*National Long Transition Study Spec Ed Students, Parent Interview

The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students (NLTS) provides information to practitioners, policymakers, researchers, and others in the special education community regarding the transition of youth with disabilities from secondary school to early adulthood. The sample for the study, which began in 1987, involves more than 8,000 youth from the national population of special education students in the 1985-86 school year who were at least 13 years old. Data from these students will be collected again in 1990. The primary research questions involve identifying factors that contribute to the effective transition from secondary school to employment, further education, and independent living. This report documents the data collection and data processing procedures used in developing the primary database for the NLTS. Four data components were used to obtain the data specified by the conceptual framework: (1) parent/guardian interviews; (2) data from school records; (3) a survey of secondary special education programs; and (4) survey of non-respondents. The combined database includes data from at least one source for 8,678 youth, 84% of the initial sample. Complete data from the parent interview, school records, and school survey are provided for 4,064 youth. Data collection instruments and accompanying materials are presented in three extensive appendices. (SLD)

**ED 316 553**

Robertson, Gary J.

Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Examiners, \*Experimenter Characteristics, Measurement Techniques, \*Qualifications, \*Researchers, Research Methodology, Testing Problems, \*Test Use

Identifiers—\*Screening Procedures, Test Publishers, Test User Qualifications Working Group, \*User Characteristics

The development of procedures by which test publishers can screen individual purchasers to minimize the possibility of test misuse is described. The Test User Qualifications Working Group (TUQ-WoG), an outgrowth of the Joint Committee on Testing Practices, was formed to address the prevention of test misuse through improved methods of screening test purchasers. In defining the scope of its work, the group decided to study commercially published tests, excluding licensure and certification examinations, college entrance tests, and en-

trance tests for professional schools. The studies conducted by TUQWoG focused on the individual test purchaser, not the institutional purchaser. Study 1 identified the content domain of test user competency through a critical incidents study with 62 experts. Study 2 examined the key test user behaviors for tests in general by having 19 experts rate the 86 key test user behaviors obtained in Study 1. Study 3 described and evaluated common factors of test misuse through the input of 200 experts who rated 76 tests. Study 4 encompassed the development of actual test purchaser forms using data from the first three studies. Two test publishers developed these forms, and a sample form is provided. A technical report issued by TUQWoG contains guidelines for developing a purchaser qualification form. Two tables and one figure illustrate the process. (SLD)

**ED 316 554**

McBride, James R.

A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—9p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the California Educational Research Association (Burlington, CA, November 16-17, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Adaptive Testing, \*Computer Assisted Testing, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Students, Eligibility, \*Mathematics Achievement, Mathematics Tests, Pilot Projects, \*Screening Tests, Test Use

Identifiers—Education Consolidation Improvement Act Chapter 1, \*San Diego Unified School District CA, \*Stanford Adaptive Math Screening Test

A pilot study of a computerized adaptive test of mathematics achievement was conducted in May and June 1989 in selected schools of the San Diego Unified School District. The study evaluated the usefulness of the test for determining eligibility for Chapter 1 programs in mathematics. The test was a prototype battery of three adaptive tests: (1) Concepts of Number; (2) Computation; and (3) Applications. It was designed for Apple series computers for administration to students in grades 4 through 7. Each student took three 5-item adaptive tests. The pilot study of the developed test, the Stanford Adaptive Math Screener, involved 1,709 students; 1,504 also took the Comprehensive Test of Basic Skills for comparison. Overall, the eligibility determinations made using the two tests were in agreement in 80.5% of the 1,504 cases. Agreement varied from 78.6% in grade 5 to 82.3% in grade 7. The results indicate that, despite its short length, the Stanford Adaptive Math Screening Test is suitable for use in the San Diego Unified School District. Five tables present comparisons of the two tests. (SLD)

**ED 316 555**

Boccia, Judith A.

Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—31p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Francisco, CA, March 27-31, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.**

Descriptors—\*Beginning Teachers, \*Graduate Surveys, Inservice Teacher Education, Noninstructional Responsibility, \*Professional Development, Public School Teachers, Questionnaires, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Teachers, Social Support Groups, \*Teacher Attitudes, Teacher Effectiveness, Teacher Improvement, Teacher Orientation

Identifiers—\*Concerns Analysis, \*University of Lowell MA

To develop a support program for its recent graduates, the University of Lowell (Massachusetts) surveyed those who had completed the teacher certification program since 1985. Focus was on determining: (1) instructional concerns of beginning teachers; (2) their non-instructional concerns; (3) what help they wanted; (4) nature and extent of orientation given beginning teachers; and (5) support available on the job. An attempt was made to relate the findings to respondents' characteristics. The 197-item survey questionnaire was sent to 71



secondary certification graduates. Completed questionnaires were returned by 32 of the original sample. Most respondents were first- and second-year teachers who taught primarily in Massachusetts and New Hampshire public high schools or junior high/middle schools. The range of professional concerns of these recent graduates was diverse but generally consistent with the findings of other studies, although respondents had many moderate to high classroom concerns. Respondents also were concerned about understanding the contextual norms for their schools and communities. Beginning teachers reported successes in many of the same areas in which they reported concerns, perhaps an indication of commitment to continued professional growth. Respondents were interested in professional assistance targeted toward them. Implications for teacher education are discussed. Four tables containing teacher characteristics and response data are provided. (SLD)

ED 316 556 TM 014 506

Sawilowsky, Shlomo S. Markman, Barry S.  
Another Look at the Power of Meta-Analysis in the  
Solomon Four-Group Design.  
Pub Date—[88]

Note—13p; Paper comments on "Statistical Treatment of the Solomon Four-Group Design: A Meta-Analytic Approach" by M. C. W. Braver and S. L. Braver (1988).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Equations (Mathematics), Mathematical Models, Meta Analysis, Statistical Significance

Identifiers—"Solomon Four Group Design"

This paper demonstrates that a meta-analysis technique applied to the Solomon Four-Group Design (SFGD) can fail to find significance even though an earlier "weaker" test may have found significance. The meta-analysis technique was promoted by Braver and Braver as the most powerful single test for analyzing data from an SFGD. They demonstrated that customary analysis on fabricated data sometimes failed to find significance, while meta-analysis found significance. The current paper counters that meta-analysis is a five-step process, and that fabricated data sets can easily be constructed to show that customary tests can find significance, whereas meta-analysis does not. Statements about the efficacy and power of meta-analysis should be made more cautiously. (TJH)

ED 316 557 TM 014 507

Sawilowsky, Shlomo S. Markman, Barry S.  
GUILTY.  
Pub Date—[89]

Note—7p.  
Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Evaluation Problems, Higher Education, Mathematical Models, Monte Carlo Methods, Sample Size

Identifiers—Power (Statistics), Robustness, T Test, Type I Errors

A problem that often surfaces in the use of the "t"-test is the absence of critical values for common sample sizes. This problem may cause "guilt" on the part of the professor who must advise students when they encounter discrepancies between their own calculations of the degree of freedom and critical values provided in popular statistics and research textbooks. To avoid hazards of interpolating, professors often suggest using a higher or lower critical value, which usually differs only in the thousands place. The current study is a Monte Carlo investigation comparing the robustness and power properties of the independent means "t"-test when using the correct critical value versus the approximate values under normal and various non-normal distributions at different alpha levels. The results indicate that the lower critical value allows increased chances of making a Type I error. In the worst case, use of the higher critical value resulted in a modest (6.25%) loss in power. Two data tables are provided. (TJH)

ED 316 558 TM 014 508

Huetteman, Julie Doidge Benson, RoseAnn  
Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation.  
Pub Date—89

Note—18p; An earlier version of this paper was presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association (Boston, MA, November 13-17, 1988).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) —

Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Costs, Curriculum Evaluation, Educational Objectives, Educational Philosophy, Evaluation Methods, Field Tests, Instructional Materials, Likert Scales, Needs Assessment, Test Construction, Test Reliability, Test Validity Identifiers—Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation

A comprehensive Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation (ICE) was developed to qualitatively and quantitatively evaluate curriculum materials. The instrument contains 115 statements for assessing 11 aspects of curriculum: philosophy, needs assessment, theme, goals, learning objectives and standards, scope and sequence, field testing, instructor materials, learner materials, learning assessment materials, and cost. A five-point Likert scale, ranging from "very poor" to "very good", is used to evaluate curriculum materials. In addition, a "not applicable" option is listed with each question to aid in accurately rating a variety of curricula for which all 11 aspects may not be included, as well as a comment section for each aspect for open-ended responses. The ICE was examined by a panel of experts for consensual validity and field tested by two groups for interrater reliability, ease of use, and effectiveness. The ICE can be used in formative and summative evaluations by assessing materials during the planning and piloting stages. It is best used with a panel of evaluators. The ICE is provided. (Author/TJH)

ED 316 559 TM 014 509

Huetteman, Julie Doidge  
Content Assessment of Selected College Health Textbooks.  
Pub Date—89

Note—24p; An earlier version of this paper was presented at the National Convention of the American College Health Association (Washington, DC, May 23-June 27, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Charts, College Instruction, Content Analysis, Health Education, Higher Education, Illustrations, Layout (Publications), Mental Health, Photographs, Readability, Statistical Analysis, Tables (Data), Textbook Content, Textbook Evaluation

Identifiers—Frequency Analysis, SMOG Readability Formula

Six college health textbooks published between 1980 and 1987 were analyzed to determine the extent of coverage of 10 selected content areas from "Healthy People: The Surgeon General's Report on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention." Content areas assessed included: motor vehicle accidents, alcohol and drug misuse, teenage pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, mental illness, suicide and homicide, smoking, nutrition, exercise and fitness, and stress. Data collection instruments were created for tabulation of textbook page space of four textbook characteristics: text, photographs, tables/charts/illustrations, and "other" characteristics. Readability level was determined using the SMOG formula. A mean of 40.34% of the total content space of the textbooks was devoted to the 10 selected content areas. Motor vehicle accidents, mental illness, and suicide and homicide were not addressed in every textbook. Alcohol and drug misuse accounted for the greatest amount of content space (10.47%). Text comprised the greatest amount of textbook characteristics space (47%). Mean SMOG readability levels of the textbooks ranged from 12.04 to 14.55. Two tables and 11 sets of graphs are provided. (Author/TJH)

ED 316 560 TM 014 510

Huetteman, Julie Doidge  
Instrument for Textbook Assessment.  
Pub Date—89

Note—12p; An earlier version of this paper was presented at the National Convention of the American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Dance (Boston, MA, April 19-23, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Charts, Content Analysis, Data Collection, Illustrations, Layout (Publications), Photographs, Readability, Statistical Analysis,

Tables (Data), Test Construction, Textbook Content, Textbook Evaluation Identifiers—Frequency Analysis, Instrument for Textbook Assessment, SMOG Readability Formula

An instrument to assist in assessing textbooks was created to provide a concise format for comparison and evaluation. Textbook characteristics were selected to illustrate content and proportion of characteristics of textbooks. Nine textbook characteristics were selected for quantifying the content areas of textbooks: (1) number of pages in the textbook; (2) number of pages of text; (3) proportion of text space; (4) frequency of photographs; (5) proportion of photograph space; (6) frequency of tables/charts/illustrations (T/C/I); (7) proportion of T/C/I space; (8) proportion of other space; and (9) SMOG readability level. Data collection charts were assessed for content validity by a panel of experts. Field testing of the data collection chart was performed by a panel of instructors. Interrater reliability was assessed at 0.88. Analyses made of each textbook page involved: scanning the page for headings or titles indicating content area; counting the number of photographs and T/C/I; and estimating the page space to determine the proportion of the textbook characteristics (text, photographs, T/C/I, and "other" characteristics). Compilations of data are presented in terms of descriptive statistics (frequency, percentages, mean, and rank order). Recommendations are provided for use of the instrument in assessing textbook characteristics and content. The data collection chart and analyses of sample textbook pages are provided. (Author/TJH)

ED 316 561 TM 014 511

Krug, Samuel E.  
The 16PF Tradition in Contemporary Personality Assessment.  
Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—11p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-15, 1989).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Affective Measures, Clinical Psychology, Cognitive Tests, History, Personality Measures, Test Construction, Test Use

Identifiers—Adult Personality Inventory, Clinical Analysis Questionnaire, Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire

The 16 Personality Factor Questionnaire (16PF), which is reviewed historically in this essay, represents a unique and significant chapter in the history of personality assessment. During the first 20 years of its existence, the 16PF underwent numerous revisions and restandardizations. During that period, R. B. Cattell, the creator of the 16PF, laid the foundations for an approach that would uniquely characterize his approach to personality assessment. The 16PF became the parent of an entire family of tests, including shorter versions, single-purpose instruments, and age-specific instruments. At the present time, the system consists of 13 different self-report instruments that encompass 23 different test forms and a total pool of nearly 3,000 items. During its second 20 years of existence, 16PF development has slowed, but use of the instrument has increased. Two notable developments are the Clinical Analysis Questionnaire (CAQ) and the Adult Personality Inventory (API). For the future, it seems that the 16PF tradition will most likely be reflected in the CAQ and API. The former significantly broadened the range of application of the 16PF by adding scales to assess affective and cognitive disturbances. The API anticipated the enormous growth of computerized testing. A 46-item list of references is included. (TJH)

ED 316 562 TM 014 512

Beadle, Mary E.  
Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights.  
Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—26p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (San Francisco, CA, March 27-31, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Faculty, College Students, Evaluation Problems, Formative Evaluation, Higher Education, Instructional Effectiveness, Interdisciplinary Approach, Program Evaluation

tion, \*Summative Evaluation, \*Teaching Methods, \*Writing Achievement, \*Writing Across the Curriculum, Writing Evaluation, Writing Improvement.

Identifiers—Walsh College OH

The problems and accomplishments of a program to evaluate the Writing Across the Curriculum (WAC) program at Walsh College in Canton (Ohio) are described. The college-wide writing program began in 1987 with training workshops for faculty. Stage 1 of the program ended in 1988 with a summative evaluation and the development of a handbook to be used by future participants in the program. Three guiding questions to evaluate Stage 1 addressed whether or not: (1) student writing improves in the WAC courses; (2) student learning improves in the WAC courses; and (3) the evaluation forms are effective. Eleven faculty members participated in Phase 1 of the WAC program. The summative evaluation of this phase was conducted through student comments and interviews, faculty comments and interviews, and student grades. Student writing and learning did improve in the WAC and after the program. Faculty also found the experience to be positive. It became apparent that effective evaluation depended on the interest and commitment of the faculty members, and their clear understanding of the process from its inception. Future WAC instructors need to plan the evaluation as a first and essential part of the planning. Appendix A includes the faculty evaluation questionnaire; and Appendix B is a chart of evaluation considerations. (SLD)

ED 316 563

TM 014 513

Flournoy, Nancy.  
Adaptive Sampling Designs.  
Pub Date—[89]  
Note—9p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Algorithms, Evaluation Methods, Mathematical Models, \*Research Design, \*Sampling, Statistical Analysis

Identifiers—Adaptive Allocation, Clinical Trials, \*Sequential Sampling Procedures, \*Urn Models  
Designs for sequential sampling procedures that adapt to cumulative information are discussed. A familiar illustration is the play-the-winner rule in which there are two treatments; after a random start, the same treatment is continued as long as each successive subject registers a success. When a failure occurs, the other treatment is used until failure occurs. Sequential sampling procedures are discussed in relation to clinical trials, but there are many applications of such procedures in statistics. Models are presented for the adaptive allocation of dose levels to subjects arriving sequentially. Natural multivariate design spaces occurring in radiotherapy given at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center motivate this work. The allocation rules proposed adapt to accumulating failure data, possibly censored, and thus are governed by an underlying, unknown, multivariate failure distribution in the limit. An urn model is used to effect the adaptation of the allocation scheme. A recursive algorithm for updating the urn distribution is derived. The Bernoulli environment and urn models on ordinal sample spaces in a random environment are also considered. (SLD)

ED 316 564

TM 014 514

Martin, Roy P., Gaddis, Lena.  
Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School.  
Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—21p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-12, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, Academic Aptitude, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Students, \*Genetics, Grade 1, Grade 5, Individual Characteristics, \*Learning Processes, Longitudinal Studies, \*Personality, Personality Measures, Personality Traits, \*Predictor Variables, Psychological Characteristics

Identifiers—Distractibility, Temperament Assessment Battery for Children

The relatively long-term effects of temperament on classroom achievement were studied in a cohort of elementary students while accounting for variation in cognitive ability, previous achievement, and

gender. The existence of long-term effects would support the hypothesis that indirect genetic effects on learning are mediated by temperament. Initial participants were 104 children from six first-grade classrooms in one elementary school in Georgia. Scholastic aptitude was assessed in grade 1, and achievement was assessed in grades 1 and 5. Temperament measurements were obtained from the Temperament Assessment Battery for Children-Teacher Form (TABC) of R. P. Martin (1988). Achievement data were recorded for 77 of the original students when they were in fifth grade. Results indicate that distractibility, activity level, and approach tendency were related to achievement in both years, with the relationship for distractibility most evident. Results support the hypothesis that temperament has important effects on learning, suggesting that high distractibility and activity level in the first grade are risk factors for poor achievement in later elementary school grades. Two tables and four flowcharts provide study data. (SLD)

ED 316 565

TM 014 515

King, Richard L.  
Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project.

Pub Date—90

Note—31p.; Paper prepared for presentation at the International Congress for School Effectiveness (3rd, Jerusalem, Israel, 1990).

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Descriptive (141) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Criterion Referenced Tests, Educational Assessment, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Instructional Improvement, \*Program Evaluation, Program Implementation, \*Research Utilization, \*State Programs, Test Construction, \*Testing Programs

Identifiers—\*Instructional Management Systems, Large Scale Programs, \*Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests  
A statewide sustained effort to improve student learning in Missouri by adopting and adapting promising research-based educational practices is described. The concept of an Instructional Management System (IMS) with desired learner outcomes determining both instruction and testing was suggested to local school districts beginning in 1980. In 1985, legislation provided both funds and authority to engage large groups of teachers to create criterion-referenced tests in reading/language arts, mathematics, science, and social studies/civics for various age groups. The refinement process that resulted in the Missouri Mastery and Achievement Test batteries is described. The achievement gains of large populations of students as measured during the first 2 years for which comparative data were available are also reported. The process of periodic review and revision is also briefly described. Four tables and one figure provide achievement data. (Author/SLD)

ED 316 566

TM 014 517

Forehand, Garlie A.  
Computer-Based Assessment for Remedial Instruction.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—8p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-14, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*College Students, Computer Assisted Instruction, \*Computer Assisted Testing, \*Educational Assessment, Evaluation Criteria, Higher Education, \*Remedial Instruction, Standards

This paper focuses on computer-based assessment embedded in the process of instruction, with the assessment being used for placement, assignment, instructional feedback, progress assessment, and/or exit testing. This discussion is based on experience in developing and evaluating assessment and instruction materials for college-level remedial instruction. Such continuous measurement uses calibrated measures embedded in a curriculum to estimate, continuously and unobtrusively, dynamic changes in the student's proficiency. Criteria of product quality and competent interpretation for such measurement are reviewed. Three facets of assessment for instruction that pose new questions about standards and criteria are addressed: (1) specification and evaluation of "low-stakes" measure-

ment that occurs during the course of instruction; (2) interpretation of measures taken during the course of learning, when proficiency is evolving within the process of instruction; and (3) communication with the learner as user of measurement information. (TJH)

ED 316 567

TM 014 520

Sangster, Sandra, Shulman, Rhona.  
Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report.

North York Board of Education, Willowdale (Ontario).

Pub Date—Nov 88

Note—71p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Brain Hemisphere Functions, Cognitive Style, \*Curriculum Evaluation, Foreign Countries, \*Instructional Effectiveness, Learning Strategies, Pilot Projects, Secondary Education, \*Secondary School Curriculum, Secondary School Students, Secondary School Teachers, Student Attitudes, Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—\*4MAT System, Canada, North York Board of Education ON, Student Surveys, Teacher Surveys

A pilot project involving implementation and evaluation of the 4MAT curriculum system at secondary schools in Scarborough and North York (Ontario) is described. The 4MAT system is a curriculum delivery model developed by B. McCarthy that incorporates research by D. Kolb in the fields of learning styles and brain dominance. The model identifies four dominant learning styles, such as assumed to be present in approximately 25% of the population. The model is graphically displayed as four quadrants with the axes representing two major functions that determine how each individual learns; specifically, the axes represent means of perceiving information (sensing and feeling versus thinking) and means of processing information (doing versus watching). The research performed for this study was designed to determine the effects of the 4MAT system on teachers' attitudes about differences in students' learning styles and students' and teachers' perceptions of the efficacy of the system. A total of 14 units of study based on the 4MAT model were developed, and six were retained for use in this study. Teacher and student questionnaires and teacher follow-up interviews were used upon completion of the unit to determine curriculum effects on 31 teachers and 572 students involved in the study. Results indicate that the system was received well by both students and teachers. The 4MAT Research Project Teacher Interview Schedule, Teacher Survey, and Student Survey are included; and summaries of the responses are provided. (TJH)

ED 316 568

TM 014 522

Quality Assurance—North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989.  
North York Board of Education, Willowdale (Ontario).

Pub Date—89

Note—58p.; For a related document, see TM 014 523.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Academic Achievement, Annual Reports, Curriculum Evaluation, Demography, Educational Assessment, Educational Environment, Educational Facilities, \*Educational Planning, Educational Quality, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, Elementary School Students, Elementary School Teachers, Foreign Countries, Parent Attitudes, School Community Relationship, \*School Effectiveness, \*School Surveys, Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—Canada, North York Board of Education ON, \*Quality Assurance

The North York Board of Education's (Ontario) Quality Assurance process ensures planning for and assessment of accomplishment at every level in the system. This report, for 1988-89, is the second Quality Assurance report to be presented to the Board. Twenty elementary schools participated in the school review portion of the study, which focused on school plans/objectives, demographics, programs planning and delivery, plant facilities, and personnel. Secondly, parents and teachers associated with 44 elementary schools were administered perception surveys focusing on curriculum; staff ef-

effectiveness; school-community relations; school facilities and climate; and system goals, practices, and beliefs. Program reviews are briefly summarized for subjects in elementary and secondary schools within the province. Results indicate that: (1) parents were generally satisfied with programming, particularly in reading, writing, listening and speaking, and physical education; (2) teachers felt that educational goals were clear, although many felt that goals were not clearly communicated to parents; and (3) teachers felt that students were provided with appropriate opportunities and experiences and monitored well. Recommendations are provided to supervisory officers who act in co-operation with principals. Eighty-six bar graphs are included. (TJH)

ED 316 569 TM 014 523  
Quality Assurance-North York Schools: School Review Process for Elementary Schools.  
North York Board of Education, Willowdale (Ontario).

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—43p.; For a related document, see TM 014 522.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annual Reports, Classroom Observation Techniques, Curriculum Evaluation, Demography, \*Educational Assessment, Educational Environment, Educational Facilities, Educational Planning, Educational Quality, Elementary Education, \*Elementary Schools, Elementary School Students, Elementary School Teachers, \*Evaluation Methods, Foreign Countries, Parent Attitudes, School Community Relationship, \*School Effectiveness, \*School Surveys, Teacher Attitudes

Identifiers—Canada, North York Board of Education ON, \*Quality Assurance

An overview of the elementary school review process used in North York (Ontario) is provided. School reviews, which are part of North York's Quality Assurance program, were piloted during 1987-88, when each family of schools' assistant superintendent identified one school to participate in a school review. The aim of the reviews was to collect data to recognize staff accomplishments and to help principals and staffs improve their school programs. A review committee was formed of representatives from each of the Federations, the Principals' Associations, and Educational Research and Evaluation Services. The 1987-88 review focused on the school plan, students, programs, and plant and facilities. During 1988-89, 20 elementary schools participated in the review. Ongoing advisory committees were formed for each school, and a team of supervisory officers conducted each school review during minimum 3-day visits. Teams conducted individual and group reviews with staff and administrators as well as parents and students, observed classroom activities and school facilities, and administered surveys to parents and teachers. Each team presented a report to the advisory committee, and the committee and principal developed an appropriate action plan. Guidelines for assistant superintendents and principals and objectives and topics of discussion of 1988-89 reviews are included. The parent and teacher surveys are included. (TJH)

ED 316 570 TM 014 526

Calman, Ruth C.

Core French Program Review: Grades 3-8. Summary Report.

North York Board of Education, Willowdale (Ontario).

Pub Date—Sep 88

Note—34p.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Annual Reports, Classroom Observation Techniques, \*Core Curriculum, \*Curriculum Evaluation, Elementary Education, \*Elementary School Curriculum, Foreign Countries, \*French, \*Program Evaluation, School Surveys, \*Second Language Instruction

Identifiers—Canada, North York Board of Education ON

A summary report is presented of the evaluation of the Core French Review conducted in North York schools in Ontario (Canada) during the 1987-88 academic year. A Core French program is one in which French as a second language is taught as a regular subject to students in an English-language school. Since September 1984, students have

started Core French in grade 3 and accumulated 600 hours of French instruction by the end of grade 8. Students in grades 3 and 4 receive 20 minutes of daily instruction, and students in grades 5 through 8 receive 40 minutes of daily instruction. The review design covered curriculum documents and student learning materials, program implementation practices, staffing, parental perceptions, program outcomes, and professional development needs. Data collection involved group interviews with 13 Core French teachers and 4 principals, achievement testing of 808 eighth graders in the area of French listening, surveys of and interviews with members of 4 Boards of Education, observation of 72 fifth- and eighth-grade classrooms, individual interviews with 24 teachers, group interviews with 6 parents, and questionnaires administered to 149 teachers and 89 principals. Results and recommendations are provided in each area covered, and are organized into strong points and points needing attention. Thirteen graphs are included. (TJH)

ED 316 571 TM 014 528

Sangster, Sandra Fagan, Margaret

Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee.

North York Board of Education, Willowdale (Ontario).

Pub Date—Apr 88

Note—46p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Course Content, \*Curriculum Evaluation, Enrollment, Foreign Countries, Grade 7, Grade 8, \*Industrial Arts, Industrial Arts Teachers, Integrated Curriculum, Junior High Schools, Middle Schools, Program Effectiveness, \*Program Evaluation, \*Secondary School Curriculum, Teacher Attitudes, \*Trade and Industrial Education, Vocational Education

Identifiers—Canada, \*North York Board of Education ON

As part of a review of technological studies in the province of Ontario, the industrial arts programs of middle schools and junior high schools in the North York school system were evaluated. The review was undertaken to: (1) determine current student enrollment and time allocation patterns for industrial arts courses; (2) examine the extent to which the core aims and expected practices—as defined in the "North York Industrial Arts Guideline"—were delivered; and (3) examine future industrial arts staffing requirements. Interviews were conducted with 36 of the 37 teachers of industrial arts in grades 7 and 8. Overall, teachers were meeting the core aims of the curriculum, since students were involved in problem solving and were applying abstract knowledge of design, materials, and processes to practical problems. Most teachers felt that they were at least partially successful in fostering students' creativity, and 75% used a combination of techniques to instill creativity. Students' difficulties in planning projects and the ways teachers approached these difficulties are discussed. A variety of methods, including written or oral tests and assessments of research assignments and drawings, were used to evaluate student work; practical tests were often used to provide evidence of student knowledge. Safety considerations were often emphasized. Integration with other disciplines and the study of scientific principles were emphasized less frequently and given a relatively low priority. Fifteen data tables are included. (SLD)

ED 316 572 TM 014 530

Hahn, Robert L. And Others

Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking.

Pub Date—89

Note—10p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Cognitive Processes, Comparative Analysis, Difficulty Level, Higher Education, \*Instructional Effectiveness, Lecture Method, \*Notetaking, Recall (Psychology), \*Teacher Developed Materials, Teacher Effectiveness, \*Undergraduate Students

Identifiers—\*Higher Order Skills, \*Instructor Supplied Notes, Thinking Skills

The comparative effectiveness of different types of instructors' notes provided during lectures of varying complexity was examined. Ninety-four undergraduates (sophomores and juniors) at a large Midwestern university were presented with 2 taped lectures, each about 60 minutes long. The first lecture was a fact-based description of instructional formats, and the second lecture discussed theories

of motivation. Before each lecture, the subjects received either complete or skeletal notes concerning the lecture. After each lecture, students reviewed their notes and then completed a 10-point examination, which assessed application, analysis, and knowledge of instruction objectives. Subjects also completed a brief rating scale assessing the usefulness of the notes provided to them. The best performance on the posttest occurred after the more information-based lecture, with performance on the knowledge portion of the posttest also significantly better. The type of notes appeared to have little effect. No long-term recall was measured. Lecture complexity appeared to be a variable that might be more carefully considered in future research on instructor-provided notes. One table summarizes posttest results. (Author/SLD)

ED 316 573 TM 014 533

Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99, New York State.

New York State Education Dept., Albany. Information Center on Education.

Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—35p.

Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) - Reports - Evaluative (142)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—County School Districts, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Enrollment Projections, Enrollment Trends, Expectancy Tables, \*High School Graduates, High Schools, \*Private Schools, \*Public Schools, \*School Statistics, State Norms, State Surveys

Identifiers—\*New York

Eight tables providing statistics on projected public and non-public school enrollment and high school graduates for New York State in 1998-99 are presented. The first table covers trends and projections of public and non-public school enrollment in New York State from 1960-61 to 1998-99. Tables 2 through 8 include data for the years 1989-90 to 1998-99. The second table presents projections of public and non-public school enrollment by elementary and secondary grade grouping. The third table provides projections of public school enrollment by grade. The fourth table presents projections of non-public school enrollment by grade. The fifth table provides projections of public school enrollment by region. The sixth table presents projections of non-public school enrollment by region. The seventh table provides projections of regional and county public school enrollment totals. The eighth table presents projections of regional and county totals for high school graduates from public and non-public schools. A summary and discussion of methodology are included. (TJH)

ED 316 574 TM 014 537

Smith, Douglas K. Braver, Joseph J.

Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample:

S-B-FE and K-ABC Relationships.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—22p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association (97th, New Orleans, LA, August 11-14, 1989).

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Achievement Tests, Comparative Testing, \*Factor Analysis, \*Intelligence Tests, Nonverbal Tests, \*Preschool Children, Preschool Education, Verbal Tests, White Students

Identifiers—\*Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children, \*Stanford Binet Intelligence Scale

The Stanford-Binet (Fourth Edition) (S-B-FE) and Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children (K-ABC) were administered in counterbalanced order to a sample of 30 non-handicapped, preschool children (13 males and 17 females). The children ranged in age from 3 years 11 months to 6 years 2 months, with a mean age of 4 years 11 months. Mean scores on the global scales of both tests, the factor scores of the S-B-FE (as proposed by J. Sattler) and the supplementary scales of the K-ABC (as proposed by R. Kamphaus and C. Reynolds) were in the average range. Correlations (corrected for restriction in range) between the instruments were strong with the test composite/mental processing composite correlation at 0.57. Global scales measuring verbal reasoning/comprehension, memory, and achievement correlated significantly with each other. Less consistency was present for global scales measuring non-verbal reasoning. Four data tables are included. (Author/TJH)



**ED 316 575** TM 014 543  
**Achievement Testing Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90.**  
 Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Student Evaluation and Records Branch.  
 Pub Date—Nov 89  
 Note—21p.

**Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**  
**Descriptors—**\*Achievement Tests, Bulletins, Elementary Secondary Education, Field Tests, \*Foreign Countries, French, Grade 3, Grade 6, Grade 9, Grading, Language Tests, Mathematics Tests, Program Descriptions, Science Tests, Social Studies, \*Standardized Tests, \*Testing Programs

**Identifiers—**\*Alberta, Test Reporting, Test Security  
 An brief overview of the Achievement Testing Program conducted by Alberta Education (AE) during 1980-90 is provided. The program provides AE, jurisdictions, schools, and the public with information about students' knowledge and skills in relation to objectives in the provincial program of studies. Program tests are administered every 4 years on a rotating basis in grades 3, 6, and 9 for language arts, social studies, mathematics, and science. French language arts tests are available for administration along with English language arts tests. All students in grades 3, 6, and 9 who have been taught, in English, the subjects being tested, are required to participate in the program. The tests are designed to provide group, not individual, results and are not used for placement or promotion purposes. Topics covered in this bulletin include the development of the test, field testing, format of the tests, exemption policy, French translations, test security, violation of test rules, special provisions, communication of testing plans and results to parents and students, achievement testing schedule, procedures for administration and marking, and the reporting of test results. Lists of test rules and special provisions and names and addresses of contacts at AE are provided. (TJH)

**ED 316 576** TM 014 544  
**Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90.**  
 Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Student Evaluation and Records Branch.  
 Pub Date—Sep 89  
 Note—52p.

**Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.**  
**Descriptors—**Bulletins, English, Field Tests, \*Foreign Countries, French, \*Grade 12, Grading, \*Graduation Requirements, High Schools, \*High School Seniors, Language Tests, Mathematics Tests, Program Descriptions, Required Courses, Science Tests, Social Studies, \*Standardized Tests, \*Testing Programs

**Identifiers—**\*Alberta, Test Reporting  
 A brief overview of the Diploma Examinations Program conducted by Alberta Education during 1989-90 is provided. All grade 12 students in Alberta are required to write at least one diploma examination, either English 30 or English 33, to receive a high school diploma. The Grade 12 Diploma Examinations Program is intended to develop and maintain excellence in educational standards through certification of academic achievement. The program consists of examinations in selected grade 12 courses: English 30 and 33, Social Studies 30, Mathematics 30, Biology 30, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, and French 30. Topics covered in this bulletin include high school diploma course and credit requirements, development and field testing of the examinations, special provisions, administration of the examinations, procedures for marking, and reporting and use of results. Appendices include various policy statements, rules, copies of certificates and other documents, and a list of contacts at Alberta Education. (TJH)

**ED 316 577** TM 014 545  
**Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.**  
 Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Student Evaluation and Records Branch.  
 Pub Date—Sep 89  
 Note—80p.

**Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.**  
**Descriptors—**\*Academic Achievement, \*Achievement Tests, Elementary School Students, Ele-

mentary Secondary Education, English, Equated Scores, Field Tests, \*Foreign Countries, Grade 3, Grade 6, Grade 9, Grading, High School Students, Science Tests, Scores, Sex Differences, Social Studies, \*Standardized Tests, Testing Programs, \*Test Results

**Identifiers—**\*Alberta, Test Reporting  
 In June 1989, third, sixth, and ninth graders in Alberta (Canada) were administered standardized tests in English, Social Studies, and Science, respectively. This report presents results of these tests at each grade level and by gender, with comparative data from 1985. Data for 31,998 third graders (English), 29,918 sixth graders (social studies), and 27,137 ninth graders (science) who took the tests in 1989 are provided. Guidelines for interpreting achievement test results are also included. Results indicate that overall student performance remains satisfactory. More students than expected in grade 3 achieved the acceptable standard, but fewer students in grades 6 and 9 achieved the acceptable standard. The number of students achieving excellence exceeds expectations in all three grades. This provincial pattern of results in consistent with previous test administrations. Topics covered in appendices include test development, use of test results, standard setting, equating multiple-choice and written-response test scores, reporting results to parents, and comparing results to standards. A feedback questionnaire concerning this booklet is also included. Twelve figures and 40 data tables are provided. (TJH)

**ED 316 578** TM 014 546  
**Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.**  
 Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Student Evaluation and Records Branch.  
 Pub Date—Sep 89  
 Note—127p.

**Pub Type—Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) — Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)**

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.**  
**Descriptors—**English, \*Foreign Countries, \*Grade 12, \*Graduation Requirements, High Schools, \*High School Seniors, Language Tests, Mathematics Tests, School Statistics, Science Tests, Social Studies, \*Standardized Tests, Testing Programs, \*Test Results

**Identifiers—**\*Alberta, Test Reporting  
 Results of the Diploma Examinations Program conducted by Alberta Education during June 1989 are provided. This report is designed to assist policymakers and educators in reviewing the effectiveness of their programs and in reinforcing instructional successes previously achieved. The grade 12 program is intended to develop and maintain excellence in educational standards. The examination program consists of examinations in selected grade 12 courses: English 30 and 33, Social Studies 30, Mathematics 30, Biology 30, Chemistry 30, and Physics 30. During June 1989, 65,321 diploma examinations were completed. The report begins with a summary of results for students who earned both a school-awarded mark and a diploma examination mark. In addition, totals for January and June are presented in comparison with 1988 figures. Detailed results for each school subject are reported in seven sections. Additional sections cover results for students who wrote French translations of examinations, analyses of student achievement by gender, and comparisons of subgroup results. Provincial results for the June 1989 administration show that overall student performance remains at a very satisfactory level. The provincial pattern of results is consistent with previous examination administrations, and the percentage of students achieving the acceptable standard and the standard of excellence remains high. Test interpretation guidelines, standards for examinations, a discussion of the examination development process, and a feedback questionnaire concerning this report are appended. Twenty figures and 102 data tables are provided. (TJH)

**ED 316 579** TM 014 550  
**LeCluyse, Karen**  
**Why Multivariate Statistics Are Critical: A Review with Examples.**  
 Pub Date—Jan 90  
 Note—14p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwest Educational Research Association (Austin, TX, January 25-27, 1990).  
**Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)**

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**  
**Descriptors—**\*Behavioral Science Research, \*Multivariate Analysis, \*Research Methodology, Research Problems

**Identifiers—**Experimentwise Error, Testwise Error, Type I Errors

The use of multivariate statistics in behavioral research is investigated, with emphasis on the reasons why multivariate methods can be so important. The concepts of testwise and experimentwise error are explained, and it is noted that multivariate methods can be used to control the inflation of experimentwise Type I error. It is also noted that multivariate methods can detect effects that would go unnoticed in univariate analyses; a small data set is used to illustrate this possibility. Finally, it is noted that multivariate methods often best honor the reality about which the researcher is attempting to generalize. Two tables present a hypothetical data set for eight cases, and separate analysis of variance results for two dependent variables across two levels of an independent variable, respectively. (Author/SLD)

**ED 316 580** TM 014 551  
**Rosenthal, Robert**  
**Research: How Are We Doing?**  
 Spons Agency—National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.  
 Pub Date—Apr 89

**Note—55p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Psychological Association (Boston, MA, March 30-April 2, 1989).**

**Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Reports - Evaluative (142) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)**

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.**  
**Descriptors—**\*Effect Size, Mathematical Models, Meta Analysis, \*Psychological Studies, \*Research Methodology, Sampling, Statistical Bias, Statistical Significance

**Identifiers—**Binomial Effect Size Display, \*Research Replication, Type II Errors

An overview of the state of the art in psychological research is presented, with an emphasis on the attention given to effect sizes. The acceptance of small effect sizes for biomedical research is contrasted with the rejection of similar effect sizes for psychological research. The Binomial Effect Size Display is used to depict the practical magnitude of an effect size regardless of whether the dependent variable is dichotomous or continuous. Other topics discussed include: (1) the meaning of successful replication, including successful replication of Type II errors; (2) reporting results of replications, including tests of significance; (3) meta-analytic procedures; (4) sampling bias; (5) overemphasis on single values and disregard of details; (6) problems of heterogeneity of method and quality; (7) problems of independence of responses within a single study and within sets of studies; and (8) exaggeration of significance levels. Several benefits of meta-analysis are outlined. It is concluded that many findings of psychological research are neither small nor practically unimportant. Nevertheless, it is also concluded that in the areas of replication and of the cumulation of research findings much remains to be done. Eight data tables and one graph are provided. A 46-item list of references is included. (TJH)

**ED 316 581** TM 014 553  
**Young, John W.**  
**A General Linear Model Approach to Adjusting the Cumulative GPA.**

**Pub Date—90**  
**Note—17p.**

**Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)**

**EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.**

**Descriptors—**Ability Identification, \*Admission Criteria, \*College Admission, \*Grade Point Average, Higher Education, Least Squares Statistics, Mathematical Models, Matrices, \*Multiple Regression Analysis, Predictive Validity, \*Predictor Variables

**Identifiers—**\*General Linear Model, Scholastic Aptitude Test, Stanford University CA

A general linear model (GLM), using least-squares techniques, was used to develop a criterion measure to replace freshman year grade point average (GPA) in college admission predictive validity studies. Problems with the use of GPA include those associated with the combination of grades from different courses and disciplines into a single measure, the incompatibility of grades across courses, and adjustments for differences in grading standards at the course level. Freshman year GPA has the added disadvantage of being an insufficient and inadequate

sample of a student's achievement through four years of college. Data for this study were taken from all 1,564 students who entered Stanford University (California) as freshmen in the autumn of 1982. Data include: sex, ethnicity, scores on the verbal and mathematics tests of the Scholastic Aptitude Test, high school GPA, high school rank in class, and data on courses taken at Stanford University. Estimates of each student's ability were obtained based on performance in college courses representing each of three substantive areas. Ability estimation was accomplished using the PROC GLM procedure in Statistical Analysis System. The data matrix for each area consisted of students as rows and courses as columns, with each cell of the matrix representing a student's grade in a particular course. The GLM produces an estimate of the least-squares mean for each student, which is the mean grade that would have resulted if the data matrix was complete. Ability estimates are used as separate outcome measures in a series of predictive validity studies and compared with the usually computed GPA. Multiple regression analysis was conducted using other traditional preadmission measures. Results indicate that this approach yields a predictable criterion. Fifteen data tables are included. (TJH)

ED 316 582 TM 014 555

*Twale, Daria J. Thompson, Mary J.*  
Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System.  
Pub Date—Feb 90

Note—27p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Educational Research Association (Clearwater Beach, FL, February 1990).  
Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Career Choice, Graduate Surveys, \*High School Graduates, High Schools, Longitudinal Studies, \*Occupational Tests, \*Outcomes of Education, \*Predictor Variables, Rural Schools, Scores, \*Standardized Tests, Vocational Evaluation

Identifiers—Preference Data, \*Test Batteries  
This longitudinal study focused on predicting student outcomes through multiple test scores and vocational preferences using standardized instruments and self-reports of career plans. A total of 444 students in the class of 1986 were enrolled in either a non-vocational or vocational curriculum at one of 4 high schools in a small, rural, working-class school district during the 4 academic years between 1982-83 and 1985-86 and completed from 1 to 4 standardized tests as part of the district's comprehensive testing program. Three hundred and fourteen of these students actually graduated in 1986; these graduates were all administered the Differential Aptitude Test, Ohio Vocational Interest Survey, California Achievement Test, and Stanford Achievement Test; and they were mailed a follow-up questionnaire. Using the stepwise method of discriminant analysis to predict group membership, classification efficiency ranged from 61% to 74%, indicating that a significant portion of the class might have benefited from an alternative curriculum. Career choice and actual plans were more likely influenced by socioeconomic status, rural location, and expressed vocational preference than by actual test scores. Results suggest that some of the non-vocational students might have been more successful in a vocational curriculum. School counselors must help students achieve more congruence between test scores, expressed vocational choice, and their mitigating environmental circumstances. Four data tables and a 23-item list of references are included. (Author/TJH)

ED 316 583 TM 014 558

*Weigel, Patricia*  
Three Reasons Why Stepwise Regression Methods Should Not Be Used by Researchers.  
Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—22p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwest Educational Research Association (Austin, TX, January 25-27, 1990).  
Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Reports—Evaluative (142)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—Computer Software, Doctoral Dissertations, \*Predictor Variables, \*Regression (Statistics), Researchers, Research Methodology, \*Research Problems, Social Science Research, Identifiers—\*Stepwise Regression, Variance (Sta-

tistical)

L. A. Merascuilo and R. C. Serlin (1988) note that stepwise regression is a method used frequently in social science research. C. Huberty (1989) characterizes such applications as being "common". In support of this latter statement, a review of dissertations by B. Thompson (1988) demonstrated that dissertation students frequently use stepwise methods in their data analyses. Unfortunately, stepwise regression can lead to serious misinterpretations of results. Three fundamental problems with traditional stepwise regression analysis are discussed in this paper. Firstly, most researchers who use "canned" computer programs do not use the correct degrees of freedom when evaluating changes in explained variance. Secondly, there is a tendency for some researchers to incorrectly interpret order of selection and entry of the "g" predictor variables as defining the "best" subset of predictors of size "g". Thirdly, some researchers incorrectly consult order of entry information to evaluate the importance of various predictor variables. A small data set is used to illustrate the difficulties with stepwise methods, and it is argued that stepwise methods should not be used by researchers when the desired outcome is accurate variable selection or ordering of variables with respect to importance. Three data tables are included. (Author/TJH)

ED 316 584 TM 014 561

*Tucker, Mary L.*  
A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests.  
Pub Date—25 Jan 90

Note—30p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwest Educational Research Association (Austin, TX, January 25-27, 1990).  
Pub Type—Information Analyses (070)—Reports—Evaluative (142)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Analysis of Variance, Graduate Study, Higher Education, Literature Reviews, \*Research Methodology, \*Statistical Significance, \*Textbook Content  
Identifiers—\*A Priori Tests, Multiple Comparisons, \*Post Hoc Methods, Power (Statistics)

This paper focuses on two methods of performing multiple comparisons (post hoc or unplanned versus a priori or planned) for determining exactly where statistically significant results arise when there are more than "it equals two" groups. Textbook views and recommendations regarding the use of these two types of multiple comparisons are summarized. Analysis of variance (ANOVA) and related methods remain popular, although other methods are sometimes more useful and although the frequency of use of these methods in published research is declining. Researchers conducting an ANOVA frequently conduct unplanned or post hoc tests to determine exactly where statistically significant group differences actually arise. Various methodologists have referred to this practice as "fishing", "milk-ing", or "data snooping". It is widely known that planned multiple comparisons have greater statistical power than do unplanned multiple comparisons. Secondly, and more importantly, planned comparisons tend to make the researcher think in advance. Graduate study in statistics should reflect the importance of planned versus post hoc statistical design. In addition, there is a need for further investigation of current statistics textbooks being used in the different schools of education, business, and the behavioral sciences to determine if the issue of planned versus post hoc tests is being adequately addressed in instructional materials. A 63-item list of references, 4 data tables, and a list of selected computer control cards are included. (TJH)

ED 316 585 TM 014 562

*Fetler, Mark E.*  
Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative.  
Pub Date—90

Note—14p; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Boston, MA, April 16-20, 1990).  
Pub Type—Reports—Evaluative (142)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Accountability, Annual Reports, Case Studies, Constitutional Law, \*Educational Finance, \*Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, Institutional Characteristics, \*School Effectiveness, State Legislation,

\*State Programs

Identifiers—\*California, \*Proposition 98 (California 1988)

In 1988, California voters passed a constitutional ballot initiative, Proposition 98, that required local districts to publish School Accountability Report Cards containing information on specific school characteristics. This study documents some key events leading to the passage of Proposition 98 and the subsequent implementation of the report cards. Events leading up to Proposition 98 include the publication of numerous national reports indicating the failure of public schools in the United States, the passage of the Hughes-Hart Education Report Act of 1983, a study in 1987 by Policy Analysis for California Education describing the poor state of financing in state public schools, and the institution of annual statewide and individual school performance reports. Proposition 98 requires more detailed reports of school performance and characteristics than were previously required and sets minimum funding levels for public schools and community colleges. The California State Department of Education and the Association of California School Administrators developed models of school accountability report cards; these models are compared and contrasted. The role of the California Parent-Teacher Association is also discussed. Overall, the program has been a cooperative effort involving legislators, bureaucrats, administrators, teachers, and parents, and the system of accountability that results will likely be achieved through numerous political compromises. Even so, the experience presumably still has value in getting people to work together for positive ends. (TJH)

ED 316 586 TM 014 568

*Herman, Joan And Others*  
Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable—January 1990.

Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing, Los Angeles, CA.  
Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Jan 90

Grant—OERI-G-86-0003  
Note—54p; Papers presented at the Annual Meeting of the California Educational Research Association (Burlingame, CA, November 16-17, 1989). Graphs on pages 27 and 40-54 are of poor legibility. For a related document, see IR 014 202.  
Pub Type—Reports—Research (143)—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price—MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.  
Descriptors—\*Boards of Education, Decision Making, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Evaluation Utilization, \*Interviews, \*Principals, \*School Effectiveness, Standards, Test Interpretation, Test Use

Identifiers—\*Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project CA

This report contains two papers that resulted from the Multilevel Evaluation Systems (MES) Project. The first paper is "Political and Practical Issues in Improving School Boards' Use of Evaluation Data" by Joan Herman. The second paper is "Principals' Their Use of Formal and Informal Data" by Shari Golan and Jeanne Dreyfus. The MES Project consisted of interview studies involving school board members, superintendents, and school principals. The study was designed to determine the sources of information and standards used by these groups to judge the quality of their schools, their interpretation and use of formal tests, and preferences for report content and format. The research was the result of a collaborative project involving the University of California (Los Angeles) Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing and participating district Research and Evaluation directors who conducted interviews with decision makers. The MES Project's multidisciplinary literature review and examination of district reporting practices were the bases for hypotheses about how principals use data in the real world and the variables that are likely to influence such use. The two papers presented here provide the results of interviews with school board members and with elementary and secondary school principals. Numerous data tables and graphs are included. (TJH)

UD

RIE JUL 1990

**ED 316 587** **UD 026 579**

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Report to the President. Domestic Policy Council, Washington, DC. Pub Date—Dec 86

Note—81p.; Prepared by the Low Income Opportunity Working Group. For other volumes in this series, see UD 026 580-584 and UD 027 261. Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Programs, Federal Government, \*Federal Programs, Federal State Relationship, Government Role, \*Policy Formation, Poverty, \*Poverty Programs, \*Program Evaluation, \*Program Improvement, Public Policy, State Programs, \*Welfare Services

Identifiers—Dependency (Economic), Proposed Legislation

This report, along with its supplemental volumes, assesses the welfare system and its successes and failures, describes the frustrations felt by the poor in the United States, and proposes a basic change in public assistance policy. America's state and federal governments spend more than \$150 billion a year on programs to alleviate poverty, yet poverty continues to be a problem. Weaknesses within the centralized welfare system contribute significantly to the persistence of poverty in America. The following recommendations are offered: (1) the welfare system must be treated as a system; (2) no "national" welfare reforms should be proposed or supported without first being locally tested; (3) reform goals should be adopted that comprehensively define federal requirements for reform, allow maximum flexibility for state- and community-based reform efforts, and retain the current federal-state financing commitments; (4) the Federal Government should initiate a program of widespread, long-term experiments in welfare policy through state-sponsored and community-based demonstration projects; and (5) legislation should be proposed to implement the experimental program and ensure that its useful results are gradually incorporated into the national public assistance system. The report discusses findings, the potential for reform, and the proposal for a new national welfare strategy. Section I is the President's call for action. Section II describes the features and failures of the current system. Section III analyzes the weaknesses in the system and describes the potential for reform. Section IV presents the new strategy and proposes policy goals. Data are illustrated on 12 tables and figures. Sixty notes are included. (BJV)

**ED 316 588** **UD 026 580**

Germanis, Peter, Bavier, Richard

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System.

Office of Policy Development, Washington, DC. Pub Date—Dec 86

Note—125p.; For other volumes in this series, see UD 026 579-584 and UD 027 261.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) - Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Programs, Federal Legislation, \*Federal Programs, Federal State Relationship, Government Role, Policy Formation, Poverty, \*Poverty Programs, \*Program Evaluation, \*Program Improvement, Public Policy, State Programs, \*Welfare Services

Identifiers—Dependency (Economic), Noncash Benefits

This report provides an overview of the current welfare system. The number and size of federal public assistance programs have increased during the past 25 years, with particular growth in noncash benefit programs, which now constitute about three-quarters of all means-tested assistance. From mid-1983 to mid-1984, more than 52.5 million Americans benefited from federal assistance. The total funding for the 59 major programs reached \$132 billion in fiscal year 1985. This effort reduced the poverty rate by 42 percent, from 12.8 to 7.4 percent. But the effect upon poverty by the welfare system was not achieved efficiently. Before any

means-tested benefits were counted, it would have taken \$51.6 billion to bring the general poverty rate down to zero. Weaknesses within the centralized welfare system that contribute significantly to the persistence of poverty in America are identified. On top of an order of self-reliance, family support, community charity, and state and local public assistance has grown a federal component of great size. The federal component has introduced disorder, a wide array of rules and purposes without overall coordination, and a general practice of making programs blind to the effects of other non-cash programs. As a result the United States spends more than it would take to eliminate poverty entirely, and yet a residual poverty gap of \$19.1 billion remains. Data are illustrated on 23 tables and figures. Notes are included. An appendix documents public assistance spending from 1960 to 1985. (BJV)

**ED 316 589** **UD 026 581**

Germanis, Peter, Ed. Bavier, Richard, Ed.

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs

Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Sep 87

Note—563p.; For other volumes in this series, see UD 026 579-584, and UD 027 261. For the concluding sections of this compendium, see UD 026 582.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF02/PC23 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Programs, Federal Legislation, \*Federal Programs, Federal State Relationship, Government Role, \*Housing, \*Low Income, \*Poverty Programs, Program Descriptions, Public Policy, \*State Programs, Welfare Services

Identifiers—\*Cash Assistance Programs, \*Food Distribution Programs

About half of the first part of a 4-part compendium of information about low income assistance programs is presented in this document (the rest of part 1 and the other 3 parts of the compendium are presented in volume 3 of supplement 1 of this series). Part 1 contains detailed information about 59 major federally supported public assistance programs, each of which spent annually over \$20 million in fiscal year 1985, and applied a means-test to determine eligibility. Generally the means-test measured income, and sometimes other resources, against a maximum or ceiling. The 59 programs are divided into 7 categories, of which the first 3, Cash, Food, and Housing, make up the content of this volume. (The other 4 categories are Health, Services, Employment, and Education.) The introduction to part 1 contained in this volume provides various kinds of background information, including methods used to compile the data, the organization of the materials, and the structure of the program descriptions. The pattern is essentially the same in all cases, beginning with a program summary, going on to cover administration, objectives, eligibility, benefits and services, program linkage and overlap, and legislative environment, and ending with a series of data tables. The volume also contains a general introduction to the compendium as a whole. (AA)

**ED 316 590** **UD 026 582**

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 3: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Health, Service, Employment, and Education Programs, Other Federal and State Programs.

Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Sep 87

Note—457p.; For other volumes in this series, see UD 026 579-584 and UD 027 261. For the first portion of this compendium, see UD 026 582.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC19 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—American Indians, Community Pro-

grams, Employment Programs, Federal Legislation, \*Federal Programs, Federal State Relationship, Government Role, Health Programs, \*Low Income, Migrant Programs, \*Poverty Programs, Program Descriptions, Public Policy, \*Social Services, \*State Programs, Student Financial Aid, Supplementary Education, Veterans, Welfare Services

Identifiers—Medicaid

This volume contains the second half of part 1 of a 4-part compendium of information about low income assistance programs plus the remaining 3 parts of the compendium. Part 1 contains detailed information about 59 major federally supported public assistance programs, each of which annually spent over \$20 million in fiscal year 1985, and applied a means-test to determine eligibility. Generally the means-test measured income, and sometimes other resources, against a maximum or ceiling. The 59 programs have been grouped into 7 categories, of which the first 3, Cash, Food, and Housing, are described in volume 2 of supplement 1 of this series, while the remaining 4, Health, Services, Employment, and Education make up the bulk of the present document. Descriptions of these major programs all follow essentially the same pattern, beginning with a program summary, going on to cover administration, objectives, eligibility, benefits and services, program linkage and overlap, and legislative environment, and ending with a series of data tables. Part 2 contains summary descriptions of 31 other federally supported grant programs, including some smaller means-tested programs, and other grants programs that ordinarily do not require that recipients pass a means-test, but in some way target funds for areas or population groups regarded as low income. Part 3 contains summary descriptions of 11 loan programs targeted for low income people. Part 4 consists of an introduction and a table displaying data submitted voluntarily by 33 states, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, about low income assistance spending not associated with federal matching funds. (BJV)

**ED 316 591** **UD 026 583**

Kotler, Martin And Others

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 3: A Self-Help Catalog.

Office of Policy Development, Washington, DC. Pub Date—Dec 86

Note—520p.; For other volumes in this series, see UD 026 579-584 and UD 027 261.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) - Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS Price - MF02/PC21 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adoption, Adult Programs, Business, Children, \*Community Programs, Crime Prevention, Day Care, Disabilities, Drug Abuse, Early Parenthood, Education, Employment Programs, Family Programs, Health Programs, Homeless People, Housing, \*Low Income Groups, Mental Health Programs, Older Adults, Parenting Skills, \*Poverty Programs, Program Budgeting, Program Descriptions, Program Development, Rural Areas, \*Self Help Programs, Social Services, Suburbs, Urban Programs, Welfare Services, Youth Programs

Self-help among low-income people is vitally important. In no area is self-help more important than in overcoming poverty's burdens and energizing the escape from poverty. This document comprises an inventory of self-help and mutual-help programs that feature active involvement of members of the low-income population. The programs in this inventory reflect a variety of program foci, sizes, budgets, locations, ages of participants, and operational methods. They represent only a fraction of the diverse programs operating in every part of this country. The following aspects of grassroots self-help programs are discussed: (1) how low-income people become involved; (2) how grassroots initiatives are funded; (3) employment initiatives; (4) neighborhood and community development; (5) housing development; (6) promotion of responsible behavior; (7) education programs; and (8) family programs. Profiles of 385 selected self-help programs are provided, arranged by state. For each program the following information is provided: (1) name, address, telephone number, and director; (2) population involved; (3) purpose; (4) grassroots involvement; (5) summary of activities; (6) accomplishments; (7) funding/support; and (8) contact. Information



sources are listed. A user's guide is included that lists the programs by 24 topic areas representing program focus, age or target groups served, and primary location. (BJV)

ED 316 592 UD 026 584

Weinberg, Daniel Germanis, Peter

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography.

Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Apr 88

Note—200p. For other volumes in this series, see UD 026 579-584 and UD 027 261.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Reference Materials — Bibliographies (131)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bibliographies, Community Programs, Employment Programs, Family (Sociological Unit), Federal Programs, Literature Reviews, Migration, Policy Formation, Poverty, Poverty Programs, Program Development, Program Evaluation, Public Policy, Research Methodology, Social Science Research, Social Services, State Programs, Taxes, Unwed Mothers, Welfare Services

Identifiers—Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Child Support, Dependency (Economic), Food Stamp Program

Twenty years after the War on Poverty was launched, dependency on public support remains widespread. Part 1 of this report summarizes current research concerning the following issues affecting welfare programs: (1) evaluating the economic effects of welfare; (2) dynamics of dependency; (3) welfare and work; (4) welfare and family structure; (5) welfare and child support; (6) welfare and migration; (7) attitudes, the upperclass, and the intergenerational transmission of welfare dependency; and (8) unanswered questions. Data are presented on 12 tables; notes are included. Part 2 consists of a comprehensive bibliography on welfare. (BJV)

ED 316 593 UD 026 986

Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future.

Los Angeles Blue Ribbon Committee for Affordable Housing, CA.

Pub Date—Dec 88

Note—42p.

Pub Type—Reports — Research (143)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Housing, Housing Deficiencies, Housing Needs, Low Rent Housing, Middle Income Housing, Planning Commissions, Urban Areas, Urban Demography, Urban Environment, Urban Planning

Identifiers—California (Los Angeles)

A 1988 mayoral committee assessed the seriousness of Los Angeles (California) housing problems and found that the city's housing efforts were sufficient in the 1960s, when the Federal Government took primary responsibility for housing and the average wage was adequate to support the cost of the average house or apartment. However, the following factors have since had a negative effect on the city's housing system: (1) population has grown faster than housing production; (2) land has become scarce and expensive; (3) the economy is generating a higher proportion of low wage jobs; (4) a "no growth" attitude limits housing production; and (5) federal support has decreased by 75 percent since 1980. The following key findings are reported: (1) the housing crisis is degrading the quality of life; (2) the city must assume full responsibility for solving the crisis; (3) housing resources must triple to keep the problem from getting worse; (4) a strategic housing production plan is essential to effective coordination and utilization of housing resources; (5) the majority of resources should be targeted to serve the neediest income groups; (6) preservation of existing affordable units should be given priority; (7) publicly assisted housing should remain affordable for at least 30 years; (8) private sector production can no longer be relied upon; and (9) high volume housing production requires predictability of resources. Recommendations for improvement emphasize a housing commission to develop policy, generate resources, and coordinate the fragmented housing delivery service. Specific recommendations are included in the reports of the following subcommittees which make up more than half the document:

(1) Housing Commission; (2) New Development Concepts; (3) Brick Buildings; (4) Partnerships; (5) Expiring Use Restrictions; and (6) Preservation. (FMW)

ED 316 594 UD 027 034

Bruzer, Harvey E. McCarty, Therese A.

Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities.

Pub Date—89

Note—34p.

Pub Type—Reports — Research (143)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Economic Research, Educational Demand, Educational Finance, Elementary Secondary Education, Financial Support, Human Services, Multiple Regression Analysis, Public Support, School District Spending, School Taxes, Tax Allocation, Urban Schools

Identifiers—Connecticut, New Jersey, Virginia

The study reported in this document found no evidence for the municipal overburden (m/o) hypothesis of urban school finance. The theory asserts that there is a causal relationship between high levels of non-school municipal expenditure or tax rates and low levels of school spending. Demand for expenditure on education in a sample of school districts in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Virginia was estimated using a median voter model and the hypothesis was tested by including in the estimating equation several versions of a variable representing municipal overburden. The following conclusions are reported: (1) m/o does not influence the demand for expenditure on education; demand for municipal services and demand for education are influenced by much the same factors, so that where the demand for one is high the demand for the other is also likely to be high; (2) demand for education behaves similarly to demand for any other good in that the quantity demanded responds positively to income and negatively to price, with elasticities that are within the expected range for a good that absorbs an appreciable fraction of income, for which quantity can be varied, and for which there are substitutes; (3) proxies for preferences also play expected roles; (4) federal and state aid influence demand for education in ways that are not satisfactorily explained by either the income-constraint expanding role or the "flypaper" mode; and (5) none of the forces often alleged to lead "inexorably" to high expenditures for municipal functions is found to do so. Two tables of statistical data are included. A discussion of the methodology used to estimate the demand for municipal services, details of the regressions used as tests of the municipal overburden hypothesis, and a list of five references are appended. (FMW)

ED 316 595 UD 027 102

Planning for an Accelerated School. A Two Day Workshop (Stanford, California, November 17-18, 1988). Illinois Network of Accelerated Schools.

Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield. Dept. of School Improvement Services.

Pub Date—Jan 89

Note—40p.

Pub Type—Collected Works — Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Classroom Techniques, Compensatory Education, Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, High Risk Students, Low Achievement, Mathematics Instruction, Minority Group Children, Nontraditional Education, Research Reports, School Demography, Science Instruction, Workshops

Identifiers—Accelerated Schools Movement, Research Summaries

The thesis of this conference report is that acceleration is a much more effective method than remediation for bringing at-risk children into the educational mainstream at an early age. The papers summarized in the report provide a background on the history, politics, and demography of at-risk students and suggest applications of acceleration to different subjects and learning strategies. The papers are: (1) "Don't Remediate, Accelerate" (H.M. Levin); (2) "Dunces," Shirkers, and "Forgotten Children": Historical Descriptions and Cures for Low Achievers" (L. Cuban and D. Tyack); (3) "The Educationally At-Risk: What the Numbers Mean" (J. Catterall and E. Cota-Robles); (4) "Is the Time Ripe for More Government Help?" (M. W. Kirst and B. Gifford); (5) "How Families and Communities Can Help" (J. L. Epstein and D. Scott-Jones); (6) "Accelerated Schools Can Begin Before Kinder-

garten" (E. W. Gordon and L. P. A. Root); (7) "Going Beyond Minimal Competency" (R. Calfee, R. Avelar La Salle, and H. Cancino); (8) "What's Going on in the Classroom?" (S. B. Heath and L. Mangiola); (9) "Mathematics for At-Risk Children: Who Cares?" (N. Noddings and J. Greeno); (10) "Seeing, Touching, and Figuring Out What Happens: The Role of Science in At-Risk Education" (J. M. Atkin and S. A. Raizen); (11) "Instructional Strategies: What Works and What Doesn't?" (R. E. Slavin and N. A. Madden); (12) "Limited-English Students Can Benefit from Accelerated Classes" (E. Cohen and M. B. Arias); (13) "Evaluating the Accelerated School: How Do We Measure Change?" (D. M. Fetterman and E. H. Haertel); (14) "Putting Educational Decision-Making Back Where It Belongs: At the Local School" (H. Levin); and (15) "Implementing the Accelerated School" (J. S. Rogers, R. Polk-Inghorn, Jr., and B. LeTendre). A directory of the Illinois Network of Accelerated Schools and an outline of accelerated schools' principles and assumptions are appended. (FMW)

ED 316 596 UD 027 170

Please Come to Open School Week — Bienvenidos a "Escuela Abierta."

United Federation of Teachers, New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—89

Note—25p.

Available from—American Federation of Teachers, P.O. Box 1157, Madison Square Station, New York, NY 10010 (free).

Language—English; Spanish

Pub Type—Guides — Non-Classroom (055) — Multilingual/Bilingual Materials (171)

EDRS Price — MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Elementary Secondary Education, Multilingual Materials, Parent Participation, Parent Responsibility, Parent Role, Parent School Relationship, Parent Student Relationship, Parent Teacher Conferences, Public Schools, Special Needs Students, Student Needs, Urban Education

Identifiers—New York (New York)

This booklet, printed in both English and Spanish, offers suggestions to parents for getting the most out of a visit to their children's schools during New York City's Open School Week. It is comprised of five sections. The first section, "The Parent/Teacher Conference," discusses the following areas: (1) questions and concerns to consider before the conference; (2) questions for the meeting with the teacher; (3) questions for parents of elementary school children; (4) questions for parents of junior high intermediate school children; and (5) questions for parents of high school students. The second section, "The School and Classroom," encourages parents to notice school conditions and environment and suggests questions they may want to ask concerning policies, facilities, and services. The third section, "Your Child's Special Needs," lists problems and concerns that parents should discuss with teachers. The fourth section, "What Schools Offer," describes the following programs and services available from New York City public schools: (1) support services; (2) remedial programs; (3) language programs; (4) special education; (5) enrichment programs; (6) after-school programs; and (7) drug and alcohol abuse prevention programs. The fifth section, "After Your School Visit," suggests steps that parents can take to stay involved and help their children progress. (AF)

ED 316 597 UD 027 177

Johnson, Clifford M. And Others

Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families.

Children's Defense Fund, Washington, D.C.; Northeastern Univ., Boston, Mass. Center for Labor Market Studies.

Spons Agency—Aetna Life and Casualty, Hartford, Conn.; Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; William T. Grant Foundation, Washington, DC. Commission on Work, Family, and Citizenship.

Report No.—ISBN-938008-65-X

Pub Date—88

Note—86p. For related document, see UD 027 178.

Available from—Children's Defense Fund/YFR, 122 C Street, NW, Washington, DC 20001 (\$7.95).

Pub Type—Reports — General (140) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price — MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Census Fig-

ures, \*Children, Economic Status, Ethnic Groups, \*Family Characteristics, Family Health, \*Family Income, \*Heads of Households, Health Care Costs, Health Insurance, Housing, Labor Market, Low Income, \*Poverty, Racial Factors, \*Young Adults

This report describes the current status of families headed by persons under age 30, and compares the economic well-being of the current generation of young families in 1986 with that of the preceding generation in 1973. An analysis of the widening gap between young families with and without children, between young families headed by persons with the least and most education, and between younger and older families is also included. Chapter 1 provides an overview of the problems that young families face and recommendations for how to improve their situations. Chapter 2 provides a profile of young families. Chapter 3, "The Growing Economic Plight of Young Families," covers the following topics: (1) "Earnings of Heads of Young Families"; (2) "The Incomes of Young Families"; (3) "Income Distribution among Young Families"; and (4) "Poverty among Young Families." Chapter 4, "Special Analyses for Selected Groups of Young Families," covers the following topics: (1) "Young Families by Race/Ethnic Group"; (2) "Family Structure: Married Couples and Single Parents"; (3) "Very Young Families"; and (4) "Young Families That Don't Live on Their Own." Chapter 5, "Some Consequences of Falling Earnings and Inadequate Incomes Among Young Families," covers the following topics: (1) "Home Ownership and Rental Costs"; and (2) "Health Insurance and Health Care." Chapter 6 provides regional data on young families' income levels. Thirty-three tables and 22 figures are included. Notes on the data in this report are included. (JS)

ED 316 598 UD 027 178

**The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report.** Children's Defense Fund, Washington, D.C.; Northeastern Univ., Boston, Mass. Center for Labor Market Studies.

Spons Agency—EXXON Corp., New York, N.Y.; Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.; Russell Sage Foundation, New York, N.Y.; Victor Valley Community Coll. District, Victorville, CA.

Pub Date—89  
Note—30p.; For related document, see UD 027 177.

Pub Type—Reports - General (140) - Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

**Descriptors**—Academic Achievement, Census Figures, \*Children, Economic Status, Ethnic Groups, \*Family Characteristics, Family Health, \*Family Income, \*Heads of Households, Health Care Costs, Health Insurance, Housing, Labor Market, Low Income, \*Poverty, Racial Factors, \*Young Adults

This report describes improvements in the status of families headed by persons under age 30 from 1986 to 1987 based on figures from "Vanishing Dreams" and the most recent available data drawn from the Current Population Survey. The following sets of economic data are updated: (1) earnings of family heads; (2) young family incomes; and (3) poverty rates. The findings of this report indicate that where the situation did improve from 1986 to 1987, it improved very little, and that in some important respects the situation worsened. The following trends are discussed: (1) the poverty rate among children living in young families continued to rise in 1987; (2) the median earnings for all heads of families younger than 30 with children fell by more than 36 percent from 1973 to 1987; (3) a 24.4 percent plunge from 1973 to 1987 in median income for young families with children because of lower earnings for family heads and increasing number of single-parent families; (4) in 1987 the median income of the nation's 1.3 million young black families for the first time fell below the amount needed to keep a 4-person family out of poverty; and (5) the proportion of births to young women who received late or no prenatal care increased from 1976 to 1987. The following measures are recommended to help young families: (1) an increase in the federal minimum wage; (2) the enactment of the Act for Better Child Care Services (ABC); (3) the expansion of the Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC); (4) an extension of Medicaid coverage to reach all poor and near-poor pregnant women and children; and (5) a continuation of building upon the successes of

proven, cost-effective programs such as Head Start, Chapter 1, WIC, and the Job Corps. Six tables are included, along with three figures. Nine additional tables are appended. (JS)

ED 316 599 UD 027 212

**Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out.** Iowa State Dept. of Education, Des Moines.

Pub Date—89  
Note—26p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) - Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—Academic Failure, Attendance, Discipline Policy, \*Dropout Prevention, Educational Policy, \*Educational Practices, \*High Risk Students, Policy Formation, \*Pupil Personnel Services, School Activities, School Community Relationship, School Policy, Secondary Education, \*Teaching Methods

**Identifiers**—Iowa

This inventory was developed to serve as a working tool to help local education agencies review existing policies and practices that may negatively affect students' achievement and encourage their dropping out, especially in grades 7 through 12. The following areas are covered: (1) instruction; (2) discipline; (3) support services; (4) attendance; (5) student activities; and (6) school/community relations. This inventory enables the user to identify whether or not a policy or practice that is presently being employed at an institution is aggravating or alleviating a given problem, and what alternatives are available to reverse the effects of a dysfunctional policy. A student questionnaire, which can be used to help guide professional decisions regarding changes in policies and practices, is included. A list of 29 resources is also included. (JS)

ED 316 600 UD 027 224

**Housing and Homelessness: A Report.** National Alliance to End Homelessness, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Jun 88

Note—72p.; Table, pages 64-67, contains photoreduced type of poor legibility.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—At Risk Persons, Demography, \*Homeless People, \*Housing, Housing Industry, \*Housing Needs, \*Housing Opportunities, Human Services, \*Individual Characteristics, Low Rent Housing

**Identifiers**—Single Room Occupancy

This report focuses on options for rehousing the individuals and families who are currently homeless in America, and on strategies for preventing homelessness of additional people. As many as 736,000 persons are estimated to be homeless on any given night, and between 1.3 million and 2 million different individuals may experience homelessness at some point during the year. The following characteristics of the homeless are outlined: (1) families comprise about 25 to 33 percent of the homeless population, the majority of which are female-headed; (2) mentally-ill individuals and alcohol or substance abusers comprise 50 percent of the homeless; and (3) the remaining 25 percent of the homeless population includes employable individuals, those for whom some form of training is required before employment, and small segments comprised of the elderly, the physically disabled, and veterans. The following strategies are suggested: (1) expand the supply of low-income housing; (2) preserve the existing subsidized housing stock; (3) reassess welfare allotments; (4) improve single-room occupancy (SRO) housing; (5) reduce housing costs through innovative design and regulation; (6) create alliances among public, private, and nonprofit housing providers; and (7) develop counseling and assistance programs for those at risk of homelessness. Statistical data are included on four tables. Estimates of the homeless population by city, the results of local studies of the characteristics of the homeless, and a list of 38 references are appended. (FMW)

ED 316 601 UD 027 256

**The Public in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities.** Fine, Michelle

Pub Date—90  
Note—28p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) - Opinion Papers (120)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—\*Access to Education, Admission (School), Case Studies, Dropouts, \*Educational Discrimination, Equal Education, \*High Schools, \*Homogeneous Grouping, Ideology, \*Moral Issues, \*Public Education, School Choice, Secondary Education

**Identifiers**—New Jersey (Englewood), New York (New York), Pennsylvania (Philadelphia)

This essay, written from the point of view of a social researcher with a direct personal involvement in the cases studied, discusses how public schools, as universally accessible moral communities, engage in patterns of systematic exclusion. Through three case studies of public secondary schools in which groups of students have been situated outside the schools' boundaries, this theoretical analysis considers educational ideologies of "merit," "choice," and "tradition" as they have justified moral exclusion. The following schools were involved in the case studies: (1) Comprehensive High School (New York, New York); (2) Dwight Morrow High School (Englewood, New Jersey); and (3) Central High School (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania). The following aspects of each case study are discussed: (1) school characteristics; (2) the exclusion issue; (3) the ideologies used to cover up the exclusion practices; (4) the researcher's role in resolving each exclusion problem; and (5) the decisions concerning the exclusion problem. Across the schools, students were being educated within publicly sanctioned communities of exclusion, sheltered from a rich education of diversity and critique. The analysis contained in this essay challenges scholars and practitioners interested in public education to probe beneath the surface of ostensibly neutral ideologies, and to expose the dynamics of moral exclusion shadowed by some liberal arguments voiced ostensibly for the "common good." A list of 20 references is included. (JS)

ED 316 602 UD 027 258

**Boxone, Richard M., Ed. Polishook, Irwin H., Ed. Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989).**

City Univ. of New York, N.Y. Graduate School and Univ. Center.

Pub Date—90  
Note—108p.

Available from—Dean Richard M. Boxone, Graduate School of CUNY, 33 West 42nd St., New York, NY 10036 (\$5.00).

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021) - Reports - General (140) - Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

**Descriptors**—\*Economic Development, \*Educational Change, Educational Quality, \*Education Work Relationship, Elementary Secondary Education, Functional Literacy, Government Role, High Risk Students, \*Job Skills, Minimum Competencies, School Business Relationship, Trade and Industrial Education, Urban Education, Vocational Education, \*Work Experience Programs

**Identifiers**—Collaboratives, \*University Urban Schools National Task Force

The conference reported in this document focused on the issues surrounding the progress of urban public schools in bringing about reforms aimed at providing the nation's future workforce with marketable skills, obtainable only through education. Section 1, "Perspectives on Educating Tomorrow's Workforce," contains the following articles: (1) "A Researcher's Perspective" (William R. Daggett); (2) "An Educator's Perspective" (Blenda J. Wilson); (3) "A Legislator's Perspective" (Ken Nelson); and (4) "A Businessman's Perspective" (Robert C. Holland). Section 2, "Workforce Learning Programs," contains the following articles: (1) "Workforce Literacy: Narrowing the Job Skills Gap" (Forrest P. Chisman); (2) "An Overview of Polaroid's Technology Readiness Program" (Acquanetta C. Farrell); (3) "Teaching Workplace Basic Skills at Aetna" (Ira Mozzille); and (4) "The UAW-Ford Education, Development and Training Program" (Bill Schaffner and Tony Procter). Section 3, "Special Remarks," contains the article, "Education in South Carolina: Progress for the Next Century" (Carroll A. Campbell, Jr.). Section 4, "Improving State/Education-Business Collaborations," contains the following articles: (1) "State-Education-Business Coordination of South Carolina's School Reform Program" (Terry Peterson and others); (2) "Urban Education: The Challenge of the Education Commission of the

States Business Partnership" (Robert Palaich and Denise Green); (3) "Fortune: The Colorado Experiment" (Carol M. Ahlers); and (4) "National Governors' Association: Partnerships for Life-Long Learning" (Raymond C. Schappach). Section 5, "An Afterword," consists of a brief summation by Fred M. Hechinger. A list of conference participants is included. (JS)

**ED 316 603** **UD 027 261**  
Up From Dependency. A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 5, First Annual Report.

Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board, Washington, DC.  
Pub Date—Dec 88  
Note—72p. For other volumes in this series, see UD 026 579-584.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Eligibility, Family Characteristics, Federal Aid, \*Federal Programs, Job Training, Low Income Groups, \*Program Evaluation, \*State Programs, \*Welfare Recipients, \*Welfare Services

Identifiers—\*Dependency (Economic), Reagan Administration

This is the first annual report of the Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board. It describes the board's background, philosophy, and accomplishments to date. The purpose of the board is to carry out President Ronald Reagan's welfare reform initiative as spelled out in the Administration's 6-volume report, "Up From Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy." This strategy calls for state-sponsored, locally controlled demonstrations of innovations in public assistance programs with the aim of reducing dependency on welfare programs. The following sections are included in this report: (1) "Introduction"; (2) "Background: The Welfare System in 1987"; (3) "Creation of the Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board"; (4) "Board Activities and Accomplishments"; (5) "The White House Workshop on Self-Help Efforts and Welfare Reform"; (6) "Status of the Welfare System in 1988"; and (7) "Recommendations." The following three appendices are included: (1) "Establishment, Organization and Authority of the Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board"; (2) "Summary of Up From Dependency Report Series"; and (3) "Report of the Self-Help Working Group." One map is included. (JS)

**ED 316 604** **UD 027 273**

Foster, J. M.  
Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty.

Greater Washington Research Center, Washington, DC.

Spons Agency—Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y.

Pub Date—88

Note—74p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Beliefs, \*Black Employment, Blacks, Educational Background, Employment Experience, \*Employment Potential, Employment Qualifications, Females, \*Job Skills, Job Training, Labor Market, \*Low Income Groups, Males, Occupational Aspiration, \*Poverty

Identifiers—District of Columbia, Focus Groups Approach

This report presents research findings on the opinions of 58 low-income black men and women who discuss whether or not they feel they could earn their way out of poverty and how they might do so. The research involved four focus groups of employed and unemployed men and women from the Washington, D.C., area. The following general conclusions are drawn from an analysis of the focus group discussions: (1) participants see their poverty as caused by a mixture of poor choices, bad luck, and racial discrimination; (2) most believe they can earn their way out of poverty and expect to do so eventually; (3) participants remain hopeful and motivated about successful employment even though they have many reasons to despair; and (4) most believe strongly that they can attain the "American Dream" if they work hard. The individual and marketplace barriers that make obtaining and keeping a job difficult for low-income blacks are discussed. Ways that businesses can help train low-income blacks for jobs are explored. Policy implications are

presented based on the participants' responses. Three appendices contain representative quotes from the groups, an overview of the participants, and the outline used to direct the discussions. (JS)

**ED 316 605** **UD 027 274**

The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District.

Intercultural Development Research Association, San Antonio, Tex.

Spons Agency—Dallas Independent School District, Tex.

Pub Date—89

Note—97p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Dropout Prevention, Dropout Research, \*Dropouts, Family Characteristics, \*High Risk Students, High Schools, High School Students, Hispanic Americans, Institutional Characteristics, Junior High Schools, Middle Schools, \*Predictor Variables, \*School Holding Power, Student Characteristics, Urban Schools

Identifiers—\*Dallas Independent School District TX, \*Hispanic American Students

This document reports on a 30-month study of the Hispanic dropout problem in the Dallas Independent School District (Texas). Information was gathered by the following means: (1) 746 personal, individual interviews and 337 telephone interviews with middle and high school students who had left school, students who had remained in school, and parents of both these groups; (2) surveys of and meetings with principals, teachers, and counselors of the 27 middle and high schools with Hispanic enrollments of at least 5 percent; and (3) district archival records. The relationships between the following factors and staying in or dropping out of school are reported: (1) student and parent characteristics; (2) language; (3) students' attitudes and perceptions; (4) participation in in-school and out-of-school activities; (5) schooling history; (6) positive and supportive environment; (7) student involvement with gang activity, substance abuse, or criminal behavior; (8) student and parent aspirations and expectations; (9) student, school, or family predictor variables; and (10) school characteristics that administrators, counselors, teachers, and parents perceive as having an effect on school holding power. Recommendations for the prevention and recovery of dropouts, based on a review of current research literature and focus group meetings conducted with administrators, counselors, and teachers selected from 12 schools with medium and high Hispanic enrollments, indicate the need for a comprehensive approach incorporating strategies that focus on the family, the student, and the school. Statistical data are included on nine tables and four figures. A glossary and a list of 42 references are appended. (FMW)

**ED 316 606** **UD 027 286**

Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989.

Portland Public Schools, Ore.

Pub Date—6 May 89

Note—28p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Historical Materials (060)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Asian Americans, \*Cultural Awareness, Cultural Background, Cultural Differences, Cultural Interrelationships, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Ethnicity, \*Multicultural Education, \*Pacific Americans, Resource Materials, United States History

Identifiers—\*Asian Pacific American Heritage Week, \*Oregon (Portland)

This guide provides information and resources for Asian Pacific American Heritage Week, May 6-13, 1989. It is intended to support the Portland (OR) Public Schools' multicultural goal of increasing students' understanding and appreciation of the history, culture, and contributions of different geocultural groups. The document contains seven sections. The first section, "Introduction," sketches the history of the week and identifies the origins of the more than seven million Americans who trace their roots to the Asian/Pacific Islanders region. The second section, "Proclamation," reprints President Ronald Reagan's 1988 statement authorizing the Commemorative Week. The third section, "Genesis of the Asian Pacific American Heritage Council," summarizes the history of the organization. The fourth section, "The Heritage Council," describes the organization's charge and activities.

The fifth section, "A Brief History Timeline of Asians in America," presents a chronology of Asian and Pacific Americans in the United States. The sixth section, "An Asian View of Cultural Differences," contrasts eastern and western concepts and beliefs. The seventh section, "List of Asian Pacific American Organizations," identifies 12 regional, 19 state, and 17 national organizations concerned with Asian Pacific American issues. (AF)

**ED 316 607** **UD 027 287**

Baradar, Miriam And Others

Kwanzaa.

Portland Public Schools, OR. Multicultural/Multiethnic Office.

Pub Date—Dec 88

Note—31p.

Pub Type—Guides - Classroom - Learner (051) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*African Culture, Black Culture, \*Cultural Activities, \*Cultural Awareness, Cultural Background, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Holidays, Intercultural Programs, \*Learning Activities, \*Multicultural Education, Resource Materials, Swahili

Identifiers—\*Kwanzaa, Oregon (Portland)

This publication, which provides information about the African-American celebration known as Kwanzaa, was designed to support the Portland (Oregon) Public School District's goal of increasing students' understanding and appreciation of the history, culture, and contributions of different geocultural groups. The document is comprised of the following 16 sections: (1) "Introduction," which discusses African harvest festivals and describes the origins, principles, and symbols of Kwanzaa, the holiday celebrating the harvest of the first crop; (2) "The Seven Principles—Nguzo Saba," which defines the bases of the celebration; (3) "Kwanzaa Symbols," which describes the imagery associated with Kwanzaa; (4) "Kwanzaa Karamu (Feast)," in which December 31st festivities are described; (5) "Facts About Kwanzaa"; (6) "Colors of Kwanzaa"; (7) "Activities and Topics for Discussion," which suggests 15 classroom applications relating to Kwanzaa; (8) "Kwanzaa Feast Word Find," a puzzle featuring Kwanzaa-related terms; (9) "Teacher's Key to the Word Find"; (10) "Make a Kinara," which provides directions for making a Kwanzaa candleholder; (11) "Yam Race," which gives instructions for a game based on an important African crop; (12) "December's World of Holidays," which describes 12 international holidays and suggested related classroom activities; (13) "Swahili Vowel Pronunciation Key"; (14) "Swahili Consonant Pronunciation Key"; (15) "Definition of Terms"; and (16) "Kwanzaa Resources," listing seven sources of additional information. (AF)

**ED 316 608** **UD 027 294**

Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985).

Florida A and M Univ., Tallahassee.

Pub Date—85

Note—98p. For related documents, see UD 027 295-300; print marginally legible.

Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Abstracts, Academic Persistence, \*Black Colleges, \*Black Students, \*Dropout Prevention, Federal Programs, Higher Education, \*Program Descriptions, \*Psychological Characteristics, \*School Holding Power

Identifiers—\*Department of Agriculture

This document comprises the proceedings of a conference that brought together administrators, researchers, and faculty from historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs) to address the growing problem of retaining black students. Activities were structured into 5 general sessions, 16 concurrent sessions, and 2 special sessions. Principal speakers addressed ways to recruit and retain black students, along with other issues of broader scope and fundamental importance to black colleges. A discussion panel examined retention issues from diverse perspectives, including that of representatives of the U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Headquarters. The papers presented in the concurrent sessions described effective recruitment and retention programs, and examined psychological factors affecting black college students. Workshops focused on methodology, innovative applications, creative



techniques, and utilization of materials and equipment in retention programs. Special activities included an autograph hour with Dr. Jacqueline Fleming, author of "Blacks in College," and a sunrise event for all participants from historically black colleges at which representatives of the U.S. Department of Agriculture explained the 47 programs available to HBCUs. Abstracts of the main speeches and the research reports are included. Summaries of conference attendance and evaluation data and rosters of the conference staff, program participants, and registrants are appended. (FMW)

**ED 316 609** **UD 027 295**

**Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.** Florida A and M Univ., Tallahassee.

**Pub Date—86**  
**Note—165p;** For related documents, see UD 027 294-300.

**Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.**

**Descriptors—Abstracts, \*Academic Persistence, \*Black Students, College Curriculum, \*College Students, Higher Education, \*School Holding Power**

This document for participants comprises the agenda and abstracts of papers to be presented at the second national conference on the retention of black college students. The conference, as planned, offers 6 general sessions, 3 special sessions, 8 special activities, and 25 concurrent sessions. A total of 130 presenters from over 30 states and more than 90 institutions and agencies will present abstracts of 107 select papers. The following key topics will be explored in roundtables: (1) basic skills; (2) the freshman year; (3) articulation—the transfer student; (4) communications and reading; (5) science and mathematics; (6) general education requirements; (7) curriculum reform; (8) teacher effectiveness; (9) faculty/staff development; (10) graduate/professional studies; (11) the learning environment; (12) public policy impact; (13) coping mechanisms; (14) assessment/performance; (15) collecting retention data; (16) academic advisement/counseling; (17) student development; (18) pre-collegiate/outreach programs; (19) tutorials/special programs; and (20) non-traditional career options. The conference has been approved to award 2.1 Continuing Education Units (CEUs) through the Florida A and M University. The advertisements in the program book comprise a "Showcase of Graduate and Professional Programs" with a special interest in enrolling minority students. Biographies of the six main speakers, conference schedules, and brief abstracts of the 107 papers are included. (FMW)

**ED 316 610** **UD 027 296**

**Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986).** Florida A and M Univ., Tallahassee.

**Pub Date—86**  
**Note—215p;** For related documents, see UD 027 294-300.

**Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.**

**Descriptors—Abstracts, \*Academic Persistence, \*Black Students, College Curriculum, \*College Students, Higher Education, \*School Holding Power, \*Student Attitudes**

This document comprises the proceedings of the second national conference on the retention of black college students. The conference was comprised of 5 general sessions, 8 special activity sessions, and 25 concurrent sessions. A total of 114 presenters from 29 states and 81 institutions and agencies delivered 112 scholarly papers. The following key topics were explored in roundtables: (1) basic skills; (2) the freshman year; (3) articulation—the transfer student; (4) communications and reading; (5) science and mathematics; (6) general education requirements; (7) curriculum reform; (8) teacher effectiveness; (9) faculty/staff development; (10) graduate/professional studies; (11) the learning environment; (12) public policy impact; (13) coping mechanisms; (14) assessment/performance; (15) collecting retention data; (16) academic advisement/counseling; (17) student development; (18) pre-collegiate/outreach programs; (19) tutorials/special programs; and (20) non-traditional career options. Special activities included student rap sessions featuring student leaders from several colleges

and universities. Abstracts of the five main speeches and the conference papers are included. Summaries of conference attendance and evaluation data and rosters of the conference staff, program participants, and registrants are appended. (FMW)

**ED 316 611** **UD 027 297**

**Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.** Florida A and M Univ., Tallahassee.

**Pub Date—87**  
**Note—113p;** For related documents, see UD 027 294-300.

**Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.**

**Descriptors—Abstracts, \*Academic Persistence, \*Black Students, College Programs, \*College Students, \*Curriculum Development, Higher Education, \*School Holding Power**

This document for participants comprises the agenda and abstracts of papers to be presented at the third national conference on the retention of black college students. The conference will offer 4 general sessions, 6 special sessions, 31 concurrent sessions, and several special activities. A total of 130 presenters will present abstracts of select papers. The following key topics will be explored in roundtables: (1) outreach/precollegiate programs; (2) public policy; (3) academic skills; (4) administrative support; (5) articulation/secondary-junior college; (6) instructional techniques; (7) counseling/academic advisement; (8) black students on white campuses; (9) tutorials/support systems; (10) coping mechanisms; (11) motivation/performance standards; (12) testing/assessment; (13) freshman year/orientation programs; (14) teacher effectiveness; (15) the black college experience; (16) reclaiming dropouts; (17) mentoring/role models; and (18) 13 college curriculum programs. Special sessions will include presentations of the Strategic Learning Systems Method and the Thirteen-College Curriculum Program, and two sessions featuring student speakers. Biographies of the main speakers, conference schedules, and brief abstracts of 130 papers are included. (FMW)

**ED 316 612** **UD 027 298**

**Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987).** Florida A and M Univ., Tallahassee.

**Pub Date—87**  
**Note—108p;** For related documents, see UD 027 294-300.

**Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.**

**Descriptors—Abstracts, \*Academic Persistence, \*Black Students, College Programs, \*College Students, \*Curriculum Development, Higher Education, \*School Holding Power, \*Student Attitudes**

This document presents the proceedings of a third national conference on the retention of black college students. The conference was comprised of 4 general sessions, 6 special sessions, 31 concurrent sessions, and several special activities. A total of 130 presenters presented abstracts of selected papers. The following key topics were explored in roundtables: (1) outreach/precollegiate programs; (2) public policy; (3) academic skills; (4) administrative support; (5) articulation/secondary-junior college; (6) instructional techniques; (7) counseling/academic advisement; (8) black students on white campuses; (9) tutorials/support systems; (10) coping mechanisms; (11) motivation/performance standards; (12) testing/assessment; (13) freshman year/orientation programs; (14) teacher effectiveness; (15) the black college experience; (16) reclaiming dropouts; (17) mentoring/role models; and (18) 13 college curriculum programs. Special sessions included presentations of the Strategic Learning Systems Method and the Thirteen-College Curriculum Program, and two sessions featured student speakers. Transcriptions of the main speeches, conference schedules, and brief abstracts of the 130 papers are included. Summaries of conference attendance and evaluation data and rosters of the conference staff, program participants, and registrants are appended. (FMW)

**ED 316 613** **UD 027 299**

**Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (4th, New York, New York, November 15-18, 1988).** Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. Florida A and M Univ., Tallahassee.

**Pub Date—88**  
**Note—128p;** For related documents, see UD 027 294-300.

**Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.**

**Descriptors—Abstracts, \*Academic Persistence, \*Black Students, College Programs, \*College Students, Higher Education, \*Racial Bias, \*School Holding Power, Self Concept, \*Violence**

This document for participants comprises the proceedings of a fourth national conference on the retention of black college students. The conference consisted of 6 general sessions, 6 special sessions, 40 concurrent sessions, and several special activities. A total of 103 selected papers were presented. The following key topics were explored in roundtables: (1) academic advisement/counseling; (2) academic skills; (3) black male retention; (4) coping mechanisms; (5) faculty involvement and attitudes; (6) graduate student survival; (7) institutional retention data; (8) international student retention; (9) mentoring/role models; (10) motivation; (11) orientation; (12) outreach activities/partnerships; (13) performance standards; (14) precollegiate activities; (15) public policy/state initiatives; (16) recruitment for retention; (17) student leadership/commitment; (18) success in the sciences; (19) support systems; and (20) testing/assessment. A special video session that focused on racism on the college campus featured videos prepared by Iowa State University, Michigan State University, and the University of California at Santa Barbara, and was followed by panel discussions on ethnoscience and campus unrest. An authority on the "self-esteem conspiracy concept" conducted special workshops on the effect of racism on retention in higher education. Students played important roles as active participants in all events. Biographies of the main speakers, conference schedules, and brief abstracts of the 103 papers are included. Summaries of conference attendance and evaluation data and rosters of the conference staff, program participants, and registrants are appended. (FMW)

**ED 316 614** **UD 027 300**

**Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (5th, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7-10, 1989).** Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. Florida A and M Univ., Tallahassee.

**Pub Date—89**  
**Note—92p;** For related documents, see UD 027 294-299.

**Pub Type—Collected Works - Proceedings (021)**  
**EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.**

**Descriptors—Abstracts, \*Academic Persistence, \*Black Students, \*College Students, Higher Education, \*School Holding Power, \*Standardized Tests, \*Testing Problems**

**Identifiers—Graduate Record Examination, Scholastic Aptitude Test**

This document for participants comprises the proceedings of a fifth national conference on the retention of black college students. The conference consisted of 2 preconference workshops, 7 general sessions, and 21 concurrent sessions. A total of 68 selected papers were presented. Preconference workshops focused on the freshman year experience and preparation for the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test. General sessions explored the pros and cons of standardized testing and assessment, the deficiencies of the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT), a description of a national program for designing and implementing support services for minority students, and statistics projecting the status of minorities in higher education in the 21st century. Conference papers covered a wide range of retention-related topics including the preparation for and use of standardized tests, and descriptions of effective retention programs. Students played important roles as active participants in all events. Biographies of the main speakers, conference schedules, and brief abstracts of the 68 papers are included. (FMW)

**ED 316 615** **UD 027 301**

**Bempechat, Janine. And Others. Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, New York, N.Y.**

**Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.**

**Report No.—EDO-UD-89-8**  
**Pub Date—89**  
**Contract—R188062013**

Note—4p.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, Teachers College, Box 40, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Adolescents, Alcohol Abuse, Antisocial Behavior, Disadvantaged Youth, \*Dropout Characteristics, Drug Abuse, \*Early Parenthood, \*High Risk Students, Literature Reviews, \*Predictor Variables, Pregnancy, Secondary Education, \*Substance Abuse, Youth Problems

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

Drug and alcohol abuse and teenage pregnancy are two behaviors manifested by at-risk children that are both a cause and a result of their lack of success in school and possible subsequent dropping out. The distinction between substance use and abuse may be determined using the following criteria: (1) age of onset; (2) physiological responses; (3) levels of dependence; (4) attitudes about substance use; and (5) effects on other areas of functioning. The following factors predict drug and alcohol experimentation: (1) parental drug use, absence, and lack of consistent parenting; (2) early antisocial behavior; (3) school problems; (4) peer drug use; (5) attitudes, beliefs, and personality traits; and (6) stress. Teen pregnancy has become a national epidemic because more teenagers keep and raise their children at great individual, family, and societal costs. While the national average age of first sexual intercourse is 16 years, the average age for initiating sexual activity for some groups of urban youth is as young as 11.6 years. Disadvantaged minority youth account for a disproportionate number of teen pregnancies and births. The following factors influence early pregnancy and parenthood: (1) expectations for the future; (2) poor academic achievement; (3) ignorance about reproduction; and (4) family influences. Teenage childbearing has serious negative effects on the mother and on the child's health, as well as on the educational attainment and employment of both parents. A list of 12 references is appended. (FMW)

ED 316 616

UD 027 302

Wells, Amy Stuart

Hispanic Education in America: Separate and

Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, New York, N.Y.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—EDO-UD-89-9

Pub Date—89

Contract—R188062013

Note—4p.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, Teachers College, Box 40, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Bilingual Education, \*Civil Rights Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, Hispanic Americans, Literature Reviews, \*Outcomes of Education, Racial Differences, \*Racial Segregation, \*School Demography, \*School Desegregation, Urban Schools

Identifiers—ERIC Digests, \*Hispanic American Students

Despite the 1973 Supreme Court decision, *Keyes v. Denver School District*, Hispanic students are more segregated today than they were 20 years ago, and gaps between the educational attainment and earnings of Hispanics and non-Hispanics continue to widen. The nation's Hispanic population has grown almost five times faster than the non-Hispanic population and is heavily concentrated in certain regions and major cities. Recent enrollment studies show an increase in the number of Hispanics who attend heavily segregated schools, a fact attributed to rising Hispanic enrollment and the disproportionate concentration of Hispanics in urban school districts with large minority enrollments and a lack of any significant desegregation initiatives. Hispanic parents and leaders have not insisted on integration, as have many Blacks, because they believe that Hispanic children are better served in a predominantly Hispanic school with extensive bilingual services. The following trends indicate a need for desegregation: (1) many students in predominantly Hispanic schools are not receiving the bilingual education entitled to them under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; (2) Hispanics have the

highest dropout rate of any minority group; and (3) few Hispanic students are prepared for college in the same way that White and Asian students are. A list of nine references is appended. (FMW)

ED 316 617

UD 027 303

Pallas, Aaron

Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk

Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, New York, N.Y.

Spons Agency—Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.

Report No.—EDO-UD-89-0

Pub Date—89

Contract—R188062013

Note—4p.

Available from—ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, Teachers College, Box 40, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027.

Pub Type—Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Community Influence, \*Definitions, \*Educational Change, \*Educational Trends, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Influence, \*High Risk Students, Individual Characteristics, Literature Reviews, \*Predictor Variables, School Demography, \*Student Needs

Identifiers—ERIC Digests

Current approaches to educating at-risk students are the result of several shifts in thinking over the last 35 years, and a new way of defining at-risk students is needed to permit changes in school policy and practice to meet these students' needs. Cultural deprivation was originally considered the single cause of at-risk status. Subsequently, educational deprivation was considered the primary cause. Another cause was thought to be the failure of all social institutions charged by society with educating youth. The current definition of at-risk status is the probability that the student will fail academically. A new definition of at-risk status must incorporate all of the factors that put a student at-risk, including the influence of family and community. Acknowledging the influence of home, school, and community highlights the need for comprehensive academic and non-academic program strategies that serve students throughout their school careers. The following factors are associated with exposure to inadequate educational experiences: (1) poverty; (2) race and ethnicity; (3) family composition; (4) mother's education; and (5) language background. The highest concentrations of at-risk students are in urban centers and rural areas; roughly 40 percent of the school-aged population can currently be considered at-risk and the number is certain to increase. The problem of restructuring schools to meet the needs of at-risk students is one of developing an environment, programs, and services that will provide appropriate educational experiences. Making schools more responsive to at-risk students will be difficult for the following reasons: (1) unique family backgrounds and school experiences of the students; (2) the responsibility of schools for a diverse array of educational goals; (3) society's need for highly skilled workers; (4) increased number of at-risk students; and (5) imprecise nature of education. A list of seven references is appended. (FMW)

ED 316 618

UD 027 304

Bloomfield, William

Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth

Achieve Their Potential. Feedback 293.

Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, Bloomington, Ind.

Report No.—ISBN-0-87367-293-3

Pub Date—89

Note—44p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Career Planning, \*College Planning, \*Cooperative Programs, \*Disadvantaged, High Schools, \*High School Students, Minority Group Children, National Programs, Program Descriptions, \*Urban Programs

Identifiers—\*Partnerships

Career Beginnings (CB) is a national program begun in 1985 to increase the likelihood of minority and other disadvantaged urban students to participate in postsecondary education or to obtain a good job. CB unites high schools, businesses, and local colleges in working partnerships to develop the potential of moderately-achieving high school students and help them overcome their social and educational deficiencies by exposing them to the

college environment and the world of work in a personal way. The program provides the following services: (1) college and career preparation; (2) summer and school-year work experience; (3) academic tutoring; (4) counseling and support services; and (5) individual guidance and encouragement from adult mentors from the business and professional communities. Participants are targeted during the beginning of their junior year in high school and attend a series of structured workshops to assist them make the transition from youth to adulthood. Each student is matched with a mentor who meets with the student at least once a month to discuss career and college planning. Students have the opportunity to work in entry-level jobs with career potential to teach them the demands of the workplace. Ongoing advising, advocacy, and counseling is provided year-round to keep the student focused on his/her goals. In the first three years of the program, 95 percent of the participants graduated from high school, 65 percent attended college, and 80 percent of those students completed their second year of college. In October 1988, 90 percent of the graduates were either in college, enrolled in training programs, in the military, or on the job. A list of 16 references and a list of titles in the Phi Delta Kappa Feedback Series are appended. (FMW)

ED 316 619

UD 027 305

College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88.

Connecticut State Dept. of Education, Hartford. Bureau of Research, Planning, and Evaluation.

Pub Date—89

Note—27p.; For 1985-86 report, see ED 289 400.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Aptitude Tests, \*College Bound Students, Comparative Analysis, Education Majors, High Schools, High School Seniors, \*Major (Students), Minority Groups, National Norms, \*Scores, Sex Differences, State Surveys, \*Student Characteristics, Students

Identifiers—\*Connecticut, \*Scholastic Aptitude Test

This report analyzes the 1987-88 Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of Connecticut's college-bound seniors and includes the students' characteristics and their college plans. The SAT, comprised of a verbal and a mathematical section, is part of the College Board's Admissions Testing Program which also includes the Test of Standard Written English (TSWE), 14 optional achievement tests, and the Student Descriptive Questionnaire (SDQ). The following highlights are reported: (1) Connecticut had the highest SAT participation rate in the nation and the percentage of minority students participating was the highest in ten years; (2) the Connecticut verbal average was lower than last year but higher than the national average, while the mathematical average was lower than both last year's state and this year's national averages; (3) the gap between the scores of Connecticut's males and females on the verbal section was less than the national difference but the male-female gap on the mathematical section was greater than the national difference; (4) the overall percentages of Connecticut students scoring above 600 on the SAT declined over last year, but the verbal percentage was higher than the national average while the mathematical percentage was lower; (5) the gap between the scores of Connecticut's minority group and white students was wide but continued to narrow; (6) the Connecticut average TSWE score was lower than last year but higher than the national average and females averaged higher than males; (7) more Connecticut students took achievement tests than students nationwide; (8) more females than males intended to earn a professional degree; (9) interest in the study of education, business, commerce, and communications increased but interest in the biological and physical sciences declined; (10) more students were interested in studying education than last year, but the number of males remains lower than ten years ago; and (11) the SAT scores of seniors intending to study education increased but remain well below the state's overall averages. Statistical data are included on ten tables and seven graphs. (FMW)

ED 316 620

UD 027 306

A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91.

Georgia State Dept. of Education, Atlanta. Office of Instructional Services.

Pub Date—89

Note—33p.; Brown ink on tan paper.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, \*Disadvantaged Youth, Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, Federal Legislation, Federal Programs, \*Homeless People, Program Administration, Program Implementation, Social Services, State Federal Aid, State Programs, \*Student Needs, Student Problems, Student Welfare Identifiers—\*Georgia, \*Stewart B McKinney Homeless Assistance Act 1987

This document represents Georgia's response to the mandate of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act for the education of homeless children and youth. It is comprised of a foreword and eight sections. The first section, "Introduction," sketches the history of the McKinney initiative. The second section, "The Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, Title VII-B," reprints relevant portions of the public law. The third section, "Compliance," summarizes Georgia's actions in response to McKinney Act requirements. The fourth section, "Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth," includes a statement on public notice and opportunity to comment, a State Board of Education policy statement, and responses to provisions of Section 722 of the McKinney Act. The fifth section, "Background," summarizes Georgia's research activities related to homeless education. The sixth section, "An Assessment of Barriers to Educational Opportunities Among Homeless Children and Youth in Georgia," details state objectives, findings, and recommendations. The seventh section, "Number of Homeless Children in Georgia," presents estimates based on survey results. The eighth section, "Suggested Guidelines for the Enrollment, Transfer and Withdrawal of Homeless Children and Youth," offers policy and procedure guidance to local education agencies. The report includes one map and three tables. (AF)

ED 316 621 UD 027 311

Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about

AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States.

Latin American Research and Service Agency,

Denver, CO.

Spons Agency—Center for Health Policy Development,

Inc., San Antonio, TX.

Pub Date—Aug 89

Note—117p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/

Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available

from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome,

\*Attitudes, Federal Programs, \*Health,

\*Health Programs, \*Hispanic Americans, \*Information

Resources, \*Knowledge Level, Multilingual

Materials, \*Public Opinion, State Surveys, Telephone

Surveys, Television

Identifiers—Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico,

Texas

This document comprises a report on the knowledge,

attitudes, and beliefs about Acquired Immune

Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) of Hispanic Americans

residing in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico,

and Texas. A total of 2,400 people (600 per state)

were interviewed by telephone between December

1988 and January 1989. The following sample characteristics

are reported: (1) 55 percent were female;

(2) 51 percent were between 25 and 44 years old; (3)

68 percent were married; (4) the average household

size was 3.7 persons; (5) 33 percent were high

school graduates and another 31 percent had some

postsecondary education; (6) 77 percent were born

in the United States; (7) 75 percent of those not

born in the United States were raised in Mexico; and

(8) 50 percent had a bicultural orientation, 38

percent had a Hispanic cultural orientation, and 11

percent had an Anglo cultural orientation. The following

findings are reported: (1) 92 percent had

read of, heard of, or seen AIDS; (2) television,

magazines, and newspapers were the most frequently

identified sources of both AIDS and general health

information; (3) television was identified as the single

most helpful source of information; and (4) English-language

television was identified by half as the single most helpful

source of information; and (5) of the 44 percent who had

received the Surgeon General's pamphlet about AIDS, 88

percent had read all or some of it, 96 percent of the readers

understood it, and 59 percent of them talked to someone

else about it. Statistical data are included on 21 tables

and 11 charts. The following material is appended:

(1) a discussion of the survey methodology; (2) the survey questionnaire in both English and Spanish; (3) a postcard sent to prospective participants; (4) lists of sources of AIDS and general health information; (5) a list of seven references; and (6) a brief description of the Latin American Research and Service Agency (LARASA). (FMW)

ED 316 622 UD 027 313

James, Franklin J.

Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A

Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience.

Tomas Rivera Center, Claremont, CA.

Spons Agency—Rockefeller Foundation, New

York, N.Y.

Pub Date—8 Apr 88

Note—65p.; Paper presented at a Conference on

Persistent Poverty (Trinity University, San Antonio,

TX, April 8, 1988).

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Numerical/

Quantitative Data (110) — Speeches/Meeting

Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available

from EDRS.

Descriptors—Blacks, Census Figures, \*Economically

Disadvantaged, Economic Factors, Family

Structure, \*Hispanic Americans, Lower Class,

Low Income Groups, \*Mexican Americans,

\*Poverty, Racial Segregation, Rural to Urban

Migration, \*Urban Problems

Identifiers—\*Colorado (Denver)

This paper summarizes what can be surmised

about the nature and causes of persistent poverty

and how it affects Hispanics, especially Chicanos.

Section 1, "Persistent Poverty among Urban Minorities:

A Review of the Literature," reviews the overall

literature on the subject. Both documentary

literature describing persistent poverty and analytic

and descriptive literature discussing the emergence

of an urban underclass are considered. Section 2,

"Modeling the Emergence of the Black Underclass,"

is an in-depth consideration of William Julius

Wilson's model of the emergence of a persistently

poor Black urban underclass, as presented in his

book, "The Truly Disadvantaged," and of the applicability

of this model to Hispanics. Factors distinguishing

the experiences of Blacks and Hispanics are

identified. Section 3, "The Wilson Model and

Chicanos," compares data from the 1980 Census on

the characteristics and situations of Blacks and

Hispanics in three poor neighborhoods in Denver,

Colorado. Section 4, "Conditions in Denver's Poorest

Neighborhoods," discusses a profile of the overall

population at risk of persistent poverty in the

Denver metropolitan area. This profile suggests significant

differences in the etiology of persistent poverty

among Blacks, Hispanics, and non-Hispanic Whites.

Six graphs and 12 tables are included, along with

one figure. A list of 40 references is also included.

A table of the number of underclass behaviors

exhibited among minorities in individual Census tracts

is appended. (JS)

ED 316 623 UD 027 314

Trevino, Fernando M. And Others

The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic

Households.

Tomas Rivera Center, Claremont, CA.

Pub Date—8 Apr 88

Note—33p.; Paper presented at a Conference on

Persistent Poverty among Hispanics (Trinity University,

San Antonio, TX, April 8, 1988).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/

Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available

from EDRS.

Descriptors—Academic Achievement, Cubans,

Family Income, \*Females, Heads of Households,

Health Activities, \*Hispanic Americans, Interviews,

Low Income Groups, Marital Status, Mexican

Americans, \*Nuclear Family, \*One Parent

Family, \*Poverty, Puerto Ricans, Welfare Services

Identifiers—\*Feminization of Poverty

This study examines characteristics of Hispanic

females in single- and dual-headed households in an

effort to understand the impact of the feminization

of poverty on Hispanic Americans of Mexican, Cuban,

and Puerto Rican origin. The following aspects

of these women are examined: (1) sociodemographic

characteristics; (2) language of interview;

(3) education level; (4) income level; (5) federal aid

receipt; and (6) health characteristics. Results indicate

that women from single-headed households were more

likely to be middle-aged, and more likely to be

divorced or separated rather than widowed or

never married. No significant differences were found between the two groups with regard to language of interview or education level. Mexican American single female heads of household were more likely to live in poverty than were females of dual-headed households. Results reveal that almost two-thirds of all Mexican American female-headed households have incomes below the federal poverty level. In spite of these findings, few single females were receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children, but more than half had received food stamps in the 12 months prior to the interview. Single-female headed households were much less likely to have private health insurance. Single female heads of household indicated that they encountered barriers to health care. Fifteen figures and 12 references are included. (JS)

ED 316 624 UD 027 316

Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration

Pressures at Home.

Population Crisis Committee, Washington, D.C.

Pub Date—89

Note—65p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Numerical/

Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Birth Rate, \*Foreign Countries, Futures

(of Society), \*Immigrants, \*Labor Needs,

Labor Supply, Legislation, Migrant Education,

\*Migration Patterns, Population Distribution,

Population Growth, \*Population Trends, Undocumented

Immigrants, Urbanization

Identifiers—Africa, Asia, Europe, \*Immigration

Impact, Immigration Law, Latin America,

\*United States

This report discusses population trends abroad

and their relation to immigration pressures and

policies in the United States. The following sections

are included: (1) "Two Major Waves of Immigration";

(2) "The U.S.—A Major Host Nation for Permanent

Immigrants"; (3) "Changing Sources of Immigrants

to the United States"; (4) "Current and Future

Migrant Streams"; (5) "The Rise of Illegal Immigration

to the United States"; (6) "Characteristics of the

Top Immigrant Sending Countries"; (7) "The Pace

of World Population Growth"; (8) "Age Structure's

Influence on Migration"; (9) "World Labor Force

Growth"; (10) "Labor Force Growth vs. Job Creation—

A Case Study of Mexico"; (11) "Rapid Urbanization—

Further Spur to Immigration"; (12) "New

Immigrants to the U.S.—Where They Settle, How

They Are Doing"; (13) "The Mismatch Between

New U.S. Jobs and Immigrant Workers"; (14) "Education

and Immigration—The Case of California";

(15) "Immigration Policy and U.S. Population

Size"; and (16) "U.S. Resources for Population

Stabilization and Third World Development." Twenty-nine

figures and two tables are included. (JS)

ED 316 625 UD 027 317

Stammes, Ann C.

Sequencing Skill Training for Peer Counseling in

Inner-City High Schools.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—19p.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Communication Skills, \*Counselor

Training, Curriculum Design, High Schools,

\*High School Students, \*Peer Counseling, Program

Descriptions, \*Sequential Approach, \*Urban

Schools

Counseling skills can be taught to high school

students who enter inner-city peer counselor training

programs with few of the interpersonal communication

skills that are essential to effective counseling,

by using an incremental approach that includes intensive

practice. The following skills can be introduced

and demonstrated incrementally by the teacher: (1) interested-behavior skills, including eye

contact and body language; (2) questioning skills,

including the use of open-ended questions to retrieve

and develop basic information, and avoidance of an

interview approach; (3) feedback skills, including

reflective listening; (4) appropriate communication

skills for use with adults, peers, and young

children; and (5) general counseling skills, including

giving feedback, clarifying problems, identifying

and selecting options, and teaching problem resolution.

Each new skill can then be practiced in role

playing sessions in which a student takes the part of

the counselor and the instructor takes the part of the

counselee. As student proficiency increases, the

skills can be practiced in a "fish bowl" session in



which students assume the parts of counselor and counselor and the rest of the class observes and assists the counselor in dealing with a real-life concern of the counselee. A list of 10 references is appended. (FMW)

**ED 316 626** UD 027 319  
Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities.

Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Cambridge. Quality Education for Minorities Project.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—139p.; For summary report, see UD 027 320.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change Strategies, \*Community Involvement, Economic Factors, Educational Change, \*Educational Improvement, \*Educational Planning, Educational Quality, \*Education Work Relationship, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Family Involvement, \*Minority Group Children, Preschool Education

This report presents a plan for improving the education of minority students in the United States. Section 1 is an introduction. Section 2 presents the goals for improvement of minority education by the year 2000. Section 3 discusses why the United States needs an educational system that works for all students. Section 4 discusses the minority experience in American education. Section 5, "A Closer Look," presents profiles of each of the following minority groups: (1) Alaska Natives; (2) American Indians; (3) Black Americans; (4) Mexican Americans; and (5) Puerto Ricans. Section 6, "Why We Are Behind," discusses the myths about educating minority students, and other obstacles to a quality education. Section 7 discusses restructuring American schools to achieve quality education for all students. Section 8, "The Action Plan," covers the following aspects of the plan: (1) guidelines; (2) vision; and (3) recommended strategies for achieving quality education for minorities. Section 9 discusses the roles of family and community, and public and private responsibilities for improving the education of minority students. Section 10 discusses how to meet this challenge. Section 11 presents a proposal for a first step toward improving education. Section 12 discusses the estimated costs of achieving the goals stipulated in the plan. Section 13 presents a list of 60 related readings. Eight tables and four figures are included. The following information is appended: (1) charts of action plan roles and responsibilities; (2) definitions of ethnic group labels; (3) lists of project participants; and (4) a list of commissioned papers. (JS)

**ED 316 627** UD 027 320  
Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary.

Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Cambridge. Quality Education for Minorities Project.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—24p.; For full report, see UD 027 319.

Pub Type—Reports - Descriptive (141) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Change Strategies, \*Community Involvement, Economic Factors, Educational Change, \*Educational Improvement, \*Educational Planning, Educational Quality, \*Education Work Relationship, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Family Involvement, \*Minority Group Children, Preschool Education

This report summarizes the major points of a plan for improving the education of minority students in the United States. The following sections are included in this report: (1) "A Common Future"; (2) "A New Foundation"; (3) "Where We Start"; (4) "Our Goals for the Year 2000"; (5) "Recommended Strategies for Achieving Quality Education for Minorities"; (6) "Educational Restructuring"; (7) "What We and Others Must Do: Family, Community, Public, and Private Responsibilities"; and (8) "Meeting the Challenge." The following program goals are discussed: (1) ensure that minority students start school prepared to learn; (2) ensure that the academic achievement of minority students is at a level that will enable them to enter the workforce or college fully prepared; (3) significantly increase the participation of minority students in higher education, with a special emphasis on the study of mathematics, science, and engineering; (4) strengthen and increase the number of teachers of minority students; (5) strengthen the school-to-work transition so that high school graduates will be

prepared with the skills necessary to participate productively in the job market; and (6) provide quality out-of-school educational experiences and opportunities to supplement the schooling of minority youth and adults. Strategies for achieving quality education for minority students are suggested for each of these goals. (JS)

**ED 316 628** UD 027 323  
Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll.

Latin American Research and Service Agency,

Denver, CO.

Pub Date—Mar 89

Note—30p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—Crime, Cultural Background, Drop Outs, \*Educational Attitudes, \*Employment Problems, \*Ethnic Discrimination, \*Hispanic Americans, Language Maintenance, Mexican Americans, Official Languages, Pollution, \*Public Opinion, \*Social Problems, State Surveys, Substance Abuse, Taxes, Telephone Surveys

Identifiers—\*Colorado

This document comprises a report on the concerns of Hispanic Americans in Colorado. A sample of 606 people with Spanish surnames were interviewed by telephone in January 1989. The following sample characteristics are reported: (1) 48.7 percent were male; (2) the average was 43.3 years; (3) 67.3 percent were married; (4) average household size was 3.1 persons; (5) 26.6 percent identified themselves as Spanish American, 24.8 percent as Mexican American, and 22 percent as Hispanic; (6) 90.3 percent were born in the United States; (7) the largest group (7.1 percent) born outside the United States was born in Mexico; (8) 29.4 percent had not completed high school, 52 percent had completed high school only, and 12.5 percent had completed 4 years of more of college; (9) less than 7 percent read and spoke Spanish only or Spanish better than English, and 30-40 percent read and spoke English only or English better than Spanish; (10) 68.5 percent were employed and one-fourth of the unemployed were looking for work; and (11) 21.4 percent earned more than \$35,000, 60 percent earned less than \$25,000, 31.8 percent earned less than \$15,000, and 8 percent earned less than \$5,000 per year. The following findings are summarized: (1) there is a lack of consensus on the ethnic identifier for Hispanics with Colorado Hispanics indicating a preference for Spanish-American and Mexican-American; (2) Colorado Hispanics are more likely than Hispanics in other Southwestern states to be born in the United States; (3) compared to a general sample of Coloradans, Hispanics also identified employment and jobs as the major issues facing Colorado but Hispanics were more concerned about basic social issues that impacted their daily lives, such as education, crime, substance abuse, and racism/discrimination. Statistical data are included on six tables and 16 charts. (FMW)

**ED 316 629** UD 027 327  
Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education.

Massachusetts State Dept. of Education, Boston.

Pub Date—Jan 90

Note—27p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, Demography, \*Disadvantaged Youth, Elementary Secondary Education, Family Structure, \*Homeless People, Interviews, \*Social Services, State Programs, \*Student Needs, Student Problems, Student Welfare, Surveys

Identifiers—\*Massachusetts, \*Shelters

This annual report on the numbers of homeless children in Massachusetts and their educational experiences is based on information from the following six sources: (1) family, adolescent, and battered women shelters; (2) the Massachusetts Department of Public Welfare (Welfare); (3) the Massachusetts Department of Social Services (DSS); (4) school districts; (5) social service providers working with families in hotels and motels; and (6) personal interviews with homeless families and adolescents. The report is comprised of two main parts and two attachments. The first part, "The Reality," includes the following sections: (1) "Responses from Shelters and Social Service Providers," including discussions of the unique educational needs of homeless children and suggestions on helping homeless children

stay in school; (2) "Perspectives of Homeless Children"; and (3) "The Children." The second part, "The Data," includes the following sections: (1) "Ages and Numbers of Homeless Children"; (2) "Changes in Numbers of Homeless Children: October 1988-November 1989"; (3) "School Experience of Homeless Children, Responses from School Personnel"; and (4) "Responses from School Districts." Attachment A comprises lists of May and November 1989 survey respondents from family shelters, battered women shelters, and adolescent shelters. Attachment B reports names of school districts and numbers of reported homeless children during the 1988-89 school year. The report includes 13 figures. (AF)

**ED 316 630** UD 027 329  
Anglin, Leo W. Mooradian, Paul W.

Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma!

Pub Date—90

Note—16p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—College Bound Students, \*College School Cooperation, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Enrichment Activities, Higher Education, High Risk Students, \*Program Evaluation, Program Improvement, Student Participation, Surveys, \*Urban Schools

Identifiers—\*Collaboratives, \*Ohio (Cleveland)

This article reports the findings of a descriptive study of collaborative activities undertaken by post-secondary institutions in Cleveland (Ohio) with Cleveland Public Schools. The nature of collaborative activities is described and recommendations for multi-institutional cooperation leading to a common educational agenda are discussed. An analysis of the survey revealed several major trends that seem to characterize school-college partnerships in greater Cleveland. These trends indicate that: (1) the majority of student development, academic pre-collegiate, and career programs were concentrated at the upper-secondary level; (2) many of the program opportunities targeted the academically accomplished, college-bound student; (3) large populations of at-risk students were underserved or entirely neglected by school-college partnerships; and (4) virtually no program coordination between elementary, junior, and senior high schools was identified. The following recommendations are offered as possible strategies for action: (1) future collaborative programming should be expanded to reach a broader segment of the student population; (2) strategies should be developed that will achieve a better balance of program representation across the curriculum and across grade levels; and (3) schools and colleges should work together to develop the necessary linkages between elementary, middle, secondary, and postsecondary institutions. One figure is included, along with a list of 12 references. (JS)

**ED 316 631** UD 027 330  
Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989.

Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem. Student Services Section.

Pub Date—89

Note—25p.

Pub Type—Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090) — Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Access to Education, Community Organizations, \*Disadvantaged Youth, Educational Legislation, Elementary Secondary Education, Federal Legislation, \*Homeless People, Program Administration, Program Implementation, Social Services, \*State Programs, Student Needs, Student Welfare, Surveys

Identifiers—\*Oregon, \*Stewart B McKinney Homeless Assistance Act 1987

This report contains the Oregon state plan for educating homeless children and youth required by the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1987. Data on the number and location of homeless children and homeless youth in the state and the barriers they face in obtaining a free public education are discussed. Section 1 provides an overview of the report. Section 2 covers the definitions and sources used to develop the plan. Section 3 covers the demographics of Oregon's homeless children and youth. Section 4 covers the barriers to education for the homeless. Section 6 contains the Oregon state plan. The following steps to address the barriers to school attendance are included in this plan: (1) "Review/Revise State Laws Affecting Home-

less"; (2) "Designate State Education Specialist for Homeless"; (3) "Information Campaign"; (4) "Generation of New Data"; (5) "Review of Records Transfer Systems"; and (6) Local Advocacy/Community Networking." A discussion of the narrative of hearings on the plan is included, along with a policy statement on homeless education that was adopted by the State Board of Education in 1989. (JS)

ED 316 632 UD 027 333

**Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication To Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students.**

Iowa State Dept. of Education, Des Moines. Div. of Instructional Services.

Pub Date—89

Note—24p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055) — Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)  
EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Educational Improvement, Educationally Disadvantaged, Elementary Secondary Education, \*Enrichment Activities, Equal Education, Family Involvement, \*High Risk Students, \*Improvement Programs, Inservice Teacher Education, \*Program Development, Resource Allocation, School Counseling  
Identifiers—\*Iowa

This guide presents the Iowa standard for developing a plan to provide at risk students with the additional help they need to succeed. The standard requires a linkage of local, state, and federal resources within each local education agency. Section 1 is an introduction. Section 2 presents a statement of the objectives and the specific provisions that the Iowa standard mandates. Section 3 consists of a diagram that provides a pictorial representation of Iowa's standard for at-risk students. Section 4 outlines the expectations for each local education agency plan, and includes an example of the process for local action. In Section 5, each of the following nine components of the at-risk standard is discussed: (1) strategies for identification of at-risk students; (2) special instructional support services; (3) coordination with community-based support services; (4) school-based support services; (5) appropriate counseling services; (6) strategies for involving parents; (7) involvement of all school personnel in the plan's implementation and in in-service training; (8) compliance with federal and state nondiscrimination legislation; and (9) provisions for monitoring behavior, social, and academic improvements. Questions and answers about this standard and provisions of the major educational equity legislation affecting Iowa schools are appended. (JS)

ED 316 633 UD 027 335

Levy, Frank Michel, Richard

**Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985.**

Pub Date—90

Note—19p.; Paper prepared for the meeting of the European Society for Population Economics (Rotterdam, Netherlands, September 18, 1987). Available from—Publications Office, The Urban Institute, 2100 M Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037.

Pub Type—Speeches/Meeting Papers (150) — Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

Descriptors—\*Children, Demography, Economic Research, \*Economic Status, Educational Attainment, \*Family Characteristics, Family Financial Resources, Nuclear Family, One Parent Family, \*Parent Background, \*Population Trends  
Identifiers—Current Population Survey

This document comprises a preliminary study of the causes of children's declining economic status within the income distribution between 1970 and 1985. Samples of 25-35 year old men and women for 1970 and 1985 drawn from the March "Demographic File" editions of the Current Population Survey (CPS) were analyzed. The following factors were examined: (1) differential fertility declines across educational groups; (2) the extent to which the status of children improves as birth rates regain equilibrium; and (3) the gap between the educational level of parents and the educational level of the workplace at large. The following findings are reported: (1) a decrease in the number of children in two-parent families was the most important factor contributing to the declining economic status of children, followed by an increase in the number of

children in female-headed families and a decline in the economic status of less-educated working parents; (2) a projected 35 percent increase in the number of children in two-parent families due to postponed childbearing would have only a modest effect on the overall economic status of children; and (3) the gap between the educational level of parents and the educational level of the workplace widened modestly, probably due to the increased number of female family heads who are high school graduates. Seven tables of statistical data are appended. (FMW)

ED 316 634 UD 027 336

**No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.**

Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC. House Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families.  
Pub Date—Nov 89

Note—221p.

Available from—Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Pub Type—Reports - Evaluative (142) — Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials (090)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—At Risk Persons, Child Advocacy, \*Childhood Needs, Children, Childrens Rights, \*Child Welfare, \*Family Problems, \*Foster Care, \*Government Role, Hearings, Juvenile Courts, Mental Health Programs, \*Program Evaluation, Welfare Services  
Identifiers—\*Congress 101st

This report concerns the present status of children in troubled families and the quality of the child welfare, juvenile justice, and mental health services they receive as compared to 10 years ago, based upon the findings of the House Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. In Chapter 1, "Children and Families in Crisis," the following findings are discussed: (1) more children are in out-of-home care; (2) children's needs are more severe; and (3) children who are receiving services still risk harm. In Chapter 2, "Children's Services in Crisis," the following findings are discussed: (1) state and local agencies and courts are overwhelmed with cases; (2) services are limited due to staffing problems; (3) current services are uncoordinated and fragmented; (4) financing mechanisms and funding are inadequate and misdirected; (5) Federal enforcement and oversight are weak; and (6) essential data are unavailable for a complete analysis. In Chapter 3, "Promising Programs to Prevent Placement," the following findings are discussed: (1) prevention and early intervention are less costly and more effective; (2) there is growing support for family preservation and community-based services; (3) there has been growing interest in comprehensive, coordinated, and integrated children's services; and (4) despite the increasing interest, there are still too few programs and little financial support. Seven charts are included. The following items are appended: (1) 13 tables; (2) 177 references; (3) children in substitute care survey instrument; (4) an annotated list of Federal programs affecting children in state care; (5) a listing of state-by-state litigation on behalf of children in state care; and (6) principal findings of a survey, "Addicted Infants and Their Mothers." Additional and dissenting views on the status of troubled children and welfare services are included. (JS)

ED 316 635 UD 027 340

Gonzalez, Diana H.  
**Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida.**

Spons Agency—National Inst. on Drug Abuse (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, Md.

Pub Date—9 May 80

Grant—R01-DA-02320-02

Note—15p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Caribbean Studies Association (5th, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles, May 9, 1980).

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Speeches/Meeting Papers (150)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Acculturation, \*Adjustment (to Environment), Coping, \*Cubans, Culture Conflict, \*Drug Abuse, Employment Level, \*Females, Hispanic Americans, \*Immigrants, Interviews, Questionnaires, Refugees, Sedatives, \*Sociocultural Patterns, Socioeconomic Status  
Identifiers—\*Florida (Miami), Health Behavior

This paper reports on Cuban women living in Miami (Florida) and their adaptation to life in exile. It includes an examination of health care practices, particularly the practice of self-diagnosis and self-prescription of minor tranquilizers as coping behaviors for dealing with acculturation and culture shock. Data were gathered from questionnaires and interviews conducted among 100 women during a 2-year period in 1979-1980. The literature on stress, mental illness, and the widespread incidence of minor tranquilizer use among Cubans in Miami indicates that acculturation and political exile continue to exert strain on the family. Emigration and its accompanying sense of loss, isolation, and uprootedness are deeply felt by many first-generation Cubans. Barriers of language, job transference, and the realization of long struggles ahead increase psychological tension, thereby precipitating a greater incidence of stress reactions, neurotic symptomatology, and depression compared with non-immigrant groups. This study indicates that prescription drug use among Cuban women in Miami is an adaptive strategy for dealing with stress in exile. Increased self-diagnosis of nervousness and self-prescription practices form part of the array of sociocultural adaptations that Cuban exiles use to deal with problems of adjustment. The paper includes 16 references. (AF)

ED 316 636 UD 027 347

**What Students Need To Know. Urban League National Education Institute Tool Box.**

National Urban League, Inc., New York, N.Y. Education Div.

Spons Agency—College Board, New York, NY.

Pub Date—Jun 89

Note—152p.

Pub Type—Guides - Non-Classroom (055)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Career Planning, \*Curriculum, Educational Testing, Elementary Secondary Education, Homework, \*Parent Education, \*Parent Participation, \*Parent School Relationship, \*Parent Workshops, Program Guides, Resource Materials

This manual was designed to provide a resource and planning guide for community involvement in education and for conducting parent education workshops. Early parent involvement and the interrelationship between career decisions, course selections in school, and academic performance is emphasized. Part 1, "Information for Parents," discusses ways that parents and other community members can become involved in education, and presents information that citizens should know about academic competencies, career planning, and the reasons for and uses of testing in the educational process. Part 2, "Subjects Students Should Study," presents information about the basic academic competencies students should master and the subjects they should take in high school and why they should take them. The subjects are: (1) the Arts; (2) Foreign Language; (3) Mathematics; (4) English; (5) Science; and (6) Social Studies. Each section outlines the following information: (1) subject area content; (2) goals; (3) relationship to other subject areas; and (4) background information. Part 2 also offers guidance to parents on how they can supplement classroom instruction with activities in the home and community. Part 3, "Planning and Conducting a Parent/Community Workshop," gives information on planning and conducting workshops to help parents and others develop the knowledge and skills they need to become involved effectively in education. Part 4, "Resource Materials," consists of additional information on helping with homework and test preparation, and includes a partial list of organizations that can be contacted for help, free or inexpensive materials for use in the home, reading materials for children of all ages, and information about college admissions. Appendices provide: (1) additional information on tests; (2) a suggested agenda for parent/community workshops; (3) a workshop evaluation form; and (4) an 18-item selected bibliography. (FMW)

ED 316 637 UD 027 351

**The Wage Gap: Briefing Paper #1.**

National Committee on Pay Equity, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[90]

Note—8p.

Pub Type—Information Analyses (070) — Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—Blacks, \*Economic Research, \*Em-

ployed Women, Equal Opportunities (Jobs), Hispanic Americans, Literature Reviews, Males, \*Racial Differences, Salaries, \*Salary Wage Differentials, \*Sex Differences, Wages

Women have made slow, steady progress in the labor market since 1979, but the wage gap has not narrowed significantly. This briefing paper updates a September 1987 paper based on "Male-Female Differences in Work Experience, Occupations, and Earnings: 1984" (Current Population Reports, Household Economic Studies, Series P-70, No. 10, issued in August 1987). Current earnings data were drawn from "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1987" (Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 162, issued February 1989) and unpublished Bureau of Labor Statistics data. The "wage gap" is defined as the annual female-male earnings ratio for full-time workers. The following highlights are briefly discussed: (1) there is confusion surrounding the actual wage gap because of changes in the way data are gathered; (2) the wage gap was not sharply reduced; (3) some reduction in the gap is due to a decrease in men's real earnings; (4) women's work interruptions for family reasons have little effect on the wage gap; (5) job segregation critically affects the wage gap; (6) Blacks and Hispanics of both sexes continue to earn less than Whites; and (7) women's participation and earnings are up in some but not all occupations. Statistical data are included on five tables. (FMW)

ED 316 638 UD 027 352

Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective.

National Committee on Pay Equity, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—Oct 88

Note—17p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Comparable Worth, \*Employed Women, \*Foreign Countries, \*International Studies, Males, \*Salary Wage Differentials, Sex Bias, \*Sex Differences

Identifiers—\*International Surveys

This document comprises a report on international progress to close the "wage gap", the differential between the earnings of women and men. Information was gathered on pay equity activities from a survey of government agencies, trade unions, women's organizations, and international bodies. Almost all of the jurisdictions surveyed have addressed the issue of "equal pay for equal work" through both anti-discrimination and equal pay laws. However, not all countries address the undervaluing of female-dominated jobs, "equal pay for work of equal value," even though the issue has been addressed by the International Labor Organization (ILO) and the European Economic Community. Ontario, Canada, currently leads the world in unprecedented legislation enacted in 1987 to require pay equity implementation in both public and private sectors. The wage gap for the following countries is reported: (1) Australia; (2) Belgium; (3) Brazil; (4) Canada and the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatchewan, and the Yukon Territory; (5) Costa Rica; (6) Cyprus; (7) Czechoslovakia; (8) Denmark; (9) El Salvador; (10) the Federal Republic of Germany; (11) Finland; (12) France; (13) Greece; (14) Iceland; (15) the Republic of Ireland; (16) Northern Ireland; (17) Italy; (18) Korea; (19) Luxembourg; (20) the Netherlands; (21) New Zealand; (22) Norway; (23) the Soviet Union; (24) Sweden; (25) the United Kingdom; and (26) the United States. Statistical data are included on four graphs. A list of 10 references and a brief description of the National Committee on Pay Equity are appended. (FMW)

ED 316 639 UD 027 353

The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment.

National Committee on Pay Equity, Washington, DC.

Pub Date—[Dec 84]

Note—202p.

Pub Type—Reports - Research (143) — Tests/Questionnaires (160)

EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.

Descriptors—\*Comparable Worth, \*Cost Estimates, \*Employer Attitudes, \*Labor Economics, \*Program Costs, \*Program Implementation, Salary Wage Differentials, Surveys

Implementing the principle of equal pay for work of comparable value, usually called "pay equity" or "comparable worth," should not be a major problem for either the public or private sectors. Information was analyzed from a survey of 24 State and local public sector employers involved in the implementation of pay equity, telephone interviews with 15 private sector employers involved in the implementation of pay equity in 9 different industries, and personal interviews with a cross-section of 15 other private sector employers about their views on pay equity and its prospects for voluntary implementation. Three brief case studies were also developed from the public sector sample to provide fuller information on costs and the complex processes involved. The following conclusions are outlined: (1) the experience of the public sector indicates that improvements in equity are making moderate increases in proportion to the employers' ability to pay, and that implementation becomes less difficult over time; (2) accurate cost estimates are impossible to obtain because the issues involved are still emerging and fear of lawsuits inhibits the flow of information in the private sector; (3) costs will be influenced by the extent of pay equity remedies and the reliability of job evaluation methods; (4) prospects for voluntary implementation in the private sector are likely to improve as more employers implement plans creating competition for labor; and (5) private employers appear to be committed to pay equity as a good business practice. The following material is appended: (1) five tabular summaries of the public sector survey responses; (2) the 1982 New York State Salary Table used in the public sector survey; and (3) a copy of the public employer survey questionnaire. (FMW)



# Subject Index

This index lists titles of documents under the major subject terms that have been assigned to characterize their contents. The subjects, which conform to those presented in the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors* and the *Identifier Authority List*, are in word-by-word alphabetical order.

As shown in the examples below, the accession number is displayed below and to the right of the document title. Additional information about the document can be found under that number in the resume section.

The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

Descriptor	Microcomputers	
Title	Public Education and Electronic Technologies.	
	ED 226 725	Accession Number
Identifier	National Assessment of Educational Progress	
Title	Reading, Science, and Mathematics Trends. A Closer Look.	
	ED 227 159	Accession Number

## A Priori Tests

A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests.

ED 316 584

## AASCU ERIC Model Programs Inventory Project

Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community.

ED 316 128

Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center.

ED 316 113

The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education.

ED 316 114

Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program.

ED 316 089

Bilingual Education Paraprofessional Training Program.

ED 316 091

Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program.

ED 316 099

"Canterbury Tales" Institute.

ED 316 097

Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME).

ED 316 123

Centers for Enhancement of Education.

ED 316 100

The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy.

ED 316 096

The Classroom Management & Discipline Program.

ED 316 146

Clinical Field Supervisor Program.

ED 316 094

Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students.

ED 316 122

CLIoTUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History.

ED 316 106

College Internship Program.

ED 316 090

A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.

ED 316 104

Computer Academy. Western Michigan University: Summer 1985-Present.

ED 316 147

Computer Aided Art Major.

ED 316 117

Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education.

ED 316 116

Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.

ED 316 101

Emergency Administration and Planning Institute.

ED 316 131

Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities.

ED 316 130

Family Housing and Services.

ED 316 148

Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.

ED 316 134

Freshman General Studies Thematic. 1973.

ED 316 087

Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India.

ED 316 125

General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics.

ED 316 145

GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training.

ED 316 139

Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish.

ED 316 124

Health Promotion Program.

ED 316 133

Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program.

ED 316 127

H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems).

ED 316 108

The Honors Program.

ED 316 098

Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.

ED 316 144

Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers.

ED 316 119

Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum.

ED 316 093

International Business Studies.

International Integration of California State University, Long Beach.

ED 316 118

It's Your Choice-The Economics of Career Selection.

ED 316 132

Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89.

ED 316 103

LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning.

ED 316 110

A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations.

ED 316 105

Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors.

ED 316 088

Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching.

ED 316 109

Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation.

ED 316 142

Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging.

ED 316 086

Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science.

ED 316 121

Music Technology and Resource Center.

ED 316 092

Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student.

ED 316 102

Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals.

ED 316 129

Pre Teacher Assessment Project.

ED 316 095

A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program.

ED 316 112

Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills.

ED 316 140

Responsibility in Professional Life.

ED 316 107

Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy.

ED 316 136

Services for Adult & Commuting Students.

ED 316 120

Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts, Castleton State College.

ED 316 111

- Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 126  
 South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project. ED 316 115  
 Using Computer Graphics in the 90's. ED 316 135  
 The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria. ED 316 137  
 Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program). ED 316 141  
 1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators. ED 316 143  
 Academic Identification  
 Teachers' Assessment of Preschool and Primary Giftedness. ED 316 138  
 Abstracts  
 Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7. ED 315 504  
 Academic Ability  
 Course Placement Study. ED 316 288  
 Academic Achievement  
 Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 577  
 Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn. ED 315 715  
 College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta. ED 316 304  
 Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised. ED 315 884  
 How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students. ED 315 841  
 The Impact of High School Foreign Language Study on Academic Success in College: A 1989 Research Update. ED 316 021  
 Leadership for 2000. Management Report 1989-90/1. ED 316 290  
 The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook. ED 316 310  
 Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First-, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495. ED 316 407  
 Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School. ED 316 564  
 Quality Assurance-North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989. ED 316 568  
 A Review of the English Composition Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program. ED 316 291  
 A Review of the Mathematics Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program. ED 316 292  
 Teaching Styles as Related to Student Achievement: What Research Says to the Teacher. Second Edition. ED 316 526  
 What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later. ED 316 196  
 Academic Aspiration  
 Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan. ED 315 540  
 Academic Education  
 The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education. ED 315 513  
 Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report. ED 315 584  
 Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987. ED 315 543  
 Equivalent Credit: A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation. ED 315 577  
 Academic Failure  
 Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure. ED 315 710  
 Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement. ED 316 319  
 Academic Freedom  
 Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective. ED 315 831  
 Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44. ED 315 864  
 Academic Internship Program NC  
 Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook. ED 315 868  
 Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869  
 Academic Libraries  
 Library Research Guide. Second Edition. ED 316 230  
 Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6. ED 316 239  
 Academic Persistence  
 Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 548  
 The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education. ED 316 114  
 Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986). ED 316 610  
 Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 609  
 Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). ED 316 612  
 Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 611  
 Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (4th, New York, New York, November 15-18, 1988). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 613  
 Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (5th, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7-10, 1989). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 614  
 Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity. ED 316 041  
 College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta. ED 316 304  
 Evaluation of an Alternative Solution for the Assessment and Retention of High-Risk College Students. ED 316 302  
 Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program. ED 316 127  
 Predicting Institutional Turnover from Spring to Fall Semester among Part-Time Community College Students Intending To Stay: Final Report to the Maricopa Community Colleges. ED 316 280  
 Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985). ED 316 416  
 Academic Standards  
 Equivalent Credit: A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation. ED 315 577  
 Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure. ED 315 710  
 Academically Gifted  
 Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able." ED 316 330  
 Gifted Education: A State Plan for New Jersey. ED 315 943  
 The Honors Program. ED 316 098  
 Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students. ED 315 944  
 Accelerated Schools Movement  
 Planning for an Accelerated School. A Two Day Workshop (Stanford, California, November 17-18, 1988). Illinois Network of Accelerated Schools. ED 316 595  
 Access to Education  
 Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 548  
 Adult Education at a Distance. ED 315 612  
 An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 521  
 Case Studies of Vocational Education Services and Policies for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 522  
 Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education. ED 316 629  
 Distance Education-The Trend Setter. ED 316 178  
 Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989. ED 316 631  
 Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training. ED 315 532  
 Financing Postsecondary Training. ED 315 526  
 Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1. ED 315 840  
 Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 520  
 "The Public" in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities. ED 316 601  
 Review of the Report of the Commission To Assess Veterans' Education Policy and the Response of the DVA. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Education, Training and Employment of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 315 593  
 Student Empowerment. The Influence of High Computer Access on Student Empowerment (An Exploratory Study of the Nashville ACOT Site). ACOT Report #1. ED 316 199  
 A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91. ED 316 620  
 Access to Information  
 AIDS Education-More To Be Done? ED 315 887  
 New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries. ED 316 231  
 Accessibility (for Disabled)  
 Accessibility Requirements Manual. ED 315 853  
 Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities.

- ED 315 973**
- Accident Prevention**  
E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan.  
ED 316 242
- Accountability**  
Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability.  
ED 316 285  
Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions.  
ED 315 595  
American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel.  
ED 315 581  
A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission.  
ED 315 875  
New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985.  
ED 315 598  
New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986.  
ED 315 597  
Performance-Based Policies Options for Post-secondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study.  
ED 315 535  
The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6.  
ED 315 916  
Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative.  
ED 316 585
- Accounting**  
Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems Course.  
ED 316 229
- Accreditation (Institutions)**  
Teacher Education and Certification Handbook.  
ED 316 538
- Achievement Gains**  
Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512.  
ED 316 031
- Achievement Tests**  
Achievement Testing Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90.  
ED 316 575  
Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.  
ED 316 577
- Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome**  
Communication about Uncomfortable Topics: A Test of Goffman.  
ED 315 834  
Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States.  
ED 316 621  
The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12.  
ED 315 781  
Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989).  
ED 316 006  
A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions.  
ED 316 533
- Action Research**  
Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers.  
ED 316 499
- Active Learning**  
Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning.  
ED 316 357
- Adapted Physical Education**  
Abstracts in Adapted Physical Activity (AAPA). Volume II.  
ED 315 969
- Adaptive Behavior (of Disabled)**  
Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987].  
ED 315 971
- Adaptive Testing**  
A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study.  
ED 316 554
- Adelphi University NY**  
Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles.  
ED 316 195
- Adjustment (to Environment)**  
Second Generation Effect of Vietnam: Adolescent Children of Combat Veterans.  
ED 315 720  
Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida.  
ED 316 635
- Administration**  
Business and Older Workers.  
ED 315 671  
How To Manage Older Workers.  
ED 315 669  
How To Train Older Workers.  
ED 315 670  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1.  
ED 316 181  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2.  
ED 316 182  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2.  
ED 316 184  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1.  
ED 316 183  
Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).  
ED 316 193
- Administrative Flexibility**  
Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii, Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii.  
ED 315 879
- Administrative Organization**  
The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco Community College District: An Organizational and Educational Plan for the Future.  
ED 316 273  
The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2.  
ED 315 912
- Administrative Policy**  
The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action.  
ED 316 250  
E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan.  
ED 316 242  
An Examination of the Role of Reference Librarians in the Light of New Technology.  
ED 316 259  
The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report].  
ED 316 173  
Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges.  
ED 316 286  
Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1.  
ED 316 251  
State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989.  
ED 315 978  
State University of New York at Stony Brook
- Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual.**  
ED 316 233  
Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6.  
ED 316 239
- Administrator Attitudes**  
Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program.  
ED 316 511  
Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want?  
ED 316 361  
Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents.  
ED 316 284  
Study Hall Policy and Practice among Illinois Public High Schools.  
ED 315 881  
A Survey of Bilingual Education Special Education Inservice Needs: Perceptions of Educators from a Rural State.  
ED 316 043  
Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural School Districts.  
ED 316 356
- Administrator Characteristics**  
Becoming a Rural School Principal: A Seven-State Study.  
ED 316 378  
Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District.  
ED 316 380  
Middle School Handbook.  
ED 315 877
- Administrator Education**  
Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual.  
ED 315 844  
Emergency Administration and Planning Institute.  
ED 316 131  
The Importance of Being Pluralistic. Improving the Preparation of School Administrators. Notes on Reform, No. 6.  
ED 315 874  
Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation.  
ED 316 086  
Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want?  
ED 316 361  
Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration.  
ED 315 856  
1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators.  
ED 316 138
- Administrator Effectiveness**  
Guide to School Change.  
ED 315 891  
How To Improve Curriculum Leadership-Twelve Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASSP.  
ED 315 905  
Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools; Implications for School Restructuring.  
ED 315 892  
Principal Selection in a Time of Change.  
ED 315 855
- Administrator Guides**  
Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90. Edition Two.  
ED 316 424
- Administrator Qualifications**  
Becoming a Rural School Principal: A Seven-State Study.  
ED 316 378  
Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14.  
ED 316 253  
Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration.  
ED 315 856
- Administrator Responsibility**  
A Documentation System for Teacher Improve-



- ment or Termination: Revised. ED 315 895
- The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 173
- The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2. ED 315 912
- The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4. ED 315 914
- Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents. ED 316 284
- Administrator Role**
- Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. ED 315 919
- Initiating Change in Schools. ED 315 909
- Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School. ED 315 917
- Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools: Implications for School Restructuring. ED 315 892
- The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3. ED 315 913
- The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1. ED 315 911
- Principal Selection in a Time of Change. ED 315 855
- The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model. ED 315 871
- Student Teaching Practicum for Elementary School. One Semester. Student Teaching Handbook. ED 316 503
- Administrator Selection**
- Principal Selection in a Time of Change. ED 315 855
- Administrators**
- Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual. ED 315 844
- Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989. ED 316 074
- NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries, 1989-90. ED 315 878
- A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators. ED 315 866
- Admission (School)**
- A Review of the Mathematics Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program. ED 316 292
- Admission Criteria**
- A General Linear Model Approach to Adjusting the Cumulative GPA. ED 316 581
- An Introduction to the Surveys of Applicants Who Accepted or Declined Admission to UMC. ED 316 157
- A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1. ED 316 311
- Adolescent Development**
- Middle School Handbook. ED 315 877
- Adolescents**
- Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 704
- Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn. ED 315 715
- The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report.

- [Parenting Renewal. Leaflet and Lessons for Parents of Adolescents.] ED 316 537
- Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers. ED 315 711
- Second Generation Effect of Vietnam: Adolescent Children of Combat Veterans. ED 315 720
- Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ED 316 615
- Adult Basic Education**
- Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities. ED 315 554
- Federal Prison System Reading Programs. ED 315 559
- Ideasbook for Teachers of English as a Second Language in Adult Basic Education. ED 316 027
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985. ED 315 598
- Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners. ED 315 550
- Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL. ED 316 060
- Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues. ED 315 553
- Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We Know? Project: LEARN Program Description. ED 315 560
- Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees. ED 315 556
- Adult Education**
- Adult Education at a Distance. ED 315 612
- Adult Higher Education. A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China. ED 315 619
- Educational Elements of a Comprehensive State Policy on Aging. ED 315 620
- The Emerging Role of the Community College Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 707
- Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers. ED 315 642
- International Education for Adults. Sub-Regional European Seminar on International Education for Those Responsible for Non-Formal and Adult Education (Murikka, Finland, June 7-12, 1987). Final Report. Publications of the Finnish National Commission for Unesco No. 43. ED 315 651
- Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education—Part I. ED 315 622
- Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education—Part II. ED 315 623
- Student Autonomy in Adult Classes. Manchester Monographs No. 26. ED 315 604
- Adult Learning**
- Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990. ED 315 636
- Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336. ED 315 663
- Adult Literacy**
- About Our Jobs. ED 315 552
- Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990. ED 315 636
- Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities. ED 315 554
- Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level

- Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3. ED 315 625
- Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338. ED 315 665
- Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions. ED 315 595
- Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report. ED 315 563
- Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees. ED 315 624
- Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES). ED 315 596
- Federal Prison System Reading Programs. ED 315 559
- Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition. ED 315 637
- The Nepal National Literacy Program. ED 315 627
- Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter 1 Staff Development. ED 315 578
- Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners. ED 315 550
- Project PROVE. Parolees and Probationers Realize Opportunities via Education. Final Report 1988-89. A National Adult Education Discretionary Program. ED 315 654
- Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2. ED 315 555
- Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective. ED 315 626
- Scope and Sequence Chart for Use with Adult Readers. SCALE Project. ED 315 621
- Study of Adult Literacy Curricula. ED 315 594
- Who Is Learning To Read. ED 315 558
- Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We Know? Project: LEARN Program Description. ED 315 560
- Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know? ED 315 561
- Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees. ED 315 556
- Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System**
- Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions. ED 315 595
- Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES). ED 315 596
- Adult Programs**
- Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report. ED 316 264
- Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective. ED 315 626
- Adult Reading Programs**
- Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware: Impact on Parents and Children. Final Report. ED 315 745
- Adult Students**
- Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990. ED 315 636

- Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336. ED 315 663
- Services for Adult & Commuting Students. ED 316 111
- Adult Vocational Education**
- An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 521
- Case Studies of Vocational Education Services and Policies for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 522
- Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 531
- History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada. ED 315 611
- History of Adult Vocational Education in New Brunswick. ED 315 634
- Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives. ED 315 650
- Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 520
- Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why. ED 315 529
- Adults**
- Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337. ED 315 664
- Advertisements**
- Teaching Burke Using Advertisements. ED 315 817
- Advertising**
- Teaching Burke Using Advertisements. ED 315 817
- Advisory Committees**
- Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training. ED 315 934
- An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised. ED 315 935
- Advocacy**
- 16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet. ED 316 008
- Aerospace Industry**
- GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training. ED 316 139
- Aesthetic Values**
- Three Dimensional Video: Perceptual and Aesthetic Drawbacks. ED 316 179
- Affective Behavior**
- The Biased Perceiver: Correlations of Nonverbal Message Valence and Intent. ED 315 828
- Affirmative Action**
- Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989. ED 316 075
- Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program. ED 316 101
- Who's Out There...And Why Not? ED 315 825
- Africa**
- Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1. ED 315 840
- African Culture**
- Kwanzaa. ED 316 607
- The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria. ED 316 141
- Agency Cooperation**
- Interagency Collaboration: The Parents' Role. ED 315 939
- School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339. ED 315 666
- Teacher Induction Programs: A Report. ED 316 525
- Agenda Setting**
- A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda. ED 315 797
- Aggression**
- Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn. ED 315 715
- Aging (Individuals)**
- Adapting New Electronic Technologies to Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10. ED 315 677
- Age Learning Factors Affecting Pilot Education. ED 315 615
- Creative Dramatics and the Elderly—Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 815
- Educational Elements of a Comprehensive State Policy on Aging. ED 315 620
- Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging. ED 316 121
- Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 115
- 1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (5th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11. ED 315 678
- Aging Education**
- Educational Elements of a Comprehensive State Policy on Aging. ED 315 620
- Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 115
- Agribusiness**
- Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1. ED 315 587
- Agricultural Construction**
- Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 657
- Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 658
- Agricultural Education**
- Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 657
- Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 658
- An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students. ED 315 573
- Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Science and Technology Periodical. ED 315 652
- New Directions for a New Decade. A Report to the Cooperative Extension System. ED 315 590
- Research in Agricultural Education: A Foundation for Excellence. Proceedings of the National Agricultural Education Research Meeting (15th, St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1988). ED 315 570
- Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43. ED 315 505
- Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship. ED 315 564
- Agricultural Laborers**
- After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers. ED 316 371
- Agricultural Production**
- Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1. ED 315 587
- Agricultural Trends**
- Research in Agricultural Education: A Foundation for Excellence. Proceedings of the National Agricultural Education Research Meeting (15th, St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1988). ED 315 570
- Agriculture**
- A Glossary of Spanish-American Agricultural Terms. ED 316 055
- Air Flow**
- Raden Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report. ED 315 876
- Aircraft Pilots**
- Age Learning Factors Affecting Pilot Education. ED 315 615
- Alabama**
- The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report. ED 316 537
- Alaska**
- The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper. No. 1. ED 316 383
- Alaska Government and Politics: Study Guide and Workbook. ED 316 474
- Equivalent Credit. A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation. ED 315 577
- Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987. ED 316 234
- Alberta**
- Achievement Testing Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 575
- Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 577
- Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990. ED 315 636
- College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta. ED 316 304
- Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 576
- Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 578
- Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised. ED 315 884
- Integrated Occupational Program Social Studies Grade 8 and 9: Program of Studies/Curriculum Guide. Interim 1989. ED 316 473
- Law 20-30: Teacher Resource Manual. ED 316 475
- Programme des examens en vue du diplôme. Bulletin de Français 30, Année scolaire 1989-90 (Program of Diploma Exams. French Bulletin 30, School Year 1989-90). ED 316 048
- Social Studies Grades 4-6: Teacher Resource Manual. ED 316 476

- Alberta Correspondence School**  
Distance Education-The Trend Setter.  
ED 316 178
- Alcohol Abuse**  
A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program.  
ED 316 140  
Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers.  
ED 315 711
- Algebra**  
Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.  
ED 316 403  
Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.  
ED 316 402  
Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s].  
ED 316 423
- Allied Health Occupations Education**  
Changes in the Composition of the Health Professions Applicant Pool: 1977-1987.  
ED 316 166  
Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program.  
ED 316 127
- Alternative Teacher Certification**  
Alternatives, Yes. Lower Standards, No! Minimum Standards for Alternative Teacher Certification Programs.  
ED 316 514
- American Indian Culture**  
American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6.  
ED 316 375  
Internationalizing the Curriculum: One Instructor's Experience.  
ED 316 294  
Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native American Communities.  
ED 316 376
- American Indian Education**  
American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6.  
ED 316 375  
American Indian Women in Higher Education.  
ED 316 366  
Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning.  
ED 316 357  
Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide.  
ED 316 374
- American Indian Studies**  
American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6.  
ED 316 375  
Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide.  
ED 316 374
- American Library Association**  
The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action.  
ED 316 250
- American Medical Technologists**  
American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel.  
ED 315 581  
AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories.  
ED 315 579
- American Sign Language**  
Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input.  
ED 315 941  
Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193.  
ED 315 953
- American Studies**  
Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies.  
ED 316 483
- Analogical Reasoning**  
Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners.  
ED 316 349
- Analysis of Variance**  
A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests.  
ED 316 584
- Analytical Scoring**  
Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse.  
ED 315 799
- Anatomically Correct Dolls**  
Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders.  
ED 316 336
- Anchored Instruction**  
Implementing Anchored Instruction: Guiding Principles for Curriculum Development.  
ED 315 736
- Andragogy**  
Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part I.  
ED 315 622  
Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part II.  
ED 315 623
- Anxiety**  
Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-in-Training.  
ED 315 719
- Appalachian Studies**  
People of Appalachia: A Research Bibliography 1980-1988.  
ED 316 382
- Apple Classrooms of Tomorrow**  
ACOT Classroom Networks: Today and Tomorrow. ACOT Report #5.  
ED 316 203  
Software Development through ACOT Teachers' Eyes. ACOT Report #4.  
ED 316 202  
Student Empowerment. The Influence of High Computer Access on Student Empowerment (An Exploratory Study of the Nashville ACOT Site). ACOT Report #1.  
ED 316 199  
Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3.  
ED 316 201  
What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later.  
ED 316 196  
Writing. A Research-Based Writing Program for Students with High Access to Computers. ACOT Report #2.  
ED 316 200
- Applied Music**  
Advanced Piano Study with an Independent Studio Teacher: Guidelines. Bulletin 1829.  
ED 316 469
- Apprenticeships**  
Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions.  
ED 315 643
- Appropriate Technology**  
Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10.  
ED 315 677  
1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (5th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11.  
ED 315 678
- Aptitude Tests**
- College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88.**  
ED 316 619
- Archives**  
Archives and Manuscripts, Libraries, and Librarianship in the South and Central Pacific: Survey and a Bibliography of English-Language Studies.  
ED 316 477  
Guide to the Records of the United States House of Representatives at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.  
ED 316 468  
Guide to the Records of the United States Senate at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.  
ED 316 467  
On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report.  
ED 316 232
- Area Studies**  
Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress.  
ED 316 046  
Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89.  
ED 316 110  
People of Appalachia: A Research Bibliography 1980-1988.  
ED 316 382
- Arithmetic**  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book I: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 425  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 426
- Arizona**  
Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised.  
ED 315 517
- Arkansas**  
A Personnel Development Program for Non-De-greed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors.  
ED 315 575
- Arkansas Articulation Program**  
Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation.  
ED 315 574
- Armed Forces**  
Curriculum Evolution. Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1920-1988. Occasional Paper.  
ED 316 151
- Art Activities**  
I Can Too! Bulletin 1831.  
ED 315 996  
Using Clay To Help Children Develop Cognitive and Affective Skills for Learning.  
ED 316 326
- Art Education**  
Can We Rescue the Arts for America's Children? Coming to Our Senses-10 Years Later.  
ED 316 457//  
Computer Aided Art Major.  
ED 316 117  
I Can Too! Bulletin 1831.  
ED 315 996
- Articulation (Education)**  
Enrollment and Graduation Patterns of Undergraduates Transferring to UC Davis, 1976-1989. Research Synopsis: Student Affairs Research and Information No. 34.  
ED 316 274  
Equivalent Credit. A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation.  
ED 315 577  
Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges.  
ED 316 286  
Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation.  
ED 315 574  
When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88.  
ED 316 544
- Artificial Intelligence**  
RIE JUL 1990



- Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent?  
ED 316 205  
Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring.  
ED 316 185  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1.  
ED 316 181  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2.  
ED 316 182  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2.  
ED 316 184  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1.  
ED 316 183  
**Ashton Warner Method**  
Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5.  
ED 316 059  
**Asia**  
Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1.  
ED 315 840  
Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46.  
ED 315 639  
**Asian Americans**  
Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989.  
ED 316 606  
Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports.  
ED 316 453  
We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans.  
ED 316 496  
**Asian Pacific American Heritage Week**  
Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989.  
ED 316 606  
**Assertiveness**  
Communication Skills.  
ED 315 933  
**Assistantships**  
Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Nonspeech Departments in the United States.  
ED 315 836  
**Assistive Devices (for Disabled)**  
Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities.  
ED 315 973  
Resource Guide for Persons with Hearing Impairments.  
ED 315 989  
Resource Guide for Persons with Speech or Language Impairments.  
ED 315 992  
Resource Guide for Persons with Vision Impairments.  
ED 315 991  
**Associate Teachers**  
Associate Teacher Handbook.  
ED 316 518  
**Astronomy**  
Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy.  
ED 316 408  
**At Risk Persons**  
Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers.  
ED 315 711  
**Athletics**  
GUMBO: Louisiana Games Uniting Mind and Body. Official Rules, Policies and Procedures Governing Athletic Competition for the Physically Disabled. Bulletin 1830.  
ED 315 995  
Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89.  
R1E JUL 1990

- What Research Tells the Golf Instructor about the Golf Swing and Putting.  
ED 316 547  
ED 316 513  
**Attendance**  
Student Absenteeism-School Dropouts: The Cause-How To Resolve? Interviews with 205 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV.  
ED 315 859  
106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI.  
ED 315 857  
187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII.  
ED 315 858  
**Attendance Patterns**  
Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities.  
ED 316 130  
Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress.  
ED 316 018  
**Attention Deficit Disorders**  
Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training.  
ED 315 966  
**Attitude Change**  
Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47.  
ED 316 002  
Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science.  
ED 316 092  
**Attitudes**  
The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions.  
ED 315 716  
Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States.  
ED 316 621  
Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis.  
ED 315 718  
Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity.  
ED 315 717  
**Attitudes Toward Disabled**  
Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47.  
ED 316 002  
**Audience Analysis**  
Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File".  
ED 316 180  
**Audience Awareness**  
Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing.  
ED 315 776  
**Audience Response**  
Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class?  
ED 316 028  
Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies.  
ED 315 832  
Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing.  
ED 315 776  
Teaching Burke Using Advertisements.  
ED 315 817  
**Audiotape Recordings**  
Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance).  
ED 316 016  
Zur Strukturierung von akustischem Lehrmaterial auf Tonkassetten (On Structuring Audiotapes for Teaching). ZIFF Papiere 21.  
ED 316 225  
**Audiovisual Communications**

- Audiovisual Techniques Handbook.  
ED 316 198  
**Audiovisual Instruction**  
Orientation Course in Educational Media. Primary Schools.  
ED 316 220  
Orientation Course in Educational Media. Secondary Schools.  
ED 316 221  
Video Storytime vs. Reading Storytime.  
ED 316 215  
**Audits (Verification)**  
The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6.  
ED 315 916  
**Australia**  
Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3.  
ED 315 625  
Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective.  
ED 315 626  
**Australia (Brisbane)**  
Reading Difficulties, Metacognition and Affect.  
ED 315 741  
**Authentic Materials**  
Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20.  
ED 316 033  
**Authors**  
Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries.  
ED 315 770  
**Autism**  
Early Intervention and Five Years Later with an Autistic Child and Her Family.  
ED 315 975  
Students with Autism Succeed in Community Job Settings.  
ED 316 003  
Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction.  
ED 316 004  
Vocational Programming for Students with Autism.  
ED 316 005  
**Automation**  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.  
ED 316 353  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.  
ED 316 354//  
**Background**  
Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne.  
ED 316 325  
PTA Reports: Child Care in the '90s. A Special Redbook Supplement.  
ED 316 342  
**Ballads**  
"Ich hab' es getragen sieben Jahr..." Balladen im Unterricht für Deutsch als Fremdsprache ("I Have Suffered Seven Years..." Ballads for Teaching German as a Foreign Language).  
ED 316 017  
**Banking**  
Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies.  
ED 315 525  
**Basal Reading**  
Do Current Basal Series Use Clear Explanations and Correct Exemplars in Teaching Prefixes?  
ED 315 722  
Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496.  
ED 315 731  
**Basic Skills**  
The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills

- Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers. ED 316 340
- Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners. ED 315 550
- Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89. ED 315 510
- Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate? ED 315 606
- Beginning Principals**
- The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2. ED 315 912
- The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3. ED 315 913
- The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5. ED 315 915
- The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6. ED 315 916
- The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1. ED 315 911
- The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4. ED 315 914
- Beginning Reading**
- "Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary. ED 315 740
- Distinctive Features of Letters. ED 315 721
- Suggested Steps in Language Experience Approach Instruction. ED 315 727
- Whole Language in Perspective: A Teacher's Continuum. ED 315 725
- Beginning Teacher Induction**
- Helpful Elements in the Mentoring of First Year Teachers. A Report to the State Education Department on the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program for 1988-1989. ED 316 501
- Teacher Induction Programs: A Report. ED 316 525
- Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices. ED 316 543
- Beginning Teachers**
- Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching. ED 316 555
- Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2. ED 316 521
- Teacher Induction Programs: A Report. ED 316 525
- Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices. ED 316 543
- Behavior Change**
- Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally Ill. ED 315 805
- A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School. ED 315 983
- Behavior Disorders**
- Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look. ED 315 942
- Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally Ill. ED 315 805
- A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Disorders. ED 315 976
- Behavior Patterns**
- Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bilingual Classroom. ED 316 036
- Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89. ED 316 547
- Behavior Problems**
- A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School. ED 315 983
- Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama. ED 316 334
- A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Disorders. ED 315 976
- Behavior Standards**
- Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 709
- Student Discipline Strategies: A Discipline Framework for Improved Student Behavior. ED 315 907
- Behavioral Objectives**
- Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12. ED 316 257
- Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals. ED 316 095
- Social Studies. Standards of Learning Objectives for Virginia Public Schools: Revised 1989. ED 316 466
- Behavioral Science Research**
- Why Multivariate Statistics Are Critical: A Review with Examples. ED 316 579
- Beliefs**
- Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty. ED 316 604
- The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1. ED 315 911
- Bereavement**
- Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General Semantics Approach. ED 315 809
- Bibliographies**
- Survey of Common Bibliographic Denominators among Disciplines Participating in the SUNY-Albany Ph.D. Program in Information Science. [Revised]. ED 316 072
- Bibliotherapy**
- Helping Children through Books: A Selected Booklist. Third Revised Edition. ED 316 255
- Bilingual Education**
- Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program. ED 316 089
- Bilingual Education Paraprofessional Training Program. ED 316 091
- Bilingual Instruction in Michigan: A Position Statement by the State Board of Education. ED 316 023
- Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program. ED 316 099
- A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States. ED 316 042
- A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers. ED 316 104
- Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Un-
- equal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59. ED 316 616
- Interactional Style of Teachers and Parents during Bilingual Instruction. ED 316 037
- The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language. ED 316 039
- A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education. ED 316 038
- A Survey of Bilingual Education Special Education Inservice Needs: Perceptions of Educators from a Rural State. ED 316 043
- Bilingual Education Programs**
- An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 521
- Case Studies of Vocational Education Services and Policies for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 522
- Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512. ED 316 031
- Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training. ED 315 532
- Major Guidelines To Be Followed in Developing a Successful Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Education Program. ED 316 035
- Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 520
- Training Minority Language Parents: Are We Providing Them What They Want or Need? ED 316 040
- Bilingual Students**
- Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bilingual Classroom. ED 316 036
- Bilingual Teacher Aides**
- Interactional Style of Teachers and Parents during Bilingual Instruction. ED 316 037
- Bilingual Teachers**
- Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program. ED 316 089
- Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bilingual Classroom. ED 316 036
- A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers. ED 316 104
- Interactional Style of Teachers and Parents during Bilingual Instruction. ED 316 037
- Biochemistry**
- Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1. ED 315 587
- Biographies**
- Anton Chekhov: Yalta Years, 1899-1904. ED 315 816
- Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography. ED 316 435
- Biological Sciences**
- Science Objectives for 1993-2000-Pacific Region Draft. DS Manual 2200.1. ED 316 413
- Biology**
- Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989. ED 316 405
- High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference. ED 316 433//
- Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy. ED 316 120

## Subject Index

### Biomedicine

The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report.

ED 316 171

Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report.

ED 316 170

### Biotechnology

Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1.

ED 315 587

### Birth Rate

Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences.

ED 316 344

Fertility of American Women: June 1988. Current Population Reports. Population Characteristics.

ED 316 455

### Black Colleges

Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985).

ED 316 608

1989 Statistical Report.

ED 316 156

### Black Employment

Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty.

ED 316 604

### Black Influences

Internationalizing the Curriculum: One Instructor's Experience.

ED 316 294

### Black Students

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986).

ED 316 610

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 609

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987).

ED 316 612

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 611

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (4th, New York, New York, November 15-18, 1988). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 613

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (5th, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7-10, 1989). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 614

Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985).

ED 316 608

Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program.

ED 316 127

Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90.

ED 316 283

### Black Teachers

Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989.

ED 316 075

### Black Youth

R1E JUL 1990

Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement. ED 316 319

### Blacks

The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions.

ED 315 716

Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis.

ED 315 718

Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports.

ED 316 453

Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity.

ED 315 717

The Undergraduate Experience of Students Who Graduate. Maryland Longitudinal Study Research Highlights. Research Report No. 14.

ED 316 160

### Board Administrator Relationship

The Principalship. A Position Paper.

ED 315 899

Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices.

ED 316 379

### Board of Education Policy

Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability.

ED 316 285

Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices.

ED 316 379

Textbook Selection: A Master of Local Choice. A Position Paper.

ED 315 898

### Board of Education Role

Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices.

ED 316 379

### Boards of Education

The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois.

ED 315 845

Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990.

ED 316 586

Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices.

ED 316 379

Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition.

ED 315 846

Textbook Selection: A Master of Local Choice. A Position Paper.

ED 315 898

### Body Weight

Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports.

ED 316 531

### Bodywork

Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition.

ED 316 534//

### Books

On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report.

ED 316 232

101 Books for Summer Reading [K-6].

ED 315 751

### Brain Hemisphere Functions

Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 947

### Brief Family Consultation

Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 705

### Building Codes

Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three.

ED 316 237

## California

195

### Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training

Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions.

ED 315 643

### Burke (Kenneth)

Kenneth Burke's "Missing" Ethic.

ED 315 803

Teaching Burke Using Advertisements.

ED 315 817

### Business

International Trade Curriculum. A Joint Vocational Education Curriculum Project of Alaska, Oregon & Washington.

ED 315 589

### Business Administration

A Business Plan Outline.

ED 315 646

Small Business Information Bibliography. Revised.

ED 315 647

### Business Administration Education

Business Week's Guide to the Best Business Schools. Ranking American's Top B-Schools In-Depth Profile of the Best 40 MBA Programs.

ED 316 154//

International Business Studies.

ED 316 118

### Business Education

Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems Course.

ED 316 229

Using a Taped Mini-Course in Statistics as an Adjunct to Business Statistics. Research Report #13-89.

ED 316 213

### Business Responsibility

Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees.

ED 315 556

### Business Skills

A Business Plan Outline.

ED 315 646

### Calculators

Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s].

ED 316 423

Guidelines for the Use of Calculators in Competitions.

ED 316 401//

### Calculus

Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s].

ED 316 423

### California

Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes.

ED 315 605

Enrollment and Graduation Patterns of Undergraduates Transferring to UC Davis, 1976-1989. Research Synopsis: Student Affairs Research and Information No. 34.

ED 316 274

Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California.

ED 315 534

Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization.

ED 315 897

Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years.

ED 316 418

Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs.

ED 315 628

Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative.

ED 316 585

Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2.

ED 316 287

Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concur-



- rent Resolution 16 (1985). ED 316 416
- A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report. ED 315 599
- California (Los Angeles)**
- Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future. ED 316 593
- California (San Francisco)**
- The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco Community College District: An Organizational and Educational Plan for the Future. ED 316 273
- California Human Resources Development Plans**
- AB 1725 Human Resources Development Plan for the Period July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990. ED 316 269
- Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90. ED 316 267
- Human Resources Development Plan, 1989-90. ED 316 268
- A Proposed Human Resources Development Plan. ED 316 266
- California State Polytechnic University Pomona**
- Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME). ED 316 123
- California State University Chico**
- Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program. ED 316 089
- Bilingual Education Paraprofessional Training Program. ED 316 091
- Freshman General Studies Thematic. 1973-. ED 316 087
- California State University Long Beach**
- Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students. ED 316 122
- International Integration of California State University, Long Beach. ED 316 132
- Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging. ED 316 121
- Cambodia**
- Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach. ED 316 064
- Campus Ministry**
- Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization: A Qualitative Analysis. ED 315 819
- Canada**
- Adult Education at a Distance. ED 315 612
- Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look. ED 315 942
- Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns. ED 316 346
- Canadian Families: A Resource Guide. ED 316 460//
- Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989). ED 316 347
- Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource. ED 315 614
- Family Issues for the Nineties. ED 316 345
- Funkbruecke Conference Call. ED 316 047
- History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada. ED 315 611
- Canada Natives**
- Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning.

- ED 316 357
- Career Awareness**
- Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook. ED 315 868
- Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869
- A Changing World of Work. ED 315 691
- Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program). ED 316 143
- Career Change**
- Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning. ED 315 508
- Career Choice**
- Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource. ED 315 614
- Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System. ED 316 582
- Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching. ED 316 082
- Career Counseling**
- Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2. ED 315 977
- Career Development**
- Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource. ED 315 614
- Mentoring and Networking Techniques Used in Montana State University's Teacher Preparation Program. ED 316 539
- When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88. ED 316 544
- Career Education**
- Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues. ED 315 957
- Career Guidance IdeaBook. ED 316 417
- Career/Vocational Training and Employment Resource Guide for Students with Handicapping Conditions. ED 315 970
- Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes. ED 315 605
- Ohio's Career Education Program. ED 315 640
- Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs. ED 315 628
- Specially Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs. ED 315 630
- VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapping Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs. ED 315 629
- Career Exploration**
- CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff. Year II. ED 315 697
- Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program. ED 316 101
- It's Your Choice-The Economics of Career Selection. ED 316 103
- Career Guidance**
- Career Guidance IdeaBook. ED 316 417
- CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff. Year II. ED 315 697
- The Emerging Role of the Community College

- Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 707
- Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student. ED 316 129
- Career Planning**
- Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Fastback 293. ED 316 618
- Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource. ED 315 614
- Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning. ED 315 508
- What Students Need To Know. Urban League National Education Institute Tool Box. ED 316 636
- Caregivers**
- National Survey of Caregivers: Summary of Findings. ED 315 674
- Carl D Perkins Vocational Education Act 1984**
- Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. ED 315 538
- Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 549
- Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California. ED 315 534
- Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 520
- Performance-Based Policies Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study. ED 315 535
- Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised. ED 315 603
- Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft. ED 315 519
- School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education. ED 315 539
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 537
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 536
- Case Studies**
- An Analysis of Case Study Methods Used to Diagnose Mental Retardation. ED 315 994
- Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report. ED 315 631
- Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989). ED 316 550
- Cash Assistance Programs**
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs. ED 316 589
- Castleton State College VT**
- Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts, Castleton State College. ED 316 126
- Cataloging**
- Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No. 5. ED 316 252

## Subject Index

Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles.  
ED 316 195

### Categorical Aid

Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984.  
ED 315 538

National Endowment for the Humanities 23rd Annual Report-1988.  
ED 316 456

Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey.  
ED 316 246

State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report.  
ED 315 537

### Catholic Schools

Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines.  
ED 316 152

### Catholic University of America DC

Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal.  
ED 316 541

### Censorship

Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44.  
ED 315 864

### Census Figures

The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988.  
ED 316 355

We, the Americans.  
ED 316 497

We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans.  
ED 316 496

### Census 1980

We, the Americans.  
ED 316 497

### Certification

American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel.  
ED 315 581

"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results.  
ED 315 580

Early Childhood Education Handbook 1987.  
ED 316 339

Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series.  
ED 315 873

### Change

Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking.  
ED 316 449

Coping with Loss and Change.  
ED 315 937

### Change Agents

Initiating Change in Schools.  
ED 315 909

### Change Strategies

Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.  
ED 315 919

Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally Ill.  
ED 315 805

Conditions & Resources of Teaching. A Special Report by NEA.  
ED 316 524

Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform.  
ED 316 053

Education Reform through Shared Leadership: Define, Design, and Develop Rather than Decree.  
ED 316 505

Four Goals of School Reform in the Soviet Union, 1984-1989: A Bumpy Journey for "Perestroika".  
ED 315 842

Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior.  
ED 315 910

Charlotte Mecklenburg Public Schools NC  
RJE JUL 1990

Academic Internship Program: Curriculum Guide. The Great Exchange. Grades 10-12.  
ED 315 867

### Chekhov (Anton Pavlovich)

Anton Chekhov: Yalta Years, 1899-1904.  
ED 315 816

### Chemical Reactions

High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases.  
ED 316 415

### Chemistry

Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989.  
ED 316 406

High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases.  
ED 316 415

Recommendations for the Education of Chemistry Teachers.  
ED 316 440

### Chicanas

Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity.  
ED 316 041

### Chicanos

Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988.  
ED 316 384

### Child Abuse

Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 706

Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare.  
ED 316 335

The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment.  
ED 315 714

A World of Child Abuse and Neglect.  
ED 315 688

### Child Caregivers

The Family. Preserving America's Future. A Report to the President from the White House Working Group on the Family.  
ED 316 515

### Child Centered Education

Whole Language: Looking for Balance among Dichotomies.  
ED 315 746

### Child Development

A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California).  
ED 316 343

Help at Home for Learning in School.  
ED 315 696

### Child Health

Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide.  
ED 316 350

### Child Neglect

Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 706

The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment.  
ED 315 714

A World of Child Abuse and Neglect.  
ED 315 688

### Child Rearing

Recommended Practices in the Education and Upbringing of the Gifted. A Progress Report on an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 948

Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama.  
ED 316 334

Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement.  
ED 316 319

### Child Welfare

No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in

## Chronic Illness

197

America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.  
ED 316 634

### Childhood Needs

No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.  
ED 316 634

The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report.  
ED 316 598

Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985.  
ED 316 633

### Children

Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.  
ED 316 530//

Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.  
ED 316 529//

Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families.  
ED 316 597

### Children's Literature

Helping Children through Books: A Selected Booklist. Third Revised Edition.  
ED 316 255

Notable 1988 Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies.  
ED 316 479

Teaching Literature in Elementary School: A Report of a Project on the Elementary School Antecedents of Secondary School Literature Instruction. Report Series 1.3.  
ED 315 754

101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2].  
ED 315 750

### Children's Television

Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47.  
ED 316 002

### Children's Writing

In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents.  
ED 315 790//

### China

Adult Higher Education. A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China.  
ED 315 619

Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21.  
ED 316 458//

### Chinese

Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions.  
ED 316 029

Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform.  
ED 316 053

Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects.  
ED 316 054

### Chinese People

Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions.  
ED 316 029

### CHOICES (Program)

CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff. Year II.  
ED 315 697

### Chronic Illness

Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 530//  
Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 529//

#### Church Libraries

Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No. 5.

ED 316 252

Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15.

ED 316 254

Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14.

ED 316 253

Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1.

ED 316 251

#### Church Related Colleges

Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines.

ED 316 152

#### Circuit Boards

Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 662

#### Citations (References)

"According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events.

ED 315 822

#### Citizen Participation

Vote. Election Program.

ED 316 487

Vote. Speak Out. 3-6.

ED 316 488

#### Citizenship Education

Educating for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years.

ED 316 472

Educating for Democracy in the United States: Post Sputnik to 1970.

ED 316 462

Student-Parent-Community Bicentennial Celebration. Franklin Public Schools Excellence in Education Grant. Final Report.

ED 316 446

Vote. Election Program.

ED 316 487

Vote. Speak Out. 3-6.

ED 316 488

#### City University of New York Lehman College

Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities.

ED 315 554

#### Civics

Alaska Government and Politics: Study Guide and Workbook.

ED 316 474

Educating for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years.

ED 316 472

Educating for Democracy in the United States: Post Sputnik to 1970.

ED 316 462

#### Civil Rights Legislation

Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59.

ED 316 616

Title IX: What Is It?

ED 316 498

16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet.

ED 316 008

#### Class Activities

Classroom Management Techniques and Student Discipline.

ED 315 883

Every Classroom's a Stage: Theatrical Contributions to Language and Literature Teaching.

ED 316 049

Ideabook for Teachers of English as a Second Language in Adult Basic Education.

ED 316 027

The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV-/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12.

ED 315 781  
Talk Time Coordinator Handbook.

ED 316 024

Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series.

ED 315 792

#### Class Size

How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students.

ED 315 841

#### Classification

The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change.

ED 316 050

#### Classroom Communication

Interactional Style of Teachers and Parents during Bilingual Instruction.

ED 316 037

#### Classroom Design

Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy.

ED 315 791

#### Classroom Environment

Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center.

ED 316 113

Classroom as Text: Reading, Interpreting, and Critiquing a Literature Class. Report Series 2.7.

ED 315 761

An Integrated Language Perspective in the Elementary School: Theory Into Action.

ED 315 775//

In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents.

ED 315 790//

A Sea of Talk.

ED 315 773

#### Classroom Observation Techniques

Associate Teacher Handbook.

ED 316 518

Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.

ED 316 318

#### Classroom Techniques

Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities.

ED 315 554

The Classroom Management & Discipline Program.

ED 316 146

Classroom Management Techniques and Student Discipline.

ED 315 883

Every Classroom's a Stage: Theatrical Contributions to Language and Literature Teaching.

ED 316 049

Planning for an Accelerated School. A Two Day Workshop (Stanford, California, November 17-18, 1988). Illinois Network of Accelerated Schools.

ED 316 595

Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook.

ED 315 986

#### Clays

Using Clay To Help Children Develop Cognitive and Affective Skills for Learning.

ED 316 326

#### CLEAR Reading Recovery Program

Language Development Component: Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading.

CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report.

ED 315 748

#### Clearinghouses

Information Technologies in Education. The Quest for Quality Software.

ED 316 208

#### Clinical Experience

Centers for Enhancement of Education.

ED 316 100

#### Coaching

Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships?

ED 315 854

#### Code Switching (Language)

Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bilingual Classroom.

ED 316 036

#### Codes of Ethics

Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 709

#### Cognitive Development

Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text.

ED 315 742

Images of Reflection in Teacher Education.

ED 316 542

Integrated Occupational Program Social Studies Grade 8 and 9: Program of Studies/Curriculum Guide. Interim 1989.

ED 316 473

"I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"--Said the Man.

ED 316 204

Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 947

Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement.

ED 316 319

#### Cognitive Measurement

Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners.

ED 316 461

#### Cognitive Processes

Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337.

ED 315 664

Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners.

ED 316 349

Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia.

ED 316 175

Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking.

ED 316 572

Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent?

ED 316 205

A Research Model Applied to a Secondary School Computer Project in Swaziland.

ED 316 211

Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3.

ED 316 201

Thinking-Aloud: An Examination of Its Transfer To Other Learning Situations.

ED 315 737

#### Cognitive Psychology

Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336.

ED 315 663

#### Cognitive Structures

Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity.

ED 316 508

#### Cognitive Style

Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners.

ED 316 461

#### Collaborative Learning

Collaborative Writing Project Product Evaluation 1988-1989. Evaluation Report.

ED 315 784

#### Collaborative Writing

Collaborative Writing Project Product Evaluation 1988-1989. Evaluation Report.

ED 315 784

#### Collaboratives

Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma!

ED 316 630

#### College Administration

The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Har-

RIE JUL 1990



## Subject Index

- vard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report].  
ED 316 173
- Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989.  
ED 316 074
- Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents.  
ED 316 284
- College Admission**  
A General Linear Model Approach to Adjusting the Cumulative GPA.  
ED 316 581
- College Applicants**  
Changes in the Composition of the Health Professions Applicant Pool: 1977-1987.  
ED 316 166
- College Athletics**  
Hearings on the Role of Athletics in College Life. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session (May 18 and 24, 1989).  
ED 316 069
- The Role of Faculty in the Governance of College Athletics. A Report of the Special Committee on Athletics.  
ED 316 155
- College Attendance**  
Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities.  
ED 316 130
- College Bound Students**  
College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88.  
ED 316 619
- Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program).  
ED 316 143
- College Choice**  
Business Week's Guide to the Best Business Schools. Ranking American's Top B-Schools In-Depth Profile of the Best 40 MBA Programs.  
ED 316 154//
- An Introduction to the Surveys of Applicants Who Accepted or Declined Admission to UMCP.  
ED 316 157
- College Curriculum**  
Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum.  
ED 316 093
- College English**  
A Review of the English Composition Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program.  
ED 316 291
- College Faculty**  
Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989.  
ED 316 075
- An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.  
ED 315 573
- Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers.  
ED 316 499
- Communication in New Faculty Socialization: An Extension of Teacher Communication Concern.  
ED 315 835
- A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88). Contractor Report. Survey Report.  
ED 316 169
- Faculty Inventory: Seven Principles for Good Practices in Undergraduate Education.  
ED 316 276
- Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation.  
ED 315 798
- The National Conference on Professional and Personal Renewal for Faculty (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, April 13-15, 1989).

- Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource.  
ED 316 070
- Relationship between Community College Presidents' Leadership Styles and Faculty Job Satisfaction.  
ED 316 066
- Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2.  
ED 316 295
- The Role of Faculty in the Governance of College Athletics. A Report of the Special Committee on Athletics.  
ED 316 287
- Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report].  
ED 316 155
- Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change.  
ED 316 172
- Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter Report, 1989.  
ED 315 779//
- Zwischen den Stühlen: Untersuchungen zur Situation der Korrektoren an der Fernuniversität 1980, (In between Chairs: The Situation of Tutors (Correctors) at the FernUniversität in 1980). ZIFF Papiere 34.  
ED 316 226
- College Freshmen**  
Freshman General Studies Thematic. 1973-.  
ED 316 087
- College Graduates**  
Enrollment and Graduation Patterns of Undergraduates Transferring to UC Davis, 1976-1989. Research Synopsis: Student Affairs Research and Information No. 34.  
ED 316 274
- Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute.  
ED 316 307
- College Housing**  
Family Housing and Services.  
ED 316 148
- Survey of Student Off-Campus Housing Referral Services.  
ED 316 300
- College Instruction**  
Colleague 1990. An Annual Collection of Articles on Academic and Administrative Issues Facing Community Colleges of the State University of New York.  
ED 316 281
- Content Assessment of Selected College Health Textbooks.  
ED 316 559
- Faculty Inventory: Seven Principles for Good Practices in Undergraduate Education.  
ED 316 276
- Some Propositions about Teaching and Learning.  
ED 316 071
- College Libraries**  
E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan.  
ED 316 242
- College Mathematics**  
Characteristics Related to Student Performance in a College Remedial Self-Paced Mathematics Laboratory.  
ED 316 422
- Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s].  
ED 316 423
- Exponential Growth.  
ED 316 430
- Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation.  
ED 316 421
- Reasoning with Probabilities.  
ED 316 429
- Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography.  
ED 316 435
- College Planning**  
AB 1725 Human Resources Development Plan for the Period July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990.  
ED 316 269

## College School Cooperation

199

- Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Feedback 293.  
ED 316 618
- The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco Community College District: An Organizational and Educational Plan for the Future.  
ED 316 273
- Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90.  
ED 316 267
- Human Resources Development Plan, 1989-90.  
ED 316 268
- College Preparation**  
Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989.  
ED 316 076
- Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program).  
ED 316 143
- College Presidents**  
The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report].  
ED 316 173
- Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989.  
ED 316 074
- Relationship between Community College Presidents' Leadership Styles and Faculty Job Satisfaction.  
ED 316 295
- Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents.  
ED 316 284
- College Programs**  
Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education.  
ED 315 542
- Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education.  
ED 315 585
- College Role**  
Planning for Our Future. Phase I: Setting the Direction. Phase II: Setting the Pace.  
ED 316 306
- College School Cooperation**  
Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability.  
ED 316 285
- Clinical Field Supervisor Program.  
ED 316 094
- Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma!  
ED 316 630
- Community College Periodicals.  
ED 316 275
- Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program.  
ED 316 504
- LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning.  
ED 316 105
- A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations.  
ED 316 088
- Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges.  
ED 316 286
- The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89.  
ED 316 548
- Networking Practitioners To Impact Teacher Education.  
ED 316 500
- Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program.  
ED 316 511
- Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal.  
ED 316 541
- Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appen-

- discs.  
When Schools and Colleges Work Together.  
ERIC Digest 20-88. ED 316 543
- College Science  
Digital Signals. ED 316 544
- Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement. ED 316 427
- Navigation by Satellite. ED 316 414
- Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985). ED 316 428
- Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography. ED 316 416
- College Station Independent School District TX  
Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School. ED 315 917
- College Students  
An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students. ED 315 573
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986). ED 316 610
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 609
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). ED 316 612
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 611
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (4th, New York, New York, November 15-18, 1988). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 613
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (5th, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7-10, 1989). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 614
- College Students' Views of Reading. ED 315 730
- Computer-Based Assessment for Remedial Instruction. ED 316 566
- A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program. ED 316 140
- Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines. ED 316 152
- College Transfer Students  
College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta. ED 316 304
- Enrollment and Graduation Patterns of Undergraduates Transferring to UC Davis, 1976-1989. Research Synopsis: Student Affairs Research and Information No. 34. ED 316 274
- FVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90. ED 316 282
- Collegiality  
Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers. ED 316 499
- Networking Practitioners To Impact Teacher Education. ED 316 500
- The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4. ED 315 914
- Colonial History (Mexico)  
The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494. ED 315 724
- Colorado  
Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll. ED 316 628
- Resource Guide to Supplemental Services. ED 315 648
- Colorado (Denver)  
Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience. ED 316 622
- Columbus (Christopher)  
Teaching about the Voyages of Columbus: A Turning Point in World History. Six Lessons for Secondary United States History Classes. ED 316 463
- Columbus Public Schools OH  
Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading. CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report. ED 315 748
- Committees  
New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs. ED 316 316
- Common Market (Europe)  
The Single European Market and Its Implications for Educational and Vocational Guidance Services. CRAC Occasional Paper. ED 315 641
- Communication Disorders  
Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction. ED 316 004
- Communication Problems  
Communication about Uncomfortable Topics: A Test of Goffman. ED 315 834
- Communication Research  
The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview. ED 315 818
- Peace Communication Research and Scholarship Opportunities in Related Disciplines and Forums. ED 315 820
- Rhetoric of the Temperance Movement: Ohio's Contribution. ED 315 807
- Communication Rules  
The Characteristics of an Effective Performance Appraisal Interview: A Rules Approach. ED 315 827
- Communication Skills  
Communication Skills. ED 315 933
- Improving the Language of Day Care Teachers Through On-Site Support. ED 316 322
- The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3. ED 315 913
- Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193. ED 315 953
- Sequencing Skill Training for Peer Counseling in Inner-City High Schools. ED 316 625
- Communications  
Report on Participating in the DELTA Pre-Pilot Project: Building a Reference Model for European Learning Systems. ED 316 190
- Communications Satellites  
Helping Learners at a Distance. Annual Conference on Teaching at a Distance (5th, Madison, Wisconsin, August 8-10, 1989). ED 315 551
- Communications Software  
A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students. ED 316 206
- Community Action  
A Changing Rural America: The Context for School Participation in Community Development. ED 316 364
- Community Attitudes  
Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing To Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2. ED 316 078
- Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns. ED 316 346
- Community Characteristics  
Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne. ED 316 325
- Community Colleges  
Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education. ED 316 116
- The Emerging Role of the Community College Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 707
- Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors. ED 315 609
- Planning for Our Future. Phase I: Setting the Direction. Phase II: Setting the Pace. ED 316 306
- Virginia Community College System: Selected Data from the 1986-87, 1987-88, and 1988-89 Annual Reports. ED 316 299
- Community Development  
A Changing Rural America: The Context for School Participation in Community Development. ED 316 364
- Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training. ED 315 934
- An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised. ED 315 935
- Community Education  
Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center. ED 315 541
- Community Information Services  
A Bare Bones Reference Collection for Small and Medium-Sized Public Libraries in Maine. ED 316 265
- Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues). ED 316 352
- Community Involvement  
Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. ED 316 626
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary. ED 316 627
- Community Programs  
A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California). ED 316 343
- An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised. ED 315 935
- Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native American Communities. ED 316 376
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 536
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 3: A Self-Help Catalog. ED 316 591
- Community Relations  
The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. RIE JUL 1990

2. ED 315 912
- Community Resources**  
Home Is Where the Care Is—A Community Course. ED 315 676
- Community Responsibility**  
The Family, Preserving America's Future. A Report to the President from the White House Working Group on the Family. ED 316 515
- Community Services**  
Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A Program Paper of the Ford Foundation. ED 316 313
- Community Surveys**  
Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A—Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series. ED 315 644
- Commuting Students**  
Services for Adult & Commuting Students. ED 316 111
- Comparable Worth**  
Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective. ED 316 638  
The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment. ED 316 639
- Comparative Analysis**  
International Comparisons and Educational Reform. ED 316 494  
Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse. ED 315 799
- Comparative Education**  
A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States. ED 316 042  
Education in OECD Countries, 1986-87. A Compendium of Statistical Information. ED 316 495  
International Education for Adults. Sub-Regional European Seminar on International Education for Those Responsible for Non-Formal and Adult Education (Murikka, Finland, June 7-12, 1987). Final Report. Publications of the Finnish National Commission for Unesco No. 43. ED 315 651
- Compensation (Remuneration)**  
College Internship Program. ED 316 090  
Review of the Report of the Commission To Assess Veterans' Education Policy and the Response of the DVA. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Education, Training and Employment of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 315 593
- Compensatory Education**  
Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report. ED 315 748  
A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1. ED 316 311  
Planning for an Accelerated School. A Two Day Workshop (Stanford, California, November 17-18, 1988). Illinois Network of Accelerated Schools. ED 316 595  
Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90. ED 316 317
- Competence**  
"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results. ED 315 580  
An Extraction from the King Report of Entry-Level Competencies Needed by Library and Information Science Professionals. ED 316 260
- Competency Based Education**  
Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education. ED 315 516  
Developing a Competency-Based Test Item Bank. ED 315 616  
International Trade Curriculum. A Joint Vocational Education Curriculum Project of Alaska, Oregon & Washington. ED 315 589  
Performance-Based Policy Options for Post-secondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs. ED 315 511
- Competency Based Teacher Education**  
Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A—Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series. ED 315 644
- Competency Lists**  
An Extraction from the King Report of Entry-Level Competencies Needed by Library and Information Science Professionals. ED 316 260
- Competition**  
Guidelines for the Use of Calculators in Competitions. ED 316 401//  
GUMBO: Louisiana Games Uniting Mind and Body. Official Rules, Policies and Procedures Governing Athletic Competition for the Physically Disabled. Bulletin 1830. ED 315 995
- Competitive Athletic Events**  
GUMBO: Louisiana Games Uniting Mind and Body. Official Rules, Policies and Procedures Governing Athletic Competition for the Physically Disabled. Bulletin 1830. ED 315 995
- Comprehensive Guidance Model**  
The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 699
- Compulsory Education**  
Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients. ED 315 524
- Computation**  
Basic Number Facts—Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program. ED 316 426
- Computer Assisted Instruction**  
ACOT Classroom Networks: Today and Tomorrow. ACOT Report #5. ED 316 203  
Annual Report, 1988-89. ED 316 197  
The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development: A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning. ED 316 174  
Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream. ED 315 925  
Characteristics Related to Student Performance in a College Remedial Self-Paced Mathematics Laboratory. ED 316 422  
[Classroom Change (Three Papers).] ED 316 189  
CLIO TUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History. ED 316 106  
Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s]. ED 316 423  
Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text. ED 316 187  
The Computer Assisted Language Learning Outreach Project for Education. ED 316 056  
Computers and Students with Special Needs: An Introduction. ED 315 936  
Computers in Fundamental Mathematics. ED 316 398  
Computers in the Classroom: A Status Report. ED 316 216  
Computers in the Spanish Classroom. ED 316 030  
Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report. ED 316 217  
Educational Computing in Schools. ED 316 176  
Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia. ED 316 175  
Equity Issues in Educational Computer Use. ED 316 218  
Information Technologies in Education. The Quest for Quality Software. ED 316 208  
Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems Course. ED 316 229  
An Integrated Language Arts Practicum. ED 315 766  
Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report. ED 315 638  
Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation. ED 316 421  
Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report. ED 316 188  
Microcomputer Use in Technical Education. ED 315 562  
Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring. ED 316 185  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1. ED 316 181  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2. ED 316 182  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2. ED 316 184  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1. ED 316 183  
A Research Model Applied to a Secondary School Computer Project in Swaziland. ED 316 211  
Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments. ED 315 990  
Software Development through ACOT Teachers' Eyes. ACOT Report #4. ED 316 202  
Student Empowerment. The Influence of High Computer Access on Student Empowerment (An Exploratory Study of the Nashville ACOT Site). ACOT Report #1. ED 316 199  
Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3. ED 316 201  
Summary of Computer Usage and Inventory of Computer Utilization in Curriculum, FY 1988-89. ED 316 192  
Use of Local Area Networks in Schools. ERIC Digest. ED 316 249  
The Videodisc: A Multi-Purpose Instructional Tool. ED 316 214  
Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and Impact. ED 316 224  
What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later. ED 316 196



- Writing. A Research-Based Writing Program for Students with High Access to Computers. ACOT Report #2. ED 316 200
- Writing with Computers: Accommodation, Achievement, and Attitudes. ED 315 778
- 1989/90 Innosoft Software Resource Guide. A Guide for Selecting Software for Children with Special Needs. ED 316 223
- Computer Assisted Testing**  
Computer-Based Assessment for Remedial Instruction. ED 316 566
- A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study. ED 316 554
- Computer Graphics**  
Computer Aided Art Major. ED 316 117
- Using Computer Graphics in the 90's. ED 316 137
- Computer Integrated Instruction**  
Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy. ED 315 791
- Computer Literacy**  
Computer Academy. Western Michigan University: Summer 1985-Present. ED 316 147
- Educational Computing in Schools. ED 316 176
- A Research Model Applied to a Secondary School Computer Project in Swaziland. ED 316 211
- Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3. ED 316 201
- Computer Managed Instruction**  
The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instructional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines. ED 316 367
- Computer Networks**  
ACOT Classroom Networks: Today and Tomorrow. ACOT Report #5. ED 316 203
- Computer Oriented Programs**  
Computer Aided Art Major. ED 316 117
- Music Technology and Resource Center. ED 316 102
- Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills. ED 316 107
- Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science. ED 316 448
- Computer Printers**  
Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer. ED 316 057
- Computer Science**  
Computer Academy. Western Michigan University: Summer 1985-Present. ED 316 147
- Computer Simulation**  
Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science. ED 316 448
- Computer Software**  
ACOT Classroom Networks: Today and Tomorrow. ACOT Report #5. ED 316 203
- The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development. A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning. ED 316 174
- Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream. ED 315 925
- Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer. ED 316 057
- Computer Programs To Transcribe French Text into Speech: Problems and Suggested Solutions. ED 316 052
- Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 701
- A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students. ED 316 206
- GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training. ED 316 139
- Software Development through ACOT Teachers' Eyes. ACOT Report #4. ED 316 202
- Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989). ED 316 193
- Computer Software Reviews**  
Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 701
- Information Technologies in Education. The Quest for Quality Software. ED 316 208
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition. ED 316 209//
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1985-89. ED 316 210//
- Computer Uses in Education**  
Challenging Gifted Elementary School Students through Computer-Based Newspaper Production. ED 315 999
- Computers and Students with Special Needs: An Introduction. ED 315 936
- Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy. ED 315 791
- Computers in Fundamental Mathematics. ED 316 398
- Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report. ED 315 638
- Microcomputer Use in Technical Education. ED 315 562
- A Technological World. ED 315 690
- Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989). ED 316 193
- Computers**  
Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent? ED 316 205
- "I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"—Said the Man. ED 316 204
- Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities. ED 315 973
- Concept Formation**  
"I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"—Said the Man. ED 316 204
- Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy. ED 316 408
- Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195. ED 316 436
- Concept Teaching**  
Elementary Economics: A Bibliography. ED 316 490
- Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195. ED 316 436
- Conceptual Change Theory of Knowledge**  
Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195.
- Concerns Analysis  
Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching. ED 316 555
- Conference Calls**  
Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance). ED 316 016
- Conference Proceedings**  
Documents of the International Conferences on Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue = Documents des conférences internationales de l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulatif = Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales de Educación, 1979-1986: Catalogo Cumulativo. ED 316 258
- Selective Bibliography about Education and Training in Library and Information Science in PR China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore. ED 316 262
- Conflict of Interest**  
Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 172
- Conflict Resolution**  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. ED 316 485
- America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book. ED 316 486
- Nuclear Age Education Curriculum. ED 316 450
- Congress 101st**  
No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 634
- Connecticut**  
College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88. ED 316 619
- Curriculum for the New Millennium: Trends Shaping our Schools. Report of the 1987-1988 Study Committee, Fall 1988. A Position Paper. ED 315 894
- Connecticut (Danbury)**  
Who Is Learning To Read. ED 315 558
- Conservation (Environment)**  
Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89. ED 316 110
- Consortia**  
Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped? ED 315 613
- Constitutional History**  
Student-Parent-Community Bicentennial Celebration. Franklin Public Schools Excellence in Education Grant. Final Report. ED 316 446
- Constitutional Law**  
Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue. ED 316 492
- Construction (Process)**  
Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 657
- Missouri Introduction to Materials and Processing Technology. Instructor Guide. ED 315 656
- Construction Industry**  
Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three. ED 316 237
- Construction Programs**

- Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition. ED 316 244
- Constructivism**  
The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics. ED 316 412//
- Consultation Programs**  
Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project. ED 316 000  
A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Disorders. ED 315 976  
Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project. ED 316 001
- Consumer Economics**  
Performance-Based Policies Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study. ED 315 535
- Consumer Education**  
Home Is Where the Care Is—A Community Course. ED 315 676
- Content Area Writing**  
Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines. ED 315 768
- Continuation Students**  
A Mandate for the 90's: Research on Success of General Educational Development (GED) Recipients in Higher Education. ED 316 303
- Continuing Education**  
Computer Academy. Western Michigan University: Summer 1985-Present. ED 316 147  
A Mandate for the 90's: Research on Success of General Educational Development (GED) Recipients in Higher Education. ED 316 303  
Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education. ED 315 585
- Contrastive Linguistics**  
Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects. ED 316 054
- Conventional Instruction**  
A Comparative Study of a Kodaly-Based Developmental Music Program and a Traditional Public School Music Program at the Kindergarten Level. ED 316 348
- Conversation**  
A Sea of Talk. ED 315 773
- Cooperating Teachers**  
Student Teaching Practicum for Elementary School. One Semester. Student Teaching Handbook. ED 316 503
- Cooperation**  
Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jossey-Bass Education Series. ED 315 890//  
Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. ED 315 919  
Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School. ED 315 917  
Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior. ED 315 910
- Cooperative Education**  
Marketing Cooperative Education. The Role of the Regional Co-op Training Center in Assisting Colleges and Universities. Cooperative Education Marketing Digest Series No. 2. ED 315 588
- Cooperative Learning**  
ACOT Classroom Networks: Today and Tomorrow. ACOT Report #5. ED 316 203  
Collaborative Writing Project Product Evaluation 1988-1989. Evaluation Report. ED 315 784  
Using Cooperative Learning in the Early Childhood Classroom. ED 316 338
- Cooperative Planning**  
Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987. ED 316 243  
Team Building: Connecting Substance to Educational Leadership. ED 315 862
- Cooperative Programs**  
Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 011  
Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped? ED 315 613  
Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Fastback 293. ED 316 618  
New Directions for a New Decade. A Report to the Cooperative Extension System. ED 315 590  
Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988). ED 315 592
- Coordination**  
School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339. ED 315 666
- Coping**  
Coping with Loss and Change. ED 315 937  
Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled. ED 315 963  
Project WORTH: Research Report. ED 315 509  
Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised. ED 315 931
- Core Curriculum**  
Core French Program Review: Grades 3-8. Summary Report. ED 316 570
- Corporal Punishment**  
The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5. ED 315 915
- Corporate Education**  
Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training. ED 315 514  
Corporate Takeovers: Assessment of Resulting Training Needs. Training and Development Research Center Project Number Thirty-Three. ED 315 653  
Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 531  
Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why. ED 315 529  
Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development. ED 315 515
- Corporate Support**  
The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 171
- Corporate Takeovers**  
Corporate Takeovers: Assessment of Resulting Training Needs. Training and Development Research Center Project Number Thirty-Three. ED 315 653
- Correctional Education**  
Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions. ED 315 643  
Federal Prison System Reading Programs. ED 315 559  
Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We Know? Project: LEARN Program Description. ED 315 560
- Correctional Rehabilitation**  
Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions. ED 315 643  
Project PROVE. Parolees and Probationers Realize Opportunities via Education. Final Report 1988-89. A National Adult Education Discretionary Program. ED 315 654  
Project PROVE: Research Report. ED 315 655
- Correspondence Study**  
Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education. ED 316 194  
Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective. ED 315 506
- Cost Effectiveness**  
Individuelle Kosten im Fernstudium (Individual Cost Analysis in Distance Education). ZIFF Papier 55. ED 316 227  
Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School. ED 315 917  
On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report. ED 316 232  
Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues. ED 315 527  
Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development. ED 315 515  
The Videodisc: A Multi-Purpose Instructional Tool. ED 316 214
- Cost Estimates**  
The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment. ED 316 639
- Costs**  
Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate. ED 316 341  
Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing Report. ED 316 452  
Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers. ED 316 327
- Council on Graduate Medical Education**  
Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume I. ED 316 167
- Counseling**  
Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 701  
Different Views of Love: Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Findings for Counseling. ED 315 713
- Counseling Objectives**  
The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 699
- Counseling Psychology**  
The Use of Natural Language in Counseling Psychology Research. ED 315 683
- Counseling Services**  
Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights:

- An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 701
- Counseling Techniques**  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World. ED 315 684
- Counseling Theories**  
The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 699
- Counselor Attitudes**  
CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff. Year II. ED 315 697  
Rural Counseling Perspectives on Proposed Statewide Changes in Guidance and Counseling Programs. ED 316 372  
A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report. ED 315 599
- Counselor Characteristics**  
Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A Factor in Treatment Outcome. ED 315 712  
A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report. ED 315 599
- Counselor Client Relationship**  
Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A Factor in Treatment Outcome. ED 315 712
- Counselor Evaluation**  
Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A Factor in Treatment Outcome. ED 315 712
- Counselor Role**  
Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 706  
A Culturally Diverse World. ED 315 685  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World. ED 315 684  
The Emerging Role of the Community College Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 707  
The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 699  
A World of Changing Families. ED 315 686  
A World of Drug Abuse. ED 315 687
- Counselor Teacher Cooperation**  
Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 703
- Counselor Training**  
Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program. ED 316 099  
Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-In-Training. ED 315 719  
The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment. ED 315 714  
Sequencing Skill Training for Peer Counseling in Inner-City High Schools. ED 316 625
- Counselors**  
Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-In-Training. ED 315 719  
Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 709  
Rural Counseling Perspectives on Proposed Statewide Changes in Guidance and Counseling Programs. ED 316 372  
A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report. ED 315 599

- Course Content**  
Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee. ED 316 571  
Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years. ED 316 418  
Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues. ED 315 553
- Course Descriptions**  
Social Studies. Standards of Learning Objectives for Virginia Public Schools: Revised 1989. ED 316 466
- Course Evaluation**  
The Basic Course in Speech Communication: An Historical Perspective. ED 315 837  
Characteristics Related to Student Performance in a College Remedial Self-Paced Mathematics Laboratory. ED 316 422  
Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation. ED 316 421
- Course Integrated Library Instruction**  
Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12. ED 316 257
- Course Organization**  
Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Intergration and Student Goals. ED 316 067  
The Secondary Schools Taxonomy (SST). ED 315 544
- Courseware**  
CLIO TUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History. ED 316 106  
Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text. ED 316 187  
Computers in Fundamental Mathematics. ED 316 398  
Computers in the Spanish Classroom. ED 316 030  
Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia. ED 316 175  
Information Technologies in Education. The Quest for Quality Software. ED 316 208  
Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition. ED 316 209//  
Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1985-89. ED 316 210//  
Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware: Impact on Parents and Children. Final Report. ED 315 745  
Strengthening the Impact of International Cooperation. ED 316 191  
1989/90 Innotek Software Resource Guide. A Guide for Selecting Software for Children with Special Needs. ED 316 223
- Court Litigation**  
Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations. ED 315 974  
Legal Cases Related to Faculty Tenure in Washington State Colleges and Universities. ED 316 298  
Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum. ED 315 888
- Courts**  
Issues Affecting Crime Victims: Background, Current Status, and Implications for Older Persons. ED 315 673
- Creative Dramatics**

- Creative Dramatics and the Elderly-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 815
- Creativity**  
A Research Model Applied to a Secondary School Computer Project in Swaziland. ED 316 211
- Creativity Tests**  
Measuring Divergent Abilities. ED 316 551
- Credit (Finance)**  
A Business Plan Outline. ED 315 646
- Credits**  
Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987. ED 315 543  
Equivalent Credit. A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation. ED 315 577
- Crime**  
Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn. ED 315 715
- Crisis Intervention**  
Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 700
- Crisis Management**  
Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 700
- Critical Reading**  
Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text. ED 315 742  
The Process of Understanding Literature. Report Series 2.1. ED 315 755
- Critical Thinking**  
Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking. ED 316 449  
Humor and Critical Thinking: An Application of the Visual in Analysis, Synthesis, Evaluation. ED 315 810  
Nuclear Age Education Curriculum. ED 316 450  
Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners. ED 316 461
- Cross Cultural Studies**  
America in Transition: The International Frontier. Report of the Task Force on International Education. ED 316 447  
Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany. ED 316 478  
Elementary Global Education in Practice. ED 316 020  
Internationalizing the Curriculum: One Instructor's Experience. ED 316 294  
The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria. ED 316 141
- Cross Cultural Training**  
America in Transition: The International Frontier. Report of the Task Force on International Education. ED 316 447  
Major Guidelines To Be Followed in Developing a Successful Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Education Program. ED 316 035
- Cubans**  
Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida. ED 316 635
- Cultural Activities**  
Kwanzaa. ED 316 607  
RTE JUL 1990



## Subject Index

- Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts, Castleton State College. ED 316 126
- Cultural Awareness**  
Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989. ED 316 606  
Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking. ED 316 449  
Kwanzaa. ED 316 607  
Major Guidelines To Be Followed in Developing a Successful Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Education Program. ED 316 035
- Cultural Context**  
Teaching Burke Using Advertisements. ED 315 817
- Cultural Differences**  
Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45. ED 315 865  
A Culturally Diverse World. ED 315 685
- Cultural Education**  
Elementary Global Education in Practice. ED 316 020
- Cultural Exchange**  
Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21. ED 316 458//
- Cultural Influences**  
Internationalizing the Curriculum; One Instructor's Experience. ED 316 294
- Cultural Pluralism**  
Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community. ED 316 128
- Culture Contact**  
Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance). ED 316 016
- Current Population Survey**  
The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988. ED 316 355
- Curriculum**  
Curriculum for the Special Education Early Childhood Center. ED 315 982  
Education in Papua New Guinea: Books, Government Documents, Research Reports, Chapters of Essays and Journal Articles. ED 316 480  
Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization. ED 315 897  
What Students Need To Know. Urban League National Education Institute Tool Box. ED 316 636
- Curriculum Design**  
Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education. ED 316 116  
The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 699  
The Most Desirable Preparation for Public Relations Professionals: Fit of Existing and Model Curriculum with Theoretical and Philosophical Developments. ED 315 804  
Study of Adult Literacy Curricula. ED 315 594  
A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education. ED 316 038
- Curriculum Development**  
Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community. ED 316 128

- Beil at IATEFL 2. Academic Reports. Presentations at the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (23rd, Coventry, England, March 31-April 3, 1989). ED 316 026  
Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). ED 316 612  
Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 611  
Bridging the Gap between Curriculum and Instruction: A Look at Beauchamp. ED 316 164  
"Canterbury Tales" Institute. ED 316 097  
Can We Rescue the Arts for America's Children? Come to Our Senses-10 Years Later. ED 316 457//  
Career/Vocational Training and Employment Resource Guide for Students with Handicapping Conditions. ED 315 970  
The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education. ED 315 513  
CLIO TUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History. ED 316 106  
Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education. ED 315 516  
Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program. ED 316 504  
Development of a Practice Laboratory for the Writing of Nursing Care Plans. Curriculum Program Planning. ED 316 149  
Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512. ED 316 031  
Educational Computing in Schools. ED 316 176  
Education Reform through Shared Leadership: Define, Design, and Develop Rather than Decree. ED 316 505  
Elementary Global Education in Practice. ED 316 020  
An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China. ED 315 602  
How To Improve Curriculum Leadership-Twelve Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASSP. ED 315 905  
Images of Reflection in Teacher Education. ED 316 542  
Implementing Anchored Instruction: Guiding Principles for Curriculum Development. ED 315 736  
Instructional Materials and Framework Adoption: Policies and Procedures. ED 316 520  
Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum. ED 316 093  
Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation. ED 316 506  
Making the Curriculum More Global. ED 316 159  
Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching. ED 316 142  
Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students. ED 315 632  
Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science. ED 316 092  
New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening. ED 316 315  
Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug

## Data Collection

205

- Abuse Education in Internal Medicine. ED 316 150
- Responsibility in Professional Life. ED 316 136
- Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy. ED 316 120
- Secondary Special Education Program Manual. ED 315 987
- Study of Adult Literacy Curricula. ED 315 594
- Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition. ED 315 635
- Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English. ED 315 793  
A View from the Inside: High Schools in the 1990s. Report of the Select Seminar on Excellence in Education (Rensselaerville, New York, December 1988-March 1989). ED 315 893
- Curriculum Enrichment**  
Egypt: Beyond Pharaohs, Feluccas and Fellahin. ED 316 464  
How To Improve Curriculum Leadership-Twelve Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASSP. ED 315 905  
Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies. ED 316 483
- Curriculum Evaluation**  
Core French Program Review: Grades 3-8. Summary Report. ED 316 570  
Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report. ED 316 567  
Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee. ED 316 571  
Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation. ED 316 558
- Curriculum Guides**  
Academic Internship Program: Curriculum Guide. The Great Exchange. Grades 10-12. ED 315 867  
Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network. ED 316 434
- Daily Living Skills**  
The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness. ED 315 964  
Project WORTH: Research Report. ED 315 509  
Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction. ED 316 004
- Dallas Independent School District TX**  
The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District. ED 316 605
- Dance**  
Dance and the Aging-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 812
- Data Analysis**  
Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES). ED 315 596  
Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers. ED 315 528
- Data Collection**  
Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation Sys-

- tem (ALIES).  
ED 315 596  
The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987).  
ED 316 552
- Databases**  
Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems Course.  
ED 316 229
- Day Care**  
Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne.  
ED 316 325  
Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 312  
Improving the Language of Day Care Teachers Through On-Site Support.  
ED 316 322  
Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare.  
ED 316 335  
PTA Reports: Child Care in the '90s. A Special Redbook Supplement.  
ED 316 342  
State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations.  
ED 316 329  
A Welcome for Every Child—How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation.  
ED 316 314
- Day Care Centers**  
Improving Learning Environment for Infant/Toddler and Preschool Children through Planning a Developmentally Oriented Playground.  
ED 316 323  
Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers.  
ED 316 327  
We're in This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs.  
ED 315 951
- Deaf Interpreting**  
Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook.  
ED 315 986
- Deafness**  
Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input.  
ED 315 941  
The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness.  
ED 315 964  
Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193.  
ED 315 953  
Resource Guide for Persons with Hearing Impairments.  
ED 315 989
- Death**  
Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-In-Training.  
ED 315 719  
Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 708  
Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 700
- Death Anxiety**  
Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-In-Training.  
ED 315 719
- Debate**  
"According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events.

- The Exercise of Argument in Debate: Constructing Decision Parameters.  
ED 315 822  
ED 315 814  
the NIET and the NFA: What Is Their Impact on Event Descriptions and Conflict Patterns?  
ED 315 813
- Debate Ethics**  
"According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events.  
ED 315 822
- Debate Formats**  
the NIET and the NFA: What Is Their Impact on Event Descriptions and Conflict Patterns?  
ED 315 813
- Debate Tournaments**  
"According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events.  
ED 315 822  
the NIET and the NFA: What Is Their Impact on Event Descriptions and Conflict Patterns?  
ED 315 813
- Debt (Financial)**  
Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing To Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2.  
ED 316 078
- Decentralization**  
School-Site Management.  
ED 315 851  
The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report.  
ED 316 212  
A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21.  
ED 315 839
- Decision Making**  
Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process.  
ED 315 981  
Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project.  
ED 316 207  
It's Your Choice—The Economics of Career Selection.  
ED 316 103  
Microcomputer Use in Technical Education.  
ED 315 562  
School-Site Management.  
ED 315 851  
Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition.  
ED 315 846  
Taylor, Graicunas, Worthy, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure—Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum."  
ED 315 800
- Decision Making Skills**  
A View from the Inside: Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. Report of the Select Seminar on Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making.  
ED 315 848
- Decision Rules**  
Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps.  
ED 315 972
- Definitions**  
Do Current Basal Series Use Clear Explanations and Correct Exemplars in Teaching Prefixes?  
ED 315 722  
Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60.  
ED 316 617  
Problems in the Study of Second Language Learners.  
ED 316 034  
Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education—Part I.  
ED 315 622  
Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education—Part II.  
ED 315 623

- Subject Index**  
What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition.  
ED 315 918
- Deinstitutionalization (of Disabled)**  
Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.  
ED 315 567
- Delaware**  
Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment.  
ED 315 607
- Delinquency Prevention**  
The Classroom Management & Discipline Program.  
ED 316 146
- Delivery Systems**  
Conditions & Resources of Teaching. A Special Report by NEA.  
ED 316 524  
Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program.  
ED 316 504  
Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution.  
ED 316 309  
A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation.  
ED 315 958  
Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 946  
PTA Reports: Child Care in the '90s. A Special Redbook Supplement.  
ED 316 342  
School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339.  
ED 315 666  
Secondary Special Education Program Manual.  
ED 315 987  
A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Disorders.  
ED 315 976  
State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations.  
ED 316 329  
A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation.  
ED 315 959  
Transition Planning. Revised.  
ED 315 932
- Democracy**  
Educating for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years.  
ED 316 472  
Education for Democracy in the United States: Post Sputnik to 1970.  
ED 316 462  
Reinforcing Democracy in the Americas: Lessons for Teaching about Latin America.  
ED 316 465
- Demography**  
Chartbook on Disability in the United States.  
ED 316 007  
Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences.  
ED 316 344  
The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988.  
ED 316 355  
How We Live: Then and Now.  
ED 316 481  
We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans.  
ED 316 496
- Demonstration Programs**  
Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., July 1990).

## Subject Index

- ington, D.C., 1989).  
 Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs. ED 316 516  
 Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 547  
 The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 566  
 Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 950  
 Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 568  
 Demonstrations (Educational)  
 A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations. ED 315 569  
 Department of Agriculture  
 Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985). ED 316 608  
 Departments  
 Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education. ED 315 585  
 Dependency (Economic)  
 Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography. ED 316 592  
 Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 5, First Annual Report. ED 316 603  
 Dependents Schools  
 Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90. Edition Two. ED 316 424  
 Depository Libraries  
 Model Acts and Regulations. Metrodocs Monograph Two. ED 316 238  
 Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles. ED 316 193  
 Depression (Psychology)  
 Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 708  
 Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 700  
 Deregulation  
 Reconnecting Rural America. Report on Rural Intercity Passenger Transportation. ED 316 358  
 Design Requirements  
 Accessibility Requirements Manual. ED 315 853  
 Detective Stories  
 Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth. ED 315 769  
 Developing Nations  
 Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47. ED 316 002  
 Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1. ED 315 840  
 Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46. ED 315 639  
 Developmental Disabilities  
 Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled. ED 315 929

- tally Disabled. ED 315 929  
 Developmental Programs  
 A Comparative Study of a Kodaly-Based Developmental Music Program and a Traditional Public School Music Program at the Kindergarten Level. ED 316 348  
 A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California). ED 316 343  
 Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary. ED 316 337  
 Developmental Studies Programs  
 Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989. ED 316 076  
 Developmentally Appropriate Programs  
 Creating Education That is Multicultural in Preschool and Kindergarten Settings. ED 316 320  
 Diachronic Linguistics  
 The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change. ED 316 050  
 Discritical Marking  
 Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer. ED 316 057  
 Diagnostic Teaching  
 Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-School Grades. ED 316 432  
 Diagnostic Tests  
 Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337. ED 315 664  
 Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders. ED 316 336  
 Dialects  
 Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects. ED 316 054  
 Dickens (Charles)  
 A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade: A Teacher Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4. ED 315 758  
 Dictionaries  
 Dictionaries Can Help Writing--If Students Know How To Use Them. ED 316 025  
 Dietetics  
 Adult/Patient Nutrition Education Materials. January 1982-October 1989. Quick Bibliography Series. ED 316 527  
 Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium. ED 316 530//  
 Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports. ED 316 531  
 Diffusion (Communication)  
 Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General Semantics Approach. ED 315 809  
 Digital Computers  
 Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 661  
 Digital Logic  
 Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 661  
 Diplomatic History  
 America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. ED 316 485

## Disabilities 207

- America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book. ED 316 486  
 Disabilities  
 Abstracts in Adapted Physical Activity (AAPA). Volume II. ED 315 969  
 Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 012  
 Amendments to Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, Adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and March 1, 1989. ED 315 998  
 Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987]. ED 315 971  
 Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education. ED 316 045  
 Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream. ED 315 925  
 Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 011  
 Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 014  
 Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues. ED 315 957  
 Career/Vocational Training and Employment Resource Guide for Students with Handicapping Conditions. ED 315 970  
 Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography. ED 315 960  
 Centers for Enhancement of Education. ED 316 100  
 Chartbook on Disability in the United States. ED 316 007  
 Communication Skills. ED 315 933  
 Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training. ED 315 934  
 Computers and Students with Special Needs: An Introduction. ED 315 936  
 Coping with Loss and Change. ED 315 937  
 Curriculum for the Special Education Early Childhood Center. ED 315 982  
 Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47. ED 316 002  
 Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations. ED 315 974  
 The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States. ED 315 961  
 An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised. ED 315 935  
 Evaluation of Rehabilitational Services in Nigeria. ED 315 512  
 Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled. ED 315 963  
 I Can Too! Bulletin 1831. ED 315 996  
 Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process. ED 315 981  
 Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 567  
 The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities. ED 315 938



Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business.

ED 316 013

The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School.

ED 316 044

Interaction Preferences of Nonhandicapped Children.

ED 316 328

Interagency Collaboration: The Parents' Role.

ED 315 939

Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job Match: Together for Good Business.

ED 316 009

The Issues Papers. National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989).

ED 315 608

Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.

ED 315 566

John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990.

ED 315 557

Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities.

ED 315 973

Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 530//

Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 529//

Parental Involvement.

ED 315 927

Parent Professional Collaboration.

ED 315 940

Parent Support Groups. Revised.

ED 315 926

Placement in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE).

ED 315 928

A Reference Manual for Parent Training about Supported Employment. Second Edition. Revised.

ED 315 993

Resource Guide to Supplemental Services.

ED 315 648

RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.

ED 315 565

Secondary Special Education Program Manual.

ED 315 987

Special Education Postsecondary Longitudinal Study: Preliminary Report, 1985-86. Publication No. 482.

ED 315 967

Specialty Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs.

ED 315 630

State Board of Education Rules for Special Education Services (Texas) (Including Federal Regulations and State Law.)

ED 315 980

State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989.

ED 315 978

Stress and Support in the Family.

ED 315 930

A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights.

ED 315 979

Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989).

ED 316 006

Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989.

ED 315 985

Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.

ED 315 568

The Teaching Research Small Residential Facilities Project.

ED 315 965

Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised.

ED 315 931

Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.

ED 315 569

Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3.

ED 315 984

Transition Planning. Revised.

ED 315 932

VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapping Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs.

ED 315 629

Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2.

ED 315 977

We're in This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs.

ED 315 951

Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business.

ED 316 010

16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet.

ED 316 008

1989/90 Innotek Software Resource Guide. A Guide for Selecting Software for Children with Special Needs.

ED 316 223

#### **Disadvantaged**

Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Fastback 293.

ED 316 618

Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients.

ED 315 524

Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter I Staff Development.

ED 315 578

Resource Guide to Supplemental Services.

ED 315 648

Specialty Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs.

ED 315 630

Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA System. Special Report Number 27.

ED 315 583

VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapping Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs.

ED 315 629

#### **Disadvantaged Youth**

Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education.

ED 316 629

Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989.

ED 316 631

Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California.

ED 315 534

Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago.

ED 315 533

School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education.

ED 315 539

A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91.

ED 316 620

#### **Disaster Planning**

E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan.

ED 316 242

#### **Discipline**

The Classroom Management & Discipline Program.

gram.

ED 316 146

Classroom Management Techniques and Student Discipline.

ED 315 883

Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations.

ED 315 974

A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School.

ED 315 983

Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls.

ED 316 523

Student Discipline Strategies: School System and Police Response to High Risk and Disruptive Youth. Draft.

ED 315 906

#### **Discipline Policy**

A Culture-Change Approach to School Discipline: Reaction Paper to "School Organization and Student Behavior".

ED 315 908

Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations.

ED 315 974

Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum.

ED 315 888

Student Discipline Strategies: A Discipline Framework for Improved Student Behavior.

ED 315 907

#### **Discipline Problems**

Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior.

ED 315 910

A Resource Guide for Oregon Educators on Developing Student Responsibility: 1989.

ED 315 885

#### **Disclosure**

Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised.

ED 315 517

#### **Discourse Analysis**

Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960."

ED 315 823

Ronald Reagan's Civil Religion.

ED 315 796

#### **Discussion (Teaching Technique)**

"Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5.

ED 315 759

The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6.

ED 315 760

A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher-Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4.

ED 315 758

Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3.

ED 315 757

The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8.

ED 315 762

#### **Discussion Groups**

Talk Time Coordinator Handbook.

ED 316 024

#### **Dislocated Workers**

Dislocated Workers and Displaced Homemakers. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-2.

ED 316 080

Factors Affecting Participation of Displaced Workers in Retraining: A Literature Review.

ED 315 649

#### **Displaced Homemakers**

Dislocated Workers and Displaced Homemakers. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-2.

ED 316 080

#### **Distance Education**

RIE JUL 1990

- Adult Education at a Distance. ED 315 612
- Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Remarks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF Papiere 73. ED 316 228
- Distance Education—The Trend Setter. ED 316 178
- Helping Learners at a Distance. Annual Conference on Teaching at a Distance (5th, Madison, Wisconsin, August 8-10, 1989). ED 315 551
- Improved Teaching Excellence by Using Tutoring Video Instruction: An Australian Case Study. ED 316 222
- Individuelle Kosten im Fernstudium (Individual Cost Analysis in Distance Education). ZIFF Papiere 55. ED 316 227
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1. ED 316 181
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2. ED 316 182
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2. ED 316 184
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1. ED 316 183
- Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education. ED 316 194
- Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective. ED 315 506
- Zwischen den Stühlen: Untersuchungen zur Situation der Korrektoren an der Fernuniversität 1980, (In between Chairs: The Situation of Tutors (Correctors) at the FernUniversität in 1980). ZIFF Papiere 34. ED 316 226
- Distinctive Features (Language)**
- Distinctive Features of Letters. ED 315 721
- Divergent Thinking**
- Measuring Divergent Abilities. ED 316 551
- Divorce**
- A World of Changing Families. ED 315 686
- Doctoral Programs**
- Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity. ED 316 041
- Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education. ED 316 116
- Survey of Common Bibliographic Denominators among Disciplines Participating in the SUNY-Albany Ph.D. Program in Information Science. [Revised]. ED 316 072
- Documentation**
- A Documentation System for Teacher Improvement or Termination: Revised. ED 315 895
- Donors**
- Scholarship Fund Development: The Art of Successful Begging. ED 316 305
- Drama**
- Every Classroom's a Stage: Theatrical Contributions to Language and Literature Teaching. ED 316 049
- Dramatics**
- Every Classroom's a Stage: Theatrical Contributions to Language and Literature Teaching. ED 316 049
- Dropout Attitudes**
- Non-Returning Student Interview Study and RSC's Institutional Effectiveness. ED 316 289
- Student Absenteeism-School Dropouts: The Cause-How To Resolve? Interviews with 205 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV. ED 315 859
- Dropout Characteristics**
- Early Identification of Potential Dropouts: Towards a Definition. ED 316 359
- Non-Returning Student Interview Study and RSC's Institutional Effectiveness. ED 316 289
- Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ED 316 615
- Dropout Prevention**
- Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Remarks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF Papiere 73. ED 316 228
- The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District. ED 316 605
- Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985). ED 316 608
- Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes. ED 315 605
- Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out. ED 316 599
- Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling? ED 315 523
- Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk. ED 315 586
- Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education. ED 316 194
- Using a Taped Mini-Course in Statistics as an Adjunct to Business Statistics. Research Report #13-89. ED 316 213
- 106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI. ED 315 857
- 187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII. ED 315 858
- Dropout Programs**
- Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk. ED 315 586
- 106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI. ED 315 857
- 187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII. ED 315 858
- Dropout Rate**
- Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Remarks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF Papiere 73. ED 316 228
- Dropout Research**
- Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Remarks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF Papiere 73. ED 316 228
- Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center. ED 315 541
- Early Identification of Potential Dropouts: Towards a Definition. ED 316 359
- Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk. ED 316 586
- Dropouts**
- Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 548
- The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District. ED 316 605
- Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center. ED 315 541
- Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling? ED 315 523
- Student Absenteeism-School Dropouts: The Cause-How To Resolve? Interviews with 205 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV. ED 315 859
- 106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI. ED 315 857
- 187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII. ED 315 858
- Drug Abuse**
- Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B). ED 315 904
- A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program. ED 316 140
- Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers. ED 315 711
- Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida. ED 316 635
- A World of Drug Abuse. ED 315 687
- Drug Education**
- A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program. ED 316 140
- Drug Free Schools and Communities Act 1988 Part B**
- Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B). ED 315 904
- Drug Rehabilitation**
- Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B). ED 315 904
- Dual Enrollment**
- Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment. ED 315 607
- Due Process**
- A Documentation System for Teacher Improvement or Termination: Revised. ED 315 895
- Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum. ED 315 888
- State Board of Education Rules for Special Education Services [Texas] (Including Federal Regulations and State Law.) ED 315 980
- Duval County Public Schools FL**
- Student Discipline Strategies: A Discipline Framework for Improved Student Behavior. ED 315 907
- Early Adolescents**
- The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook. ED 316 310
- Early Childhood Education**
- Creating Education That is Multicultural in Pre-school and Kindergarten Settings. ED 316 320
- Early Childhood Education Handbook 1987.

- Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution. ED 316 339
- Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate. ED 316 309
- Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A Program Paper of the Ford Foundation. ED 316 341
- Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom. ED 316 313
- State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations. ED 316 540
- Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science. ED 316 329
- We're in This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs. ED 316 445
- Your Child and Math: Getting Involved. ED 315 951
- Your Child and Science: Getting Involved. ED 316 438
- Early Experience  
Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders. ED 316 439
- Early Intervention  
Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography. ED 315 960
- Curriculum for the Special Education Early Childhood Center. ED 315 982
- Early Intervention and Five Years Later with an Autistic Child and Her Family. ED 315 975
- Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process. ED 315 981
- Early Parenthood  
Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 704
- Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ED 316 615
- Early Retirement  
Retirement Provisions Survey. 1985-86. ED 316 522
- Earth  
Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism. ED 316 351
- East Tennessee State University  
Services for Adult & Commuting Students. ED 316 111
- East Texas State University  
Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation. ED 316 086
- New Center for Learning: Basic Concepts, Goals, and Contributions to ETSU. ED 316 165
- Eastern New Mexico University  
Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program. ED 316 099
- Ecology  
Directory of Great Lakes Education Material. ED 316 411
- Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism. ED 316 351
- Economic Change  
Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training. ED 315 514
- Economic Climate  
It's Your Choice—The Economics of Career Selection. ED 316 103
- Economic Development  
Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability. ED 316 285
- Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989). ED 316 602
- The Nepal National Literacy Program. ED 315 627
- South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project. ED 316 135
- Economic Factors  
Conditions & Resources of Teaching. A Special Report by NEA. ED 316 524
- Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences. ED 316 344
- The Family. Preserving America's Future. A Report to the President from the White House Working Group on the Family. ED 316 515
- It's Your Choice—The Economics of Career Selection. ED 316 103
- Economic Research  
The Wage Gap: Briefing Paper #1. ED 316 637
- Economic Status  
Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985. ED 316 633
- Economically Disadvantaged  
Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience. ED 316 622
- Economics Education  
Elementary Economics: A Bibliography. ED 316 490
- Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science. ED 316 448
- Ecuador  
Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5. ED 316 059
- Education Consolidation Improvement Act  
Chapter 1  
Chapter One in Ohio: Education Consolidation and Improvement Act. 23rd Annual Evaluation Report, Fiscal 1988. ED 316 308
- Education for All Handicapped Children  
Act  
The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States. ED 315 961
- Education Majors  
Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners. ED 316 461
- Education Work Relationship  
Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues. ED 315 957
- Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989). ED 316 602
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. ED 316 626
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary. ED 316 627
- First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525. ED 315 968
- Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives. ED 315 650
- John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990. ED 315 557
- Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report. ED 315 638
- Ohio's Career Education Program. ED 315 640
- Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology. ED 315 572
- Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners. ED 315 550
- Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988). ED 315 592
- Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning. ED 315 508
- Public Subsidies and Private Training. ED 315 530
- School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339. ED 315 666
- School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education. ED 315 539
- The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper. ED 315 954
- The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #2. A Working Paper. ED 315 955
- Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3. ED 315 984
- Transition Planning. Revised. ED 315 932
- Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers. ED 315 610
- Educational Administration  
Documents of the International Conferences on Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue = Documents des conférences internationales de l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulé = Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales de Educación, 1979-1986: Catalogo Cumulativo. ED 316 258
- Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii, Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii. ED 315 879
- Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues. ED 315 527
- Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised. ED 315 603
- Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration. ED 315 856
- A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21. ED 315 839
- A View from the Inside: Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. Report of the Select Seminar on Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. RIE JUL 1990



- Educational Assessment**  
Computer-Based Assessment for Remedial Instruction. ED 315 848
- The Current State of Assessment in Literature. Report Series 3.1. ED 316 566
- Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90. Edition Two. ED 315 763
- High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference. ED 316 424
- Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis. ED 316 433//
- Quality Assurance-North York Schools: School Review Process for Elementary Schools. ED 315 795
- The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card. ED 316 569
- The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card. ED 315 728
- Educational Attainment**  
The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988. ED 316 355
- A Mandate for the 90's: Research on Success of General Educational Development (GED) Recipients in Higher Education. ED 316 303
- Educational Attitudes**  
Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing To Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2. ED 316 078
- Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll. ED 316 628
- Educational Change**  
Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Josey-Bass Education Series. ED 315 890//
- Can We Rescue the Arts for America's Children? Coming to Our Senses-10 Years Later. ED 316 457//
- Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. ED 315 919
- Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution. ED 316 309
- Education for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years. ED 316 472
- Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989). ED 316 602
- Education for Democracy in the United States: Post Sputnik to 1970. ED 316 462
- Four Goals of School Reform in the Soviet Union, 1984-1989: A Bumpy Journey for "Perestroika". ED 315 842
- Guide to School Change. ED 315 891
- Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned. ED 315 863
- Initiating Change in Schools. ED 315 909
- International Comparisons and Educational Reform. ED 316 494
- Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 549
- Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60. ED 316 617
- The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014. ED 315 901
- Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft. ED 315 519
- Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor]. ED 315 576
- School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017. ED 315 902
- Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition. ED 315 635
- What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition. ED 315 918
- Educational Cooperation**  
Strengthening the Impact of International Cooperation. ED 316 191
- Educational Demand**  
History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada. ED 315 611
- Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities. ED 316 594
- Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling? ED 315 523
- Educational Development**  
Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45. ED 315 865
- Curriculum Evolution. Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1920-1988. Occasional Paper. ED 316 151
- Documents of the International Conferences on Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue = Documents des conférences internationales de l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulatif = Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales de Educación, 1979-1986: Catalogo Cumulativo. ED 316 258
- Four Goals of School Reform in the Soviet Union, 1984-1989: A Bumpy Journey for "Perestroika". ED 315 842
- Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989. ED 316 076
- The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014. ED 315 901
- Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Intergration and Student Goals. ED 316 067
- Educational Diagnosis**  
Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337. ED 315 664
- Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2. ED 315 555
- Educational Discrimination**  
"The Public" in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities. ED 316 601
- Educational Economics**  
Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues. ED 315 527
- A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights. ED 315 979
- Educational Environment**  
Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center. ED 316 113
- Creating Education That is Multicultural in Pre-school and Kindergarten Settings. ED 316 320
- Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 702
- The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5. ED 315 915
- A Resource Guide for Oregon Educators on Developing Student Responsibility: 1989. ED 315 885
- Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2. ED 316 521
- Student Autonomy in Adult Classes. Manchester Monographs No. 26. ED 315 604
- Educational Equity (Finance)**  
Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85. ED 315 852
- Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, 1976-1988: A Final Summary. ED 315 889
- A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights. ED 315 979
- Educational Facilities**  
Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report. ED 315 876
- Educational Facilities Design**  
Improving Learning Environment for Infant/Toddler and Preschool Children through Planning a Developmentally Oriented Playground. ED 316 323
- Educational Facilities Improvement**  
Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim Technical Guidance. ED 315 880
- Educational Facilities Planning**  
North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards: A Guide for Planning School Facilities. ED 315 882
- Educational Finance**  
[Catonsville Community College] Factbook: January 1990. ED 316 278
- Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89. ED 316 293
- Dateline 2000: The New Higher Education Agenda. ED 316 270
- Diversity Amidst Standardization: State Differential Treatment of Districts. CPRE Research Report Series RR-016. ED 315 903
- Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised. ED 315 884
- Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. ED 315 538
- Financing Postsecondary Training. ED 315 526
- A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission. ED 315 875
- Improving Learning Environment for Infant/Toddler and Preschool Children through Planning a Developmentally Oriented Playground. ED 316 323
- Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, 1976-1988: A Final Summary. ED 315 889
- Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 549
- Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities. ED 316 594
- Performance-Based Policies Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study. ED 315 535
- Performance-Based Policy Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs.

- ED 315 511  
Planning for Our Future. Phase I: Setting the Direction. Phase II: Setting the Pace.
- ED 316 306  
Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised.
- ED 315 603  
The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014.
- ED 315 901  
Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative.
- ED 316 585  
Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft.
- ED 315 519  
Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor.]
- ED 315 576  
State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report.
- ED 315 537  
State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report.
- ED 315 536  
Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education.
- ED 315 585  
1989 Statistical Report.
- ED 316 156
- Educational Games**  
Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom.
- ED 316 540
- Educational Gerontology**  
Educational Elements of a Comprehensive State Policy on Aging.
- ED 315 620  
Southeast Florida Center on Aging.
- ED 316 115
- Educational History**  
Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne.
- ED 316 325  
The Gifted Movement—Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.
- ED 315 949  
History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada.
- ED 315 611  
History of Adult Vocational Education in New Brunswick.
- ED 315 634  
History of Higher Education Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nos 1 & 2, Spring/Fall 1988.
- ED 316 073  
The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494.
- ED 315 724
- Educational Improvement**  
Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990.
- ED 315 636  
Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education.
- ED 315 516  
Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities.
- ED 316 626  
Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary.
- ED 316 627  
Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement.
- ED 316 414  
Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication to Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students.
- ED 316 632  
High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference.
- ED 316 433//  
Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness

- Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned.
- ED 315 863  
Performance-Based Policy Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs.
- ED 315 511  
The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014.
- ED 315 901  
The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act?
- ED 315 518  
Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition.
- ED 315 846  
A View from the Inside: High Schools in the 1990s. Report of the Select Seminar on Excellence in Education (Rensselaerville, New York, December 1988-March 1989).
- ED 315 893
- Educational Innovation**  
An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education.
- ED 316 186  
The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education.
- ED 315 513  
Computers in the Classroom: A Status Report.
- ED 316 216  
Guide to School Change.
- ED 315 891  
The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89.
- ED 316 548  
Prototypes. An Anthology of School Improvement Ideas That Work. Selected from the "Phi Delta Kappan."
- ED 316 519
- Educational Issues**  
The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1.
- ED 315 753  
Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English.
- ED 315 793
- Educational Legislation**  
Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues.
- ED 315 937  
Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90.
- ED 316 267  
The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States.
- ED 315 961  
Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii, Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii.
- ED 315 879  
History of Adult Vocational Education in New Brunswick.
- ED 315 634  
Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, 1976-1988: A Final Summary.
- ED 315 889  
Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges.
- ED 316 286  
New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs.
- ED 316 316  
Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative.
- ED 316 585  
The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education.
- ED 315 850  
State Board of Education Rules for Special Education Services [Texas] (Including Federal Regulations and State Law.)
- ED 315 980

- 16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet.
- ED 316 008
- Educational Mobility**  
The Single European Market and Its Implications for Educational and Vocational Guidance Services. CRAC Occasional Paper.
- ED 315 641  
Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation.
- ED 315 574
- Educational Needs**  
Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990.
- ED 315 636  
Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education.
- ED 315 516  
Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-in-Training.
- ED 315 719  
Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide.
- ED 316 374  
The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students.
- ED 316 015  
A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education.
- ED 316 038  
Training Minority Language Parents: Are We Providing Them What They Want or Need?
- ED 316 040
- Educational Objectives**  
An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.
- ED 315 573  
A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission.
- ED 315 875  
Gifted Education: A State Plan for New Jersey.
- ED 315 943  
Guide for Training Medical Laboratory Technicians. Fourth Edition.
- ED 315 582  
International Trade Curriculum. A Joint Vocational Education Curriculum Project of Alaska, Oregon & Washington.
- ED 315 589  
An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education.
- ED 316 443  
Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.
- ED 315 702  
Learning in a Changing World.
- ED 315 692  
Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues.
- ED 315 527  
Planning for Our Future. Phase I: Setting the Direction. Phase II: Setting the Pace.
- ED 316 306  
Science Objectives for 1993-2000-Pacific Region Draft. DS Manual 2200.1.
- ED 316 413  
A Welcome for Every Child—How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation.
- ED 316 314
- Educational Philosophy**  
History of Adult Vocational Education in New Brunswick.
- ED 315 634  
Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity.
- ED 316 508  
Philosophical Implications in the Teaching of History.
- ED 316 471  
RJE JUL 1990

## Subject Index

- Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part I. ED 315 622
- Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part II. ED 315 623
- Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition. ED 315 635
- Educational Planning**
- Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume I. ED 316 167
- Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume II. ED 316 168
- Development of a Practice Laboratory for the Writing of Nursing Care Plans. Curriculum Program Planning. ED 316 149
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. ED 316 626
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary. ED 316 627
- Gifted Education: A State Plan for New Jersey. ED 315 943
- Information Guide for Media Centres and Media Use in Schools = Inligtingstak vir Mediasentrums en Mediagebruik in Skole. ED 316 219
- Quality Assurance-North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989. ED 316 568
- Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Integration and Student Goals. ED 316 067
- Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and Impact. ED 316 224
- Educational Policy**
- Amendments to Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, Adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and March 1, 1989. ED 315 998
- Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look. ED 315 942
- Bilingual Instruction in Michigan. A Position Statement by the State Board of Education. ED 316 023
- Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany. ED 316 478
- A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States. ED 316 042
- Diversity Amidst Standardization: State Differential Treatment of Districts. CPRE Research Report Series RR-016. ED 315 903
- Documents of the International Conferences on Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue = Documents des conférences internationales de l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulatif = Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales de Educación, 1979-1986: Catalogo Cumulativo. ED 316 258
- Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution. ED 316 309
- Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Information Booklet. ED 315 997
- How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students. ED 315 841
- Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, 1976-1988: A Final Summary. ED 315 889
- The Nordic Council and Immigrant Education Policy. ED 316 470
- Performance-Based Policy Options for Post-secondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs. ED 315 511
- Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised. ED 315 603
- Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor.] ED 315 576
- Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure. ED 315 710
- State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989. ED 315 978
- Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989). ED 316 006
- Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads. ED 315 571

## Educational Practices

- Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3. ED 315 625
- Amendments to Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, Adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and March 1, 1989. ED 315 998
- Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look. ED 315 942
- Creating Education That is Multicultural in Pre-school and Kindergarten Settings. ED 316 320
- Education in Papua New Guinea: Books, Government Documents, Research Reports, Chapters of Essays and Journal Articles. ED 316 480
- The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States. ED 315 961
- The Gifted Movement-Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 949
- Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out. ED 316 599
- Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 946
- The Nepal National Literacy Program. ED 315 627
- Recommended Practices in the Education and Upbringing of the Gifted. A Progress Report on an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 948
- The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 950
- School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory [2nd Edition]. ED 315 900
- Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989). ED 316 006
- Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27. ED 316 321
- Educational Quality**
- Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate. ED 316 341
- Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A Program Paper of the Ford Foundation. ED 316 313
- Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii, Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii. ED 315 879
- Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned. ED 315 863
- Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare. ED 316 335
- Leadership for 2000. Management Report 1989-90/1. ED 316 290
- Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource. ED 316 066
- Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls. ED 316 523
- A Welcome for Every Child-How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation. ED 316 314

## Educational Strategies

213

- Educational Radio**
- Annual Report, 1988-89. ED 316 197
- Educational Research**
- Education in Papua New Guinea: Books, Government Documents, Research Reports, Chapters of Essays and Journal Articles. ED 316 480
- Research in Agricultural Education: A Foundation for Excellence. Proceedings of the National Agricultural Education Research Meeting (15th, St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1988). ED 315 570
- Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43. ED 315 505
- Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2. ED 315 756
- Educational Resources**
- Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities. ED 315 554
- Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education. ED 316 489
- Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7. ED 315 504
- Specialty Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs. ED 315 630
- Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues. ED 315 553
- Educational Restructuring**
- Four Goals of School Reform in the Soviet Union, 1984-1989: A Bumpy Journey for "Perestroika". ED 315 842
- The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014. ED 315 901
- School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017. ED 315 902
- Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft. ED 315 870
- What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition. ED 315 918
- Educational Strategies**
- Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America. ED 315 860
- Management by Objectives: A Guide for Starting an Independent School. ED 315 843
- Philosophical Implications in the Teaching of History.



- Educational Supply**  
Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling? ED 316 471
- Educational Technology**  
Adult Education at a Distance. ED 315 523  
Annual Report, 1988-89. ED 315 612  
A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report. ED 316 197  
[Classroom Change (Three Papers).] ED 316 442  
The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instructional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines. ED 316 189  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1. ED 316 181  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2. ED 316 182  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2. ED 316 184  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1. ED 316 183  
Report on Participating in the DELTA Pre-Pilot Project: Building a Reference Model for European Learning Systems. ED 316 190
- Educational Television**  
Annual Report, 1988-89. ED 316 197  
Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File". ED 316 180
- Educational Testing**  
A Review of the English Composition Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program. ED 316 291  
A Review of the Mathematics Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program. ED 316 292
- Educational Theories**  
Bridging the Gap between Curriculum and Instruction: A Look at Besuchamp. ED 316 164
- Educational Trends**  
Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century. New Horizons for Local School Leaders. ED 315 847  
Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America. ED 315 860  
Curriculum for the New Millennium: Trends Shaping our Schools. Report of the 1987-1988 Study Committee, Fall 1988. A Position Paper. ED 315 894  
Dateline 2000: The New Higher Education Agenda. ED 316 270  
Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 920  
Education for Democracy in the United States: Post Sputnik to 1970. ED 316 462  
Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised. ED 315 884  
Education in OECD Countries, 1986-87. A Compendium of Statistical Information. ED 316 495  
A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission. ED 316 107
- The Gifted Movement-Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.** ED 315 875
- History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada.** ED 315 949
- Key Statistics for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1989-90. Early Estimates. Survey Report.** ED 315 611
- Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60.** ED 315 886
- Pocket Projections, 1977-78 to 1999-2000.** ED 316 617
- The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card.** ED 315 922
- Science & Engineering Indicators-1989.** ED 315 728
- Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English.** ED 316 444
- Educationally Disadvantaged**  
Equity Issues in Educational Computer Use. ED 315 793  
ED 316 218
- Educators**  
Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation. ED 315 798
- Effect Size**  
Research: How Are We Doing? ED 316 580
- Egypt**  
Egypt: Beyond Pharaohs, Feluccas and Fellahin. ED 316 464
- El Paso Community College TX**  
Literacy Education Action. ED 316 058
- Elaboration Theory**  
Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia. ED 316 175
- Elections**  
Vote. Election Program. ED 316 487  
Vote. Speak Out. 3-6. ED 316 488
- Electric Circuits**  
Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 660  
Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 661
- Electricity**  
Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 659  
Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 660  
Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 661  
Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 662
- Electromechanical Aids**  
Resource Guide for Persons with Mobility Impairments. ED 315 988
- Electronic Control**  
Resource Guide for Persons with Mobility Impairments. ED 315 988
- Electronic Equipment**  
Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills. ED 316 107
- Electronic Mail**  
A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students. ED 316 206
- Electronic Technicians**  
Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 659  
Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 660  
Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 661  
Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 662
- Electronics**  
Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 659  
Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 660  
Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 661  
Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 662  
1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (5th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11. ED 315 678
- Elementary Education**  
Elementary Economics: A Bibliography. ED 316 490  
A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1. ED 316 311  
Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27. ED 316 321
- Elementary School Curriculum**  
Core French Program Review: Grades 3-8. Summary Report. ED 316 570
- Elementary School Mathematics**  
Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board. ED 316 400  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book I: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program. ED 316 425  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program. ED 316 426  
An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education. ED 316 443  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 395  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 394  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 393  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 392  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 387  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 386  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 397  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 397

## Subject Index

- Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 396  
 Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 391  
 Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 390  
 Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 389  
 Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 388  
 Projects to Enrich School Mathematics, Level 1. ED 316 441//
- Elementary School Science**  
 Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision] ED 316 409  
 Directory of Great Lakes Education Material. ED 316 411  
 Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90. Edition Two. ED 316 424  
 Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy. ED 316 408  
 Living in Space. A Preschool Aerospace Curriculum Module. ED 316 431  
 Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First-, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495. ED 316 407  
 Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network. ED 316 434  
 Science Objectives for 1993-2000-Pacific Region Draft. DS Manual 2200.1. ED 316 413  
 Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195. ED 316 436
- Elementary School Students**  
 Children's Behavior in a Changing World. ED 315 693  
 A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study. ED 316 554  
 Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children. ED 316 324  
 Help at Home for Learning in School. ED 315 696  
 How To Engage the Parents of Your Students at Risk. ED 315 695  
 Human Relations in a Changing World. ED 315 694  
 Interaction Preferences of Nonhandicapped Children. ED 316 328  
 Measuring Divergent Abilities. ED 316 551  
 Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School. ED 316 564  
 Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama. ED 316 334
- Elementary School Teachers**  
 The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy. ED 316 096  
 Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal. ED 316 541
- Elementary Schools**  
 A Changing World of Work. ED 315 691  
 A Culturally Diverse World. ED 315 685

- Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World. ED 315 684  
 Elementary School Health Fair Planning Guide. 2nd Edition. ED 316 512//  
 Learning in a Changing World. ED 315 692  
 Quality Assurance-North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989. ED 316 568  
 Quality Assurance-North York Schools: School Review Process for Elementary Schools. ED 316 569  
 A Technological World. ED 315 690  
 A World of Changing Families. ED 315 686  
 A World of Child Abuse and Neglect. ED 315 688  
 A World of Drug Abuse. ED 315 687  
 A World of Exceptional Children. ED 315 689
- Eligibility**  
 Pell Grant Program Changes and Their Effects on Applicant Eligibility 1973-74 to 1988-89. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-1. ED 316 077  
 Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA System. Special Report Number 27. ED 315 583
- Emergency Programs**  
 E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan. ED 316 242  
 Emergency Administration and Planning Institute. ED 316 131
- Emergent Literacy**  
 Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able." ED 316 330  
 Remembering Our Students. ED 315 783
- Emotional Adjustment**  
 Coping with Loss and Change. ED 315 937  
 Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled. ED 315 963  
 Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 708  
 A Selective Literature Review Concerning the Psychosocial Issues of LD Adolescents and Adults. ED 315 956  
 Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised. ED 315 931
- Emotional Disturbances**  
 Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed. ED 315 698
- Employed Women**  
 Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective. ED 316 638  
 Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning. ED 315 508  
 The Wage Gap: Briefing Paper #1. ED 316 637
- Employee Attitudes**  
 Results of the 1989 Self-Image Survey: Catonsville Community College. ED 316 277
- Employees**  
 Business and Older Workers. ED 315 671  
 Caregivers in the Work Place. ED 315 675  
 How To Manage Older Workers. ED 315 669  
 How To Train Older Workers. ED 315 670
- Employer Attitudes**

## Employment Potential 215

- The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment. ED 316 639  
 Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan. ED 315 540  
 Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate? ED 315 606
- Employer Employee Relationship**  
 Business and Older Workers. ED 315 671  
 Caregivers in the Work Place. ED 315 675  
 Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 531  
 How To Manage Older Workers. ED 315 669  
 How To Train Older Workers. ED 315 670  
 Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals. ED 316 095  
 Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why. ED 315 529
- Employer Supported Day Care**  
 Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne. ED 316 325  
 PTA Reports: Child Care in the '90s. A Special Redbook Supplement. ED 316 342
- Employers**  
 Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project. ED 316 312
- Employment**  
 About Our Jobs. ED 315 552  
 Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3. ED 315 984
- Employment Experience**  
 A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators. ED 315 866
- Employment Level**  
 Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report. ED 315 584
- Employment Opportunities**  
 Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives. ED 315 650
- Employment Patterns**  
 America's Changing Work Force: Statistics in Brief. ED 315 668  
 Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute. ED 316 307
- Employment Potential**  
 Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 012  
 Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge: 1989. Executive Summary. ED 315 617  
 Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 011  
 Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 014  
 Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty.

- Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 604
- Project WORTH: Research Report. ED 316 009
- Project WORTH: Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89. ED 315 509
- Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor.]. ED 315 576
- Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module 1. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 010
- Employment Practices**  
Public Subsidies and Private Training. ED 315 530
- Employment Problems**  
About Our Jobs. ED 315 552
- Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll. ED 316 628
- Employment Programs**  
Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act. ED 315 591
- Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989. ED 315 985
- Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA System. Special Report Number 27. ED 315 583
- Employment Qualifications**  
An Extraction from the King Report of Entry-Level Competencies Needed by Library and Information Science Professionals. ED 316 260
- Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate? ED 315 606
- Employment Services**  
RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 565
- Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 568
- Employment Statistics**  
America's Changing Work Force: Statistics in Brief. ED 315 668
- Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers. ED 315 528
- Empowerment**  
Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jossey-Bass Education Series. ED 315 890//
- Student Empowerment. The Influence of High Computer Access on Student Empowerment (An Exploratory Study of the Nashville ACOT Site). ACOT Report #1. ED 316 199
- Energy Conservation**  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision] ED 316 409
- Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision] ED 316 410
- Energy Education**  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision] ED 316 409
- Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision] ED 316 410

- Engineering**  
Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three. ED 316 237
- Science & Engineering Indicators-1989. ED 316 444
- Engineering Education**  
Career Guidance Ideabook. ED 316 417
- Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985). ED 316 416
- Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program). ED 316 143
- English (Second Language)**  
Approaching the Needs of Adult Illiterate ESL Students. ED 316 061
- Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report. ED 315 563
- Bell at IATEFL 2. Academic Reports. Presentations at the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (23rd, Coventry, England, March 31-April 3, 1989). ED 316 026
- Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program. ED 316 089
- Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program. ED 316 099
- Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions. ED 316 029
- Dictionaries Can Help Writing-If Students Know How To Use Them. ED 316 025
- Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512. ED 316 031
- English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers. ED 316 051
- Ideabook for Teachers of English as a Second Language in Adult Basic Education. ED 316 027
- Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class? ED 316 028
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985. ED 315 598
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986. ED 315 597
- Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice. ED 316 063
- Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach. ED 316 064
- Talk Time Coordinator Handbook. ED 316 024
- Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL. ED 316 060
- Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers. ED 316 065
- Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students. ED 316 062
- Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We Know? Project: LEARN Program Description. ED 315 560
- Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress. ED 316 018
- English Curriculum**  
"Canterbury Tales" Institute. ED 316 097
- How Porcupines Make Love II: Teaching a Response-Centered Literature Curriculum. ED 315 774//

- The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1. ED 315 753
- English Examinations**  
Grade 9 English Language Arts 1989-90 School Year. Student Achievement Testing Program Bulletin. ED 315 794
- English for Academic Purposes**  
Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class? ED 316 028
- English Instruction**  
How Porcupines Make Love II: Teaching a Response-Centered Literature Curriculum. ED 315 774//
- The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12. ED 315 781
- Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 6. ED 315 786
- Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 7. ED 315 787
- Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 8, English I. ED 315 788
- English Teacher Education**  
"Canterbury Tales" Institute. ED 316 097
- Enrichment Activities**  
Challenging Gifted Elementary School Students through Computer-Based Newspaper Production. ED 315 999
- Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma. ED 316 630
- A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California). ED 316 343
- Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication To Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students. ED 316 632
- Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students. ED 315 944
- Enrollment**  
Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89. ED 316 293
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987. ED 315 546
- Indicators for Institutional Effectiveness, 1990-1991. Research Report Number 63. ED 316 297
- Virginia Community College System: Selected Data from the 1986-87, 1987-88, and 1988-89 Annual Reports. ED 316 299
- Enrollment Influences**  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II. ED 316 419
- Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III. ED 316 420
- Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter Report, 1989. ED 316 301
- Enrollment Projections**  
Pocket Projections, 1977-78 to 1999-2000. ED 315 922
- Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99, New York State. ED 315 922



- Enrollment Rate**  
Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45. ED 316 573
- Enrollment Trends**  
[Catonville Community College] Factbook: January 1990. ED 315 865
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987. ED 316 278
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987. ED 315 545
- Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised. ED 315 546
- Enrollment and Graduation Patterns of Undergraduates Transferring to UC Davis, 1976-1989. Research Synopsis: Student Affairs Research and Information No. 34. ED 315 884
- Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987. ED 316 274
- Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume II. Report Number 2-89. ED 315 543
- Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume I. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 084
- Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90. ED 316 083
- PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90. ED 316 283
- A Review of the Mathematics Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program. ED 316 282
- Trends in Geographic Origins of Students. Full Time, 1959-1988. First-Time Full-Time, 1982-1988. Volume III. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 292
- Virginia Community College System: Selected Data from the 1986-87, 1987-88, and 1988-89 Annual Reports. ED 316 085
- Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter Report, 1989. ED 316 299
- 1989 Statistical Report. ED 316 301
- Entrepreneurship**  
The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 171
- Small Business Information Bibliography. Revised. ED 315 647
- Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 170
- Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship. ED 315 564
- Entry Workers**  
An Extraction from the King Report of Entry-Level Competencies Needed by Library and Information Science Professionals. ED 316 260
- A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators. ED 315 866
- Environmental Attitudes**  
Environmental Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Conflicting Attitudes in Student's Conception of Environmental Issues. ED 316 360
- Environmental Education**  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision] ED 316 410
- Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision] ED 316 410
- Directory of Great Lakes Education Material. ED 316 411
- Environmental Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Conflicting Attitudes in Student's Conception of Environmental Issues. ED 316 360
- Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers. ED 315 642
- Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement. ED 316 414
- Environmental Standards**  
Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report. ED 315 876
- Epistemology**  
The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics. ED 316 412//
- Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent? ED 316 205
- "I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"—Said the Man. ED 316 204
- Equal Education**  
Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989. ED 316 075
- Equity Issues in Educational Computer Use. ED 316 218
- Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85. ED 315 852
- Title IX: What Is It? ED 316 498
- Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft. ED 315 870
- Equal Opportunities (Jobs)**  
Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989. ED 316 075
- Title IX: What Is It? ED 316 498
- Equivalency Tests**  
Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation. ED 315 574
- Error Analysis (Language)**  
Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions. ED 316 029
- Error Patterns**  
Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions. ED 316 029
- Eakimos**  
Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report. ED 315 638
- Ethics**  
The Impact of Corporate External and Internal Message Congruency upon the Acceptance of Employee Unethical Acts. ED 315 808
- Kenneth Burke's "Missing" Ethic. ED 315 803
- Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 172
- Ethnic Discrimination**  
Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll. ED 316 628
- Ethnic Studies**  
Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988. ED 316 384
- Ethnicity**
- Evaluation Methods**  
Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989. ED 316 606
- Ethnography**  
Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27. ED 316 321
- Europe**  
Report on Participating in the DELTA Pre-Pilot Project: Building a Reference Model for European Learning Systems. ED 316 190
- Europe (West)**  
Teaching the "Future of Europe": A Report on an Interdisciplinary Course in the Center for Western European Studies at Kalamazoo College. ED 316 459
- Evaluation**  
Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography. ED 315 960
- Evaluation Criteria**  
Instructional Materials and Framework Adoption: Policies and Procedures. ED 316 520
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition. ED 316 209//
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1985-89. ED 316 210//
- Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals. ED 316 095
- The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report. ED 316 245
- Evaluation Methods**  
"According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events. ED 315 822
- Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338. ED 315 665
- An Analysis of Case Study Methods Used to Diagnose Mental Retardation. ED 315 994
- Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987]. ED 315 971
- Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88. ED 316 545
- The Current State of Assessment in Literature. Report Series 3.1. ED 315 763
- The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness. ED 315 964
- Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest. ED 315 785
- Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process. ED 315 981
- Information Guide for Media Centres and Media Use in Schools = Inligtingstak vir Media-sentrums en Mediagebruik in Skole. ED 316 219
- Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation. ED 316 558
- Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals. ED 316 095
- Principal Selection in Rural School Districts: A Process Model. ED 316 377
- The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report. ED 316 245
- Quality Assurance-North York Schools: School Review Process for Elementary Schools. ED 316 569
- Speaking and Listening Skills Assessment: Where

- Do We Go from Here?  
ED 315 802  
Vocational Programming for Students with Autism.  
ED 316 005
- Evaluation Problems**  
GUILTY.  
ED 316 557
- Evaluation Research**  
Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338.  
ED 315 665
- Evaluation Utilization**  
Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project.  
ED 316 207  
Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990.  
ED 316 586
- Examiners**  
Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process.  
ED 316 553
- Excellence in Education**  
The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States.  
ED 315 961  
A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission.  
ED 315 875  
School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory [2nd Edition].  
ED 315 900  
A View from the Inside: High Schools in the 1990s. Report of the Select Seminar on Excellence in Education (Rensselaerville, New York, December 1988-March 1989).  
ED 315 893  
What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition.  
ED 315 918
- Exceptional Persons**  
A World of Exceptional Children.  
ED 315 689
- Exchange Programs**  
Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21.  
ED 316 458//
- Exoffenders**  
Project PROVE. Parolees and Probationers Realize Opportunities via Education. Final Report 1988-89. A National Adult Education Discretionary Program.  
ED 315 654  
Project PROVE: Research Report.  
ED 315 655
- Expenditure per Student**  
A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights.  
ED 315 979
- Expenditures**  
Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89.  
ED 316 293
- Experiential Learning**  
Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism.  
ED 316 351  
Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want?  
ED 316 361
- Experimenter Characteristics**  
Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process.  
ED 316 553
- Experiments**  
Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science.  
ED 316 448
- Expert Systems**  
The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development. A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning.  
ED 316 174
- Expository Text**  
Correcting Misconceptions: Effects of Type of Text.  
ED 315 749
- Extension Agents**  
New Directions for a New Decade. A Report to the Cooperative Extension System.  
ED 315 590  
Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989).  
ED 315 507
- Extension Education**  
Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989).  
ED 315 507  
Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective.  
ED 315 506
- Extracurricular Activities**  
Guidelines for the Use of Calculators in Competitions.  
ED 316 401//  
Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization.  
ED 315 897
- Extramural Athletics**  
GUMBO: Louisiana Games Uniting Mind and Body. Official Rules, Policies and Procedures Governing Athletic Competition for the Physically Disabled. Bulletin 1830.  
ED 315 995
- Facility Guidelines**  
Educational Computing in Schools.  
ED 316 176  
North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards: A Guide for Planning School Facilities.  
ED 315 882
- Facility Improvement**  
Improving Learning Environment for Infant/Toddler and Preschool Children through Planning a Developmentally Oriented Playground.  
ED 316 323
- Facility Planning**  
Orientation Course in Educational Media. Primary Schools.  
ED 316 220  
Orientation Course in Educational Media. Secondary Schools.  
ED 316 221
- Facility Requirements**  
North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards: A Guide for Planning School Facilities.  
ED 315 882  
Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim Technical Guidance.  
ED 315 880
- Factor Analysis**  
Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample: S-B:FE and K-ABC Relationships.  
ED 316 574
- Faculty College Relationship**  
A Human Resources Development Approach to Part-Time Faculty in the Community College.  
ED 316 279  
Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education.  
ED 315 585
- Faculty Development**  
AB 1725 Human Resources Development Plan for the Period July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990.  
ED 316 269  
Centers for Enhancement of Education.  
ED 316 100  
Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.  
ED 316 134  
Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88.  
ED 316 399
- OREA Evaluation Section Report.**  
ED 316 399
- A Human Resources Development Approach to Part-Time Faculty in the Community College.**  
ED 316 279
- Human Resources Development Plan, 1989-90.**  
ED 316 268
- LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning.**  
ED 316 105
- The National Conference on Professional and Personal Renewal for Faculty (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, April 13-15, 1989).**  
ED 316 070
- New Center for Learning: Basic Concepts, Goals, and Contributions to ETSU.**  
ED 316 165
- A Proposed Human Resources Development Plan.**  
ED 316 266
- Some Propositions about Teaching and Learning.**  
ED 316 071
- Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and Impact.**  
ED 316 224
- Faculty Publishing**  
Demands for Research and Publication at the Small College.  
ED 316 153
- Faculty Vitality**  
The National Conference on Professional and Personal Renewal for Faculty (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, April 13-15, 1989).  
ED 316 070
- Family (Sociological Unit)**  
Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns.  
ED 316 346  
Canadian Families: A Resource Guide.  
ED 316 460//  
Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking.  
ED 316 449  
Family Issues for the Nineties.  
ED 316 345
- Family Caregivers**  
Caregivers in the Work Place.  
ED 315 675  
Home Is Where the Care Is-A Community Course.  
ED 315 676  
National Survey of Caregivers: Summary of Findings.  
ED 315 674
- Family Characteristics**  
Canadian Families: A Resource Guide.  
ED 316 460//  
Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989).  
ED 316 347  
The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report.  
ED 316 598  
The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988.  
ED 316 355  
Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985.  
ED 316 633  
Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families.  
ED 316 597
- Family Counseling**  
Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 705
- Family Day Care**  
A Welcome for Every Child-How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation.  
ED 316 314
- Family Environment**  
Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 705  
RIE JUL 1990

- Family Housing and Services. ED 316 148
- Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First-, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495. ED 316 407
- Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama. ED 316 334
- Family Income**
- The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report. ED 316 598
- Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1. ED 316 079
- Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families. ED 316 597
- Family Involvement**
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. ED 316 626
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary. ED 316 627
- State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations. ED 316 329
- Family Life**
- Canadian Families: A Resource Guide. ED 316 460//
- Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989). ED 316 347
- The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico. ED 316 363
- The Family: Preserving America's Future. A Report to the President from the White House Working Group on the Family. ED 316 515
- A World of Changing Families. ED 316 686
- Family Policy**
- Family Issues for the Nineties. ED 316 345
- Family Problems**
- Canadian Families: A Resource Guide. ED 316 460//
- No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 634
- Stress and Support in the Family. ED 315 930
- Family Programs**
- Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns. ED 316 346
- Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter 1 Staff Development. ED 315 578
- Family School Relationship**
- The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School. ED 316 044
- Family Structure**
- Canadian Families: A Resource Guide. ED 316 460//
- Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking. ED 316 449
- Family Support Act 1988**
- Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients. ED 315 524
- Family Violence**
- Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 706
- Federal Aid**
- Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. ED 315 538
- Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987. ED 316 243
- Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1989. ED 316 235
- National Endowment for the Humanities 23rd Annual Report-1988. ED 316 456
- Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls. ED 316 523
- Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 542
- Federal Indian Relationship**
- American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6. ED 316 375
- Federal Legislation**
- Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees. ED 315 624
- Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B). ED 315 904
- Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate. ED 316 341
- Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. ED 315 538
- Hearings on the Role of Athletics in College Life. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session (May 18 and 24, 1989). ED 316 069
- Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1989. ED 316 235
- The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education. ED 315 850
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 537
- Federal Programs**
- Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress. ED 316 046
- Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide. ED 316 350
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 536
- Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 542
- Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA System. Special Report Number 27. ED 315 583
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Report to the President. ED 316 587
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System. ED 316 588
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National
- Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs. ED 316 589
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 3: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Health, Service, Employment, and Education Programs, Other Federal and State Programs. ED 316 590
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 5, First Annual Report. ED 316 603
- Federal State Relationship**
- Diversity Amidst Standardization: State Differential Treatment of Districts. CPRE Research Report Series RR-016. ED 315 903
- Long Time 'A' Coming: Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 549
- Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised. ED 315 603
- Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft. ED 315 519
- Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act. ED 315 591
- Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads. ED 315 571
- Feedback**
- Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring. ED 316 185
- The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3. ED 315 913
- Females**
- Action for a Healthier Life: A Guide for Mid-Life and Older Women. ED 315 672
- Career Guidance Ideabook. ED 316 417
- The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico. ED 316 363
- The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households. ED 316 623
- Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing. ED 315 771
- Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation. ED 315 798
- The Minnesota Plan II for Improving the Academic Environment and Campus Climate for University of Minnesota Women Faculty, Administrators, and Academic Professional Staff. A Working Paper-December 1988. ED 316 163
- Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity. ED 315 717
- Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985). ED 316 416
- Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida. ED 316 635
- The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education. ED 315 850
- Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science. ED 316 445
- Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography. ED 316 435
- Feminism**
- Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing. ED 315 771



- Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth. ED 315 769
- Feminization of Poverty**  
The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households. ED 316 623
- FernUniversität (West Germany)**  
Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Remarks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF Papiere 73. ED 316 228  
Zwischen den Stühlen: Untersuchungen zur Situation der Korrekturen an der FernUniversität 1980, (In between Chairs: The Situation of Tutors (Correctors) at the FernUniversität in 1980). ZIFF Papiere 34. ED 316 226
- Fertility**  
Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences. ED 316 344
- Field Experience Programs**  
Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook. ED 315 868  
Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869  
Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students. ED 316 122  
Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program. ED 316 504  
The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students. ED 315 826  
Networking Practitioners To Impact Teacher Education. ED 316 500
- Film Criticism**  
The Myth and Magic of "Star Wars": A Jungian Interpretation. ED 315 833
- Film Production**  
Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology. ED 315 572
- Financial Aid Applicants**  
Dislocated Workers and Displaced Homemakers. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-2. ED 316 080
- Financial Problems**  
The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper. No. 1. ED 316 383
- Financial Support**  
Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System. ED 316 068//  
Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89. ED 316 293  
Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90. ED 316 267  
Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A Program Paper of the Ford Foundation. ED 316 313  
Indicators for Institutional Effectiveness, 1990-1991. Research Report Number 63. ED 316 297  
Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities. ED 316 594  
New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs. ED 316 316  
Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers. ED 316 327  
Teacher Induction Programs: A Report.

- Virginia Community College System: Selected Data from the 1986-87, 1987-88, and 1988-89 Annual Reports. ED 316 299
- Fine Arts**  
Can We Rescue the Arts for America's Children? Coming to Our Senses-10 Years Later. ED 316 457//
- Finishing**  
Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 638
- Fire Protection**  
E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan. ED 316 242
- First Amendment**  
Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue. ED 316 492
- Fiscal Capacity**  
The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper. No. 1. ED 316 383
- Flight Training**  
Age Learning Factors Affecting Pilot Education. ED 315 615
- Florida**  
Accessibility Requirements Manual. ED 315 853  
Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology. ED 315 572
- Florida (Miami)**  
Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida. ED 316 635
- Florida International University**  
Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community. ED 316 128  
Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India. ED 316 125  
Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program. ED 316 127  
Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 115
- Food Distribution Programs**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs. ED 316 589
- Ford Foundation**  
Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A Program Paper of the Ford Foundation. ED 316 313
- Foreign Countries**  
Achievement Testing Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 575  
Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 577  
Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany. ED 316 478  
Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective. ED 316 638  
Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 576  
Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 578  
International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1986-89. ED 315 952

- Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home. ED 316 624  
A Welcome for Every Child-How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation. ED 316 314
- Foreign Policy**  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. ED 316 485  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book. ED 316 486  
The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report. ED 316 212
- Foreign Students**  
Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume II. ED 316 168  
Open Doors 1988/89. Report on International Educational Exchange. ED 316 162
- Foster Care**  
No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 634
- Foundations of Education**  
Bridging the Gap between Curriculum and Instruction: A Look at Beauchamp. ED 316 164  
Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part I. ED 315 622  
Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part II. ED 315 623
- Frail Elderly**  
Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10. ED 315 677
- France**  
A Welcome for Every Child-How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation. ED 316 314
- Freedom of Speech**  
Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective. ED 315 831
- French**  
Computer Programs To Transcribe French Text into Speech: Problems and Suggested Solutions. ED 316 052  
Core French Program Review: Grades 3-8. Summary Report. ED 316 570  
Every Classroom's a Stage: Theatrical Contributions to Language and Literature Teaching. ED 316 049  
Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish. ED 316 124  
Programme des examens en vue du diplôme. Bulletin de Français 30, Année scolaire 1989-90 (Program of Diploma Exams. French Bulletin 30, School Year 1989-90). ED 316 048
- Fringe Benefits**  
Review of the Report of the Commission To Assess Veterans' Education Policy and the Response of the DVA. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Education, Training and Employment of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. RIE JUL 1990

# Subject Index

- Session.**  
Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers. ED 315 593
- ED 316 327
- Functional Literacy**  
Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees. ED 315 556
- Fund for Improvement**  
Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989). ED 316 516
- Fund Raising**  
Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System. ED 316 068//  
Scholarship Fund Development: The Art of Successful Begging. ED 316 305
- Fused Curriculum**  
Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation. ED 316 506
- Futures (of Society)**  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. ED 316 485  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book. ED 316 486  
Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century. New Horizons for Local School Leaders. ED 315 847  
Curriculum for the New Millennium: Trends Shaping our Schools. Report of the 1987-1988 Study Committee, Fall 1988. A Position Paper. ED 315 894  
Dateline 2000: The New Higher Education Agenda. ED 316 270  
Family Issues for the Nineties. ED 316 345  
A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission. ED 315 875  
Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs. ED 315 628  
Teaching the "Future of Europe": A Report on an Interdisciplinary Course in the Center for Western European Studies at Kalamazoo College. ED 316 459
- General Education**  
Freshman General Studies Thematic. 1973-. ED 316 087  
General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics. ED 316 145
- General Linear Model**  
A General Linear Model Approach to Adjusting the Cumulative GPA. ED 316 581
- Generalization**  
Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps. ED 315 972
- Genetic Engineering**  
Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1. ED 315 587
- Genetics**  
Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School. ED 316 564
- Geographic Concepts**

RIF JUL 1990

- Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time.** ED 316 484
- Geographic Regions**  
Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume II. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 084
- Geography**  
Egypt: Beyond Pharaohs, Feluccas and Fellahin. ED 316 464  
Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time. ED 316 484
- Geography Instruction**  
Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time. ED 316 484  
Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report. ED 316 493  
Global Geography. A Teacher's Guide. ED 316 491
- Geometry**  
Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 404  
Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry. ED 316 437
- George Mason University VA**  
Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education. ED 316 116
- Georgia**  
A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91. ED 316 620
- German**  
Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance). ED 316 016  
Funkbrücke Conference Call. ED 316 047  
"Ich hab' es getragen sieben Jahr..." Balladen im Unterricht für Deutsch als Fremdsprache ("I Have Suffered Seven Years..." Ballads for Teaching German as a Foreign Language). ED 316 017
- Gerontology**  
Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 115
- Gifted**  
Challenging Gifted Elementary School Students through Computer-Based Newspaper Production. ED 315 999  
A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation. ED 315 958  
Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Information Booklet. ED 315 997  
The Gifted Movement-Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 949  
Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 946  
Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 947  
Recommended Practices in the Education and Upbringing of the Gifted. A Progress Report on an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 948  
The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph:

# Government Role 221

- Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.** ED 315 950  
Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented. ED 315 924  
A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation. ED 315 959  
Teachers' Assessment of Preschool and Primary Giftedness. ED 315 945
- Global Approach**  
America in Transition: The International Frontier. Report of the Task Force on International Education. ED 316 447  
Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century. New Horizons for Local School Leaders. ED 315 847  
Elementary Global Education in Practice. ED 316 020  
Global Geography. A Teacher's Guide. ED 316 491  
International Integration of California State University, Long Beach. ED 316 132  
Making the Curriculum More Global. ED 316 159
- Goal Orientation**  
The Nature of the "Total" Forensic Program: The 1990's and Beyond. ED 315 811
- Goal Setting**  
Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Intergration and Student Goals. ED 316 067
- Golf**  
What Research Tells the Golf Instructor about the Golf Swing and Putting. ED 316 513
- Goodwill Industries of America**  
Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition. ED 315 637
- Governance**  
The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 173  
Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft. ED 315 870
- Governing Boards**  
Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board. ED 316 400
- Government (Administrative Body)**  
Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution. ED 316 309  
Guide to the Records of the United States House of Representatives at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition. ED 316 468  
Guide to the Records of the United States Senate at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition. ED 316 467  
Reinforcing Democracy in the Americas: Lessons for Teaching about Latin America. ED 316 465
- Government Employees**  
Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities. ED 315 973
- Government Publications**  
Model Acts and Regulations. Metrodocs Monograph Two. ED 316 238  
The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries. ED 316 263  
Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles. ED 316 195
- Government Role**

- Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education. ED 315 516
- Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution. ED 316 309
- The Family. Preserving America's Future. A Report to the President from the White House Working Group on the Family. ED 316 515
- Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress. ED 316 046
- No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 634
- Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective. ED 315 626
- Government School Relationship**
- Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue. ED 316 492
- Financing Postsecondary Training. ED 315 526
- History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada. ED 315 611
- Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 549
- Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues. ED 315 527
- Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft. ED 315 519
- Review of the Report of the Commission to Assess Veterans' Education Policy and the Response of the DVA. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Education, Training and Employment of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 315 593
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 537
- Grade Point Average**
- A General Linear Model Approach to Adjusting the Cumulative GPA. ED 316 581
- The Impact of High School Foreign Language Study on Academic Success in College: A 1989 Research Update. ED 316 021
- Grade Repetition**
- Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure. ED 315 710
- Grade 1**
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 387
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 386
- Grade 12**
- Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 576
- Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 578
- Grade 2**
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 389
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 388
- Grade 3**
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 391

- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 390
- Grade 4**
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 393
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 392
- Grade 5**
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 395
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 394
- Grade 6**
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 397
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 396
- Grade 8**
- Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis. ED 315 795
- Grade 9**
- Grade 9 English Language Arts 1989-90 School Year. Student Achievement Testing Program Bulletin. ED 315 794
- Grading**
- Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing. ED 315 789
- Graduate Medical Education**
- Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume I. ED 316 167
- Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume II. ED 316 168
- Graduate Students**
- Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students. ED 315 801
- Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-In-Training. ED 315 719
- The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment. ED 315 714
- State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual. ED 316 233
- Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Nonspeech Departments in the United States. ED 315 836
- Graduate Study**
- Business Week's Guide to the Best Business Schools. Ranking American's Top B-Schools In-Depth Profile of the Best 40 MBA Programs. ED 316 154//
- Graduate Surveys**
- Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching. ED 316 555
- Graduation Requirements**
- Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 576
- Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 578
- Equivalent Credit. A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation. ED 315 577
- Programme des examens en vue du diplome. Bulletin de Francais 30, Annee scolaire 1989-90 (Program of Diploma Exams. French Bulletin 30, School Year 1989-90). ED 316 048

**Graham (Billy)**

- Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies. ED 315 832

**Grammar**

- Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20. ED 316 033

**Grants**

- Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System. ED 316 068//
- National Endowment for the Humanities 23rd Annual Report-1988. ED 316 456
- Pell Grant Program Changes and Their Effects on Applicant Eligibility 1973-74 to 1988-89. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-1. ED 316 077

**Grantsmanship**

- Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System. ED 316 068//

**Graphing Calculators**

- Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s]. ED 316 423

**Great Britain**

- [Classroom Change (Three Papers)]. ED 316 189

**Great Lakes**

- Directory of Great Lakes Education Material. ED 316 411

**Greece Central School District NY**

- Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know? ED 315 561

**Grief**

- Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 708
- Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 700

**Grief Counseling**

- Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 708
- Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 700

**Group Discussion**

- Collaborative Writing Project Product Evaluation 1988-1989. Evaluation Report. ED 315 784

**Group Dynamics**

- Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training. ED 315 934
- Groups in Action on Prime-Time TV. ED 315 806
- Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2. ED 316 521

**Group Guidance**

- Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training. ED 315 934
- An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised. ED 315 935

**Group Homes**

- The Teaching Research Small Residential Facilities Project. ED 315 965

**Group Membership**

- Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization. JUL 1990



- ganization: A Qualitative Analysis. ED 315 819
- Grouping (Instructional Purposes)**  
Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512. ED 316 031  
Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization. ED 315 897
- Guidance Objectives**  
The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 699
- Guidance Personnel**  
Rural Counseling Perspectives on Proposed Statewide Changes in Guidance and Counseling Programs. ED 316 372
- Guidance Programs**  
Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 703  
The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 699
- Guidelines**  
VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapping Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs. ED 315 629
- Hand Tools**  
Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 659
- Handicap Identification**  
An Analysis of Case Study Methods Used to Diagnose Mental Retardation. ED 315 994  
Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training. ED 315 966
- Harvard University MA**  
The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 173  
The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 171  
Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 172  
Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 170
- Harvard Watch**  
Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 170
- Hawaii**  
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B). ED 315 904  
Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii, Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii. ED 315 879
- Head Start Program**  
Your Child and Math: Getting Involved. ED 316 438  
Your Child and Science: Getting Involved. ED 316 439
- Heads of Households**  
The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report. JUL 1990
- port. ED 316 598  
Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing Report. ED 316 452  
Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families. ED 316 597
- Health**  
Action for a Healthier Life: A Guide for Mid-Life and Older Women. ED 315 672  
Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States. ED 316 621
- Health Education**  
Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989). ED 316 516  
Content Assessment of Selected College Health Textbooks. ED 316 559  
Elementary School Health Fair Planning Guide. 2nd Edition. ED 316 512//  
Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers. ED 315 642  
The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12. ED 315 781
- Health Motivation**  
Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking. ED 315 824
- Health Occupations**  
Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition. ED 316 534//
- Health Programs**  
Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking. ED 315 824
- Health Promotion**  
Adult/Patient Nutrition Education Materials. January 1982-October 1989. Quick Bibliography Series. ED 316 527  
Elementary School Health Fair Planning Guide. 2nd Edition. ED 316 512//  
Health Promotion Program. ED 316 133  
Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors. ED 316 109  
Worksite Health Promotion. Special Reference Briefs. ED 316 528
- Health Services**  
Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide. ED 316 350  
Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium. ED 316 529//
- Hearing Impairments**  
Age Learning Factors Affecting Pilot Education. ED 315 615  
Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook. ED 315 986  
Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193. ED 315 953  
Resource Guide for Persons with Hearing Impairments. ED 315 989
- Hearings**  
Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student
- Discipline. A Legal Memorandum. ED 315 888
- Helping Relationship**  
Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community. ED 316 128  
Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled. ED 315 963  
Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed. ED 315 698
- High Risk Students**  
Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center. ED 316 113  
The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District. ED 316 605  
The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education. ED 316 114  
Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center. ED 315 541  
Early Identification of Potential Dropouts: Towards a Definition. ED 316 359  
Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes. ED 315 605  
Evaluation of an Alternative Solution for the Assessment and Retention of High-Risk College Students. ED 316 302  
Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication To Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students. ED 316 632  
Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out. ED 316 599  
An Investigation of the Effects of Newspaper-Based Instruction on Reading Vocabulary, Reading Comprehension, and Writing Performance of At-Risk Middle and Secondary School Students. Final Report. ED 315 732  
Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60. ED 316 617  
Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90. ED 316 318  
Planning for an Accelerated School. A Two Day Workshop (Stanford, California, November 17-18, 1988). Illinois Network of Accelerated Schools. ED 316 595  
Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research. ED 315 872  
School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339. ED 315 666  
Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk. ED 315 586  
Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ED 316 615  
Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359. ED 315 601  
What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later. ED 316 196
- High School Equivalency Programs**  
A Mandate for the 90's: Research on Success of General Educational Development (GED) Recipients in Higher Education. ED 316 303  
Project PROVE: Research Report.

- Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL. ED 315 655
- High School Graduates  
Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report. ED 316 060
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987. ED 315 584
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987. ED 315 545
- Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987. ED 315 546
- Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System. ED 315 543
- Pocket Projections, 1977-78 to 1999-2000. ED 316 582
- Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99, New York State. ED 315 922
- The Secondary Schools Taxonomy (SST). ED 316 573
- High School Seniors  
Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 576
- Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 578
- Student Absenteeism-School Dropouts: The Cause-How To Resolve? Interviews with 205 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV. ED 315 859
- High School Students  
Academic Internship Program: Curriculum Guide. The Great Exchange. Grades 10-12. ED 315 867
- Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook. ED 315 868
- Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Fastback 293. ED 316 618
- CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff. Year II. ED 315 697
- Sequencing Skill Training for Peer Counseling in Inner-City High Schools. ED 316 625
- High Schools  
"The Public" in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities. ED 316 601
- Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2. ED 315 756
- The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1. ED 315 753
- A View from the Inside: High Schools in the 1990s. Report of the Select Seminar on Excellence in Education (Rensselaerville, New York, December 1988-March 1989). ED 315 893
- Higher Education  
History of Higher Education Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nos 1 & 2, Spring/Fall 1988. ED 316 073
- Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989. ED 316 074
- Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988).
- Science & Engineering Indicators-1989. ED 315 592
- Higher Order Skills  
Humor and Critical Thinking: An Application of the Visual in Analysis, Synthesis, Evaluation. ED 315 810
- Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking. ED 316 572
- Hispanic American Culture  
America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States. ED 316 370
- Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988. ED 316 384
- Hispanic Americans in the United States: A Select Annotated Bibliography. ED 316 369
- Hispanic American Students  
The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District. ED 316 605
- Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59. ED 316 616
- Hispanic Americans  
Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989. ED 316 075
- America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States. ED 316 370
- Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity. ED 316 041
- Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988. ED 316 384
- A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program (and) Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers. ED 316 104
- The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico. ED 316 363
- The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households. ED 316 623
- Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program. ED 316 127
- Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll. ED 316 628
- Hispanic Americans in the United States: A Select Annotated Bibliography. ED 316 369
- Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States. ED 316 621
- The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988. ED 316 355
- The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School. ED 316 044
- Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience. ED 316 622
- Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports. ED 316 453
- Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers. ED 315 711
- Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA System. Special Report Number 27. ED 315 583
- History  
Curriculum Evolution. Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1920-1988. Occasional Paper. ED 316 151
- History Instruction  
CLIO TUTOR: Local Application of Com-
- puter-Assisted Instruction in History. ED 316 106
- Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time. ED 316 484
- Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report. ED 316 493
- Philosophical Implications in the Teaching of History. ED 316 471
- Student-Parent-Community Bicentennial Celebration. Franklin Public Schools Excellence in Education Grant. Final Report. ED 316 446
- Holidays  
Creating Education That is Multicultural in Pre-school and Kindergarten Settings. ED 316 320
- Kwanzaa. ED 316 607
- Holistic Approach  
Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity. ED 316 505
- Holistic Evaluation  
Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse. ED 315 799
- Home Economics  
A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report. ED 315 599
- Home Instruction  
Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 385
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 395
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 394
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 393
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 392
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 387
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 386
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 397
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 396
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 391
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 390
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 389
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 388
- Home Programs  
Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project. ED 316 001
- Home Study  
Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective. ED 315 506
- Homeless People  
Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education. ED 316 001

- ED 316 629  
Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989.
- ED 316 631  
Housing and Homelessness: A Report.
- ED 316 600  
Project WORTH: Research Report.
- ED 315 509  
Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89.
- ED 315 510  
A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91.
- ED 316 620
- Homework**  
Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 000
- Homogeneous Grouping**  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II.  
ED 316 419  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III.  
ED 316 420  
"The Public" in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities.  
ED 316 601
- Homosexual Literature**  
Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth.  
ED 315 769
- Honesty**  
Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test.  
ED 315 679  
Protecting Job Applicants' Privacy Rights When Using Pre-Employment Honesty Tests.  
ED 315 680
- Honors Curriculum**  
The Honors Program.  
ED 316 098  
Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 6.  
ED 315 786  
Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 7.  
ED 315 787  
Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 8, English I.  
ED 315 788
- Horizontal Organization**  
Taylor, Graicunas, Worthy, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure -Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum."  
ED 315 800
- House of Representatives**  
Guide to the Records of the United States House of Representatives at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.  
ED 316 468
- Housing**  
Housing and Homelessness: A Report.  
ED 316 600  
Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing Report.  
ED 316 452  
Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future.  
ED 316 593  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs.  
ED 316 589
- Housing Deficiencies**  
Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future.  
ED 316 593
- Housing Needs**  
Housing and Homelessness: A Report.  
ED 316 600  
Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future.  
ED 316 593  
Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues.  
ED 315 553
- Housing Opportunities**  
Housing and Homelessness: A Report.  
ED 316 600
- Human Body**  
Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition.  
ED 316 534//
- Human Relations**  
Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business.  
ED 316 013
- Humanistic Education**  
Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning.  
ED 316 357
- Humanities**  
The Louisiana Slide Library; A Humanities Program. Bulletin 1755.  
ED 316 451  
National Endowment for the Humanities. 23rd Annual Report-1988.  
ED 316 456
- Humanities Instruction**  
Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.  
ED 316 134
- Humor**  
Humor and Critical Thinking: An Application of the Visual in Analysis, Synthesis, Evaluation.  
ED 315 810
- Hypermedia**  
Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia.  
ED 316 175
- IBM Personal Computer**  
Resource Guide for Persons with Hearing Impairments.  
ED 315 989  
Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments.  
ED 315 990  
Resource Guide for Persons with Mobility Impairments.  
ED 315 988  
Resource Guide for Persons with Speech or Language Impairments.  
ED 315 992  
Resource Guide for Persons with Vision Impairments.  
ED 315 991
- Identification**  
Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education.  
ED 316 045  
Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process.  
ED 315 981
- Identity Formation**  
Identity Status and Relationships with Parents.  
ED 315 682
- Idiography**  
Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform.  
ED 316 053
- Idioms**  
Bell at IATEFL 2. Academic Reports. Presentations at the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (23rd, Coventry, England, March 31-April 3, 1989).
- Illinois**  
"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results.  
ED 315 580  
The Computer Assisted Language Learning Outreach Project for Education.  
ED 316 056  
The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois.  
ED 315 845  
Speaking and Listening Activities in Illinois Schools: Sample Instructional and Assessment Materials.  
ED 315 838  
Study Hall Policy and Practice among Illinois Public High Schools.  
ED 315 881  
Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition.  
ED 315 846  
Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989.  
ED 315 985  
Vote. Election Program.  
ED 316 487  
Vote. Speak Out. 3-6.  
ED 316 488
- Illinois (Chicago)**  
Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago.  
ED 315 533  
Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft.  
ED 315 870
- Illiteracy**  
Approaching the Needs of Adult Illiterate ESL Students.  
ED 316 061
- Immigrants**  
The Nordic Council and Immigrant Education Policy.  
ED 316 470  
Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home.  
ED 316 624  
Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida.  
ED 316 635
- Immigration Impact**  
Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home.  
ED 316 624
- Improvement Programs**  
Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication To Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students.  
ED 316 632  
School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory (2nd Edition).  
ED 315 900
- In Class Instructional Model**  
The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers.  
ED 316 340
- Incentive Grants**  
Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft.  
ED 315 519
- Incidence**  
Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children.  
ED 316 324
- Independent Living**  
Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.  
ED 315 567  
Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3.  
ED 315 984
- Independent Study**  
CLITUTOR: Local Application of Com-



- puter-Assisted Instruction in History.  
ED 316 106  
Projects to Enrich School Mathematics, Level 1.  
ED 316 441//  
Student Autonomy in Adult Classes. Manchester  
Monographs No. 26.  
ED 315 604
- Indexes**  
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7.  
ED 315 504
- Indiana**  
The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6.  
ED 315 916
- Indiana (Allen County)**  
Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne.  
ED 316 325
- Indiana University Kokomo**  
Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student.  
ED 316 129
- Indiana University of Pennsylvania**  
Pre Teacher Assessment Project.  
ED 316 112  
The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria.  
ED 316 141
- Indicators**  
Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series.  
ED 315 920
- Indigenous Populations**  
The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494.  
ED 315 724
- Indirect Speech**  
Communication about Uncomfortable Topics: A Test of Goffman.  
ED 315 834
- Individual Characteristics**  
Housing and Homelessness: A Report.  
ED 316 600  
Mature Stuff. Physical Activity for the Older Adult.  
ED 316 536
- Individual Development**  
Beyond Cruise Control: The Promise of Professional Development.  
ED 316 509  
New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening.  
ED 316 315
- Individual Family Service Plan**  
Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process.  
ED 315 981
- Individualized Education Programs**  
The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities.  
ED 315 938
- Individualized Instruction**  
Characteristics Related to Student Performance in a College Remedial Self-Paced Mathematics Laboratory.  
ED 316 422  
Kewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report.  
ED 315 638  
Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation.  
ED 316 421
- Industrial Arts**  
Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee.  
ED 316 571  
Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition.  
ED 315 635  
Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation.  
ED 315 574
- Industrial Education**

An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China.  
ED 315 602

- Industrial Training**  
Corporate Takeovers: Assessment of Resulting Training Needs. Training and Development Research Center Project Number Thirty-Three.  
ED 315 653  
South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project.  
ED 316 135

- Industry**  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.  
ED 316 353  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.  
ED 316 354//

- Infants**  
Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography.  
ED 315 960  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Birth to Four.]  
ED 316 331

- Influences**  
Loneliness: The Experience and Its Antecedents.  
ED 315 681

- Informal Leadership**  
Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers.  
ED 316 499

- Information Dissemination**  
Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989).  
ED 315 507

- Information Needs**  
Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project.  
ED 316 207

- Information Retrieval**  
Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia.  
ED 316 175  
The Videodisc: A Multi-Purpose Instructional Tool.  
ED 316 214

- Information Science**  
"I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"—Said the Man.  
ED 316 204  
Selective Bibliography about Education and Training in Library and Information Science in PR China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore.  
ED 316 262  
Survey of Common Bibliographic Denominators among Disciplines Participating in the SUNY-Albany Ph.D. Program in Information Science. [Revised].  
ED 316 072

- Information Scientists**  
An Extraction from the King Report of Entry-Level Competencies Needed by Library and Information Science Professionals.  
ED 316 260

- Information Seeking**  
A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report.  
ED 316 247

- Information Sources**  
AIDS Education—More To Be Done?  
ED 315 887  
Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States.  
ED 316 621  
Library Skills for Research in American Politics. A Workbook for POL 121.  
ED 316 261  
A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report.  
ED 316 247

- Information Storage**  
The Videodisc: A Multi-Purpose Instructional Tool.

**Information Technology**  
Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10.  
ED 315 677

Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent?  
ED 316 205

The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report.

1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (5th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11.  
ED 316 212

**Information Transfer**  
An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education.  
ED 316 186

Digital Signals.  
ED 316 427

Exponential Growth.  
ED 316 430

Navigation by Satellite.  
ED 316 428

**Information Utilization**  
Dictionaries Can Help Writing—If Students Know How To Use Them.  
ED 316 025

Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project.  
ED 316 207

**Inner City**

Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement.  
ED 316 319

**Input Output Devices**  
Resource Guide for Persons with Mobility Impairments.  
ED 315 988

**Inservice Education**  
Adult Higher Education. A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China.  
ED 315 619

Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned.  
ED 315 863

A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project.  
ED 315 861

Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised.  
ED 315 931

We're in This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs.  
ED 315 951

**Inservice Teacher Education**  
A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report.  
ED 316 442

Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME).  
ED 316 123

The Computer Assisted Language Learning Outreach Project for Education.  
ED 316 056

Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish.  
ED 316 124

Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers.  
ED 316 119

Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training.  
ED 315 966

Parental Involvement.  
ED 315 927

## Subject Index

- Parent Support Groups. Revised. ED 315 926  
 A Personnel Development Program for Non-Degreed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors. ED 315 575  
 A Proposed Human Resources Development Plan. ED 316 266  
 A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education. ED 316 038  
 A Survey of Bilingual Education Special Education Inservice Needs: Perceptions of Educators from a Rural State. ED 316 043  
 Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised. ED 315 931
- Institutional Characteristics**  
 [Catonsville Community College] Factbook: January 1990. ED 316 278  
 Indicators for Institutional Effectiveness, 1990-1991. Research Report Number 63. ED 316 297  
 Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations. E.D. TABS. ED 315 921
- Institutional Cooperation**  
 Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B). ED 315 904  
 Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation. ED 315 574
- Institutionalization (of Goals)**  
 Initiating Change in Schools. ED 315 909
- Instruction**  
 Bridging the Gap between Curriculum and Instruction: A Look at Beauchamp. ED 316 164
- Instructional Development**  
 Software Development through ACOT Teachers' Eyes. ACOT Report #4. ED 316 202  
 Writing. A Research-Based Writing Program for Students with High Access to Computers. ACOT Report #2. ED 316 200
- Instructional Effectiveness**  
 Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44. ED 315 864  
 Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text. ED 316 187  
 Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors. ED 315 609  
 Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights. ED 316 562  
 Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report. ED 316 567  
 Improved Teaching Excellence by Using Tutored Video Instruction: An Australian Case Study. ED 316 222  
 Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking. ED 316 572  
 An Investigation of the Effects of Newspaper-Based Instruction on Reading Vocabulary, Reading Comprehension, and Writing Performance of At-Risk Middle and Secondary School Students. Final Report. ED 315 732  
 Project PROVE. Parolees and Probationers Realize Opportunities via Education. Final Report 1988-89. A National Adult Education Discretionary Program. ED 315 654  
 A Research Model Applied to a Secondary School Computer Project in Swaziland. ED 316 211

- Teaching Styles as Related to Student Achievement. What Research Says to the Teacher. Second Edition. ED 316 526

### Instructional Improvement

- Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project. ED 316 565  
 LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning. ED 316 105  
 A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations. ED 316 088  
 The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89. ED 316 548  
 Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource. ED 316 066

### Instructional Innovation

- Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy. ED 315 791  
 Internationalizing the Curriculum: One Instructor's Experience. ED 316 294

### Instructional Leadership

- Education Reform through Shared Leadership: Define, Design, and Develop Rather than Decree. ED 316 505  
 How To Improve Curriculum Leadership-Twelve Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASSP. ED 315 905  
 The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1. ED 315 911  
 Principal Selection in a Time of Change. ED 315 855  
 The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model. ED 315 871  
 Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration. ED 315 856

### Instructional Management Systems

- Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project. ED 316 565

### Instructional Materials

- Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision] ED 316 409  
 Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision] ED 316 410  
 Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20. ED 316 033  
 Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44. ED 315 864  
 "Ich hab' es getragen sieben Jahr..." Balladen im Unterricht für Deutsch als Fremdsprache ("I Have Suffered Seven Years..." Ballads for Teaching German as a Foreign Language). ED 316 017  
 IdeaBook for Teachers of English as a Second Language in Adult Basic Education. ED 316 027  
 Instructional Materials and Framework Adoption: Policies and Procedures. ED 316 520  
 Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation. ED 316 558  
 Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Science and Technology Periodical. ED 315 652  
 Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching. ED 316 142  
 The Nepal National Literacy Program. ED 315 627  
 Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion

## Interactive Video

227

- Network. ED 316 434
- Instructional Program Divisions**  
 Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization. ED 315 897
- Instructor Supplied Notes**  
 Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking. ED 316 572
- Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation**  
 Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation. ED 316 558
- Instrument for Textbook Assessment**  
 Instrument for Textbook Assessment. ED 316 560
- Insurance Companies**  
 Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies. ED 315 525
- Integrated Activities**  
 An Integrated Language Arts Practicum. ED 315 766
- Integrated Curriculum**  
 The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education. ED 315 513  
 Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes. ED 315 605  
 Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time. ED 316 484  
 An Integrated Language Perspective in the Elementary School: Theory Into Action. ED 315 775//  
 Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation. ED 316 506  
 Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students. ED 315 632  
 New Center for Learning: Basic Concepts, Goals, and Contributions to ETSU. ED 316 165
- Intellectual Disciplines**  
 Summary of Computer Usage and Inventory of Computer Utilization in Curriculum, FY 1988-89. ED 316 192
- Intellectual Freedom**  
 Student Autonomy in Adult Classes. Manchester Monographs No. 26. ED 315 604
- Intelligence**  
 Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 947
- Intelligence Tests**  
 Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample: S-B:FE and K-ABC Relationships. ED 316 574
- Intelligent Tutoring Systems**  
 Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring. ED 316 185
- Interaction**  
 Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography. ED 315 960  
 Distance Education-The Trend Setter. ED 316 178
- Interactive Model**  
 The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs. ED 315 726
- Interactive Video**  
 Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report. ED 316 217  
 The Videodisc: A Multi-Purpose Instructional

- Tool**  
 Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and Impact. ED 316 214  
 ED 316 224
- Intercollegiate Cooperation**  
 Accountability/Flexibility, Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability. ED 316 285
- Intercultural Communication**  
 Funkbruecke Conference Call. ED 316 047  
 Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice. ED 316 063
- Intercultural Programs**  
 Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21. ED 316 458//
- Interdisciplinary Approach**  
 Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement. ED 316 414  
 Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights. ED 316 562  
 Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project. ED 316 134  
 Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report. ED 316 493  
 Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum. ED 316 093  
 Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation. ED 316 506  
 Responsibility in Professional Life. ED 316 136  
 The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment. ED 316 714  
 Software Development through ACOT Teachers' Eyes. ACOT Report #4. ED 316 202  
 Teaching the "Future of Europe": A Report on an Interdisciplinary Course in the Center for Western European Studies at Kalamazoo College. ED 316 459
- Interdistrict Policies**  
 Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices. ED 316 379
- Intergenerational Learning**  
 Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware: Impact on Parents and Children. Final Report. ED 315 745
- Intergenerational Programs**  
 Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter I Staff Development. ED 315 578
- Intergroup Relations**  
 Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Poetics, and Politics. ED 316 019  
 A View from the Inside: Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. Report of the Select Seminar on Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. ED 315 848
- Interior Design**  
 Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition. ED 316 244
- Interlibrary Loans**  
 Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987. ED 316 243  
 Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987. ED 316 234

- Intermed Differences**  
 Video Storytime vs. Reading Storytime. ED 316 215
- International Cooperation**  
 International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1986-89. ED 315 952  
 The Nordic Council and Immigrant Education Policy. ED 316 470  
 Strengthening the Impact of International Cooperation. ED 316 191
- International Education**  
 America in Transition: The International Frontier. Report of the Task Force on International Education. ED 316 447  
 Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America. ED 315 860  
 Documents of the International Conferences on Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue = Documents des conférences internationales de l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulatif = Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales de Educación, 1979-1986: Catalogo Cumulativo. ED 316 258  
 International Education for Adults. Sub-Regional European Seminar on International Education for Those Responsible for Non-Formal and Adult Education (Murikka, Finland, June 7-12, 1987). Final Report. Publications of the Finnish National Commission for Unesco No. 43. ED 315 651
- International Educational Exchange**  
 Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21. ED 316 458//  
 International Education for Adults. Sub-Regional European Seminar on International Education for Those Responsible for Non-Formal and Adult Education (Murikka, Finland, June 7-12, 1987). Final Report. Publications of the Finnish National Commission for Unesco No. 43. ED 315 651  
 International Integration of California State University, Long Beach. ED 316 132  
 Open Doors 1988/89. Report on International Educational Exchange. ED 316 162  
 The Single European Market and Its Implications for Educational and Vocational Guidance Services. CRAC Occasional Paper. ED 315 641  
 The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria. ED 316 141
- International Organizations**  
 International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1986-89. ED 315 952
- International Programs**  
 Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India. ED 316 125  
 International Integration of California State University, Long Beach. ED 316 132
- International Relations**  
 The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action. ED 316 250  
 America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. ED 316 485  
 America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book. ED 316 486  
 Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21. ED 316 458//  
 The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of

- an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report. ED 316 212
- International Studies**  
 America in Transition: The International Frontier. Report of the Task Force on International Education. ED 316 447  
 Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective. ED 316 638  
 Education in OECD Countries, 1986-87. A Compendium of Statistical Information. ED 316 495  
 Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress. ED 316 046  
 International Comparisons and Educational Reform. ED 316 494
- International Surveys**  
 Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective. ED 316 638
- International Trade**  
 International Business Studies. ED 316 118  
 International Trade Curriculum. A Joint Vocational Education Curriculum Project of Alaska, Oregon & Washington. ED 315 589
- International Trade Vocabulary**  
 International Trade Curriculum. A Joint Vocational Education Curriculum Project of Alaska, Oregon & Washington. ED 315 589
- Internship Programs**  
 Academic Internship Program: Curriculum Guide. The Great Exchange. Grades 10-12. ED 315 867  
 Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook. ED 315 868  
 Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869  
 College Internship Program. ED 316 090  
 The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students. ED 315 826  
 The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model. ED 315 871
- Interpersonal Attraction**  
 Different Views of Love: Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Findings for Counseling. ED 315 713
- Interpersonal Communication**  
 The Biased Perceiver: Correlations of Nonverbal Message Valence and Intent. ED 315 828  
 Combining Divergent Organizational Cultures. ED 315 830  
 Communication about Uncomfortable Topics: A Test of Goffman. ED 315 834  
 Communication Skills. ED 315 933  
 Groups in Action on Prime-Time TV. ED 315 806  
 Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization: A Qualitative Analysis. ED 315 819  
 Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies. ED 315 832  
 Telephone Openings: Analyzing "Stranger" Calls and "Acquaintance" Calls. ED 315 821
- Interpersonal Relationship**  
 Creative Dramatics and the Elderly-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 815  
 Different Views of Love: Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Find-



- ings for Counseling. ED 315 713  
 Helpful Elements in the Mentoring of First Year Teachers. A Report to the State Education Department on the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program for 1988-1989. ED 316 501
- Interprofessional Relationship**  
 Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual. ED 315 844
- Intervention**  
 Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior. ED 315 910
- Interviews**  
 The Characteristics of an Effective Performance Appraisal Interview: A Rules Approach. ED 315 827  
 Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990. ED 316 586
- Introductory Courses**  
 Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy. ED 316 120
- Investment**  
 Retirement Provisions Survey. 1985-86. ED 316 522
- Invitational Learning Model**  
 Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 702
- Iowa**  
 Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking. ED 315 824  
 Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication To Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students. ED 316 632
- Islamic Culture**  
 Egypt: Beyond Pharaohs, Feluccas and Fellahin. ED 316 464
- Israel**  
 Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Information Booklet. ED 315 997
- Issue Salience**  
 A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda. ED 315 797
- Japan**  
 Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan. ED 315 540
- Japanese**  
 Designing Oregon's Certification Program for Japanese: The University, School Districts, and Community Working Together. ED 316 510  
 Modifiers, Quantifiers, and the Treatment of Japanese Numeral Expressions. ED 316 032
- Job Applicants**  
 Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test. ED 315 679  
 Protecting Job Applicants' Privacy Rights When Using Pre-Employment Honesty Tests. ED 315 680
- Job Application**  
 Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test. ED 315 679
- Job Development**  
 Bypassing America's Outlands: Rural America and High Technology. ED 316 368
- Job Performance**  
 Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 315 829
- Job Placement**  
 Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 012  
 Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 011  
 Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 014  
 Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute. ED 316 307  
 Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 009  
 Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 566  
 Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan. ED 315 540  
 RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 565  
 Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 010
- Job Satisfaction**  
 The Minnesota Plan II for Improving the Academic Environment and Campus Climate for University of Minnesota Women Faculty, Administrators, and Academic Professional Staff. A Working Paper-December 1988. ED 316 163  
 Relationship between Community College Presidents' Leadership Styles and Faculty Job Satisfaction. ED 316 295
- Job Skills**  
 Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge-1989. Executive Summary. ED 315 617  
 Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training. ED 315 514  
 The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness. ED 315 964  
 Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989). ED 316 602  
 The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois. ED 315 845  
 Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty. ED 316 604  
 Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report. ED 315 638  
 Project WORTH: Research Report. ED 315 509  
 Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89. ED 315 510  
 Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction. ED 316 004  
 Vocational Programming for Students with Autism. ED 316 005
- Job Training**  
 Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 531  
 Evaluation of Rehabilitational Services in Nigeria. ED 315 512  
 How To Train Older Workers. ED 315 512
- Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California.** ED 315 670
- Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago.** ED 315 534
- Performance-Based Policy Options for Post-secondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs.** ED 315 533
- Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why.** ED 315 511
- Public Subsidies and Private Training.** ED 315 529
- The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act?** ED 315 530
- State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual.** ED 315 518
- Students with Autism Succeed in Community Job Settings.** ED 316 233
- Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA System. Special Report Number 27.** ED 316 003
- Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers.** ED 315 583
- ED 315 610**
- Job Training Partnership Act 1982**  
 Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees. ED 315 624  
 Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives. ED 315 650  
 John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990. ED 315 557  
 Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor.] ED 315 576  
 The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act? ED 315 518  
 Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act. ED 315 591  
 Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA System. Special Report Number 27. ED 315 583
- John Wood Community College II**  
 John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990. ED 315 557
- Jung (Carl G)**  
 The Myth and Magic of "Star Wars": A Jungian Interpretation. ED 315 833
- Justice**  
 Issues Affecting Crime Victims: Background, Current Status, and Implications for Older Persons. ED 315 673
- Kansas**  
 State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989. ED 315 978
- Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children**  
 Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample: S-B:FE and K-ABC Relationships. ED 316 574
- Kentucky**  
 Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned. ED 315 863  
 The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: ED 315 863

- The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model.  
ED 315 871
- Kentucky (Louisville)**  
Project WORTH: Research Report.  
ED 315 509
- Kenya**  
Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers.  
ED 315 642
- Keyboarding (Data Entry)**  
Keyboarding, Word Processing, and Middle School Language Arts: A Bibliography.  
ED 315 782
- Keywords**  
Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction.  
ED 315 962
- Kindergarten**  
A Comparative Study of a Kodaly-Based Developmental Music Program and a Traditional Public School Music Program at the Kindergarten Level.  
ED 316 348  
Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 385  
New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs.  
ED 316 316
- Kindergarten Children**  
Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners.  
ED 316 349  
Interaction Preferences of Nonhandicapped Children.  
ED 316 328
- Knowledge Level**  
Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States.  
ED 316 621
- Kodaly Method**  
A Comparative Study of a Kodaly-Based Developmental Music Program and a Traditional Public School Music Program at the Kindergarten Level.  
ED 316 348
- Kwenzaa**  
Kwenzaa.  
ED 316 607
- Labor Conditions**  
Office Workers Stress Survey Results.  
ED 315 645
- Labor Economics**  
The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment.  
ED 316 639  
Public Subsidies and Private Training.  
ED 315 530  
Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development.  
ED 315 515
- Labor Education**  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.  
ED 316 353  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.  
ED 316 354//
- Labor Force**  
America's Changing Work Force: Statistics in Brief.  
ED 315 668
- Labor Force Development**  
Adult Higher Education. A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China.  
ED 315 619  
An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults.  
ED 315 521  
Case Studies of Vocational Education Services and Policies for Limited English Proficient Adults.  
ED 315 522

- Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training.  
ED 315 514
- Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training.  
ED 315 532
- Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults.  
ED 315 520
- Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988).  
ED 315 592
- Public Subsidies and Private Training.  
ED 315 530
- Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor].  
ED 315 576
- Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies.  
ED 315 525
- South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project.  
ED 316 135
- Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development.  
ED 315 515
- Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads.  
ED 315 571
- Labor Needs**  
Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home.  
ED 316 624
- Labor Relations**  
Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jossey-Bass Education Series.  
ED 315 890//
- Labor Utilization**  
Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988).  
ED 315 592
- Laboratories**  
"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results.  
ED 315 580
- Laboratory Procedures**  
AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories.  
ED 315 579  
A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations.  
ED 316 088
- Laboratory Training**  
Development of a Practice Laboratory for the Writing of Nursing Care Plans. Curriculum Program Planning.  
ED 316 149
- Lamar University TX**  
A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations.  
ED 316 088
- Language Arts**  
Challenging Gifted Elementary School Students through Computer-Based Newspaper Production.  
ED 315 999  
Grade 9 English Language Arts 1989-90 School Year. Student Achievement Testing Program Bulletin.  
ED 315 794  
An Integrated Language Arts Practicum.  
ED 315 766  
An Integrated Language Perspective in the Elementary School: Theory Into Action.  
ED 315 775//  
The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12.  
ED 315 781  
Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 6.  
ED 315 786

- Subject Index**  
ED 315 786
- Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 7.  
ED 315 787
- Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 8, English 1.  
ED 315 788
- A Sea of Talk.  
ED 315 773
- Software Development through ACOT Teachers' Eyes. ACOT Report #4.  
ED 316 202
- Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).  
ED 316 193
- Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method to Improve Evaluation of Language Skills.  
ED 315 772
- Language Change**  
The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change.  
ED 316 050
- Language Enrichment**  
Improving the Language of Day Care Teachers Through On-Site Support.  
ED 316 322
- Language Enrollment**  
A Study of the Foreign Language Preparation of New Freshmen (Fall 1985).  
ED 316 158
- Language Experience Approach**  
Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition.  
ED 315 637  
Suggested Steps in Language Experience Approach Instruction.  
ED 315 727  
Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach.  
ED 316 064
- Language Handicaps**  
Resource Guide for Persons with Speech or Language Impairments.  
ED 315 992
- Language Maintenance**  
The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language.  
ED 316 039
- Language of Instruction**  
Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512.  
ED 316 031
- Language Patterns**  
Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able."  
ED 316 330
- Language Planning**  
Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics.  
ED 316 019
- Language Proficiency**  
The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language.  
ED 316 039  
Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress.  
ED 316 018
- Language Reform**  
Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform.  
ED 316 053
- Language Role**  
A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States.  
ED 316 042  
Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics.  
ED 316 019  
The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language.  
ED 316 039
- Language Skills**  
RIE JUL 1990

## Subject Index

- Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills.  
ED 315 772
- Language Standardization**  
Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform.  
ED 316 053
- Language Teachers**  
The Computer Assisted Language Learning Outreach Project for Education.  
ED 316 056  
English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers.  
ED 316 051  
The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1.  
ED 315 753
- Language Tests**  
Problems in the Study of Second Language Learners.  
ED 316 034  
Programme des examens en vue du diplôme. Bulletin de Français 30, Année scolaire 1989-90 (Program of Diploma Exams. French Bulletin 30, School Year 1989-90).  
ED 316 048  
Video in the Evaluation Process.  
ED 316 022
- Latin America**  
Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America.  
ED 315 860  
Reinforcing Democracy in the Americas: Lessons for Teaching about Latin America.  
ED 316 465
- Latin American Culture**  
Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89.  
ED 316 110
- Latin American History**  
The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494.  
ED 315 724  
Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89.  
ED 316 110
- Latin Americans**  
Reinforcing Democracy in the Americas: Lessons for Teaching about Latin America.  
ED 316 465
- Law Related Education**  
Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education.  
ED 316 489  
Law 20-30: Teacher Resource Manual.  
ED 316 475
- Layout (Publications)**  
Content Assessment of Selected College Health Textbooks.  
ED 316 559  
Instrument for Textbook Assessment.  
ED 316 560
- Leadership**  
Abstracts in Adapted Physical Activity (AAPA). Volume II.  
ED 315 969  
Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989.  
ED 316 074  
Team Building: Connecting Substance to Educational Leadership.  
ED 315 862
- Leadership Qualities**  
Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools: Implications for School Restructuring.  
ED 315 892  
The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1.  
ED 315 911
- Leadership Responsibility**  
Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction.  
ED 316 177  
Taylor, Graicunas, Worthy, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure -Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum."  
ED 315 800

- Leadership Styles**  
Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District.  
ED 316 380  
Initiating Change in Schools.  
ED 315 909  
Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships?  
ED 315 854  
Relationship between Community College Presidents' Leadership Styles and Faculty Job Satisfaction.  
ED 316 295  
Taylor, Graicunas, Worthy, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure -Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum."  
ED 315 800
- Leadership Training**  
Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction.  
ED 316 177  
Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation.  
ED 316 086  
A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project.  
ED 315 861
- Learner Control**  
Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education.  
ED 316 194
- Learning Activities**  
Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities.  
ED 315 554  
Curriculum for the Special Education Early Childhood Center.  
ED 315 982  
Kwanzaa.  
ED 316 607  
The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12.  
ED 315 781  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflet and Lessons for Parents of Adolescents.]  
ED 316 333  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Birth to Four.]  
ED 316 331  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Five to Twelve Years of Age.]  
ED 316 332  
Using Cooperative Learning in the Early Childhood Classroom.  
ED 316 338
- Learning Disabilities**  
Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337.  
ED 315 664  
First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525.  
ED 315 968  
H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems).  
ED 316 108  
Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction.  
ED 315 962  
Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training.  
ED 315 966  
Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments.  
ED 315 990  
The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students.  
ED 316 015  
The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper.  
ED 315 954  
The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement

## Legal Responsibility

231

- #2. A Working Paper.  
ED 315 955  
A Selective Literature Review Concerning the Psychosocial Issues of LD Adolescents and Adults.  
ED 315 956
- Learning Laboratories**  
The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy.  
ED 316 096  
Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science.  
ED 316 448
- Learning Modules**  
Internationalizing the Curriculum: One Instructor's Experience.  
ED 316 294  
Pre Teacher Assessment Project.  
ED 316 112
- Learning Problems**  
Integrated Occupational Program/Social Studies Grade 8 and 9: Program of Studies/Curriculum Guide. Interim 1989.  
ED 316 473
- Learning Processes**  
Approaching the Needs of Adult Illiterate ESL Students.  
ED 316 061  
Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School.  
ED 316 564  
Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy.  
ED 316 120
- Learning Resources Centers**  
Information Guide for Media Centres and Media Use in Schools = Inligtingsstyk vir Mediaseentrums en Mediagebruik in Skole.  
ED 316 219  
Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12.  
ED 316 257  
Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition.  
ED 316 244  
The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries.  
ED 316 263
- Learning Strategies**  
Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning.  
ED 316 357  
Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336.  
ED 315 663  
Learning in a Changing World.  
ED 315 692  
Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 947  
Some Propositions about Teaching and Learning.  
ED 316 071  
Thinking-Aloud: An Examination of Its Transfer To Other Learning Situations.  
ED 315 737
- Legal Education (Professions)**  
Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.  
ED 316 101
- Legal Information**  
Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three.  
ED 316 237  
Model Acts and Regulations. Metrodocs Monograph Two.  
ED 316 238
- Legal Problems**  
Legal Cases Related to Faculty Tenure in Washington State Colleges and Universities.  
ED 316 298
- Legal Responsibility**  
Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations.  
ED 315 974



- Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 709
- Leisure Education**  
Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction. ED 316 004
- Lesbianism**  
Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth. ED 315 769
- Letters (Alphabet)**  
Distinctive Features of Letters. ED 315 721
- Letters (Correspondence)**  
Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance). ED 316 016  
Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing. ED 315 776
- Liberal Arts**  
College Internship Program. ED 316 090  
Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts, Castleton State College. ED 316 126  
Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching. ED 316 082
- Librarian Teacher Cooperation**  
Information Skills: Library Media Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12. ED 316 257
- Librarians**  
Archives and Manuscripts, Libraries, and Librarianship in the South and Central Pacific: Survey and a Bibliography of English-Language Studies. ED 316 477  
An Extrapolation from the King Report of Entry-Level Competencies Needed by Library and Information Science Professionals. ED 316 260  
Librarians: The Key to a Comprehensive Reading Program. ED 315 743
- Libraries**  
Archives and Manuscripts, Libraries, and Librarianship in the South and Central Pacific: Survey and a Bibliography of English-Language Studies. ED 316 477
- Library Administration**  
Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues). ED 316 352
- Library Automation**  
Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987. ED 316 243  
New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries. ED 316 231
- Library Catalogs**  
Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No. 5. ED 316 252
- Library Circulation**  
State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual. ED 316 233  
Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987. ED 316 234
- Library Collection Development**  
A Bare Bones Reference Collection for Small and Medium-Sized Public Libraries in Maine. ED 316 265  
Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15. ED 316 254  
Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1. ED 316 251

- Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987. ED 316 234
- Library Collections**  
Community College Periodicals. ED 316 275  
Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three. ED 316 237  
Helping Children through Books: A Selected Booklist. Third Revised Edition. ED 316 255
- Library Development**  
South Carolina State Library Annual Report, 1988-1989. ED 316 256
- Library Education**  
Archives and Manuscripts, Libraries, and Librarianship in the South and Central Pacific: Survey and a Bibliography of English-Language Studies. ED 316 477  
Selective Bibliography about Education and Training in Library and Information Science in P.R. China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore. ED 316 262  
The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries. ED 316 263
- Library Expenditures**  
Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987. ED 316 234
- Library Extension**  
New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985. ED 315 598  
New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986. ED 315 597
- Library Facilities**  
Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition. ED 316 244
- Library Instruction**  
Library Research Guide. Second Edition. ED 316 230  
Library Skills for Research in American Politics. A Workbook for POL 121. ED 316 261
- Library Material Selection**  
A Bare Bones Reference Collection for Small and Medium-Sized Public Libraries in Maine. ED 316 265
- Library Materials**  
E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan. ED 316 242  
Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles. ED 316 195
- Library Networks**  
Annual Program. Library Services and Construction Act, 1989-1990. ED 316 240  
Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987. ED 316 243  
New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries. ED 316 231
- Library Personnel**  
Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14. ED 316 253  
State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual. ED 316 233  
Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987. ED 316 234  
Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education. ED 316 194
- Library Planning**  
Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report. ED 316 264  
An Examination of the Role of Reference Librarians in the Light of New Technology. ED 316 259

- Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1989.** ED 316 235
- Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont.** Vermont Edition. ED 316 244
- The South Carolina Program for Library Development, 1989-1992.** ED 316 241
- Library Research**  
The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report. ED 316 245
- Library Role**  
Librarians: The Key to a Comprehensive Reading Program. ED 315 743
- Library Science**  
Archives and Manuscripts, Libraries, and Librarianship in the South and Central Pacific: Survey and a Bibliography of English-Language Studies. ED 316 477
- Library Services**  
Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report. ED 316 264  
Annual Program. Library Services and Construction Act, 1989-1990. ED 316 240  
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1989. ED 316 235  
Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act. ED 316 236  
Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey. ED 316 246  
Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues). ED 316 352  
Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1. ED 316 251  
The South Carolina Program for Library Development, 1989-1992. ED 316 241  
South Carolina State Library Annual Report, 1988-1989. ED 316 256
- Library Services and Construction Act**  
Annual Program. Library Services and Construction Act, 1989-1990. ED 316 240  
Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987. ED 316 243  
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1989. ED 316 235  
The South Carolina Program for Library Development, 1989-1992. ED 316 241
- Library Skills**  
Library Research Guide. Second Edition. ED 316 230  
Library Skills for Research in American Politics. A Workbook for POL 121. ED 316 261
- Library Standards**  
Annual Program. Library Services and Construction Act, 1989-1990. ED 316 240
- Library Statistics**  
SLA Triennial Salary Survey, 1989. ED 316 248//
- Library Surveys**  
SLA Triennial Salary Survey, 1989. ED 316 248//
- Library Technical Processes**  
Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No. 5. ED 316 252  
South Carolina State Library Annual Report, 1988-1989. ED 316 256

## Subject Index

- Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Support Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6.** ED 316 256
- Licensing Examinations (Professions)**  
American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel. ED 316 239
- Lifestyle**  
Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors. ED 315 581
- Lifelong Learning**  
Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing. ED 316 109
- Likert Scales**  
Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation. ED 315 777
- Limited English Speaking**  
An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 558
- Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education.** ED 316 045
- Case Studies of Vocational Education Services and Policies for Limited English Proficient Adults.** ED 315 522
- Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training.** ED 315 532
- Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults.** ED 315 520
- Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students.** ED 315 632
- Specialty Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs.** ED 315 630
- VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapping Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs.** ED 315 629
- Linguistic Borrowing**  
The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change. ED 316 050
- Linguistic Theory**  
Modifiers, Quantifiers, and the Treatment of Japanese Numeral Expressions. ED 316 032
- Listening**  
Speaking and Listening Activities in Illinois Schools: Sample Instructional and Assessment Materials. ED 315 838
- Listening Comprehension**  
Video in the Evaluation Process. ED 316 022
- Video Storytime vs. Reading Storytime.** ED 316 215
- Listening Skills**  
Speaking and Listening Skills Assessment: Where Do We Go from Here? ED 315 802
- Video in the Evaluation Process.** ED 316 022
- Literacy**  
The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494. ED 315 724
- Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing.** ED 315 777
- Literacy Education**  
About Our Jobs. ED 315 552
- Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond**

RIE JUL 1990

1990. ED 315 636
- Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3.** ED 315 625
- Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338.** ED 315 665
- Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions.** ED 315 595
- Approaching the Needs of Adult Illiterate ESL Students.** ED 316 061
- Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5.** ED 316 059
- Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report.** ED 315 563
- Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees.** ED 315 624
- Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES).** ED 315 596
- English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers.** ED 316 051
- Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition.** ED 315 637
- Literacy Education Action.** ED 316 058
- The Nepal National Literacy Program.** ED 315 627
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985.** ED 315 598
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986.** ED 315 597
- Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter 1 Staff Development.** ED 315 578
- Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice.** ED 316 063
- Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners.** ED 315 550
- Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2.** ED 315 555
- Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective.** ED 315 626
- Scope and Sequence Chart for Use with Adult Readers. SCALE Project.** ED 315 621
- Study of Adult Literacy Curricula.** ED 315 594
- Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach.** ED 316 064
- Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL.** ED 316 060
- Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers.** ED 316 065
- Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students.** ED 316 062
- Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues.** ED 315 553
- Who Is Learning To Read.** ED 315 558
- Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We Know? Project: LEARN Program Description.** ED 315 560
- Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know?**

## Local Area Networks 233

- Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees.** ED 315 561
- Literacy Education Action**  
Literacy Education Action. ED 316 058
- Literacy Volunteers of America**  
Who Is Learning To Read. ED 315 558
- Literary Criticism**  
Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries. ED 315 770
- Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1.** ED 315 764
- Literary Genres**  
Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1. ED 315 764
- Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth.** ED 315 769
- Literature**  
The Current State of Assessment in Literature. Report Series 3.1. ED 315 763
- Selected Bibliography of Materials and Approaches in the Learning and Teaching of Literature. Resource Series R.2.** ED 315 765
- Literature Appreciation**  
"Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5. ED 315 759
- Bell at IATEFL 2. Academic Reports. Presentations at the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (23rd, Coventry, England, March 31-April 3, 1989).** ED 316 026
- Classroom as Text: Reading, Interpreting, and Critiquing a Literature Class. Report Series 2.7.** ED 315 761
- Every Classroom's a Stage: Theatrical Contributions to Language and Literature Teaching.** ED 316 049
- The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6.** ED 315 760
- How Porcupines Make Love II: Teaching a Response-Centered Literature Curriculum.** ED 315 774//
- A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4.** ED 315 758
- Reading: A Literary Feast: Proceedings of the Claremont Reading Conference (56th, Claremont, CA, March 10-11, 1989). Fifty-Third Yearbook.** ED 315 729//
- Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1.** ED 315 764
- Selected Bibliography of Materials and Approaches in the Learning and Teaching of Literature. Resource Series R.2.** ED 315 765
- Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3.** ED 315 757
- The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8.** ED 315 762
- The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1.** ED 315 753
- Literature Reviews**  
"Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary. ED 315 740
- Local Area Networks**

Use of Local Area Networks in Schools. ERIC Digest.

ED 316 249

#### Loneliness

Loneliness: The Experience and Its Antecedents.

ED 315 681

#### Long Range Planning

The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action.

ED 316 250

Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century. New Horizons for Local School Leaders.

ED 315 847

Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12.

ED 316 257

Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act.

ED 316 236

New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries.

ED 316 231

Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1.

ED 316 251

The South Carolina Program for Library Development, 1989-1992.

ED 316 241

Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6.

ED 316 239

#### Longitudinal Studies

Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn.

ED 315 715

#### Los Angeles Unified School District CA

Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512.

ED 316 031

#### Loss

Coping with Loss and Change.

ED 315 937

#### Louisiana

Advanced Piano Study with an Independent Studio Teacher: Guidelines. Bulletin 1829.

ED 316 469

The Louisiana Slide Library: A Humanities Program. Bulletin 1755.

ED 316 451

#### Love

Different Views of Love: Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Findings for Counseling.

ED 315 713

#### Low Achievement

Planning for an Accelerated School. A Two Day Workshop (Stanford, California, November 17-18, 1988). Illinois Network of Accelerated Schools.

ED 316 595

#### Low Income

Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1.

ED 316 079

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs.

ED 316 589

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 3: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Health, Service, Employment, and Education Programs, Other Federal and State Programs.

ED 316 590

#### Low Income Groups

Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty.

ED 316 604  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 3: A Self-Help Catalog.

ED 316 591

#### Low Rent Housing

Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future.

ED 316 593

#### Low Vision Aids

Resource Guide for Persons with Vision Impairments.

ED 315 991

#### Machine Tool Operators

Machine-Tool Technology Instructor's Sourcebook.

ED 315 633

#### Machine Tools

Machine-Tool Technology Instructor's Sourcebook.

ED 315 633

#### Maine

A Bare Bones Reference Collection for Small and Medium-Sized Public Libraries in Maine.

ED 316 265

New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening.

ED 316 315

#### Mainstreaming

Placement in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE).

ED 315 928

The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students.

ED 316 015

We're in This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs.

ED 315 951

#### Majors (Students)

College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88.

ED 316 619

Computer Aided Art Major.

ED 316 117

Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching.

ED 316 082

#### Management by Objectives

Management by Objectives: A Guide for Starting an Independent School.

ED 315 843

#### Management Development

Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual.

ED 315 844

The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development. A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning.

ED 316 174

Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging.

ED 316 121

The Principals' Position Paper.

ED 315 899

A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project.

ED 315 861

#### Management Information Systems

Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions.

ED 315 595

Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES).

ED 315 596

Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project.

ED 316 207

#### Management Teams

Team Building: Connecting Substance to Educational Leadership.

ED 315 862

#### Manipulative Materials

Using Clay To Help Children Develop Cognitive and Affective Skills for Learning.

ED 316 326

#### Manually Coded English

Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input.

ED 315 941

#### Manufacturing

Missouri Introduction to Materials and Processing Technology. Instructor Guide.

ED 315 656

#### Manufacturing Industry

Machine-Tool Technology Instructor's Sourcebook.

ED 315 633

#### Marine Corps Command and Staff College

Curriculum Evolution. Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1920-1988. Occasional Paper.

ED 316 151

#### Marine Education

Directory of Great Lakes Education Material.

ED 316 411

#### Marketing

An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education.

ED 316 186

Marketing Cooperative Education. The Role of the Regional Co-op Training Center in Assisting Colleges and Universities. Cooperative Education Marketing Digest Series No. 2.

ED 315 588

Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report.

ED 316 170

#### Marriage

The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions.

ED 315 716

Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis.

ED 315 718

Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity.

ED 315 717

#### Marshall University WV

H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems).

ED 316 108

#### Maryland (Baltimore)

Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior.

ED 315 910

#### Maryland (Prince Georges County)

Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report.

ED 315 563

#### Maryland State Department of Education

Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction.

ED 316 177

#### Mass Media

Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47.

ED 316 002

#### Mass Media Effects

Teaching Burke Using Advertisements.

ED 315 817

A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda.

ED 315 797

#### Mass Media Role

Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English.

ED 315 793

#### Mass Media Use

Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989).

ED 316 347

RIE JUL 1990



## Subject Index

### Massachusetts

- Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education.  
ED 316 629

### Message Therapy

- Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition.  
ED 316 534//

### Masters Programs

- Business Week's Guide to the Best Business Schools. Ranking American's Top B-Schools In-Depth Profile of the Best 40 MBA Programs.  
ED 316 154//  
A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report.  
ED 316 442

### Mate Availability

- The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions.  
ED 315 716  
Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis.  
ED 315 718  
Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity.  
ED 315 717

### Mate Selection

- The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions.  
ED 315 716  
Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis.  
ED 315 718  
Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity.  
ED 315 717

### Material Development

- Audiovisual Techniques Handbook.  
ED 316 198  
Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching.  
ED 316 142

### Materials Processing

- Missouri Introduction to Materials and Processing Technology. Instructor Guide.  
ED 315 656

### Maternal Health

- Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide.  
ED 316 350

### Mathematical Concepts

- Computers in Fundamental Mathematics.  
ED 316 398  
The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics.  
ED 316 412//  
Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 385  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 395  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 394  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 393  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 392  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 387  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 386  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 397  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 396  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 391  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 390

- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 389

- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 388

- Projects to Enrich School Mathematics, Level 1.  
ED 316 441//  
Your Child and Math: Getting Involved.  
ED 316 438

### Mathematical Enrichment

- Projects to Enrich School Mathematics, Level 1.  
ED 316 441//

### Mathematical Formulas

- Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[a].  
ED 316 423

### Mathematical Sciences Education Board

- Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board.  
ED 316 400

### Mathematics Achievement

- Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.  
ED 316 403  
Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.  
ED 316 402  
A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study.  
ED 316 554  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II.  
ED 316 419  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III.  
ED 316 420  
Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.  
ED 316 404  
Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years.  
ED 316 418

### Mathematics Curriculum

- Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board.  
ED 316 400  
An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education.  
ED 316 443  
Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 385  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 394  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 392  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 386  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 396  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 390  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 388  
Reading and Mathematics: The Twain Shall Meet.  
ED 315 734

### Mathematics Education

- Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME).  
ED 316 123

### Mathematics Instruction

- Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book I: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 425  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and

## Mathematics Teachers

235

- Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 426

- Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88. OREA Evaluation Section Report.  
ED 316 399

- An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education.  
ED 316 443

- Reading and Mathematics: The Twain Shall Meet.  
ED 315 734

- Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle School Grades.  
ED 316 432

- Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).  
ED 316 193

### Mathematics Materials

- Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book I: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 425  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 426

- Computers in Fundamental Mathematics.  
ED 316 398

- Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry.  
ED 316 437

- Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 385

- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 395

- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 393

- Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 387

- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 397

- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 391

- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 389

- Projects to Enrich School Mathematics, Level 1.  
ED 316 441//

### Mathematics Skills

- Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book I: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 425

- Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 426

- Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry.  
ED 316 437

- Your Child and Math: Getting Involved.  
ED 316 438

### Mathematics Teachers

- Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board.  
ED 316 400

- A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report.  
ED 316 442

- Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88. OREA Evaluation Section Report.  
ED 316 399

- Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers.  
ED 316 119

- Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years.  
ED 316 418

Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-School Grades.

ED 316 432

### Mathematics Tests

Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989.

ED 316 403

Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989.

ED 316 402

General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics.

ED 316 145

Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989.

ED 316 404

Guidelines for the Use of Calculators in Competitions.

ED 316 401//

Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry.

ED 316 437

Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years.

ED 316 418

Projects to Enrich School Mathematics. Level 1.

ED 316 441//

### Measurement

Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry.

ED 316 437

### Measurement Equipment

Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 660

### Measurement Techniques

Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.

ED 316 144

Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report.

ED 315 876

### Media Adaptation

Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer.

ED 316 057

### Media Coverage

The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview.

ED 315 818

### Media Selection

Orientation Course in Educational Media. Primary Schools.

ED 316 220

Orientation Course in Educational Media. Secondary Schools.

ED 316 221

### Media Specialists

Information Guide for Media Centres and Media Use in Schools = Inlöstingstak vir Mediasentrum on Mediegebruik in Skole.

ED 316 219

The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries.

ED 316 263

### Medical Research

The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report.

ED 316 171

### Medical Services

Action for a Healthier Life: A Guide for Mid-Life and Older Women.

ED 315 672

### Medical Studies

Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Education in Internal Medicine.

ED 316 150

### Medical Technologists

American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel.

ED 315 581  
AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories.

ED 315 579  
"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results.

ED 315 580  
Guide for Training Medical Laboratory Technicians. Fourth Edition.

ED 315 582

### Memory

Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction.

ED 315 962

### Mental Disorders

Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students.

ED 316 122

### Mental Health

Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students.

ED 316 122

Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally Ill.

ED 315 805

### Mental Retardation

Abstracts in Adapted Physical Activity (AAPA). Volume II.

ED 315 969

An Analysis of Case Study Methods Used to Diagnose Mental Retardation.

ED 315 994

International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1986-89.

ED 315 952

Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments.

ED 315 990

### Mentors

Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual.

ED 315 844

Helpful Elements in the Mentoring of First Year Teachers. A Report to the State Education Department on the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program for 1988-1989.

ED 316 501

Mentoring and Networking Techniques Used in Montana State University's Teacher Preparation Program.

ED 316 539

A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators.

ED 315 866

Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices.

ED 316 543

### Merleau-Ponty (Maurice)

Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity.

ED 316 508

### Message Design

Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text.

ED 316 187

### Message Perception

The Biased Perceiver: Correlations of Nonverbal Message Valence and Intent.

ED 315 828

### Meta Analysis

Another Look at the Power of Meta-Analysis in the Solomon Four-Group Design.

ED 316 556

### Metacognition

Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners.

ED 316 349

Images of Reflection in Teacher Education.

ED 316 542

Reading Difficulties, Metacognition and Affect.

ED 315 741

### Metal Working

Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 658

### Methods Courses

Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers.

ED 316 119

### Mexican Americans

America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States.

ED 316 370

Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988.

ED 316 384

Hispanic Americans in the United States: A Select Annotated Bibliography.

ED 316 369

Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience.

ED 316 622

### Mexico

The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494.

ED 315 724

### Michigan

Bilingual Instruction in Michigan. A Position Statement by the State Board of Education.

ED 316 023

An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education.

ED 316 443

Secondary Special Education Program Manual.

ED 315 987

### Michigan State University

Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and Impact.

ED 316 224

### Microcomputers

Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy.

ED 315 791

Resource Guide for Persons with Hearing Impairments.

ED 315 989

Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments.

ED 315 990

Resource Guide for Persons with Mobility Impairments.

ED 315 988

Resource Guide for Persons with Speech or Language Impairments.

ED 315 992

Resource Guide for Persons with Vision Impairments.

ED 315 991

Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).

ED 316 193

### Microteaching

Professional Development: Preservice to Inservice.

ED 316 507

### Middle East

Middle East Materials for Teachers, Students, Non-Specialists.

ED 316 482

### Middle Eastern Studies

Egypt: Beyond Pharaohs, Feluccas and Fellahin.

ED 316 464

Middle East Materials for Teachers, Students, Non-Specialists.

ED 316 482

### Middle School Students

Keyboarding, Word Processing, and Middle School Language Arts: A Bibliography.

ED 315 782

### Middle Schools

Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization.

ED 315 897

Middle School Handbook.

ED 315 877

RIE JUL 1990

## Subject Index

- The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook.  
ED 316 310
- Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-School Grades.  
ED 316 432
- Vertical Articulation for the Middle Grades.  
ED 315 896
- Migrant Adult Education**  
Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees.  
ED 315 624
- Migrant Health Program**  
Louisiana Migrant Health Manual. Bulletin 1805.  
ED 316 365
- Migrant Health Services**  
Louisiana Migrant Health Manual. Bulletin 1805.  
ED 316 365
- Migrant Housing**  
After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers.  
ED 316 371
- Migrant Problems**  
After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers.  
ED 316 371
- Migrant Programs**  
After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers.  
ED 316 371
- Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees.  
ED 315 624
- Migrant Student Record Transfer System**  
Louisiana Migrant Health Manual. Bulletin 1805.  
ED 316 365
- Migration Patterns**  
Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45.  
ED 315 865
- Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home.  
ED 316 624
- Mild Disabilities**  
Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 000
- Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 001
- Mild Mental Retardation**  
Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped?  
ED 315 613
- First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525.  
ED 315 968
- Milieu Therapy**  
Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 705
- Military Schools**  
Curriculum Evolution. Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1920-1988. Occasional Paper.  
ED 316 151
- Minicourses**  
Vacation Study Abroad. 1990. The Most Complete Guide to Planning Summer Study Abroad.  
ED 316 161
- Minority Group Children**  
Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities.  
ED 316 626
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary.  
ED 316 627
- Minority Group Teachers**  
Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC  
R1E JUL 1990

- Digest 12-88.  
ED 316 546
- Minority Groups**  
The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education.  
ED 316 114
- Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students.  
ED 316 122
- Course Placement Study.  
ED 316 288
- Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.  
ED 316 101
- Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90.  
ED 316 283
- Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging.  
ED 316 121
- Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985).  
ED 316 416
- Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program).  
ED 316 143
- Misconceptions**  
Correcting Misconceptions: Effects of Type of Text.  
ED 315 749
- High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases.  
ED 316 415
- Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy.  
ED 316 408
- Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195.  
ED 316 436
- Mission Statements**  
An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.  
ED 315 573
- Missouri Mastery and Achievement Tests**  
Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project.  
ED 316 565
- Mnemonics**  
Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction.  
ED 315 962
- Model Tracing Tutor**  
Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring.  
ED 316 185
- Modeling (Psychology)**  
Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors.  
ED 315 609
- Models**  
Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs.  
ED 315 547
- The Exercise of Argument in Debate: Constructing Decision Parameters.  
ED 315 814
- The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers.  
ED 316 340
- Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 702
- Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 946
- Loneliness: The Experience and Its Antecedents.  
ED 315 681
- The Most Desirable Preparation for Public Relations Professionals: Fit of Existing and Model

## Multicultural Education 237

- Curriculum with Theoretical and Philosophical Developments.  
ED 315 804
- Report on Participating in the DELTA Pre-Pilot Project: Building a Reference Model for European Learning Systems.  
ED 316 190
- The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 950
- Taylor, Graicunas, Worthly, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure—Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum."  
ED 315 800
- Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition.  
ED 315 635
- Telephone Openings: Analyzing "Stranger" Calls and "Acquaintance" Calls.  
ED 315 821
- A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda.  
ED 315 797
- Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills.  
ED 315 772
- Writing with Computers: Accommodation, Achievement, and Attitudes.  
ED 315 778
- Modems**  
A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students.  
ED 316 206
- Moderate Mental Retardation**  
First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525.  
ED 315 968
- Modernism**  
Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies.  
ED 316 483
- Modifiers**  
Modifiers, Quantifiers, and the Treatment of Japanese Numeral Expressions.  
ED 316 032
- Money Management**  
Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii, Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii.  
ED 315 879
- The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6.  
ED 315 916
- Small Business Information Bibliography. Revised.  
ED 315 647
- Montclair State College NJ**  
Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.  
ED 316 101
- Moral Issues**  
"The Public" in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities.  
ED 316 601
- Morale**  
Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14.  
ED 316 253
- Motivation**  
Factors Affecting Participation of Displaced Workers in Retraining: A Literature Review.  
ED 315 649
- How To Manage Older Workers.  
ED 315 669
- Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships?  
ED 315 854
- Multicultural Counseling**  
A Culturally Diverse World.  
ED 315 685
- Multicultural Education**  
Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989.



- Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program. ED 316 606
- Creating Education That is Multicultural in Pre-school and Kindergarten Settings. ED 316 099
- Kwanzaa. ED 316 320
- Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27. ED 316 321
- Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project CA**  
Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project. ED 316 207
- Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990. ED 316 586
- Multimedia Instruction**  
Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report. ED 316 217
- Multiple Employment**  
Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 172
- Multiple Regression Analysis**  
A General Linear Model Approach to Adjusting the Cumulative GPA. ED 316 581
- Multitype Library Cooperation**  
Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act. ED 316 236
- New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries. ED 316 231
- Multivariate Analysis**  
Why Multivariate Statistics Are Critical: A Review with Examples. ED 316 579
- Murray State University KY**  
Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities. ED 316 130
- Music**  
Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies. ED 316 483
- Music Activities**  
Reading and Music: Take Note. ED 315 735
- Music Education**  
Advanced Piano Study with an Independent Studio Teacher: Guidelines. Bulletin 1829. ED 316 469
- A Comparative Study of a Kodaly-Based Developmental Music Program and a Traditional Public School Music Program at the Kindergarten Level. ED 316 348
- Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies. ED 316 483
- Music Facilities**  
Music Technology and Resource Center. ED 316 102
- Music Reading**  
Reading and Music: Take Note. ED 315 735
- Musicology**  
Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies. ED 316 483
- Narration**  
Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing. ED 315 771
- Narrative Text**

- Correcting Misconceptions: Effects of Type of Text. ED 315 749
- Narrative Theory**  
Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960." ED 315 823
- National Advisory Board Rural Information Needs**  
Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues). ED 316 352
- National Assessment of Educational Progress**  
The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card. ED 315 728
- National Audubon Society Expedition Institute**  
Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism. ED 316 351
- National Board for Professional Teaching Standards**  
Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised. ED 315 603
- National Diffusion Network**  
Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network. ED 316 434
- National Endowment for the Humanities**  
National Endowment for the Humanities 23rd Annual Report-1988. ED 316 456
- National Long Transition Study Spec Ed Students**  
The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987). ED 316 552
- National Longitudinal Transition Study Spec Educ**  
The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students. ED 316 015
- National Organizations**  
Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989). ED 316 516
- National Planning**  
Reconnecting Rural America. Report on Rural Intercity Passenger Transportation. ED 316 358
- National Programs**  
Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88. ED 316 545
- [Classroom Change (Three Papers).] ED 316 189
- Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989). ED 316 516
- National Surveys**  
Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report. ED 316 264
- The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987). ED 316 552
- The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card.

- ED 315 780
- National Teacher Certification**  
Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88. ED 316 545
- Native Language**  
The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language. ED 316 039
- Native Language Instruction**  
Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5. ED 316 059
- Natural Languages**  
The Use of Natural Language in Counseling Psychology Research. ED 315 683
- Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)**  
Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1. ED 316 079
- Needs Assessment**  
Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90. ED 316 267
- Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide. ED 316 374
- A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report. ED 316 247
- Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6. ED 316 239
- Nepal**  
The Nepal National Literacy Program. ED 315 627
- New Brunswick**  
History of Adult Vocational Education in New Brunswick. ED 315 634
- New England**  
A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report. ED 316 247
- New Faculty**  
Communication in New Faculty Socialization: An Extension of Teacher Communication Concern. ED 315 835
- New Hampshire**  
Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute. ED 316 307
- New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs. ED 316 316
- New Jersey**  
Gifted Education: A State Plan for New Jersey. ED 315 943
- The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers. ED 316 340
- New Mexico**  
The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School. ED 316 044
- The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language. ED 316 039
- New Mexico (East)**  
The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico. ED 316 363
- A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education. ED 316 038
- New York**  
Amendments to Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, Adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and RIE JUL 1990

- March 1, 1989. ED 315 998  
 Colleague 1990. An Annual Collection of Articles on Academic and Administrative Issues Facing Community Colleges of the State University of New York. ED 316 281  
 Educational Elements of a Comprehensive State Policy on Aging. ED 315 620  
 The Principals' A Position Paper. ED 315 899  
 Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99, New York State. ED 316 573  
 Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk. ED 315 586  
 Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural School Districts. ED 316 356  
 Textbook Selection: A Master of Local Choice. A Position Paper. ED 315 898
- New York (New York)**  
 Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions. ED 315 595  
 Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES). ED 315 596  
 New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985. ED 315 598  
 New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986. ED 315 597  
 Study of Adult Literacy Curricula. ED 315 594
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative**  
 New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985. ED 315 598  
 New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986. ED 315 597
- New York State Mentor Teacher Internship Program**  
 Helpful Elements in the Mentoring of First Year Teachers. A Report to the State Education Department on the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program for 1988-1989. ED 316 501
- New Zealand**  
 Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution. ED 316 309
- New Zealand Technical Correspondence Institute**  
 Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective. ED 315 506
- News Media**  
 The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview. ED 315 818  
 Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General Semantics Approach. ED 315 809
- News Reporting**  
 Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General Semantics Approach. ED 315 809
- Newspapers**  
 An Investigation of the Effects of Newspaper-Based Instruction on Reading Vocabulary, Reading Comprehension, and Writing Performance of At-Risk Middle and Secondary School Students. Final Report. ED 315 732  
 Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students. ED 315 944
- Nigeria**  
 Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking. ED 316 449  
 Evaluation of Rehabilitational Services in Nigeria. ED 315 512  
 The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria. ED 316 141
- Noncredit Courses**  
 The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco Community College District: An Organizational and Educational Plan for the Future. ED 316 273
- Nonformal Education**  
 Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America. ED 315 860  
 Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46. ED 315 639
- Nonmajors**  
 Digital Signals. ED 316 427  
 Exponential Growth. ED 316 430  
 Navigation by Satellite. ED 316 428  
 Reasoning with Probabilities. ED 316 429
- Nonprint Media**  
 Orientation Course in Educational Media. Primary Schools. ED 316 220  
 Orientation Course in Educational Media. Secondary Schools. ED 316 221
- Nonprofessional Personnel**  
 Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed. ED 315 698
- Nonprofit Organizations**  
 Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago. ED 315 533  
 Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers. ED 315 610
- Nontraditional Education**  
 Alternatives, Yes. Lower Standards, No! Minimum Standards for Alternative Teacher Certification Programs. ED 316 514  
 Planning for an Accelerated School. A Two Day Workshop (Stanford, California, November 17-18, 1988). Illinois Network of Accelerated Schools. ED 316 595  
 Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46. ED 315 639  
 Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective. ED 315 506
- Nontraditional Students**  
 Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning. ED 316 357  
 Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student. ED 316 129
- Nonverbal Communication**  
 The Biased Perceiver: Correlations of Nonverbal Message Valence and Intent. ED 315 828
- Nordic Council**  
 The Nordic Council and Immigrant Education Policy. ED 316 470
- North American Culture**  
 Elementary Global Education in Practice. ED 316 020
- North Carolina**  
 Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability. ED 316 285  
 Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 403  
 Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 402  
 Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 405  
 Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 406  
 Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 404  
 Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges. ED 316 286  
 North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards: A Guide for Planning School Facilities. ED 315 882  
 Planning for Our Future. Phase I: Setting the Direction. Phase II: Setting the Pace. ED 316 306
- North York Board of Education ON**  
 Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee. ED 316 571
- Northern State University SD**  
 "Canterbury Tales" Institute. ED 316 097  
 The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy. ED 316 096  
 Computer Aided Art Major. ED 316 117  
 The Honors Program. ED 316 098  
 Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers. ED 316 119  
 International Business Studies. ED 316 118
- Northwest Territories**  
 Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report. ED 315 638
- Notetaking**  
 Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking. ED 316 572
- Novels**  
 Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth. ED 315 769
- Nuclear Education**  
 Nuclear Age Education Curriculum. ED 316 450
- Nuclear Family**  
 The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households. ED 316 623
- Nuclear Technology**  
 Nuclear Age Education Curriculum. ED 316 450
- Nuclear Warfare**  
 Nuclear Age Education Curriculum. ED 316 450
- Number Concepts**  
 The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics. ED 316 412//
- Numeric Expressions**  
 Modifiers, Quantifiers, and the Treatment of Japanese Numeral Expressions. ED 316 032
- Nursing Education**  
 Adapting the Nursing Curriculum to Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community.

- ED 316 128  
Development of a Practice Laboratory for the Writing of Nursing Care Plans. Curriculum Program Planning.
- ED 316 149  
Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning.
- ED 316 357  
**Nursing Homes**  
1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators. ED 316 138
- Nutrition**  
Adult/Patient Nutrition Education Materials. January 1982-October 1989. Quick Bibliography Series. ED 316 527  
Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium. ED 316 530//  
Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium. ED 316 529//
- Nutrition Instruction**  
Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports. ED 316 531
- Oakland Schools MI**  
Student Absenteeism-School Dropouts: The Cause-How To Resolve? Interviews with 205 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV. ED 315 859  
106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI. ED 315 857  
187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII. ED 315 858
- Occupational Aspiration**  
The Undergraduate Experience of Students Who Graduate. Maryland Longitudinal Study Research Highlights. Research Report No. 14. ED 316 160
- Occupational Information**  
Guide for Training Medical Laboratory Technicians. Fourth Edition. ED 315 582  
International Trade Curriculum. A Joint Vocational Education Curriculum Project of Alaska, Oregon & Washington. ED 315 589  
Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A-Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series. ED 315 644
- Occupational Mobility**  
The Single European Market and Its Implications for Educational and Vocational Guidance Services. CRAC Occasional Paper. ED 315 641
- Occupational Safety and Health**  
Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 659  
Office Workers Stress Survey Results. ED 315 645  
Worksite Health Promotion. Special Reference Briefs. ED 316 528
- Occupational Tests**  
Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System. ED 316 582
- Office of Vocational and Adult Education**  
Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads. ED 315 571

**Official Languages**

Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics. ED 316 019

**Ohio**

Chapter One in Ohio: Education Consolidation and Improvement Act. 23rd Annual Evaluation Report, Fiscal 1988. ED 316 308

A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission. ED 315 875

Ohio's Career Education Program. ED 315 640

Preparation for Productivity. Vocational-Technical Education in Ohio. Twentieth Annual Report. Fiscal Year 1989. ED 315 618

Rhetoric of the Temperance Movement: Ohio's Contribution. ED 315 807

**Ohio (Cleveland)**

Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma! ED 316 630

**Oklahoma**

Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12. ED 316 257

A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights. ED 315 979

**Oklahoma LEAD Project**

A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project. ED 315 861

**Old Dominion University VA**

Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center. ED 316 113

**Older Adults**

Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 012

Action for a Healthier Life: A Guide for Mid-Life and Older Women. ED 315 672

Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10. ED 315 677

Adult/Patient Nutrition Education Materials. January 1982-October 1989. Quick Bibliography Series. ED 316 527

After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers. ED 316 371

Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 011

Business and Older Workers. ED 315 671

Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 014

Creative Dramatics and the Elderly-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 815

Dance and the Aging-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 812

Educational Elements of a Comprehensive State Policy on Aging. ED 315 620

Home Is Where the Care Is-A Community Course. ED 315 676

How To Manage Older Workers. ED 315 669

How To Train Older Workers.

**Subject Index**

- ED 315 670  
Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 013
- Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 009
- Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors. ED 316 109
- Mature Stuff. Physical Activity for the Older Adult. ED 316 536
- National Survey of Caregivers: Summary of Findings. ED 315 674
- Planning Your Retirement. ED 315 667
- Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey. ED 316 246
- Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 010
- 1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (5th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11. ED 315 678
- On the Job Training**  
Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 012
- Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training. ED 315 514
- Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 013
- Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 009
- Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives. ED 315 650
- Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies. ED 315 525
- Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development. ED 315 515
- Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 010
- One Parent Family**  
Family Housing and Services. ED 316 148
- The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households. ED 316 623
- Online Systems**  
Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles. ED 316 195
- Ontario**  
Educational Computing in Schools. ED 316 176
- High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases. ED 316 415
- Onward to Excellence**  
School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory [2nd Edition]. ED 315 900
- Optical Data Disks**  
An Examination of the Role of Reference Librarians in the Light of New Technology. ED 316 259
- Oral Reading**  
A Study of the Effects of Sustained Silent Reading and Oral Reading on Reading Attitudes and Interests. RIE JUL 1990



- Oregon**  
 Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989. ED 315 723  
 Nuclear Age Education Curriculum. ED 316 631  
 Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis. ED 316 450  
**Oregon (Portland)**  
 Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989. ED 316 606  
**Organization for Rehabilitation through Training**  
 Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers. ED 315 610  
**Organizational Change**  
 A Culture-Change Approach to School Discipline: Reaction Paper to "School Organization and Student Behavior". ED 315 908  
**Organizational Climate**  
 Combining Divergent Organizational Cultures. ED 315 830  
 Corporate Takeovers: Assessment of Resulting Training Needs. Training and Development Research Center Project Number Thirty-Three. ED 315 653  
**Organizational Communication**  
 The Characteristics of an Effective Performance Appraisal Interview: A Rules Approach. ED 315 827  
 Combining Divergent Organizational Cultures. ED 315 830  
 The Impact of Corporate External and Internal Message Congruency upon the Acceptance of Employee Unethical Acts. ED 315 808  
 Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization: A Qualitative Analysis. ED 315 819  
 Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 315 829  
 Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies. ED 315 832  
**Organizational Culture**  
 The Characteristics of an Effective Performance Appraisal Interview: A Rules Approach. ED 315 827  
 Combining Divergent Organizational Cultures. ED 315 830  
 The Impact of Corporate External and Internal Message Congruency upon the Acceptance of Employee Unethical Acts. ED 315 808  
**Organizational Development**  
 The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco Community College District: An Organizational and Educational Plan for the Future. ED 316 273  
**Organizational Objectives**  
 AB 1725 Human Resources Development Plan for the Period July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990. ED 316 269  
 The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action. ED 316 250  
 The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco Community College District: An Organizational and Educational Plan for the Future. ED 316 273  
 Leadership Handbook: Virginia Community Colleges Association. ED 316 296  
 Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act. ED 316 236  
 Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1. ED 316 251  
**The South Carolina Program for Library Development, 1989-1992.** ED 316 241  
**Organizations (Groups)**  
 Resource Guide for Persons with Hearing Impairments. ED 315 989  
 Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments. ED 315 990  
 Resource Guide for Persons with Speech or Language Impairments. ED 315 992  
 Resource Guide for Persons with Vision Impairments. ED 315 991  
**Orthographic Symbols**  
 Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer. ED 316 057  
**Orthography**  
 A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability. ED 315 747  
**Outcomes of Education**  
 Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 548  
 Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped? ED 315 613  
 Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report. ED 315 584  
 A Comparative Study of a Kodaly-Based Developmental Music Program and a Traditional Public School Music Program at the Kindergarten Level. ED 316 348  
 Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 920  
 Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 531  
 Evaluation of an Alternative Solution for the Assessment and Retention of High-Risk College Students. ED 316 302  
 Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary. ED 316 337  
 Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute. ED 316 307  
 Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59. ED 316 616  
 Indicators for Institutional Effectiveness, 1990-1991. Research Report Number 63. ED 316 297  
 Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised. ED 315 517  
 Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives. ED 315 650  
 Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System. ED 316 582  
 Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago. ED 315 533  
 Performance-Based Policies Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study. ED 315 535  
 Preparation for Productivity. Vocational-Technical Education in Ohio. Twentieth Annual Report. Fiscal Year 1989. ED 315 618  
 Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988). ED 315 592  
 Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why. ED 315 529  
 Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89. ED 315 510  
 Research in Agricultural Education: A Foundation for Excellence. Proceedings of the National Agricultural Education Research Meeting (15th, St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1988). ED 315 570  
 State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 536  
 Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship. ED 315 564  
 Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3. ED 315 984  
 Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers. ED 315 528  
 Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know? ED 315 561  
 Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate? ED 315 606  
**Outdoor Education**  
 Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism. ED 316 351  
**Outreach Programs**  
 Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities. ED 316 130  
 Literacy Education Action. ED 316 058  
 Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act. ED 316 236  
 Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989). ED 315 507  
**Pacific Americans**  
 Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989. ED 316 606  
 We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. ED 316 496  
**Pacific Islands**  
 Archives and Manuscripts, Libraries, and Librarianship in the South and Central Pacific: Survey and a Bibliography of English-Language Studies. ED 316 477  
**Pacific Region**  
 Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPRAE Courier No. 46. ED 315 639  
**Pakistan (Lahore)**  
 Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report. ED 315 631  
**Pan American University TX**  
 South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project. ED 316 135  
**Panama**  
 Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama. ED 316 334  
**Paper (Material)**  
 On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report. ED 316 232  
**Papua New Guinea**  
 Education in Papua New Guinea: Books/Govern-

- ment Documents, Research Reports, Chapters of Essays and Journal Articles. ED 316 480
- Paraprofessional School Personnel**  
Bilingual Education Paraprofessional Training Program. ED 316 091
- Parent Associations**  
Parent Support Groups. Revised. ED 315 926
- Parent Attitudes**  
Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany. ED 316 478  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II. ED 316 419  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III. ED 316 420  
The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School. ED 316 044  
The Reading Connection. ED 315 744  
Training Minority Language Parents: Are We Providing Them What They Want or Need? ED 316 040  
What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later. ED 316 196
- Parent Background**  
Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985. ED 316 633
- Parent Child Relationship**  
Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography. ED 315 960  
Help at Home for Learning in School. ED 315 696  
How To Engage the Parents of Your Students at Risk. ED 315 695  
Identity Status and Relationships with Parents. ED 315 682
- Parent Education**  
Communication Skills. ED 315 933  
Computers and Students with Special Needs: An Introduction. ED 315 936  
Coping with Loss and Change. ED 315 937  
Early Intervention and Five Years Later with an Autistic Child and Her Family. ED 315 975  
How To Engage the Parents of Your Students at Risk. ED 315 695  
Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training. ED 315 966  
The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities. ED 315 938  
Interagency Collaboration: The Parents' Role. ED 315 939  
Parental Involvement. ED 315 927  
Parent Professional Collaboration. ED 315 940  
Parent Support Groups. Revised. ED 315 926  
A Reference Manual for Parent Training about Supported Employment. Second Edition. Revised. ED 315 993  
Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled. ED 315 929  
Training Minority Language Parents: Are We Providing Them What They Want or Need? ED 316 040  
What Students Need To Know. Urban League

- National Education Institute Tool Box. ED 316 636
- Parent Financial Contribution**  
Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1. ED 316 079
- Parent Materials**  
A Reference Manual for Parent Training about Supported Employment. Second Edition. Revised. ED 315 993
- Parent Participation**  
Creating Education That is Multicultural in Preschool and Kindergarten Settings. ED 316 320  
Early Intervention and Five Years Later with an Autistic Child and Her Family. ED 315 975  
Interactional Style of Teachers and Parents during Bilingual Instruction. ED 316 037  
Interagency Collaboration: The Parents' Role. ED 315 939  
The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook. ED 316 310  
Parental Involvement. ED 315 927  
Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter I Staff Development. ED 315 578  
Placement in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE). ED 315 928  
Please Come to Open School Week = Bienvenidos a "Escuela Abierta." ED 316 596  
Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled. ED 315 929  
Training Minority Language Parents: Are We Providing Them What They Want or Need? ED 316 040  
Transition Planning. Revised. ED 315 932  
What Students Need To Know. Urban League National Education Institute Tool Box. ED 316 636
- Parent Responsibility**  
The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities. ED 315 938  
Please Come to Open School Week = Bienvenidos a "Escuela Abierta." ED 316 596  
The Reading Connection. ED 315 744
- Parent Rights**  
Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany. ED 316 478  
The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities. ED 315 938
- Parent Role**  
Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989). ED 316 347  
The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook. ED 316 310  
Parental Involvement. ED 315 927  
Your Child and Math: Getting Involved. ED 316 438  
Your Child and Science: Getting Involved. ED 316 439
- Parent School Relationship**  
Communication Skills. ED 315 933  
Help at Home for Learning in School. ED 315 696  
How To Engage the Parents of Your Students at Risk. ED 315 695  
Parental Involvement. ED 315 927  
Parent Professional Collaboration. ED 315 940

- Please Come to Open School Week = Bienvenidos a "Escuela Abierta." ED 316 596  
Transition Planning. Revised. ED 315 932  
What Students Need To Know. Urban League National Education Institute Tool Box. ED 316 636
- Parent Student Relationship**  
Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project. ED 316 000  
Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First-, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495. ED 316 407  
Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware: Impact on Parents and Children. Final Report. ED 315 745  
Please Come to Open School Week = Bienvenidos a "Escuela Abierta." ED 316 596
- Parent Teacher Conferences**  
Please Come to Open School Week = Bienvenidos a "Escuela Abierta." ED 316 596
- Parent Teacher Cooperation**  
Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project. ED 316 000  
Parent Professional Collaboration. ED 315 940  
Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised. ED 315 931
- Parent Workshops**  
What Students Need To Know. Urban League National Education Institute Tool Box. ED 316 636
- Parenting Skills**  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflet and Lessons for Parents of Adolescents.] ED 316 333  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Birth to Four.] ED 316 331  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Five to Twelve Years of Age.] ED 316 332
- Part Time Employment**  
Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation. ED 315 798
- Part Time Faculty**  
A Human Resources Development Approach to Part-Time Faculty in the Community College. ED 316 279
- Part Time Students**  
Predicting Institutional Turnover from Spring to Fall Semester among Part-Time Community College Students Intending To Stay: Final Report to the Maricopa Community Colleges. ED 316 280  
Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective. ED 315 506
- Participant Characteristics**  
Factors Affecting Participation of Displaced Workers in Retraining: A Literature Review. ED 315 649
- Participant Satisfaction**  
Project PROVE: Research Report. ED 315 655
- Participation**  
Factors Affecting Participation of Displaced Workers in Retraining: A Literature Review. ED 315 649
- Participative Decision Making**  
Education Reform through Shared Leadership: Define, Design, and Develop Rather than Decree. ED 316 505  
RIE JUL 1990

- Networking Practitioners To Impact Teacher Education. ED 316 500
- Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program. ED 316 511
- The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5. ED 315 915
- A View from the Inside: Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. Report of the Select Seminar on Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. ED 315 848
- Partnerships**
- Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Fastback 293. ED 316 618
- Peace**
- Peace Communication Research and Scholarship Opportunities in Related Disciplines and Forums. ED 315 820
- Peace Education**
- Peace Communication Research and Scholarship Opportunities in Related Disciplines and Forums. ED 315 820
- Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27. ED 316 321
- Peace Studies**
- Peace Communication Research and Scholarship Opportunities in Related Disciplines and Forums. ED 315 820
- Peer Counseling**
- Sequencing Skill Training for Peer Counseling in Inner-City High Schools. ED 316 625
- Peer Evaluation**
- Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class? ED 316 028
- Peer Influence**
- Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking. ED 315 824
- Peer Relationship**
- Human Relations in a Changing World. ED 315 694
- Interaction Preferences of Nonhandicapped Children. ED 316 328
- Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships? ED 315 854
- Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2. ED 316 521
- Pell Grant Program**
- Pell Grant Program Changes and Their Effects on Applicant Eligibility 1973-74 to 1988-89. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-1. ED 316 077
- Pen Pals**
- Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing. ED 315 776
- Pennsylvania (Central)**
- Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report. ED 315 584
- Pennsylvania (Philadelphia)**
- Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues. ED 315 553
- Perception**
- Business and Older Workers. ED 315 671
- The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions. ED 315 716
- Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis. ED 315 718
- Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity. ED 315 717
- Perceptual Development**
- Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity. ED 316 508
- Performance Contracts**
- The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education. ED 316 114
- Performance Factors**
- Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 567
- Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 566
- Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 569
- Periodicals**
- Community College Periodicals. ED 316 275
- Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Science and Technology Periodical. ED 315 652
- Personal Autonomy**
- Student Autonomy in Adult Classes. Manchester Monographs No. 26. ED 315 604
- Personal Care Homes**
- 1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators. ED 316 138
- Personal Narratives**
- Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing. ED 315 777
- Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach. ED 316 064
- Personality**
- Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School. ED 316 564
- Personality Measures**
- Measuring Divergent Abilities. ED 316 551
- The 16PF Tradition in Contemporary Personality Assessment. ED 316 561
- Personnel Evaluation**
- The Characteristics of an Effective Performance Appraisal Interview: A Rules Approach. ED 315 827
- Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 315 829
- Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource. ED 316 066
- Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals. ED 316 095
- Personnel Management**
- Small Business Information Bibliography. Revised. ED 315 647
- Personnel Selection**
- A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88). Contractor Report. Survey Report. ED 316 169
- Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan. ED 315 540
- Physical Health**
- Principal Selection in Rural School Districts: A Process Model. ED 316 377
- Persuasive Discourse**
- "According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events. ED 315 822
- The Exercise of Argument in Debate: Constructing Decision Parameters. ED 315 814
- The Nature of the "Total" Forensic Program: The 1990's and Beyond. ED 315 811
- the NIET and the NFA: What Is Their Impact on Event Descriptions and Conflict Patterns? ED 315 813
- Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies. ED 315 832
- Ronald Reagan's Civil Religion. ED 315 796
- Teaching Burke Using Advertisements. ED 315 817
- Peru**
- A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States. ED 316 042
- Philanthropic Foundations**
- Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A Program Paper of the Ford Foundation. ED 316 313
- Philosophy**
- The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics. ED 316 412//
- Phonetic Transcription**
- Computer Programs To Transcribe French Text into Speech: Problems and Suggested Solutions. ED 316 052
- Phonics**
- Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496. ED 315 731
- Phonology**
- Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects. ED 316 054
- Physical Activities**
- Mature Stuff. Physical Activity for the Older Adult. ED 316 536
- Physical Disabilities**
- Correlates of Self Esteem in Adolescents with Spina Bifida. ED 315 923
- GUMBO: Louisiana Games Uniting Mind and Body. Official Rules, Policies and Procedures Governing Athletic Competition for the Physically Disabled. Bulletin 1830. ED 315 995
- Resource Guide for Persons with Mobility Impairments. ED 315 988
- Physical Education**
- The Potential of the Physical Education Teacher as Play Leader. ED 316 532
- Physical Education Teachers**
- The Potential of the Physical Education Teacher as Play Leader. ED 316 532
- Physical Environment**
- Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism. ED 316 351
- Physical Fitness**
- Health Promotion Program. ED 316 133
- Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports. ED 316 531
- The Potential of the Physical Education Teacher as Play Leader. ED 316 532
- Physical Health**
- Adult/Patient Nutrition Education Materials. January 1982-October 1989. Quick Bibliography



- Series.**  
The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report. ED 316 527
- The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth. ED 316 537
- Physical Mobility**  
Accessibility Requirements Manual. ED 315 853
- Age Learning Factors Affecting Pilot Education. ED 315 615
- Physical Sciences**  
Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science. ED 316 092
- Science Objectives for 1993-2000-Pacific Region Draft. DS Manual 2200.1. ED 316 413
- Physical Therapy**  
Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition. ED 316 534//
- Physics**  
A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations. ED 316 088
- Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills. ED 316 107
- Physiology**  
Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences. ED 316 344
- Plagiaton Theory**  
The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics. ED 316 412//
- Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy. ED 316 120
- Pianos**  
Advanced Piano Study with an Independent Studio Teacher: Guidelines. Bulletin 1829. ED 316 469
- Pierce County Cooperative WA**  
Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped? ED 315 613
- Pilot Projects**  
Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization. ED 315 897
- Place of Residence**  
Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume II. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 084
- Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume I. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 083
- Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing Report. ED 316 452
- Plagiarism**  
"According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events. ED 315 822
- Planning**  
Elementary School Health Fair Planning Guide. 2nd Edition. ED 316 512//
- Emergency Administration and Planning Institute. ED 316 131
- Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School. ED 315 917
- Planning Your Retirement. ED 315 667
- Playground Activities**  
The Potential of the Physical Education Teacher as Play Leader. ED 316 532

- Playgrounds**  
Improving Learning Environment for Infant/Toddler and Preschool Children through Planning a Developmentally Oriented Playground. ED 316 323
- Police School Relationship**  
Student Discipline Strategies: School System and Police Response to High Risk and Disruptive Youth. Draft. ED 315 906
- Policy Formation**  
Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns. ED 316 346
- Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource. ED 315 614
- Information Guide for Media Centres and Media Use in Schools = Inligtingstuk vir Mediasentrums en Mediagebruik in Skole. ED 316 219
- Teacher Supply & Demand Guidebook. Strategic Planning for Association Program Development. ED 316 517
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Report to the President. ED 316 587
- Political Campaigns**  
A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda. ED 315 797
- Political Influences**  
Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform. ED 316 053
- Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics. ED 316 019
- A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda. ED 315 797
- Political Science**  
Alaska Government and Politics: Study Guide and Workbook. ED 316 474
- Politics**  
Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89. ED 316 110
- Politics of Education**  
Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 920
- Legal Cases Related to Faculty Tenure in Washington State Colleges and Universities. ED 316 298
- Pomona Unified School District**  
A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California). ED 316 343
- Popular Culture**  
Groups in Action on Prime-Time TV. ED 315 806
- Population Distribution**  
Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports. ED 316 453
- Population Education**  
Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers. ED 315 642
- Population Growth**  
Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports. ED 316 453
- Population Trends**  
Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training. ED 315 532
- Fertility of American Women: June 1988. Current Population Reports. Population Characteristics.

- Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing Report. ED 316 455
- How We Live: Then and Now. ED 316 452
- Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985. ED 316 633
- Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports. ED 316 453
- Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home. ED 316 624
- Population Profile of the United States 1989. Current Population Reports. ED 316 454
- Porter (Katherine Anne)**  
Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries. ED 315 770
- Positive Reinforcement**  
Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children. ED 316 324
- Post Hoc Methods**  
A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests. ED 316 584
- PostScript Language**  
Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer. ED 316 057
- Postsecondary Education**  
First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525. ED 315 968
- Postsecondary Education as a Field of Study**  
Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education. ED 316 116
- The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers. ED 315 600
- Potential Dropouts**  
Early Identification of Potential Dropouts: Towards a Definition. ED 316 359
- Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk. ED 315 586
- Poverty**  
The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report. ED 316 598
- Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients. ED 315 524
- The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households. ED 316 623
- Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty. ED 316 604
- Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience. ED 316 622
- Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families. ED 316 597
- Poverty Areas**  
Working Families at the Margins: The Uncertain Future of America's Small Towns. Hearing Before the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 362
- Poverty Programs**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Report to the President. ED 316 587
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement I: The National

- Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System. ED 316 588
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs. ED 316 589
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 3: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Health, Service, Employment, and Education Programs, Other Federal and State Programs. ED 316 590
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 3: A Self-Help Catalog. ED 316 591
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography. ED 316 592
- Practicum Supervision**
- Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program. ED 316 089
- Clinical Field Supervisor Program. ED 316 094
- Practicums**
- Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program. ED 316 089
- The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students. ED 315 826
- Student Teaching Practicum for Elementary School. One Semester. Student Teaching Handbook. ED 316 503
- Presadolescents**
- [Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Five to Twelve Years of Age.] ED 316 332
- Vertical Articulation for the Middle Grades. ED 315 896
- Prediction**
- Pocket Projections, 1977-78 to 1999-2000. ED 315 922
- Predictor Variables**
- The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District. ED 316 605
- Characteristics Related to Student Performance in a College Remedial Self-Paced Mathematics Laboratory. ED 316 422
- Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input. ED 315 941
- A General Linear Model Approach to Adjusting the Cumulative GPA. ED 316 581
- Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System. ED 316 582
- Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60. ED 316 617
- Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School. ED 316 564
- Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ED 316 615
- Three Reasons Why Stepwise Regression Methods Should Not Be Used by Researchers. ED 316 583
- Preference Patterns**
- Interaction Preferences of Nonhandicapped Children. ED 316 328
- Prefixes**
- Do Current Basal Series Use Clear Explanations and Correct Exemplars in Teaching Prefixes? ED 315 722
- Pregnancy**
- Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 704
- Pregnant Students**
- Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 704
- Prepositions**
- Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions. ED 316 029
- Preschool Children**
- Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders. ED 316 336
- Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able." ED 316 330
- Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample: S-B:FE and K-ABC Relationships. ED 316 574
- Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program: Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90. ED 316 318
- [Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Birth to Four.] ED 316 331
- Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90. ED 316 317
- Your Child and Math: Getting Involved. ED 316 438
- Preschool Curriculum**
- Living in Space. A Preschool Aerospace Curriculum Module. ED 316 431
- Preschool Education**
- Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary. ED 316 337
- Preservation**
- On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report. ED 316 232
- Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native American Communities. ED 316 376
- Preservice Teacher Education**
- High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference. ED 316 433//
- Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students. ED 315 632
- A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education. ED 316 038
- Suggested Steps in Language Experience Approach Instruction. ED 315 727
- The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers. ED 315 600
- Presidential Campaigns (United States)**
- Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960." ED 315 823
- Presidents of the United States**
- Ronald Reagan's Civil Religion. ED 315 796
- Prevention**
- Action for a Healthier Life: A Guide for Mid-Life and Older Women. ED 315 672
- Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B). ED 315 904
- Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim Technical Guidance. ED 315 880
- Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989).
- Primary Education**
- Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book 1: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program. ED 316 425
- Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88. OREA Evaluation Section Report. ED 316 399
- 101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2]. ED 315 750
- Principals**
- Becoming a Rural School Principal: A Seven-State Study. ED 316 378
- A Documentation System for Teacher Improvement or Termination: Revised. ED 315 895
- How To Improve Curriculum Leadership-Twelve Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASSP. ED 315 905
- Initiating Change in Schools. ED 315 909
- Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships? ED 315 854
- Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation. ED 316 086
- Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990. ED 316 586
- The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2. ED 315 912
- Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools; Implications for School Restructuring. ED 315 892
- The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3. ED 315 913
- The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5. ED 315 915
- The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6. ED 315 916
- The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1. ED 315 911
- The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4. ED 315 914
- Principal Selection in a Time of Change. ED 315 855
- Principal Selection in Rural School Districts: A Process Model. ED 316 377
- The Principals. A Position Paper. ED 315 899
- The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model. ED 315 871
- School-Site Management. ED 315 851
- Printing**
- Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer. ED 316 057
- Privacy**
- Protecting Job Applicants' Privacy Rights When Using Pre-Employment Honesty Tests. ED 315 680
- Private Financial Support**
- Scholarship Fund Development: The Art of Successful Begging. ED 316 305
- Private Schools**
- Management by Objectives: A Guide for Starting an Independent School. ED 315 843
- NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries, 1989-90. ED 315 878
- Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99.

- New York State. ED 316 573
- Private Speech**  
Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners. ED 316 349
- Probability**  
Reasoning with Probabilities. ED 316 429
- Problem Solving**  
Microcomputer Use in Technical Education. ED 315 562  
Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring. ED 316 185  
Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning. ED 315 508  
Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills. ED 316 107  
Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3. ED 316 201  
Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-School Grades. ED 316 432  
Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition. ED 315 846
- Process Approach (Writing)**  
Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines. ED 315 768
- Process Education**  
Living in Space. A Preschool Aerospace Curriculum Module. ED 316 431
- Process Skills**  
An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education. ED 316 443
- Production Techniques**  
Audiovisual Techniques Handbook. ED 316 198
- Productivity**  
Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource. ED 315 614
- Professional Associations**  
American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel. ED 315 581  
AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories. ED 315 579  
Leadership Handbook: Virginia Community Colleges Association. ED 316 296  
1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators. ED 316 138
- Professional Autonomy**  
Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 172
- Professional Continuing Education**  
GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training. ED 316 139  
Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation. ED 316 086  
Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989). ED 315 507  
1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators. ED 316 138

- Professional Development**  
Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching. ED 316 555  
Beyond Cruise Control: The Promise of Professional Development. ED 316 509  
A Personnel Development Program for Non-Degreed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors. ED 315 575  
The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4. ED 315 914  
Professional Development: Preservice to Inservice. ED 316 507  
Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change. ED 315 779//  
A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21. ED 315 839  
Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA Division K Abstracts. ED 316 549  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal. ED 316 541
- Professional Development Schools**  
The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89. ED 316 548
- Professional Education**  
Responsibility in Professional Life. ED 316 136
- Professional Recognition**  
Beyond Cruise Control: The Promise of Professional Development. ED 316 509
- Professional Standards and Practices**  
**Boards**  
Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 873
- Professional Training**  
Guide for Training Medical Laboratory Technicians. Fourth Edition. ED 315 582  
A Personnel Development Program for Non-Degreed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors. ED 315 575  
A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project. ED 315 861
- Professionalization**  
Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 873
- Profiles**  
Early Identification of Potential Dropouts: Towards a Definition. ED 316 359  
A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1. ED 316 311  
Population Profile of the United States 1989. Current Population Reports. ED 316 454  
Social Studies. Standards of Learning Objectives for Virginia Public Schools: Revised 1989. ED 316 466  
We, the Americans. ED 316 497  
We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. ED 316 496
- Program Administration**  
Emergency Administration and Planning Institute. ED 316 131  
Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging. ED 316 121  
Study of the State Management of the Job Train-

- ing Partnership Act. ED 315 591  
Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students. ED 316 062
- Program Attitudes**  
An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China. ED 315 602  
Project PROVE: Research Report. ED 315 655
- Program Characteristics**  
A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California). ED 316 343  
Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate. ED 316 341
- Program Costs**  
The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment. ED 316 639
- Program Descriptions**  
Academic Internship Program: Curriculum Guide. The Great Exchange. Grades 10-12. ED 315 867  
The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action. ED 316 250  
Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985). ED 316 608  
Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement. ED 316 414  
An Examination of the Role of Reference Librarians in the Light of New Technology. ED 316 259  
Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network. ED 316 434
- Program Design**  
Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation. ED 316 086  
Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented. ED 315 924  
Study of Adult Literacy Curricula. ED 315 594
- Program Development**  
Alternatives, Yes. Lower Standards, No! Minimum Standards for Alternative Teacher Certification Programs. ED 316 514  
Annual Program. Library Services and Construction Act, 1989-1990. ED 316 240  
Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report. ED 315 563  
Beyond Cruise Control: The Promise of Professional Development. ED 316 509  
Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne. ED 316 325  
Designing Oregon's Certification Program for Japanese: The University, School Districts, and Community Working Together. ED 316 510  
Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project. ED 316 510



- Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication To Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students. ED 316 312
- History of Adult Vocational Education in New Brunswick. ED 316 632
- The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers. ED 316 634
- Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process. ED 316 340
- Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12. ED 315 981
- Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide. ED 316 257
- Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 316 374
- Major Guidelines To Be Followed in Developing a Successful Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Education Program. ED 315 946
- Making the Curriculum More Global. ED 316 035
- Mature Stuff. Physical Activity for the Older Adult. ED 316 159
- New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs. ED 316 536
- On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report. ED 316 316
- Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program. ED 316 232
- Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A-Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series. ED 316 511
- The South Carolina Program for Library Development, 1989-1992. ED 315 644
- Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented. ED 316 241
- State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations. ED 315 924
- Teacher Supply & Demand Guidebook. Strategic Planning for Association Program Development. ED 316 329
- The Teaching Research Small Residential Facilities Project. ED 316 517
- Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education. ED 315 965
- Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices. ED 315 585
- When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88. ED 316 543
- Worksite Health Promotion. Special Reference Briefs. ED 316 544
- Program Distribution**  
A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1. ED 316 528
- Program Effectiveness**  
Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions. ED 315 643
- CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff. Year II. ED 315 697
- The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States. ED 315 961
- Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project. ED 316 312
- Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary. ED 316 337
- Evaluation of Rehabilitational Services in Nigeria. ED 315 512
- A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation. ED 315 958
- Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90. ED 316 317
- The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report. ED 316 245
- The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act? ED 315 518
- A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation. ED 315 959
- Program Evaluation**  
Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338. ED 315 665
- The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action. ED 316 250
- Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma! ED 316 630
- Core French Program Review: Grades 3-8. Summary Report. ED 316 570
- Early Childhood Education Handbook 1987. ED 316 339
- Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90. Edition Two. ED 316 424
- Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project. ED 316 565
- The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers. ED 316 340
- Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee. ED 316 571
- Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide. ED 316 374
- Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report. ED 316 188
- The Nature of the "Total" Forensic Program: The 1990's and Beyond. ED 315 811
- No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 634
- Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration. ED 315 598
- Program Implementation**  
Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act. ED 315 856
- A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions. ED 316 533
- Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989). ED 316 550
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Report to the President. ED 316 587
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System. ED 316 588
- Up From Dependency. A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 5, First Annual Report. ED 316 603
- Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers. ED 315 528
- Program Implementation**  
Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual. ED 315 844
- Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3. ED 315 625
- Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions. ED 315 595
- Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions. ED 315 643
- Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report. ED 315 563
- Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees. ED 315 624
- A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States. ED 316 042
- The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment. ED 316 639
- Educational Computing in Schools. ED 316 176
- Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 920
- Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction. ED 316 177
- Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary. ED 316 337
- Evaluation of Rehabilitational Services in Nigeria. ED 315 512
- Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs. ED 315 547
- The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers. ED 316 340
- New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs. ED 316 536
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985. ED 315 598
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986. ED 315 597
- Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program. ED 315 597

- Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective. ED 316 511
- The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act? ED 315 626
- Secondary Special Education Program Manual. ED 315 518
- Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989. ED 315 987
- Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices. ED 315 985
- Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and Impact. ED 316 543
- Program Improvement**
- Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90. Edition Two. ED 316 424
- An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China. ED 315 662
- Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide. ED 316 350
- Improving the Language of Day Care Teachers Through On-Site Support. ED 316 322
- Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90. ED 316 318
- Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90. ED 316 317
- Project PROVE: Research Report. ED 315 655
- Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43. ED 315 505
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Report to the President. ED 316 587
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System. ED 316 588
- Program Monitoring**
- Early Childhood Education Handbook 1987. ED 316 339
- Program Proposals**
- Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System. ED 316 068//
- A Proposed Human Resources Development Plan. ED 316 266
- Programed Tutoring**
- Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report. ED 316 217
- Programing**
- GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training. ED 316 139
- Progressive Relaxation Training**
- Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A Factor in Treatment Outcome. ED 315 712
- Project Giant Step**
- Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary. ED 316 337
- Project Learn**
- Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We Know? Project: LEARN Program Description. ED 315 560
- Project PROVE**
- Project PROVE: Research Report. ED 315 655
- Project WORTH**
- Project WORTH: Research Report. ED 315 509
- Promotion (Occupational)**
- Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning. ED 315 508
- Proposition 98 (California 1988)**
- Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative. ED 316 585
- Prosocial Behavior**
- Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children. ED 316 324
- Psychoeducational Methods**
- Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337. ED 315 664
- Psychological Characteristics**
- Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985). ED 316 608
- Psychological Studies**
- Research: How Are We Doing? ED 316 580
- Psychomotor Skills**
- What Research Tells the Golf Instructor about the Golf Swing and Putting. ED 316 513
- Public Administration**
- Emergency Administration and Planning Institute. ED 316 131
- Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report. ED 315 631
- Public Agencies**
- Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989). ED 316 516
- Public Education**
- The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois. ED 315 845
- "The Public" in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities. ED 316 601
- Public Health**
- The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth. ED 316 535
- Public Libraries**
- Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report. ED 316 264
- Annual Program. Library Services and Construction Act, 1989-1990. ED 316 240
- A Bare Bones Reference Collection for Small and Medium-Sized Public Libraries in Maine. ED 316 265
- Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act. ED 316 236
- The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report. ED 316 245
- Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey. ED 316 246
- Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes 1-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues).** ED 316 352
- Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987.** ED 316 234
- Public Opinion**
- Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll. ED 316 628
- Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States. ED 316 621
- Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls. ED 316 523
- Public Policy**
- Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns. ED 316 346
- Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource. ED 315 614
- Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform. ED 316 053
- Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress. ED 316 046
- Hearings on the Role of Athletics in College Life. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor. House of Representatives. One Hundred First Congress, First Session (May 18 and 24, 1989). ED 316 069
- Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities. ED 315 973
- Model Acts and Regulations. Metrodocs Monograph Two. ED 316 238
- Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics. ED 316 019
- Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 115
- Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989). ED 316 006
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography. ED 316 592
- Public Relations**
- Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 013
- The Most Desirable Preparation for Public Relations Professionals: Fit of Existing and Model Curriculum with Theoretical and Philosophical Developments. ED 315 804
- The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3. ED 315 913
- Public School Teachers**
- Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers. ED 316 499
- Using Computer Graphics in the 90's. ED 316 137
- Public Schools**
- Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany. ED 316 478
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987. ED 315 545
- Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85. ED 315 852
- Key Statistics for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1989-90. Early Estimates. Survey Report. ED 315 886
- Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99, New York State. ED 315 886

- Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations. E.D. TABS. ED 316 573
- Social Studies. Standards of Learning Objectives for Virginia Public Schools: Revised 1989. ED 315 921
- Student Discipline Strategies: A Discipline Framework for Improved Student Behavior. ED 316 466
- Public Speaking  
The Nature of the "Total" Forensic Program: The 1990's and Beyond. ED 315 907
- ED 315 811
- Publishing Industry**  
Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees. ED 315 556
- Puerto Ricans**  
America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States. ED 316 370
- Hispanic Americans in the United States: A Select Annotated Bibliography. ED 316 369
- Pupil Personnel Services**  
Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out. ED 316 599
- Resource Guide to Supplemental Services. ED 315 648
- Qualifications**  
Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process. ED 316 553
- Quality Assurance**  
Quality Assurance-North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989. ED 316 568
- Quality Assurance-North York Schools: School Review Process for Elementary Schools. ED 316 569
- Quality Control**  
AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories. ED 315 579
- Quality of Life**  
Action for a Healthier Life: A Guide for Mid-Life and Older Women. ED 315 672
- Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors. ED 316 109
- Quality of Working Life**  
Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate? ED 315 606
- Worksite Health Promotion. Special Reference Briefs. ED 316 528
- Quantifiers**  
Modifiers, Quantifiers, and the Treatment of Japanese Numeral Expressions. ED 316 032
- Questioning Techniques**  
Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors. ED 315 609
- Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines. ED 315 768
- Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills. ED 315 772
- Racial Balance**  
101 Books for Summer Reading [K-6]. ED 315 751
- 101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2]. ED 315 750
- Racial Bias**  
Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (4th, RIE JUL 1990

- New York, New York, November 15-18, 1988). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers. ED 316 613
- Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity. ED 316 041
- Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File". ED 316 180
- Racial Composition**  
Who's Out There...And Why Not? ED 315 825
- Racial Differences**  
The Importance of Being Pluralistic. Improving the Preparation of School Administrators. Notes on Reform, No. 6. ED 315 874
- Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File". ED 316 180
- The Wage Gap: Briefing Paper #1. ED 316 637
- Racial Segregation**  
Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59. ED 316 616
- Radon**  
Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report. ED 315 876
- Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim Technical Guidance. ED 315 880
- Ramapo College of New Jersey**  
Making the Curriculum More Global. ED 316 159
- Rating Scales**  
Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse. ED 315 799
- Readability**  
Content Assessment of Selected College Health Textbooks. ED 316 559
- Instrument for Textbook Assessment. ED 316 560
- Reader Response**  
Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text. ED 315 742
- How Porcupines Make Love II: Teaching a Response-Centered Literature Curriculum. ED 315 774//
- Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1. ED 315 764
- Selected Bibliography of Materials and Approaches in the Learning and Teaching of Literature. Resource Series R.2. ED 315 765
- Reader Text Relationship**  
"Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5. ED 315 759
- Classroom as Text: Reading, Interpreting, and Critiquing a Literature Class. Report Series 2.7. ED 315 761
- A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4. ED 315 758
- The Process of Understanding Literature. Report Series 2.1. ED 315 755
- Reading: A Literary Feast: Proceedings of the Claremont Reading Conference (56th, Claremont, CA, March 10-11, 1989). Fifty-Third Yearbook. ED 315 729//
- Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1. ED 315 764
- Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol

- Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3. ED 315 757
- Reading**  
Reading: A Literary Feast: Proceedings of the Claremont Reading Conference (56th, Claremont, CA, March 10-11, 1989). Fifty-Third Yearbook. ED 315 729//
- Reading Ability**  
A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability. ED 315 747
- Reading Achievement**  
HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Magazines and Newspapers/Novels. ED 316 272
- Reading Difficulties, Metacognition and Affect. ED 315 741
- Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research. ED 315 872
- The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card. ED 315 728
- Reading Attitudes**  
HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Magazines and Newspapers/Novels. ED 316 272
- In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents. ED 315 790//
- Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware: Impact on Parents and Children. Final Report. ED 315 745
- The Reading Connection. ED 315 744
- A Study of the Effects of Sustained Silent Reading and Oral Reading on Reading Attitudes and Interests. ED 315 723
- Reading Comprehension**  
Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text. ED 316 187
- Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input. ED 315 941
- Improving Reading and Test Taking Performance of Minority and Majority Students. ED 315 733
- The Use of Visualizing in Comprehending Difficult Abstract Prose. ED 315 738
- Reading Diagnosis**  
Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report. ED 315 748
- Reading Difficulties**  
The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs. ED 315 726
- Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43. ED 315 739
- Reading Difficulties, Metacognition and Affect. ED 315 741
- Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research. ED 315 872
- Reading Improvement**  
HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Magazines and Newspapers/Novels. ED 316 272
- Improving Reading and Test Taking Performance of Minority and Majority Students. ED 315 733
- Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report. ED 315 748
- Now Johnny CAN Learn To Read. ED 315 752//



**Reading Instruction**

"Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary.

ED 315 740

College Students' Views of Reading.

ED 315 730

Distinctive Features of Letters.

ED 315 721

Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text.

ED 315 742

HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Magazines and Newspapers/Novels.

ED 316 272

The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494.

ED 315 724

Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction.

ED 315 962

An Integrated Language Arts Practicum.

ED 315 766

The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs.

ED 315 726

Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report.

ED 315 748

Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 6.

ED 315 786

Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 7.

ED 315 787

Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 8, English 1.

ED 315 788

Now Johnny CAN Learn To Read.

ED 315 752//

Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496.

ED 315 731

Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43.

ED 315 739

Reading and Music: Take Note.

ED 315 735

The Reading Connection.

ED 315 744

The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card.

ED 315 728

Scope and Sequence Chart for Use with Adult Readers. SCALE Project.

ED 315 621

Suggested Steps in Language Experience Approach Instruction.

ED 315 727

Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English.

ED 315 793

The Use of Visualizing in Comprehending Difficult Abstract Prose.

ED 315 738

Whole Language in Perspective: A Teacher's Continuum.

ED 315 725

Whole Language: Looking for Balance among Dichotomies.

ED 315 746

Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know?

ED 315 561

**Reading Interests**

College Students' Views of Reading.

ED 315 730

A Study of the Effects of Sustained Silent Reading and Oral Reading on Reading Attitudes and Interests.

ED 315 723

**Reading Material Selection**

Scope and Sequence Chart for Use with Adult Readers. SCALE Project.

ED 315 621

**Reading Materials**

Do Current Basal Series Use Clear Explanations and Correct Exemplars in Teaching Prefixes?

ED 315 722

Scope and Sequence Chart for Use with Adult Readers. SCALE Project.

ED 315 621

Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues.

ED 315 553

101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2].

ED 315 750

**Reading Mathematics Relationship**

Reading and Mathematics: The Twain Shall Meet.

ED 315 734

**Reading Processes**

The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs.

ED 315 726

Now Johnny CAN Learn To Read.

ED 315 752//

Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43.

ED 315 739

The Process of Understanding Literature. Report Series 2.1.

ED 315 755

Reading Difficulties, Metacognition and Affect.

ED 315 741

**Reading Programs**

Librarians: The Key to a Comprehensive Reading Program.

ED 315 743

Whole Language: Looking for Balance among Dichotomies.

ED 315 746

**Reading Research**

"Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary.

ED 315 740

**Reading Skills**

A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability.

ED 315 747

Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able."

ED 316 330

Grade 9 English Language Arts 1989-90 School Year. Student Achievement Testing Program Bulletin.

ED 315 794

Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496.

ED 315 731

Reading and Mathematics: The Twain Shall Meet.

ED 315 734

Reading and Music: Take Note.

ED 315 735

The Reading Connection.

ED 315 744

**Reading Strategies**

Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition.

ED 315 637

HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Magazines and Newspapers/Novels.

ED 316 272

The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs.

ED 315 726

Now Johnny CAN Learn To Read.

ED 315 752//

Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43.

ED 315 739

Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research.

ED 315 872

The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card.

**Reading Tests**

Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2.

ED 315 555

**Reading Writing Relationship**

An Integrated Language Arts Practicum.

ED 315 766

In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents.

ED 315 790//

Remembering Our Students.

ED 315 783

Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas.

ED 315 767

**Reagan (Ronald)**

Ronald Reagan's Civil Religion.

ED 315 796

**Realia**

Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance).

ED 316 016

**Recall (Psychology)**

Video Storytime vs. Reading Storytime.

ED 316 215

**Recordkeeping**

Louisiana Migrant Health Manual. Bulletin 1805.

ED 316 365

**Records (Forms)**

Early Childhood Education Handbook 1987.

ED 316 339

**Recreational Programs**

Family Housing and Services.

ED 316 148

**Recreational Reading**

101 Books for Summer Reading [K-6].

ED 315 751

101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2].

ED 315 750

**Reference Materials**

Library Research Guide. Second Edition.

ED 316 230

Library Skills for Research in American Politics. A Workbook for POL 121.

ED 316 261

Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography.

ED 316 435

**Reference Services**

An Examination of the Role of Reference Librarians in the Light of New Technology.

ED 316 259

Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15.

ED 316 254

**Referral**

Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training.

ED 315 966

**Reflective Teaching**

Images of Reflection in Teacher Education.

ED 316 542

**Refugees**

The Nordic Council and Immigrant Education Policy.

ED 316 470

Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students.

ED 316 062

**Regional Cooperation**

GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training.

ED 316 139

**Regional Libraries**

Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey.

ED 316 246

**Regional Schools**

Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment.

ED 315 607

RFE JUL 1990

## Subject Index

- Regression (Statistics)**  
Three Reasons Why Stepwise Regression Methods Should Not Be Used by Researchers. ED 316 583
- Regular and Special Education Relationship**  
The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students. ED 316 015
- Rehabilitation**  
Centers for Enhancement of Education. ED 316 100
- Rehabilitation Centers**  
Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 567  
Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 566  
RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 565  
Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 568  
Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 569
- Relationship**  
Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time. ED 316 484
- Relaxation Training**  
Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A Factor in Treatment Outcome. ED 315 712
- Relevance (Education)**  
Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 3. ED 316 059  
A Culture-Change Approach to School Discipline: Reaction Paper to "School Organization and Student Behavior". ED 315 908  
Ohio's Career Education Program. ED 315 640  
Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want? ED 316 361
- Religion**  
Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue. ED 316 492  
Ronald Reagan's Civil Religion. ED 315 796
- Religious Education**  
Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15. ED 316 254
- Religious Factors**  
Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue. ED 316 492
- Religious Fundamentalism**  
Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies. ED 315 832
- Religious Organizations**  
Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization: A Qualitative Analysis. ED 315 819
- Remedial Instruction**  
Computer-Based Assessment for Remedial Instruction. ED 316 566  
H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems). ED 316 579

- Improving Reading and Test Taking Performance of Minority and Majority Students. ED 316 108  
Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments. ED 315 733  
ED 315 990
- Remedial Mathematics**  
Characteristics Related to Student Performance in a College Remedial Self-Paced Mathematics Laboratory. ED 316 422  
Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation. ED 316 421
- Remedial Reading**  
The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs. ED 315 726  
Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report. ED 315 748  
Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43. ED 315 739  
The Use of Visualizing in Comprehending Difficult Abstract Prose. ED 315 738
- Required Courses**  
Speaking and Listening Skills Assessment: Where Do We Go from Here? ED 315 802
- Research**  
Demands for Research and Publication at the Small College. ED 316 153
- Research and Development**  
Science & Engineering Indicators-1989. ED 316 444
- Research and Development Centers**  
Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center. ED 316 113  
Centers for Enhancement of Education. ED 316 100
- Research Design**  
Adaptive Sampling Designs. ED 316 563  
Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43. ED 315 505
- Research Methodology**  
An Analysis of Case Study Methods Used to Diagnose Mental Retardation. ED 315 994  
Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners. ED 316 349  
A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests. ED 316 584  
The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987). ED 316 552  
Research: How Are We Doing? ED 316 580  
Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2. ED 315 756  
The Use of Natural Language in Counseling Psychology Research. ED 315 683  
Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development. ED 315 515  
Why Multivariate Statistics Are Critical: A Review with Examples. ED 316 579
- Research Needs**  
Classroom Management Techniques and Student

## Resource Allocation

251

- Discipline.** ED 315 883  
The Use of Natural Language in Counseling Psychology Research. ED 315 683
- Research Problems**  
Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences. ED 316 344  
How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students. ED 315 841  
Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised. ED 315 517  
Problems in the Study of Second Language Learners. ED 316 034  
Three Reasons Why Stepwise Regression Methods Should Not Be Used by Researchers. ED 316 583
- Research Projects**  
Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA Division K Abstracts. ED 316 549  
Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989). ED 316 550
- Research Replication**  
Research: How Are We Doing? ED 316 580
- Research Reports**  
Selective Bibliography about Education and Training in Library and Information Science in PR China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore. ED 316 262  
Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA Division K Abstracts. ED 316 549  
Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989). ED 316 550
- Research Skills**  
Dictionaries Can Help Writing--If Students Know How To Use Them. ED 316 025
- Research Tools**  
Education in Papua New Guinea: Books, Government Documents, Research Reports, Chapters of Essays and Journal Articles. ED 316 480  
Guide to the Records of the United States House of Representatives at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition. ED 316 468  
Guide to the Records of the United States Senate at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition. ED 316 467  
Library Research Guide. Second Edition. ED 316 230  
Library Skills for Research in American Politics. A Workbook for POL 121. ED 316 261
- Research Utilization**  
An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education. ED 316 186  
Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project. ED 316 565  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal. ED 316 541
- Researchers**  
Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process. ED 316 553
- Residential Programs**  
The Teaching Research Small Residential Facilities Project. ED 315 965
- Resource Allocation**  
The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper.

- No. 1.  
ED 316 383  
Conditions & Resources of Teaching. A Special Report by NEA.  
ED 316 524  
Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984.  
ED 315 538  
Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85.  
ED 315 852  
Performance-Based Policies Options for Post-secondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study.  
ED 315 535
- Resource Centers**  
Marketing Cooperative Education. The Role of the Regional Co-op Training Center in Assisting Colleges and Universities. Cooperative Education Marketing Digest Series No. 2.  
ED 315 588  
Music Technology and Resource Center.  
ED 316 102
- Resource Materials**  
Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Science and Technology Periodical.  
ED 315 652  
Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15.  
ED 316 254
- Resource Room Programs**  
A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation.  
ED 315 958  
A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation.  
ED 315 959
- Resource Units**  
Social Studies Grades 4-6: Teacher Resource Manual.  
ED 316 476
- Resources in Education**  
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7.  
ED 315 504
- Responses**  
Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test.  
ED 315 679
- Responsibility**  
The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois.  
ED 315 845
- Retirement**  
Planning Your Retirement.  
ED 315 667
- Retirement Benefits**  
Retirement Provisions Survey, 1985-86.  
ED 316 522
- Retirement Planning**  
Planning Your Retirement.  
ED 315 667
- Retraining**  
Factors Affecting Participation of Displaced Workers in Retraining: A Literature Review.  
ED 315 649
- Retrenchment**  
The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper. No. 1.  
ED 316 383
- Rhetoric**  
The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview.  
ED 315 818  
Rhetoric of the Temperance Movement: Ohio's Contribution.  
ED 315 807
- Rhetorical Criticism**

- Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing.  
ED 315 771  
Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960."  
ED 315 823
- Richardson Study**  
The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 950
- Role of Education**  
Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs.  
ED 315 628
- Rural Areas**  
Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities.  
ED 316 130  
Reconnecting Rural America. Report on Rural Intercity Passenger Transportation.  
ED 316 358  
Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship.  
ED 315 564  
A Survey of Bilingual Education Special Education Inservice Needs: Perceptions of Educators from a Rural State.  
ED 316 043
- Rural Development**  
Bypassing America's Outlands: Rural America and High Technology.  
ED 316 368  
Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers.  
ED 315 642  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.  
ED 316 353  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.  
ED 316 354//
- Rural Economics**  
Bypassing America's Outlands: Rural America and High Technology.  
ED 316 368  
A Changing Rural America: The Context for School Participation in Community Development.  
ED 316 364  
Working Families at the Margins: The Uncertain Future of America's Small Towns. Hearing Before the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.  
ED 316 362
- Rural Education**  
A Changing Rural America: The Context for School Participation in Community Development.  
ED 316 364  
Environmental Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Conflicting Attitudes in Student's Conception of Environmental Issues.  
ED 316 360  
Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want?  
ED 316 361  
Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues).  
ED 316 352  
A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Disorders.  
ED 315 976  
A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions.  
ED 316 533
- Rural Family**  
Working Families at the Margins: The Uncertain Future of America's Small Towns. Hearing Before the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.  
ED 316 362
- Rural Libraries**  
Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues).  
ED 316 352

- Rural Schools**  
Becoming a Rural School Principal: A Seven-State Study.  
ED 316 378  
Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District.  
ED 316 380  
Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools.  
ED 316 373  
The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instructional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines.  
ED 316 367  
Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural School Districts.  
ED 316 356
- Rural Urban Differences**  
Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want?  
ED 316 361  
Rural Counseling Perspectives on Proposed Statewide Changes in Guidance and Counseling Programs.  
ED 316 372
- Rural Youth**  
Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge-1989. Executive Summary.  
ED 315 617
- Russian Literature**  
Anton Chekhov: Yalta Years, 1899-1904.  
ED 315 816
- Safety**  
Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare.  
ED 316 335
- Saginaw Public Schools MI**  
Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.  
ED 316 317
- Saint Cloud State University MN**  
Responsibility in Professional Life.  
ED 316 136
- Salaries**  
NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries, 1989-90.  
ED 315 878  
Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2.  
ED 316 287  
SLA Triennial Salary Survey, 1989.  
ED 316 248//  
Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers.  
ED 316 327
- Salary Wage Differentials**  
Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective.  
ED 316 638  
The Wage Gap: Briefing Paper #1.  
ED 316 637
- Sample Size**  
GUILT<sup>TM</sup>.  
ED 316 557
- Sampling**  
Adaptive Sampling Designs.  
ED 316 563
- San Diego State University CA**  
A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.  
ED 316 104  
Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89.  
ED 316 110
- San Diego Unified School District CA**  
A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study.  
ED 316 554
- Santa Fe Public Schools NM**  
School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017.  
ED 315 902
- Saskatchewan**  
A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Problems.  
ED 316 352



## Subject Index

- havioral Disorders. ED 315 976
- Satellites (Aerospace)**  
Navigation by Satellite. ED 316 428
- Scandinavia**  
The Nordic Council and Immigrant Education Policy. ED 316 470
- Scheduling**  
Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359. ED 315 601
- Schemata (Cognition)**  
Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia. ED 316 175
- Scholarly Journals**  
Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective. ED 315 831  
Community College Periodicals. ED 316 275
- Scholarship Funds**  
Financing Postsecondary Training. ED 315 526  
Scholarship Fund Development: The Art of Successful Begging. ED 316 305
- Scholastic Aptitude Test**  
College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88. ED 316 619
- School Activities**  
Elementary School Health Fair Planning Guide. 2nd Edition. ED 316 512//  
Prototypes. An Anthology of School Improvement Ideas That Work. Selected from the "Phi Delta Kappan." ED 316 519
- School Administration**  
Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration. ED 315 856  
A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21. ED 315 839
- School Age Day Care**  
Family Housing and Services. ED 316 148
- School Attendance Legislation**  
Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients. ED 315 524
- School Based Management**  
School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017. ED 315 902  
School-Site Management. ED 315 851  
A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21. ED 315 839  
Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft. ED 315 870  
What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition. ED 315 918
- School Buildings**  
Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report. ED 315 876  
Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim Technical Guidance. ED 315 880
- School Business Relationship**  
Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook. ED 315 868  
Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869  
Linkages between High Schools and Work: Les-

- sons from Japan. ED 315 540  
Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology. ED 315 572  
Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 172  
School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education. ED 315 539  
South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project. ED 316 135  
Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers. ED 315 610
- School Choice**  
Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany. ED 316 478  
Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft. ED 315 870
- School Community Programs**  
Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869
- School Community Relationship**  
Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities. ED 316 130  
Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology. ED 315 572  
Prototypes. An Anthology of School Improvement Ideas That Work. Selected from the "Phi Delta Kappan." ED 316 519
- School Counseling**  
A Changing World of Work. ED 315 691  
Children's Behavior in a Changing World. ED 315 693  
A Culturally Diverse World. ED 315 685  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World. ED 315 684  
Human Relations in a Changing World. ED 315 694  
Learning in a Changing World. ED 315 692  
A Technological World. ED 315 690  
A World of Changing Families. ED 315 686  
A World of Child Abuse and Neglect. ED 315 688  
A World of Drug Abuse. ED 315 687  
A World of Exceptional Children. ED 315 689
- School Counselors**  
A Changing World of Work. ED 315 691  
Children's Behavior in a Changing World. ED 315 693  
A Culturally Diverse World. ED 315 685  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World. ED 315 684  
Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 709  
Human Relations in a Changing World. ED 315 694  
Learning in a Changing World. ED 315 692  
A Technological World. ED 315 690  
A World of Changing Families. ED 315 686  
A World of Child Abuse and Neglect. ED 315 688  
A World of Drug Abuse. ED 315 687

## School Effectiveness

253

- A World of Exceptional Children. ED 315 689
- School Culture**  
Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. ED 315 919  
Initiating Change in Schools. ED 315 909  
The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2. ED 315 912
- School Demography**  
[Catonsville Community College] Factbook: January 1990. ED 316 278  
Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45. ED 315 865  
Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised. ED 315 884  
Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59. ED 316 616  
Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90. ED 316 283  
Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations. E.D. TABS. ED 315 921  
PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90. ED 316 282  
Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2. ED 316 287  
Who's Out There...And Why Not? ED 315 825
- School Desegregation**  
Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59. ED 316 616  
International Integration of California State University, Long Beach. ED 316 132
- School District Wealth**  
Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85. ED 315 852
- School Districts**  
The Classroom Management & Discipline Program. ED 316 146  
Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural School Districts. ED 316 356  
Use of Local Area Networks in Schools. ERIC Digest. ED 316 249  
16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet. ED 316 008
- School Effectiveness**  
Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center. ED 315 541  
Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45. ED 315 865  
Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs. ED 315 547  
Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned. ED 315 863  
Indicators for Institutional Effectiveness, 1990-1991. Research Report Number 63. ED 316 297  
Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990. ED 316 586  
Quality Assurance-North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989. ED 316 568  
Quality Assurance-North York Schools: School

- Review Process for Elementary Schools.**  
ED 316 569
- Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative.**  
ED 316 585
- The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model.**  
ED 315 871
- Results of the 1989 Self-Image Survey: Catonsville Community College.**  
ED 316 277
- School Funds**  
The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6.  
ED 315 916
- School Holding Power**  
The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District.  
ED 316 605
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986).**  
ED 316 610
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.**  
ED 316 609
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987).**  
ED 316 612
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.**  
ED 316 611
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (4th, New York, New York, November 15-18, 1988). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.**  
ED 316 613
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (5th, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7-10, 1989). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.**  
ED 316 614
- Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985).**  
ED 316 608
- Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes.**  
ED 315 605
- Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1.**  
ED 315 840
- Prototypes. An Anthology of School Improvement Ideas That Work. Selected from the "Phi Delta Kappan."**  
ED 316 519
- The Undergraduate Experience of Students Who Graduate. Maryland Longitudinal Study Research Highlights. Research Report No. 14.**  
ED 316 160
- School Libraries**  
Librarians: The Key to a Comprehensive Reading Program.  
ED 315 743
- School Newspapers**  
Challenging Gifted Elementary School Students through Computer-Based Newspaper Production.  
ED 315 999
- School Organization**  
School-Site Management.  
ED 315 851
- Vertical Articulation for the Middle Grades.**  
ED 315 896
- What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition.**  
ED 315 918
- School Personnel**  
NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries, 1989-90.  
ED 315 878
- Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2.**  
ED 316 287
- School Policy**  
Leadership for 2000. Management Report. 1989-90/1.  
ED 316 290
- Study Hall Policy and Practice among Illinois Public High Schools.**  
ED 315 881
- School Readiness**  
Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.  
ED 316 318
- New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening.**  
ED 316 315
- Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.**  
ED 316 317
- School Responsibility**  
Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 702
- The Reading Connection.**  
ED 315 744
- 16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet.**  
ED 316 008
- School Restructuring**  
Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools; Implications for School Restructuring.  
ED 315 892
- School Safety**  
Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report.  
ED 315 876
- Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim Technical Guidance.**  
ED 315 880
- School Statistics**  
Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987.  
ED 315 545
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987.**  
ED 315 546
- Education in OECD Countries, 1986-87. A Compendium of Statistical Information.**  
ED 316 495
- Key Statistics for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1989-90. Early Estimates. Survey Report.**  
ED 315 886
- NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries, 1989-90.**  
ED 315 878
- Pocket Projections, 1977-78 to 1999-2000.**  
ED 315 922
- Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99, New York State.**  
ED 316 573
- Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations. E.D. TABS.**  
ED 315 921
- School Surveys**  
Quality Assurance-North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989.  
ED 316 568
- Quality Assurance-North York Schools: School Review Process for Elementary Schools.**  
ED 316 569
- School Taxes**  
Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities.  
ED 316 594
- Schools of Education**  
Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible.  
ED 316 502
- Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program.**  
ED 316 504
- Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series.**  
ED 315 873
- Science Achievement**  
Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.  
ED 316 405
- Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.**  
ED 316 406
- Science and Society**  
Digital Signals.  
ED 316 427
- Exponential Growth.**  
ED 316 430
- Navigation by Satellite.**  
ED 316 428
- Reasoning with Probabilities.**  
ED 316 429
- Science Careers**  
Career Guidance Ideabook.  
ED 316 417
- Science Curriculum**  
High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference.  
ED 316 433//
- Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science.**  
ED 316 092
- Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network.**  
ED 316 434
- Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195.**  
ED 316 436
- Science Education**  
Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME).  
ED 316 123
- Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Information Booklet.**  
ED 315 997
- Science History**  
Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy.  
ED 316 408
- Science Indicators**  
Science & Engineering Indicators-1989.  
ED 316 444
- Science Instruction**  
The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy.  
ED 316 096
- Directory of Great Lakes Education Material.**  
ED 316 411
- Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90. Edition Two.**  
ED 316 424
- Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction.**  
ED 315 962
- Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching.**  
ED 316 142
- Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills.**  
ED 316 107
- Science Materials**  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]  
ED 316 409
- Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]**  
ED 316 410
- Science Teachers**  
A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report.  
ED 316 442
- Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME).**  
ED 316 442

- ED 316 123  
Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.
- ED 316 144  
Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers.
- ED 316 119  
Recommendations for the Education of Chemistry Teachers.
- ED 316 440
- Science Tests**  
Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.
- ED 316 405  
Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.
- ED 316 406  
High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases.
- ED 316 415  
Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science.
- ED 316 445
- Scientific Concepts**  
High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases.
- ED 316 415  
Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy.
- ED 316 408  
Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195.
- ED 316 436  
Your Child and Science: Getting Involved.
- ED 316 439
- Scientific Literacy**  
The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy.
- ED 316 096  
Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement.
- ED 316 414
- Scientific Principles**  
Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.
- ED 316 144
- Scores**  
College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88.
- ED 316 619
- Screening Procedures**  
Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process.
- ED 316 553  
New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening.
- ED 316 315
- Screening Tests**  
A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study.
- ED 316 554  
Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test.
- ED 316 679  
New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening.
- ED 316 315  
Protecting Job Applicants' Privacy Rights When Using Pre-Employment Honesty Tests.
- ED 316 680
- Search Strategies**  
Library Research Guide. Second Edition.
- ED 316 230
- Second Language Instruction**  
Core French Program Review. Grades 3-8. Summary Report.
- ED 316 570  
Designing Oregon's Certification Program for Japanese: The University, School Districts, and Community Working Together.
- ED 316 510  
Funkbruecke Conference Call.
- ED 316 047  
"Ich hab' es getragen sieben Jahr..." Balladen im Unterricht für Deutsch als Fremdsprache ('I Have Suffered Seven Years...' Ballads for Teaching German as a Foreign Language).
- ED 316 017  
The Single European Market and Its Implications for Educational and Vocational Guidance Services. CRAC Occasional Paper.

- ED 315 641
- Second Language Learning**  
The Impact of High School Foreign Language Study on Academic Success in College: A 1989 Research Update.
- ED 316 021  
Problems in the Study of Second Language Learners.
- ED 316 034  
A Study of the Foreign Language Preparation of New Freshmen (Fall 1985).
- ED 316 158
- Second Language Programs**  
Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress.
- ED 316 046  
Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish.
- ED 316 124
- Second Languages**  
Designing Oregon's Certification Program for Japanese: The University, School Districts, and Community Working Together.
- ED 316 510
- Secondary School Curriculum**  
Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report.
- ED 315 584  
Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987.
- ED 315 545  
Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987.
- ED 315 546  
Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report.
- ED 316 567  
Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee.
- ED 316 571  
The Secondary Schools Taxonomy (SST).
- ED 315 544
- Secondary School Mathematics**  
Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.
- ED 316 403  
Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.
- ED 316 402  
Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board.
- ED 316 400  
Computers in Fundamental Mathematics.
- ED 316 398  
Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.
- ED 316 404  
Guidelines for the Use of Calculators in Competitions.
- ED 316 401//  
Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years.
- ED 316 418  
Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-School Grades.
- ED 316 432
- Secondary School Science**  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]
- ED 316 410  
Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.
- ED 316 405  
Career Guidance IdeaBook.
- ED 316 417  
Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.
- ED 316 406  
Directory of Great Lakes Education Material.
- ED 316 411  
High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference.
- ED 316 433//  
High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases.
- ED 316 415  
Recommendations for the Education of Chemis-

- try Teachers.
- ED 316 440  
Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network.
- ED 316 434  
Science Objectives for 1993-2000-Pacific Region Draft. DS Manual 2200.1.
- ED 316 413
- Secondary School Students**  
Help at Home for Learning in School.
- ED 315 696  
How To Engage the Parents of Your Students at Risk.
- ED 315 695  
The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987).
- ED 316 552
- Secondary School Teachers**  
Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching.
- ED 316 555  
"Canterbury Tales" Institute.
- ED 316 097  
Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers.
- ED 316 119
- Secondary Schools**  
Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry.
- ED 316 437
- Secrecy**  
The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report.
- ED 316 171
- Selection**  
Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare.
- ED 316 335  
PTA Reports: Child Care in the '90s. A Special Redbook Supplement.
- ED 316 342
- Selective Admission**  
Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.
- ED 316 101
- Selective Colleges**  
Business Week's Guide to the Best Business Schools. Ranking American's Top B-Schools In-Depth Profile of the Best 40 MBA Programs.
- ED 316 154//
- Self Concept**  
Correlates of Self Esteem in Adolescents with Spina Bifida.
- ED 315 923  
Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama.
- ED 316 334
- Self Control**  
The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5.
- ED 315 915
- Self Defeating Behavior**  
Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally Ill.
- ED 315 805
- Self Efficacy**  
Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally Ill.
- ED 315 805
- Self Esteem**  
Correlates of Self Esteem in Adolescents with Spina Bifida.
- ED 315 923
- Self Evaluation (Groups)**  
Results of the 1989 Self-Image Survey: Catonsville Community College.



- Self Expression**  
Creative Dramatics and the Elderly—Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 815  
Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing. ED 315 777
- Self Help Programs**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 3: A Self-Help Catalog. ED 316 591
- Semantic Features**  
Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General Semantics Approach. ED 315 809
- Semantics**  
The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics. ED 316 412//  
Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General Semantics Approach. ED 315 809
- Senate**  
Guide to the Records of the United States Senate at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition. ED 316 467
- Sequential Approach**  
Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report. ED 316 217  
Sequencing Skill Training for Peer Counseling in Inner-City High Schools. ED 316 625
- Sequential Sampling Procedures**  
Adaptive Sampling Designs. ED 316 563
- Services**  
A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California). ED 316 343  
Distance Education—The Trend Setter. ED 316 178
- Severe Disabilities**  
Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps. ED 315 972
- Sex Bias**  
Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity. ED 316 041
- Sex Differences**  
Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective. ED 316 638  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II. ED 316 419  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III. ED 316 420  
The Importance of Being Pluralistic. Improving the Preparation of School Administrators. Notes on Reform, No. 6. ED 315 874  
Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent? ED 316 205  
"I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"—Said the Man. ED 316 204  
The Wage Gap: Briefing Paper #1. ED 316 637  
Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography. ED 316 435
- Sex Discrimination**  
The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education. ED 315 850

- Title IX: What Is It?** ED 316 498
- Sex Education**  
Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled. ED 315 929  
A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions. ED 316 533
- Sex Fairness**  
The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education. ED 315 850  
**Title IX: What Is It?** ED 316 498  
101 Books for Summer Reading [K-6]. ED 315 751  
101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2]. ED 315 750
- Sex Knowledge**  
Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders. ED 316 336
- Sex Role**  
Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India. ED 316 125
- Sexual Abuse**  
Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 706  
Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare. ED 316 335
- Sexuality**  
Different Views of Love: Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Findings for Counseling. ED 315 713  
Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled. ED 315 929
- Shared Library Resources**  
Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987. ED 316 243  
Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act. ED 316 236  
New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries. ED 316 231
- Shared Resources and Services**  
A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Disorders. ED 315 976  
Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment. ED 315 607
- Shelters**  
Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education. ED 316 629
- Shop Curriculum**  
Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 659  
Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 660  
Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 661  
Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 662
- Siblings**  
Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled. ED 315 963
- Sign Language**  
Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input. ED 315 941
- Simulation**

- Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems Course. ED 316 229
- Pre Teacher Assessment Project. ED 316 112
- Single Sex Classes**  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II. ED 316 419  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III. ED 316 420
- Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire**  
The 16PF Tradition in Contemporary Personality Assessment. ED 316 561
- Skill Analysis**  
What Research Tells the Golf Instructor about the Golf Swing and Putting. ED 316 513
- Skill Development**  
Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream. ED 315 925  
What Research Tells the Golf Instructor about the Golf Swing and Putting. ED 316 513
- Skilled Occupations**  
Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 657  
Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 658
- Slides**  
Audiovisual Techniques Handbook. ED 316 198
- Small Businesses**  
Small Business Information Bibliography. Revised. ED 315 647
- Small Classes**  
How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students. ED 315 841
- Small Colleges**  
Demands for Research and Publication at the Small College. ED 316 153
- Small Group Communication**  
Groups in Action on Prime-Time TV. ED 315 806
- Small Schools**  
The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instructional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines. ED 316 367
- Small Towns**  
Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District. ED 316 380  
Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools. ED 316 373  
Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices. ED 316 379  
Working Families at the Margins: The Uncertain Future of America's Small Towns. Hearing Before the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 362
- Smoking**  
Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking. ED 315 824
- Social Change**  
Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989). ED 316 347

- Educating for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years.**  
ED 316 472
- Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India.**  
ED 316 125
- The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report.**  
ED 316 212
- Social Characteristics**  
**Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing Report.**  
ED 316 452
- Social Cognition**  
**The Biased Perceiver: Correlations of Nonverbal Message Valence and Intent.**  
ED 315 828
- Correlates of Self Esteem in Adolescents with Spina Bifida.**  
ED 315 923
- Social Development**  
**A Selective Literature Review Concerning the Psychosocial Issues of LD Adolescents and Adults.**  
ED 315 956
- Social Differences**  
**The Importance of Being Pluralistic. Improving the Preparation of School Administrators. Notes on Reform, No. 6.**  
ED 315 874
- Social Environment**  
**Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336.**  
ED 315 663
- Social Influences**  
**Educating for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years.**  
ED 316 472
- The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change.**  
ED 316 050
- Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education.**  
ED 316 194
- Social Life**  
**Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors.**  
ED 316 109
- Social Marketing**  
**An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education.**  
ED 316 186
- Social Movements**  
**Rhetoric of the Temperance Movement: Ohio's Contribution.**  
ED 315 807
- Social Problems**  
**Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll.**  
ED 316 628
- Social Responsibility**  
**Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs.**  
ED 315 628
- Social Services**  
**Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education.**  
ED 316 629
- Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89.**  
ED 315 510
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 3: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Health, Service, Employment, and Education Programs, Other Federal and State Programs.**  
ED 316 590
- Social Studies**  
**Egypt: Beyond Pharaohs, Feluccas and Fellahin.**  
ED 316 464
- Elementary Economics: A Bibliography.**  
ED 316 490
- Funkbruecke Conference Call.**  
ED 316 047
- Integrated Occupational Program Social Studies Grade 8 and 9: Program of Studies/Curriculum Guide. Interim 1989.**  
ED 316 473
- Notable 1988 Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies.**  
ED 316 479
- Social Studies Grades 4-6: Teacher Resource Manual.**  
ED 316 476
- Social Studies. Standards of Learning Objectives for Virginia Public Schools: Revised 1989.**  
ED 316 466
- Vote. Speak Out. 3-6.**  
ED 316 488
- Social Support Groups**  
**Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed.**  
ED 315 698
- Mentoring and Networking Techniques Used in Montana State University's Teacher Preparation Program.**  
ED 316 539
- Parent Support Groups. Revised.**  
ED 315 926
- A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators.**  
ED 315 866
- Social Validity**  
**Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.**  
ED 316 001
- Social Values**  
**Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking.**  
ED 315 824
- Social Work**  
**Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging.**  
ED 316 121
- Social Workers**  
**Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students.**  
ED 316 122
- Socialization**  
**Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2.**  
ED 316 521
- Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science.**  
ED 316 445
- Sociocultural Patterns**  
**Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity.**  
ED 316 508
- Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida.**  
ED 316 635
- Socioeconomic Influences**  
**Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science.**  
ED 316 445
- Socioeconomic Status**  
**The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988.**  
ED 316 355
- Sociolinguistics**  
**The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change.**  
ED 316 050
- Sociology**  
**Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences.**  
ED 316 344
- Software Development**  
**Strengthening the Impact of International Cooperation.**  
ED 316 191
- Software Evaluation**
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition.**  
ED 316 209//
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1985-89.**  
ED 316 210//
- Soldering**  
**Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide.**  
ED 315 662
- Solomon Four Group Design**  
**Another Look at the Power of Meta-Analysis in the Solomon Four-Group Design.**  
ED 316 556
- Sonoma State University CA**  
**Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching.**  
ED 316 142
- South Africa**  
**Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File".**  
ED 316 180
- South Carolina (Dorchester County)**  
**Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter I Staff Development.**  
ED 315 578
- South Carolina Department of Education**  
**Annual Report, 1988-89.**  
ED 316 197
- South Carolina State Library**  
**Annual Program. Library Services and Construction Act, 1989-1990.**  
ED 316 240
- The South Carolina Program for Library Development, 1989-1992.**  
ED 316 241
- South Carolina State Library Annual Report, 1988-1989.**  
ED 316 256
- South Dakota**  
**Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6.**  
ED 316 239
- South Korea**  
**A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21.**  
ED 315 839
- Southwest Texas State University**  
**The Classroom Management & Discipline Program.**  
ED 316 146
- General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics.**  
ED 316 145
- LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning.**  
ED 316 105
- Space Sciences**  
**Living in Space. A Preschool Aerospace Curriculum Module.**  
ED 316 431
- Navigation by Satellite.**  
ED 316 428
- Span of Control**  
**Taylor, Graicunas, Worthy, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure -Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum."**  
ED 315 800
- Spanish**  
**Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program.**  
ED 316 099
- Computers in the Spanish Classroom.**  
ED 316 030
- A Glossary of Spanish-American Agricultural Terms.**  
ED 316 055
- Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish.**  
ED 316 124
- The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language.**

- Special Classes**  
 A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation. ED 316 039  
 A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation. ED 315 958  
 ED 315 959
- Special Education**  
 Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education. ED 316 045  
 Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped? ED 315 613  
 The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States. ED 315 961  
 The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School. ED 316 044  
 The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987). ED 316 552  
 A Survey of Bilingual Education Special Education Inservice Needs: Perceptions of Educators from a Rural State. ED 316 043
- Special Effects**  
 Audiovisual Techniques Handbook. ED 316 198
- Special Health Problems**  
 Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition. ED 316 534//  
 Office Workers Stress Survey Results. ED 315 645
- Special Libraries**  
 SLA Triennial Salary Survey, 1989. ED 316 248//
- Special Needs Students**  
 Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes. ED 315 605  
 John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990. ED 315 557  
 Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs. ED 315 628  
 Specially Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs. ED 315 630  
 VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapped Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs. ED 315 629
- Special Programs**  
 Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Information Booklet. ED 315 997  
 Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey. ED 316 246
- Specifications**  
 Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three. ED 316 237  
 North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards: A Guide for Planning School Facilities. ED 315 882  
 Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition. ED 316 244
- Speech Communication**  
 Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective. ED 315 831  
 Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students. ED 315 801  
 The Basic Course in Speech Communication: An Historical Perspective. ED 315 837  
 The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview. ED 315 818  
 The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students. ED 315 826  
 Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation. ED 315 798  
 Speaking and Listening Skills Assessment: Where Do We Go from Here? ED 315 802  
 Who's Out There...And Why Not? ED 315 825  
 Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Nonspeech Departments in the United States. ED 315 836
- Speech Communication Education**  
 Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students. ED 315 801  
 The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students. ED 315 826
- Speech Curriculum**  
 Speaking and Listening Skills Assessment: Where Do We Go from Here? ED 315 802
- Speech Departments**  
 Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation. ED 315 798
- Speech Habits**  
 A Sea of Talk. ED 315 773
- Speech Handicaps**  
 Resource Guide for Persons with Speech or Language Impairments. ED 315 992
- Speech Instruction**  
 Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students. ED 315 801  
 Speaking and Listening Activities in Illinois Schools: Sample Instructional and Assessment Materials. ED 315 838
- Speech Skills**  
 A Sea of Talk. ED 315 773
- Speech Synthesizers**  
 Computer Programs To Transcribe French Text into Speech: Problems and Suggested Solutions. ED 316 052
- Spina Bifida**  
 Correlates of Self Esteem in Adolescents with Spina Bifida. ED 315 923
- Sport Psychology**  
 Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89. ED 316 547
- Spreadsheets**  
 Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems Course. ED 316 229
- Staff Development**  
 AB 1725 Human Resources Development Plan for the Period July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990. ED 316 269
- Annual Report, 1988-89.** ED 316 197
- The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development. A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning.** ED 316 174
- Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.** ED 315 919
- Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90.** ED 316 267
- Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction.** ED 316 177
- Human Resources Development Plan, 1989-90.** ED 316 268
- A Proposed Human Resources Development Plan.** ED 316 266
- Prototypes. An Anthology of School Improvement Ideas That Work. Selected from the "Phi Delta Kappan."** ED 316 519
- Public Subsidies and Private Training.** ED 315 530
- Staff Orientation**  
 The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois. ED 315 845
- The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2.** ED 315 912
- The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3.** ED 315 913
- The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1.** ED 315 911
- Staff Utilization**  
 Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2. ED 316 287
- Standardized Tests**  
 Achievement Testing Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 575
- Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.** ED 316 577
- Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (5th, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7-10, 1989). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.** ED 316 614
- Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90.** ED 316 576
- Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.** ED 316 578
- Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System.** ED 316 582
- Standards**  
 American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel. ED 315 581
- AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories.** ED 315 579
- Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board.** ED 316 400
- Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three.** ED 316 237
- Improving Learning Environment for Infant/Toddler and Preschool Children through Planning a Developmentally Oriented Playground.** ED 316 323
- The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job** RIE JUL 1990



## Subject Index

- Training Partnership Act?  
ED 315 518
- Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented.  
ED 315 924
- Stanford Adaptive Math Screening Test**  
A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study.  
ED 316 554
- Stanford Binet Intelligence Scale**  
Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample: S-B-FE and K-ABC Relationships.  
ED 316 574
- Star Wars (Film)**  
The Myth and Magic of "Star Wars": A Jungian Interpretation.  
ED 315 833
- State Action**  
America in Transition: The International Frontier. Report of the Task Force on International Education.  
ED 316 447
- Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible.  
ED 316 502
- State Aid**  
A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights.  
ED 315 979
- State Boards of Education**  
Bilingual Instruction in Michigan. A Position Statement by the State Board of Education.  
ED 316 023
- State Church Separation**  
Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue.  
ED 316 492
- State Councils on Vocational Education**  
Preparation for Productivity. Vocational-Technical Education in Ohio. Twentieth Annual Report. Fiscal Year 1989.  
ED 315 618
- State Curriculum Guides**  
An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education.  
ED 316 443
- Ohio's Career Education Program.  
ED 315 640
- State Departments of Education**  
Gifted Education: A State Plan for New Jersey.  
ED 316 943
- State Federal Aid**  
Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education.  
ED 315 549
- State Government**  
Alaska Government and Politics: Study Guide and Workbook.  
ED 316 474
- The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014.  
ED 315 901
- Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act.  
ED 315 591
- State Legislation**  
Amendments to Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, Adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and March 1, 1989.  
ED 315 998
- Early Childhood Education Handbook 1987.  
ED 316 339
- Model Acts and Regulations. Metrodocs Monograph Two.  
ED 316 238
- State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989.  
ED 315 978
- State Libraries**  
Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6.  
ED 316 239

## State Programs

- Annual Report, 1988-89.  
ED 316 197
- Chapter One in Ohio: Education Consolidation and Improvement Act. 23rd Annual Evaluation Report, Fiscal 1988.  
ED 316 308
- Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989.  
ED 316 631
- Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 312
- Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project.  
ED 316 565
- Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide.  
ED 316 350
- Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised.  
ED 315 517
- Leadership Handbook: Virginia Community Colleges Association.  
ED 316 296
- Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.  
ED 316 318
- A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1.  
ED 316 311
- New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries.  
ED 316 231
- Preparation for Productivity. Vocational-Technical Education in Ohio. Twentieth Annual Report. Fiscal Year 1989.  
ED 315 618
- Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative.  
ED 316 585
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report.  
ED 315 536
- State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations.  
ED 316 329
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs.  
ED 316 589
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 3: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Health, Service, Employment, and Education Programs, Other Federal and State Programs.  
ED 316 590
- Up From Dependency. A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 5, First Annual Report.  
ED 316 603
- State School District Relationship**  
Diversity Amidst Standardization: State Differential Treatment of Districts. CPRE Research Report Series RR-016.  
ED 315 903
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report.  
ED 315 537
- State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989.  
ED 315 978
- A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights.  
ED 315 979
- State Standards**  
Amendments to Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, Adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and March 1, 1989.

## Statistical Analysis

259

- Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look.  
ED 315 998
- Instructional Materials and Framework Adoption: Policies and Procedures.  
ED 315 942
- North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards: A Guide for Planning School Facilities.  
ED 316 520
- State Board of Education Rules for Special Education Services [Texas] (Including Federal Regulations and State Law).  
ED 315 882
- State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989.  
ED 315 980
- Teacher Education and Certification Handbook.  
ED 315 978
- Teacher Induction Programs: A Report.  
ED 316 538
- Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series.  
ED 316 525
- State Surveys**  
Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis.  
ED 315 873
- State Univ of New York Inst of Tech**  
**Utica Rome**  
Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals.  
ED 315 795
- State Univ of NY Inst of Technology**  
**Utica Rome**  
GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training.  
ED 316 139
- A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program.  
ED 316 140
- Using Computer Graphics in the 90's.  
ED 316 137
- 1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators.  
ED 316 138
- State University of New York**  
Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume II. Report Number 2-89.  
ED 316 084
- Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume I. Report Number 2-89.  
ED 316 083
- Trends in Geographic Origins of Students. Full Time, 1959-1988. First-Time Full-Time, 1982-1988. Volume III. Report Number 2-89.  
ED 316 085
- State University of New York Coll at Fredonia**  
Clinical Field Supervisor Program.  
ED 316 094
- College Internship Program.  
ED 316 090
- State University of New York Stony Brook**  
State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual.  
ED 316 233
- Statewide Planning**  
Bilingual Instruction in Michigan. A Position Statement by the State Board of Education.  
ED 316 023
- Gifted Education: A State Plan for New Jersey.  
ED 315 943
- Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges.  
ED 316 286
- Ohio's Career Education Program.  
ED 315 640
- Planning for Our Future. Phase I: Setting the Direction. Phase II: Setting the Pace.  
ED 316 306
- Statistical Analysis**  
Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89.  
ED 316 293
- Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers.

- ers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 920
- Statistical Data**  
Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989. ED 316 405  
Chartbook on Disability in the United States. ED 316 007  
Science & Engineering Indicators-1989. ED 316 444
- Statistical Significance**  
Another Look at the Power of Meta-Analysis in the Solomon Four-Group Design. ED 316 556  
A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests. ED 316 584
- Steinbeck (John)**  
The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6. ED 315 760
- Stepwise Regression**  
Three Reasons Why Stepwise Regression Methods Should Not Be Used by Researchers. ED 316 583
- Stewart B McKinney Homeless Assistance Act 1987**  
Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989. ED 316 631  
A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91. ED 316 620
- Strategic Planning**  
New Directions for a New Decade. A Report to the Cooperative Extension System. ED 315 590
- Stress Management**  
Coping with Loss and Change. ED 315 937  
Stress and Support in the Family. ED 315 930  
Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents. ED 316 284
- Stress Variables**  
Stress and Support in the Family. ED 315 930  
Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents. ED 316 284
- Structural Analysis (Linguistics)**  
Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects. ED 316 054
- Structural Linguistics**  
Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input. ED 315 941
- Structural Unemployment**  
Factors Affecting Participation of Displaced Workers in Retraining: A Literature Review. ED 315 649
- Student Attitudes**  
Adolescents' Attitudes toward School and Teachers: From 1963 to 1989. ED 316 381  
The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report. ED 316 537  
Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-3, 1986). ED 316 610  
Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). ED 316 612  
College Students' Views of Reading. ED 315 730  
Course Placement Study. ED 316 288  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School,

- Year II. ED 316 419  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III. ED 316 420  
Environmental Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Conflicting Attitudes in Student's Conception of Environmental Issues. ED 316 360  
The Importance of Being Pluralistic. Improving the Preparation of School Administrators. Notes on Reform, No. 6. ED 315 874  
Improved Teaching Excellence by Using Tutored Video Instruction: An Australian Case Study. ED 316 222  
Interaction Preferences of Nonhandicapped Children. ED 316 328  
Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report. ED 316 188  
The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth. ED 316 535  
Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science. ED 316 445  
What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later. ED 316 196  
Writing with Computers: Accommodation, Achievement, and Attitudes. ED 315 778  
Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress. ED 316 018
- Student Attrition**  
College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta. ED 316 304  
Non-Returning Student Interview Study and RSC's Institutional Effectiveness. ED 316 289  
Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985). ED 316 416
- Student Behavior**  
The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report. ED 316 537  
Children's Behavior in a Changing World. ED 315 693  
Classroom Management Techniques and Student Discipline. ED 315 883  
Middle School Handbook. ED 315 877  
The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth. ED 316 535  
Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior. ED 315 910  
A Resource Guide for Oregon Educators on Developing Student Responsibility. ED 315 885  
Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama. ED 316 334  
Student Discipline Strategies: A Discipline Framework for Improved Student Behavior. ED 315 907
- Student Characteristics**  
The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report. ED 316 537  
[Catonville Community College] Factbook: January 1990. ED 316 278  
Changes in the Composition of the Health Professions Applicant Pool: 1977-1987. ED 316 166  
Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bi-

- lingual Classroom. ED 316 036  
College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88. ED 316 619  
College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta. ED 316 304  
Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners. ED 316 349  
Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987. ED 315 545  
Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987. ED 315 546  
Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate. ED 316 341  
Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 531  
Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987. ED 315 543  
Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume II. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 084  
Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume I. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 083  
The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook. ED 316 310  
Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90. ED 316 283  
Predicting Institutional Turnover from Spring to Fall Semester among Part-Time Community College Students Intending To Stay: Final Report to the Maricopa Community Colleges. ED 316 280  
Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why. ED 315 529  
Problems in the Study of Second Language Learners. ED 316 034  
PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90. ED 316 282  
Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 542  
Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines. ED 316 152  
A Study of the Foreign Language Preparation of New Freshmen (Fall 1985). ED 316 158  
Summer Session Learning Experiences at the University of Alberta. A Report for the Western Association of Summer Session Administrators. ED 316 081  
Teachers' Assessment of Preschool and Primary Giftedness. ED 315 945  
Trends in Geographic Origins of Students. Full Time, 1959-1988. First-Time Full-Time, 1982-1988. Volume III. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 085  
The Undergraduate Experience of Students Who Graduate. Maryland Longitudinal Study Research Highlights. Research Report No. 14. ED 316 160  
Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter Report, 1989. ED 316 301  
Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress. ED 316 018
- Student College Relationship**  
The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 173
- Student Costs**  
Individuelle Kosten im Fernstudium (Individual Cost Analysis in Distance Education). ZIFF PAPERIE JUL 1990

- pier 55. ED 316 227  
**Student Development**  
 New Center for Learning: Basic Concepts, Goals, and Contributions to ETSU. ED 316 165  
 Some Propositions about Teaching and Learning. ED 316 071  
 Special Education Postsecondary Longitudinal Study: Preliminary Report, 1985-86. Publication No. 482. ED 315 967  
**Student Educational Objectives**  
 The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education. ED 316 114  
 Non-Returning Student Interview Study and RSC's Institutional Effectiveness. ED 316 289  
 Special Education Postsecondary Longitudinal Study: Preliminary Report, 1985-86. Publication No. 482. ED 315 967  
**Student Employment**  
 Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan. ED 315 540  
**Student Evaluation**  
 Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338. ED 315 665  
 Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989. ED 316 403  
 Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989. ED 316 402  
 Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987]. ED 315 971  
 Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989. ED 316 405  
 Career/Vocational Training and Employment Resource Guide for Students with Handicapping Conditions. ED 315 970  
 Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989. ED 316 406  
 Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing. ED 315 789  
 Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest. ED 315 785  
 Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989. ED 316 404  
 Grade 9 English Language Arts 1989-90 School Year. Student Achievement Testing Program Bulletin. ED 315 794  
 Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction. ED 316 004  
 Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know? ED 315 561  
 Zwischen den Stühlen: Untersuchungen an der Fernuniversität 1980. (In between Chairs: The Situation of Tutors (Correctors) at the FernUniversität in 1980). ZIFF Papiere 34. ED 316 226  
**Student Evaluation of Teacher Performance**  
 Adolescents' Attitudes toward School and Teachers: From 1963 to 1989. ED 316 381  
**Student Experience**  
 Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook. ED 315 868  
 Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869  
 Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice. ED 316 063  
 Summer Session Learning Experiences at the University of Alberta. A Report for the Western Association of Summer Session Administrators. ED 316 081  
 Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach. ED 316 064  
**Student Financial Aid**  
 Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing To Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2. ED 316 078  
 Dislocated Workers and Displaced Homemakers. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-2. ED 316 080  
 Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1. ED 316 079  
 Financing Postsecondary Training. ED 315 526  
 Pell Grant Program Changes and Their Effects on Applicant Eligibility 1973-74 to 1988-89. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-1. ED 316 077  
 Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling? ED 315 523  
 Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 542  
**Student Improvement**  
 School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory [2nd Edition]. ED 315 900  
 Student Discipline Strategies: A Discipline Framework for Improved Student Behavior. ED 315 907  
 Using Clay To Help Children Develop Cognitive and Affective Skills for Learning. ED 316 326  
**Student Loan Programs**  
 Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing To Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2. ED 316 078  
**Student Motivation**  
 Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 548  
 Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science. ED 316 092  
 Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress. ED 316 018  
**Student Needs**  
 Approaching the Needs of Adult Illiterate ESL Students. ED 316 061  
 Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education. ED 316 629  
 Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60. ED 316 617  
 A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91. ED 316 620  
**Student Participation**  
 Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools. ED 316 373  
 A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1. ED 316 311  
**Student Personnel Services**  
 Resource Guide to Supplemental Services. ED 315 648  
 Services for Adult & Commuting Students. ED 316 111  
**Student Placement**  
 Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education. ED 316 045  
 College Internship Program. ED 316 090  
 Course Placement Study. ED 316 288  
 New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening. ED 316 315  
 Placement in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE). ED 315 928  
 A Review of the English Composition Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program. ED 316 291  
 A Review of the Mathematics Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program. ED 316 292  
 The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students. ED 316 015  
**Student Projects**  
 Elementary School Health Fair Planning Guide. 2nd Edition. ED 316 512//  
**Student Records**  
 Louisiana Migrant Health Manual. Bulletin 1805. ED 316 365  
**Student Recruitment**  
 Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible. ED 316 502  
 Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program. ED 316 127  
 Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student. ED 316 129  
 Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling? ED 315 523  
**Student Responsibility**  
 Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook. ED 315 986  
 A Resource Guide for Oregon Educators on Developing Student Responsibility: 1989. ED 315 885  
**Student Rights**  
 Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations. ED 315 974  
 The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities. ED 315 938  
 Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum. ED 315 888  
**Student School Relationship**  
 Adolescents' Attitudes toward School and Teachers: From 1963 to 1989. ED 316 381  
 Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center. ED 315 541  
 Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 702  
 A Resource Guide for Oregon Educators on Developing Student Responsibility: 1989. ED 315 885  
**Student Teacher Evaluation**  
 Student Teaching Practicum for Elementary School. One Semester. Student Teaching Handbook. ED 316 503  
**Student Teacher Supervisors**  
 Student Teaching Practicum for Elementary School. One Semester. Student Teaching Handbook. ED 316 503  
**Student Teachers**



- Associate Teacher Handbook.**  
Mentoring and Networking Techniques Used in Montana State University's Teacher Preparation Program. ED 316 518  
When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88. ED 316 539  
ED 316 544
- Student Teaching**  
Clinical Field Supervisor Program. ED 316 094  
Networking Practitioners To Impact Teacher Education. ED 316 500  
Student Teaching Practicum for Elementary School. One Semester. Student Teaching Handbook. ED 316 503  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal. ED 316 541
- Study Abroad**  
Vacation Study Abroad. 1990. The Most Complete Guide To Planning Summer Study Abroad. ED 316 161
- Study Centers**  
Study Hall Policy and Practice among Illinois Public High Schools. ED 315 881
- Study Skills**  
Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43. ED 315 739
- Subject Index Terms**  
Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No. 5. ED 316 252
- Substance Abuse**  
Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Education in Internal Medicine. ED 316 150  
Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ED 316 615
- Suicide**  
Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 708  
Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 700
- Summative Evaluation**  
Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights. ED 316 562
- Summer Programs**  
Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge-1989. Executive Summary. ED 315 617  
Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish. ED 316 124  
Summer Session Learning Experiences at the University of Alberta. A Report for the Western Association of Summer Session Administrators. ED 316 081  
Vacation Study Abroad. 1990. The Most Complete Guide to Planning Summer Study Abroad. ED 316 161
- Summer Schools**  
Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School. ED 315 917
- Superintendent of Documents Classification**  
Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles. ED 316 195
- Superintendents**  
Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District. ED 316 380
- Supervised Occupational Experience (Agriculture)**  
Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship. ED 315 564
- Supervision**  
The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment. ED 315 714
- Supervisory Training**  
Clinical Field Supervisor Program. ED 316 094
- Supplementary Instruction**  
Using a Taped Mini-Course in Statistics as an Adjunct to Business Statistics. Research Report #13-89. ED 316 213
- Supported Employment**  
Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 012  
Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 011  
Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 014  
Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 013  
A Reference Manual for Parent Training about Supported Employment. Second Edition. Revised. ED 315 993  
Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989. ED 315 985  
Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 568
- Supreme Court**  
Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum. ED 315 888
- Surveys**  
Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989). ED 316 550
- Suspension**  
The Classroom Management & Discipline Program. ED 316 146
- Sustained Silent Reading**  
A Study of the Effects of Sustained Silent Reading and Oral Reading on Reading Attitudes and Interests. ED 315 723
- Sweden**  
Environmental Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Conflicting Attitudes in Student's Conception of Environmental Issues. ED 316 360
- Symbolic Language**  
Kenneth Burke's "Missing" Ethic. ED 315 803
- Synagogue Libraries**  
Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No. 5. ED 316 252  
Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15. ED 316 254  
Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14. ED 316 253  
Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1. ED 316 251
- Systems Approach**  
Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 705
- T Test**  
GUILTY. ED 316 557
- Taba (Hilda) Teaching Strategies**  
Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills. ED 315 772
- Taiwan**  
An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China. ED 315 602
- Talent**  
A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation. ED 315 958  
Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 946  
Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented. ED 315 924  
A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation. ED 315 959  
Teachers' Assessment of Preschool and Primary Giftedness. ED 315 945
- Task Analysis**  
Developing a Competency-Based Test Item Bank. ED 315 616  
Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners. ED 315 550
- Tax Allocation**  
Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities. ED 316 594
- Tax Credits**  
Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project. ED 316 312
- Teacher Administrator Relationship**  
Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jossey-Bass Education Series. ED 315 890//  
Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools. ED 316 373  
Education Reform through Shared Leadership: Define, Design, and Develop Rather than Decree. ED 316 505  
Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships? ED 315 854  
The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89. ED 316 548  
Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools; Implications for School Restructuring. ED 315 892  
The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4. ED 315 914  
Relationship between Community College Presidents' Leadership Styles and Faculty Job Satisfaction. ED 316 295  
School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017. ED 315 902  
Teacher Attitudes toward Evaluation. ED 315 849
- Teacher Advisor Program**  
Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 703
- Teacher Attitudes**  
Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching. ED 316 555  
RIE JUL 1990

## Subject Index

- "Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5. ED 315 759
- Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bilingual Classroom. ED 316 036
- Computers in the Classroom: A Status Report. ED 316 216
- Course Placement Study. ED 316 288
- Faculty Inventory: Seven Principles for Good Practices in Undergraduate Education. ED 316 276
- The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6. ED 315 760
- A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4. ED 315 758
- Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report. ED 316 188
- A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School. ED 315 983
- Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program. ED 316 511
- Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls. ED 316 523
- Relationship between Community College Presidents' Leadership Styles and Faculty Job Satisfaction. ED 316 295
- A Survey of Bilingual Education Special Education Inservice Needs: Perceptions of Educators from a Rural State. ED 316 043
- Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3. ED 315 757
- The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8. ED 315 762
- Teacher Attitudes toward Evaluation. ED 315 849
- Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural School Districts. ED 316 356
- Teachers' Assessment of Preschool and Primary Giftedness. ED 315 945
- Teaching Literature in Elementary School: A Report of a Project on the Elementary School Antecedents of Secondary School Literature Instruction. Report Series 1.3. ED 315 754
- What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later. ED 316 196
- Teacher Behavior**
- "Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5. ED 315 759
- The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6. ED 315 760
- Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3. ED 315 757
- The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8. ED 315 762
- Teacher Centers**
- A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report. ED 316 442
- Teacher Certification**
- Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88. ED 316 545

- Designing Oregon's Certification Program for Japanese: The University, School Districts, and Community Working Together. ED 316 510
- Teacher Education and Certification Handbook. ED 316 538
- Teacher Supply & Demand Guidebook. Strategic Planning for Association Program Development. ED 316 517

### Teacher Characteristics

- Helpful Elements in the Mentoring of First Year Teachers. A Report to the State Education Department on the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program for 1988-1989. ED 316 501
- A Human Resources Development Approach to Part-Time Faculty in the Community College. ED 316 279
- Middle School Handbook. ED 315 877
- Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners. ED 316 461
- The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers. ED 315 600
- A Welcome for Every Child-How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation. ED 316 314

### Teacher Developed Materials

- Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report. ED 315 631
- Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking. ED 316 572
- Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines. ED 315 768
- Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series. ED 315 792

### Teacher Dismissal

- A Documentation System for Teacher Improvement or Termination: Revised. ED 315 895

### Teacher Education

- Bell at IATEFL 2. Academic Reports. Presentations at the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (23rd, Coventry, England, March 31-April 3, 1989). ED 316 026
- Information Technologies in Education. The Quest for Quality Software. ED 316 208
- Major Guidelines To Be Followed in Developing a Successful Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Education Program. ED 316 035
- Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners. ED 316 461
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1. ED 316 181
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2. ED 316 182
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2. ED 316 184
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1. ED 316 183
- Recommendations for the Education of Chemistry Teachers. ED 315 889

## Teacher Evaluation

263

- ED 316 440
- Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change. ED 315 779//
- Teacher Education and Certification Handbook. ED 316 538
- Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA Division K Abstracts. ED 316 549
- Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989). ED 316 550
- Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 873
- Teacher Education Curriculum**
- A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions. ED 316 533
- Teacher Education Programs**
- Alternatives, Yes. Lower Standards, No! Minimum Standards for Alternative Teacher Certification Programs. ED 316 514
- Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program. ED 316 504
- Recommendations for the Education of Chemistry Teachers. ED 316 440
- Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom. ED 316 540
- Teacher Education and Certification Handbook. ED 316 538
- The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers. ED 315 600
- Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA Division K Abstracts. ED 316 549
- Teacher Educator Education**
- Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students. ED 315 632
- Teacher Educators**
- Recommendations for the Education of Chemistry Teachers. ED 316 440
- The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers. ED 315 600
- Teacher Effectiveness**
- Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors. ED 315 609
- Teaching Styles as Related to Student Achievement. What Research Says to the Teacher. Second Edition. ED 316 526
- Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal. ED 316 541
- Teacher Empowerment**
- Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English. ED 315 793
- Teacher Evaluation**
- Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88. ED 316 545
- Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students. ED 315 801
- A Documentation System for Teacher Improvement or Termination: Revised. ED 315 895
- Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource. ED 316 066
- Teacher Attitudes toward Evaluation. ED 315 849

**Teacher Exchange Programs**

Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.

ED 316 134

The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria.

ED 316 141

**Teacher Expectations of Students**

A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School.

ED 315 983

**Teacher Guidance**

Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 703

**Teacher Improvement**

Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students.

ED 315 801

Improving the Language of Day Care Teachers Through On-Site Support.

ED 316 322

The National Conference on Professional and Personal Renewal for Faculty (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, April 13-15, 1989).

ED 316 070

The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89.

ED 316 548

A Personnel Development Program for Non-Degreed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors.

ED 315 575

**Teacher Motivation**

Beyond Cruise Control: The Promise of Professional Development.

ED 316 509

**Teacher Needs**

Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change.

ED 315 779//

**Teacher Orientation**

Helpful Elements in the Mentoring of First Year Teachers. A Report to the State Education Department on the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program for 1988-1989.

ED 316 501

Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices.

ED 316 543

**Teacher Participation**

Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools.

ED 316 373

**Teacher Persistence**

A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.

ED 316 104

**Teacher Placement**

Teacher Attitudes toward Evaluation.

ED 315 849

**Teacher Qualifications**

Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.

ED 316 144

**Teacher Recruitment**

Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible.

ED 316 502

A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.

ED 316 104

Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC Digest 12-88.

ED 316 546

Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural School Districts.

ED 316 356

**Teacher Researchers**

Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2.

ED 315 756

**Teacher Response**

Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships?

ED 315 854

Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class?

ED 316 028

Remembering Our Students.

ED 315 783

**Teacher Responsibility**

Responsibility in Professional Life.

ED 316 136

The Role of Faculty in the Governance of College Athletics. A Report of the Special Committee on Athletics.

ED 316 155

**Teacher Retirement**

Retirement Provisions Survey. 1985-86.

ED 316 522

Teacher Supply & Demand Guidebook. Strategic Planning for Association Program Development.

ED 316 517

**Teacher Rights**

Legal Cases Related to Faculty Tenure in Washington State Colleges and Universities.

ED 316 298

**Teacher Role**

Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

ED 315 919

College Internship Program.

ED 316 090

College Students' Views of Reading.

ED 315 730

Communication in New Faculty Socialization: An Extension of Teacher Communication Concern.

ED 315 835

Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 703

Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing.

ED 315 789

Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook.

ED 315 986

**Teacher Salaries**

Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate.

ED 316 341

Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls.

ED 316 523

**Teacher Selection**

Leadership for 2000. Management Report 1989-90/1.

ED 316 290

**Teacher Shortage**

Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible.

ED 316 502

Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC Digest 12-88.

ED 316 546

**Teacher Student Ratio**

How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students.

ED 315 841

**Teacher Student Relationship**

Adolescents' Attitudes toward School and Teachers: From 1963 to 1989.

ED 316 381

Computers in the Classroom: A Status Report.

ED 316 216

Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 703

The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6.

ED 315 760

Implementing Anchored Instruction: Guiding

Principles for Curriculum Development.

ED 315 736

A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher-Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4.

ED 315 758

Remembering Our Students.

ED 315 783

Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3.

ED 315 757

The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8.

ED 315 762

**Teacher Supervision**

The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4.

ED 315 914

**Teacher Supply and Demand**

Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible.

ED 316 502

Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC Digest 12-88.

ED 316 546

Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation.

ED 315 798

Teacher Supply & Demand Guidebook. Strategic Planning for Association Program Development.

ED 316 517

**Teachers**

Education in Papua New Guinea: Books, Government Documents, Research Reports, Chapters of Essays and Journal Articles.

ED 316 480

Pocket Projections, 1977-78 to 1999-2000.

ED 315 922

**Teaching (Occupation)**

The National Conference on Professional and Personal Renewal for Faculty (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, April 13-15, 1989).

ED 316 070

Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching.

ED 316 082

Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series.

ED 315 873

**Teaching Assistants**

Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students.

ED 315 801

H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems).

ED 316 108

Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines.

ED 315 768

Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Non-speech Departments in the United States.

ED 315 836

**Teaching Conditions**

Conditions & Resources of Teaching. A Special Report by NEA.

ED 316 524

Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School.

ED 315 917

**Teaching Guides**

Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20.

ED 316 033

Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.

ED 316 385

Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.

ED 316 394

RIE JUL 1990



- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 392
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 386
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 396
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 390
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 388
- Teaching Methods**
- Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities. ED 315 554
- Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3. ED 315 625
- Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5. ED 316 059
- Associate Teacher Handbook. ED 316 518
- Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream. ED 315 925
- Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children. ED 316 324
- Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights. ED 316 562
- Faculty Inventory: Seven Principles for Good Practices in Undergraduate Education. ED 316 276
- Freshman General Studies Thematic. 1973-. ED 316 087
- Improving the Language of Day Care Teachers Through On-Site Support. ED 316 322
- In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents. ED 315 790//
- Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out. ED 316 599
- Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90. ED 316 317
- Professional Development: Preservice to Inservice. ED 316 507
- Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193. ED 315 953
- Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Integration and Student Goals. ED 316 067
- Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom. ED 316 540
- Social Studies Grades 4-6: Teacher Resource Manual. ED 316 476
- Study of Adult Literacy Curricula. ED 315 594
- Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science. ED 316 448
- Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL. ED 316 060
- Using Clay To Help Children Develop Cognitive and Affective Skills for Learning. ED 316 326
- Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills. ED 315 772
- Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students. ED 315 944
- Vocational Programming for Students with Autism. ED 316 005
- Zur Strukturierung von akustischem Lehrmaterial auf Tonkassetten (On Structuring Audiotapes for Teaching). ZIFF Papiere 21. ED 316 225
- Teaching Skills**
- Pre Teacher Assessment Project. ED 316 112
- Teaching Styles**
- Associate Teacher Handbook. ED 316 518
- Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88. OREA Evaluation Section Report. ED 316 399
- Interactional Style of Teachers and Parents during Bilingual Instruction. ED 316 037
- Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity. ED 316 508
- Teaching Styles as Related to Student Achievement. What Research Says to the Teacher. Second Edition. ED 316 526
- Team Sports**
- Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89. ED 316 547
- Team Teaching**
- Guide to School Change. ED 315 891
- Teamwork**
- Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training. ED 315 934
- An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised. ED 315 935
- The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5. ED 315 915
- Team Building: Connecting Substance to Educational Leadership. ED 315 862
- Technical Assistance**
- Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers. ED 315 610
- Technical Education**
- An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China. ED 315 602
- Microcomputer Use in Technical Education. ED 315 562
- Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology. ED 315 572
- Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads. ED 315 571
- Technological Advancement**
- Adult Education at a Distance. ED 315 612
- Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge-1989. Executive Summary. ED 315 617
- Bypassing America's Outlands: Rural America and High Technology. ED 316 368
- Digital Signals. ED 316 427
- Exponential Growth. ED 316 430
- Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1989. ED 316 235
- Music Technology and Resource Center. ED 316 102
- Reasoning with Probabilities. ED 316 429
- Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary. ED 316 353
- Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2. ED 316 354//
- Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies. ED 315 525
- Technology**
- Digital Signals. ED 316 427
- Exponential Growth. ED 316 430
- Science & Engineering Indicators-1989. ED 316 444
- A Technological World. ED 315 690
- Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition. ED 315 635
- Technology Transfer**
- Computers in the Classroom: A Status Report. ED 316 216
- Educational Computing in Schools. ED 316 176
- Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction. ED 316 177
- Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Science and Technology Periodical. ED 315 652
- Missouri Introduction to Materials and Processing Technology. Instructor Guide. ED 315 656
- Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 170
- Telecommunications**
- A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students. ED 316 206
- Teleconferencing**
- Funkbrücke Conference Call. ED 316 047
- Helping Learners at a Distance. Annual Conference on Teaching at a Distance (5th, Madison, Wisconsin, August 8-10, 1989). ED 315 551
- Telecourses**
- Helping Learners at a Distance. Annual Conference on Teaching at a Distance (5th, Madison, Wisconsin, August 8-10, 1989). ED 315 551
- Telephone Communications Industry**
- Office Workers Stress Survey Results. ED 315 645
- Telephone Conversation**
- Telephone Openings: Analyzing "Stranger" Calls and "Acquaintance" Calls. ED 315 821
- Telephone Instruction**
- Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education. ED 316 194
- Television**
- Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47. ED 316 002
- Three Dimensional Video: Perceptual and Aesthetic Drawbacks. ED 316 179
- Television Viewing**
- Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989). ED 316 347
- Tennessee**
- The Impact of High School Foreign Language Study on Academic Success in College: A 1989 Research Update. ED 316 021
- Principal Selection in a Time of Change. ED 315 855
- Tenure**
- Legal Cases Related to Faculty Tenure in Washington State Colleges and Universities. ED 316 298

**Terrorism**

The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview.

ED 315 818

**Test Batteries**

Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System.

ED 316 582

**Test Bias**

Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education.

ED 316 045

**Test Coaching**

Improving Reading and Test Taking Performance of Minority and Majority Students.

ED 315 733

**Test Construction**

Developing a Competency-Based Test Item Bank.

ED 315 616

The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness.

ED 315 964

Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation.

ED 316 558

Instrument for Textbook Assessment.

ED 316 560

Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2.

ED 315 555

**Test Items**

Developing a Competency-Based Test Item Bank.

ED 315 616

**Test Reliability**

Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders.

ED 316 336

**Test Results**

Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.

ED 316 577

"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results.

ED 315 580

Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.

ED 316 578

**Test Theory**

Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse.

ED 315 799

**Test Use**

Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process.

ED 316 553

The 16PF Tradition in Contemporary Personality Assessment.

ED 316 561

**Test Validity**

Measuring Divergent Abilities.

ED 316 551

Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2.

ED 315 555

**Test Wisdom**

Improving Reading and Test Taking Performance of Minority and Majority Students.

ED 315 733

**Testing Problems**

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (5th, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7-10, 1989). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 614

**Testing Programs**

Achievement Testing Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90.

ED 316 575

Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90.

ED 316 576

Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School

Improvement Project.

ED 316 565

**Tests of Adult Basic Education**

Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2.

ED 315 555

**Texas**

State Board of Education Rules for Special Education Services (Texas) (Including Federal Regulations and State Law.)

ED 315 980

**Texas (West)**

A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education.

ED 316 038

**Texas Computer Education Association**

Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).

ED 316 193

**Texas Womens University**

Family Housing and Services.

ED 316 148

**Text Structure**

Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text.

ED 316 187

Correcting Misconceptions: Effects of Type of Text.

ED 315 749

**Textbook Content**

A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests.

ED 316 584

Textbook Selection: A Master of Local Choice. A Position Paper.

ED 315 898

**Textbook Evaluation**

Content Assessment of Selected College Health Textbooks.

ED 316 559

Instructional Materials and Framework Adoption: Policies and Procedures.

ED 316 520

Instrument for Textbook Assessment.

ED 316 560

**Textbook Selection**

Textbook Selection: A Master of Local Choice. A Position Paper.

ED 315 898

**Textbook Standards**

Textbook Selection: A Master of Local Choice. A Position Paper.

ED 315 898

**Thailand**

Dictionaries Can Help Writing-If Students Know How To Use Them.

ED 316 025

**Theory Practice Relationship**

An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education.

ED 316 186

**Associate Teacher Handbook.**

ED 316 518

Classroom Management Techniques and Student Discipline.

ED 315 883

Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing.

ED 315 789

An Integrated Language Perspective in the Elementary School: Theory Into Action.

ED 315 775//

Professional Development: Preservice to Inservice.

ED 316 507

Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom.

ED 316 540

Whole Language: Looking for Balance among Dichotomies.

ED 315 746

**Therapy**

Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A

Factor in Treatment Outcome.

ED 315 712

**Thinking Skills**

Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text.

ED 315 742

Humor and Critical Thinking: An Application of the Visual in Analysis, Synthesis, Evaluation.

ED 315 810

Thinking-Aloud: An Examination of Its Transfer To Other Learning Situations.

ED 315 737

Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills.

ED 315 772

**Three Dimensional Aids**

Three Dimensional Video: Perceptual and Aesthetic Drawbacks.

ED 316 179

**Time**

Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement.

ED 316 319

**Time Blocks**

Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359.

ED 315 601

**Time Factors (Learning)**

Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359.

ED 315 601

**Time on Task**

Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.

ED 316 001

Teaching Styles as Related to Student Achievement. What Research Says to the Teacher. Second Edition.

ED 316 526

Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359.

ED 315 601

**Title IX Education Amendments 1972**

Title IX: What Is It?

ED 316 498

**Total Communication**

Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193.

ED 315 953

**Total Physical Response**

Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice.

ED 316 063

Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers.

ED 316 065

**Towson State University MD**

Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum.

ED 316 093

**Trade and Industrial Education**

Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee.

ED 316 571

Machine-Tool Technology Instructor's Sourcebook.

ED 315 633

Missouri Introduction to Materials and Processing Technology. Instructor Guide.

ED 315 656

**Trade Books**

Notable 1988 Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies.

ED 316 479

101 Books for Summer Reading [K-6].

ED 315 751

101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2].

ED 315 750

**Trainers**

Corporate Takeovers: Assessment of Resulting Training Needs. Training and Development Re-

RIE JUL 1990

- search Center Project Number Thirty-Three.  
ED 315 653
- Training**  
Marketing Cooperative Education. The Role of the Regional Co-op Training Center in Assisting Colleges and Universities. Cooperative Education Marketing Digest Series No. 2.  
ED 315 588
- Training Effectiveness**  
Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Nonspeech Departments in the United States.  
ED 315 836
- Training Methods**  
Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business.  
ED 316 014  
Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training.  
ED 315 514  
Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps.  
ED 315 972  
Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14.  
ED 316 253  
Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies.  
ED 315 525  
Teacher Induction Programs: A Report.  
ED 316 525
- Transfer of Training**  
Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps.  
ED 315 972  
Thinking-Aloud: An Examination of Its Transfer To Other Learning Situations.  
ED 315 737
- Transfer Policy**  
Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability.  
ED 316 285  
Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation.  
ED 315 574
- Transfer Programs**  
College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta.  
ED 316 304
- Transitional Programs**  
Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues.  
ED 315 957  
The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness.  
ED 315 964  
John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990.  
ED 315 557  
The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987).  
ED 316 552  
RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.  
ED 315 565  
The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper.  
ED 315 954  
The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #2. A Working Paper.  
ED 315 955  
Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.  
ED 315 569  
Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3.  
ED 315 984
- Transition Planning. Revised.  
ED 315 932  
Vertical Articulation for the Middle Grades.  
ED 315 896
- Transportation**  
Reconnecting Rural America. Report on Rural Inter-city Passenger Transportation.  
ED 316 358
- Tuition**  
NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries, 1989-90.  
ED 315 878
- Tutorial Programs**  
Evaluation of an Alternative Solution for the Assessment and Retention of High-Risk College Students.  
ED 316 302  
H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems).  
ED 316 108  
Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 001
- Tutoring**  
Literacy Education Action.  
ED 316 058  
Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice.  
ED 316 063  
Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring.  
ED 316 185  
Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers.  
ED 316 065  
Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students.  
ED 316 062
- Tutors**  
English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers.  
ED 316 051  
Who Is Learning To Read.  
ED 315 558
- Twentieth Century Literature**  
Anton Chekhov: Yalta Years, 1899-1904.  
ED 315 816  
Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing.  
ED 315 771  
Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries.  
ED 315 770
- Two Year College Students**  
Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90.  
ED 316 283  
PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90.  
ED 316 282  
Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter Report, 1989.  
ED 316 301
- Undergraduate Students**  
Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking.  
ED 316 572
- Undergraduate Study**  
An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.  
ED 315 573  
The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students.  
ED 315 826
- Unemployment**  
About Our Jobs.  
ED 315 552
- Unemployment Insurance**  
Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised.  
ED 315 517
- UNESCO**
- Documents of the International Conferences on Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue = Documents des conférences internationales de l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulé = Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales de Educación, 1979-1986: Catálogo Cumulativo.  
ED 316 258
- Unions**  
Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jossey-Bass Education Series.  
ED 315 890//  
Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988).  
ED 315 592
- United Negro College Fund**  
1989 Statistical Report.  
ED 316 156
- United States**  
A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States.  
ED 316 042  
Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics.  
ED 316 019  
Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home.  
ED 316 624
- United States (South)**  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.  
ED 316 353  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.  
ED 316 354//
- United States History**  
Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report.  
ED 316 493  
Guide to the Records of the United States House of Representatives at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.  
ED 316 468  
Guide to the Records of the United States Senate at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.  
ED 316 467  
How We Live: Then and Now.  
ED 316 481  
Notable 1988 Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies.  
ED 316 479  
Student-Parent-Community Bicentennial Celebration. Franklin Public Schools Excellence in Education Grant. Final Report.  
ED 316 446  
Teaching about the Voyages of Columbus: A Turning Point in World History. Six Lessons for Secondary United States History Classes.  
ED 316 463
- United States Literature**  
Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing.  
ED 315 771  
Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries.  
ED 315 770
- University of Alberta (Canada)**  
Summer Session Learning Experiences at the University of Alberta. A Report for the Western Association of Summer Session Administrators.  
ED 316 081
- University of Lowell MA**  
Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching.  
ED 316 555
- University of Maryland College Park**  
An Introduction to the Surveys of Applicants Who Accepted or Declined Admission to UMCP.  
ED 316 157  
A Study of the Foreign Language Preparation of New Freshmen (Fall 1985).  
ED 316 158  
The Undergraduate Experience of Students Who Graduate. Maryland Longitudinal Study Re-



- search Highlights. Research Report No. 14.  
ED 316 160
- University of Missouri Saint Louis**  
Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy.  
ED 316 120
- University of North Carolina Asheville**  
Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.  
ED 316 134
- University of North Carolina Chapel Hill**  
Health Promotion Program.  
ED 316 133
- University of North Carolina Charlotte**  
Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science.  
ED 316 092
- University of North Carolina Greensboro**  
Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish.  
ED 316 124  
Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.  
ED 316 144  
Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills.  
ED 316 107
- University of North Texas**  
Emergency Administration and Planning Institute.  
ED 316 131
- University of Northern Colorado**  
Music Technology and Resource Center.  
ED 316 102
- University of Tennessee Chattanooga**  
Summary of Computer Usage and Inventory of Computer Utilization in Curriculum, FY 1988-89.  
ED 316 192
- University of West Florida**  
It's Your Choice—The Economics of Career Selection.  
ED 316 103
- University of Wisconsin Stout**  
Centers for Enhancement of Education.  
ED 316 100
- University Urban Schools National Task Force**  
Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989).  
ED 316 602
- Unskilled Workers**  
About Our Jobs.  
ED 315 552
- Unwed Mothers**  
Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 704
- Urban Education**  
Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center.  
ED 316 113  
Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jomsey-Bass Education Series.  
ED 315 890//  
Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft.  
ED 315 870
- Urban Environment**  
Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future.  
ED 316 593
- Urban Planning**  
Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future.  
ED 316 593
- Urban Problems**  
Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience.  
ED 316 622
- Urban Programs**  
Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Fastback 293.  
ED 316 618
- Urban Schools**  
Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma!  
ED 316 630  
Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities.  
ED 316 594  
Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior.  
ED 315 910  
Sequencing Skill Training for Peer Counseling in Inner-City High Schools.  
ED 316 625
- Urban Youth**  
Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.  
ED 316 318
- Urn Models**  
Adaptive Sampling Designs.  
ED 316 563
- Use Studies**  
Summary of Computer Usage and Inventory of Computer Utilization in Curriculum, FY 1988-89.  
ED 316 192  
The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries.  
ED 316 263
- User Characteristics**  
Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process.  
ED 316 553
- User Needs (Information)**  
A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report.  
ED 316 247
- User Satisfaction (Information)**  
A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report.  
ED 316 247
- Users (Information)**  
Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report.  
ED 316 264
- USSR**  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future.  
ED 316 485  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book.  
ED 316 486  
Four Goals of School Reform in the Soviet Union, 1984-1989: A Bumpy Journey for "Perestroika".  
ED 315 842  
The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report.  
ED 316 212
- Vacation Programs**  
Vacation Study Abroad. 1990. The Most Complete Guide to Planning Summer Study Abroad.  
ED 316 161
- Validated Programs**  
Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.  
ED 315 567  
Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.  
ED 315 566  
RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.  
ED 315 565  
Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.  
ED 315 568  
Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange.  
ED 315 569
- Values**
- The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico.  
ED 316 363
- Values Education**  
Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27.  
ED 316 321
- Verbal Communication**  
Telephone Openings: Analyzing "Stranger" Calls and "Acquaintance" Calls.  
ED 315 821
- Vermont**  
Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition.  
ED 316 244  
Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers.  
ED 316 327
- Veterans**  
Review of the Report of the Commission To Assess Veterans' Education Policy and the Response of the DVA. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Education, Training and Employment of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.  
ED 315 593
- Veterans Education**  
Review of the Report of the Commission To Assess Veterans' Education Policy and the Response of the DVA. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Education, Training and Employment of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.  
ED 315 593
- Victims of Crime**  
Issues Affecting Crime Victims: Background, Current Status, and Implications for Older Persons.  
ED 315 673
- Video Display Terminals**  
Office Workers Stress Survey Results.  
ED 315 645
- Videodisks**  
The Videodisk: A Multi-Purpose Instructional Tool.  
ED 316 214
- Videotape Recordings**  
Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance).  
ED 316 016  
Improved Teaching Excellence by Using Tutored Video Instruction: An Australian Case Study.  
ED 316 222  
Video in the Evaluation Process.  
ED 316 022  
Video Storytime vs. Reading Storytime.  
ED 316 215
- Vietnam Veterans**  
Second Generation Effect of Vietnam: Adolescent Children of Combat Veterans.  
ED 315 720
- Violence**  
Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (4th, New York, New York, November 15-18, 1988). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.  
ED 316 613  
A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School.  
ED 315 983  
Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89.  
ED 316 547
- Virginia**  
PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90.  
ED 316 282  
Social Studies. Standards of Learning Objectives for Virginia Public Schools: Revised 1989.  
ED 316 466  
Virginia Community College System: Selected Data from the 1986-87, 1987-88, and 1988-89  
ED 316 466

- Annual Reports. ED 316 299
- Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359. ED 315 601
- Virginia Community Colleges Association**  
Leadership Handbook: Virginia Community Colleges Association. ED 316 296
- Visual Arts**  
The Louisiana Slide Library: A Humanities Program. Bulletin 1755. ED 316 451
- Visual Impairments**  
Age Learning Factors Affecting Pilot Education. ED 315 615  
Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook. ED 315 986  
Resource Guide for Persons with Vision Impairments. ED 315 991
- Visual Learning**  
A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability. ED 315 747
- Visual Perception**  
Three Dimensional Video: Perceptual and Aesthetic Drawbacks. ED 316 179
- Visualization**  
The Use of Visualizing in Comprehending Difficult Abstract Prose. ED 315 738
- Vocabulary**  
A Glossary of Spanish-American Agricultural Terms. ED 316 055
- Vocabulary Development**  
Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction. ED 315 962  
An Investigation of the Effects of Newspaper-Based Instruction on Reading Vocabulary, Reading Comprehension, and Writing Performance of At-Risk Middle and Secondary School Students. Final Report. ED 315 732
- Vocational Education**  
Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 548  
Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge-1989. Executive Summary. ED 315 617  
Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped? ED 315 613  
Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues. ED 315 957  
Career/Vocational Training and Employment Resource Guide for Students with Handicapping Conditions. ED 315 970  
The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education. ED 315 513  
Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education. ED 315 516  
Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report. ED 315 584  
Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987. ED 315 543  
Equivalent Credit: A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation. ED 315 577  
Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training. ED 315 532
- Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs. ED 315 547
- Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. ED 315 538
- Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute. ED 316 307
- Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised. ED 315 517
- The Issues Papers. National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989). ED 315 608
- Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 549
- Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California. ED 315 534
- Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago. ED 315 533
- Performance-Based Policies Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study. ED 315 535
- Performance-Based Policy Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs. ED 315 511
- Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues. ED 315 527
- Preparation for Productivity. Vocational-Technical Education in Ohio. Twentieth Annual Report. Fiscal Year 1989. ED 315 618
- Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs. ED 315 628
- Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised. ED 315 603
- Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft. ED 315 519
- Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor.] ED 315 576
- Research in Agricultural Education: A Foundation for Excellence. Proceedings of the National Agricultural Education Research Meeting (15th, St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1988). ED 315 570
- Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43. ED 315 505
- Resource Guide to Supplemental Services. ED 315 648
- School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education. ED 315 539
- The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act? ED 315 518
- The Secondary Schools Taxonomy (SST). ED 315 544
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 537
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 536
- Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 542
- Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship. ED 315 564
- Students with Autism Succeed in Community Job Settings. ED 316 003
- Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File". ED 316 180
- The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers. ED 315 600
- Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers. ED 315 528
- Vocational Programming for Students with Autism. ED 316 005
- Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads. ED 315 571
- Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers. ED 315 610
- Vocational Education Teachers**  
Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors. ED 315 609  
Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students. ED 315 632  
Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A-Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series. ED 315 644  
Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate? ED 315 606
- Vocational English (Second Language)**  
Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers. ED 316 065
- Vocational Evaluation**  
The Issues Papers. National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989). ED 315 608  
Vocational Programming for Students with Autism. ED 316 005
- Vocational High Schools**  
Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment. ED 315 607
- Vocational Interests**  
Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student. ED 316 129  
Special Education Postsecondary Longitudinal Study: Preliminary Report, 1985-86. Publication No. 482. ED 315 967
- Vocational Rehabilitation**  
Evaluation of Rehabilitational Services in Nigeria. ED 315 512  
The Issues Papers. National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989). ED 315 608  
Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2. ED 315 977
- Vocational Schools**  
An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China. ED 315 602
- Vocational Technical Education Consortium States**  
Developing a Competency-Based Test Item Bank.

- Voluntary Agencies**  
Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition. ED 315 616  
Who Is Learning To Read. ED 315 637
- Volunteer Training**  
English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers. ED 316 051  
Literacy Education Action. ED 316 058  
Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14. ED 316 253  
Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers. ED 316 065  
Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students. ED 316 062
- Volunteers**  
Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed. ED 315 698  
Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice. ED 316 063  
Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 315 829
- Voting**  
Vote. Election Program. ED 316 487  
Vote. Speak Out. 3-6. ED 316 488
- Wages**  
Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers. ED 315 528
- Walt Disney World**  
Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology. ED 315 572
- War**  
Kenneth Burke's "Missing" Ethic. ED 315 803
- Warren Wilson College**  
Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement. ED 316 414
- Washington**  
Legal Cases Related to Faculty Tenure in Washington State Colleges and Universities. ED 316 298  
Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers. ED 316 065  
Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter Report, 1989. ED 316 301
- Wayne State College NE**  
Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors. ED 316 109
- Welding**  
Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 657  
Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 658
- Welfare Recipients**  
Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients. ED 315 524  
Up From Dependency. A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 5, First Annual Report. ED 316 603
- Welfare Services**  
Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients. ED 315 524
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Report to the President.** ED 316 587  
**Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System.** ED 316 588  
**Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography.** ED 316 592  
**Up From Dependency. A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 5, First Annual Report.** ED 316 603
- West Germany**  
Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1. ED 315 587  
Funkbrücke Conference Call. ED 316 047
- Western Civilization**  
Elementary Global Education in Practice. ED 316 020  
Freshman General Studies Thematic. 1973-. ED 316 087
- Western Michigan University**  
The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education. ED 316 114  
CLIO TUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History. ED 316 106  
Computer Academy. Western Michigan University: Summer 1985-Present. ED 316 147
- White (Theodore H)**  
Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960." ED 315 823
- Whole Language Approach**  
Now Johnny CAN Learn To Read. ED 315 752//  
Whole Language in Perspective: A Teacher's Continuum. ED 315 725  
Whole Language: Looking for Balance among Dichotomies. ED 315 746
- Wisconsin**  
State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations. ED 316 329
- Withdrawal (Education)**  
106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI. ED 315 857  
187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII. ED 315 858
- Withdrawal (Psychology)**  
Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn. ED 315 715
- Womens Athletics**  
Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports. ED 316 531
- Womens Education**  
American Indian Women in Higher Education. ED 316 366  
Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity. ED 316 041  
Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America. ED 315 860  
Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46. ED 315 639
- Womens Studies**  
Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India. ED 316 125  
Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum. ED 316 093
- Woodworking**  
Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 658
- Word Processing**  
Keyboarding, Word Processing, and Middle School Language Arts: A Bibliography. ED 315 782  
Writing. A Research-Based Writing Program for Students with High Access to Computers. ACOT Report #2. ED 316 200
- Word Recognition**  
A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability. ED 315 747  
Distinctive Features of Letters. ED 315 721
- Work Attitudes**  
Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 315 829
- Work Environment**  
Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers. ED 316 327  
Worksite Health Promotion. Special Reference Briefs. ED 316 528
- Work Experience**  
Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 315 829
- Work Experience Programs**  
Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989). ED 316 602  
Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives. ED 315 650  
Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California. ED 315 534  
Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago. ED 315 533  
Marketing Cooperative Education. The Role of the Regional Co-op Training Center in Assisting Colleges and Universities. Cooperative Education Marketing Digest Series No. 2. ED 315 588  
Students with Autism Succeed in Community Job Settings. ED 316 003  
Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act. ED 315 591  
Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359. ED 315 601
- Work Study Programs**  
Financing Postsecondary Training. ED 315 526
- Workers Colleges (China)**  
Adult Higher Education. A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China. ED 315 619
- Workplace Literacy**  
Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around  
RIE JUL 1990



- Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3.  
ED 315 625
- Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report.  
ED 315 563
- Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners.  
ED 315 550
- Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees.  
ED 315 556
- Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate?  
ED 315 606
- Worksheets**  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 395
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 393
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 387
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 397
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 389
- World Geography**  
Global Geography. A Teacher's Guide.  
ED 316 491
- World History**  
Notable 1988 Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies.  
ED 316 479
- Wright State University OH**  
Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program).  
ED 316 143
- Writing (Composition)**  
Collaborative Writing Project Product Evaluation 1988-1989. Evaluation Report.  
ED 315 784
- In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents.  
ED 315 790//
- Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class?  
ED 316 028
- Keyboarding, Word Processing, and Middle School Language Arts: A Bibliography.  
ED 315 782
- A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report.  
ED 316 271
- Writing Achievement**  
Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights.  
ED 316 562
- Writing Across the Curriculum**  
Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights.  
ED 316 562
- Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas.  
ED 315 767
- Writing Attitudes**  
The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card.  
ED 315 780
- Writing with Computers: Accommodation, Achievement, and Attitudes.  
ED 315 778
- Writing Development**  
Remembering Our Students.  
ED 315 783
- Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing.  
ED 315 776
- Writing Difficulties**  
A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report.  
ED 316 271
- port.  
ED 316 271
- Writing Evaluation**  
Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing.  
ED 315 789
- Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest.  
ED 315 785
- General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics.  
ED 316 145
- An Investigation of the Effects of Newspaper-Based Instruction on Reading Vocabulary, Reading Comprehension, and Writing Performance of At-Risk Middle and Secondary School Students. Final Report.  
ED 315 732
- Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis.  
ED 315 795
- Programme des examens en vue du diplôme. Bulletin de Français 30, Année scolaire 1989-90 (Program of Diploma Exams. French Bulletin 30, School Year 1989-90).  
ED 316 048
- The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card.  
ED 315 780
- Writing Exercises**  
Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas.  
ED 315 767
- Writing Functions**  
Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas.  
ED 315 767
- Writing Groups**  
Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing.  
ED 315 777
- Writing Improvement**  
A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report.  
ED 316 271
- Remembering Our Students.  
ED 315 783
- Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing.  
ED 315 776
- Writing Instruction**  
Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5.  
ED 316 059
- Bell at IATEFL 2. Academic Reports. Presentations at the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (23rd, Coventry, England, March 31-April 3, 1989).  
ED 316 026
- Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy.  
ED 315 791
- Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest.  
ED 315 785
- An Integrated Language Arts Practicum.  
ED 315 766
- Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing.  
ED 315 777
- A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report.  
ED 316 271
- Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines.  
ED 315 768
- Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change.  
ED 315 779//
- Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3.  
ED 316 201
- Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English.  
ED 315 793
- Writing. A Research-Based Writing Program for Students with High Access to Computers. ACOT Report #2.  
ED 316 200
- Writing with Computers: Accommodation, Achievement, and Attitudes.  
ED 315 778
- Writing Laboratories**  
In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents.  
ED 315 790//
- Writing Processes**  
Remembering Our Students.  
ED 315 783
- Writing with Computers: Accommodation, Achievement, and Attitudes.  
ED 315 778
- Writing Skills**  
Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able."  
ED 316 330
- Grade 9 English Language Arts 1989-90 School Year. Student Achievement Testing Program Bulletin.  
ED 315 794
- A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report.  
ED 316 271
- A Review of the English Composition Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program.  
ED 316 291
- Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing.  
ED 315 776
- Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series.  
ED 315 792
- Writing with Computers: Accommodation, Achievement, and Attitudes.  
ED 315 778
- Writing Teachers**  
Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing.  
ED 315 789
- Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest.  
ED 315 785
- Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change.  
ED 315 779//
- Writing to Learn**  
Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas.  
ED 315 767
- Yemen America Language Institute**  
Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress.  
ED 316 018
- Young Adults**  
The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report.  
ED 316 598
- Identity Status and Relationships with Parents.  
ED 315 682
- Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families.  
ED 316 597
- Young Children**  
Measuring Divergent Abilities.  
ED 316 551
- [Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Five to Twelve Years of Age.]  
ED 316 332
- Youth Problems**  
The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth.  
ED 316 535
- 4 H Clubs**  
Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989).  
ED 315 507
- 4MAT System**  
Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report.  
ED 316 567



# Author Index

This index lists documents under the name(s) of their author(s). The index is arranged in alphabetical order by the person's last name.

As shown in the example below, the accession number is displayed below and to the right of the title. Additional information about the document can be found under that number in the resume section.

The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

Author ————— **McKeachie, Wilbert J.**  
 Title ————— **Teaching Tips: A Guidebook for the Beginning College Teacher, Eighth Edition.**  
 ED 298 813 ————— **Accession Number**

- Abdel-Haq, Ismat**  
 The Nature of Professional Development  
 Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89.  
 Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89.  
 ED 316 548  
 ED 316 547
- Abraham, Katherine**  
 Reading and Mathematics: The Twain Shall Meet.  
 ED 315 734
- Adcock, Anthony**  
 The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report.  
 ED 316 537
- Adelman, Nancy E.**  
 The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education.  
 ED 315 513
- Admirer, Myron**  
 Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide.  
 ED 315 657  
 Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide.  
 ED 315 658
- Aguirre, Adalberto, Jr.**  
 Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bilingual Classroom.  
 ED 316 036
- Aitken, Gene**  
 Music Technology and Resource Center.  
 ED 316 102
- Aitken, Joan E.**  
 Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students.  
 ED 315 801
- Alberts, William G.**  
 The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois.  
 ED 315 845
- Allen, Diane D.**  
 Librarians: The Key to a Comprehensive Reading Program.  
 ED 315 743
- Allen, Julia M.**  
 Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing.  
 RIE JUL 1990
- Anderson, Mary B.**  
 Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1.  
 ED 315 771  
 ED 315 840
- Anderson, Stuart A.**  
 Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition.  
 ED 315 846
- Anderson, Tracy M.**  
 "According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events.  
 ED 315 822
- Andis, Kim**  
 Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction.  
 ED 316 004
- Anglin, Leo W.**  
 Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma!  
 ED 316 630
- Angrist, Misha H.**  
 Students with Autism Succeed in Community Job Settings.  
 ED 316 003
- Antonuk, Howard**  
 Social Studies Grades 4-6: Teacher Resource Manual.  
 ED 316 476
- Apolloni, Tony**  
 Specially Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs.  
 ED 315 630
- Apolloni, Tony, Ed.**  
 VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapping Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs.  
 ED 315 629
- Applebee, Arthur N.**  
 The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1.  
 ED 315 753
- Applebee, Arthur N.**  
 The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card.  
 ED 315 780
- Appleton, A. S.**  
 Improved Teaching Excellence by Using Tutored Video Instruction: An Australian Case Study.  
 ED 316 222
- Arnone, Robert F.**  
 Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America.  
 ED 315 860
- Askov, Eunice N.**  
 Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware: Impact on Parents and Children. Final Report.  
 ED 315 745
- Atwell, Nancie**  
 In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents.  
 ED 315 790//
- Aune, Betty**  
 The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper.  
 ED 315 954
- Aurnague-DeSpain, JeanMarie**  
 Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44.  
 ED 315 864
- Awbrey, Susan**  
 Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and Impact.  
 ED 316 224
- Bas, Alan**  
 Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44.  
 ED 315 864
- Bach, Betsy Wackernagel**  
 Communication in New Faculty Socialization: An Extension of Teacher Communication Concern.  
 ED 315 835
- Backler, Alan L.**  
 Global Geography. A Teacher's Guide.  
 ED 316 491
- Backler, Alan L.**  
 Teaching about the Voyages of Columbus: A Turning Point in World History. Six Lessons for Secondary United States History Classes.  
 ED 316 463
- Baggett, Patricia**  
 Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report.  
 ED 316 217



- Bailey, Cheryl L.**  
Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization: A Qualitative Analysis. ED 315 819
- Bailey, Gerald D.**  
How To Improve Curriculum Leadership—Twelve Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASSP. ED 315 905
- Bailey, Thomas**  
Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training. ED 315 514
- Balasubramaniam, Meena**  
School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education. ED 315 539
- Balow, Irving H.**  
Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure. ED 315 710
- Banks, J. A. G.**  
The Single European Market and Its Implications for Educational and Vocational Guidance Services. CRAC Occasional Paper. ED 315 641
- Banzhaf, Katie**  
Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 011
- Baradar, Miriam**  
Kwanzaa. ED 316 607
- Barclay, Ralph**  
Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors. ED 316 109
- Barnard, Spencer**  
How To Engage the Parents of Your Students at Risk. ED 315 695
- Baron, Barbara**  
Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88. ED 316 545
- Barona, Andres**  
Problems in the Study of Second Language Learners. ED 316 034
- Barro, Stephen M.**  
Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. ED 315 538
- Barry, Eleanor**  
Improving the Language of Day Care Teachers Through On-Site Support. ED 316 322
- Bartel, Ann P.**  
Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development. ED 315 515
- Bartlett, Robin L.**  
Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science. ED 316 448
- Batey, Anne**  
School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory [2nd Edition]. ED 315 900
- Bauer, David G.**  
Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System. ED 316 068//
- Bauer, Joseph J.**  
Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample: S-B:FE and K-ABC Relationships. ED 316 574
- Bavter, Richard**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System. ED 316 588
- Bavter, Richard, Ed.**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs. ED 316 589
- Bays, Claudia**  
Elementary School Health Fair Planning Guide. 2nd Edition. ED 316 512//
- Beach, Richard**  
Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1. ED 315 764
- Beach, Waldo, Ed.**  
Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue. ED 316 492
- Beadle, Mary E.**  
Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights. ED 316 562
- Beatty, Rodger James**  
A Comparative Study of a Kodaly-Based Developmental Music Program and a Traditional Public School Music Program at the Kindergarten Level. ED 316 348
- Beck, Clark E.**  
Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program). ED 316 143
- Belcher, Diane D.**  
Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class? ED 316 028
- Bell, Anita Molly**  
Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach. ED 316 064
- Bell, David**  
Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Misconception. ED 316 502
- Belock, Shirley**  
Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community. ED 316 128
- Bempechat, Janine**  
Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ED 316 615
- Benoit, Carol**  
Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 315 829
- Bensimon, Estela M.**  
Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989. ED 316 074
- Benson, RoseAnn**  
Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation. ED 316 558
- Benson, Thomas W.**  
Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective. ED 315 831
- Bentley, T. Roy**  
Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing. ED 315 777
- Bentson, Marilyn**  
Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students. ED 316 062
- Berger, Gertrude**  
Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text. ED 316 187
- Berger, Karl**  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. ED 316 485
- Berger, Karl**  
America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book. ED 316 486
- Bergeron, Theodore**  
Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 013
- Berkheimer, Glenn D.**  
Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195. ED 316 436
- Berla, Nancy**  
The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook. ED 316 310
- Berryman, Sue E.**  
Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 531
- Bestebreurtje, R.**  
Report on Participating in the DELTA Pre-Pilot Project: Building a Reference Model for European Learning Systems. ED 316 190
- Bigby, JudyAnn, Ed.**  
Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Education in Internal Medicine. ED 316 150
- Biggerstaff, Ed**  
Centers for Enhancement of Education. ED 316 100
- Billings, Jessica C., Ed.**  
Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century. New Horizons for Local School Leaders. ED 315 847
- Blinder, Daniel A.**  
Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies. ED 316 483
- Bishop, Wendy**  
Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change. ED 315 779//
- Bittner, Donald F.**  
Curriculum Evolution. Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1920-1988. Occasional Paper. ED 316 151
- Bjorkquist, David C.**  
Corporate Takeovers: Assessment of Resulting Training Needs. Training and Development Research Center Project Number Thirty-Three. ED 315 653
- Black, Jan**  
Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging. ED 316 121
- Black, Janet**  
Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students. ED 316 122
- Black, Kaaren E.**  
Survey of Student Off-Campus Housing Referral Services. ED 316 300
- Blackburn, Robert T.**  
Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource. ED 316 066
- Blank, Barbara Busse**  
Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88. OREA Evaluation Section Report. ED 316 399
- Block, Alfred**  
Student-Parent-Community Bicentennial Celebration. Franklin Public Schools Excellence in Education Grant. Final Report. ED 316 446
- Bloomfield, William**  
RIE JUL 1990

# Author Index

- Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Fastback 293.  
ED 316 618
- Blum, Irene H.**  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal.  
ED 316 541
- Bo, Yu**  
Adult Higher Education. A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China.  
ED 315 619
- Boat, Barbara W.**  
Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders.  
ED 316 336
- Boccia, Judith A.**  
Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching.  
ED 316 555
- Boe, Gerard P.**  
"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results.  
ED 315 580
- Bollier, David**  
The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report.  
ED 316 212
- 1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (5th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11.  
ED 316 678
- Boone, James D., Comp.**  
Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987.  
ED 316 234
- Borchardt, Donald A.**  
Humor and Critical Thinking: An Application of the Visual in Analysis, Synthesis, Evaluation.  
ED 315 810
- Born, Sigrid**  
Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1.  
ED 315 587
- Borrello, Gloria M.**  
Different Views of Love: Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Findings for Counseling.  
ED 315 713
- Bossone, Richard M., Ed.**  
Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989).  
ED 316 602
- Bottoms, James E.**  
Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education.  
ED 315 516
- Bourke, Jaron**  
The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report.  
ED 316 171
- Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report.  
ED 316 170
- Bousquet, Woodward S.**  
Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement.  
ED 316 414
- Bowen, Blannie E., Comp.**  
Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings  
RIF JUL 1990

- of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43.  
ED 315 505
- Bowers, Bruce**  
Initiating Change in Schools.  
ED 315 909
- Boyd, Vivian**  
Using a Taped Mini-Course in Statistics as an Adjunct to Business Statistics. Research Report #13-89.  
ED 316 213
- Bradley, James**  
Selected Bibliography of Materials and Approaches in the Learning and Teaching of Literature. Resource Series R.2.  
ED 315 765
- Brand, Betsy**  
Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads.  
ED 315 571
- Brannon, Lil**  
Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2.  
ED 315 756
- Bransford, Jim**  
Training Minority Language Parents: Are We Providing Them What They Want or Need?  
ED 316 040
- Brantley, Helen**  
Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills.  
ED 315 772
- Brazier, Harvey E.**  
Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities.  
ED 316 594
- Bridges, Phyllis**  
Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries.  
ED 315 770
- Bright, George W., Ed.**  
Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).  
ED 316 193
- Brinkle, Lydle**  
Anton Chekhov: Yalta Years, 1899-1904.  
ED 315 816
- Brockington, Joseph L.**  
Teaching the "Future of Europe": A Report on an Interdisciplinary Course in the Center for Western European Studies at Kalamazoo College.  
ED 316 459
- Brody, Pamela**  
The Current State of Assessment in Literature. Report Series 3.1.  
ED 315 763
- Brook, P.**  
Summer Session Learning Experiences at the University of Alberta. A Report for the Western Association of Summer Session Administrators.  
ED 316 081
- Brose, Linda**  
Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning.  
ED 316 357
- Brown, Cynthia L.**  
Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised.  
ED 315 517
- The Secondary Schools Taxonomy (SST).  
ED 315 544
- Bruininks, Robert H.**  
Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987].  
ED 315 971
- Bruner, Charles**  
Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide.  
ED 316 350

# Callender, Willard D., Jr.

275

- Brzozowski, Dick**  
Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide.  
ED 315 657
- Buell, Cindy**  
Demands for Research and Publication at the Small College.  
ED 316 153
- Buerkel-Rothfuss, Nancy L.**  
Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Nonspeech Departments in the United States.  
ED 315 836
- Buffle, Edward G.**  
The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1.  
ED 315 911
- Bullis, Michael**  
The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness.  
ED 315 964
- Burg, Blanka**  
Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Information Booklet.  
ED 315 997
- Burke, Julie A.**  
Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking.  
ED 315 824
- Burns, Jim**  
John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990.  
ED 315 557
- Burns, Valerie**  
Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution.  
ED 316 309
- Burson, Lorraine E.**  
Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14.  
ED 316 253
- Buskey, Janet**  
Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business.  
ED 316 012
- Butler, Dee**  
Title IX: What Is It?  
ED 316 498
- Butler, Erik Payne**  
The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act?  
ED 315 518
- Butler, Jocelyn A.**  
School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory [2nd Edition].  
ED 315 900
- Butler, Sydney J.**  
Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing.  
ED 315 777
- Butzow, John**  
The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria.  
ED 316 141
- Byrne, John A., Ed.**  
Business Week's Guide to the Best Business Schools. Ranking American's Top B-Schools In-Depth Profile of the Best 40 MBA Programs.  
ED 316 154//
- Caesar, Joseph**  
About Our Jobs.  
ED 315 552
- Callender, Willard D., Jr.**  
Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part I.  
ED 315 622
- Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part II.

- ED 315 623
- Calman, Ruth C.**  
Core French Program Review: Grades 3-8. Summary Report.  
ED 316 570
- Carbone, Dominic J.**  
Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed.  
ED 315 698
- Carlisle, Lynn**  
Communication Skills.  
ED 315 933  
Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training.  
ED 315 934  
The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities.  
ED 315 938  
Interagency Collaboration: The Parents' Role.  
ED 315 939
- Carlisle, Lynn, Ed.**  
Computers and Students with Special Needs: An Introduction.  
ED 315 936
- Carlo, Pauline**  
Distinctive Features of Letters.  
ED 315 721
- Carney, Martin**  
School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017.  
ED 315 902
- Carr, David L.**  
Responsibility in Professional Life.  
ED 316 136
- Carroll, Constance M.**  
Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90.  
ED 316 267
- Carter, Ed**  
Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide.  
ED 315 661
- Castillo, Richard**  
Early Identification of Potential Dropouts: Towards a Definition.  
ED 316 359
- Chaib, Mohamed**  
Environmental Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Conflicting Attitudes in Student's Conception of Environmental Issues.  
ED 316 360
- Chambers, Alysia A.**  
Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A Factor in Treatment Outcome.  
ED 315 712
- Chandler-Kelley, Shirley K., Ed.**  
Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2.  
ED 315 977
- Chavez, Eliverio**  
The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language.  
ED 316 039
- Chavez, Rodolfo L.**  
Training Minority Language Parents: Are We Providing Them What They Want or Need?  
ED 316 040
- Chen, Ching-chih**  
A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report.  
ED 316 247
- Cheng, Chin-Chuan**  
Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform.  
ED 316 053  
Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects.  
ED 316 054
- Childers, Thomas**  
The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report.  
ED 316 245
- Chinn, Phyllis Zweig, Comp.**  
Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography.  
ED 316 435
- Choy, Susan P.**  
Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised.  
ED 315 517
- Christensen, K. Eleanor**  
Whole Language in Perspective: A Teacher's Continuum.  
ED 315 725
- Christenson, Sandra L.**  
Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 000
- Chung, Chan-young**  
A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21.  
ED 315 839
- Chung, Ulric**  
The Computer Assisted Language Learning Outreach Project for Education.  
ED 316 056
- Ciccone, Janet K.**  
Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students.  
ED 315 632
- Ciechalski, Joseph C., Ed**  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World.  
ED 315 684
- Cirino, Anna Marie**  
Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89.  
ED 316 293
- Clark, Barbara**  
Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 947
- Clark, Isabelle M.**  
A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Disorders.  
ED 315 976
- Clark, J. S. Candy**  
The Exercise of Argument in Debate: Constructing Decision Parameters.  
ED 315 814
- Clarke, Mallory**  
Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition.  
ED 315 637
- Claus, Richard N.**  
Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.  
ED 316 318  
Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.  
ED 316 317
- Clayton, Gypsy Abbott**  
Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-School Grades.  
ED 316 432
- Cline, H. D.**  
The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model.  
ED 315 871
- Clune, William H.**  
Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft.  
ED 315 519
- Clymer, Carol**  
Literacy Education Action.  
ED 316 058
- Cohen, Michael J.**  
Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism.  
ED 316 351
- Collarini, Cheryl**  
Career Guidance Ideabook.  
ED 316 417
- Collins, J. H., Ed.**  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1.  
ED 316 181  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2.  
ED 316 182  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2.  
ED 316 184  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1.  
ED 316 183
- Comesaux, Patricia**  
Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students.  
ED 315 801
- Connolly, Ann**  
Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3.  
ED 315 757
- Conroy, Elizabeth H.**  
A World of Exceptional Children.  
ED 315 689
- Conti, Gary J.**  
Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336.  
ED 315 663
- Cook, Jacqueline**  
Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions.  
ED 315 595
- Corcos, Evelynne**  
A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability.  
ED 315 747
- Corder, Lloyd E.**  
Taylor, Graicunas, Worthy, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure -Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum."  
ED 315 800
- Coren, Robert W.**  
Guide to the Records of the United States Senate at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.  
ED 316 467
- Cornwall, Bonnie**  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]  
ED 316 409  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]  
ED 316 410
- Cortez, Jesus**  
Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program.  
ED 316 089  
Bilingual Education Paraprofessional Training Program.  
ED 316 091
- Coulter, Sara**  
Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum.  
ED 316 093
- Cousin, Patricia Tefft**  
Remembering Our Students.  
ED 315 783
- Cox, Gerry L.**  
Characteristics Related to Student Performance in a College Remedial Self-Paced Mathematics Laboratory.  
ED 316 093



- ED 316 422  
Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation.
- ED 316 421  
**Cox, June**  
The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 950
- Crاندall, David P.**  
What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition.  
ED 315 918
- Crawford, Patricia**  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II.  
ED 316 419
- Crawley, Michael E.**  
Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn.  
ED 315 715
- Creager, Cheryl W.**  
Leadership Handbook: Virginia Community Colleges Association.  
ED 316 296
- Crosbie-Burnett, Margaret**  
A World of Changing Families.  
ED 315 686
- Crowhurst, Marion**  
Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing.  
ED 315 776
- Crunkilton, John R.**  
Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors.  
ED 315 609
- Cruz, Josue, Jr.**  
Interaction Preferences of Nonhandicapped Children.  
ED 316 328
- Dalrymple, Nancy J.**  
Students with Autism Succeed in Community Job Settings.  
ED 316 003
- Dansby, Virginia Smejkal**  
Second Generation Effect of Vietnam: Adolescent Children of Combat Veterans.  
ED 315 720
- Danziger, Sandra**  
Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 704
- Dareh, John C.**  
Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual.  
ED 315 844  
A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators.  
ED 315 866
- Daughenbaugh, Richard L.**  
A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students.  
ED 316 206
- Davies, Thomas M., Jr.**  
Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89.  
ED 316 110
- Davis, Carole M., Comp.**  
Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business.  
ED 316 014
- de Setton, Lea S.**  
Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama.  
ED 316 334
- Dean, Gary J.**  
Factors Affecting Participation of Displaced Workers in Retraining: A Literature Review.  
ED 315 649
- DeBenedetti, Janice**  
A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Ecology JUL 1990
- nomics Education. Final Report.  
ED 315 599
- DeBolt, Gary P.**  
Helpful Elements in the Mentoring of First Year Teachers. A Report to the State Education Department on the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program for 1988-1989.  
ED 316 501
- Deduck, Patricia**  
General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics.  
ED 316 145
- DeFabio, Roseanne**  
Classroom as Text: Reading, Interpreting, and Critiquing a Literature Class. Report Series 2.7.  
ED 315 761
- DePlacido, Joanne**  
Identity Status and Relationships with Parents.  
ED 315 682
- Derryberry, Bob R.**  
The Nature of the "Total" Forensic Program: The 1990's and Beyond.  
ED 315 811
- Desselle, Maxine**  
Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training.  
ED 315 966
- Di Brezzo, Ro**  
Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports.  
ED 316 531
- Dickmeyer, Nathan**  
Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89.  
ED 316 293
- Dimino, Joseph**  
Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research.  
ED 315 872
- Dogbe, Korsi**  
Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking.  
ED 316 449
- Dorn, Jenna**  
Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor].  
ED 315 576
- Douglass, Malcolm P., Ed.**  
Reading: A Literary Feast: Proceedings of the Claremont Reading Conference (56th, Claremont, CA, March 10-11, 1989). Fifty-Third Yearbook.  
ED 315 729//
- Dowling, Ralph E.**  
The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview.  
ED 315 818
- Downing, C. Jerry**  
A World of Child Abuse and Neglect.  
ED 315 688
- Doyle, Beverly**  
Parent Professional Collaboration.  
ED 315 940  
Placement in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE).  
ED 315 928  
Transition Planning. Revised.  
ED 315 932
- Doyle, Robert P.**  
The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action.  
ED 316 250
- Doyle, Walter**  
Classroom Management Techniques and Student Discipline.  
ED 315 883
- Drummond, Kent**  
Telephone Openings: Analyzing "Stranger" Calls and "Acquaintance" Calls.
- ED 315 821  
**Dubinaky, Stanley**  
Modifiers, Quantifiers, and the Treatment of Japanese Numeral Expressions.  
ED 316 032
- Duby, Aliza**  
Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File".  
ED 316 180
- Duganne-Glicksman, Mary Ann**  
An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised.  
ED 315 935  
Parent Support Groups. Revised.  
ED 315 926  
Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised.  
ED 315 931
- Dunn, Kathy**  
Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge-1989. Executive Summary.  
ED 315 617
- Dunn, Margaret E.**  
The Classroom Management & Discipline Program.  
ED 316 146
- Durkin, Dolores**  
Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496.  
ED 315 731
- Dutton, Donna H.**  
Computers and Students with Special Needs: An Introduction.  
ED 315 936  
An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised.  
ED 315 935
- Dworet, Donald H.**  
Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look.  
ED 315 942
- Dwyer, John, Ed.**  
A Sea of Talk.  
ED 315 773
- Dy, Som**  
Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach.  
ED 316 064
- Dyal, Susan**  
Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native American Communities.  
ED 316 376
- Dybwad, Rosemary F., Ed.**  
International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1986-89.  
ED 315 952
- Easterbrooks, Susan R., Ed.**  
Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook.  
ED 315 986
- Eastman, Susan Tyler**  
Writing with Computers: Accommodation, Achievement, and Attitudes.  
ED 315 778
- Eaton, Nancy**  
Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6.  
ED 316 239
- Eckart, M. L.**  
Correlates of Self Esteem in Adolescents with Spina Bifida.  
ED 315 923
- Ediger, Marlow**  
Microcomputer Use in Technical Education.  
ED 315 562  
Philosophical Implications in the Teaching of History.  
ED 316 471
- Ehlinger, Jeanne**

- Thinking-Aloud: An Examination of Its Transfer to Other Learning Situations. ED 315 737
- Ekvall, Shirley M.**  
Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium. ED 316 530//
- Ekvall, Shirley M., Ed.**  
Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium. ED 316 529//
- Elam, Stanley, Ed.**  
Prototypes. An Anthology of School Improvement Ideas That Work. Selected from the "Phi Delta Kappan." ED 316 519
- Eley, Robert H.**  
Legal Cases Related to Faculty Tenure in Washington State Colleges and Universities. ED 316 298
- Ellis, Thomas I.**  
Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 703  
Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 702  
The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 699
- Eliowitz, Azi**  
Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues. ED 315 553
- England, Susan, Ed.**  
Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Education in Internal Medicine. ED 316 150
- English, Fenwick W.**  
School-Site Management. ED 315 851
- Euben, Donna**  
Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project. ED 316 312
- Everett, Jim**  
Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 660
- Everson, Mark D.**  
Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders. ED 316 336
- Ewing, Bill, Ed.**  
A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California). ED 316 343
- Fagan, Margaret**  
Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee. ED 316 571
- Fahy, Patrick J.**  
Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990. ED 315 636  
Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report. ED 315 638
- Falson, Karen**  
Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 013  
Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 010
- Fanning, Jeanne**  
Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program. ED 316 504
- Farber, Naomi**  
Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 704
- Farnan, Nancy**  
Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text. ED 315 742
- Feichtner, Sheila H.**  
School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339. ED 315 666
- Feinberg, Richard**  
Library Skills for Research in American Politics. A Workbook for POL 121. ED 316 261
- Felix-Ortiz, Maria**  
Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers. ED 315 711
- Fellenz, Robert A.**  
Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336. ED 315 663
- Ferguson, Patrick**  
Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners. ED 316 461
- Fetler, Mark E.**  
Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative. ED 316 585
- Fidler, James R.**  
"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results. ED 315 580
- Figueras, Jose R.**  
Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act. ED 315 591
- Fine, Michelle**  
"The Public" in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities. ED 316 601
- Fink, Marcy**  
Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America. ED 315 860
- Finks, Harry**  
Middle School Handbook. ED 315 877
- Firestone, William A.**  
The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014. ED 315 901
- Fisher, Adrian T.**  
Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3. ED 315 984
- Fisher, Charles W.**  
Student Empowerment. The Influence of High Computer Access on Student Empowerment (An Exploratory Study of the Nashville ACOT Site). ACOT Report #1. ED 316 199
- Fisher, Robert L.**  
When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88. ED 316 544
- Fleischman, Howard L.**  
An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 521  
Case Studies of Vocational Education Services and Policies for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 522
- Flores, Jayni**  
Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 520  
Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity. ED 316 041
- Florio-Ruane, Susan**  
Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2. ED 316 521
- Flournoy, Nancy**  
Adaptive Sampling Designs. ED 316 563
- Fordyce, Hugh R.**  
1989 Statistical Report. ED 316 156
- Forehand, Garlie A.**  
Computer-Based Assessment for Remedial Instruction. ED 316 566
- Forman-Pemberton, Carol**  
"Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5. ED 315 759
- Fort, Inza L.**  
Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports. ED 316 531
- Foster, J. M.**  
Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty. ED 316 604
- Foster, John F.**  
[Classroom Change (Three Papers).] ED 316 189
- Fowler, Charles**  
Can We Rescue the Arts for America's Children? Coming to Our Senses—10 Years Later. ED 316 457//
- Foyle, Harvey C.**  
Using Cooperative Learning in the Early Childhood Classroom. ED 316 338
- Fredericks, Bud**  
The Teaching Research Small Residential Facilities Project. ED 315 965
- Fredericksen, Marlene**  
Course Placement Study. ED 316 288
- Frels, Kelly**  
A Documentation System for Teacher Improvement or Termination: Revised. ED 315 895
- Frick, Martin**  
Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Science and Technology Periodical. ED 315 652
- Friedenberg, Joan E.**  
Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students. ED 315 632
- Friedman, Donna Haig**  
Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process. ED 315 981
- Fritsch, Helmut**  
Individuelle Kosten im Fernstudium (Individual Cost Analysis in Distance Education). ZIFF Papiere 55. ED 316 227  
Zur Strukturierung von akustischem Lehrmaterial auf Tonkassetten (On Structuring Audiotapes for Teaching). ZIFF Papiere 21. ED 316 225  
Zwischen den Stühlen: Untersuchungen zur Situation der Korrektoren an der Fernuniversität 1980. (In between Chairs: The Situation of Tutors RIE JUL 1990)

# Author Index

- (Correctors) at the FernUniversität in 1980).  
ZIFF Papiere 34.  
ED 316 226
- Fry, Ronald R., Ed.**  
The Issues Papers. National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989).  
ED 315 608
- Fuhrman, Susan H.**  
Diversity Amidst Standardization: State Differential Treatment of Districts. CPRE Research Report Series RR-016.  
ED 315 903
- Fulmer, Hal W.**  
Ronald Reagan's Civil Religion.  
ED 315 796
- Funkhouser, Janie E.**  
A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1.  
ED 316 311
- Gaddis, Lena**  
Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School.  
ED 316 564
- Gallegos, Anne**  
The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School.  
ED 316 044
- Gallegos, Roberto**  
The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School.  
ED 316 044
- Gallin, Alice, Ed.**  
Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines.  
ED 316 152
- Garcia, Eugene E.**  
Interactional Style of Teachers and Parents during Bilingual Instruction.  
ED 316 037
- Garmston, Robert J.**  
Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships?  
ED 315 854
- Gaudet, Alphonse**  
Adult Education at a Distance.  
ED 315 612
- Gayles, Anne Richardson**  
Major Guidelines To Be Followed in Developing a Successful Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Education Program.  
ED 316 035
- Gerecke, Katie, Ed.**  
A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California).  
ED 316 343
- Gerlach, Gail J.**  
Pre Teacher Assessment Project.  
ED 316 112
- Gerler, Edwin R., Jr.**  
Learning in a Changing World.  
ED 315 692
- Gerler, Edwin R., Jr., Ed.**  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World.  
ED 315 684
- German, Karalee T.**  
Home Is Where the Care Is—A Community Course.  
ED 315 676
- German, Kathleen M.**  
Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation.  
ED 315 798
- Germanis, Peter**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System.  
ED 316 588

- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography.  
ED 316 592
- Germanis, Peter, Ed.**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs.  
ED 316 589
- Gersten, Russell**  
Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research.  
ED 315 872
- Gibson, Jim**  
Computer Aided Art Major.  
ED 316 117
- Gifford, Antoinette G.**  
Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987.  
ED 315 546
- Gill, Douglas H.**  
Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped?  
ED 315 613
- Gilman, David Alan**  
A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation.  
ED 315 958
- A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation.  
ED 315 959
- Glassersfeld, Ernst von**  
The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics.  
ED 316 412//
- Glasmeyer, Amy**  
Bypassing America's Outlands: Rural America and High Technology.  
ED 316 368
- Glenn, Charles L.**  
Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany.  
ED 316 478
- Glossop, Robert**  
Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns.  
ED 316 346
- Golden, Larry**  
Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 705
- Goldsmith, Oliver Scott**  
The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper. No. 1.  
ED 316 383
- Gonzalez, Cynthia**  
Problems in the Study of Second Language Learners.  
ED 316 034
- Gonzalez, Diana H.**  
Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida.  
ED 316 635
- Gonzalez, Raquel Quiroz, Comp.**  
Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988.  
ED 316 384
- Goodchild, Lester F., Ed.**  
History of Higher Education Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nos 1 & 2, Spring/Fall 1988.  
ED 316 073
- Gothard, James E.**  
Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer.  
ED 316 057
- Gotsch, Constance M.**  
The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico.

# Guy, Gregory R.

279

- ED 316 363
- Gottfredson, Denise C.**  
Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior.  
ED 315 910
- Goulden, Nancy Rost**  
Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse.  
ED 315 799
- Granger, Charles R.**  
Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy.  
ED 316 120
- Gray Pamela L.**  
Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Nonspeech Departments in the United States.  
ED 315 836
- Gray, Kenneth**  
Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report.  
ED 315 584
- Gray, Pamela L.**  
The Basic Course in Speech Communication: An Historical Perspective.  
ED 315 837
- Greene, Brenda Z.**  
AIDS Education—More To Be Done?  
ED 315 887
- Griffin, Susan L., Ed.**  
Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2.  
ED 315 977
- Grigassy, Mary Louise, Ed.**  
Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).  
ED 316 193
- Grimm, Fritz**  
Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1.  
ED 315 587
- Grodman, Randy H.**  
Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers.  
ED 315 610
- Grubb, W. Norton**  
Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education.  
ED 315 548
- Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education.  
ED 315 549
- Guenther, John**  
Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students.  
ED 315 944
- Guerena, Salvador, Comp.**  
Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988.  
ED 316 384
- Gunter, Jack**  
Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5.  
ED 316 059
- Guthrie, James W.**  
The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco Community College District: An Organizational and Educational Plan for the Future.  
ED 316 273
- Gutierrez, Margaret**  
Parent Professional Collaboration.  
ED 315 940
- Guy, Gregory R.**  
The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change.



- Geyer, Barbara P.**  
H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems).  
ED 316 050
- Guyette, Susan**  
Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide.  
ED 316 108
- Gysbers, Norman C.**  
A Changing World of Work.  
ED 315 691
- Haigh, William E.**  
Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers.  
ED 316 119
- Hall, Burns**  
Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program.  
ED 316 511
- Hancock, Kevin**  
The Potential of the Physical Education Teacher as Play Leader.  
ED 316 532
- Hannah, Mary Elizabeth**  
Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled.  
ED 315 963
- Hansbury, Tricia**  
A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4.  
ED 315 758
- Harari, Maurice**  
International Integration of California State University, Long Beach.  
ED 316 132
- Haring, Norris G., Ed.**  
Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps.  
ED 315 972
- Harnisch, Delwyn L.**  
Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3.  
ED 315 984
- Harrell, Brenda McCane**  
Development of a Practice Laboratory for the Writing of Nursing Care Plans. Curriculum Program Planning.  
ED 316 149
- Harrell, Karen L., Ed.**  
Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues.  
ED 315 957
- Harris, Bruce**  
Challenging Gifted Elementary School Students through Computer-Based Newspaper Production.  
ED 315 999
- Hart, Leslie A.**  
Guide to School Change.  
ED 315 891
- Hart, Robert S.**  
Computer Programs To Transcribe French Text into Speech: Problems and Suggested Solutions.  
ED 316 052
- Hartley, Nancy**  
Resource Guide to Supplemental Services.  
ED 315 648
- Harvey, Glen**  
What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition.  
ED 315 918
- Harvey, William**  
Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989.  
ED 316 075
- Hay, LeRoy E., Ed.**  
Curriculum for the New Millennium: Trends Shaping our Schools. Report of the 1987-1988 Study Committee, Fall 1988. A Position Paper.  
ED 315 894
- Hayes, Sue**  
American Indian Women in Higher Education.  
ED 316 366
- Hayward, Becky J.**  
Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs.  
ED 315 547
- Hazler, Richard J.**  
Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities.  
ED 316 130
- Head, Ronald B.**  
Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90.  
ED 316 283  
PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90.  
ED 316 282
- Heath, Angela**  
Caregivers in the Work Place.  
ED 315 675
- Hebert, Patrick J.**  
Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General Semantics Approach.  
ED 315 809
- Hedges, Elaine**  
Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum.  
ED 316 093
- Heggins, Martha Jean Adams**  
Management by Objectives: A Guide for Starting an Independent School.  
ED 315 843
- Held, M. Kathleen**  
Guidelines for the Use of Calculators in Competitions.  
ED 316 401//
- Helm, Kathleen M.**  
Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report.  
ED 316 264
- Heishi, Miyeko**  
Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512.  
ED 316 031
- Helge, Doris**  
A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions.  
ED 316 533
- Hendon, Donald W.**  
International Business Studies.  
ED 316 118
- Hendrickson, A. Dean**  
Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 385  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 395  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 394  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 393  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 387  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 386  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 397  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 396  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 391  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 390  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.  
ED 316 389
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.**  
ED 316 388
- Hendrickson, A. Dean.**  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.  
ED 316 392
- Hepburn, Mary A.**  
Educating for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years.  
ED 316 472
- Herbster, Douglas**  
Mentoring and Networking Techniques Used in Montana State University's Teacher Preparation Program.  
ED 316 539
- Herman, Joan**  
Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project.  
ED 316 207  
Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990.  
ED 316 586
- Hernon, Peter**  
A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report.  
ED 316 247
- Herrera, Monica**  
The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico.  
ED 316 363
- Heslop, Yvonne, Ed.**  
Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46.  
ED 315 639
- Hess, Darrel**  
Audiovisual Techniques Handbook.  
ED 316 198
- Heth, Charlotte**  
Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide.  
ED 316 374
- Hiebert, Elfrieda H.**  
Writing. A Research-Based Writing Program for Students with High Access to Computers. ACOT Report #2.  
ED 316 200
- Hill, Clifford**  
Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2.  
ED 315 555
- Hillier, Robert L.**  
Whole Language: Looking for Balance among Dichotomies.  
ED 315 746
- Himborg, Susan P.**  
Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program.  
ED 316 127
- Hochlander, E. Gareth**  
Performance-Based Policies Options for Post-secondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study.  
ED 315 535  
Performance-Based Policy Options for Post-secondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs.  
ED 315 511  
Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment.  
ED 315 607
- Hoder-Salmon, Marilyn**  
Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India.  
ED 316 125
- Hodges, Harold, Ed.**  
State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989.  
ED 315 978
- Hogg, Mary**  
Creative Dramatics and the Elderly-Beyond the  
RIE JUL 1990

## Author Index

- Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 815
- Hohn, Robert L.  
Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking. ED 316 572
- Hollaway, Becky L.  
Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction. ED 315 562
- Holt, Bess-Gene  
Your Child and Science: Getting Involved. ED 316 439
- Holt, Evelyn R.  
Egypt: Beyond Pharaohs, Peluccas and Fellahin. ED 316 464
- Honig, Alice S.  
Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children. ED 316 324
- Hopper, Robert  
Telephone Openings: Analyzing "Stranger" Calls and "Acquaintance" Calls. ED 315 821
- Horan, John J.  
A World of Drug Abuse. ED 315 687
- Horton, Janet L.  
A Documentation System for Teacher Improvement or Termination: Revised. ED 315 895
- Hostler, John  
Student Autonomy in Adult Classes. Manchester Monographs No. 26. ED 315 604
- Hough, David L.  
Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization. ED 315 897  
Vertical Articulation for the Middle Grades. ED 315 896
- Howard, E. Marguerite, Ed.  
Vacation Study Abroad. 1990. The Most Complete Guide to Planning Summer Study Abroad. ED 316 161
- Hromyk, W.  
Professional Development: Preservice to Inservice. ED 316 507
- Huetteman, Julie Doidge  
Content Assessment of Selected College Health Textbooks. ED 316 559  
Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation. ED 316 558  
Instrument for Textbook Assessment. ED 316 560
- Huey, Wayne C.  
Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 709
- Huling-Austin, Leslie  
LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning. ED 316 105
- Hummel, Thomas J.  
The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development. A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning. ED 316 174
- Hunter, Walter E., Comp.  
Some Propositions about Teaching and Learning. ED 316 071
- Hynds, Susan  
Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1. ED 315 764
- Hyslop, Nancy B.  
Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measures JUL 1990
- surement. ERIC Digest. ED 315 785
- Ilikuale-Johnson, Victor O., Comp.  
Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers. ED 315 642
- Ismhart, Myra W.  
Combining Divergent Organizational Cultures. ED 315 830
- Jackson, Curtis  
Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program. ED 316 101
- Jackson, Landis  
Law 20-30: Teacher Resource Manual. ED 316 475
- Jackson, Mollie M.  
Creating Education That is Multicultural in Pre-school and Kindergarten Settings. ED 316 320
- Jacobs, George M.  
Dictionaries Can Help Writing-If Students Know How To Use Them. ED 316 025
- Jacobs, Heidi Hayes, Ed.  
Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation. ED 316 506
- Jacobs, Judith E.  
Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME). ED 316 123
- Jacobson, Stephen L.  
Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want? ED 316 361
- Jain, Sushil K.  
Educational Computing in Schools. ED 316 176
- Jambor, Tom  
The Potential of the Physical Education Teacher as Play Leader. ED 316 532
- James, Franklin J.  
Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience. ED 316 622
- Jarvis, Carolyn H.  
Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88. OREA Evaluation Section Report. ED 316 399
- Jarvis, Phillip S.  
Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource. ED 315 614
- Jenkins, Lynn B.  
The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card. ED 315 728
- Jensen, Ann E.  
Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 315 829
- Jimenez, Robert T.  
The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494. ED 315 724
- Joe, Jennie R., Ed.  
American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6. ED 316 375
- John, Floyd Idwal  
A Research Model Applied to a Secondary School Computer Project in Swaziland. ED 316 211
- John, Martha Tyler  
A Research Model Applied to a Secondary School Computer Project in Swaziland. ED 316 211
- Johns, Jerry
- Katzowitz, Lauren 281  
Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43. ED 315 739
- Johnson, Clifford M.  
Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families. ED 316 597
- Johnson, Daniel P.  
Education Reform through Shared Leadership: Define, Design, and Develop Rather than Decree. ED 316 505
- Johnson, De S.  
General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics. ED 316 145
- Johnson, Dwight L.  
We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. ED 316 496
- Johnson, Frank H.  
Key Statistics for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1989-90. Early Estimates. Survey Report. ED 315 886
- Johnson, Joanne Mons  
Correcting Misconceptions: Effects of Type of Text. ED 315 749
- Johnson, Kristi Planck  
The Nordic Council and Immigrant Education Policy. ED 316 470
- Johnson, T. Page  
Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum. ED 315 888
- Johnson, William L.  
A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education. ED 316 038
- Johnston, Joseph S., Jr.  
Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching. ED 316 082
- Jones, Catherine E., Ed.  
Middle East Materials for Teachers, Students, Non-Specialists. ED 316 482
- Jones, John W.  
Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test. ED 315 679  
Protecting Job Applicants' Privacy Rights When Using Pre-Employment Honesty Tests. ED 315 680
- Joy, Dennis  
Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test. ED 315 679
- Joyce, Bruce, Ed.  
Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. ED 315 919
- Kallgren, Joyce K., Ed.  
Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21. ED 316 458//
- Karnes, Merle  
Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 946
- Karr-Kidwell, P. J.  
Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning. ED 315 508
- Katz, Lucinda Lee  
Your Child and Math: Getting Involved. ED 316 438
- Katzowitz, Lauren  
Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve

- the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10.  
ED 315 677
- Keedy, John L.**  
Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools; Implications for School Restructuring.  
ED 315 892
- Keefe, Carolyn**  
Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies.  
ED 315 832
- Kellum, Ruthann**  
Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking.  
ED 316 449
- Kelly, Diana K.**  
A Human Resources Development Approach to Part-Time Faculty in the Community College.  
ED 316 279
- Kelly, Patricia R.**  
Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text.  
ED 315 742
- Kendrick, Curtis L., Comp.**  
State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual.  
ED 316 233
- Keyton, Joann**  
Groups in Action on Prime-Time TV.  
ED 315 806
- Kiernan, Henry**  
Team Building: Connecting Substance to Educational Leadership.  
ED 315 862
- King, Candace**  
Career Guidance Ideabook.  
ED 316 417
- King, John**  
Law 20-30: Teacher Resource Manual.  
ED 316 475
- King, Paul G.**  
Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science.  
ED 316 448
- King, Richard L.**  
Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project.  
ED 316 565
- Kirchner, Charles, Ed.**  
A Business Plan Outline.  
ED 315 646
- Kirschner, Alan H.**  
1989 Statistical Report.  
ED 316 156
- Kittel, Dorothy**  
Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987.  
ED 316 243
- Klauke, Amy**  
Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45.  
ED 315 865
- Knapp, Linda**  
ACOT Classroom Networks: Today and Tomorrow. ACOT Report #5.  
ED 316 203
- Software Development through ACOT Teachers' Eyes. ACOT Report #4.  
ED 316 202
- Knocht, Paul S.**  
The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy.  
ED 316 096
- Knoblauch, C. H.**  
Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2.  
ED 315 756
- Kochanek, Thomas T.**  
Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process.  
ED 315 981
- Koen, Susan**  
Study of Adult Literacy Curricula.  
ED 315 594
- Kolucki, Barbara**  
Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47.  
ED 316 002
- Kotler, Martin**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 3: A Self-Help Catalog.  
ED 316 591
- Kraft-Dittmar, Alice**  
Individuelle Kosten im Fernstudium (Individual Cost Analysis in Distance Education). ZIFF Papier 55.  
ED 316 227
- Kraft, Robert E.**  
What Research Tells the Golf Instructor about the Golf Swing and Putting.  
ED 316 513
- Kramer, Jane E.**  
Computer Academy. Western Michigan University: Summer 1985-Present.  
ED 316 147
- Kratzert, Mona Y.**  
An Examination of the Role of Reference Librarians in the Light of New Technology.  
ED 316 259
- Kraus, Lewis E.**  
Chartbook on Disability in the United States.  
ED 316 007
- Krauss, Stephen R.**  
Marketing Cooperative Education. The Role of the Regional Co-op Training Center in Assisting Colleges and Universities. Cooperative Education Marketing Digest Series No. 2.  
ED 315 588
- Krickeberg, Sandy**  
Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43.  
ED 315 739
- Krug, Samuel E.**  
The 16PF Tradition in Contemporary Personality Assessment.  
ED 316 561
- Kuehn, Jennifer, Comp.**  
People of Appalachia: A Research Bibliography 1980-1988.  
ED 316 382
- LaBonte, Karen**  
The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12.  
ED 315 781
- Lamb, Melissa, Ed.**  
Small Business Information Bibliography. Revised.  
ED 315 647
- Lang, H. R.**  
Professional Development: Preservice to Inservice.  
ED 316 507
- Lange, Robert, Comp.**  
State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual.  
ED 316 233
- Langer, Judith A.**  
The Process of Understanding Literature. Report Series 2.1.  
ED 315 755
- Lapin, Joel**  
[Catsville Community College] Factbook: January 1990.  
ED 316 278
- Larson, Charles U.**  
Teaching Burke Using Advertisements.  
ED 315 817
- Lawson, Bruce, Ed.**  
Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing.  
ED 315 789
- Layzer, Jean I.**  
Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary.  
ED 316 337
- Lea, Suzanne M.**  
Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills.  
ED 316 107
- LeCluyse, Karen**  
Why Multivariate Statistics Are Critical: A Review with Examples.  
ED 316 579
- Lee, Ernest W.**  
Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.  
ED 316 144
- Lee, Frank M., Ed.**  
Secondary Special Education Program Manual.  
ED 315 987
- Lee, Jimmie L.**  
Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three.  
ED 316 237
- Lehmann, Jean**  
Resource Guide to Supplemental Services.  
ED 315 648
- Leipzig, John S.**  
The Impact of Corporate External and Internal Message Congruency upon the Acceptance of Employee Unethical Acts.  
ED 315 808
- Leming, Robert S.**  
Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education.  
ED 316 489
- Leht, Faye L.**  
Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education.  
ED 315 585
- Leslie, David K., Ed.**  
Mature Stuff. Physical Activity for the Older Adult.  
ED 316 536
- Lesniak, Pat**  
Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training.  
ED 315 934
- The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities.  
ED 315 938
- Levy, Frank**  
Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985.  
ED 316 633
- Lewis, Linda**  
We're in This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs.  
ED 315 951
- Lewis, Mary G., Comp.**  
Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network.  
ED 316 434
- Lewis, P. Helen**  
Using Clay To Help Children Develop Cognitive and Affective Skills for Learning.  
ED 316 326
- Linden, Fabian**  
How We Live: Then and Now.  
ED 316 481
- Ling-nam, Leo Ip**  
Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania JUL 1990



# Author Index

- sylvia: A Survey.**  
ED 316 246
- Link, Gordon H.**  
The Reading Connection.  
ED 315 744
- Links, Donna**  
[Catonsville Community College] Factbook: January 1990.  
ED 316 278  
Faculty Inventory: Seven Principles for Good Practices in Undergraduate Education.  
ED 316 276  
Results of the 1989 Self-Image Survey: Catonsville Community College.  
ED 316 277
- Lippard, Paula V.**  
Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally Ill.  
ED 315 805
- Little, D. G.**  
Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20.  
ED 316 033
- Lodh, Françoise**  
Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences.  
ED 316 344
- Loesch-Griffin, Deborah A.**  
Rural Counseling Perspectives on Proposed Statewide Changes in Guidance and Counseling Programs.  
ED 316 372
- Lopez-Emslie, Julia Rosa**  
Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program.  
ED 316 099
- Louw, Wynand**  
Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The Fortesque File".  
ED 316 180
- Love, Gene M.**  
An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.  
ED 315 573
- Luehe, Bill**  
The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4.  
ED 315 914
- Lutz, Frank W.**  
Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation.  
ED 316 086
- Iyach, Richard L.**  
The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers.  
ED 315 600  
Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359.  
ED 315 601
- Lytle, Susan L.**  
Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338.  
ED 315 665
- MacCuish, Donald A.**  
Bridging the Gap between Curriculum and Instruction: A Look at Beauchamp.  
ED 316 164
- MacDonald, Ross B.**  
Evaluation of an Alternative Solution for the Assessment and Retention of High-Risk College Students.  
ED 316 302
- MacDonell, Jean**  
School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017.  
ED 315 902
- Macias, Reynaldo F.**  
Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics.  
ED 316 019
- Maglio, Christopher J.**  
Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-In-Training.  
ED 315 719
- Mahon, Michael J.**  
Abstracts in Adapted Physical Activity (AAPA). Volume II.  
ED 315 969
- Mainous, Bruce H.**  
A Glossary of Spanish-American Agricultural Terms.  
ED 316 055
- Malmberg, Harvey**  
History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada.  
ED 315 611
- Malott, Richard W.**  
The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education.  
ED 316 114
- Mannebach, Alfred J., Comp.**  
Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43.  
ED 315 505
- Manning, Brenda H.**  
Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners.  
ED 316 349
- Manski, Charles F.**  
Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling?  
ED 315 523
- Manusov, Valerie**  
The Biased Perceiver: Correlations of Nonverbal Message Valence and Intent.  
ED 315 828
- Marchino, Lois A.**  
Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth.  
ED 315 769
- Marconnit, George D.**  
The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6.  
ED 315 916
- Marhafer, David**  
The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6.  
ED 315 760
- Maria, Katherine**  
Correcting Misconceptions: Effects of Type of Text.  
ED 315 749
- Maricle, Gary**  
Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide.  
ED 315 658
- Mark, Joseph T.**  
Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts, Castleton State College.  
ED 316 126
- Markman, Barry S.**  
Another Look at the Power of Meta-Analysis in the Solomon Four-Group Design.  
ED 316 556  
GUILT".  
ED 316 557
- Martin, Douglas**  
Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching.  
ED 316 142
- Martin, Roy P.**  
Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School.  
ED 316 564
- McKee, Jane Gallimore**  
283
- Marty, Fernand**  
Computer Programs To Transcribe French Text into Speech: Problems and Suggested Solutions.  
ED 316 052
- Marx, Elisabeth**  
A Welcome for Every Child—How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation.  
ED 316 314
- Mason, Mary Teague**  
Reinforcing Democracy in the Americas: Lessons for Teaching about Latin America.  
ED 316 465
- Mayberry, Rachel I.**  
Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input.  
ED 315 941
- McBeath, Jerry**  
Alaska Government and Politics: Study Guide and Workbook.  
ED 316 474
- McBride, James R.**  
A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study.  
ED 316 554
- McBryde, Merry J.**  
Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning.  
ED 315 508
- McCardle, Elizabeth, Ed.**  
Integrated Occupational Program Social Studies Grade 8 and 9: Program of Studies/Curriculum Guide. Interim 1989.  
ED 316 473
- McCart, Therese A.**  
Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities.  
ED 316 594
- McClary, Cheryl**  
Health Promotion Program.  
ED 316 133
- McCoy, Linda Jones**  
Suggested Steps in Language Experience Approach Instruction.  
ED 315 727
- McCune, Shirley D.**  
Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs.  
ED 315 628
- McDowell, Lena**  
Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations. E.D. TABS.  
ED 315 921
- McElliott, Karen S.**  
Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers.  
ED 316 499
- McFadden, Emily Jean**  
Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 706
- McGinn, James E.**  
The Use of Visualizing in Comprehending Difficult Abstract Prose.  
ED 315 738
- McHugh, Caroline**  
A Study of the Effects of Sustained Silent Reading and Oral Reading on Reading Attitudes and Interests.  
ED 315 723
- McIntyre, Patrick J.**  
A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report.  
ED 316 442
- McKee, Jane Gallimore**  
Relationship between Community College Presidents' Leadership Styles and Faculty Job Satisfaction.

- tion.  
ED 316 295
- McKenzie, Marcie**  
Ideabook for Teachers of English as a Second Language in Adult Basic Education.  
ED 316 027
- McLarty, Kim**  
Implementing Anchored Instruction: Guiding Principles for Curriculum Development.  
ED 315 736
- McLean, Gary N.**  
Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report.  
ED 315 631
- McMillion, Martin B.**  
Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship.  
ED 315 564
- McNamara, Lois L.**  
Internationalizing the Curriculum: One Instructor's Experience.  
ED 316 294
- McNeely Sonja R.**  
Principal Selection in a Time of Change.  
ED 315 855
- McNeely, Sonja R.**  
Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration.  
ED 315 856
- Meis, Nicola**  
Selective Bibliography about Education and Training in Library and Information Science in PR China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore.  
ED 316 262
- Meis, Ruby L.**  
Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program.  
ED 316 511
- Meisner, Gerald W.**  
Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.  
ED 316 144
- Mendoza, Jeanne**  
Parental Involvement.  
ED 315 927
- Stress and Support in the Family.  
ED 315 930
- Mertz, Norma T.**  
Principal Selection in a Time of Change.  
ED 315 855
- Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration.  
ED 315 856
- Metallinos, Nikos**  
Three Dimensional Video: Perceptual and Aesthetic Drawbacks.  
ED 316 179
- Meyer, Linda A.**  
Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First-, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495.  
ED 316 407
- Meyers, Kenneth**  
The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3.  
ED 315 913
- The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5.  
ED 315 915
- Michel, Richard**  
Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985.  
ED 316 633
- Midlarsky, Elizabeth**  
Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled.  
ED 315 963
- Miller, Daniel L., Ed.**
- Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook.  
ED 315 986
- Miller, Minor R.**  
Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions.  
ED 315 643
- Miller, Stephen K.**  
Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned.  
ED 315 863
- Millsap, Mary Ann**  
State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report.  
ED 315 537
- Millward, Robert E.**  
Pre Teacher Assessment Project.  
ED 316 112
- Minaya-Rowe, Liliana**  
A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States.  
ED 316 042
- Ming, Marilyn**  
Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education.  
ED 316 194
- Mirabelli, Alan**  
Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989).  
ED 316 347
- Family Issues for the Nineties.  
ED 316 345
- Miramontes, Ofelia**  
A Survey of Bilingual Education Special Education Inservice Needs: Perceptions of Educators from a Rural State.  
ED 316 043
- Mitchell-Kernan, Claudia**  
The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions.  
ED 315 716
- Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis.  
ED 315 718
- Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity.  
ED 315 717
- Mitchell, Douglas**  
How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students.  
ED 315 841
- Montuori, Nancy**  
Video Storytime vs. Reading Storytime.  
ED 316 215
- Mooradian, Paul W.**  
Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma!  
ED 316 630
- Moore, Donald R.**  
Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft.  
ED 315 870
- Morey, B. E.**  
Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective.  
ED 315 626
- Morgan, Frank B.**  
Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations. E.D. TABS.  
ED 315 921
- Mork, Dorian**  
Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science.  
ED 316 092
- Morrison, Donna Ruane**  
A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1.  
ED 316 311
- Morrison, Harriet B.**
- Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity.**  
ED 316 508
- Morrow, Jean**  
Keyboarding, Word Processing, and Middle School Language Arts: A Bibliography.  
ED 315 782
- Morse, Betty R.**  
A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report.  
ED 315 599
- Morse, Carol Lynn**  
Human Relations in a Changing World.  
ED 315 694
- Mortenson, Thomas G.**  
Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing To Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2.  
ED 316 078
- Dislocated Workers and Displaced Homemakers. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-2.  
ED 316 080
- Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1.  
ED 316 079
- Pell Grant Program Changes and Their Effects on Applicant Eligibility 1973-74 to 1988-89. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-1.  
ED 316 077
- Moseley, Merritt**  
Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.  
ED 316 134
- Moskowitz, Debbie S.**  
Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn.  
ED 315 715
- Moskowitz, Jay**  
Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85.  
ED 315 852
- Mulkey, David**  
A Changing Rural America: The Context for School Participation in Community Development.  
ED 316 364
- Mulkey, Lynn M.**  
Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science.  
ED 316 445
- Muller, William D.**  
College Internship Program.  
ED 316 090
- Mullis, Ina V. S.**  
The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card.  
ED 315 728
- Murdock, Johnny I.**  
The Impact of Corporate External and Internal Message Congruency upon the Acceptance of Employee Unethical Acts.  
ED 315 808
- Murphy-Chadwick, Nancy**  
Family Housing and Services.  
ED 316 148
- Murphy, John**  
Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960."  
ED 315 823
- Murphy, Mark**  
Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide.  
ED 315 661
- Muse, Ivan**  
Becoming a Rural School Principal: A Seven-State Study.  
ED 316 378
- Musick, Cindy, Ed.**  
Comprehensive School Health Education NARIE JUL 1990

## Author Index

- tional Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989).  
ED 316 516
- Muth, William R.**  
Federal Prison System Reading Programs.  
ED 315 559
- Myers, Karen A.**  
Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization: A Qualitative Analysis.  
ED 315 819
- Myrick, Robert D.**  
Children's Behavior in a Changing World.  
ED 315 693
- Nagy, Stephen**  
The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report.  
ED 316 537
- Neff, Bonita Dostal**  
The Most Desirable Preparation for Public Relations Professionals: Fit of Existing and Model Curriculum with Theoretical and Philosophical Developments.  
ED 315 804
- Neil, Roger**  
Associate Teacher Handbook.  
ED 316 518
- Neill, George W.**  
Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition.  
ED 316 209//  
Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1985-89.  
ED 316 210//
- Neill, Shirley Boes**  
Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition.  
ED 316 209//  
Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1985-89.  
ED 316 210//
- Nelson, Robert L.**  
College Students' Views of Reading.  
ED 315 730
- Newcomb, Michael D.**  
Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers.  
ED 315 711
- Nicoll, Dave**  
Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective.  
ED 315 506
- Nielsen, Janni**  
Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent?  
ED 316 205  
"I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"—Said the Man.  
ED 316 204
- Nightingale, Demetra Smith**  
Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients.  
ED 315 524
- Nitecki, Joseph Z.**  
Survey of Common Bibliographic Denominators among Disciplines Participating in the SUNY-Albany Ph.D. Program in Information Science. [Revised].  
ED 316 072
- Norton, Dolores G.**  
Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement.  
ED 316 319
- Noyelle, Thierry**  
Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies.  
ED 315 525
- Nuding, Barbara A.**  
RIE JUL 1990
- Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry.  
ED 316 437
- Oakes, Jeannie**  
Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series.  
ED 315 920
- Oakley, Nancy**  
Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We Know? Project: LEARN Program Description.  
ED 315 560
- Obergfell, Sandra**  
Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.  
ED 316 134
- Ogden, Barclay**  
On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report.  
ED 316 232
- Ognibene, Richard**  
Computers in the Classroom: A Status Report.  
ED 316 216
- Okun, Morris A.**  
Predicting Institutional Turnover from Spring to Fall Semester among Part-Time Community College Students Intending To Stay: Final Report to the Maricopa Community Colleges.  
ED 316 280
- Olinick, Michael**  
Reasoning with Probabilities.  
ED 316 429
- Oliva, Victor T.**  
Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles.  
ED 316 195
- Olivier, Peggy**  
Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes.  
ED 315 605
- Olson, Mary W.**  
Improving Reading and Test Taking Performance of Minority and Majority Students.  
ED 315 733
- Ortiz, Kim**  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]  
ED 316 409  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]  
ED 316 410
- Osborne, Allan G., Jr.**  
Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations.  
ED 315 974
- Osborne, Willie D., Jr.**  
A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project.  
ED 315 861
- Ostby, Jan M.**  
Worksite Health Promotion. Special Reference Briefs.  
ED 316 528
- Ott, Mary Diederich**  
An Introduction to the Surveys of Applicants Who Accepted or Declined Admission to UMCP.  
ED 316 157  
A Study of the Foreign Language Preparation of New Freshmen (Fall 1985).  
ED 316 158
- Otto, Beverly**  
Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able."  
ED 316 330
- Otto, Mary L.**  
Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System.  
ED 316 068//
- Otuya, Ebo, Jr.**  
Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC Digest 12-88.
- Pelletier, Raymond J.**  
285  
ED 316 546
- Pacheco, Richard**  
A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.  
ED 316 104
- Pages, Myrtha E. R.**  
Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program.  
ED 316 099
- Pallas, Aaron**  
Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60.  
ED 316 617
- Palmer, Barbara C.**  
An Investigation of the Effects of Newspaper-Based Instruction on Reading Vocabulary, Reading Comprehension, and Writing Performance of At-Risk Middle and Secondary School Students. Final Report.  
ED 315 732
- Palmer, Ian C.**  
Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress.  
ED 316 018
- Panbianco, Anthony F.**  
Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals.  
ED 316 095
- Pappas, Christina C.**  
An Integrated Language Perspective in the Elementary School: Theory Into Action.  
ED 315 775//
- Parker, Larry D., Ed.**  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World.  
ED 315 584
- Parmenter, Bill**  
Human Resources Development Plan, 1989-90.  
ED 316 268
- Parnell, Dale**  
Dateline 2000: The New Higher Education Agenda.  
ED 316 270
- Parry, Kate**  
Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2.  
ED 315 555
- Patrick, J. Michael**  
South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project.  
ED 316 135
- Patrick, John J.**  
Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report.  
ED 316 493
- Paulk, Jonathan**  
A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions.  
ED 316 533
- Pawlas, George**  
The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3.  
ED 315 913  
The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5.  
ED 315 915
- Peach, Lucinda J.**  
Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education.  
ED 316 489
- Pearl, Patricia**  
Helping Children through Books: A Selected Booklist. Third Revised Edition.  
ED 316 255
- Pedersen, Paul**  
A Culturally Diverse World.  
ED 315 685
- Pederson, Eldor O.**  
Community College Periodicals.  
ED 316 275
- Pelletier, Raymond J.**  
Video in the Evaluation Process.  
ED 316 022



- Peters, Otto**  
Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Remarks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF Papiere 73.  
ED 316 228
- Petty, Johnese, Comp.**  
Model Acts and Regulations. Metrodocs Monograph Two.  
ED 316 238
- Philippi, Jorie W.**  
Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners.  
ED 315 530
- Phipps, Maurice**  
The Myth and Magic of "Star Wars": A Jungian Interpretation.  
ED 315 833
- Piazza, Stephen, Comp.**  
Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English.  
ED 315 793
- Piersma, Mary L.**  
Librarians: The Key to a Comprehensive Reading Program.  
ED 315 743
- Pitney, Judith A.**  
Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource.  
ED 316 066
- Pizzo, Joseph F., Jr.**  
A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations.  
ED 316 088
- Playko, Marsha A.**  
Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual.  
ED 315 844  
A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators.  
ED 315 866
- Polishook, Irwin H., Ed.**  
Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989).  
ED 316 602
- Polkinghorne, Donald E.**  
The Use of Natural Language in Counseling Psychology Research.  
ED 315 683
- Pollack, Brad**  
Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children.  
ED 316 324
- Pollock, John S.**  
Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report.  
ED 315 748
- Porter, Dale H.**  
CLITUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History.  
ED 316 106
- Potter, Charles, Comp.**  
Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees.  
ED 315 536
- Potts, Meta**  
Project PROVE: Research Report.  
ED 315 655  
Project WORTH: Research Report.  
ED 315 509
- Praff, James W.**  
the NIET and the NFA: What Is Their Impact on Event Descriptions and Conflict Patterns?  
ED 315 813
- Price, Lynda**  
The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper.  
ED 315 954
- Price, Robert V.**  
The Videodisc: A Multi-Purpose Instructional Tool.  
ED 316 214
- Pritchett, Jennifer**  
Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15.  
ED 316 254
- Pulliams, Preston**  
The Emerging Role of the Community College Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 707
- Purkey, Stewart C.**  
A Culture-Change Approach to School Discipline: Reaction Paper to "School Organization and Student Behavior".  
ED 315 908
- Purves, Alan C.**  
How Porcupines Make Love II: Teaching a Response-Centered Literature Curriculum.  
ED 315 774//
- Purves, Alan C., Ed.**  
International Comparisons and Educational Reform.  
ED 316 494
- Quick, Doris**  
The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8.  
ED 315 762
- Quimper, Barry E.**  
Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.  
ED 316 318  
Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.  
ED 316 317
- Ragan, Tillman J.**  
Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia.  
ED 316 175
- Ramirez-Krodel, Aurora**  
America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States.  
ED 316 370
- Ramirez-Krodel, Aurora, Comp.**  
Hispanic Americans in the United States: A Select Annotated Bibliography.  
ED 316 369
- Rathgeber, Arthur J.**  
Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look.  
ED 315 942
- Reck, Deborah**  
Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers.  
ED 316 065
- Reed, Robert R.**  
Emergency Administration and Planning Institute.  
ED 316 131
- Rees, Eileen**  
New Center for Learning: Basic Concepts, Goals, and Contributions to ETSU.  
ED 316 165
- Reese, Diane J.**  
Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas.  
ED 315 767
- Reeves, Barbara**  
Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction.  
ED 316 177
- Reiman, John**  
The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness.  
ED 315 964
- Reiner, Michael K.**  
Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles.  
ED 316 195
- Reinhold, Fran**  
Use of Local Area Networks in Schools. ERIC Digest.  
ED 316 249
- Reiser, Brian J.**  
Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring.  
ED 316 185
- Reisman, Barbara**  
Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 312
- Reisner, Elizabeth R**  
School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education.  
ED 315 539
- Remley, Theodore P., Jr.**  
Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 709
- Renegar, Sandra L.**  
Reading and Music: Take Note.  
ED 315 735
- Renfro, William**  
First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525.  
ED 315 968  
Special Education Postsecondary Longitudinal Study: Preliminary Report, 1985-86. Publication No. 482.  
ED 315 967
- Rezabek, Randall H.**  
Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia.  
ED 316 175
- Rhys, Jane, Ed.**  
State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989.  
ED 315 978
- Richardson, Gail**  
A Welcome for Every Child-How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation.  
ED 316 314
- Richardson, M. D.**  
The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model.  
ED 315 871
- Richardson, Mike D.**  
Principal Selection in Rural School Districts: A Process Model.  
ED 316 377
- Riddle, Wayne Clifton**  
Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress.  
ED 316 046
- Ridout, Susan Ramp**  
An Integrated Language Arts Practicum.  
ED 315 766
- Rieger, Susan R.**  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices.  
ED 316 543
- Rietveld, Richard**  
Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology.  
ED 315 572
- Ritchey, Joyce A.**  
HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Magazines and Newspapers/Novels.  
ED 315 572

- ED 316 272
- Roberts, Arthur D., Ed.**  
Curriculum for the New Millennium: Trends Shaping our Schools. Report of the 1987-1988 Study Committee, Fall 1988. A Position Paper. ED 315 894
- Robertson, Gary J.**  
Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process. ED 316 553
- Robinson, Judith A.**  
The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development. A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning. ED 316 174
- Robinson, William L.**  
Who's Out There...And Why Not? ED 315 825
- Rokach, Ami**  
Loneliness: The Experience and Its Antecedents. ED 315 681
- Romatoski, Jane A.**  
Teacher Induction Programs: A Report. ED 316 525
- Rood, Lois**  
Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 009
- Rosen, Walter G., Ed.**  
High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference. ED 316 433//
- Rosenbaum, James E.**  
Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan. ED 315 540
- Rosenfeld, Stuart A.**  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary. ED 316 353  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2. ED 316 354//
- Rosenthal, Robert**  
Research: How Are We Doing? ED 316 580
- Rosow, Jerome M.**  
Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jossey-Bass Education Series. ED 315 890//
- Ross-Gordon, Jovita M.**  
Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337. ED 315 664
- Ross, Bertram H. B.**  
High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases. ED 316 415
- Ross, Frank**  
Survey of Student Off-Campus Housing Referral Services. ED 316 300
- Ross, Steven M.**  
What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later. ED 316 196
- Roth, Nancy**  
Communication about Uncomfortable Topics: A Test of Goffman. ED 315 834
- Rothman, Max B.**  
Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 115
- Rouche, John E.**  
Leadership for 2000. Management Report 1989-90/1. ED 316 290
- Rountree, Ruthann L.**  
RIE JUL 1990
- Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging. ED 316 121
- Rubel, Robert J.**  
Student Discipline Strategies: School System and Police Response to High Risk and Disruptive Youth. Draft. ED 315 906
- Rudnick, Janine**  
Communication about Uncomfortable Topics: A Test of Goffman. ED 315 834
- Rugumayo, Edward B., Comp.**  
Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers. ED 315 642
- Rund, Maria T.**  
A Glossary of Spanish-American Agricultural Terms. ED 316 055
- Rupert, Duane F.**  
Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know? ED 315 561
- Ruscoe, Gordon C.**  
Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned. ED 315 863
- Russell, Susan H.**  
A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88). Contractor Report. Survey Report. ED 316 169
- Russell, Susan Jo**  
Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream. ED 315 925
- Russell, Suzi**  
Non-Returning Student Interview Study and RSC's Institutional Effectiveness. ED 316 289
- Rund, Jay**  
"Canterbury Tales" Institute. ED 316 097
- Ryan, Barbara**  
Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled. ED 315 929
- Ryan, Mary Beth**  
Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education. ED 316 045
- Ryley, Anderia Trail**  
Early Intervention and Five Years Later with an Autistic Child and Her Family. ED 315 975
- Ryscavage, Paul**  
How We Live: Then and Now. ED 316 481
- Salazar, Jesus**  
Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512. ED 316 031
- Salehi, Saeed**  
Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report. ED 316 188
- Sallett, Alphonse J.**  
A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program. ED 316 140
- Sang, Herb A.**  
Student Discipline Strategies: A Discipline Framework for Improved Student Behavior. ED 315 907
- Sangster, Sandra**  
CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff. Year II. ED 315 697
- Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II. ED 316 419
- Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III. ED 316 420
- Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report. ED 316 567
- Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee. ED 316 571
- Sawilowsky, Shlomo S.**  
Another Look at the Power of Meta-Analysis in the Solomon Four-Group Design. ED 316 556
- GUILL"t". ED 316 557
- Scannell, Dale**  
Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 873
- Schamel, Charles E.**  
Guide to the Records of the United States House of Representatives at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition. ED 316 468
- Schlesinger, Benjamin**  
Canadian Families: A Resource Guide. ED 316 460//
- Schlesinger, Rachel Aber**  
Canadian Families: A Resource Guide. ED 316 460//
- Schmuck, Patricia A.**  
Adolescents' Attitudes toward School and Teachers: From 1963 to 1989. ED 316 381  
Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District. ED 316 380  
Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices. ED 316 379
- Schmuck, Patricia E.**  
Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools. ED 316 373
- Schmuck, Richard A.**  
Adolescents' Attitudes toward School and Teachers: From 1963 to 1989. ED 316 381  
Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District. ED 316 380  
Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools. ED 316 373  
Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices. ED 316 379
- Schubert, Leda**  
Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition. ED 316 244
- Schuman, Lucy J.**  
Beyond Cruise Control: The Promise of Professional Development. ED 316 509
- Schwager, Mahna**  
Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure. ED 315 710
- Schwartz, Myron**  
Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85. ED 315 852
- Scott, Robert A.**  
Making the Curriculum More Global. ED 316 159
- Seaberg, John J., Jr.**  
A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project. ED 315 861
- Sefer, Jasmina**  
Measuring Divergent Abilities. ED 316 551

- Seibert, Joy Hart**  
The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students.  
ED 315 826
- Selman, James W.**  
Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents.  
ED 316 284
- Seta, Julie, Comp.**  
Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989.  
ED 315 985
- Seymour, Donna Temple**  
The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries.  
ED 316 263
- Shaffer, Susan, Comp.**  
101 Books for Summer Reading [K-6].  
ED 315 751  
101 Books for Summer Reading [Pre-K-2].  
ED 315 750
- Shank, Cathy C.**  
Approaching the Needs of Adult Illiterate ESL Students.  
ED 316 061
- Shaul, Jean**  
Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems Course.  
ED 316 229
- Sheller, Rebekah, Ed.**  
Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues).  
ED 316 352
- Shore, Bruce**  
Recommended Practices in the Education and Upbringing of the Gifted. A Progress Report on an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 948
- Shown, D. G.**  
Evaluation of Rehabilitational Services in Nigeria.  
ED 315 512
- Shulman, Rhona**  
Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report.  
ED 316 567
- Siders, Jane Z.**  
Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography.  
ED 315 960
- Silvernail, David L.**  
Teaching Styles as Related to Student Achievement. What Research Says to the Teacher. Second Edition.  
ED 316 526
- Simon, Denis Fred, Ed.**  
Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21.  
ED 316 458//
- Simon, H.-R.**  
Selective Bibliography about Education and Training in Library and Information Science in PR China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore.  
ED 316 262
- Singleton, D. M.**  
Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20.  
ED 316 033
- Sitlington, Patricia L.**  
Vocational Programming for Students with Autism.  
ED 316 005
- Slack, Don**  
Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide.  
ED 315 662
- Slark, Julie**  
Course Placement Study.  
ED 316 288  
Non-Returning Student Interview Study and
- RSC's Institutional Effectiveness.**  
ED 316 289
- Small, James M.**  
College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta.  
ED 316 304
- Smick, Regina A.**  
Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors.  
ED 315 609
- Smith, Douglas K.**  
Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample: S-B:FE and K-ABC Relationships.  
ED 316 574
- Smith, George V., Comp.**  
Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987.  
ED 316 234
- Smith, Roch C.**  
Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish.  
ED 316 124
- Smith, Ruth S.**  
Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No. 5.  
ED 316 252  
Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1.  
ED 316 251
- Snider, Susan C.**  
Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition.  
ED 316 244
- Sousa-Roy, Pramila**  
A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation.  
ED 315 958
- Southern, W. Thomas**  
Teachers' Assessment of Preschool and Primary Giftedness.  
ED 315 945
- Sperry, Robert**  
Archives and Manuscripts, Libraries, and Librarianship in the South and Central Pacific: Survey and a Bibliography of English-Language Studies.  
ED 316 477  
Education in Papua New Guinea: Books, Government Documents, Research Reports, Chapters of Essays and Journal Articles.  
ED 316 480
- Sprick, Jeanette**  
Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 701
- Spring, Michelle P.**  
Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare.  
ED 316 335
- St. John, Edward P.**  
Financing Postsecondary Training.  
ED 315 526
- Stahl, Steven A.**  
"Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary.  
ED 315 740
- Stahlhut, Richard G.**  
Networking Practitioners To Impact Teacher Education.  
ED 316 500
- Stammes, Ann C.**  
Sequencing Skill Training for Peer Counseling in Inner-City High Schools.  
ED 316 625
- Stanton, Charles M., Ed.**  
History of Higher Education Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nos 1 & 2, Spring/Fall 1988.  
ED 316 073
- Stark, Joan S.**  
Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Intergration and Student Goals.  
ED 316 067
- Stark, Rosemary**  
Who Is Learning To Read.  
ED 315 558
- Starke, Diane J.**  
HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Magazines and Newspapers/Novels.  
ED 316 272
- Stebelman, Scott**  
Library Research Guide. Second Edition.  
ED 316 230
- Steinmiller, Georgine**  
Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible.  
ED 316 502
- Steller, Arthur W.**  
A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights.  
ED 315 979
- Stern, David**  
Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education.  
ED 315 549  
Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues.  
ED 315 527
- Stevens, David W.**  
Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers.  
ED 315 528
- Stewart, David A.**  
Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193.  
ED 315 953
- Stewart, Ruth L.**  
Improving Learning Environment for Infant/Toddler and Preschool Children through Planning a Developmentally Oriented Playground.  
ED 316 323
- Stires, Susan**  
Remembering Our Students.  
ED 315 783
- Stoddard, Susan**  
Chartbook on Disability in the United States.  
ED 316 007
- Stoltzman, Joseph P.**  
Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time.  
ED 316 484  
Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report.  
ED 316 493
- Stommes, Eileen S.**  
Reconnecting Rural America. Report on Rural Intercity Passenger Transportation.  
ED 316 358
- Stone, Calvin R.**  
Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center.  
ED 315 541
- Stones, Valerie**  
Elementary Global Education in Practice.  
ED 316 020
- Strenski, Ellen, Ed.**  
Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines.  
ED 315 768
- Strickland, James**  
Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy.  
ED 315 791
- Stromquist, Nelly P.**  
The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education.  
ED 315 850  
RIE JUL 1990



- Suhor, Charles, Comp.**  
Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English.  
ED 315 793
- Sulzby, Elizabeth**  
Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able."  
ED 316 330
- Sutton, Rosemary**  
Equity Issues in Educational Computer Use.  
ED 316 218
- Swadener, Elizabeth Blue**  
Creating Education That is Multicultural in Pre-school and Kindergarten Settings.  
ED 316 320  
Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27.  
ED 316 321
- Swartz, Janet P.**  
State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report.  
ED 315 536
- Swartz, Stanley L.**  
An Analysis of Case Study Methods Used to Diagnose Mental Retardation.  
ED 315 994
- Sworder, Steven**  
A Review of the English Composition Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program.  
ED 316 291  
A Review of the Mathematics Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program.  
ED 316 292
- Sykes, Roger, Ed.**  
187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII.  
ED 315 858
- Sypher, Beverly Davenport**  
The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students.  
ED 315 826
- Tait, Joan K.**  
Dance and the Aging-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging.  
ED 315 812
- Tammer, Anthony M.**  
Machine-Tool Technology Instructor's Sourcebook.  
ED 315 633
- Tamura, Linda**  
Designing Oregon's Certification Program for Japanese: The University, School Districts, and Community Working Together.  
ED 316 510
- Tan, Hong W.**  
Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why.  
ED 315 529
- Tannenbaum, Abraham**  
The Gifted Movement-Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.  
ED 315 949
- Taulbee, Dianne R.**  
Curriculum for the Special Education Early Childhood Center.  
ED 315 982
- Tavel, Morton**  
Exponential Growth.  
ED 316 430
- Taylor, Marilyn**  
Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.  
ED 316 101
- Taylor, K. Phillip**  
Speaking and Listening Skills Assessment: Where RIE JUL 1990
- Do We Go from Here?**  
ED 315 802
- Teresa, Joseph G.**  
An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education.  
ED 316 186
- Tharp, Bill**  
Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide.  
ED 315 659
- Tharp, Jack**  
Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student.  
ED 316 129
- Thomas, Sandra Hutton**  
John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990.  
ED 315 557
- Thomas, Terry, Ed.**  
Student Absenteeism-School Dropouts: The Cause-How To Resolve? Interviews with 203 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV.  
ED 315 859  
106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI.  
ED 315 857  
187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII.  
ED 315 858
- Thompson, Bruce**  
Different Views of Love: Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Findings for Counseling.  
ED 315 713
- Thompson, Cecelia**  
A Personnel Development Program for Non-Degreed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors.  
ED 315 575
- Thompson, Dale E.**  
A Personnel Development Program for Non-Degreed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors.  
ED 315 575  
Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation.  
ED 315 574
- Thompson, Lawrence H.**  
Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives.  
ED 315 650
- Thompson, Mary J.**  
Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System.  
ED 316 582
- Thompson, Rosemary**  
Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 708  
Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 700
- Thornberry, Nancy Ann**  
Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School.  
ED 315 917
- Thornton, Carol A.**  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book I: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 425  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program.  
ED 316 426
- Thorson, James A.**  
Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business.  
ED 316 010
- Thurlow, Martha L.**  
Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 001
- Tichenor, Jean**  
Project PROVE: Research Report.  
ED 315 655
- Tierney, Robert J.**  
Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3.  
ED 316 201
- Tomlinson, Louise M.**  
Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989.  
ED 316 076
- Tompkins, Phillip K.**  
Kenneth Burke's "Missing" Ethic.  
ED 315 803
- Tonelson, Stephen W.**  
Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center.  
ED 316 113
- Torbert, Brison**  
Age Learning Factors Affecting Pilot Education.  
ED 315 615
- Towne, Violet A.**  
GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training.  
ED 316 139  
Using Computer Graphics in the 90's.  
ED 316 137  
1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators.  
ED 316 138
- Trautman, Retta C.**  
Early Intervention and Five Years Later with an Autistic Child and Her Family.  
ED 315 975
- Trevino, Fernando M.**  
The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households.  
ED 316 623
- Trieschmann, Mary, Ed.**  
1989/90 Innotek Software Resource Guide. A Guide for Selecting Software for Children with Special Needs.  
ED 316 223
- Triplet, Rodney G.**  
The Honors Program.  
ED 316 098
- Trochinski, Gerald L.**  
Teacher Attitudes toward Evaluation.  
ED 315 849
- Trowell, Judith M., Ed.**  
Projects to Enrich School Mathematics, Level 1.  
ED 316 441//
- Truxal, John G.**  
Digital Signals.  
ED 316 427
- Tucker, M. Belinda**  
The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions.  
ED 315 716  
Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis.  
ED 315 718  
Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity.  
ED 315 717
- Tucker, Mary L.**  
A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests.  
ED 316 584
- Tuma, John E.**  
Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987.  
ED 315 545  
Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987.

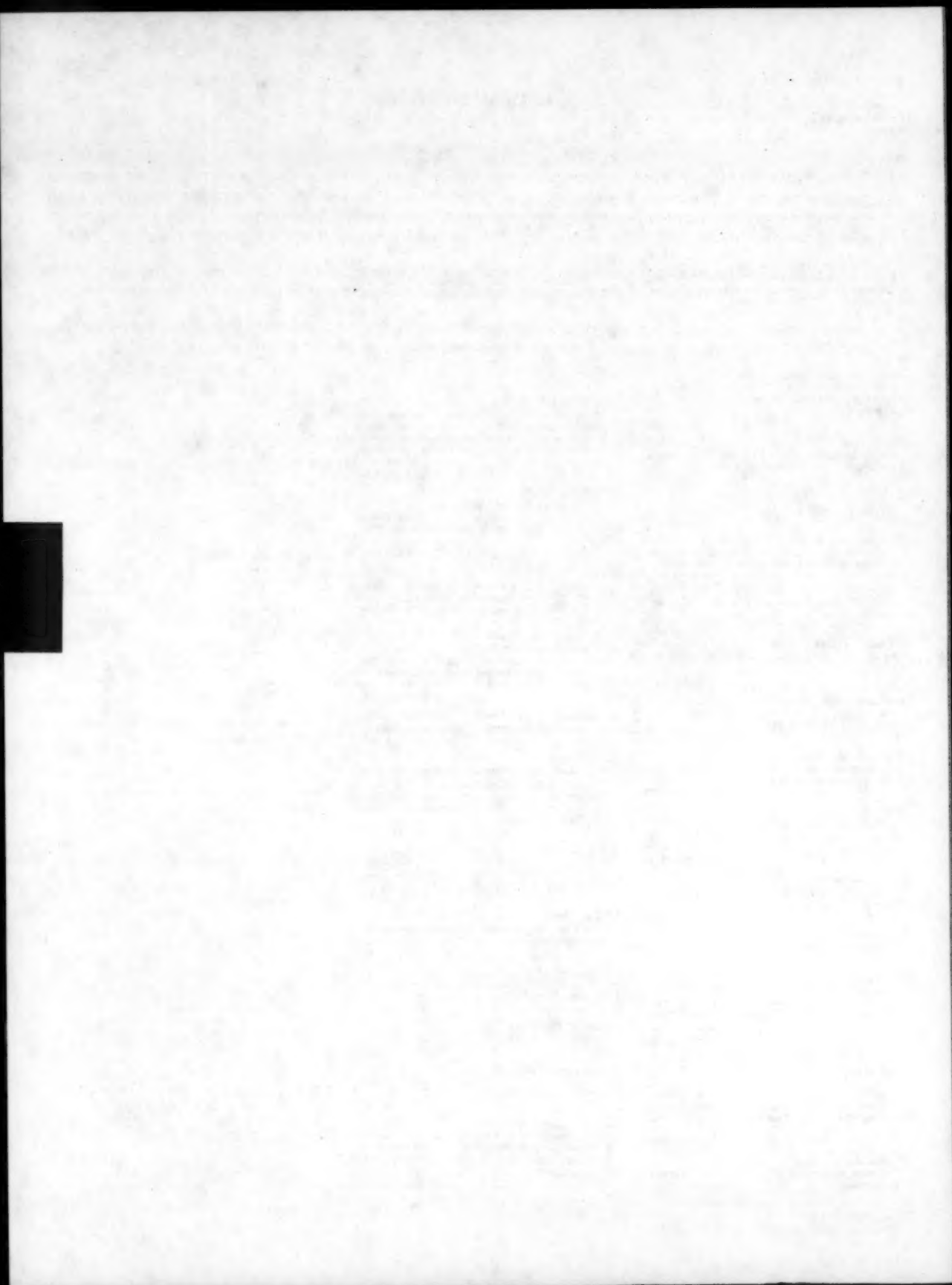
- Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment. ED 315 543
- Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 607
- Turcott, Frances**  
Results of the 1989 Self-Image Survey: Catonsville Community College. ED 315 542
- Turnbull, Amelia Joy**  
Distance Education—The Trend Setter. ED 316 277
- Turnbull, Sharon K.**  
Services for Adult & Commuting Students. ED 316 178
- Turner, Anita P.**  
A Mandate for the 90's: Research on Success of General Educational Development (GED) Recipients in Higher Education. ED 316 303
- Turner, Mary Jane**  
Education for Democracy in the United States: Post Sputnik to 1970. ED 316 462
- Twale, Daria J.**  
Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System. ED 316 582
- Updegrave, Natalie A.**  
Adult/Patient Nutrition Education Materials. January 1982-October 1989. Quick Bibliography Series. ED 316 527
- Vaala, Leslie D.**  
College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta. ED 316 304
- Valli, Linda**  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report—Project Portrayal. ED 316 541
- Van Ast, John**  
Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate? ED 315 606
- Van House, Nancy A.**  
The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report. ED 316 245
- van Kraayenoord, Christina E.**  
Reading Difficulties, Metacognition and Affect. ED 315 741
- Van Leuven, Patricia O'Brien**  
Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne. ED 316 325
- Van Scoy, Irma J.**  
Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom. ED 316 540
- van Why, Richard P., Comp.**  
Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition. ED 316 534//
- VanMeter, Vandelia L.**  
An Extraction from the King Report of Entry-Level Competencies Needed by Library and Information Science Professionals. ED 316 260
- Vaughan, Barbara**  
E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan. ED 316 242
- Vaughan, George B.**  
Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education. ED 316 116
- Vaughan, Roger J.**  
Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 531

- Public Subsidies and Private Training. ED 315 530
- Vazquez, Andrew**  
America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States. ED 316 370
- Visich, Marian, Jr.**  
Navigation by Satellite. ED 316 428
- Volpe, Myra Elaine**  
Do Current Basal Series Use Clear Explanations and Correct Exemplars in Teaching Prefixes? ED 315 722
- Vornberg, James A.**  
Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation. ED 316 086
- Vosniadou, Stella**  
Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy. ED 316 408
- Vriend, Diana Lee**  
Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions. ED 316 029
- Vultaggio, Barbara**  
Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series. ED 315 792
- Wagner, Mary**  
The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987). ED 316 552
- The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students. ED 316 015
- Walker, Barbara J.**  
The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs. ED 315 726
- Walker, David D.**  
Strengthening the Impact of International Cooperation. ED 316 191
- Walker, Gregg B.**  
Peace Communication Research and Scholarship Opportunities in Related Disciplines and Forums. ED 315 820
- Walmsley, Sean A.**  
Teaching Literature in Elementary School: A Report of a Project on the Elementary School Antecedents of Secondary School Literature Instruction. Report Series 1.3. ED 315 754
- Walp, Trudy P.**  
Teaching Literature in Elementary School: A Report of a Project on the Elementary School Antecedents of Secondary School Literature Instruction. Report Series 1.3. ED 315 754
- Walters, James K.**  
The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6. ED 315 916
- Walton, Karen Doyle**  
A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report. ED 316 442
- Walz, Garry R.**  
A Technological World. ED 315 690
- Wandersman, Lois Pall**  
The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment. ED 315 714
- Washington, Sarah M.**

- Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills. ED 315 772
- Washington, Valora**  
Affirmative Rhetoric. Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989. ED 316 075
- Wasley, Patricia A.**  
Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers. ED 316 499
- Waterson, Carolyn**  
Every Classroom's a Stage: Theatrical Contributions to Language and Literature Teaching. ED 316 049
- Waxman, Heraholt C., Ed.**  
Images of Reflection in Teacher Education. ED 316 542
- Webster, William E.**  
The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2. ED 315 912
- Weinberg, Barry M.**  
Scholarship Fund Development: The Art of Successful Begging. ED 316 305
- Weinberg, Daniel**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography. ED 316 592
- Weissman, Robert**  
The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 173
- Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 172
- Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 170
- Welge, Patricia**  
Three Reasons Why Stepwise Regression Methods Should Not Be Used by Researchers. ED 316 583
- Wells, Amy Stuart**  
Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59. ED 316 616
- West-Tackett, Marsha**  
Placement in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE). ED 315 928
- Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled. ED 315 929
- Transition Planning. Revised. ED 315 932
- Wheby, Elizabeth A.**  
Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium. ED 316 530//
- Wheeler, Alan H.**  
Clinical Field Supervisor Program. ED 316 094
- Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program. ED 316 504
- Wheeler, Nedra**  
A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School. ED 315 983
- White, Barbara**  
Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition. ED 315 635
- White, C. Stephen**

- Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners.  
ED 316 349
- White, Jesse W.  
Developing a Competency-Based Test Item Bank.  
ED 315 616
- Wicke, Rainer E.  
Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance).  
ED 316 016  
"Ich hab' es getragen sieben Jahr..." Balladen im Unterricht für Deutsch als Fremdsprache ("I Have Suffered Seven Years..." Ballads for Teaching German as a Foreign Language).  
ED 316 017
- Wicke, Rainer E., Comp.  
Funkbrücke Conference Call.  
ED 316 047
- Wiley, Patricia Davis  
The Impact of High School Foreign Language Study on Academic Success in College: A 1989 Research Update.  
ED 316 021
- Wilke, Ann  
Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy.  
ED 316 120
- Wilkinson, Gary H.  
We, the Americans.  
ED 316 497
- Willette, JoAnne  
An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults.  
ED 315 521  
Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training.  
ED 315 532
- Williams, David E.  
Rhetoric of the Temperance Movement: Ohio's Contribution.  
ED 315 807
- Williams, David L.  
Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Science and Technology Periodical.  
ED 315 652
- Williams, Sheryl L.  
The Characteristics of an Effective Performance Appraisal Interview: A Rules Approach.  
ED 315 827
- Willows, Dale M.  
A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability.  
ED 315 747
- Wilson, Joan B.  
Four Goals of School Reform in the Soviet Union, 1984-1989: A Bumpy Journey for "Perestroika".  
ED 315 842
- Wilsted, Joy  
Now Johnny CAN Learn To Read.  
ED 315 752//
- Wirt, John G.  
Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised.  
ED 315 603
- Wolfe, Marcie  
Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338.  
ED 315 665  
Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL.  
ED 316 060
- Wolfe, Jane  
Teachers' Assessment of Preschool and Primary Giftedness.  
ED 315 945
- Wong, Kenneth K.  
Mapping Work-Related Education System for  
R1E JUL 1990
- Youths in Chicago.  
ED 315 533
- Wood, Christine T.  
Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California.  
ED 315 534
- Woodworth, Beth E.  
Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want?  
ED 316 361
- Word, David L.  
Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports.  
ED 316 453
- Word, Miriam F.  
A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report.  
ED 316 271
- Wu, Robert T. Y.  
An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China.  
ED 315 602
- Wurzbach, Linda  
Coping with Loss and Change.  
ED 315 937  
Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised.  
ED 315 931
- Yaklin, Bernard P.  
Enrollment and Graduation Patterns of Undergraduates Transferring to UC Davis, 1976-1989. Research Synopsis: Student Affairs Research and Information No. 34.  
ED 316 274
- Yan, Xu Hong  
Adult Higher Education: A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China.  
ED 315 619
- Yang, Jian  
A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda.  
ED 315 797
- Yoder, Edgar P.  
An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.  
ED 315 573
- Yoon, Bokhee  
Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years.  
ED 316 418
- Young, David  
Early Identification of Potential Dropouts: Towards a Definition.  
ED 316 359
- Young, John W.  
A General Linear Model Approach to Adjusting the Cumulative GPA.  
ED 316 581
- Zielonka, Paula S.  
Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas.  
ED 315 767
- Zikopoulos, Marianthi, Ed.  
Open Doors 1988/89. Report on International Educational Exchange.  
ED 316 162
- Zimpher, Nancy L.  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices.  
ED 316 543





# Institution Index

This index lists the titles of documents under the institution responsible for them and/or the agency sponsoring them. The index is arranged in alphabetical sequence by the name of the university, agency, association, etc. Names beginning with the word "University" have generally been inverted in order to provide a more distinctive entry, e.g. Wisconsin University (for the University of Wisconsin).

As shown in the example below, the accession number is displayed below and to the right of the title. Additional information about the document can be found under that number in the resume section.

The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

Institution	American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, DC.	ED 298 804	Accession Number
Title	Planning Now for College Costs: A Guide for Families.		

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p><b>Abt Associates, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.</b><br/>Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary.<br/>ED 316 337<br/>State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report.<br/>ED 315 537<br/>State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report.<br/>ED 315 536</p> <p><b>Academy for Educational Development, Inc., Washington, D.C.</b><br/>Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report.<br/>ED 315 631</p> <p><b>Adelphi Univ., Garden City, NY. Univ. Libraries.</b><br/>Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles.<br/>ED 316 195</p> <p><b>Administration for Children, Youth, and Families (DHHS), Washington, DC. Head Start Bureau.</b><br/>Living in Space. A Preschool Aerospace Curriculum Module.<br/>ED 316 431<br/>Your Child and Math: Getting Involved.<br/>ED 316 438<br/>Your Child and Science: Getting Involved.<br/>ED 316 439</p> <p><b>Administration on Aging (DHHS), Washington, D.C.</b><br/>Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging.<br/>ED 316 121<br/>Southeast Florida Center on Aging.<br/>ED 316 115</p> <p><b>Administration on Developmental Disabilities (DHHS), Washington, D.C.</b><br/>Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business.<br/>ED 316 012<br/>Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business.</p> | <p><b>Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business.</b><br/>ED 316 011</p> <p><b>Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business.</b><br/>ED 316 014</p> <p><b>Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job Match: Together for Good Business.</b><br/>ED 316 013</p> <p><b>Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business.</b><br/>ED 316 009</p> <p><b>Aetna Life and Casualty, Hartford, Conn.</b><br/>Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families.<br/>ED 316 010</p> <p><b>African Association for Literacy and Adult Education, Nairobi (Kenya).</b><br/>Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers.<br/>ED 316 597</p> <p><b>Agency for Instructional Technology, Bloomington, IN.</b><br/>Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report.<br/>ED 316 493<br/>Global Geography. A Teacher's Guide.<br/>ED 316 491</p> <p><b>Agency for International Development (Dept. of State), Washington, D.C.</b><br/>Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report.<br/>ED 315 631</p> <p><b>Agency for International Development (IDCA), Washington, DC.</b><br/>Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5.<br/>ED 316 059</p> <p><b>Agency for International Development (IDCA), Washington, DC. Bureau of Science and Technology.</b><br/>Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1.</p> | <p><b>Alhanson Foundation, Beverly Hills, CA.</b><br/>Can We Rescue the Arts for America's Children? Coming to Our Senses-10 Years Later.<br/>ED 316 457//</p> <p><b>Alaska State Dept. of Education, Juneau.</b><br/>Early Childhood Education Handbook 1987.<br/>ED 316 339</p> <p><b>Alaska State Dept. of Education, Juneau. Div. of Adult and Vocational Education.</b><br/>Equivalent Credit. A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation.<br/>ED 315 577</p> <p><b>Alaska State Dept. of Education, Juneau. Div. of State Libraries.</b><br/>Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987.<br/>ED 316 234</p> <p><b>Alaska Univ., Anchorage. Inst. of Social and Economic Research.</b><br/>The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper. No. 1.<br/>ED 316 383</p> <p><b>Alaska Univ., Fairbanks. Dept. of Political Science.</b><br/>Alaska Government and Politics: Study Guide and Workbook.<br/>ED 316 474</p> <p><b>Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton. Curriculum Support Branch.</b><br/>Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance).<br/>ED 316 016<br/>Funkbrücke Conference Call.<br/>ED 316 047<br/>"Ich hab' es getragen sieben Jahr..." Balladen im Unterricht für Deutsch als Fremdsprache ('I Have Suffered Seven Years...') Ballads for Teaching German as a Foreign Language).<br/>ED 316 017<br/>Integrated Occupational Program Social Studies Grade 8 and 9: Program of Studies/Curriculum Guide. Interim 1989.<br/>ED 316 473<br/>Law 20-30: Teacher Resource Manual.<br/>ED 316 475<br/>Social Studies Grades 4-6: Teacher Resource Manual.<br/>ED 316 476</p> <p><b>Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton.</b></p> |
|--|---|---|

**Planning and Policy Secretariat.**

Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised.

ED 315 884

**Alberta Dept. of Education, Edmonton.****Student Evaluation and Records Branch.**

Achievement Testing Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90.

ED 315 575

Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.

ED 315 577

Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90.

ED 315 576

Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.

ED 315 578

Grade 9 English Language Arts 1989-90 School Year. Student Achievement Testing Program Bulletin.

ED 315 794

Programme des examens en vue du diplôme. Bulletin de Français 30, Année scolaire 1989-90 (Program of Diploma Exams. French Bulletin 30, School Year 1989-90).

ED 316 048

**Alberta Univ., Edmonton. Faculty of Education.**

Summer Session Learning Experiences at the University of Alberta. A Report for the Western Association of Summer Session Administrators.

ED 316 081

**Alberta Vocational Centre, Edmonton.**

Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report.

ED 315 638

**Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, New York, N.Y.**

Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s].

ED 316 423

**Allentown Coll. of Saint Francis De Sales, Centerville, PA.**

A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report.

ED 316 442

**American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, Reston, VA.**

Mature Staff. Physical Activity for the Older Adult.

ED 316 536

**American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, Reston, VA. Association for the Advancement of Health Education.**

The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth.

ED 316 535

Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989).

ED 316 006

**American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials, Athens, Ga.**

Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A-Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series.

ED 315 644

**American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.**

Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA Division K Abstracts.

ED 316 549

Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989).

ED 316 550

**American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, Washington, D.C.**

Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Com-

munity and Junior Colleges 1988-89.

ED 316 293

Dateline 2000: The New Higher Education Agenda.

ED 316 270

**American Association of Retired Persons, Washington, D.C.**

Action for a Healthier Life: A Guide for Mid-Life and Older Women.

ED 315 672

After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers.

ED 316 371

America's Changing Work Force: Statistics in Brief.

ED 315 668

Business and Older Workers.

ED 315 671

Caregivers in the Work Place.

ED 315 675

Home Is Where the Care Is-A Community Course.

ED 315 676

How To Manage Older Workers.

ED 315 669

How To Train Older Workers.

ED 315 670

Issues Affecting Crime Victims: Background, Current Status, and Implications for Older Persons.

ED 315 673

National Survey of Caregivers: Summary of Findings.

ED 315 674

Planning Your Retirement.

ED 315 667

**American Association of State Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.**

Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community.

ED 316 128

Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center.

ED 316 113

The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education.

ED 316 114

Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program.

ED 316 089

Bilingual Education Paraprofessional Training Program.

ED 316 091

Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program.

ED 316 099

"Canterbury Tales" Institute.

ED 316 097

Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME).

ED 316 123

Centers for Enhancement of Education.

ED 316 100

The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy.

ED 316 096

The Classroom Management & Discipline Program.

ED 316 146

Clinical Field Supervisor Program.

ED 316 094

Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students.

ED 316 122

CLIO/TUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History.

ED 316 106

College Internship Program.

ED 316 090

A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.

ED 316 104

Computer Academy. Western Michigan University: Summer 1985-Present.

ED 316 147

Computer Aided Art Major.

Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education.

ED 316 117

Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.

ED 316 116

Emergency Administration and Planning Institute.

ED 316 101

Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities.

ED 316 131

Family Housing and Services.

ED 316 130

Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.

ED 316 148

Freshman General Studies Thematic. 1973.

ED 316 087

Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India.

ED 316 125

General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics.

ED 316 145

GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training.

ED 316 139

Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish.

ED 316 124

Health Promotion Program.

ED 316 133

Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program.

ED 316 127

H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems).

ED 316 108

The Honors Program.

ED 316 098

Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.

ED 316 144

Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers.

ED 316 119

Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum.

ED 316 093

International Business Studies.

ED 316 118

International Integration of California State University, Long Beach.

ED 316 132

It's Your Choice-The Economics of Career Selection.

ED 316 103

Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89.

ED 316 110

LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning.

ED 316 105

A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations.

ED 316 088

Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors.

ED 316 109

Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching.

ED 316 142

Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation.

ED 316 086

Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging.

ED 316 121

Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science.

ED 316 092

Music Technology and Resource Center.

ED 316 102

Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student.

ED 316 129

Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals.

ED 316 095

Pre Teacher Assessment Project.

ED 316 112

A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention

ED 316 112

R1E JUL 1990



- Program.** ED 316 140  
Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills. ED 316 107  
Responsibility in Professional Life. ED 316 136  
Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy. ED 316 120  
Services for Adult & Commuting Students. ED 316 111  
Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts, Castleton State College. ED 316 126  
Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 115  
South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project. ED 316 135  
Using Computer Graphics in the 90's. ED 316 137  
The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria. ED 316 141  
Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program). ED 316 143  
1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators. ED 316 138
- American Association of Univ. Professors, Washington, D.C.**  
The Role of Faculty in the Governance of College Athletics. A Report of the Special Committee on Athletics. ED 316 155
- American Chemical Society, Washington, D.C.**  
Recommendations for the Education of Chemistry Teachers. ED 316 440
- American Coll. Testing Program, Iowa City, Iowa.**  
Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing To Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2. ED 316 078  
Dislocated Workers and Displaced Homemakers. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-2. ED 316 080  
Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1. ED 316 079  
Pell Grant Program Changes and Their Effects on Applicant Eligibility 1973-74 to 1988-89. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-1. ED 316 077
- American Council for the Arts, New York, NY.**  
Can We Rescue the Arts for America's Children? Coming to Our Senses-10 Years Later. ED 316 457//
- American Council on Education, Washington, D.C.**  
Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System. ED 316 068//
- American Library Association, Chicago, Ill.**  
The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action. ED 316 250
- American Medical Technologists, Park Ridge, Ill.**  
American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel. ED 315 581  
AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories. ED 315 579
- "Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results.** ED 315 580  
Guide for Training Medical Laboratory Technicians. Fourth Edition. ED 315 582
- American Newspaper Publishers Association Foundation, Reston, VA.**  
Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students. ED 315 944
- American School Counselor Association, Alexandria, VA.**  
A Changing World of Work. ED 315 691  
Children's Behavior in a Changing World. ED 315 693  
A Culturally Diverse World. ED 315 685  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World. ED 315 684  
Human Relations in a Changing World. ED 315 694  
Learning in a Changing World. ED 315 692  
A Technological World. ED 315 690  
A World of Changing Families. ED 315 686  
A World of Child Abuse and Neglect. ED 315 688  
A World of Drug Abuse. ED 315 687  
A World of Exceptional Children. ED 315 689
- American School Health Association, Kent, Ohio.**  
The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth. ED 316 535
- American Univ., Washington, DC. Mid-Atlantic Equity Center.**  
101 Books for Summer Reading [K-6]. ED 315 751  
101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2]. ED 315 750
- American Vocational Association, Alexandria, VA. Agricultural Education Div.**  
Research in Agricultural Education: A Foundation for Excellence. Proceedings of the National Agricultural Education Research Meeting (15th, St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1988). ED 315 570
- Anne Arundel Community Coll., Arnold, Md.**  
Scholarship Fund Development: The Art of Successful Begging. ED 316 305
- Apple Computer, Inc., Cupertino, CA.**  
ACOT Classroom Networks: Today and Tomorrow. ACOT Report #5. ED 316 203  
Software Development through ACOT Teachers' Eyes. ACOT Report #4. ED 316 202  
Student Empowerment. The Influence of High Computer Access on Student Empowerment (An Exploratory Study of the Nashville ACOT Site). ACOT Report #1. ED 316 199  
Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3. ED 316 201  
Writing. A Research-Based Writing Program for Students with High Access to Computers. ACOT Report #2. ED 316 200
- ARC Professional Services Group, Rockville, MD. Information Systems Div.**  
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7. ED 315 504
- Arizona State Univ., Tempe.**
- Predicting Institutional Turnover from Spring to Fall Semester among Part-Time Community College Students Intending To Stay: Final Report to the Maricopa Community Colleges.** ED 316 280
- Asian - South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education.**  
Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46. ED 315 639
- Aspen Inst. for Humanistic Studies, New York, N.Y.**  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary. ED 316 353  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2. ED 316 354//  
The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report. ED 316 212
- Aspen Inst. for Humanistic Studies, Truro, MA.**  
Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10. ED 315 677
- Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Alexandria, Va.**  
Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. ED 315 919  
Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation. ED 316 506  
International Comparisons and Educational Reform. ED 316 494
- Association for the Study of Higher Education.**  
Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989. ED 316 075  
History of Higher Education Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nos 1 & 2, Spring/Fall 1988. ED 316 073  
Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989. ED 316 074  
Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989. ED 316 076
- Association of American Colleges, Washington, D.C.**  
Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching. ED 316 082
- Association of California Community Coll. Administrators.**  
Leadership for 2000. Management Report 1989-90/1. ED 316 290
- Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities, Washington, D.C.**  
Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines. ED 316 152
- Association of Colleges and Schools of Education in State Universities and Land Grant Colleges and Affiliated Private Universities.**  
Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series. ED 315 873
- Association of Community Coll. Trustees,**

**Annapolis, Va.**

Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89.

ED 316 293

**Association of Farmworker Opportunity Programs, Washington, DC.**

Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees.

ED 315 624

**Association of Teacher Educators, Reston, Va.**

Alternatives, Yes. Lower Standards, No! Minimum Standards for Alternative Teacher Certification Programs.

ED 316 514

Images of Reflection in Teacher Education.

ED 316 542

**Atlantic Richfield Foundation, New York, NY.**

English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers.

ED 316 051

**Auburn Univ., Ala. Dept. of Vocational and Adult Education.**

Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents.

ED 316 284

**Australian Advisory Council on Languages and Multicultural Education, Canberra.**

Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3.

ED 315 625

**Australian Dept. of Employment, Education and Training, Canberra.**

Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective.

ED 315 626

**Bell Educational Trust, Cambridge (England).**

Bell at IATEFL 2. Academic Reports. Presentations at the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (23rd, Coventry, England, March 31-April 3, 1989).

ED 316 026

**Bodywork Research Inst., San Antonio, TX.**

Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition.

ED 316 534//

**Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.**

"Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary.

ED 315 740

The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494.

ED 315 724

Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496.

ED 315 731

**British Columbia Univ., Vancouver.**

Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing.

ED 315 776

**Brown Univ., Providence, RI. Center for Foreign Policy Development.**

America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future.

ED 316 485

America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book.

ED 316 486

**Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.**

Fertility of American Women: June 1988. Current Population Reports. Population Characteristics.

ED 316 455

Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing

**Report.**

ED 316 452

How We Live: Then and Now.

ED 316 481

Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports.

ED 316 453

Population Profile of the United States 1989. Current Population Reports.

ED 316 454

We, the Americans.

ED 316 497

We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans.

ED 316 496

**Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.**

The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988.

ED 316 355

**California Community Colleges, Sacramento. Office of the Chancellor.**

Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2.

ED 316 287

**California Council on Humanities.**

American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6.

ED 316 375

**California Educational Research Cooperative, Riverside.**

How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students.

ED 315 841

Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization.

ED 315 897

Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure.

ED 315 710

Vertical Articulation for the Middle Grades.

ED 315 896

**California Energy Extension Service, Sacramento.**

Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]

ED 316 409

Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]

ED 316 410

**California State Dept. of Education, Div. of Career-Vocational Education.**

Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs.

ED 315 628

Specially Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs.

ED 315 630

VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapping Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs.

ED 315 629

**California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento.**

A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California).

ED 316 343

A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report.

ED 315 599

**California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Curriculum Framework and Textbook Development Unit.**

Instructional Materials and Framework Adoption: Policies and Procedures.

ED 316 520

**California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Div. of Special Education.****Communication Skills.**

ED 315 933

Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training.

ED 315 934

Computers and Students with Special Needs: An Introduction.

ED 315 936

Coping with Loss and Change.

ED 315 937

An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised.

ED 315 935

The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities.

ED 315 938

Interagency Collaboration: The Parents' Role.

ED 315 939

Parental Involvement.

ED 315 927

Parent Professional Collaboration.

ED 315 940

Parent Support Groups. Revised.

ED 315 926

Placement in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE).

ED 315 928

Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled.

ED 315 929

Stress and Support in the Family.

ED 315 930

Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised.

ED 315 931

Transition Planning. Revised.

ED 315 932

**California State Polytechnic Univ., Pomona.**

Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME).

ED 316 123

**California State Postsecondary Education Commission, Sacramento.**

Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985).

ED 316 416

**California State Univ., Chico.**

Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program.

ED 316 089

Bilingual Education Paraprofessional Training Program.

ED 316 091

Freshman General Studies Thematic. 1973.

ED 316 087

**California State Univ., Long Beach.**

Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students.

ED 316 122

International Integration of California State University, Long Beach.

ED 316 132

A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report.

ED 315 599

**California State Univ., Long Beach. Dept. of Social Work.**

Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging.

ED 316 121

**California Univ., Berkeley. Inst. of East Asian Studies.**

Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21.

ED 316 458//

**California Univ., Davis.**

Enrollment and Graduation Patterns of Undergraduates Transferring to UC Davis, 1976-1989. Research Synopsis: Student Affairs Research and Information No. 34.

ED 316 274

**California Univ., Los Angeles.**

Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines.

RJE JUL 1990

- California Univ., Los Angeles. American Indian Studies Center.**  
American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6.  
ED 316 375  
Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide.  
ED 316 374  
Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native American Communities.  
ED 316 376
- California Univ., Los Angeles. Center for the Study of Evaluation.**  
Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project.  
ED 316 207
- California Univ., Santa Barbara. University Library.**  
Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988.  
ED 316 384
- Canada Employment and Immigration Commission, Ottawa (Ontario).**  
Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report.  
ED 315 638
- Capital Area School Development Association, Albany, NY.**  
A View from the Inside: High Schools in the 1990s. Report of the Select Seminar on Excellence in Education (Rensselaerville, New York, December 1988-March 1989).  
ED 315 893
- Capital Area School District Association, Albany, NY. New York State Leadership in Educational Administration Development Center.**  
A View from the Inside: Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. Report of the Select Seminar on Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making.  
ED 315 848
- Careers Research and Advisory Centre, Cambridge (England).**  
The Single European Market and Its Implications for Educational and Vocational Guidance Services. CRAC Occasional Paper.  
ED 315 641
- Castleton State Coll., Vt.**  
Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts, Castleton State College.  
ED 316 126
- Catholic Univ. of America, Washington, D.C. School of Education.**  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal.  
ED 316 541
- Catonsville Community Coll., MD. Office of Institutional Research.**  
[Catonsville Community College] Factbook: January 1990.  
ED 316 278  
Faculty Inventory: Seven Principles for Good Practices in Undergraduate Education.  
ED 316 276  
Results of the 1989 Self-Image Survey: Catonsville Community College.  
ED 316 277
- Center for Health Policy Development, Inc., San Antonio, TX.**  
Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States.  
ED 316 621
- Center for International Education (ED), Washington, DC.**  
Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India.  
ED 316 125
- Center for Policy Research in Education.**  
Diversity Amidst Standardization: State Differential Treatment of Districts. CPRE Research Report Series RR-016.  
ED 315 903  
Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series.  
ED 315 920  
The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014.  
ED 315 901  
Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft.  
ED 315 519  
School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017.  
ED 315 902
- Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing, Los Angeles, CA.**  
Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990.  
ED 316 586
- Center for the Learning and Teaching of Literature, Albany, NY.**  
"Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5.  
ED 315 759  
Classroom as Text: Reading, Interpreting, and Critiquing a Literature Class. Report Series 2.7.  
ED 315 761  
The Current State of Assessment in Literature. Report Series 3.1.  
ED 315 763  
The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6.  
ED 315 760  
A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4.  
ED 315 758  
The Process of Understanding Literature. Report Series 2.1.  
ED 315 755  
Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1.  
ED 315 764  
Selected Bibliography of Materials and Approaches in the Learning and Teaching of Literature. Resource Series R.2.  
ED 315 765  
Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3.  
ED 315 757  
The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8.  
ED 315 762  
Teaching Literature in Elementary School: A Report of a Project on the Elementary School Antecedents of Secondary School Literature Instruction. Report Series 1.3.  
ED 315 754  
Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2.  
ED 315 756  
The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1.  
ED 315 753
- Centers for Disease Control (DHHS), Atlanta, GA. Div. of Adolescent and School Health.**  
Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989).  
ED 316 006
- Centers for Disease Control (DHHS/PHS), Atlanta, GA.**  
The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth.  
ED 316 535
- A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions.**  
ED 316 533
- Central Oregon Community Coll., Bend.**  
Survey of Student Off-Campus Housing Referral Services.  
ED 316 300
- Centre for Studies on Integration in Education, London (England).**  
16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet.  
ED 316 008
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg Public Schools, Charlotte, N.C.**  
Academic Internship Program: Curriculum Guide. The Great Exchange. Grades 10-12.  
ED 315 867  
Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook.  
ED 315 868  
Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook.  
ED 315 869
- Child and Family Policy Center, Des Moines, IA.**  
Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide.  
ED 316 330
- Child Care Action Campaign, New York, NY.**  
Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 312
- Children's Book Council, New York, N.Y.**  
Notable 1988 Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies.  
ED 316 479
- Children's Defense Fund, Washington, D.C.**  
The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report.  
ED 316 598  
Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families.  
ED 316 597
- Church and Synagogue Library Association, Bryn Mawr, Pa.**  
Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No. 5.  
ED 316 252  
Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14.  
ED 316 253  
Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1.  
ED 316 251
- Church and Synagogue Library Association, Portland, OR.**  
Helping Children through Books: A Selected Booklist. Third Revised Edition.  
ED 316 255  
Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15.  
ED 316 254
- City Univ. of New York, Bronx. Herbert H. Lehman Coll. Inst. for Literacy Studies.**  
Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities.  
ED 315 554  
Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL.  
ED 316 060
- City Univ. of New York, N.Y. Graduate School and Univ. Center.**  
Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989).  
ED 316 602
- City Univ. of New York, N.Y. Research**



**and Evaluation Unit for Special Programs.**

Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science.

ED 316 445

**Claremont Graduate School, Calif.**

Reading: A Literary Feast: Proceedings of the Claremont Reading Conference (36th, Claremont, CA, March 10-11, 1989). Fifty-Third Yearbook.

ED 315 729//

**Clarion Univ. of Pennsylvania.**

Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues).

ED 316 352

**Clemson Univ., S.C. Cooperative Extension Service.**

[Parenting Renewal. Leaflet and Lessons for Parents of Adolescents.]

ED 316 333

[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Birth to Four.]

ED 316 331

[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Five to Twelve Years of Age.]

ED 316 332

**Colby Coll., Waterville, ME. Dept. of****Mathematics.**

Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s].

ED 316 423

**College Board, New York, NY.**

What Students Need To Know. Urban League National Education Institute Tool Box.

ED 316 636

**Colorado Commission on Higher Education, Denver.**

Music Technology and Resource Center.

ED 316 102

**Colorado State Community Coll. and Occupational Education System, Denver.**

Resource Guide to Supplemental Services.

ED 315 648

**Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins. School of Occupational and Educational Studies.**

Resource Guide to Supplemental Services.

ED 315 648

**Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Inst. on Education and the Economy.**

Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training.

ED 315 514

Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities.

ED 315 531

Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why.

ED 315 529

Public Subsidies and Private Training.

ED 315 530

Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies.

ED 315 525

Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development.

ED 315 515

**Columbia Univ., New York, NY. Teachers Coll. Literacy Center.**

Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2.

ED 315 555

**Columbus Public Schools, OH. Dept. of Evaluation Services.**

Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report.

ED 315 748

**Commission on Preservation and Access, Washington, DC.**

On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report.

ED 316 232

**Conference Board, Inc., New York, N.Y.**

How We Live: Then and Now.

ED 316 481

**Conference on Coll. Composition and Communication, Urbana, Ill.**

Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change.

ED 315 779//

**Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C.****House Committee on Education and Labor.**

Hearings on the Role of Athletics in College Life. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session (May 18 and 24, 1989).

ED 316 069

Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1989.

ED 316 235

**Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C.****House Committee on Veterans' Affairs.**

Review of the Report of the Commission To Assess Veterans' Education Policy and the Response of the DVA. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Education, Training and Employment of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.

ED 315 593

**Congress of the U.S., Washington, DC.****House Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families.**

No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.

ED 316 634

Working Families at the Margins: The Uncertain Future of America's Small Towns. Hearing Before the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.

ED 316 362

**Congress of the U.S., Washington, D.C.****Office of Technology Assessment.**

The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report.

ED 316 212

**Connecticut Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Southport.**

Curriculum for the New Millennium: Trends Shaping our Schools. Report of the 1987-1988 Study Committee, Fall 1988. A Position Paper.

ED 315 894

**Connecticut State Dept. of Education, Hartford. Bureau of Research, Planning, and Evaluation.**

College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88.

ED 316 619

**Consortium for Worker Education.**

Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL.

ED 316 060

**Contract Research Corp., Belmont, Mass.**

Your Child and Math: Getting Involved.

ED 316 438

Your Child and Science: Getting Involved.

ED 316 439

**Cooperative Education Marketing, Inc., Kalamazoo, WI.**

Marketing Cooperative Education. The Role of the Regional Co-op Training Center in Assisting Colleges and Universities. Cooperative Education Marketing Digest Series No. 2.

ED 315 588

**Council for Exceptional Children, Reston,**

Va.

Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream.

ED 315 925

Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989).

ED 316 006

**Council of Independent Colleges, Washington, D.C.**

Digital Signals.

ED 316 427

Exponential Growth.

ED 316 430

Navigation by Satellite.

ED 316 428

Reasoning with Probabilities.

ED 316 429

**Cypress Coll., Calif.**

Human Resources Development Plan, 1989-90.

ED 316 268

**Dallas Independent School District, Tex.**

The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District.

ED 316 605

**Decision Demographics, Washington, DC.**

Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training.

ED 315 532

**Decision Resources Corp., Washington, DC.**

Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984.

ED 315 538

Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85.

ED 315 852

A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1.

ED 316 311

**Delaware State Dept. of Public Instruction, Dover.**

Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment.

ED 315 607

**Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Science and Education Administration.**

An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.

ED 315 573

**Department of Education, Washington, DC.**

Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987].

ED 315 971

A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report.

ED 316 442

The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy.

ED 316 096

English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers.

ED 316 051

Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps.

ED 315 972

The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instructional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines.

ED 316 367

Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89.

ED 316 110

A National Profile of State Compensatory Education

JUL 1990

tion in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1.

ED 316 311  
Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A-Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series.

ED 315 644  
Project PROVE. Parolees and Probationers Realize Opportunities via Education. Final Report 1988-89. A National Adult Education Discretionary Program.

ED 315 654  
Student-Parent-Community Bicentennial Celebration. Franklin Public Schools Excellence in Education Grant. Final Report.

ED 316 446  
The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria.

ED 316 141  
Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees.

ED 315 556

Department of Education, Washington, DC. Office of Planning, Budget, and Evaluation.

Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85.

ED 315 852

Department of Energy, Washington, D.C. Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]

ED 316 409  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]

ED 316 410

Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor.]

ED 315 576

Dependents Schools (DOD), Washington,

DC. Pacific Region.

Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90. Edition Two.

ED 316 424  
Science Objectives for 1993-2000-Pacific Region Draft. DS Manual 2200.1.

ED 316 413

Desert Community Coll. District, Palm

Desert, CA.

AB 1725 Human Resources Development Plan for the Period July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990.

ED 316 269

Designs for Change, Chicago, Ill.

Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft.

ED 315 870

Development Associates, Inc., Arlington,

Va.

An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and

Services for Limited English Proficient Adults.

ED 315 521

Case Studies of Vocational Education Services

and Policies for Limited English Proficient

Adults.

ED 315 522

Estimates and Projections of the Limited English

Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employ-

ment Training.

ED 315 532

Models of Vocational Training for Limited English

Proficient Adults.

ED 315 520

Domestic Policy Council, Washington, DC.

The Family. Preserving America's Future. A

Report to the President from the White House

Working Group on the Family.

ED 316 515

Up from Dependency: A New National Public

Assistance Strategy. Report to the President.

ED 316 587

Dorchester School District 2, Summer-

ville, SC.

Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter 1 Staff Development.

ED 316 587

ERIC Clearinghouse on Handicapped and

ton, IN.

ED 315 578

Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, Pa. Graduate

School of Library Science.

The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final

Report.

ED 316 245

Du Pont Corp., Wilmington, Del.

A Welcome for Every Child-How France

Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas

for the United States. The Report of the Child

Care Study Panel of the French-American

Foundation.

ED 316 314

Eastern New Mexico Univ., Portales.

Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling

Program.

ED 316 099

East Tennessee State Univ., Johnson City.

Services for Adult & Commuting Students.

ED 316 111

East Texas State Univ., Commerce. Center

for Policy Studies and Research in Elementary

and Secondary Education.

Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and]

Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation.

ED 316 086

East Texas State Univ., Commerce. New

Center for Learning.

New Center for Learning: Basic Concepts, Goals,

and Contributions to ETSU.

ED 316 165

Economic Development Administration

(DOC), Washington, D.C.

South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project.

ED 316 135

Educational Resources Information Center

(ED), Washington, DC.

Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number

7.

ED 315 504

Educational Testing Service, Princeton,

N.J.

The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from

the Nation's Report Card.

ED 315 728

The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from

the Nation's Report Card.

ED 315 780

El Paso Community Coll., Tex.

HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Maga-

zines and Newspapers/Novels.

ED 316 272

Emory Univ., Atlanta, GA. Carter Center.

Reinforcing Democracy in the Americas: Lessons

for Teaching about Latin America.

ED 316 465

Employment and Training Administration

(DOL), Washington, D.C.

Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of

the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job

Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402

Grantees.

ED 315 624

Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness

for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report

1988-89.

ED 315 510

Study of the State Management of the Job Training

Partnership Act.

ED 315 591

Environmental Protection Agency, Wash-

ington, D. C.

Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim

Technical Guidance.

ED 315 880

Environmental Protection Agency, Wash-

ington, DC. Office of Radiation Programs.

Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim

Report.

ED 315 876

ERIC Clearinghouse for Social Stud-

ies/Social Science Education, Bloom-

ington, IN.

ton, IN.

Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education.

ED 316 489

ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and

Vocational Education, Columbus, Ohio.

Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation

and Learner Assessment. Information Series No.

338.

ED 315 665

Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview

for the Adult Educator. Information Series No.

337.

ED 315 664

Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in

Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336.

ED 315 663

School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth.

Information Series No. 339.

ED 315 666

ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and

Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. High-

lights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 704

Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights:

An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 705

A Changing World of Work.

ED 315 691

Children's Behavior in a Changing World.

ED 315 693

Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An

ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 706

Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights:

An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 701

Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors.

Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 703

A Culturally Diverse World.

ED 315 685

Elementary School Counseling in a Changing

World.

ED 315 684

The Emerging Role of the Community College

Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 707

Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling.

Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 709

Human Relations in a Changing World.

ED 315 694

Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development.

Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 702

Learning in a Changing World.

ED 315 692

The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model.

Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 699

Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate

Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss.

Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 708

Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in

the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.

ED 315 700

A Technological World.

ED 315 690

A World of Changing Families.

ED 315 686

A World of Child Abuse and Neglect.

ED 315 688

A World of Drug Abuse.

ED 315 687

A World of Exceptional Children.

ED 315 689

ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Man-

agement, Eugene, Oreg.

Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Di-

gest Series Number EA44.

ED 315 864

Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Di-

gest Series Number EA45.

ED 315 865

Initiating Change in Schools.

ED 315 909

ERIC Clearinghouse on Handicapped and

**Gifted Children, Reston, Va.**  
Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented.

ED 315 924

**ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education, Washington, D.C.**

Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989.

ED 316 075

Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989.

ED 316 074

Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989.

ED 316 076

**ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources, Syracuse, N.Y.**

Use of Local Area Networks in Schools. ERIC Digest.

ED 316 249

**ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, Bloomington, IN.**  
Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest.

ED 315 785

Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43.

ED 315 739

Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series.

ED 315 792

**ERIC Clearinghouse on Teacher Education, Washington, D.C.**

Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88.

ED 316 545

Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC Digest 12-88.

ED 316 546

The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89.

ED 316 548

Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA Division K Abstracts.

ED 316 549

Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989).

ED 316 550

Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89.

ED 316 547

When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88.

ED 316 544

**ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, New York, N.Y.**

Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59.

ED 316 616

Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60.

ED 316 617

Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58.

ED 316 615

**ERIC Processing and Reference Facility, Rockville, MD.**

Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7.

ED 315 504

**Escambia County Board of Public Instruction, Pensacola, Fla.**

It's Your Choice—The Economics of Career Selection.

ED 316 103

**Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corp., Ind.**

A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation.

ED 315 958

**Extension Service (DOA), Washington, D.C.**

New Directions for a New Decade. A Report to the Cooperative Extension System.

ED 315 590

**EXXON Corp., New York, N.Y.**

The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report.

ED 316 598

**EXXON Education Foundation, New York, N.Y.**

Digital Signals.

ED 316 427

Exponential Growth.

ED 316 430

Navigation by Satellite.

ED 316 428

Reasoning with Probabilities.

ED 316 429

**Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, IL.**

Elementary Economics: A Bibliography.

ED 316 490

**FernUniversität, Hagen (West Germany).**

Zentrales Inst. für Fernstudienforschung

Arbeitsbereich.

Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Remarks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF Papiere 73.

ED 316 228

Individuelle Kosten im Fernstudium (Individual Cost Analysis in Distance Education). ZIFF Papiere 55.

ED 316 227

Zur Strukturierung von akustischem Lehrmaterial auf Tonkassetten (On Structuring Audiotapes for Teaching). ZIFF Papiere 21.

ED 316 225

Zwischen den Stühlen: Untersuchungen zur Situation der Korrektoren an der FernUniversität 1980, (In between Chairs: The Situation of Tutors (Correctors) at the FernUniversität in 1980). ZIFF Papiere 34.

ED 316 226

**Finnish National Commission for UNESCO, Helsinki.**

International Education for Adults. Sub-Regional European Seminar on International Education for Those Responsible for Non-Formal and Adult Education (Murikka, Finland, June 7-12, 1987). Final Report. Publications of the Finnish National Commission for Unesco No. 43.

ED 315 651

**Florida A and M Univ., Tallahassee.**

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986).

ED 316 610

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 609

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987).

ED 316 612

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 611

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (4th, New York, New York, November 15-18, 1988). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 613

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (5th, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7-10, 1989). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 614

Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985).

ED 316 608

**Florida Council for Economic Education, Tampa.**

It's Your Choice—The Economics of Career Selection.

ED 316 103

**Florida International Univ., Miami.**

Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India.

ED 316 125

Southeast Florida Center on Aging.

ED 316 115

**Florida International Univ., Miami.**

**School of Health Sciences.**

Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program.

ED 316 127

**Florida International Univ., Miami.**

**School of Nursing.**

Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community.

ED 316 128

**Florida State Dept. of Community Affairs, Tallahassee. Board of Building Codes and Standards.**

Accessibility Requirements Manual.

ED 315 853

**Florida State Dept. of Health and Rehabilitative Services, Tallahassee.**

Southeast Florida Center on Aging.

ED 316 115

**Foellinger Foundation, Fort Wayne, IN.**

Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne.

ED 316 325

**Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.**

Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A Program Paper of the Ford Foundation.

ED 316 313

The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report.

ED 316 598

Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.

ED 316 353

Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.

ED 316 354//

The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report.

ED 316 212

Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families.

ED 316 597

**Fort Wayne Women's Bureau, Inc., Ind.**

Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne.

ED 316 325

**Fort Worth Independent School District, Tex.**

Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 6.

ED 315 786

Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 7.

ED 315 787

Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 8, English 1.

ED 315 788

**Franklin School District 5, Wis.**

Student-Parent-Community Bicentennial Celebration. Franklin Public Schools Excellence in Education Grant. Final Report.

ED 316 446

**French-American Foundation, New York,**

RIE JUL 1990



## Institution Index

### NY.

A Welcome for Every Child-How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation.

ED 316 314

Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum.

ED 316 093

Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (ED), Washington, DC. Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community.

ED 316 128

A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.

ED 316 104

Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education.

ED 316 116

Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.

ED 316 101

Pre Teacher Assessment Project.

ED 316 112

A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program.

ED 316 140

Responsibility in Professional Life.

ED 316 136

Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy.

ED 316 120

Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science.

ED 316 448

General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C. Div. of Human Resources. Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate.

ED 316 341

Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives.

ED 315 650

General Motors Corp., Detroit, Mich. Career Guidance IdeaBook.

ED 316 417

General Services Administration, Washington, DC. Clearinghouse on Computer Accommodation. Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities.

ED 315 973

George Mason Univ., Fairfax, Va. Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education.

ED 316 116

George Washington Univ., Washington, D.C. Library Research Guide. Second Edition.

ED 316 230

Georgia State Dept. of Education, Atlanta. Office of Instructional Services. A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91.

ED 316 620

Georgia Univ., Athens. Div. of Vocational Education. Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues.

ED 315 957

Georgia Univ., Athens. Office of Instructional Development. The National Conference on Professional and Personal Renewal for Faculty (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, April 13-15, 1989).

RIE JUL 1990

## Illinois State Board of Education,

301

ED 316 070

German Adult Education Association, Bonn (West Germany). Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers.

ED 315 642

German Marshall Fund of the United States, Washington, D.C.

A Welcome for Every Child-How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation.

ED 316 314

Gesellschaft für Mathematik und Datenverarbeitung MBH, Frankfurt/Main (West Germany).

Selective Bibliography about Education and Training in Library and Information Science in PR China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore.

ED 316 262

Goodwill Literacy Adult Learning Center, Seattle, WA.

Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition.

ED 315 637

Greater Washington Research Center, Washington, DC.

Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty.

ED 316 604

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. Inst. for International Development.

Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1.

ED 315 840

Harvard Watch, Cambridge, MA. The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report].

ED 316 173

The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report.

ED 316 171

Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report].

ED 316 172

Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report.

ED 316 170

Hawaii State Dept. of Education, Honolulu. Office of Instructional Services.

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B).

ED 315 904

Hawaii State Office of the Legislative Auditor, Honolulu.

Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii, Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii.

ED 315 879

Hawaii Univ., Honolulu. Office of the State Director for Vocational Education.

Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition.

ED 315 635

Health Resources and Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD.

Bureau of Health Professions. Changes in the Composition of the Health Professions Applicant Pool: 1977-1987.

ED 316 166

Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume I.

ED 316 167

Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume II.

ED 316 168

Health Resources and Services Administration (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, MD. Office for Maternal and Child Health Services.

Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 530//

Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 529//

Hitachi Foundation, Washington, DC. Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.

ED 316 353

Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.

ED 316 354//

Housing Assistance Council. After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers.

ED 316 371

Howard Community Coll., Columbia, MD. Office of Research and Planning. Indicators for Institutional Effectiveness, 1990-1991. Research Report Number 63.

ED 316 297

Human Resource Data Systems, Inc., Columbia, MO.

Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers.

ED 315 528

Humboldt State Univ., Arcata, CA. Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography.

ED 316 435

IBM, Atlanta, GA. National Support Center for Persons with Disabilities.

Resource Guide for Persons with Hearing Impairments.

ED 315 989

Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments.

ED 315 990

Resource Guide for Persons with Mobility Impairments.

ED 315 988

Resource Guide for Persons with Speech or Language Impairments.

ED 315 992

Resource Guide for Persons with Vision Impairments.

ED 315 991

Illinois Association of School Boards, Springfield.

Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century. New Horizons for Local School Leaders.

ED 315 847

The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois.

ED 315 845

Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition.

ED 315 846

Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield.

Speaking and Listening Activities in Illinois Schools: Sample Instructional and Assessment Materials.

ED 315 838

Study Hall Policy and Practice among Illinois Public High Schools.

ED 315 881

Vote. Election Program.

ED 316 487

Vote. Speak Out. 3-6.

ED 316 488

**Illinois State Board of Education, Springfield. Dept. of School Improvement Services.**

Planning for an Accelerated School. A Two Day Workshop (Stanford, California, November 17-18, 1988). Illinois Network of Accelerated Schools.

ED 316 595

**Illinois State Board of Elections, Springfield.**

Vote. Election Program.

ED 316 487

Vote. Speak Out. 3-6.

ED 316 488

**Illinois State Dept. of Commerce and Community Affairs, Springfield.**  
A Business Plan Outline.

ED 315 646

Small Business Information Bibliography. Revised.

ED 315 647

**Illinois Univ., Champaign. Secondary**

**Transition Intervention Effectiveness Inst.**

Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989.

ED 315 985

Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3.

ED 315 984

**Illinois Univ., Urbana. Center for the**

**Study of Reading.**

"Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary.

ED 315 740

The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494.

ED 315 724

Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy.

ED 316 408

Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First-, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495.

ED 316 407

Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496.

ED 315 731

**Illinois Univ., Urbana. Language Learning Lab.**

Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer.

ED 316 057

The Computer Assisted Language Learning Outreach Project for Education.

ED 316 056

Computer Programs To Transcribe French Text into Speech: Problems and Suggested Solutions.

ED 316 052

Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform.

ED 316 053

A Glossary of Spanish-American Agricultural Terms.

ED 316 055

Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects.

ED 316 054

**Illinois Univ., Urbana. Office of Continuing Education and Public Services.**

Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education.

ED 315 585

**Indiana Council for the Social Studies,**

**Bloomington.**

Teaching about the Voyages of Columbus: A Turning Point in World History. Six Lessons for Secondary United States History Classes.

ED 316 463

**Indiana Humanities Council, Indianapolis.**

Teaching about the Voyages of Columbus: A Turning Point in World History. Six Lessons for Secondary United States History Classes.

ED 316 463

**Indiana State Dept. of Education, Indianapolis. Office of Gifted and Talented Education.**

The Gifted Movement-Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 949

Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 946

Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 947

Recommended Practices in the Education and Upbringing of the Gifted. A Progress Report on an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 948

The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 950

**Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Developmental Training Center.**

Vocational Programming for Students with Autism.

ED 316 005

**Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Inst. for the Study of Developmental Disabilities.**

Students with Autism Succeed in Community Job Settings.

ED 316 003

Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction.

ED 316 004

**Indiana Univ., Bloomington. Social Studies Development Center.**

Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education.

ED 316 489

Teaching about the Voyages of Columbus: A Turning Point in World History. Six Lessons for Secondary United States History Classes.

ED 316 463

**Indiana Univ., Kokomo.**

Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student.

ED 316 129

**Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania. Coll. of Education.**

The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria.

ED 316 141

**Indiana Univ. of Pennsylvania, Indiana.**

Pre Teacher Assessment Project.

ED 316 112

**InfoUse, Berkeley, CA.**

Chartbook on Disability in the United States.

ED 316 007

**Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y.**

Open Doors 1988/89. Report on International Educational Exchange.

ED 316 162

Vacation Study Abroad. 1990. The Most Complete Guide to Planning Summer Study Abroad.

ED 316 161

**Institute of the Americas, La Jolla, CA.**

Reinforcing Democracy in the Americas: Lessons for Teaching about Latin America.

ED 316 465

**Interagency Low Income Opportunity Advisory Board, Washington, DC.**

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs.

ED 316 589

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National

Public Assistance System. Volume 3: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Health, Service, Employment, and Education Programs, Other Federal and State Programs.

ED 316 590

Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography.

ED 316 592

Up From Dependency. A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 5, First Annual Report.

ED 316 603

**Intercultural Development Research Association, San Antonio, Tex.**

The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District.

ED 316 605

**International Joint Commission, Windsor (Ontario), Great Lakes Regional Office.**

Directory of Great Lakes Education Material.

ED 316 411

**International League of Societies for Persons with Mental Handicaps, Brussels (Belgium).**

International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1986-89.

ED 315 952

**Inter Nations, Bonn (West Germany).**

Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1.

ED 315 587

**Iowa State Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Des Moines. State Library.**

New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries.

ED 316 231

**Iowa State Dept. of Education, Des Moines.**

Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out.

ED 316 599

**Iowa State Dept. of Education, Des Moines. Bureau of Special Education.**

We're in This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs.

ED 315 951

**Iowa State Dept. of Education, Des Moines. Div. of Instructional Services.**

Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication To Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students.

ED 316 632

**Jackson County Intermediate School District, MI.**

Curriculum for the Special Education Early Childhood Center.

ED 315 982

**Jacksonville State Univ., Ala.**

Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook.

ED 315 986

**Jefferson County Public Schools, Louisville, Ky.**

Project PROVE. Parolees and Probationers Realize Opportunities via Education. Final Report 1988-89. A National Adult Education Discretionary Program.

ED 315 654

Project PROVE: Research Report.

ED 315 655

Project WORTH: Research Report.

ED 315 509

Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89.

ED 315 510

**John and Mary R. Markle Foundation, New York, N.Y.**

RUE JUL 1990

- Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10.  
ED 315 677
- 1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (5th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11.  
ED 315 678
- Kansas State Dept. of Education, Topeka. Special Education Administration Section. State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989.  
ED 315 978
- Kansas Univ., Lawrence. Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students.  
ED 315 944
- Keewatin Regional Education Authority, Rankin Inlet (Northwest Territories). Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report.  
ED 315 638
- Kellogg Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich. Health Promotion Program.  
ED 316 133
- Korean Educational Development Inst., Seoul. A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21.  
ED 315 839
- Labor/Higher Education Council, Washington, DC. Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988).  
ED 315 592
- Laidlaw Foundation, Peoria, Ill. Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences.  
ED 316 344
- Lake Tahoe Community Coll. District, South Lake Tahoe, CA. A Proposed Human Resources Development Plan.  
ED 316 266
- Lamar Univ., Beaumont, Tex. A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations.  
ED 316 088
- La Salle Univ., Philadelphia, PA. Urban Studies and Community Services Center. About Our Jobs.  
ED 315 552  
Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues.  
ED 315 553
- Latin American Research and Service Agency, Denver, CO. Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll.  
ED 316 628  
Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States.  
ED 316 621
- Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. Congressional Research Service. Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress.  
ED 316 046
- Lilly Endowment, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989.  
ED 316 074
- Lincoln National Corp., Fort Wayne, IN. Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne.  
ED 316 325
- Literacy Assistance Center, New York, NY. Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions.  
ED 315 595  
Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES).  
ED 315 596  
New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985.  
ED 315 598  
New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986.  
ED 315 597  
Study of Adult Literacy Curricula.  
ED 315 594
- Literacy Council of Alaska, Fairbanks. English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers.  
ED 316 051
- Los Angeles Blue Ribbon Committee for Affordable Housing, CA. Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future.  
ED 316 593
- Los Angeles Unified School District, Calif. Research and Evaluation Branch. Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512.  
ED 316 031  
First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525.  
ED 315 968  
Special Education Postsecondary Longitudinal Study: Preliminary Report, 1985-86. Publication No. 482.  
ED 315 967
- Louisiana Council for Music and Performing Arts, New Orleans. The Louisiana Slide Library: A Humanities Program. Bulletin 1755.  
ED 316 451
- Louisiana State Dept. of Education, Baton Rouge. Advanced Piano Study with an Independent Studio Teacher: Guidelines. Bulletin 1829.  
ED 316 469  
GUMBO: Louisiana Games Uniting Mind and Body. Official Rules, Policies and Procedures Governing Athletic Competition for the Physically Disabled. Bulletin 1830.  
ED 315 995  
I Can Too! Bulletin 1831.  
ED 315 996  
Louisiana Migrant Health Manual. Bulletin 1805.  
ED 316 365
- Louisiana State Dept. of Education, Baton Rouge. Arts and Humanities Section. The Louisiana Slide Library: A Humanities Program. Bulletin 1755.  
ED 316 451
- Louisiana State Dept. of Education, Baton Rouge. Office of Special Educational Services. Career/Vocational Training and Employment Resource Guide for Students with Handicapping Conditions.  
ED 315 970
- Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge. School of Library and Information Science. Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report.  
ED 316 264
- Maine State Dept. of Educational and Cultural Services, Augusta. New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening.  
ED 316 315
- Manchester Univ. (England). Centre for Adult and Higher Education. Student Autonomy in Adult Classes. Manchester Monographs No. 26.  
ED 315 604
- Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg. Abstracts in Adapted Physical Activity (AAPA). Volume II.  
ED 315 969
- Maricopa County Community Coll. District, Phoenix, Ariz. Predicting Institutional Turnover from Spring to Fall Semester among Part-Time Community College Students Intending To Stay: Final Report to the Maricopa Community Colleges.  
ED 316 280
- Marine Corps, Washington, D.C. Curriculum Evolution. Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1920-1988. Occasional Paper.  
ED 316 151
- Marshall Univ., Huntington, W. Va. H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems).  
ED 316 108
- Maryland State Dept. of Education, Baltimore. Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction.  
ED 316 177  
Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report.  
ED 316 188
- Maryland Univ., College Park. Counseling Center. Using a Taped Mini-Course in Statistics as an Adjunct to Business Statistics. Research Report #13-89.  
ED 316 213
- Maryland Univ., College Park, Maryland. Longitudinal Study Steering Committee. The Undergraduate Experience of Students Who Graduate. Maryland Longitudinal Study Research Highlights. Research Report No. 14.  
ED 316 160
- Maryland Univ., College Park. Office of Institutional Studies. An Introduction to the Surveys of Applicants Who Accepted or Declined Admission to UMCP.  
ED 316 157  
A Study of the Foreign Language Preparation of New Freshmen (Fall 1985).  
ED 316 158
- Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Cambridge. Quality Education for Minorities Project. Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities.  
ED 316 626  
Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary.  
ED 316 627
- Massachusetts State Dept. of Education, Boston. Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education.  
ED 316 629
- Massachusetts State Dept. of Public Health, Boston. Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process.  
ED 315 981
- Massachusetts Univ., Amherst. Center for International Education. Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5.  
ED 316 059
- Meadows Foundation, Dallas, Tex. Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principalship Program Interim Evaluation.  
ED 316 086
- Metrodocs, Oklahoma City, OK.



Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three.

ED 316 237

Model Acts and Regulations. Metrodocs Monograph Two.

ED 316 238

#### Michigan State Board of Education, Lansing.

An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education.

ED 316 443

#### Michigan State Dept. of Education, Lansing.

Bilingual Instruction in Michigan. A Position Statement by the State Board of Education.

ED 316 023

An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education.

ED 316 443

#### Michigan State Dept. of Education, Lansing. Special Education Services.

Secondary Special Education Program Manual.

ED 315 987

#### Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Inst. for Research on Teaching.

Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193.

ED 315 953

Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195.

ED 316 436

#### Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. Program for Educational Opportunity.

America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States.

ED 316 370

#### Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor. School of Education.

Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report.

ED 316 217

#### Middle East Outreach Council.

Middle East Materials for Teachers, Students, Non-Specialists.

ED 316 482

#### Millersville State Coll., Pa.

Pre Teacher Assessment Project.

ED 316 112

#### Ministry of Education and Culture, Jerusalem (Israel).

Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Information Booklet.

ED 315 997

#### Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis.

Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.

ED 316 000

The Minnesota Plan II for Improving the Academic Environment and Campus Climate for University of Minnesota Women Faculty, Administrators, and Academic Professional Staff. A Working Paper—December 1988.

ED 316 163

Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.

ED 316 001

#### Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. Dept. of Educational Psychology.

Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987].

ED 315 971

#### Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis. General Coll.

The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper.

ED 315 954

The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #2. A Working Paper.

ED 315 955

A Selective Literature Review Concerning the Psychosocial Issues of LD Adolescents and Adults.

ED 315 956

#### Minnesota Univ., St. Paul. Dept. of Vocational and Technical Education.

Corporate Takeovers: Assessment of Resulting Training Needs. Training and Development Research Center Project Number Thirty-Three.

ED 315 653

#### Missouri State Dept. of Elementary and Secondary Education, Jefferson City. Div. of Vocational and Adult Education.

Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 657

Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 658

Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 659

Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 660

Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 661

Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 662

Missouri Introduction to Materials and Processing Technology. Instructor Guide.

ED 315 656

#### Missouri Univ., Columbia. Instructional Materials Lab.

Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 657

Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 658

Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 659

Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 660

Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 661

Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 662

Missouri Introduction to Materials and Processing Technology. Instructor Guide.

ED 315 656

#### Missouri Univ., St. Louis.

Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy.

ED 316 120

#### Montclair State Coll., Upper Montclair, N.J.

Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program.

ED 316 101

#### MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.

Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education.

ED 315 548

Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987.

ED 315 545

Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987.

ED 315 546

Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987.

ED 315 543

Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Re-

vised.

Long Time 'A' Coming: Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education.

ED 315 549

Performance-Based Policies Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study.

ED 315 535

Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues.

ED 315 527

The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act?

ED 315 518

The Secondary Schools Taxonomy (SST).

ED 315 544

Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling?

ED 315 523

Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education.

ED 315 542

#### Murray State Univ., Ky.

Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities.

ED 316 130

#### National Academy of Engineering, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board.

ED 316 400

#### National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, Washington, D.C.

High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference.

ED 316 433//

#### National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council, Washington, D.C. Mathematical Sciences Education Board.

Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board.

ED 316 400

#### National Agricultural Library, Beltsville, MD.

Adult/Patient Nutrition Education Materials. January 1982-October 1989. Quick Bibliography Series.

ED 316 527

Worksite Health Promotion. Special Reference Briefs.

ED 316 528

#### National Alliance to End Homelessness, Washington, DC.

Housing and Homelessness: A Report.

ED 316 600

#### National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC.

Guide to the Records of the United States House of Representatives at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.

ED 316 468

Guide to the Records of the United States Senate at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition.

ED 316 467

#### National Assessment of Educational Progress, Princeton, NJ.

The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card.

ED 315 728

The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card.

ED 315 780

#### National Assessment of Vocational Education (ED), Washington, DC.

Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education.

ED 315 548

An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults.

ED 315 521

The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education.

ED 315 543

- Case Studies of Vocational Education Services and Policies for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 513
- Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training. ED 315 522
- Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education. ED 315 514
- Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center. ED 315 516
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987. ED 315 541
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987. ED 315 545
- Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients. ED 315 546
- Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 524
- Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987. ED 315 531
- Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training. ED 315 543
- Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs. ED 315 532
- Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. ED 315 547
- Financing Postsecondary Training. ED 315 526
- Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised. ED 315 517
- Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan. ED 315 540
- Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 549
- Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California. ED 315 534
- Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago. ED 315 533
- Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 520
- Performance-Based Policies Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study. ED 315 535
- Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues. ED 315 527
- Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why. ED 315 529
- Public Subsidies and Private Training. ED 315 530
- Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft. ED 315 519
- School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education. ED 315 539
- The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act? ED 315 518
- The Secondary Schools Taxonomy (SST). ED 315 544
- Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling? ED 315 523
- Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies. ED 315 525
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 537
- State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 536
- Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 542
- Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers. ED 315 528
- Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development. ED 315 515
- National Association of Coll. and Univ. Business Officers, Washington, D.C.**  
Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89. ED 316 293
- National Association of Elementary School Principals, Alexandria, VA.**  
Initiating Change in Schools. ED 315 909
- Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School. ED 315 917
- National Association of Independent Schools, Boston, Mass.**  
Middle School Handbook. ED 315 877
- NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries, 1989-90. ED 315 878
- National Association of Secondary School Principals, Reston, Va.**  
How To Improve Curriculum Leadership-Three Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASPP. ED 315 905
- Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum. ED 315 888
- School-Site Management. ED 315 851
- National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges, Washington, D.C.**  
New Directions for a New Decade. A Report to the Cooperative Extension System. ED 315 590
- National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.**  
Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89. ED 316 293
- A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88). Contractor Report. Survey Report. ED 316 169
- Key Statistics for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1989-90. Early Estimates. Survey Report. ED 315 886
- Pocket Projections, 1977-78 to 1999-2000. ED 315 922
- Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations. E.D. TABS. ED 315 921
- The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card. ED 315 728
- The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card. ED 315 780
- National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, Arlington, VA.**  
Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare. ED 316 335
- National Center for Research in Vocational Education, Berkeley, CA.**  
Performance-Based Policy Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs. ED 315 511
- Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment. ED 315 607
- National Center for Research on Teacher Education, East Lansing, MI.**  
Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2. ED 316 521
- National Center for Research to Improve Postsecondary Teaching and Learning, Ann Arbor, MI.**  
Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource. ED 316 066
- Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Intergration and Student Goals. ED 316 067
- National Center on Education and Employment, New York, NY.**  
Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago. ED 315 533
- National Center on Effective Secondary Schools, Madison, WI.**  
Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft. ED 315 870
- National Commission for Employment Policy (DOL), Washington, D.C.**  
Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA System. Special Report Number 27. ED 315 583
- National Committee for Citizens in Education, Columbia, Md.**  
The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook. ED 316 310
- National Committee on Pay Equity, Washington, DC.**  
Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective. ED 316 638
- The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment. ED 316 639
- The Wage Gap: Briefing Paper #1. ED 316 637
- National Conference of State Legislatures, Denver, CO.**  
Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, 1976-1988: A Final Summary. ED 315 889
- National Council for the Social Studies, Washington, D.C.**  
Notable 1988 Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies. ED 316 479
- National Council of Returned Peace Corps Volunteers, Washington, DC.**  
Audiovisual Techniques Handbook. ED 316 198
- National Council of Teachers of English, Urbana, Ill.**  
Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing. ED 315 789
- Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English. ED 315 793
- National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Inc., Reston, Va.**

- Guidelines for the Use of Calculators in Competitions. ED 316 401//
- Projects to Enrich School Mathematics, Level 1. ED 316 441//
- National Council on Disability, Washington, DC.**
- The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States. ED 315 961
- National Education Association, Washington, D.C.**
- Conditions & Resources of Teaching. A Special Report by NEA. ED 316 524
- Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls. ED 316 523
- Retirement Provisions Survey. 1985-86. ED 316 522
- Teacher Supply & Demand Guidebook. Strategic Planning for Association Program Development. ED 316 517
- Teaching Styles as Related to Student Achievement. What Research Says to the Teacher. Second Edition. ED 316 526
- National Endowment for the Arts, Washington, D.C.**
- "Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5. ED 315 759
- Classroom as Text: Reading, Interpreting, and Critiquing a Literature Class. Report Series 2.7. ED 315 761
- The Current State of Assessment in Literature. Report Series 3.1. ED 315 763
- The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6. ED 315 760
- A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4. ED 315 758
- Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native American Communities. ED 316 376
- The Process of Understanding Literature. Report Series 2.1. ED 315 755
- Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1. ED 315 764
- Selected Bibliography of Materials and Approaches in the Learning and Teaching of Literature. Resource Series R.2. ED 315 765
- Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3. ED 315 757
- The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8. ED 315 762
- Teaching Literature in Elementary School: A Report of a Project on the Elementary School Antecedents of Secondary School Literature Instruction. Report Series 1.3. ED 315 754
- Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2. ED 315 756
- The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1. ED 315 753
- National Endowment for the Humanities (NEAH), Washington, D.C.**
- "Canterbury Tales" Institute. ED 316 097
- Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue. ED 316 492
- Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project. ED 316 134
- Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish. ED 316 124
- Music Technology and Resource Center. ED 316 102
- National Endowment for the Humanities 23rd Annual Report-1988. ED 316 456
- Teaching about the Voyages of Columbus: A Turning Point in World History. Six Lessons for Secondary United States History Classes. ED 316 463
- National Governors' Association, Washington, D.C.**
- America in Transition: The International Frontier. Report of the Task Force on International Education. ED 316 447
- National Governors' Association, Washington, DC. Center for Policy Research and Analysis.**
- Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act. ED 315 591
- National Institutes of Health (DHHS), Bethesda, Md.**
- Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking. ED 315 824
- Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input. ED 315 941
- National Inst. of Education (ED), Washington, DC.**
- An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education. ED 316 186
- Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior. ED 315 910
- National Inst. of Mental Health (DHHS), Bethesda, Md.**
- Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students. ED 316 122
- Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed. ED 315 698
- National Inst. on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (DHHS), Rockville, Md.**
- Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Education in Internal Medicine. ED 316 150
- National Inst. on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (ED/OSERS), Washington, DC.**
- Centers for Enhancement of Education. ED 316 100
- Chartbook on Disability in the United States. ED 316 007
- Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47. ED 316 002
- Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 587
- International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1986-89. ED 315 952
- Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 566
- RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 565
- Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 568
- Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 569
- Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2. ED 315 977
- National Inst. on Drug Abuse (DHHS/PHS), Rockville, Md.**
- The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth. ED 316 535
- Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Education in Internal Medicine. ED 316 150
- Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida. ED 316 635
- National Lekotek Center, Evanston, IL.**
- 1989/90 Innotek Software Resource Guide. A Guide for Selecting Software for Children with Special Needs. ED 316 223
- National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, Topeka, Kans.**
- A Documentation System for Teacher Improvement or Termination: Revised. ED 315 895
- National Policy Board for Educational Administration, Charlottesville, VA.**
- The Importance of Being Pluralistic. Improving the Preparation of School Administrators. Notes on Reform, No. 6. ED 315 874
- National PTA, Chicago, Ill.**
- PTA Reports: Child Care in the '90s. A Special Redbook Supplement. ED 316 342
- National Rural and Small Schools Consortium, Bellingham, WA.**
- A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions. ED 316 533
- National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.**
- Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME). ED 316 123
- Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report. ED 316 144
- Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers. ED 316 119
- Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy. ED 316 408
- A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations. ED 316 088
- Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching. ED 316 142
- Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 385
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 395
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 394
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 393
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 392
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 387
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 386
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 397
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans.



- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 396
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 391
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use. ED 316 390
- Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 389
- Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science. ED 316 388
- Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First-, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495. ED 316 092
- Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills. ED 316 407
- Research: How Are We Doing? ED 316 107
- Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science. ED 316 580
- Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195. ED 316 448
- National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. National Science Board. Science & Engineering Indicators-1989. ED 316 444
- National Urban League, Inc., New York, N.Y. Education Div. What Students Need To Know. Urban League National Education Institute Tool Box. ED 316 636
- Nebraska Univ., Omaha. Center for Applied Urban Research. Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 012
- Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 011
- Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 014
- Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 013
- Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 009
- Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 010
- New Brunswick Dept. of Education, Fredericton (Canada). Adult Education at a Distance. ED 315 612
- History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada. ED 315 611
- History of Adult Vocational Education in New Brunswick. ED 315 634
- New Hampshire Association for the Education of Young Children, Concord. New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs. ED 316 316
- New Hampshire State Dept. of Education, Concord. New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs. ED 316 316
- Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition. ED 315 781
- tion. ED 316 244
- New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of Compensatory/Bilingual Education. The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers. ED 316 340
- New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of General Academic Education. Gifted Education: A State Plan for New Jersey. ED 315 943
- Help at Home for Learning in School. ED 315 696
- Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry. ED 316 437
- New York City Board of Education, Brooklyn, N.Y. Div. of Computer Information Services. Computers in Fundamental Mathematics. ED 316 398
- Computers in the Spanish Classroom. ED 316 030
- New York City Board of Education, Brooklyn, N.Y. Office of Research, Evaluation, and Assessment. Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88. OREA Evaluation Section Report. ED 316 399
- New York City Office of the Mayor, N.Y. Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions. ED 315 595
- Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES). ED 315 596
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985. ED 315 598
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986. ED 315 597
- New York State Education Dept., Albany. Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions. ED 315 595
- Amendments to Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, Adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and March 1, 1989. ED 315 998
- College Internship Program. ED 316 090
- Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES). ED 315 596
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985. ED 315 598
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986. ED 315 597
- Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2. ED 315 555
- A View from the Inside: Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. Report of the Select Seminar on Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. ED 315 848
- New York State Education Dept., Albany. Bureau of Health and Drug Education and Services. The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12. ED 315 781
- New York State Education Dept., Albany. Center for Educational and Cultural Opportunities for the Aging. Educational Elements of a Comprehensive State Policy on Aging. ED 315 620
- New York State Education Dept., Albany. Div. of Occupational Education Programs. Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk. ED 315 586
- New York State Education Dept., Albany. Information Center on Education. Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99, New York State. ED 316 573
- New York State School Boards Association, Albany. The Principals' A Position Paper. ED 315 899
- Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural School Districts. ED 316 356
- Textbook Selection: A Master of Local Choice. A Position Paper. ED 315 898
- North Carolina Communications Workers of America. Office Workers Stress Survey Results. ED 315 645
- North Carolina Occupational Safety and Health Project, Durham. Office Workers Stress Survey Results. ED 315 645
- North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges, Raleigh. Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability. ED 316 285
- North Carolina State Board of Education, Raleigh. Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability. ED 316 285
- North Carolina State Dept. of Community Colleges, Raleigh. Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges. ED 316 286
- Planning for Our Future. Phase I: Setting the Direction. Phase II: Setting the Pace. ED 316 306
- North Carolina State Dept. of Public Education, Raleigh. Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges. ED 316 286
- North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Div. of Accountability. Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 403
- Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 402
- Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 405
- Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 406
- Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 404
- North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh. Div. of School Planning. North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards:

- A Guide for Planning School Facilities.  
ED 315 882
- North Carolina Univ., Asheville.  
South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project.  
ED 316 135
- North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.  
Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project.  
ED 316 134
- North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Board of Governors.  
Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability.  
ED 316 285
- North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Dept. of Health and Fitness.  
Health Promotion Program.  
ED 316 133
- North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Program in the Humanities and Human Values.  
Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue.  
ED 316 492
- North Carolina Univ., Charlotte. Coll. of Education and Allied Professions.  
Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science.  
ED 316 092
- North Carolina Univ., Greensboro.  
Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish.  
ED 316 124
- Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report.  
ED 316 144
- Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills.  
ED 316 107
- North Dakota Univ., Grand Forks. Center for Teaching and Learning.  
Remembering Our Students.  
ED 315 783
- Northeastern Univ., Boston, Mass. Center for Labor Market Studies.  
The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report.  
ED 316 598
- Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families.  
ED 316 597
- Northern State Univ., Aberdeen, SD.  
"Canterbury Tales" Institute.  
ED 316 097
- The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy.  
ED 316 096
- Computer Aided Art Major.  
ED 316 117
- The Honors Program.  
ED 316 098
- Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers.  
ED 316 119
- International Business Studies.  
ED 316 118
- North Shore Community Coll., Beverly, Mass.  
A Mandate for the 90's: Research on Success of General Educational Development (GED) Recipients in Higher Education.  
ED 316 303
- North Texas State Univ., Denton.  
Emergency Administration and Planning Institute.  
ED 316 131
- Northwest Regional Educational Lab., Portland, Oreg.

- School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory [2nd Edition].  
ED 315 900
- North York Board of Education, Willowdale (Ontario).  
CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff. Year II.  
ED 315 697
- Core French Program Review: Grades 3-8. Summary Report.  
ED 316 570
- Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II.  
ED 316 419
- Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III.  
ED 316 420
- Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report.  
ED 316 567
- Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee.  
ED 316 571
- Quality Assurance-North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989.  
ED 316 568
- Quality Assurance-North York Schools: School Review Process for Elementary Schools.  
ED 316 569
- Oakland County Schools, Pontiac, Mich.  
Student Absenteeism-School Dropouts: The Cause-How To Resolve? Interviews with 205 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV.  
ED 315 859
- 106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI.  
ED 315 857
- 187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII.  
ED 315 858
- Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Languages Affairs (ED), Washington, D.C.  
Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program.  
ED 316 089
- Bilingual Education Paraprofessional Training Program.  
ED 316 091
- Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program.  
ED 316 099
- A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program (and) Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.  
ED 316 104
- Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC.  
Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 704
- Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338.  
ED 315 665
- Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337.  
ED 315 664
- Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989.  
ED 316 075
- Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88.  
ED 316 545
- "Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary.  
ED 315 740
- "Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series

- 2.5.  
ED 315 759
- Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 705
- Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44.  
ED 315 864
- A Changing World of Work.  
ED 315 691
- Children's Behavior in a Changing World.  
ED 315 693
- Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany.  
ED 316 478
- Classroom as Text: Reading, Interpreting, and Critiquing a Literature Class. Report Series 2.7.  
ED 315 761
- Classroom Management Techniques and Student Discipline.  
ED 315 883
- Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989).  
ED 316 516
- Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45.  
ED 315 865
- Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 706
- Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 701
- Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 703
- A Culturally Diverse World.  
ED 315 685
- A Culture-Change Approach to School Discipline: Reaction Paper to "School Organization and Student Behavior".  
ED 315 908
- The Current State of Assessment in Literature. Report Series 3.1.  
ED 315 763
- Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC Digest 12-88.  
ED 316 546
- Diversity Amidst Standardization: State Differential Treatment of Districts. CPRE Research Report Series RR-016.  
ED 315 903
- Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series.  
ED 315 920
- Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World.  
ED 315 684
- The Emerging Role of the Community College Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 707
- Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 315 709
- Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest.  
ED 315 785
- Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education.  
ED 316 489
- The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6.  
ED 315 760
- Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59.  
ED 316 616
- The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494.  
ED 315 724
- Human Relations in a Changing World.  
ED 315 694
- Images of Reflection in Teacher Education.  
ED 316 542
- Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project.  
ED 316 207
- Initiating Change in Schools.  
ED 315 909
- Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest.  
ED 316 542

- A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4. ED 315 702
- Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336. ED 315 758
- Learning in a Changing World. ED 315 663
- Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, 1976-1988: A Final Summary. ED 315 692
- Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987. ED 315 889
- Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60. ED 316 243
- Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989. ED 316 617
- The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 316 074
- Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990. ED 315 699
- The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89. ED 316 586
- Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First-, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495. ED 316 548
- Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years. ED 316 407
- Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource. ED 316 418
- Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496. ED 316 066
- Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989. ED 315 731
- Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43. ED 316 076
- Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 739
- The Process of Understanding Literature. Report Series 2.1. ED 315 708
- The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014. ED 315 755
- The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report. ED 315 901
- Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Integration and Student Goals. ED 316 245
- Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1. ED 315 764
- Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7. ED 315 504
- School District Restructuring in Santa Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017. ED 315 902
- School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory [2nd Edition]. ED 315 900
- School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339. ED 315 666
- Selected Bibliography of Materials and Approaches in the Learning and Teaching of Literature. Resource Series R.2. ED 315 765
- Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2. ED 316 521
- Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented. ED 315 924
- Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-School Grades. ED 316 432
- Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 700
- Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3. ED 315 757
- The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8. ED 315 762
- Teaching Literature in Elementary School: A Report of a Project on the Elementary School Antecedents of Secondary School Literature Instruction. Report Series 1.3. ED 315 754
- Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2. ED 315 756
- The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1. ED 315 753
- A Technological World. ED 315 690
- Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ED 316 615
- Use of Local Area Networks in Schools. ERIC Digest. ED 316 249
- Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal. ED 316 541
- Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices. ED 316 543
- Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89. ED 316 547
- Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft. ED 315 870
- When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88. ED 316 544
- A World of Changing Families. ED 315 686
- A World of Child Abuse and Neglect. ED 315 688
- A World of Drug Abuse. ED 315 687
- A World of Exceptional Children. ED 315 689
- Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series. ED 315 792
- Office of Educational Research and Improvement (ED), Washington, DC. National Diffusion Network.**  
Science Education Programs That Work. A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network. ED 316 434
- Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.**  
College Internship Program. ED 316 090
- Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquent Prevention (Dept. of Justice), Washington, D.C.**  
Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare. ED 315 875
- Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior. ED 315 910
- Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies (ED), Washington, DC.**  
A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report. ED 316 247
- Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Va.**  
Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report. ED 316 217
- Office of Policy Development, Washington, DC.**  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System. ED 316 588
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 3: A Self-Help Catalog. ED 316 591
- Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (ED), Washington, DC.**  
Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues. ED 315 957
- Career/Vocational Training and Employment Resource Guide for Students with Handicapping Conditions. ED 315 970
- Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project. ED 316 000
- A Reference Manual for Parent Training about Supported Employment. Second Edition. Revised. ED 315 993
- The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper. ED 315 954
- The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #2. A Working Paper. ED 315 955
- A Selective Literature Review Concerning the Psychosocial Issues of LD Adolescents and Adults. ED 315 956
- Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project. ED 316 001
- Office of Transportation (USDA), Washington, DC.**  
Reconnecting Rural America. Report on Rural Intercity Passenger Transportation. ED 316 358
- Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.**  
Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report. ED 315 563
- Performance-Based Policy Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs. ED 315 511
- Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment. ED 315 607
- The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers. ED 315 600
- Ohio Education 2000 Commission, Columbus.**  
A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission. ED 315 875



**Ohio State Council on Vocational Education, Westerville.**

Preparation for Productivity. Vocational-Technical Education in Ohio. Twentieth Annual Report. Fiscal Year 1989.

ED 315 618

**Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.**

Chapter One in Ohio: Education Consolidation and Improvement Act. 23rd Annual Evaluation Report, Fiscal 1988.

ED 316 308

**Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus.**

Div. of Vocational and Career Education. Ohio's Career Education Program.

ED 315 640

**Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Center on**

Education and Training for Employment. Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students.

ED 315 632

Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A-Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series.

ED 315 644

**Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Coll. of Social Work.**

People of Appalachia: A Research Bibliography 1980-1988.

ED 316 382

**Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Cooperative**

Extension Service. Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989).

ED 315 507

**Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Research**

Foundation. Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices.

ED 316 543

**Oklahoma State Dept. of Education, Oklahoma City.**

Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12.

ED 316 257

Teacher Education and Certification Handbook.

ED 316 538

**Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, Va.**

Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center.

ED 316 113

**Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education,**

Toronto. Canadian Families: A Resource Guide.

ED 316 460//

**Ontario Psychological Foundation, Don**

Mills. Canadian Families: A Resource Guide.

ED 316 460//

**Oregon School Study Council, Eugene.**

Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research.

ED 315 872

**Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem.**

Nuclear Age Education Curriculum.

ED 316 450

Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis.

ED 315 795

A Resource Guide for Oregon Educators on Developing Student Responsibility: 1989.

ED 315 885

**Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem.**

Div. of Vocational Technical Education. International Trade Curriculum. A Joint Vocational Education Curriculum Project of Alaska, Oregon & Washington.

ED 315 589

**Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem.**

Student Services Section. Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989.

ED 316 631

**Organisation for Economic Cooperation**

and Development, Paris (France). Education in OECD Countries, 1986-87. A Compendium of Statistical Information.

ED 316 495

**Organisation for Economic Cooperation**

and Development, Paris (France). Centre for Educational Research and Innovation. Information Technologies in Education. The Quest for Quality Software.

ED 316 208

**PACER Center, Inc., Minneapolis, MN.**

A Reference Manual for Parent Training about Supported Employment. Second Edition. Revised.

ED 315 993

**Pelavin Associates, Inc., Washington, DC.**

Financing Postsecondary Training.

ED 315 526

**Pennsylvania State Dept. of Education,**

Harrisburg. Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues.

ED 315 553

**Pennsylvania State Dept. of Education,**

Harrisburg. Bureau of Vocational and Adult Education.

Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report.

ED 315 584

**Pennsylvania State Univ., University**

Park. Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report.

ED 315 584

**Pennsylvania State Univ., University**

Park. Center for the Study of Child and Adolescent Development.

Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27.

ED 316 321

**Pennsylvania State Univ., University**

Park. Coll. of Agriculture. An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.

ED 315 573

**Pennsylvania State Univ., University**

Park. Inst. for the Study of Adult Literacy.

Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware: Impact on Parents and Children. Final Report.

ED 315 745

**Phi Delta Kappa, Bloomington, Ind.**

Prototypes. An Anthology of School Improvement Ideas That Work. Selected from the "Phi Delta Kappan."

ED 316 519

**Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation,**

Bloomington, Ind. Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Fastback 293.

ED 316 618

The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2.

ED 315 912

The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3.

ED 315 913

The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5.

ED 315 915

The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6.

ED 315 916

The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1.

ED 315 911

The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4.

ED 315 914

**Piedmont Virginia Community Coll., Charlottesville, VA. Office of Institutional Research and Planning.**

Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90.

ED 316 283

PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90.

ED 316 282

**Policy Studies Associates, Inc., Washington, DC.**

The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education.

ED 315 513

Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education.

ED 315 516

Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center.

ED 315 541

Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs.

ED 315 547

Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan.

ED 315 540

School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education.

ED 315 539

**Pomona Unified School District, Calif.**

A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California).

ED 316 343

**Population Crisis Committee, Washington, D.C.**

Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home.

ED 316 624

**Portland Public Schools, Oreg.**

Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989.

ED 316 606

**Portland Public Schools, OR. Multicultural/Multiethnic Office.**

Kwanzaa.

ED 316 607

**President's Committee on Mental Retardation, Washington, D.C.**

International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1986-89.

ED 315 952

**Primary English Teaching Association, Ro-**

zelle (Australia). A Sea of Talk.

ED 315 773

**Prince George's County Board of Educa-**

tion, Upper Marlboro, Md. Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report.

ED 315 563

**Public Health Service (DHHS), Rockville,**

MD. Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion.

The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth.

ED 316 535

**Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN. Gifted**

Education Resource Inst. The Gifted Movement-Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 316 535

RIE JUL 1990

- ED 315 949  
Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children:  
Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing  
Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented  
Youth.
- ED 315 946  
Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing  
Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented  
Youth.
- ED 315 947  
Recommended Practices in the Education and  
Upbringing of the Gifted. A Progress Report on  
an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leader-  
ship Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted  
and Talented Youth.
- ED 315 948  
The Richardson Study Dissemination and Im-  
plementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph:  
Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.
- ED 315 950  
Putnam and Northern Westchester  
Counties Board of Cooperative Educa-  
tional Services, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.  
The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV-  
/AIDS Education in the English Classroom,  
Grades 11-12.
- ED 315 781  
Rancho Santiago Community Coll. Dis-  
trict, Santa Ana, Calif.  
Course Placement Study.
- ED 316 288  
Non-Returning Student Interview Study and  
RSC's Institutional Effectiveness.
- ED 316 289  
Rand Corp., Santa Monica, Calif.  
Mapping Work-Related Education System for  
Youths in Chicago.
- ED 315 533  
Rand McNally and Company, Skokie, IL.  
Educational Publishing Div.  
Geography and History in the Curriculum: Re-  
lationships between Space and Time.
- ED 316 484  
Regional Laboratory for Educational Im-  
provement of the Northeast & Islands, An-  
dover, MA.  
What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition.
- ED 315 918  
Rehabilitation Services Administration  
(DHEW), Washington, D.C.  
Centers for Enhancement of Education.
- ED 316 100  
Reid Chapel African Methodist Episcopal  
Church, Columbia, SC.  
Management by Objectives: A Guide for Starting  
an Independent School.
- ED 315 843  
Research for Better Schools, Inc., Phila-  
delphia, Pa.  
The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instru-  
ctional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the  
Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines.
- ED 316 367  
Rhode Island Coll., Providence. Dept. of  
Special Education.  
Incorporating Family Assessment and Individual-  
ized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention  
Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making  
Process.
- ED 315 981  
RMC Research Corp., Mountain View,  
Calif.  
Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educa-  
tional System in a Metropolitan Area of Califor-  
nia.
- ED 315 534  
Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y.  
Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about  
Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Pov-  
erty.
- ED 316 604  
Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A  
Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience.
- ED 316 622  
Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To  
RIE JUL 1990
- Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching.  
ED 316 082  
Russell Sage Foundation, New York, N.Y.  
The Economic Plight of America's Young Fam-  
ilies. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Re-  
port.
- ED 316 598  
Saddleback Community Coll., Mission  
Viejo, Calif.  
Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and  
Staff Development Funds, 1989-90.
- ED 316 267  
A Review of the English Composition Assess-  
ment of Saddleback College Students through the  
Matriculation Program.
- ED 316 291  
A Review of the Mathematics Assessment of Sad-  
dleback College Students through the Matricula-  
tion Program.
- ED 316 292  
Saginaw Public Schools, Mich. Dept. of  
Evaluation Services.  
Collaborative Writing Project Product Evaluation  
1988-1989. Evaluation Report.
- ED 315 784  
Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool  
Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.
- ED 316 318  
Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Re-  
port, 1989-90.
- ED 316 317  
Saint Cloud State Univ., MN.  
Responsibility in Professional Life.
- ED 316 136  
San Diego State Univ., Calif.  
Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the  
Dean 1988-89.
- ED 316 110  
San Diego State Univ., Calif. School of  
Education.  
A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training  
Program [and] Recruitment, Retention and Train-  
ing of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers.
- ED 316 104  
San Francisco Community Coll. District,  
Calif.  
The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco  
Community College District: An Organizational  
and Educational Plan for the Future.
- ED 316 273  
Sheldon Jackson Coll., Sitka, Alaska.  
Student Teaching Practicum for Elementary  
School. One Semester. Student Teaching Hand-  
book.
- ED 316 503  
Simmons Coll., Boston, Mass. School of  
Library Science.  
A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information  
Needs in New England. Project Report.
- ED 316 247  
Slippery Rock State Coll., Pa.  
Pre Teacher Assessment Project.
- ED 316 112  
Small Business Administration, Washing-  
ton, D.C.  
South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project.
- ED 316 135  
SMB Economic Research, Inc., Washing-  
ton, DC.  
Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Voc-  
ational Education: An Assessment of the Resource  
Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl  
D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984.
- ED 315 538  
Society for Public Health Education, Inc.  
Berkeley, CA.  
The National Adolescent Student Health Survey.  
A Report on the Health of America's Youth.
- ED 316 535  
Society of General Internal Medicine.  
Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug  
Abuse Education in Internal Medicine.
- ED 316 150  
Society of Women Engineers, New York,  
N.Y.  
Career Guidance Ideabook.
- ED 316 417  
Sonoma State Univ., Rohnert Park, CA.  
Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching.
- ED 316 142  
Sonoma State Univ., Rohnert Park, CA.  
California Inst. on Human Services.  
Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Car-  
eer-Vocational Preparation Services for Califor-  
nia Students with Special Needs.
- ED 315 628  
Specially Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources  
for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and  
Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career  
Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs.
- ED 315 630  
VERS Handbook for Administrators on Car-  
eer-Vocational Education Services for Disadvan-  
taged Students and Students with Handicapping  
Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs.
- ED 315 629  
South African Broadcasting Corp., Johan-  
nesburg.  
Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Tele-  
vision Programmes, "The Edge" and "The For-  
tesque File".
- ED 316 180  
South Carolina State Dept. of Education,  
Columbia. Office of Adult Education.  
Scope and Sequence Chart for Use with Adult  
Readers. SCALE Project.
- ED 315 621  
South Carolina State Dept. of Education,  
Columbia. Office of Instructional Technol-  
ogy.  
Annual Report, 1988-89.
- ED 316 197  
South Carolina State Library, Columbia.  
Annual Program. Library Services and Construc-  
tion Act, 1989-1990.
- ED 316 240  
The South Carolina Program for Library Develop-  
ment, 1989-1992.
- ED 316 241  
South Carolina State Library Annual Report,  
1988-1989.
- ED 316 256  
South Dakota Board of Regents, Pierre.  
Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Sup-  
ported Academic Libraries and the State Library  
in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publi-  
cation 87-6.
- ED 316 239  
South Dakota State Board of Regents,  
Pierre.  
The Honors Program.
- ED 316 098  
Southeastern Educational Improvement  
Lab., Research Triangle Park, NC.  
Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-  
School Grades.
- ED 316 432  
Southern Education Foundation, Atlanta,  
Ga.  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and  
Work in the South. Executive Summary.
- ED 316 353  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and  
Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.
- ED 316 354//  
Southern Growth Policies Board, Research  
Triangle Park, N.C.  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and  
Work in the South. Executive Summary.
- ED 316 353  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and  
Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.
- ED 316 354//  
Southern Maine Library District,  
Portland.  
A Bare Bones Reference Collection for Small and  
Medium-Sized Public Libraries in Maine.

- Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute. ED 316 265
- Southwest Allen School Corp., Fort Wayne, IN.  
A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation. ED 316 307
- Southwest Educational Development Lab., Austin, Tex.  
Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 959
- Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 567
- RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 566
- Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 565
- Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 568
- Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos.  
LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning. ED 315 569
- Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos.  
Coll. of General Studies.  
General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics. ED 316 105
- Southwest Texas State Univ., San Marcos.  
School of Education.  
The Classroom Management & Discipline Program. ED 316 146
- Special Education Programs (ED/OS-ERS), Washington, DC.  
Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream. ED 315 925
- The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987). ED 316 552
- Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193. ED 315 953
- The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students. ED 316 015
- Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3. ED 315 984
- Special Libraries Association, Washington, DC.  
SLA Triennial Salary Survey, 1989. ED 316 248//
- SRI International, Menlo Park, Calif.  
A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88). Contractor Report. Survey Report. ED 316 169
- The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987). ED 316 552
- The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students. ED 316 015
- State Univ. of New York, Albany.  
Colleague 1990. An Annual Collection of Articles on Academic and Administrative Issues Facing Community Colleges of the State University of New York. ED 316 281
- GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training. ED 316 139
- Using Computer Graphics in the 90's. ED 316 137
- State Univ. of New York, Buffalo. Univ. Libraries.  
E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan. ED 316 242
- State Univ. of New York, Fredonia. Coll. at Fredonia.  
Clinical Field Supervisor Program. ED 316 094
- College Internship Program. ED 316 090
- State Univ. of New York, Geneseo. Office of Institutional Research.  
Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume II. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 084
- Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume I. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 083
- Trends in Geographic Origins of Students. Full Time, 1959-1988. First-Time Full-Time, 1982-1988. Volume III. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 085
- State Univ. of New York, Stony Brook. Library.  
Library Skills for Research in American Politics. A Workbook for POL 121. ED 316 261
- State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual. ED 316 233
- State Univ. of New York, Utica/Rome. Inst. of Technology.  
GE-Structured Analysis and Design Training. ED 316 139
- Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals. ED 316 095
- A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program. ED 316 140
- Using Computer Graphics in the 90's. ED 316 137
- 1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators. ED 316 138
- State Univ. System of Florida, Tallahassee.  
Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 115
- Tacoma Community House, WA.  
Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice. ED 316 063
- Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach. ED 316 064
- Talk Time Coordinator Handbook. ED 316 024
- Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers. ED 316 065
- Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students. ED 316 062
- Tandy Corp., Ft. Worth, TX. Radio Shack Education Div.  
Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1. ED 316 181
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2. ED 316 182
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2. ED 316 033
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1. ED 316 183
- Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, New York, NY. College Retirement Equities Fund.  
Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989. ED 316 074
- Teaching Research Infant and Child Center, Monmouth, Oreg.  
The Development and Validation of the Transition Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness. ED 315 964
- The Teaching Research Small Residential Facilities Project. ED 315 965
- Tennessee Univ., Chattanooga. Center of Excellence for Computer Applications.  
Summary of Computer Usage and Inventory of Computer Utilization in Curriculum, FY 1988-89. ED 316 192
- Texas Computer Education Association, Lubbock.  
Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989). ED 316 193
- Texas Education Agency, Austin. Div. of Special Education Programs.  
State Board of Education Rules for Special Education Services [Texas] (Including Federal Regulations and State Law.) ED 315 980
- Texas Governor's Office, Austin. Criminal Justice Div.  
The Classroom Management & Discipline Program. ED 316 146
- Texas Woman's Univ., Denton.  
Family Housing and Services. ED 316 148
- Tomas Rivera Center, Claremont, CA.  
The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households. ED 316 623
- Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics. ED 316 019
- Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience. ED 316 622
- Towson State Univ., MD.  
Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum. ED 316 093
- Transvaal Education Dept., Pretoria (South Africa).  
Information Guide for Media Centres and Media Use in Schools = Inligtingstuk vir Mediasentrums en Mediagebruik in Skole. ED 316 219
- Orientation Course in Educational Media. Primary Schools. ED 316 220
- Orientation Course in Educational Media. Secondary Schools. ED 316 221
- Travelers Companies Foundation, Hartford, CT.  
National Survey of Caregivers: Summary of Findings. ED 315 674
- Trinity Coll., Dublin (Ireland). Centre for Language and Communication Studies.  
Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20. ED 316 033



**Twente Univ., Enschede (Netherlands).****Dept. of Education.**

Report on Participating in the DELTA Pre-Pilot Project: Building a Reference Model for European Learning Systems.

ED 316 190

**United Federation of Teachers, New York, N.Y.**

Please Come to Open School Week = Bienvenidos a "Escuela Abierta."

ED 316 596

**United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France).**

Documents of the International Conferences on Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue = Documents des conférences internationales de l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulatif = Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales de Educación, 1979-1986: Catalogo Cumulativo.

ED 316 258

**United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France).****International Inst. for Educational Planning.**

Adult Higher Education. A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China.

ED 315 619

**United Nations Environment Programme, Nairobi (Kenya).**

Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers.

ED 315 642

**United Negro College Fund, Inc., New York, N.Y.**

1989 Statistical Report.

ED 316 156

**United States Government Printing Office, Washington, DC. Academic Advisory Council.**

Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees.

ED 315 556

**University Affiliated Cincinnati Center for Developmental Disabilities, OH.**

Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 530//

Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 529//

**University of Northern Colorado, Greeley. School of Music.**

Music Technology and Resource Center.

ED 316 102

**University of South Alabama, Mobile.****Coll. of Education.**

A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students.

ED 316 206

**University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg. Univ. Affiliated Program for Persons with Developmental Disabilities.**

Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography.

ED 315 960

**University of West Florida, Pensacola. Center for Economic Education.**

It's Your Choice-The Economics of Career Selection.

ED 316 103

**Urban Inst., Washington, D.C.**

Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients.

ED 315 524

**Valencia Community Coll., Orlando, Fla. Internationalizing the Curriculum: One Instructor's Experience.**

ED 316 294

**Vanier Inst. of the Family, Ottawa (Ontario).**

Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns.

ED 316 346

Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989).

ED 316 347

Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences.

ED 316 344

Family Issues for the Nineties.

ED 316 345

**Vermont State Dept. of Education, Montpelier.**

Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition.

ED 316 244

**Vermont State Dept. of Social and Rehabilitative Services, Waterbury. Child Care Services Div.**

Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers.

ED 316 327

**Victor Valley Community Coll. District, Victorville, CA.**

The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report.

ED 316 598

**Virginia Commonwealth Univ., Richmond. Rehabilitation Research and Training Center.**

Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2.

ED 315 977

**Virginia Community Colleges Association. Leadership Handbook: Virginia Community Colleges Association.**

ED 316 296

**Virginia State Dept. of Community Colleges, Richmond.**

Virginia Community College System: Selected Data from the 1986-87, 1987-88, and 1988-89 Annual Reports.

ED 316 299

**Virginia State Dept. of Education, Richmond.**

Social Studies. Standards of Learning Objectives for Virginia Public Schools: Revised 1989.

ED 316 466

**Vocational Evaluation and Work Adjustment Association, Washington, D.C.**

The Issues Papers. National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989).

ED 315 608

**V.V. Reid Elementary School, Columbia, SC.**

Management by Objectives: A Guide for Starting an Independent School.

ED 315 843

**Washington Office of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Olympia.**

Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers.

ED 316 065

Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students.

ED 316 062

**Washington State Board for Community Coll. Education, Seattle. Research and Planning Office.**

Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter Report, 1989.

ED 316 301

**Washington State Library, Olympia. Library Development Div.**

Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act.

ED 316 236

**Washington Univ., Seattle. Washington Research Organization.**

Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps.

ED 315 972

**Wayne State Coll., Neb.**

Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors.

ED 316 109

**Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo.**

CLITUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History.

ED 316 106

**Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo.****Dept. of Psychology.**

The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education.

ED 316 114

**Western Michigan Univ., Kalamazoo. Div. of Continuing Education.**

Computer Academy. Western Michigan University: Summer 1985-Present.

ED 316 147

**West Virginia State Dept. of Education, Charleston.**

Title IX: What Is It?

ED 316 498

**William T. Grant Foundation, Washington, DC. Commission on Work, Family, and Citizenship.**

Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families.

ED 316 597

**Winnerscorp, Kankakee, IL.**

How To Engage the Parents of Your Students at Risk.

ED 315 695

**Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Instruction, Madison.**

State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations.

ED 316 329

**Wisconsin Univ., Madison. School of Education.**

Helping Learners at a Distance. Annual Conference on Teaching at a Distance (5th, Madison, Wisconsin, August 8-10, 1989).

ED 315 551

**Wisconsin Univ.-Stout, Menomonie. Stout Vocational Rehabilitation Inst.**

The Issues Papers. National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989).

ED 315 608

**Wisconsin Univ. - Stout. School of Education and Human Services.**

Centers for Enhancement of Education.

ED 316 100

**Work in America Inst., Scarsdale, N.Y.**

Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jossey-Bass Education Series.

ED 315 890//

**World Education, Inc., Boston, MA.**

The Nepal National Literacy Program.

ED 315 627

**World Rehabilitation Fund, Inc., New York, NY.**

Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47.

ED 316 002

**Wright State Univ., Dayton, Ohio.**

Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program).

ED 316 143

**Wye Inst. Inc., Queenstown, MD.**

Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.

ED 316 353

Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2.

ED 316 354//

**Young Astronaut Council, Washington,**

**DC.**

Living in Space. A Preschool Aerospace Curriculum Module.

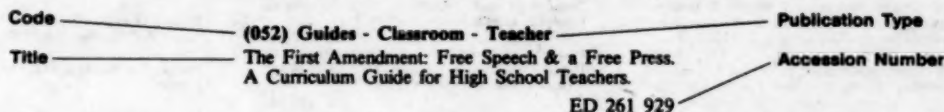
ED 316 431

## Publication Type Index

This index lists documents under the Publication Type that has been assigned to them to characterize their form or organization, as contrasted to their subject matter.

As shown in the example below, the accession number is displayed below and to the right of the document title. Additional information about the document can be found under that number in the resume section. The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

The Publication Types are displayed in a classified index arrangement, according to the outline below.



### PUBLICATION TYPE CATEGORIES

CODE	CATEGORY	CODE	CATEGORY
010	BOOKS	080	JOURNAL ARTICLES
	COLLECTED WORKS	090	LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE/REGULATORY MATERIALS
020	— General	100	AUDIOVISUAL/NON-PRINT MATERIALS
021	— Conference Proceedings	101	— Computer Programs
022	— Serials	102	— Machine-Readable Data Files (MRDF)
030	CREATIVE WORKS (Literature, Drama, Fine Arts)	110	STATISTICAL DATA (Numerical, Quantitative, etc.)
	DISSERTATIONS/THESES	120	VIEWPOINTS (Opinion Papers, Position Papers, Essays, etc.)
040	— Undetermined		REFERENCE MATERIALS
041	— Doctoral Dissertations	130	— General
042	— Masters Theses	131	— Bibliographies
043	— Practicum Papers	132	— Directories/Catalogs
	GUIDES	133	— Geographic Materials
050	— General	134	— Vocabularies/Classifications/Dictionaries
	— Classroom Use		REPORTS
051	— Instructional Materials (For Learner)	140	— General
052	— Teaching Guides (For Teacher)	141	— Descriptive
055	— Non-Classroom Use (For Administrative & Support Staff, and for Teachers, Parents, Clergy, Researchers, Counselors, etc. in Non-Classroom Situations)	142	— Evaluative/Feasibility
		143	— Research/Technical
060	HISTORICAL MATERIALS	150	SPEECHES, CONFERENCE PAPERS
070	INFORMATION ANALYSES (State-of-the-Art Papers, Research Summaries, Reviews of the Literature on a Topic)	160	TESTS, EVALUATION INSTRUMENTS
071	— ERIC Information Analysis Products (IAP's)	170	TRANSLATIONS
072	— Book/Product Reviews	171	— Multilingual/Bilingual Materials
		999	OTHER/MISCELLANEOUS (Not Classifiable Elsewhere)

#### (010) Books

Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System.

ED 316 068//

American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6.

ED 316 375

America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future.

ED 316 485

America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book.

ED 316 486

"Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary.

ED 315 740

Business Week's Guide to the Best Business Schools. Ranking American's Top B-Schools In-Depth Profile of the Best 40 MBA Programs.

ED 316 154//

Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

ED 315 919

Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany.

ED 316 478

The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics.

ED 316 412//

Dateline 2000: The New Higher Education

RIE JUL 1990

#### Agenda.

ED 316 270

Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21.

ED 316 458//

Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World.

ED 315 684

Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing.

ED 315 789

High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference.

ED 316 433//

How Porcupines Make Love II: Teaching a Response-Centered Literature Curriculum.

ED 315 774//

I Can Too! Bulletin 1831.

ED 315 996

International Comparisons and Educational Reform.

ED 316 494

Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native American Communities.

ED 316 376

A Sea of Talk.

ED 315 773

Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change.

ED 315 779//

Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines.

ED 316 152

Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To

Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching.

ED 316 082

Vacation Study Abroad. 1990. The Most Complete Guide to Planning Summer Study Abroad.

ED 316 161

#### (020) Collected Works - General

Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

ED 315 919

Colleague 1990. An Annual Collection of Articles on Academic and Administrative Issues Facing Community Colleges of the State University of New York.

ED 316 281

Dateline 2000: The New Higher Education Agenda.

ED 316 270

Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World.

ED 315 684

Images of Reflection in Teacher Education.

ED 316 542

International Comparisons and Educational Reform.

ED 316 494

Partners in Learning: Selected Articles from the First Five Years of the Volunteer Voice.

ED 316 063

#### (021) Collected Works - Proceedings

Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown,



Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10.

ED 315 677

American Indian Policy and Cultural Values: Conflict and Accommodation. Contemporary American Indian Issues Series, No. 6.

ED 316 375

Bell at IATEFL 2. Academic Reports. Presentations at the Annual Meeting of the International Association of Teachers of English as a Foreign Language (23rd, Coventry, England, March 31-April 3, 1989).

ED 316 026

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986).

ED 316 610

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, November 2-5, 1986). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 609

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987).

ED 316 612

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (3rd, Tampa, Florida, November 1-4, 1987). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 611

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (4th, New York, New York, November 15-18, 1988). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 613

Black Student Retention in Higher Education. Proceedings of the National Conference (5th, Miami Beach, Florida, November 7-10, 1989). Conference Agenda and Abstracts of Papers.

ED 316 614

Black Student Retention in Historically/Traditionally Black Colleges and Universities. Proceedings of the National Conference (1st, Orlando, Florida, November 5-8, 1985).

ED 316 608

Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century. New Horizons for Local School Leaders.

ED 315 847

Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989).

ED 316 602

Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21.

ED 316 458//

Helping Learners at a Distance. Annual Conference on Teaching at a Distance (5th, Madison, Wisconsin, August 8-10, 1989).

ED 315 551

High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference.

ED 316 433//

International Education for Adults. Sub-Regional European Seminar on International Education for Those Responsible for Non-Formal and Adult Education (Murikka, Finland, June 7-12, 1987). Final Report. Publications of the Finnish National Commission for Unesco No. 43.

ED 315 651

The Issues Papers. National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989).

ED 315 608

The National Conference on Professional and Personal Renewal for Faculty (2nd, Atlanta, Georgia, April 13-15, 1989).

ED 316 070

Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 530//

Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium.

ED 316 529//

Planning for an Accelerated School. A Two Day Workshop (Stanford, California, November 17-18, 1988). Illinois Network of Accelerated

Schools.

ED 316 595

Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988).

ED 315 592

Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989).

ED 315 507

Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1.

ED 316 181

Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2.

ED 316 182

Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2.

ED 316 184

Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1.

ED 316 183

Reading: A Literary Feast: Proceedings of the Claremont Reading Conference (56th, Claremont, CA, March 10-11, 1989). Fifty-Third Yearbook.

ED 315 729//

Research in Agricultural Education: A Foundation for Excellence. Proceedings of the National Agricultural Education Research Meeting (15th, St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1988).

ED 315 570

Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43.

ED 315 505

The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report.

ED 316 212

Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46.

ED 315 639

Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989).

ED 316 006

Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).

ED 316 193

A View from the Inside: Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. Report of the Select Seminar on Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making.

ED 315 848

A View from the Inside: High Schools in the 1990s. Report of the Select Seminar on Excellence in Education (Rensselaerville, New York, December 1988-March 1989).

ED 315 893

Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees.

ED 315 556

1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (5th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11.

ED 315 678

## (022) Collected Works - Serials

The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper. No. 1.

ED 316 383

Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition.

ED 316 534//

Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s].

ED 316 423

The Development and Validation of the Transi-

tion Competence Battery for Adolescents and Young Adults with Deafness.

ED 315 964

Fertility of American Women: June 1988. Current Population Reports. Population Characteristics.

ED 316 455

The Gifted Movement-Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 949

The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988.

ED 316 355

History of Higher Education Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nos 1 & 2, Spring/Fall 1988.

ED 316 073

Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing Report.

ED 316 452

How To Improve Curriculum Leadership-Twelve Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASSP.

ED 315 905

Initiating Change in Schools.

ED 315 909

Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 946

Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 947

Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports.

ED 316 453

Population Profile of the United States 1989. Current Population Reports.

ED 316 454

Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum.

ED 315 888

Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research.

ED 315 872

Recommended Practices in the Education and Upraising of the Gifted. A Progress Report on an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 948

Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7.

ED 315 504

The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth.

ED 315 950

Rural Libraries: A Forum For Rural Library Service. Volumes I-IX, 1980-1989 (20 Issues).

ED 316 352

School-Site Management.

ED 315 851

Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46.

ED 315 639

Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural School Districts.

ED 316 356

The Teaching Research Small Residential Facilities Project.

ED 315 965

Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2.

ED 315 977

## (030) Creative Works

About Our Jobs.

ED 315 552

## (040) Dissertations/Theses - Undetermined

Do Current Basal Series Use Clear Explanations and Correct Exemplars in Teaching Prefixes?

ED 315 722

A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement: Recommendations for Increased Weights.

ED 315 979

RIE JUL 1990

## Publication Type Index

The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries.

ED 316 263

### (041) Dissertations/Theses - Doctoral Dissertations

Correlates of Self Esteem in Adolescents with Spina Bifida.

ED 315 923

### (042) Dissertations/Theses - Masters Theses

Approaching the Needs of Adult Illiterate ESL Students.

ED 316 061

A Comparative Study of a Kodaly-Based Developmental Music Program and a Traditional Public School Music Program at the Kindergarten Level.

ED 316 348

Distinctive Features of Letters.

ED 315 721

A Human Resources Development Approach to Part-Time Faculty in the Community College.

ED 316 279

Measuring Divergent Abilities.

ED 316 551

Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey.

ED 316 246

A Study of the Effects of Sustained Silent Reading and Oral Reading on Reading Attitudes and Interests.

ED 315 723

### (043) Dissertations/Theses - Practicum Papers

Development of a Practice Laboratory for the Writing of Nursing Care Plans. Curriculum Program Planning.

ED 316 149

Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction.

ED 315 962

Improving Learning Environment for Infant/Toddler and Preschool Children through Planning a Developmentally Oriented Playground.

ED 316 323

Improving the Language of Day Care Teachers Through On-Site Support.

ED 316 322

Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training.

ED 315 966

A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report.

ED 316 271

### (050) Guides - General

Action for a Healthier Life: A Guide for Mid-Life and Older Women.

ED 315 672

Caregivers in the Work Place.

ED 315 675

Dance and the Aging-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging.

ED 315 812

Help at Home for Learning in School.

ED 315 696

How To Engage the Parents of Your Students at Risk.

ED 315 695

How To Manage Older Workers.

ED 315 669

How To Train Older Workers.

ED 315 670

Planning Your Retirement.

ED 315 667

### (051) Guides - Classroom - Learner

Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook.

ED 315 868

Alaska Government and Politics: Study Guide and Workbook.

ED 316 474

America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future.

ED 316 485

Digital Signals.

ED 316 427

Exponential Growth.

ED 316 430

An Integrated Language Arts Practicum.

ED 315 766

Kwanzaa.

ED 316 607

Library Research Guide. Second Edition.

ED 316 230

Library Skills for Research in American Politics. A Workbook for POL 121.

ED 316 261

Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.

ED 316 395

Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.

ED 316 393

Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.

ED 316 387

Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.

ED 316 397

Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.

ED 316 391

Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Recording Forms and Worksheets for Pupil Use.

ED 316 389

Navigation by Satellite.

ED 316 428

Orientation Course in Educational Media. Primary Schools.

ED 316 220

Orientation Course in Educational Media. Secondary Schools.

ED 316 221

[Parenting Renewal. Leaflet and Lessons for Parents of Adolescents.]

ED 316 333

[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Birth to Four.]

ED 316 331

[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Five to Twelve Years of Age.]

ED 316 332

Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A-Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series.

ED 315 644

Reasoning with Probabilities.

ED 316 429

Some Propositions about Teaching and Learning.

ED 316 071

Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students.

ED 315 944

### (052) Guides - Classroom - Teacher

Adult Learning Center Curriculum Activities.

ED 315 554

Advanced Piano Study with an Independent Studio Teacher: Guidelines. Bulletin 1829.

ED 316 469

Agricultural Construction Volume I. Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 657

Agricultural Construction Volume II. Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 658

America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book.

ED 316 486

Ashton-Warner Literacy Method. Technical Note No. 5.

ED 316 059

Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book I: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program.

ED 316 425

Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program.

ED 316 426

Communication Skills.

ED 315 933

Community Advisory Committee (CAC) Leadership Training.

ED 315 934

Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking.

ED 316 449

Computers and Students with Special Needs: An Introduction.

ED 315 936

Computers in Fundamental Mathematics.

ED 316 398

Computers in the Spanish Classroom.

ED 316 030

Coping with Loss and Change.

ED 315 937

Curriculum for the Special Education Early Childhood Center.

ED 315 982

A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students.

ED 316 206

Direkte Kontakte zu Deutschland aus und in der Ferne (Direct Contact with Germany from and at a Distance).

ED 316 016

An Effective Community Advisory Committee (CAC). Revised.

ED 315 935

Egypt: Beyond Pharaohs, Feluccas and Fellahin.

ED 316 464

Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 659

Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 660

Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 661

Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide.

ED 315 662

Encountering Student Texts: Interpretive Issues in Reading Student Writing.

ED 315 789

English as a Second Language: A Collection of Methods and Materials for Training Volunteers.

ED 316 051

Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest.

ED 315 785

Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report.

ED 316 493

Global Geography. A Teacher's Guide.

ED 316 491

Goodwill Literacy Tutor Handbook. Fourth Edition.

ED 315 637

Guide for Training Medical Laboratory Technicians. Fourth Edition.

ED 315 582

Home Is Where the Care Is-A Community Course.

ED 315 676

How Porcupines Make Love II: Teaching a Response-Centered Literature Curriculum.

ED 315 774/1

Humor and Critical Thinking: An Application of the Visual in Analysis, Synthesis, Evaluation.

ED 315 810

I Can Too! Bulletin 1831.

ED 315 996

"Ich hab' es getragen sieben Jahr..." Balladen im Unterricht für Deutsch als Fremdsprache ("I Have Suffered Seven Years..." Ballads for Teaching German as a Foreign Language).

ED 316 017

Ideabook for Teachers of English as a Second Language in Adult Basic Education.

ED 316 027

Implementing Anchored Instruction: Guiding Principles for Curriculum Development.

ED 315 736

Improving Mathematical Skills Assessed on the High School Proficiency Test: Measurement and Geometry.

ED 316 437

The Individualized Education Program (IEP) Process: Rights and Responsibilities.

ED 315 938

An Integrated Language Arts Practicum.

ED 315 766

An Integrated Language Perspective in the Ele-

- mentary School: Theory Into Action. ED 315 775//  
Integrated Occupational Program Social Studies Grade 8 and 9: Program of Studies/Curriculum Guide. Interim 1989. ED 316 473  
Interagency Collaboration: The Parents' Role. ED 315 939  
International Trade Curriculum: A Joint Vocational Education Curriculum Project of Alaska, Oregon & Washington. ED 315 589  
An Interpretation of: The Michigan Essential Goals and Objectives for Mathematics Education. ED 316 443  
In the Middle: Writing, Reading, and Learning with Adolescents. ED 315 790//  
Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Science and Technology Periodical. ED 315 652  
Law 20-30: Teacher Resource Manual. ED 316 475  
Living in Space: A Preschool Aerospace Curriculum Module. ED 316 431  
Meaningful Mathematics, Kindergarten. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 385  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Five. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 394  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Four. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 392  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level One. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 386  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Six. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 396  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Three. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 390  
Meaningful Mathematics, Level Two. Teacher's Guide to Lesson Plans. ED 316 388  
Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts 6, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 6. ED 315 786  
Missouri Introduction to Materials and Processing Technology. Instructor Guide. ED 315 656  
Now Johnny CAN Learn To Read. ED 315 752//  
Nuclear Age Education Curriculum. ED 316 450  
Parental Involvement. ED 315 927  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflet and Lessons for Parents of Adolescents.] ED 316 333  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Birth to Four.] ED 316 331  
[Parenting Renewal. Leaflets and Lessons for Parents of Children Five to Twelve Years of Age.] ED 316 332  
Parent Professional Collaboration. ED 315 940  
Parent Support Groups. Revised. ED 315 926  
Performing Task and Concept Analysis for Developing Instruction for Adult Learners. ED 315 550  
Placement in the Least Restrictive Environment (LRE). ED 315 928  
Possibilities: Scenarios and Scripts To Help Teaching Assistants Respond to Student Writing in All Disciplines. ED 315 768  
Projects to Enrich School Mathematics, Level 1. ED 316 441//  
Reading and Mathematics: The Twin Shall Meet. ED 315 734  
Reinforcing Democracy in the Americas: Lessons for Teaching about Latin America. ED 316 465  
Remembering Our Students. ED 315 783  
Science Objectives for 1993-2000-Pacific Region Draft. DS Manual 2200.1. ED 316 413  
A Sea of Talk. ED 315 773  
Socialization and Sexuality for the Developmentally Disabled. ED 315 929  
Social Studies Grades 4-6: Teacher Resource Manual. ED 316 476  
Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change. ED 315 779//  
Stress and Support in the Family. ED 315 930  
Successful Mathematics Teaching for Middle-School Grades. ED 316 432  
Suggested Steps in Language Experience Approach Instruction. ED 315 727  
Tales from the Homeland: Developing the Language Experience Approach. ED 316 064  
Teaching about the Voyages of Columbus: A Turning Point in World History. Six Lessons for Secondary United States History Classes. ED 316 463  
Teaching Burke Using Advertisements. ED 315 817  
Themes for Literacy Acquisition: Some Beliefs and Approaches for Teaching GED, ABE, and ESL. ED 316 060  
Training for Professionals Working with Families. Revised. ED 315 931  
Transition Planning. Revised. ED 315 932  
Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers. ED 316 065  
Using Cooperative Learning in the Early Childhood Classroom. ED 316 338  
Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills. ED 315 772  
Using the Newspaper with Gifted Students. ED 315 944  
Vote. Election Program. ED 316 487  
Vote. Speak Out. 3-6. ED 316 488  
We're in This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs. ED 315 951  
Where We Live: A Curriculum Guide. ABE Materials that Address Housing Issues. ED 315 553  
Whole Language in Perspective: A Teacher's Continuum. ED 315 725  
Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series. ED 315 792
- (055) Guides - Non-Classroom  
Academic Internship Program: Curriculum Guide. The Great Exchange. Grades 10-12. ED 315 867  
Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869  
Accessibility Requirements Manual. ED 315 853  
Accommodating Individuals with Special Needs in the Workplace. Module III. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 012  
"According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events. ED 315 822  
Administering Grants, Contracts, and Funds. Evaluating and Improving Your Grants System. ED 316 068//  
Administrative Mentoring: A Training Manual. ED 315 844
- Associate Teacher Handbook. ED 316 518  
Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students. ED 315 801  
Audiovisual Techniques Handbook. ED 316 198  
A Bare Bones Reference Collection for Small and Medium-Sized Public Libraries in Maine. ED 316 265  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book I: Addition and Subtraction. An Activity Based Program. ED 316 425  
Basic Number Facts-Strategies for Teaching and Learning. Book II: Multiplication and Division. An Activity Based Program. ED 316 426  
Beyond Drill and Practice: Expanding the Computer Mainstream. ED 315 925  
Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer. ED 316 057  
Building Effective Partnerships: A Win-Win Approach. Module II. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 011  
A Business Plan Outline. ED 315 646  
Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 014  
Business Week's Guide to the Best Business Schools. Ranking American's Top B-Schools In-Depth Profile of the Best 40 MBA Programs. ED 316 154//  
Career Education for Transition: Critical Issues. ED 315 957  
Career Guidance Ideabook. ED 316 417  
Career/Vocational Training and Employment Resource Guide for Students with Handicapping Conditions. ED 315 970  
Cataloging Books Step by Step. CSLA Guide No. 5. ED 316 252  
Changing School Culture through Staff Development: 1990 Yearbook of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. ED 315 919  
Chartbook on Disability in the United States. ED 316 007  
Creating Education That is Multicultural in Preschool and Kindergarten Settings. ED 316 320  
Developing a Competency-Based Test Item Bank. ED 315 616  
Developing Strategies for Communications about Disability: Experiences in the U.S., Hong Kong, India and Pakistan. Monograph #47. ED 316 002  
Development of a Practice Laboratory for the Writing of Nursing Care Plans. Curriculum Program Planning. ED 316 149  
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B). ED 315 904  
Early Childhood Education Handbook 1987. ED 316 339  
Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised. ED 315 884  
E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan. ED 316 242  
Elementary School Health Fair Planning Guide. 2nd Edition. ED 316 512//  
Environmental Education through Adult Education. A Manual for Adult Educators, Instructors, Teachers and Social Extension Workers. ED 315 642  
Equivalent Credit. A Guide for Local Discussion and Implementation. ED 315 577  
Generalization for Students with Severe Handicaps. ED 315 972



## Publication Type Index

- Grade 9 English Language Arts 1989-90 School Year. Student Achievement Testing Program Bulletin. ED 315 794
- Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication To Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students. ED 316 632
- Guidelines for the Use of Calculators in Competitions. ED 316 401//
- Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three. ED 316 237
- Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education. ED 316 489
- Guide to School Change. ED 315 891
- GUMBO: Louisiana Games Uniting Mind and Body. Official Rules, Policies and Procedures Governing Athletic Competition for the Physically Disabled. Bulletin 1830. ED 315 995
- How To Improve Curriculum Leadership—Twelve Tenets. Tips for Principals from NASSP. ED 315 905
- Improving Maternal and Child Health: A Legislator's Guide. ED 316 350
- The In-Class Instructional Model for Basic Skills Improvement in Grades K-6: A Resource Manual for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers. ED 316 340
- Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project. ED 316 207
- Independent Living Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 567
- Information Guide for Media Centres and Media Use in Schools = Inligtingstak vir Mediaasentrums en Mediagebruik in Skole. ED 316 219
- Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12. ED 316 257
- Inside and Outside the Corporation: Human Relations Factors. Module IV. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 013
- Introductory Guide: How To Use This Kit. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 009
- Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out. ED 316 599
- Job Placement Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 566
- Just in Case...Parental Guidelines in Case You Are Considering Daycare. ED 316 335
- The Language Arts Link: A Sourcebook for HIV/AIDS Education in the English Classroom, Grades 11-12. ED 315 781
- Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing. ED 315 777
- Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act. ED 316 236
- Louisiana Migrant Health Manual. Bulletin 1805. ED 316 365
- Management by Objectives: A Guide for Starting an Independent School. ED 315 843
- Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities. ED 315 973
- Manual on Cooperative Programs in North Carolina High Schools and Community Colleges. ED 316 286
- Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 7, Honors English Language Arts

- 7, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 7. ED 315 787
- Middle School English Language Arts: English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts 8, Honors English Language Arts/Reading 8, English I. ED 315 788
- Middle School Handbook. ED 315 877
- The Middle School Years: A Parents' Handbook. ED 316 310
- A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School. ED 315 983
- New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening. ED 316 315
- New Hampshire Kindergarten Handbook: A Guide to the Development of Local Kindergarten Programs. ED 316 316
- The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2. ED 315 912
- North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards: A Guide for Planning School Facilities. ED 315 882
- Now Johnny CAN Learn To Read. ED 315 752//
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition. ED 316 209//
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1985-89. ED 316 210//
- Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis. ED 315 795
- Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition. ED 316 244
- Please Come to Open School Week = Bienvenidos a "Escuela Abierta." ED 316 596
- Postsecondary Program for Sensory Impaired, 1989-1990. Interpreters Manual, Parents' Manual, Student Handbook, and Faculty Handbook. ED 315 986
- Preserving Traditional Arts: A Toolkit for Native American Communities. ED 316 376
- The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3. ED 315 913
- The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5. ED 315 915
- The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6. ED 315 916
- The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1. ED 315 911
- The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4. ED 315 914
- Principal Selection in Rural School Districts: A Process Model. ED 316 377
- Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum. ED 315 888
- Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15. ED 316 254
- PTA Reports: Child Care in the '90s. A Special Redbook Supplement. ED 316 342
- Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report. ED 315 876
- Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim Technical Guidance. ED 315 880
- Recommendations for the Education of Chemistry Teachers. ED 316 440
- Recruiting and Training Volunteers for Church and Synagogue Libraries. CSLA Guide No. 14. ED 316 253

## (055) Guides - Non-Classroom

319

- A Resource Guide for Oregon Educators on Developing Student Responsibility: 1989. ED 315 885
- Resource Guide to Supplemental Services. ED 315 648
- Resource Manual for Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Education in Internal Medicine. ED 316 150
- Scope and Sequence Chart for Use with Adult Readers. SCALE Project. ED 315 621
- Secondary Special Education Program Manual. ED 315 987
- Social Studies. Standards of Learning Objectives for Virginia Public Schools: Revised 1989. ED 316 466
- Speaking and Listening Activities in Illinois Schools: Sample Instructional and Assessment Materials. ED 315 838
- Standards for Programs Involving the Gifted and Talented. ED 315 924
- State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989. ED 315 978
- State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual. ED 316 233
- Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk. ED 315 586
- Student Teaching Practicum for Elementary School. One Semester. Student Teaching Handbook. ED 316 503
- Supported Employment Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 568
- Talk Time Coordinator Handbook. ED 316 024
- Teacher Education and Certification Handbook. ED 316 538
- Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction. ED 316 004
- Those Who Can. Undergraduate Programs To Prepare Arts and Sciences Majors for Teaching. ED 316 082
- Title IX: What Is It? ED 316 498
- Transitional Services. Validation Manual for Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 569
- Turning Challenge into Opportunity. Securing Institutional Support for Continuing Higher Education. The Guide Series in Continuing Education. ED 315 585
- Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills. ED 315 772
- Using INNOVACQ To Process G.P.O. Titles. ED 316 195
- Vacation Study Abroad. 1990. The Most Complete Guide to Planning Summer Study Abroad. ED 316 161
- VERS Handbook for Administrators on Career-Vocational Education Services for Disadvantaged Students and Students with Handicapping Conditions. Fourth Revision. Impact Programs. ED 315 629
- Vocational Programming for Students with Autism. ED 316 005
- Volunteer Coordinator Handbook for Volunteer Programs Teaching ESL to Refugee Students. ED 316 062
- We, the Americans. ED 316 497
- We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. ED 316 496
- What Research Tells the Golf Instructor about the Golf Swing and Putting. ED 316 513
- What Students Need To Know. Urban League

- National Education Institute Tool Box. ED 316 636  
 Workers with Special Needs: An Overview. Module I. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 010  
 Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas. ED 315 767  
 Your Child and Math: Getting Involved. ED 316 438  
 Your Child and Science: Getting Involved. ED 316 439  
 106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI. ED 315 857  
 16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet. ED 316 008  
 187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII. ED 315 858  
 1989/90 Innoket Software Resource Guide. A Guide for Selecting Software for Children with Special Needs. ED 316 223
- (060) Historical Materials**  
 America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States. ED 316 370  
 America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. ED 316 485  
 America, the Soviets and Nuclear Arms: Looking to the Future. Teacher's Resource Book. ED 316 486  
 Anton Chekhov: Yalta Years, 1899-1904. ED 315 816  
 Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989. ED 316 606  
 The Basic Course in Speech Communication: An Historical Perspective. ED 315 837  
 Educating for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years. ED 316 472  
 The Gifted Movement-Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 949  
 History of Adult Vocational Education in Canada. ED 315 611  
 History of Adult Vocational Education in New Brunswick. ED 315 634  
 The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494. ED 315 724  
 How We Live: Then and Now. ED 316 481
- (070) Information Analyses - General**  
 Age Learning Factors Affecting Pilot Education. ED 315 615  
 American Indian Women in Higher Education. ED 316 366  
 America's Hispanic Heritage: An Overview of Hispanics in the United States. ED 316 370  
 Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Remarks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF Papiere 73. ED 316 228  
 Approaching the Needs of Adult Illiterate ESL Students. ED 316 061  
 Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987]. ED 315 971  
 Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education. ED 316 045  
 The Basic Course in Speech Communication: An Historical Perspective. ED 315 837  
 "Beginning To Read: Thinking and Learning about Print" by Marilyn Jager Adams. A Summary. ED 315 740  
 Bridging the Gap between Curriculum and Instruction: A Look at Beauchamp. ED 316 164  
 Bypassing America's Outlands: Rural America and High Technology. ED 316 368  
 Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training. ED 315 514  
 A Changing Rural America: The Context for School Participation in Community Development. ED 316 364  
 Church, State and Education. [Volume IV.] Church, State and the First Amendment: A North Carolina Dialogue. ED 316 492  
 Classroom Management Techniques and Student Discipline. ED 315 883  
 A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests. ED 316 584  
 Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text. ED 316 187  
 Computers in the Classroom: A Status Report. ED 316 216  
 The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview. ED 315 818  
 Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century. New Horizons for Local School Leaders. ED 315 847  
 A Culture-Change Approach to School Discipline: Reaction Paper to "School Organization and Student Behavior". ED 315 908  
 Dateline 2000: The New Higher Education Agenda. ED 316 270  
 Different Views of Love: Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Findings for Counseling. ED 315 713  
 Educational Computing in Schools. ED 316 176  
 Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia. ED 316 175  
 Equity Issues in Educational Computer Use. ED 316 218  
 The Exercise of Argument in Debate: Constructing Decision Parameters. ED 315 814  
 Factors Affecting Participation of Displaced Workers in Retraining: A Literature Review. ED 315 649  
 Financing Postsecondary Training. ED 315 526  
 Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress. ED 316 046  
 Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled. ED 315 963  
 The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494. ED 315 724  
 How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students. ED 315 841  
 Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1. ED 315 840  
 Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project. ED 316 207  
 Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class? ED 316 028  
 Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, 1976-1988: A Final Summary. ED 315 889  
 Linkages between High Schools and Work: Lessons from Japan. ED 315 540  
 Long Time 'A Coming': Options for Federal Financing of Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 549
- Major Guidelines To Be Followed in Developing a Successful Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Education Program. ED 316 035  
 Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation. ED 315 798  
 Marketing Cooperative Education. The Role of the Regional Co-op Training Center in Assisting Colleges and Universities. Cooperative Education Marketing Digest Series No. 2. ED 315 588  
 Modifying Preservice Vocational Teacher Education Curricula: Preparing Teachers To Serve Limited English-Proficient Students. ED 315 632  
 Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 947  
 Performance Appraisal for Faculty. Implications for Higher Education. From the Program on Faculty as a Key Resource. ED 316 066  
 Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues. ED 315 527  
 Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience. ED 316 622  
 Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? First Do They Want? ED 316 361  
 Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning. ED 315 508  
 Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls. ED 316 523  
 Public Subsidies and Private Training. ED 315 530  
 Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193. ED 315 953  
 Reading and Music: Take Note. ED 315 735  
 Reading Instruction for At-Risk Students: Implications of Current Research. ED 315 872  
 The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card. ED 315 728  
 Recommended Practices in the Education and Upbringing of the Gifted. A Progress Report on an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 948  
 Reconnecting Rural America. Report on Rural Inter-city Passenger Transportation. ED 316 358  
 Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft. ED 315 519  
 Research: How Are We Doing? ED 316 580  
 Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure. ED 315 710  
 Review of Adult Literacy Activities: A Commonwealth Perspective. ED 315 626  
 Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary. ED 316 353  
 Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2. ED 316 354//  
 Rhetoric of the Temperance Movement: Ohio's Contribution. ED 315 807  
 The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper. ED 315 954  
 A Selective Literature Review Concerning the Psychosocial Issues of LD Adolescents and Adults. ED 315 956  
 Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education. ED 315 956

- tion-Part I. ED 315 622  
Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part II. ED 315 623  
The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change. ED 316 050  
Student Autonomy in Adult Classes. Manchester Monographs No. 26. ED 315 604  
Student Discipline Strategies: School System and Police Response to High Risk and Disruptive Youth. Draft. ED 315 906  
Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship. ED 315 564  
Students At-Risk: An Occupational Education Perspective. A Compilation of Information Relating to Students At-Risk. ED 315 586  
Technology Education: Industrial Arts in Transition. ED 315 635  
Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse. ED 315 799  
Three Dimensional Video: Perceptual and Aesthetic Drawbacks. ED 316 179  
Three Reasons Why Stepwise Regression Methods Should Not Be Used by Researchers. ED 316 583  
Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3. ED 315 984  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography. ED 316 592  
The Wage Gap: Briefing Paper #1. ED 316 637  
Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas. ED 315 767  
Zur Strukturierung von akustischem Lehrmaterial auf Tonkassetten (On Structuring Audiocassettes for Teaching). ZIFF Papiere 21. ED 316 225  
The 16PF Tradition in Contemporary Personality Assessment. ED 316 561  
16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet. ED 316 008
- (071) Information Analyses - ERIC IAPS**  
Adolescent Pregnancy and Parenthood. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 704  
Adult Literacy Education: Program Evaluation and Learner Assessment. Information Series No. 338. ED 315 665  
Adults with Learning Disabilities: An Overview for the Adult Educator. Information Series No. 337. ED 315 664  
Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989. ED 316 075  
Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88. ED 316 545  
Brief Family Consultation in Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 705  
Censorship of Curriculum Materials. ERIC Digest Series Number EA44. ED 315 864  
A Changing World of Work. ED 315 691  
Children's Behavior in a Changing World. ED 315 693  
Coping with Changing Demographics. ERIC Digest Series Number EA45. ED 315 865  
Counseling Abused Children. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 706  
Counseling and Guidance Software. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 701  
Counselors and Teachers as Student Advisors. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 703  
A Culturally Diverse World. ED 315 685  
Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC Digest 12-88. ED 316 546  
Elementary School Counseling in a Changing World. ED 315 684  
The Emerging Role of the Community College Counselor. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 707  
Ethical and Legal Issues in School Counseling. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 709  
Evaluating Student Writing: Methods and Measurement. ERIC Digest. ED 315 785  
Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education. ED 316 489  
Hispanic Education in America: Separate and Unequal. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 59. ED 316 616  
Human Relations in a Changing World. ED 315 694  
Initiating Change in Schools. ED 315 909  
Invitational Learning for Counseling and Development. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 702  
Learning and Reality: Reflections on Trends in Adult Learning. Information Series No. 336. ED 315 663  
Learning in a Changing World. ED 315 692  
Making Schools More Responsive to At-Risk Students. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 60. ED 316 617  
Making Sense of Administrative Leadership: The "L" Word in Higher Education. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 1, 1989. ED 316 074  
The Missouri Comprehensive Guidance Model. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 699  
The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89. ED 316 548  
Postsecondary Developmental Programs: A Traditional Agenda with New Imperatives. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 3, 1989. ED 316 076  
Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43. ED 315 739  
Post-Traumatic Loss Debriefing: Providing Immediate Support for Survivors of Suicide or Sudden Loss. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 708  
School-to-Work Transition for At-Risk Youth. Information Series No. 339. ED 315 666  
Suicide and Sudden Loss: Crisis Management in the Schools. Highlights: An ERIC/CAPS Digest. ED 315 700  
Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA Division K Abstracts. ED 316 549  
Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989). ED 316 550  
A Technological World. ED 315 690  
Teenage Pregnancy and Drug Abuse: Sources of Problem Behaviors. ERIC/CUE Digest No. 58. ED 316 615  
Use of Local Area Networks in Schools. ERIC Digest. ED 316 249  
Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89. ED 316 547  
When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88. ED 316 544  
A World of Changing Families. ED 315 686  
A World of Child Abuse and Neglect. ED 315 688  
A World of Drug Abuse. ED 315 687  
A World of Exceptional Children. ED 315 689  
Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series. ED 315 792
- (072) Book/Product Reviews**  
Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition. ED 316 209//  
Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1985-89. ED 316 210//
- (080) Journal Articles**  
AIDS Education-More To Be Done? ED 315 887  
AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories. ED 315 579  
"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results. ED 315 580  
Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines. ED 316 152
- (090) Legal/Legislative/Regulatory Materials**  
Accessibility Requirements Manual. ED 315 853  
Amendments to Part 200 of the Regulations of the Commissioner of Education, Adopted by the Board of Regents between February 27, 1987 and March 1, 1989. ED 315 998  
Bilingual Instruction in Michigan. A Position Statement by the State Board of Education. ED 316 023  
Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989. ED 316 631  
Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii, Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii. ED 315 879  
Guidelines for Serving At-Risk Students. A Publication To Assist School Districts in the Development of Local Plans Required by the Iowa Standard for At-Risk Students. ED 316 632  
GUMBO: Louisiana Games Uniting Mind and Body. Official Rules, Policies and Procedures Governing Athletic Competition for the Physically Disabled. Bulletin 1830. ED 315 995  
Hearings on the Role of Athletics in College Life. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session (May 18 and 24, 1989). ED 316 069  
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1989. ED 316 235  
Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act. ED 316 236  
No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 634  
North Carolina Public Schools Facility Standards: A Guide for Planning School Facilities. ED 315 882  
Procedural Due Process and Fairness in Student Discipline. A Legal Memorandum. ED 315 888  
Review of the Report of the Commission To Assess Veterans' Education Policy and the Response of the DVA. Hearing before the



- Subcommittee on Education, Training and Employment of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 315 593
- The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education. ED 315 850
- State Board of Education Rules for Special Education Services (Texas) (Including Federal Regulations and State Law.) ED 315 980
- State Plan for Special Education Effective July 1, 1989. ED 315 978
- State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Library Circulation Department Procedures Manual. ED 316 233
- Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition. ED 315 846
- A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91. ED 316 620
- Working Families at the Margins: The Uncertain Future of America's Small Towns. Hearing Before the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 362
- (110) Numerical/Quantitative Data**
- Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 548
- Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 577
- Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 403
- Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 402
- America's Changing Work Force: Statistics in Brief. ED 315 668
- Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing To Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2. ED 316 078
- Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 405
- Building Composite Characters on a Postscript Printer. ED 316 057
- Bypassing America's Outlands: Rural America and High Technology. ED 316 368
- [Catonsville Community College] Factbook: January 1990. ED 316 278
- Changes in the Composition of the Health Professions Applicant Pool: 1977-1987. ED 316 166
- Chartbook on Disability in the United States. ED 316 007
- Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 406
- Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education. ED 316 629
- Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89. ED 316 293
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Public Secondary Schools 1969 to 1987. ED 315 545
- Course Enrollment Patterns in Secondary Schools: 1975 to 1987. ED 315 546
- Course Placement Study. ED 316 288
- A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88). Contractor Report. Survey Report. ED 316 169
- Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 578
- The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report. ED 316 598
- Education in OECD Countries, 1986-87. A Compendium of Statistical Information. ED 316 495
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. ED 316 626
- Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary. ED 316 627
- An Extraction from the King Report of Entry-Level Competencies Needed by Library and Information Science Professionals. ED 316 260
- Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1. ED 316 079
- Fertility of American Women: June 1988. Current Population Reports. Population Characteristics. ED 316 455
- Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume II. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 084
- Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume I. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 083
- Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989. ED 316 404
- Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute. ED 316 307
- The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988. ED 316 355
- Housing in America 1985/86. Current Housing Report. ED 316 452
- Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project. ED 316 565
- Indicators for Institutional Effectiveness, 1990-1991. Research Report Number 63. ED 316 297
- An Introduction to the Surveys of Applicants Who Accepted or Declined Admission to UMCP. ED 316 157
- Key Statistics for Public Elementary and Secondary Education: School Year 1989-90. Early Estimates. Survey Report. ED 315 886
- Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90. ED 316 283
- NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries, 1989-90. ED 315 878
- The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth. ED 316 535
- Non-Returning Student Interview Study and RSC's Institutional Effectiveness. ED 316 289
- Open Doors 1988/89. Report on International Educational Exchange. ED 316 162
- Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years. ED 316 418
- Pell Grant Program Changes and Their Effects on Applicant Eligibility 1973-74 to 1988-89. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-1. ED 316 077
- Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience. ED 316 622
- Pocket Projections, 1977-78 to 1999-2000. ED 315 922
- Population Estimates by Race and Hispanic Origin for States, Metropolitan Areas, and Selected Counties: 1980 to 1985. Current Population Reports. ED 316 453
- Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home. ED 316 624
- Population Profile of the United States 1989. ED 316 454
- Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99, New York State. ED 316 573
- Public and K-12 Teacher Members. NEA Research/Gallup Opinion Polls. Spring 1987 Annual Public Polls. ED 316 523
- Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations. E.D. TABS. ED 315 921
- PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90. ED 316 282
- Quality Assurance-North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989. ED 316 568
- Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects. ED 316 054
- A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report. ED 316 247
- Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2. ED 316 287
- Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers. ED 315 711
- Science & Engineering Indicators-1989. ED 316 444
- SLA Triennial Salary Survey, 1989. ED 316 248//
- Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987. ED 316 234
- A Study of the Foreign Language Preparation of New Freshmen (Fall 1985). ED 316 158
- Summary of Computer Usage and Inventory of Computer Utilization in Curriculum, FY 1988-89. ED 316 192
- Trends in Geographic Origins of Students. Full Time, 1959-1988. First-Time Full-Time, 1982-1988. Volume III. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 085
- Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families. ED 316 597
- Virginia Community College System: Selected Data from the 1986-87, 1987-88, and 1988-89 Annual Reports. ED 316 299
- The Wage Gap: Briefing Paper #1. ED 316 637
- Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter Report, 1989. ED 316 301
- We, the Americans. ED 316 497
- We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. ED 316 496
- 1989 Statistical Report. ED 316 156
- (120) Opinion Papers**
- Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective. ED 315 831
- "According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events. ED 315 822
- Accountability/Flexibility. Economic Development and Work Force Preparation. Transferability. ED 316 285
- Adolescents' Attitudes toward School and Teachers: From 1963 to 1989. ED 316 381
- Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990. ED 316 169

## Publication Type Index

## (120) Opinion Papers

323

- Adult Literacy Action Campaign: Projects around Australia. A Review of State and Territory Level Adult Literacy Projects Funded under the Adult Literacy Action Campaign of the National Policy on Languages. Occasional Paper Number 3. ED 315 636
- After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmers. ED 316 625
- An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education. ED 316 371
- American Indian Women in Higher Education. ED 316 186
- American Medical Technologists' (AMT) Position on Licensure for Medical Laboratory Personnel. ED 316 366
- AMT's Position on Physician's Office Laboratories. ED 315 581
- Anton Chekhov: Yalta Years, 1899-1904. ED 315 579
- Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions. ED 315 816
- Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20. ED 315 643
- Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District. ED 316 033
- Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns. ED 316 380
- Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989). ED 316 346
- Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource. ED 316 347
- The Case for Integrating Academic and Vocational Education. ED 315 614
- A Changing Rural America: The Context for School Participation in Community Development. ED 315 513
- Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne. ED 316 364
- [Classroom Change (Three Papers).] ED 316 325
- Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education. ED 316 189
- Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bilingual Classroom. ED 315 516
- Colleague 1990. An Annual Collection of Articles on Academic and Administrative Issues Facing Community Colleges of the State University of New York. ED 316 036
- Computer Assisted Instruction: Effectiveness and Text. ED 316 281
- Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy. ED 316 187
- Conditions & Resources of Teaching. A Special Report by NEA. ED 315 791
- Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center. ED 316 524
- Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform. ED 315 541
- Creating Schools for the Twenty-First Century. New Horizons for Local School Leaders. ED 316 053
- Creative Dramatics and the Elderly-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 847
- A Culture-Change Approach to School Discipline: Reaction Paper to "School Organization and Student Behavior". ED 315 815
- Curriculum for the New Millennium: Trends Shaping our Schools. Report of the 1987-1988 Study Committee, Fall 1988. A Position Paper. ED 315 908
- Dance and the Aging-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 894
- Demands for Research and Publication at the Small College. ED 315 812
- Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools. ED 316 153
- Distance Education-The Trend Setter. ED 316 373
- Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A Program Paper of the Ford Foundation. ED 316 178
- Educational Computing in Schools. ED 316 313
- Educational Elements of a Comprehensive State Policy on Aging. ED 316 176
- Educational Exchanges: Essays on the Sino-American Experience. Research Papers and Policy Studies 21. ED 315 620
- The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States. ED 316 458//
- Effects of Increased Emphasis on Education-Related Activities for Welfare Recipients. ED 315 961
- Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement. ED 315 524
- Equity Issues in Educational Computer Use. ED 316 414
- Explaining Fertility Decline in the West (with Special Reference to Canada): A Critique of Research Results from Social Sciences. ED 316 218
- Family Issues for the Nineties. ED 316 344
- The Family: Preserving America's Future. A Report to the President from the White House Working Group on the Family. ED 316 345
- Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing. ED 316 515
- Funkbrucke Conference Call. ED 315 771
- The Gifted Movement-Forward or on a Treadmill. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 316 047
- Guide to School Change. ED 315 949
- Hearings on the Role of Athletics in College Life. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education of the Committee on Education and Labor. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session (May 18 and 24, 1989). ED 315 891
- The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 069
- High-School Biology Today and Tomorrow. Papers Presented at a Conference. ED 316 173
- How Porcupines Make Love II: Teaching a Response-Centered Literature Curriculum. ED 316 433//
- Improving Access to Schooling in the Third World: An Overview. BRIDGES Research Report Series No. 1. ED 315 774//
- Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised. ED 315 840
- Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent? ED 315 517
- Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 316 205
- "I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"-Said the Man. ED 315 946
- Job Training Partnership Act: Participants, Services, and Outcomes. Statement before the Committee on Education and Labor, United States House of Representatives. ED 316 204
- Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries. ED 315 650
- Kenneth Burke's "Missing" Ethic. ED 315 770
- Leadership for 2000. Management Report 1989-90/1. ED 315 803
- Lifewriting: Literacy and Self-Awareness through Autobiographical Writing. ED 316 290
- Major Guidelines To Be Followed in Developing a Successful Bilingual/Multicultural Teacher Education Program. ED 315 777
- Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation. ED 316 035
- Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism. ED 315 798
- Making the Curriculum More Global. ED 316 351
- Merleau-Ponty's Philosophy: Implications for a New Style of Teaching: Focus on Intersubjectivity. ED 316 159
- Microcomputer Use in Technical Education. ED 316 508
- The Most Desirable Preparation for Public Relations Professionals: Fit of Existing and Model Curriculum with Theoretical and Philosophical Developments. ED 315 562
- The Myth and Magic of "Star Wars": A Jungian Interpretation. ED 315 804
- Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960." ED 315 833
- The Nature of the "Total" Forensic Program: The 1990's and Beyond. ED 315 823
- New Beginnings: A Guide to Screening. ED 315 811
- The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 315
- New Directions for a New Decade. A Report to the Cooperative Extension System. ED 316 171
- New Era for Libraries. A Report from the Iowa Blue Ribbon Task Force on Libraries. ED 315 590
- the NIET and the NFA: What Is Their Impact on Event Descriptions and Conflict Patterns? ED 316 231
- Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics. ED 315 813
- On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report. ED 316 019
- Optimizing Learning. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 316 232
- Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring. ED 315 947
- Performance-Based Policy Options for Postsecondary Vocational Education and Employment Training Programs. ED 316 185
- Philosophical Implications in the Teaching of History. ED 315 511
- Planning for Our Future. Phase I: Setting the Direction. Phase II: Setting the Pace. ED 316 471
- Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic

- Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies. ED 315 832  
The Principals' A Position Paper. ED 315 899  
Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988). ED 315 592  
"The Public" in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities. ED 316 601  
Reading and Mathematics: The Twin Shall Meet. ED 315 734  
Reading and Music: Take Note. ED 315 735  
Recommendations for the Education of Chemistry Teachers. ED 316 440  
Reflections on the Federal Role in Vocational Education: Lessons from the State and Local Reforms of the 1980's. Draft. ED 315 519  
Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor]. ED 315 376  
Report on Participating in the DELTA Pre-Pilot Project: Building a Reference Model for European Learning Systems. ED 316 190  
Retention in Grade: A Failed Procedure. ED 315 710  
Rhetoric of the Temperance Movement: Ohio's Contribution. ED 315 807  
The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment. ED 315 714  
Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 172  
The Single European Market and Its Implications for Educational and Vocational Guidance Services. CRAC Occasional Paper. ED 315 641  
Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices. ED 316 379  
The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report. ED 316 212  
Speaking and Listening Skills Assessment: Where Do We Go from Here? ED 315 802  
Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 170  
Student Life Issues: From the Front Lines. ED 316 152  
Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989). ED 316 006  
Taylor, Oraicunas, Worthy, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure - Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum." ED 315 800  
Teaching Burke Using Advertisements. ED 315 817  
Team Building: Connecting Substance to Educational Leadership. ED 315 862  
Textbook Selection: A Master of Local Choice. A Position Paper. ED 315 898  
Three Dimensional Video: Perceptual and Aesthetic Drawbacks. ED 316 179  
Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6.

- Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth. ED 316 239  
The Use of Natural Language in Counseling Psychology Research. ED 315 769  
Using Higher Level Questioning as a Method To Improve Evaluation of Language Skills. ED 315 683  
Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2. ED 315 772  
Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads. ED 315 571  
Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers. ED 315 610  
What Restructuring Is: In Search of a Definition. ED 315 918  
Whole Language: Looking for Balance among Dichotomies. ED 315 746  
Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know? ED 315 561  
Words of Wisdom from the Literacy Symposium (Washington, D.C., May 25, 1988). Quotes from Participants and Attendees. ED 315 556  
Working Families at the Margins: The Uncertain Future of America's Small Towns. Hearing Before the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session. ED 316 362

**(130) Reference Materials**

- Business Practices and Resources. Job Match: Together for Good Business. ED 316 014  
Digital Signals. ED 316 427  
Guide to the Records of the United States House of Representatives at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition. ED 316 468  
Guide to the Records of the United States Senate at the National Archives, 1789-1989. Bicentennial Edition. ED 316 467  
We, the Americans. ED 316 497  
We, the Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. ED 316 496  
16-19: The Right to Further Education. CSIE Factsheet. ED 316 008

**(131) Reference Materials - Bibliographies**

- Abstracts in Adapted Physical Activity (AAPA). Volume II. ED 315 969  
Adult/Patient Nutrition Education Materials. January 1982-October 1989. Quick Bibliography Series. ED 316 527  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: K-6. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]. ED 316 409  
Animated Bibliography. A Sample of Energy Education Curriculum Materials: 7-12. Energy Action in Schools. [Revision]. ED 316 410  
Archives and Manuscripts, Libraries, and Librarianship in the South and Central Pacific: Survey and a Bibliography of English-Language Studies. ED 316 477  
A Bare Bones Reference Collection for Small and Medium-Sized Public Libraries in Maine. ED 316 265  
Bodywork Abstracts. 1989 Edition. ED 316 534//  
Canadian Families: A Resource Guide. ED 316 460//  
Caregiver-Infant Interaction Bibliography. ED 315 960  
Chicanos: A Checklist of Current Materials. No. 1, January-June, 1988. ED 316 282  
Directory of Great Lakes Education Material. ED 316 384  
Documents of the International Conferences on Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue = Documents des conférences internationales de l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulatif = Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales de Educación, 1979-1986: Catalogo Cumulativo. ED 316 258  
Education in Papua New Guinea: Books, Government Documents, Research Reports, Chapters of Essays and Journal Articles. ED 316 480  
Elementary Economics: A Bibliography. ED 316 490  
Guide to Codes, Handbooks and Standards Publicly Available in Oklahoma Libraries. Metrodocs Monograph Three. ED 316 237  
Helping Children through Books: A Selected Booklist. Third Revised Edition. ED 316 255  
Hispanic Americans in the United States: A Select Annotated Bibliography. ED 316 369  
History of Higher Education Newsletter, Vol. 9, Nos 1 & 2, Spring/Fall 1988. ED 316 073  
Keyboarding, Word Processing, and Middle School Language Arts: A Bibliography. ED 315 782  
The Louisiana Slide Library: A Humanities Program. Bulletin 1755. ED 316 451  
Machine-Tool Technology Instructor's Sourcebook. ED 315 633  
Middle East Materials for Teachers, Students, Non-Specialists. ED 316 482  
Model Acts and Regulations. Metrodocs Monograph Two. ED 316 238  
Notable 1988 Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies. ED 316 479  
People of Appalachia: A Research Bibliography 1980-1988. ED 316 382  
Post-Secondary Developmental Reading. Focused Access to Selected Topics (FAST) Bibliography No. 43. ED 315 739  
Providing Reference Service in Church and Synagogue Libraries, with Bibliography. CSLA Guide No. 15. ED 316 254  
Recommended Practices in the Education and Upbringing of the Gifted. A Progress Report on an Assessment of the Knowledge Base. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 948  
A Reference Manual for Parent Training about Supported Employment. Second Edition. Revised. ED 315 993  
Research on the Learning and Teaching of Literature: Selected Bibliography. Resource Series R.1. ED 315 764  
Resources in Education (RIE). Volume 25, Number 7. ED 315 504  
The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #1. A Working Paper. ED 315 954  
The Secondary to Postsecondary Transition Process for Learning Disabled Adolescents and Adults: An Annotated Bibliography. Supplement #2. A Working Paper. ED 315 955  
Selected Bibliography of Materials and Approaches in the Learning and Teaching of Literature. Resource Series R.2. ED 315 765  
Selective Bibliography about Education and Training in Library and Information Science in PR China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Singapore. ED 316 262  
RIE JUL 1990



- A Selective Literature Review Concerning the Psychosocial Issues of LD Adolescents and Adults. ED 315 956
- Small Business Information Bibliography. Revised. ED 315 647
- Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth. ED 315 769
- Transition Literature Review: Educational, Employment, and Independent Living Outcomes. Volume 3. ED 315 984
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 4: Research Studies and Bibliography. ED 315 592
- Women in Science and Mathematics: Bibliography. ED 316 435
- Worksite Health Promotion. Special Reference Briefs. ED 316 528
- Writing Exercises for High School Students. Teaching Resources in the ERIC Database (TRIED) Series. ED 315 792
- 101 Books for Summer Reading [K-6]. ED 315 751
- 101 Books for Summer Reading [pre-K-2]. ED 315 750
- (132) Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs**
- [Catonville Community College] Factbook: January 1990. ED 316 278
- Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989). ED 316 516
- Directory of Great Lakes Education Material. ED 316 411
- E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan. ED 316 242
- Guide to Resources in Law-Related Education. ED 316 489
- International Directory of Mental Retardation Resources. Third Edition, 1986-89. ED 315 952
- Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide. ED 316 374
- Managing End User Computing for Users with Disabilities. ED 315 973
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Annual Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1990 Edition. ED 316 209//
- Only the Best: Preschool-Grade 12. The Cumulative Guide to Highest-Rated Educational Software, 1985-89. ED 316 210//
- Resource Guide for Persons with Hearing Impairments. ED 315 989
- Resource Guide for Persons with Learning Impairments. ED 315 990
- Resource Guide for Persons with Mobility Impairments. ED 315 988
- Resource Guide for Persons with Speech or Language Impairments. ED 315 992
- Resource Guide for Persons with Vision Impairments. ED 315 991
- RRX Catalog of Exemplary Programs and Practices. Regional Rehabilitation Exchange. ED 315 565
- School Improvement Network: 1989 Directory [2nd Edition]. ED 315 900
- Science Education Programs That Work: A Collection of Proven Exemplary Educational Programs and Practices in the National Diffusion Network. ED 316 434

- Specialty Yours. Free and Inexpensive Resources for Assisting Handicapped, Disadvantaged and Limited-English-Proficient Students in Career Vocational Preparation. Impact Programs. ED 315 630
- Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989. ED 315 985
- Survey of Student Off-Campus Housing Referral Services. ED 316 300
- Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 3: A Self-Help Catalog. ED 316 591
- 1989/90 Innoket Software Resource Guide. A Guide for Selecting Software for Children with Special Needs. ED 316 223
- (134) Reference Materials - Vocabularies/Classifications**
- A Glossary of Spanish-American Agricultural Terms. ED 316 055
- The Secondary Schools Taxonomy (SST). ED 315 544
- (140) Reports - General**
- Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective. ED 315 831
- Adapting New Electronic Technologies To Serve the Frail Elderly Living at Home. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (4th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #10. ED 315 677
- Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy. ED 315 791
- The Economic Plight of America's Young Families. An Update of CDF's Vanishing Dreams Report. ED 316 598
- Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989). ED 316 602
- Issues Affecting Crime Victims: Background, Current Status, and Implications for Older Persons. ED 315 673
- Peace Communication Research and Scholarship Opportunities in Related Disciplines and Forums. ED 315 820
- Preparation for Productivity. Vocational-Technical Education in Ohio. Twentieth Annual Report. Fiscal Year 1989. ED 315 618
- Vanishing Dreams: The Growing Economic Plight of America's Young Families. ED 316 597
- The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card. ED 315 780
- 1989 Review Conference on New Electronic Technologies for the Elderly: Issues and Projects. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (3th, Queenstown, Maryland, March 8-10, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report #11. ED 315 678
- (141) Reports - Descriptive**
- AB 1725 Human Resources Development Plan for the Period July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990. ED 316 269
- Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869
- Achievement Testing Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 575
- ACOT Classroom Networks: Today and Tomorrow. ACOT Report #5. ED 316 203
- Adapting the Nursing Curriculum To Enhance Nurse/Patient Relationship by Meeting the Needs of the Multi-Ethnic, Multicultural South Florida Community. ED 315 999

- Adult Education at a Distance. ED 316 128
- After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers. ED 316 371
- Alan Rufus Tonelson Teaching and Learning Center. ED 316 113
- An Alternative Approach to Strengthening the Connection of Dissemination and Improvement in Education. ED 316 186
- Alternatives, Yes. Lower Standards, No! Minimum Standards for Alternative Teacher Certification Programs. ED 316 514
- The American Library Association and International Relations: Accomplishments, Current Activities, Observations, Strategies, and Plan of Action. ED 316 250
- Annual Program. Library Services and Construction Act, 1989-1990. ED 316 240
- Annual Report of the Mathematical Sciences Education Board. ED 316 400
- Annual Report, 1988-89. ED 316 197
- The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development. A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning. ED 316 174
- Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge-1989. Executive Summary. ED 315 617
- Asian Pacific American Week. May 6-13, 1989. ED 316 606
- Assessing and Developing the Adaptive Functioning of Handicapped Children and Youth. Final Report [October 1984-September 1987]. ED 315 971
- Assessment for National Teacher Certification. ERIC Digest 7-88. ED 316 545
- Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible. ED 316 502
- Basic Skills, Preparation for the GED, and English as a Second Language. Workplace Literacy Quarterly Report. ED 315 563
- The Behavioral Systems Analysis Project: Student Attrition, Minority Participation, and Relevant Education. ED 316 114
- Beyond Cruise Control: The Promise of Professional Development. ED 316 509
- Bilingual Education: Education Personnel Training Program. ED 316 089
- Bilingual Education Paraprofessional Training Program. ED 316 091
- Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Counseling Program. ED 316 099
- "Canterbury Tales" Institute. ED 316 097
- Career Beginnings: Helping Disadvantaged Youth Achieve Their Potential. Fastback 293. ED 316 618
- A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report. ED 316 442
- Center for Science and Mathematics Education (CSME). ED 316 123
- Centers for Enhancement of Education. ED 316 100
- The Challenge of Change in the San Francisco Community College District: An Organizational and Educational Plan for the Future. ED 316 273
- Challenging Gifted Elementary School Students through Computer-Based Newspaper Production. ED 315 999

The Children's Lab at Northern State University. Elementary Teachers Moving toward Scientific Literacy. ED 316 096

The Classroom Management & Discipline Program. ED 316 146

Clinical Field Supervisor Program. ED 316 094

Clinical Training Grant for the Development of Minority and Disadvantaged Students. ED 316 122

CLIO TUTOR: Local Application of Computer-Assisted Instruction in History. ED 316 106

College Internship Program. ED 316 090

Community College Periodicals. ED 316 275

Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89. ED 316 293

A Comprehensive Bilingual Teacher Training Program (and) Recruitment, Retention and Training of Hispanic Bilingual Teachers. ED 316 104

Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90. ED 316 267

Comprehensive School Health Education National Programs. Abstracts of the 1989 Awards and Key Contact Directory. Presented at the National Conference (1st, December 10-12, Washington, D.C., 1989). ED 316 316

Computer Academy. Western Michigan University: Summer 1985-Present. ED 316 147

Computer Aided Art Major. ED 316 117

Computer Algebra Systems in Education Newsletter[s]. ED 316 423

The Computer Assisted Language Learning Outreach Project for Education. ED 316 056

Conditions & Resources of Teaching. A Special Report by NEA. ED 316 524

Considerations in the Design of the Work and Learning Center. ED 315 541

Creative Dramatics and the Elderly-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 815

Curriculum Evolution. Marine Corps Command and Staff College 1920-1988. Occasional Paper. ED 316 151

Curriculum for the New Millennium: Trends Shaping our Schools. Report of the 1987-1988 Study Committee, Fall 1988. A Position Paper. ED 315 894

Curriculum for the Special Education Early Childhood Center. ED 315 982

Demand and Supply of Minority Teachers. ERIC Digest 12-88. ED 316 546

A Description of the Child Development Programs of the Pomona Unified School District (Pomona, California). ED 316 343

A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88). Contractor Report. Survey Report. ED 316 169

Designing Oregon's Certification Program for Japanese: The University, School Districts, and Community Working Together. ED 316 510

Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program. ED 316 504

Diploma Examinations Program. General Information Bulletin: School Year 1989-90. ED 316 576

Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations. ED 315 974

Distance Education-The Trend Setter.

Doctorate of Arts in Community College Education. ED 316 178

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986, Part 2, Handbook (Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, Part B). ED 316 116

Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution. ED 315 904

Early Childhood Services: A National Challenge. A Program Paper of the Ford Foundation. ED 316 309

Educating Tomorrow's Workforce. Proceedings of the Conference of the University/Urban Schools National Task Force (11th, Charleston, South Carolina, November 3-4, 1989). ED 316 313

Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes. ED 316 602

Educational Opportunity Fund Legal Studies Program. ED 315 605

Education in Alberta: Some Major Educational Trends. Revised. ED 316 101

Education of Homeless Children and Youth, 1989. ED 315 884

Education Reform through Shared Leadership: Define, Design, and Develop Rather than Deceive. ED 316 631

Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. ED 316 505

Education That Works: An Action Plan for the Education of Minorities. Report Summary. ED 316 627

The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois. ED 315 845

Elementary Global Education in Practice. ED 316 020

Emergency Administration and Planning Institute. ED 316 131

Enhancing Leadership in the Integration of Technology in Curriculum and Instruction. ED 316 177

Every Classroom's a Stage: Theatrical Contributions to Language and Literature Teaching. ED 316 049

An Examination of the Role of Reference Librarians in the Light of New Technology. ED 316 259

Expanding the University Environment in Rural Communities. ED 316 130

Family Housing and Services. ED 316 148

The Family. Preserving America's Future. A Report to the President from the White House Working Group on the Family. ED 316 515

Federal Prison System Reading Programs. ED 315 559

Foreign Language and International Education: The Federal Role. CRS Report for Congress. ED 316 046

Fostering Coherence in a University-Wide Humanities Program through a Comprehensive Faculty Development Project. ED 316 134

Freshman General Studies Thematic. 1973-. ED 316 087

Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program on International Women's Studies Seminar on Changing Status Roles in India. ED 316 125

Funkbruecke Conference Call. ED 316 047

A Game Plan for National Championship for Ohio's Public Schools: A Report to Governor Richard F. Celeste by the Ohio Education 2000 Commission. ED 315 875

General Studies Advancement Examinations in Writing and Mathematics.

Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume II. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 145

Geographic Origins of Students, Fall 1988. Volume I. Report Number 2-89. ED 316 084

Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time. ED 316 083

Geography in American History for High School Students of American History. Final Design Report. ED 316 484

OE-Structured Analysis and Design Training. ED 316 493

Gifted Children and Science Oriented Youth. Information Booklet. ED 316 139

Gifted Education: A State Plan for New Jersey. ED 315 997

Graduate Language Institute in French/Spanish. ED 315 943

Health Promotion Program. ED 316 124

Health Sciences Recruitment and Retention Program. ED 316 133

H.E.L.P. (Higher Education for Learning Problems). ED 316 127

Helping Learners at a Distance. Annual Conference on Teaching at a Distance (5th, Madison, Wisconsin, August 8-10, 1989). ED 316 108

The Hidden Rule: A Critical Discussion of Harvard University's Governing Structure. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 315 551

The Honors Program. ED 316 173

Honors Workshop for Middle School Science Teachers. Final Report. ED 316 098

Human Resources Development Plan, 1989-90. ED 316 144

Images of Reflection in Teacher Education. ED 316 268

The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instructional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines. ED 316 542

Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project. ED 316 367

The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students. ED 316 565

Improvement of Under Prepared Mathematics and Science Teachers. ED 315 826

Incorporating Family Assessment and Individualized Family Service Plans into Early Intervention Programs: A Developmental, Decision Making Process. ED 316 119

Information Technologies in Education. The Quest for Quality Software. ED 315 981

Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems Course. ED 316 208

Instructional Materials and Framework Adoption: Policies and Procedures. ED 316 229

Integrating the Scholarship on Women: Transforming the Curriculum. ED 316 520

Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Design and Implementation. ED 316 093

International Business Studies. ED 316 506

International Education for Adults. Sub-Regional European Seminar on International Education for Those Responsible for Non-Formal and Adult Education (Murikka, Finland, June 7-12, 1987). Final Report. Publications of the Finnish National Commission for Unesco No. 43. ED 316 118

International Integration of California State University, Long Beach. ED 315 651

- Internationalizing the Curriculum: One Instructor's Experience. ED 316 132
- Involving Native Nursing Students in Their Own Learning. ED 316 294
- Issues in Educating Young Gifted Children: Promising Practices. Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 316 357
- It's Your Choice-The Economics of Career Selection. ED 315 946
- John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990. ED 316 103
- Kwanzaa. ED 315 557
- Latin American Studies: Annual Report to the Dean 1988-89. ED 316 607
- LBJ Institute for the Improvement of Teaching and Learning. ED 316 110
- Leadership Handbook: Virginia Community Colleges Association. ED 316 105
- A Lending Library of Physics Demonstrations. ED 316 296
- Library Programs: Interlibrary Cooperation and Resource Sharing. Fiscal Year 1987. ED 316 088
- Lifestyle Improvement Program for Seniors. ED 316 243
- Literacy Education Action. ED 316 109
- Long Range Plan, Fiscal Years 1989 through 1993, for the State of Washington under the Library Services and Construction Act. ED 316 058
- Materials and Assistance for Science Teaching. ED 316 236
- Mature Staff. Physical Activity for the Older Adult. ED 316 142
- Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation. ED 316 536
- Mentoring and Networking Techniques Used in Montana State University's Teacher Preparation Program. ED 316 086
- The Minnesota Plan II for Improving the Academic Environment and Campus Climate for University of Minnesota Women Faculty, Administrators, and Academic Professional Staff. A Working Paper-December 1988. ED 316 539
- Minority Management Training Program for Social Workers Specializing in Aging. ED 316 163
- Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science. ED 316 121
- Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies. ED 316 092
- Music Technology and Resource Center. ED 316 483
- National Endowment for the Humanities 23rd Annual Report-1988. ED 316 102
- The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987). ED 316 456
- The Nature of Professional Development Schools. ERIC Digest 4-89. ED 316 552
- The Nature of the "Total" Forensic Program: The 1990's and Beyond. ED 316 548
- The Nepal National Literacy Program. ED 315 811
- Networking Practitioners To Impact Teacher Education. ED 315 627
- New Center for Learning: Basic Concepts, Goals, and Contributions to ETSU. ED 316 500
- The New Classified Research. Corporate Sponsored Biomedical Research and the Reign of Secrecy at Harvard University. A Harvard Watch Report. ED 316 165
- Nine Steps to a Successful Summer School. ED 315 917
- The Nordic Council and Immigrant Education Policy. ED 316 470
- Nutritional Needs of the Child with a Handicap or Chronic Illness. Manual II: Clinical Nutrition. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium. ED 316 530//
- Nutritional Needs of the Handicapped/Chronically Ill Child. Manual I: Nutrition Program Planning. Presentations from a National Interdisciplinary Symposium. ED 316 529//
- Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports. ED 316 531
- Off Campus Career Assessment in Recruiting the Non-Traditional Student. ED 316 129
- Ohio's Career Education Program. ED 315 640
- On the Preservation of Books and Documents in Original Form. Report. ED 316 232
- Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis. ED 315 795
- Parents as Instructional Support, 1990. Adult Education Chapter I Staff Development. ED 315 578
- Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology. ED 315 572
- Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program. ED 316 511
- Performance Evaluation for Non-Teaching Professionals. ED 316 095
- Population Pressures Abroad and Immigration Pressures at Home. ED 316 624
- The Potential of the Physical Education Teacher as Play Leader. ED 316 532
- Presentation to the American Vocational Education Research Association and the University Council on Vocational Education. Revised. ED 315 603
- Pre Teacher Assessment Project. ED 316 112
- Principal Selection in Rural School Districts: A Process Model. ED 316 377
- Priorities for the New Administration on Work-Learning Issues. Edited Proceedings of the National Meeting of the Labor/Higher Education Council (Linthicum Heights, Maryland, November 30-December 2, 1988). ED 315 592
- A Proactive Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Program. ED 316 140
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1. ED 316 181
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2. ED 316 182
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2. ED 316 184
- Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Florida, March 1989). Volume 1. ED 316 183
- Professional Development: Preservice to Inservice. ED 316 507
- Programme des examens en vue du diplôme. Bulletin de Français 30, Année scolaire 1989-90. (Program of Diploma Exams. French Bulletin 30, School Year 1989-90). ED 316 048
- Project ARCHIMEDES: Applications, Reasoning and Concepts for High School Instructors: Making Educational Discoveries and Expanding Skills. ED 316 107
- A Proposed Human Resources Development Plan. ED 316 266
- Prototypes. An Anthology of School Improvement Ideas That Work. Selected from the "Phi Delta Kappan." ED 316 519
- Rationale and Strategies for American Sign Language Intervention. Research Series No. 193. ED 315 953
- Reconnecting Rural America. Report on Rural Intercity Passenger Transportation. ED 316 358
- The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model. ED 315 871
- A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators. ED 315 866
- Responsibility in Professional Life. ED 316 136
- Restructuring Introductory Biology According to the Learning Cycle Instructional Strategy. ED 316 120
- Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985). ED 316 416
- Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom. ED 316 540
- The Richardson Study Dissemination and Implementation. A Leadership Accessing Monograph: Education of Gifted and Talented Youth. ED 315 950
- The Role of Faculty in the Governance of College Athletics. A Report of the Special Committee on Athletics. ED 316 155
- The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment. ED 315 714
- Scholarship Fund Development: The Art of Successful Begging. ED 316 305
- Scholars, Inc.: Harvard Academics in Service of Industry and Government. [A Harvard Watch Report]. ED 316 172
- School-Site Management. ED 315 851
- Sequencing Skill Training for Peer Counseling in Inner-City High Schools. ED 316 625
- Services for Adult & Commuting Students. ED 316 111
- A Shared Service Approach for Children with Behavioral Disorders. ED 315 976
- SLA Triennial Salary Survey, 1989. ED 316 248//
- The Social Impact of Widespread Computer Use: Implications for East-West Relations. Report of an Aspen Institute Conference (Queenstown, Maryland, March 23-25, 1989). Communications and Society Forum Report. ED 316 212
- Social Organization of Classes and Schools. Issue Paper 89-2. ED 316 521
- Software Development through ACOT Teachers' Eyes. ACOT Report #4. ED 316 202
- Soundings: An Introduction to the Liberal Arts, Castleton State College. ED 316 126
- The South Carolina Program for Library Development, 1989-1992. ED 316 241
- South Carolina State Library Annual Report, 1988-1989. ED 316 256
- Southeast Florida Center on Aging. ED 316 115



South Texas Maquiladora Suppliers Project.  
ED 316 135  
State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations.  
ED 316 329  
A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project.  
ED 315 861  
Statistics of Alaska Public Libraries, FY 1988 and FY 1987.  
ED 316 234  
Still a Bad Idea. A Critique of Harvard University's Medical Science Partners Proposal. A Harvard Watch Report.  
ED 316 170  
Strategies and Innovations for Nonformal Education for Women. ASPBAE Courier No. 46.  
ED 315 639  
Student Absenteeism-School Dropouts: The Cause-How To Resolve? Interviews with 205 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV.  
ED 315 859  
Student Discipline Strategies: A Discipline Framework for Improved Student Behavior.  
ED 315 907  
Student Discipline Strategies: School System and Police Response to High Risk and Disruptive Youth. Draft.  
ED 315 906  
Successful School Board Meetings. 1989 Revised Edition.  
ED 315 846  
Summary of the National Forum on HIV/AIDS Prevention Education for Children and Youth with Special Education Needs (Reston, Virginia, January 31-February 2, 1989).  
ED 316 006  
Supported Employment in Illinois: Compendium of Program Profiles. Volume 6, 1988-1989.  
ED 315 985  
Teacher Attitudes toward Evaluation.  
ED 315 849  
Teacher Education and Certification Handbook.  
ED 316 538  
Teacher Induction Programs: A Report.  
ED 316 525  
Teacher Supply & Demand Guidebook. Strategic Planning for Association Program Development.  
ED 316 517  
Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science.  
ED 316 448  
Teaching Literature in High School: A Teacher-Research Project. Report Series 2.2.  
ED 315 756  
Teaching Styles as Related to Student Achievement. What Research Says to the Teacher. Second Edition.  
ED 316 526  
Teaching the "Future of Europe": A Report on an Interdisciplinary Course in the Center for Western European Studies at Kalamazoo College.  
ED 316 459  
Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation.  
ED 315 574  
Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).  
ED 316 193  
Trends and Issues in English Instruction, 1990-Six Summaries. Summaries of Informal Annual Discussions of the Commissions of the National Council of Teachers of English.  
ED 315 793  
Trends in Geographic Origins of Students. Full Time, 1959-1988. First-Time Full-Time, 1982-1988. Volume III. Report Number 2-89.  
ED 316 085  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Report to the President.  
ED 316 587  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 3: A Self-Help Catalog.  
ED 316 591  
Up From Dependency. A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 5, First Annual

Report.  
ED 316 603  
Using Computer Graphics in the 90's.  
ED 316 137  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education. A Problem Solving Approach. Final Report-Project Portrayal.  
ED 316 541  
Using Research Knowledge To Improve Teacher Education: Implementation of an Induction Program for Inquiring Professionals-Part A: The Project Portrayal, Part B: The Program Assessment Report, Part C: The Practice Profile, Appendices.  
ED 316 543  
Vertical Articulation for the Middle Grades.  
ED 315 896  
The Videodisc: A Multi-Purpose Instructional Tool.  
ED 316 214  
Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and Impact.  
ED 316 224  
A View from the Inside: Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making. Report of the Select Seminar on Addressing the Impediments to Shared Decision Making.  
ED 315 848  
A View from the Inside: High Schools in the 1990s. Report of the Select Seminar on Excellence in Education (Rensselaerville, New York, December 1988-March 1989).  
ED 315 893  
Violence in Sports. ERIC Digest 1-89.  
ED 316 547  
A Vision for Homeless Children. Georgia's Plan for the Education of Homeless Children and Youth 1989-91.  
ED 316 620  
Vocational Teaching at a Distance. The New Zealand Perspective.  
ED 315 506  
Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft.  
ED 315 870  
A Welcome for Every Child-How France Achieves Quality in Child Care: Practical Ideas for the United States. The Report of the Child Care Study Panel of the French-American Foundation.  
ED 316 314  
The Western Pennsylvania Educators Inter-Cultural Experience in Nigeria.  
ED 316 141  
When Schools and Colleges Work Together. ERIC Digest 20-88.  
ED 316 544  
Who Is Learning To Read.  
ED 315 558  
Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We Know? Project: LEARN Program Description.  
ED 315 560  
Wright STEPP (Wright State University Engineering Preparation Program).  
ED 316 143  
106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI.  
ED 315 857  
187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII.  
ED 315 858  
1989 Management Seminars for the New York Association of Long Term Care Administrators.  
ED 316 138  
1989 Statistical Report.  
ED 316 156

**(142) Reports - Evaluative**

Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking.  
ED 315 824  
Adaptive Sampling Designs.  
ED 316 563  
AIDS Education-More To Be Done?  
ED 315 887  
The Alaska Fiscal Gap. ISER Fiscal Policy Paper. No. 1.  
ED 316 383  
Algebra II. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.

ED 316 403  
Algebra I. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.  
ED 316 402  
Allies in Educational Reform: How Teachers, Unions, and Administrators Can Join Forces for Better Schools. Jossey-Bass Education Series.  
ED 315 890//  
America in Transition: The International Frontier. Report of the Task Force on International Education.  
ED 316 447  
Anmerkungen zum Studienabbruch (Some Remarks about Students' Dropout). ZIFF Papiere 73.  
ED 316 228  
Another Look at the Power of Meta-Analysis in the Solomon Four-Group Design.  
ED 316 556  
Assessing Limited English Proficient Students for Special Education.  
ED 316 045  
Authentic Materials and the Role of Fixed Support in Language Teaching: Towards a Manual for Language Learners. CLCS Occasional Paper No. 20.  
ED 316 033  
Biology. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.  
ED 316 405  
Can We Rescue the Arts for America's Children? Coming to Our Senses-10 Years Later.  
ED 316 457//  
A Center for Academic Excellence in Mathematics, Science, and Computer Learning. Final Report.  
ED 316 442  
Chapter One in Ohio: Education Consolidation and Improvement Act. 23rd Annual Evaluation Report, Fiscal 1988.  
ED 316 308  
Chemistry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing, Spring 1989.  
ED 316 406  
Code-Switching, Intuitive Knowledge, and the Bilingual Classroom.  
ED 316 036  
Collaborative Writing Project Product Evaluation 1988-1989. Evaluation Report.  
ED 315 784  
A Comparison of Bilingual Education Policies and Practices in Peru and the United States.  
ED 316 042  
A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests.  
ED 316 584  
Computer-Based Assessment for Remedial Instruction.  
ED 316 566  
Computer Programs To Transcribe French Text into Speech: Problems and Suggested Solutions.  
ED 316 052  
Contradictions in Chinese Language Reform.  
ED 316 053  
Core French Program Review: Grades 3-8. Summary Report.  
ED 316 570  
A Documentation System for Teacher Improvement or Termination: Revised.  
ED 315 895  
Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512.  
ED 316 031  
Educational Indicators: A Guide for Policymakers. CPRE Occasional Paper Series.  
ED 315 920  
The Education of Students with Disabilities: Where Do We Stand? A Report to the President and the Congress of the United States.  
ED 315 961  
The Effective School Board Member: An Introduction to the Work of Boards of Education in Illinois.  
ED 315 845  
Employer Tax Credits for Child Care: Asset or Liability? Child Care Action Campaign. CCAC Special Report No. 1: State Financing Alternatives Project.  
ED 316 312  
Evaluation of Project Giant Step. Year Two Report: The Study of Program Effects. Executive Summary.

ED 316 337  
Evaluation of Rehabilitational Services in Nigeria.

ED 315 512  
Evaluation of the Administrative Flexibility Legislation Affecting the Department of Education and the University of Hawaii, Acts 320 and 321, SLH 1986: Final Report, No. 89-18. A Report to the Governor and the Legislature of the State of Hawaii.

ED 315 879  
Four Goals of School Reform in the Soviet Union, 1984-1989: A Bumpy Journey for "Pere-stroika".

ED 315 842  
Geometry. Report of Student Performance. End of Course Testing. Spring 1989.

ED 316 404  
Great Starts Mathematics Approach 1987-88. OREA Evaluation Section Report.

ED 316 399  
How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students.

ED 315 841  
The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instructional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines.

ED 316 367  
Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation.

ED 316 558  
Instrument for Textbook Assessment.

ED 316 560  
Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample: S-B-FE and K-ABC Relationships.

ED 316 574  
The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs.

ED 315 726  
Is Peer Coaching Changing Supervisory Relationships?

ED 315 854  
Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class?

ED 316 028  
Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries.

ED 315 770  
Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation.

ED 316 421  
Meadows Principal Improvement Program [and] Meadows Principals Program Interim Evaluation.

ED 316 086  
Michigan Early Childhood Education Preschool Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.

ED 316 318  
Middle Level Education in California: A Survey of Programs and Organization.

ED 315 897  
The Most Desirable Preparation for Public Relations Professionals: Fit of Existing and Model Curriculum with Theoretical and Philosophical Developments.

ED 315 804  
Motivation Materials for Junior High School Physical Science.

ED 316 092  
Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960."

ED 315 823  
The New Principal: Learning about Your School and Community. Elementary Principal Series No. 2.

ED 315 912  
No Place To Call Home: Discarded Children in America. A Report Together with Additional and Dissenting Views of the Select Committee on Children, Youth, and Families. U.S. House of Representatives, One Hundred First Congress, First Session.

ED 316 634  
Penn State Adult Literacy Courseware: Impact on Parents and Children. Final Report.

ED 315 745  
Performance-Based Policies Options for Post-secondary Vocational Education: A Feasibility Study.

ED 315 535  
Prekindergarten Program Process Evaluation Report, 1989-90.

ED 316 317  
Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelical Preschooling: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies.

ED 315 832  
The Principal and Communication. Elementary Principal Series No. 3.

ED 315 913  
The Principal and Discipline. Elementary Principal Series No. 5.

ED 315 915  
The Principal and Fiscal Management. Elementary Principal Series No. 6.

ED 315 916  
The Principal and Leadership. Elementary Principal Series No. 1.

ED 315 911  
The Principal and Supervision. Elementary Principal Series No. 4.

ED 315 914  
Problems in the Study of Second Language Learners.

ED 316 034  
Projections of Public and Nonpublic School Enrollment and High School Graduates to 1998-99, New York State.

ED 316 573  
Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89.

ED 315 510  
Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior.

ED 315 910  
Protecting Job Applicants' Privacy Rights When Using Pre-Employment Honesty Tests.

ED 315 680  
Quality Assurance-North York Schools: Assessing and Planning for Achievement, August 1989.

ED 316 568  
Quality Assurance-North York Schools: School Review Process for Elementary Schools.

ED 316 569  
Quantifying Affinity among Chinese Dialects.

ED 316 054  
Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative.

ED 316 585  
Remembering Our Students.

ED 315 783  
Research: How Are We Doing?

ED 316 580  
A Review of the English Composition Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program.

ED 316 291  
A Review of the Mathematics Assessment of Saddleback College Students through the Matriculation Program.

ED 316 292  
Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Executive Summary.

ED 316 353  
The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students.

ED 316 015  
The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act?

ED 315 518  
Setting Up a Library: How To Begin or Begin Again. CSLA Guide No. 1.

ED 316 251  
Shared-Time versus Full-Time Vocational High Schools in Delaware: An Assessment.

ED 315 607  
Social Validity of Three Interventions Targeting Increases in Academic Engaged Time. Research Report No. 21. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.

ED 316 001  
The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change.

ED 316 050  
Special Education Postsecondary Longitudinal Study: Preliminary Report, 1985-86. Publication No. 482.

ED 315 967  
Student-Parent-Community Bicentennial Celebration. Franklin Public Schools Excellence in Education Grant. Final Report.

ED 316 446  
Summative Evaluation of Two Educational Television Programmes, "The Edge" and "The For-

tesque File".

ED 316 180  
Taylor, Graicunas, Worthy, Likert, and Thayer: Span of Control and Organizational Structure -Where They Fit on the "Leadership Continuum."

ED 315 800  
Telephone-Tutoring in Distance Education.

ED 316 194  
Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse.

ED 315 799  
Three Reasons Why Stepwise Regression Methods Should Not Be Used by Researchers.

ED 316 583  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Report to the President.

ED 316 587  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System.

ED 316 588  
Video in the Evaluation Process.

ED 316 022  
Vocational Rehabilitation Counselors: Partners in Successful Supported Employment, RRTC, Volume 5, Number 2.

ED 315 977  
Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft.

ED 315 870  
Who Sets the Standards? The Need for State Professional Standards and Practices Boards. Occasional Paper Series.

ED 315 873  
Why Multivariate Statistics Are Critical: A Review with Examples.

ED 316 579  
Writing. A Research-Based Writing Program for Students with High Access to Computers. ACOT Report #2.

ED 316 200  
The Writing Report Card, 1984-88: Findings from the Nation's Report Card.

ED 315 780

(143) Reports - Research

Access, Achievement, Completion, and "Milling Around" in Postsecondary Vocational Education.

ED 315 548  
Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.

ED 316 577  
Adolescents' Attitudes toward School and Teachers: From 1963 to 1989.

ED 316 381  
Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn.

ED 315 715  
Adult Higher Education. A Case Study on the Workers' Colleges in the People's Republic of China.

ED 315 619  
Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES): Background, Status and Future Directions.

ED 315 595  
Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report.

ED 316 264  
Affirmative Rhetoric, Negative Action: African-American and Hispanic Faculty at Predominantly White Institutions. ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report 2, 1989.

ED 316 075  
After the Harvest: The Plight of Older Farmworkers.

ED 316 371  
Agriculture Breaks New Ground. How Biotechnology and Regrowing Materials Are Being Used in the Federal Republic of Germany. Sonderdienst Special Report SO1.

ED 315 587  
The Alabama Adolescent Health Survey: Health Knowledge and Behaviors of Grade 8 and 10 Students. Summary Report.

ED 316 537  
An Analysis of Case Study Methods Used to Diagnose Mental Retardation.

ED 315 994  
An Analysis of Vocational Training Needs and Services for Limited English Proficient Adults.

- ED 315 521  
Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders.
- ED 316 336  
The Answer: Valuing Youth in Schools and Families. A Report on Hispanic Dropouts in the Dallas Independent School District.
- ED 316 605  
An Assessment of Undergraduate Education in American Colleges of Agriculture. Part I: Perceptions of Faculty. Part II: Perceptions of Graduating Seniors. Part III: Perceptions of Other University Students.
- ED 315 573  
Attitudes of Americans toward Borrowing To Finance Educational Expenses 1959-1983. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-2.
- ED 316 078  
Becoming a Rural School Principal: A Seven-State Study.
- ED 316 378  
Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers.
- ED 316 499  
Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching.
- ED 316 555  
Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look.
- ED 315 942  
Being Superintendent of a Small-Town District.
- ED 316 380  
"Being There" with Kevin Tucker. Report Series 2.5.
- ED 315 759  
The Biased Perceiver: Correlations of Nonverbal Message Valence and Intent.
- ED 315 828  
Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees.
- ED 315 624  
Business and Older Workers.
- ED 315 671  
Bypassing America's Outlands: Rural America and High Technology.
- ED 316 368  
Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped?
- ED 315 613  
Case Studies of Vocational Education Services and Policies for Limited English Proficient Adults.
- ED 315 522  
"Certified" Laboratory Practitioners and the Accuracy of Laboratory Test Results.
- ED 315 580  
Changes in the Composition of the Health Professions Applicant Pool: 1977-1987.
- ED 316 166  
The Characteristics of an Effective Performance Appraisal Interview: A Rules Approach.
- ED 315 827  
Characteristics Related to Student Performance in a College Remedial Self-Paced Mathematics Laboratory.
- ED 316 422  
Chicana Doctoral Students: Another Look at Educational Equity.
- ED 316 041  
Child Care Is Good Business: An Agenda for Fort Wayne.
- ED 316 325  
Children without Homes. A Report by the Massachusetts Department of Education.
- ED 316 629  
Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions.
- ED 316 029  
Choice of Schools in Six Nations: France, Netherlands, Belgium, Britain, Canada, West Germany.
- ED 316 478  
CHOICES: The Perspective of Participating Students and Staff. Year II.
- ED 315 697  
Classroom as Text: Reading, Interpreting, and Critiquing a Literature Class. Report Series 2.7.
- ED 315 761  
Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A

- Factor in Treatment Outcome.
- ED 315 712  
Closing the Gap between Vocational and Academic Education.
- ED 315 516  
Closing the Wage Gap. An International Perspective.
- ED 316 638  
College-Bound Seniors Report 1987-88.
- ED 316 619  
College Students' Views of Reading.
- ED 315 730  
Colleges, Universities and the Urban School District: A Collaboration Dilemma!
- ED 316 630  
College-to-University Transfer: Status and Issues in Alberta.
- ED 316 304  
Combining Divergent Organizational Cultures.
- ED 315 830  
Communication about Uncomfortable Topics: A Test of Goffman.
- ED 315 834  
Communication in New Faculty Socialization: An Extension of Teacher Communication Concern.
- ED 315 835  
Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally Ill.
- ED 315 805  
Comparative Analysis of High School Graduates in Central Pennsylvania from Vocational, Academic and General Curricula for the Years 1984-88. Final Report.
- ED 315 584  
Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners.
- ED 316 349  
A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study.
- ED 316 554  
The Construction of Knowledge, Contributions to Conceptual Semantics.
- ED 316 412//  
Content Assessment of Selected College Health Textbooks.
- ED 316 559  
Corporate Takeovers: Assessment of Resulting Training Needs. Training and Development Research Center Project Number Thirty-Three.
- ED 315 653  
Correcting Misconceptions: Effects of Type of Text.
- ED 315 749  
Correlates of Self Esteem in Adolescents with Spina Bifida.
- ED 315 923  
The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment.
- ED 316 639  
Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume I.
- ED 316 167  
Council on Graduate Medical Education First Report of the Council. Volume II.
- ED 316 168  
Course Placement Study.
- ED 316 288  
The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico.
- ED 316 363  
Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America.
- ED 315 860  
The Current State of Assessment in Literature. Report Series 3.1.
- ED 315 763  
Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process.
- ED 316 553  
Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input.
- ED 315 941  
Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-In-Training.
- ED 315 719  
The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions.
- ED 315 716  
Democratic Participation in Small-Town Schools.

- ED 316 373  
Design for Data Collection and Analysis for the New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. The Adult Literacy Information and Evaluation System (ALIES).
- ED 315 596  
Designing and Implementing an "Intelligent" Multimedia Tutoring System for Repair Tasks: Final Report.
- ED 316 217  
A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability.
- ED 315 747  
Dictionaries Can Help Writing-If Students Know How To Use Them.
- ED 316 025  
Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration.
- ED 316 578  
Dislocated Workers and Displaced Homemakers. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-2.
- ED 316 080  
Distinctive Features of Letters.
- ED 315 721  
Diversity Amidst Standardization: State Differential Treatment of Districts. CPRE Research Report Series RR-016.
- ED 315 903  
Do Current Basal Series Use Clear Explanations and Correct Exemplars in Teaching Prefixes?
- ED 315 722  
Early Childhood Education: What Are the Costs of High-Quality Programs? United States General Accounting Office Briefing Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate.
- ED 316 341  
Early Identification of Potential Dropouts: Towards a Definition.
- ED 316 359  
Early Intervention and Five Years Later with an Autistic Child and Her Family.
- ED 315 975  
Education for Democracy in the United States: Post Sputnik to 1970.
- ED 316 462  
Effectiveness of Home-Based Consultation in Increasing Student Academic Responding. Research Report No. 19. University of Minnesota Instructional Alternatives Project.
- ED 316 000  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II.
- ED 316 419  
Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III.
- ED 316 420  
Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children.
- ED 316 324  
Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text.
- ED 315 742  
Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able."
- ED 316 330  
Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test.
- ED 315 679  
Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities.
- ED 315 531  
Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors.
- ED 315 609  
Enrollment and Graduation Patterns of Undergraduates Transferring to UC Davis, 1976-1989. Research Synopsis: Student Affairs Research and Information No. 34.
- ED 316 274  
Enrollment Trends in Vocational and Academic Education in American Public High Schools, 1969 to 1987.
- ED 315 543  
Environmental Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Conflicting Attitudes in Student's Conception of Environmental Issues.



## Publication Type Index

## (143) Reports - Research

331

- Estimates and Projections of the Limited English Proficient Adult Population in Need of Employment Training. ED 316 360
- Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights. ED 315 532
- Evaluation of an Alternative Solution for the Assessment and Retention of High-Risk College Students. ED 316 562
- An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China. ED 316 302
- Exemplary Secondary Vocational Education: An Exploratory Study of Seven Programs. ED 315 602
- The Exercise of Argument in Debate: Constructing Decision Parameters. ED 315 547
- Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report. ED 315 814
- Family Income, Children, and Student Financial Aid. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-1. ED 316 276
- Federal Goals and Policy Instruments in Vocational Education: An Assessment of the Resource Allocation and Targeting Provisions of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1984. ED 316 079
- The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households. ED 315 538
- First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525. ED 316 623
- Fiscal Equity in the United States, 1984-85. ED 315 968
- A Formative Comparison of Two Formats (Self-Contained Class versus Enrichment Pull-out) for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Evansville-Vanderburgh School Corporation. ED 315 852
- A General Linear Model Approach to Adjusting the Cumulative GPA. ED 315 958
- Getting Ahead: What Poor People Think about Their Chances of Earning Their Way Out of Poverty. ED 316 581
- Graduate Placement Report, 1989. New Hampshire Technical Colleges & Institute. ED 316 604
- Groups in Action on Prime-Time TV. ED 316 307
- GUILT". ED 315 806
- The Heart and Soul of the Class. Report Series 2.6. ED 316 557
- Helpful Elements in the Mentoring of First Year Teachers. A Report to the State Education Department on the New York State Mentor Teacher-Internship Program for 1988-1989. ED 315 760
- Helping Learners at a Distance. Annual Conference on Teaching at a Distance (5th, Madison, Wisconsin, August 8-10, 1989). ED 316 501
- HERMANN: Holistic Evaluation Reading Magazines and Newspapers/Novels. ED 315 551
- High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases. ED 316 272
- Hispanic Agenda Opinion Poll. ED 316 415
- Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States. ED 316 621
- The History of Reading and the Uses of Literacy in Colonial Mexico. Technical Report No. 494. ED 315 724
- Housing and Homelessness: A Report. ED 316 600
- Housing in Los Angeles: Affordable Housing for the Future. ED 316 593
- How Changing Class Size Affects Classrooms and Students. ED 315 841
- How We Live: Then and Now. ED 316 481
- A Human Resources Development Approach to Part-Time Faculty in the Community College. ED 316 279
- Identity Status and Relationships with Parents. ED 315 682
- The Impact of Corporate External and Internal Message Congruency upon the Acceptance of Employee Unethical Acts. ED 315 808
- The Impact of High School Foreign Language Study on Academic Success in College: A 1989 Research Update. ED 316 021
- Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report. ED 316 567
- Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned. ED 315 863
- The Importance of Being Pluralistic. Improving the Preparation of School Administrators. Notes on Reform, No. 6. ED 315 874
- Improved Teaching Excellence by Using Tutored Video Instruction: An Australian Case Study. ED 316 222
- Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction. ED 315 962
- Improving Reading and Test Taking Performance of Minority and Majority Students. ED 315 733
- Improving the Understanding of Attention Deficit Disorder by Parents and Teachers through In-Service Training. ED 315 966
- Indicators for Institutional Effectiveness, 1990-1991. Research Report Number 63. ED 316 297
- Individuelle Kosten im Fernstudium (Individual Cost Analysis in Distance Education). ZIFF Papiere 55. ED 316 227
- Industrial Arts Review. Report to Committee. ED 316 571
- Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed. ED 315 698
- Instructor-Supplied Notes and Higher-Order Thinking. ED 316 572
- Interactional Style of Teachers and Parents during Bilingual Instruction. ED 316 037
- The Interaction between Families of Culturally Diverse Handicapped Children and the School. ED 316 044
- Interaction Preferences of Nonhandicapped Children. ED 316 328
- An Introduction to the Surveys of Applicants Who Accepted or Declined Admission to UMCP. ED 316 157
- An Investigation of the Effects of Newspaper-Based Instruction on Reading Vocabulary, Reading Comprehension, and Writing Performance of At-Risk Middle and Secondary School Students. Final Report. ED 315 732
- Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide. ED 316 374
- The Issues Papers. National Forum on Issues in Vocational Assessment (4th, St. Louis, Missouri, March 9-11, 1989). ED 315 608
- A Journey with "Great Expectations": Charles Dickens Meets the Ninth Grade; A Teacher-Researcher Discovers Life in Another Classroom. Report Series 2.4. ED 315 758
- Keewatin Region Educational Authority Pilot Adult Education Project: Computer-Assisted Learning. Final Report. ED 315 638
- Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy. ED 316 408
- Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report. ED 315 748
- Legal Cases Related to Faculty Tenure in Washington State Colleges and Universities. ED 316 298
- Legislative Studies in State Education Policy, 1976-1988: A Final Summary. ED 315 889
- Librarians: The Key to a Comprehensive Reading Program. ED 315 743
- Loneliness: The Experience and Its Antecedents. ED 315 681
- Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System. ED 316 582
- A Mandate for the 90's: Research on Success of General Educational Development (GED) Recipients in Higher Education. ED 316 303
- Mapping of a Regional Work-Related Educational System in a Metropolitan Area of California. ED 315 534
- Mapping Work-Related Education System for Youths in Chicago. ED 315 533
- Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report. ED 316 188
- Measuring Divergent Abilities. ED 316 551
- Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization: A Qualitative Analysis. ED 315 819
- Minority Enrollment Report, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 1-90. ED 316 283
- Models of Vocational Training for Limited English Proficient Adults. ED 315 520
- Modifiers, Quantifiers, and the Treatment of Japanese Numerical Expressions. ED 316 032
- Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990. ED 316 586
- Municipal Overburden: Its Influence on Education Expenditures in Cities. ED 316 594
- The Myth and Magic of "Star Wars": A Jungian Interpretation. ED 315 833
- NAIS Statistics, Fall 1989: Tuitions, Teachers Salaries, Administrator and Staff Salaries, 1989-90. ED 315 878
- The National Adolescent Student Health Survey. A Report on the Health of America's Youth. ED 316 535
- A National Profile of State Compensatory Education in Public Elementary Schools: A Substudy of the National Assessment of Chapter 1. ED 316 311
- National Survey of Caregivers: Summary of Findings. ED 315 674
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1985. ED 315 598
- New York City Adult Literacy Initiative. Final Report for Fiscal Year 1986. ED 315 597

Non-Returning Student Interview Study and RSC's Institutional Effectiveness. ED 316 289

Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools; Implications for School Restructuring. ED 315 892

Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985. ED 316 633

Office Workers Stress Survey Results. ED 315 645

Open Doors 1988/89. Report on International Educational Exchange. ED 316 162

Oregon Statewide Writing Assessment, Grade 8: Results and Analysis. ED 315 795

Parents' Reports of Kindergarten, First-, and Second-Grade Children's Out-of-School Activities and Their Relationship to Science Ability. Technical Report No. 495. ED 316 407

Patterns in Teacher Reports of Topic Coverage and Their Effects on Math Achievement: Comparisons Across Years. ED 316 418

Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring. ED 316 185

Pell Grant Program Changes and Their Effects on Applicant Eligibility 1973-74 to 1988-89. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 88-1. ED 316 077

Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis. ED 315 718

Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 315 829

A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report. ED 316 271

A Personnel Development Program for Non-Degreed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors. ED 315 575

Phonics Instruction in New Basal Reader Programs. Technical Report No. 496. ED 315 731

Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School. ED 316 564

Predicting Institutional Turnover from Spring to Fall Semester among Part-Time Community College Students Intending To Stay: Final Report to the Maricopa Community Colleges. ED 316 280

Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners. ED 316 461

Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want? ED 316 361

Preparing Them All. Future Directions of Career-Vocational Preparation Services for California Students with Special Needs. ED 315 628

Principal Selection in a Time of Change. ED 315 855

Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why. ED 315 529

Proceeding for the Symposium on Research in Extension Education (Columbus, Ohio, May 16-18, 1989). ED 315 507

Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 1. ED 316 181

Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (5th, Edinburgh, Scotland, March 1988). Volume 2. ED 316 182

Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, FL, March 1989). Volume 2. ED 316 184

Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology and Education (6th, Orlando, Flor-

ida, March 1989). Volume 1. ED 316 183

The Process of Understanding Literature. Report Series 2.1. ED 315 755

The Progress of Reform: An Appraisal of State Education Initiatives. CPRE Research Report Series RR-014. ED 315 901

Project PROVE: Parolees and Probationers Realize Opportunities via Education. Final Report 1988-89. A National Adult Education Discretionary Program. ED 315 654

Project PROVE: Research Report. ED 315 655

Project WORTH: Research Report. ED 315 509

Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity. ED 315 717

"The Public" in Public Schools: The Social Construction/Constriction of Moral Communities. ED 316 601

The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report. ED 316 245

Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey. ED 316 246

PVCC New Student Profile, Fall Semester 1989. Research Report Number 2-90. ED 316 282

Radon Measurements in Schools: An Interim Report. ED 315 876

Radon Reduction Techniques in Schools: Interim Technical Guidance. ED 315 880

Reading Assessment: Autonomous and Pragmatic Models of Literacy. LC Report 88-2. ED 315 555

The Reading Connection. ED 315 744

Reading Difficulties, Metacognition and Affect. ED 315 741

The Reading Report Card, 1971-88: Trends from the Nation's Report Card. ED 315 728

Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Integration and Student Goals. ED 316 067

A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report. ED 316 247

Relationship between Community College Presidents' Leadership Styles and Faculty Job Satisfaction. ED 316 295

The Relative Importance of Bilingual Education in Maintaining the Minority Language. ED 316 039

Report on Participating in the DELTA Pre-Pilot Project: Building a Reference Model for European Learning Systems. ED 316 190

Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2. ED 316 287

Research in Agricultural Education: A Foundation for Excellence. Proceedings of the National Agricultural Education Research Meeting (15th, St. Louis, Missouri, December 2, 1988). ED 315 570

Research in Agricultural Education. Proceedings of the Eastern Region Agricultural Education Research Conference (43rd, Mystic, Connecticut, May 4-6, 1989). Volume 43. ED 315 505

A Research Model Applied to a Secondary School Computer Project in Swaziland. ED 316 211

Results of the 1989 Self-Image Survey: Catonsville Community College. ED 316 277

Retention of Students in Engineering. A Report to the Legislature in Response to Senate Concurrent Resolution 16 (1985). ED 316 416

Retirement Provisions Survey. 1985-86. ED 316 522

Reviving the Rural Factory: Automation and Work in the South. Volumes 1 and 2. ED 316 354//

Ronald Reagan's Civil Religion. ED 315 796

Rural Counseling Perspectives on Proposed Statewide Changes in Guidance and Counseling Programs. ED 316 372

School District Restructuring in Sante Fe, New Mexico. CPRE Research Report Series RR-017. ED 315 902

The School Programs and School Performance of Secondary Students Classified as Learning Disabled: Findings from the National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students. ED 316 015

School-to-Work Transition Services for Disadvantaged Youth Enrolled in Vocational Education. ED 315 539

Second Generation Effect of Vietnam: Adolescent Children of Combat Veterans. ED 315 720

Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Mideb Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama. ED 316 334

Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement. ED 316 319

Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling? ED 315 523

Sixth-Graders Learn from Letter Writing. ED 315 776

Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies. ED 315 525

Small-Town School Boards: Arduous Challenges and Exemplary Practices. ED 316 379

Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida. ED 316 635

Something Old, Something New: College Writing Teachers and Classroom Change. ED 315 779//

The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education. ED 315 850

State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Case Study Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 537

State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report. ED 315 536

Strengthening the Impact of International Cooperation. ED 316 191

Stress in Perspective for Community/Junior College Presidents. ED 316 284

Student Empowerment. The Influence of High Computer Access on Student Empowerment (An Exploratory Study of the Nashville ACOT Site). ACOT Report #1. ED 316 199

Student Financial Aid and Postsecondary Vocational Education. ED 315 542

Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration. ED 315 856

Students with Autism Succeed in Community Job Settings. ED 316 003

Student Thinking Processes. The Influence of Immediate Computer Access on Students' Thinking. First- and Second-Year Findings. ACOT Report #3. ED 316 201

Study Hall Policy and Practice among Illinois Public High Schools. ED 315 881

Study of Adult Literacy Curricula. ED 315 594

A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report. ED 315 599

A Study of the Costs of Special Education and Oklahoma's Weighted Per Pupil Reimbursement. ED 315 599

## Publication Type Index

- Recommendations for Increased Weights.  
ED 315 979  
A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation.  
ED 315 959  
A Study of the Effects of Sustained Silent Reading and Oral Reading on Reading Attitudes and Interests.  
ED 315 723  
A Study of the Foreign Language Preparation of New Freshmen (Fall 1985).  
ED 316 158  
Study of the State Management of the Job Training Partnership Act.  
ED 315 591  
A Study of the Training Needs in Preservice and Inservice Bilingual Education.  
ED 316 038  
A Study on the Autonomy of Educational Administration. Regular Report 86-21.  
ED 315 839  
Summary of Computer Usage and Inventory of Computer Utilization in Curriculum, FY 1988-89.  
ED 316 192  
Summer Session Learning Experiences at the University of Alberta. A Report for the Western Association of Summer Session Administrators.  
ED 316 081  
A Survey of Bilingual Education Special Education Inservice Needs: Perceptions of Educators from a Rural State.  
ED 316 043  
Survey of Common Bibliographic Denominators among Disciplines Participating in the SUNY-Albany Ph.D. Program In Information Science. [Revised].  
ED 316 072  
A Survey of HIV Education Programs in Rural Teacher Training Institutions.  
ED 316 533  
Survey of Salaries, Benefits, Working Conditions, Income Sources and Costs in Licensed Child Care Centers.  
ED 316 327  
Survey of Student Off-Campus Housing Referral Services.  
ED 316 300  
Taking the Fear Away from Learning: Observations of Contemporary Fiction Taught by Carol Johnson at the Chestnut Hill School in a City in New York. Report Series 2.3.  
ED 315 757  
The Teacher as Mentor-Guide: Joe Allen on "Antigone." Report Series 2.8.  
ED 315 762  
Teacher Recruitment and Retention in Rural School Districts.  
ED 316 356  
Teachers' Assessment of Preschool and Primary Giftedness.  
ED 315 945  
The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers.  
ED 315 600  
Teaching and Teacher Education. 1988 AERA Division K Abstracts.  
ED 316 549  
Teaching and Teacher Education: 1989 AERA Division K Abstracts (1989).  
ED 316 550  
Teaching Literature in Elementary School: A Report of a Project on the Elementary School Antecedents of Secondary School Literature Instruction. Report Series 1.3.  
ED 315 754  
The Teaching of Literature in Programs with Reputations for Excellence in English. Report Series 1.1.  
ED 315 753  
Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27.  
ED 316 321  
Technology: Window to the Future. Proceedings of the Annual State Conference of the Texas Computer Education Association (9th, Houston, Texas, March 5-7, 1989).  
ED 316 193  
Telephone Openings: Analyzing "Stranger" Calls and "Acquaintance" Calls.  
ED 315 821  
Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General

- Semantics Approach.  
ED 315 809  
A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda.  
ED 315 797  
Thinking-Aloud: An Examination of Its Transfer To Other Learning Situations.  
ED 315 737  
Toward the Twenty-First Century. Public Supported Academic Libraries and the State Library in South Dakota. Report of a Study-Team. Publication 87-6.  
ED 316 239  
Training Hispanics: Implications for the JTPA System. Special Report Number 27.  
ED 315 583  
Training Minority Language Parents: Are We Providing Them What They Want or Need?  
ED 316 040  
The Undergraduate Experience of Students Who Graduate. Maryland Longitudinal Study Research Highlights. Research Report No. 14.  
ED 316 160  
Universalism in Science: An Empirical Investigation of Attitudes toward Women in Science.  
ED 316 445  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 1: An Overview of the Current System.  
ED 316 588  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 2: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Cash, Food, and Housing Programs.  
ED 316 589  
Up from Dependency: A New National Public Assistance Strategy. Supplement 1: The National Public Assistance System. Volume 3: A Compendium of Public Assistance Programs; Major Federal Health, Service, Employment, and Education Programs, Other Federal and State Programs.  
ED 316 590  
The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries.  
ED 316 263  
The Use of Visualizing in Comprehending Difficult Abstract Prose.  
ED 315 738  
Using a Taped Mini-Course in Statistics as an Adjunct to Business Statistics. Research Report #13-89.  
ED 316 213  
Using Clay To Help Children Develop Cognitive and Affective Skills for Learning.  
ED 316 326  
Using Conceptual Change Research To Reason about Curriculum. Research Series No. 195.  
ED 316 436  
Using State Unemployment Insurance Wage-Records to Trace the Subsequent Labor Market Experiences of Vocational Education Program Leavers.  
ED 315 528  
Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development.  
ED 315 515  
Video Storytime vs. Reading Storytime.  
ED 316 215  
Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359.  
ED 315 601  
Washington Community Colleges Fall Quarter Report, 1989.  
ED 316 301  
What Happens after ACOT: Outcomes for Program Graduates One-Year Later.  
ED 316 196  
Who's Out There...And Why Not?  
ED 315 825  
Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Nonspeech Departments in the United States.  
ED 315 836  
Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate?  
ED 315 606  
Writing with Computers: Accommodation,

## (150) Speeches/Meeting Papers

333

- Achievement, and Attitudes.  
ED 315 778  
Yemeni Student Characteristics and Language Progress.  
ED 316 018  
Zwischen den Stühlen: Untersuchungen zur Situation der Korrektoren an der Fernuniversität 1980. (In between Chairs: The Situation of Tutors (Correctors) at the FernUniversität in 1980). ZIFF Papiere 34.  
ED 316 226  
**(150) Speeches/Meeting Papers**  
Academic Freedom and Scholarly Journals in Speech Communication: An Editor's Perspective.  
ED 315 831  
"According to...": Toward Standards for the Ethical Use of Evidence in Individual Events.  
ED 315 822  
Activating Interpersonal Influence in Health Promotion: A Field Test of Iowa's Program Against Smoking.  
ED 315 824  
Adult Basic Education in Alberta: To and Beyond 1990.  
ED 315 636  
Adult Criminal Activity among Adolescents Who Were Aggressive and Withdrawn.  
ED 315 715  
An Analysis of Case Study Methods Used to Diagnose Mental Retardation.  
ED 315 994  
Anatomical Doll Play among Young Children: A Follow-Up of Sexual Demonstrators and Doll Avoiders.  
ED 316 336  
The Application of Artificial Intelligence to Human Resource Development. A Case Study in the Development of a Rule-Based Expert System for Performance Analysis and Development Planning.  
ED 316 174  
Apprenticeship/Training in Correctional Institutions.  
ED 315 643  
Arizona's Capstone for a Competitive Edge-1989. Executive Summary.  
ED 315 617  
Assuring Quality and Standard Evaluation in the Basic Course: Training and Supervising Graduate Students.  
ED 315 801  
Avoiding the Teacher Shortage: A Mission Possible.  
ED 316 502  
The Basic Course in Speech Communication: An Historical Perspective.  
ED 315 837  
Becoming a Rural School Principal: A Seven-State Study.  
ED 316 378  
Becoming Colleagues: Teachers as Researchers.  
ED 316 499  
Beginning Teachers Speak Out: A Study of Professional Concerns in the First Three Years of Teaching.  
ED 316 555  
Behaviour Disorders in Canada's Schools: A Second Look.  
ED 315 942  
Beyond Cruise Control: The Promise of Professional Development.  
ED 316 509  
The Biased Perceiver: Correlations of Nonverbal Message Valence and Intent.  
ED 315 828  
Canada's Families Today: Some Policy Implications of Changing Forms and Patterns.  
ED 316 346  
Canadians Seem To Need Television. Remarks to a Symposium about Families (Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, July 11-14, 1989).  
ED 316 347  
Can Vocational Education Make a Difference for the Mildly Handicapped?  
ED 315 613  
Career Planning: Developing the Nation's Primary Resource.  
ED 315 614  
Challenging Gifted Elementary School Students through Computer-Based Newspaper Production.



- Changes in the Nature and Structure of Work: Implications for Employer-Sponsored Training. ED 315 999
- A Changing Rural America: The Context for School Participation in Community Development. ED 315 514
- The Characteristics of an Effective Performance Appraisal Interview: A Rules Approach. ED 316 364
- Chinese Speakers and English Prepositions: Problems and Solutions. ED 315 827
- [Classroom Change (Three Papers).] ED 316 029
- Client Judgement of Therapist Characteristics: A Factor in Treatment Outcome. ED 316 189
- College Students' Views of Reading. ED 315 712
- Combining Divergent Organizational Cultures. ED 315 730
- Communication about Uncomfortable Topics: A Test of Goffman. ED 315 830
- Communication in New Faculty Socialization: An Extension of Teacher Communication Concerns. ED 315 834
- Communicative Imagery: A Qualitative Investigation of the Effectiveness of a Behavior Change Strategy on the Chronically Mentally III. ED 315 835
- Comparison of Family Structures in America and Nigeria: Lesson Plans on Critical Thinking. ED 315 805
- Comparisons of Young Children's Private Speech Profiles: Analogical Versus Nonanalogical Reasoners. ED 316 449
- A Compendium of Textbook Views on Planned versus Post Hoc Tests. ED 316 349
- Computer-Based Assessment for Remedial Instruction. ED 316 584
- A Computerized Adaptive Mathematics Screening Test: A Pilot Study. ED 316 566
- Computers and the Classroom: A Look at Changes in Pedagogy. ED 316 554
- Computers in the Classroom: A Status Report. ED 315 791
- Content Assessment of Selected College Health Textbooks. ED 316 216
- The Contributions of Speech Communication Scholarship to the Study of Terrorism: Review and Preview. ED 316 559
- Correcting Misconceptions: Effects of Type of Text. ED 315 818
- Creative Dramatics and the Elderly-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 315 749
- The Cultural Values of Ten Hispanic Women in Eastern New Mexico. ED 315 815
- A Culture-Change Approach to School Discipline: Reaction Paper to "School Organization and Student Behavior". ED 316 363
- Current Issues and Tensions in Popular Education in Latin America. ED 315 908
- Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process. ED 315 860
- Dance and the Aging-Beyond the Porch, Beneath the Lights: Outlets for Self-Expression in the Aging. ED 316 553
- Deaf Children's Reading Comprehension in Relation to Sign Language Structure and Input. ED 315 812
- Death Anxiety and Attitudes toward Suicide among Counselors-In-Training. ED 315 941
- The Decline of Marriage among African Americans: Attitudinal Dimensions. ED 315 999
- Demands for Research and Publication at the Small College. ED 315 716
- Developing a Competency-Based Test Item Bank. ED 316 153
- Developing Successful Partnerships through Collaboration: Implementing a Premier Teacher Education Program. ED 315 616
- A Developmental Study of the Processing of Orthographic Information in Children with Varying Reading Ability. ED 316 504
- Different Views of Love: Deductive and Inductive Inquiry and the Implications of Research Findings for Counseling. ED 315 747
- Disciplining Handicapped Students: Legal Considerations. ED 315 713
- Distance Education-The Trend Setter. ED 315 974
- Early Childhood Education in New Zealand: The Quiet Revolution. ED 316 178
- Early Intervention and Five Years Later with an Autistic Child and Her Family. ED 316 309
- Educating for Democracy in the United States: The Postwar Years. ED 315 975
- Educational Excellence through Career-Vocational Education. Introduction, Goals, and Outcomes. ED 316 472
- Education for Democracy in the United States: Post Sputnik to 1970. ED 315 605
- Education Reform through Shared Leadership: Define, Design, and Develop Rather than Deceit. ED 316 462
- Effects of a Brief Intervention Program To Promote Prosocial Behaviors in Young Children. ED 316 505
- Effects of a Reader Response Approach on Students' Ways of Thinking about Text. ED 316 324
- Elaborated Resources: An Instructional Design Strategy for Hypermedia. ED 315 742
- Emergent Writing and Rereading by Young Children Identified as "Academically Able." ED 316 175
- Empirical Investigation of Job Applicants' Reactions to Taking a Pre-Employment Honesty Test. ED 316 330
- Employer-Sponsored Training: Current Status, Future Possibilities. ED 315 679
- Enabling Behaviors Exhibited by Selected Virginia Postsecondary Vocational Technical Instructors. ED 315 531
- Environmental Education in Sparsely Populated Areas: Conflicting Attitudes in Student's Conception of Environmental Issues. ED 315 609
- Environmental Literacy in Undergraduate Higher Education: Three Arenas for Involvement. ED 316 360
- Equity Issues in Educational Computer Use. ED 316 414
- Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights. ED 315 218
- An Evaluation of the Influences of the New Curriculum Implementation in the Vocational Technical Schools' Mechanical Group on Their Students' Learning Effects in Taiwan, Republic of China. ED 316 562
- An Examination of the Role of Reference Librarians in the Light of New Technology. ED 315 602
- The Exercise of Argument in Debate: Constructing Decision Parameters. ED 316 259
- Family Issues for the Nineties. ED 315 814
- Federal Prison System Reading Programs. ED 316 345
- The Feminization of Poverty among Hispanic Households. ED 315 559
- Fictional Narrative as Resistant Argument in Early Twentieth-Century Feminist Writing. ED 316 623
- Four Goals of School Reform in the Soviet Union, 1984-1989: A Bumpy Journey for "Perestroika". ED 315 771
- Geography and History in the Curriculum: Relationships between Space and Time. ED 315 842
- Groups in Action on Prime-Time TV. ED 316 484
- Helping as Coping by Siblings of the Disabled. ED 315 806
- Humor and Critical Thinking: An Application of the Visual in Analysis, Synthesis, Evaluation. ED 315 963
- Identity Status and Relationships with Parents. ED 315 810
- The Impact of Corporate External and Internal Message Congruency upon the Acceptance of Employee Unethical Acts. ED 315 682
- The Impact of High School Foreign Language Study on Academic Success in College: A 1989 Research Update. ED 315 808
- Implementing a Data-Based School Effectiveness Improvement Model: Dilemmas and Lessons Learned. ED 316 021
- Implementing Anchored Instruction: Guiding Principles for Curriculum Development. ED 315 863
- Implementing and Assessing a Large Scale School Improvement Project. ED 315 736
- The Importance of Internship Experiences to Undergraduate Communication Students. ED 316 565
- Improved Teaching Excellence by Using Tutored Video Instruction: An Australian Case Study. ED 315 826
- Informal Social Support: A Close Look at a Community-Based Volunteer Aftercare Program for the Emotionally Disturbed. ED 316 222
- Information Disclosure in Postsecondary Vocational Education: Possibilities and Practices. Revised. ED 315 698
- Innovations in an Accounting Information Systems Course. ED 315 517
- Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation. ED 316 229
- Instrument for Textbook Assessment. ED 316 558
- Intelligence Measures in a Preschool Sample: S-B:FE and K-ABC Relationships. ED 316 560
- The Interactive Model of Reading: Deciding How Disability Occurs. ED 316 574
- Is Artificial Intelligence Intelligent? ED 315 726
- "I Trusted the Measurements More Than My Foot"-Said the Man. ED 316 205
- John Wood Community College Special Needs Transition Initiative 1988-1990. ED 316 204
- Katherine Anne Porter on Her Contemporaries. ED 315 557
- Keeping Up-to-Date through an Agricultural Science and Technology Periodical. ED 315 770
- Kenneth Burke's "Missing" Ethic. ED 315 652
- Knowledge Acquisition in Observational Astronomy. ED 315 803
- Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation. ED 316 408
- Librarians: The Key to a Comprehensive Reading Program. ED 316 421

- Loneliness: The Experience and Its Antecedents. ED 315 743
- Longitudinal Study Using a Standardized Test Battery as Predictors of Student Outcomes in a Rural County School System. ED 315 681
- Majority and Minority Women in Communication Departments: Expectation, Experience, and Exploitation. ED 316 582
- Making Nature's Wisdom Public: The Affirmation of Planet Earth as a Living Organism. ED 315 798
- Making the Curriculum More Global. ED 316 351
- Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report. ED 316 159
- Member Involvement in a Student Religious Organization: A Qualitative Analysis. ED 316 188
- Modifiers, Quantifiers, and the Treatment of Japanese Numeral Expressions. ED 315 819
- The Most Desirable Preparation for Public Relations Professionals: Fit of Existing and Model Curriculum with Theoretical and Philosophical Developments. ED 316 032
- A Motivational Behavioral Approach to Violence in School. ED 315 804
- Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project: Results of Interview Studies. Final Deliverable-January 1990. ED 315 983
- Music: A Frequently Missing Component in American Studies. ED 316 586
- Narrative and Social Actions: "The Making of the President 1960." ED 316 483
- The Nature of the "Total" Forensic Program: The 1990's and Beyond. ED 315 823
- Networking Practitioners To Impact Teacher Education. ED 315 811
- the NIET and the NFA: What Is Their Impact on Event Descriptions and Conflict Patterns? ED 316 500
- Norm Setting by Principals in Effective Schools; Implications for School Restructuring. ED 315 813
- Notes on the Changing Economic Status of Children in the United States: 1970-1985. ED 315 892
- Nutritional Strategies for Women Participating in Competitive/Recreational Sports. ED 316 633
- Official Languages in the United States: Policies, Polemics, and Politics. ED 316 531
- Partnership with Industry: Film Production Technology. ED 316 019
- Peace Communication Research and Scholarship Opportunities in Related Disciplines and Forums. ED 315 572
- Pedagogical Strategies for Human and Computer Tutoring. ED 315 820
- Perceived Mate Availability and Marital-Familial Values: A Cross-Cultural Analysis. ED 316 185
- Perceptions of Participatory Decision Making by "Key Players" in a Collaborative School/University Staff Development Program. ED 315 718
- Performance Appraisal Development in a Volunteer Program. ED 316 511
- Performance-Based Public Policy toward Postsecondary Vocational Education: Some Economic Issues. ED 315 829
- Persistent Urban Poverty and the Underclass: A Perspective Based on the Hispanic Experience. ED 315 527
- A Personnel Development Program for Non-Degreed Post Secondary Vocational Instructors. ED 315 575
- Potential Indirect Genetic Effects on Learning: A Longitudinal Study of Temperament Effects on Achievement in Elementary School. ED 316 564
- The Potential of the Physical Education Teacher as Play Leader. ED 316 532
- Preferred Modes of Inquiry among Prospective Social Studies Teachers: The Implications for Preparing Reflective Practitioners. ED 316 461
- Preparing Rural Administrators: What Do They Need? What Do They Want? ED 316 361
- Preserving the Beneficial Effects of Evangelistic Preaching: Billy Graham's Follow-Up Strategies. ED 315 832
- Principal Selection in a Time of Change. ED 315 855
- Principal Selection in Rural School Districts: A Process Model. ED 316 377
- Private Sector Training in the United States: Who Gets It and Why. ED 315 529
- Problem-Solving Strategies for Career Planning. ED 315 508
- Professional Development: Preservice to Inservice. ED 316 507
- Promising Strategies for Improving Student Behavior. ED 315 910
- Protecting Job Applicants' Privacy Rights When Using Pre-Employment Honesty Tests. ED 315 680
- Psychological Well-Being and Perceived Marital Opportunity. ED 315 717
- Public Subsidies and Private Training. ED 315 530
- The Reading Connection. ED 315 744
- Reading Difficulties, Metacognition and Affect. ED 315 741
- Refining a Performance Accountability System in California: A Case Study of a Constitutional Initiative. ED 316 585
- The Reform of School Administrator Preparation: The Kentucky Principal's Internship Model. ED 315 871
- Remarks Prepared for Delivery to the American Vocational Association [by the Assistant Secretary for Policy, U.S. Department of Labor.] ED 315 576
- Research: How Are We Doing? ED 316 580
- A Resource Guide To Assist Local Schools Support Beginning Administrators. ED 315 866
- Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom. ED 316 540
- Rhetoric of the Temperance Movement: Ohio's Contribution. ED 315 807
- Risk/Protective Factors for Alcohol Use among Hispanic and White Teenagers. ED 315 711
- The Role of the Clinical Supervisor in Empowering Students To Work Effectively in Child Maltreatment. ED 315 714
- Ronald Reagan's Civil Religion. ED 315 796
- The Search for a Bottom Line in Vocational Training: What Lessons Are Offered by the Job Training Partnership Act? ED 315 518
- Second Generation Effect of Vietnam: Adolescent Children of Combat Veterans. ED 315 720
- Selected Behavioral Characteristics of Misbehaved Third Grade Students in the Republic of Panama. ED 316 334
- Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part I. ED 315 622
- Self-Education: The Founding of Adult Education-Part II. ED 315 623
- Sense of Time: Its Relationship to Achievement. ED 316 319
- Should We Subsidize Enrollment in or Completion of Postsecondary Schooling? ED 315 523
- Skills, Skill Formation, Productivity and Competitiveness: A Cross-National Comparison of Banks and Insurance Carriers in Five Advanced Economies. ED 315 525
- Sociocultural Adaptations among Cuban Emigre Women in Miami, Florida. ED 316 635
- The Sociolinguistic Types of Language Change. ED 316 050
- Speaking and Listening Skills Assessment: Where Do We Go from Here? ED 315 802
- The State and Gender Equity in U.S. Education. ED 315 850
- A Statewide Plan for School Improvement. The Oklahoma LEAD Project. ED 315 861
- Strengthening the Impact of International Cooperation. ED 316 191
- Student Discipline Strategies: School System and Police Response to High Risk and Disruptive Youth. Draft. ED 315 906
- Student Owned Enterprises/Entrepreneurship. ED 315 564
- Student Perceptions of Their Preparation: A Focus on Departments of Educational Administration. ED 315 856
- Teacher Attitudes toward Evaluation. ED 315 849
- The Teachers of Vocational Education Teachers. ED 315 600
- Teaching Burke Using Advertisements. ED 315 817
- Teaching Economics as a Laboratory Science. ED 316 448
- Teaching toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study. Scholarly Report Series No. 27. ED 316 321
- Team Building: Connecting Substance to Educational Leadership. ED 315 862
- Technology Education Partnerships: Arkansas Articulation. ED 315 574
- Telephone Openings: Analyzing "Stranger" Calls and "Acquaintance" Calls. ED 315 821
- Television Reporting of the Bereaved: A General Semantics Approach. ED 315 809
- Theoretical and Empirical Comparisons of Holistic and Analytic Scoring of Written and Spoken Discourse. ED 315 799
- A Theoretical Model of Intrapersonal Agenda. ED 315 797
- Thinking-Aloud: An Examination of Its Transfer To Other Learning Situations. ED 315 737
- Three Dimensional Video: Perceptual and Aesthetic Drawbacks. ED 316 179
- Three Reasons Why Stepwise Regression Methods Should Not Be Used by Researchers. ED 316 583
- Transforming the Detective Novel: Sex and the Single Sleuth. ED 315 769
- The Use of Natural Language in Counseling Psychology Research. ED 315 683
- Using Clay To Help Children Develop Cognitive and Affective Skills for Learning. ED 316 326
- Utilizing Corporate Survey Data to Study Investments in Employee Training and Development. ED 315 515
- Videodisc in Higher Education: Flexibility and Impact. ED 316 224

- Vocational Education Work Programs: Providing Ample Time for Quality Work Experiences in Response to the Virginia General Assembly House Joint Resolution No. 359. ED 315 601
- Vocational-Technical Education at the Crossroads. ED 315 571
- Voice and Choice in Chicago. Draft. ED 315 870
- Ways in Which Vocational Education and Training Institutions Can Establish Effective Linkages with Employers. ED 315 610
- We're in This Together (W.I.T.). Resource Manual for Integrating Handicapped Children into Day Care and Preschool Programs. ED 315 951
- Who Is Learning To Read. ED 315 558
- Whole Language: Looking for Balance among Dichotomies. ED 315 746
- Who's Learning How To Read and How Do We Know? Project: LEARN Program Description. ED 315 560
- Who's Learning To Read and How Do We Know? ED 315 561
- Who's Out There...And Why Not? ED 315 825
- Why Johnny (and Joanny) CAN Teach Speech Communication: A Comparison of Graduate Teaching Assistant (GTA) Training in Speech and Nonspeech Departments in the United States. ED 315 836
- Why Multivariate Statistics Are Critical: A Review with Examples. ED 316 579
- Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want... Can We Change the Way We Operate? ED 316 606
- Writing to Comprehend in the Content Areas. ED 315 767
- Writing with Computers: Accommodation, Achievement, and Attitudes. ED 315 778
- The 16PF Tradition in Contemporary Personality Assessment. ED 316 561
- (160) Tests/Questionnaires**
- AB 1725 Human Resources Development Plan for the Period July 1, 1989-June 30, 1990. ED 316 269
- Academic Internship Program: Intern's Handbook. ED 315 868
- Academic Internship Program: Sponsor's Handbook. ED 315 869
- Achievement Testing Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 577
- Adult Services in the Eighties: Final Report. ED 316 264
- Agricultural Construction Volume I: Arc Welding Project Construction. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 657
- Agricultural Construction Volume II: Oxy-Gas and Other Cutting/Welding Processes. Woodworking, Metals, Finishing. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 658
- Building Educational Foundations: A Survey of the Literacy Initiatives Undertaken by the Job Training Partnership Act, Title IV, Section 402 Grantees. ED 315 624
- Comparative Financial Statistics for Public Community and Junior Colleges 1988-89. ED 316 293
- Comprehensive Plan for AB 1725 Faculty and Staff Development Funds, 1989-90. ED 316 267
- The Cost of Pay Equity in Public and Private Employment. ED 316 639
- Course Placement Study. ED 316 288
- Current Status of the Test User Qualification Process. ED 316 553
- A Curriculum Model for Teaching Telecommunications to Middle and Secondary School Students. ED 316 206
- A Descriptive Report of Academic Departments in Higher Education Institutions. 1988 National Survey of Postsecondary Faculty (NSOPF-88). Contractor Report. Survey Report. ED 316 169
- Diploma Examinations Program. Provincial Report: June 1989 Administration. ED 316 578
- Dislocated Workers and Displaced Homemakers. ACT Student Financial Aid Research Report Series 89-2. ED 316 080
- Early Identification of Potential Dropouts: Towards a Definition. ED 316 359
- Eastman Curriculum Design Project: First-Year Implementation Report, 1986-87. Publication No. 512. ED 316 031
- Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year II. ED 316 419
- Effect of Sex-Segregated Mathematics Classes on Student Attitudes, Achievement and Enrollment in Mathematics: A. Y. Jackson Secondary School, Year III. ED 316 420
- E. H. Butler Library Disaster Preparedness Plan. ED 316 242
- Electronics. Module 1: Electronic Safety. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 659
- Electronics. Module 2: Fundamentals of Electronics. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 660
- Electronics. Module 3: Digital Logic Application. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 661
- Electronics. Module 4: Circuit Construction Techniques. Instructor's Guide. ED 315 662
- Elementary School Science Education Program Management Guide, SY89-90. Edition Two. ED 316 424
- Evaluating Writing across the Curriculum: Struggles and Insights. ED 316 562
- Evaluation of an Alternative Solution for the Assessment and Retention of High-Risk College Students. ED 316 302
- Facilitation of Case Studies Workshop and Pakistan-Specific Case Development for the Advanced Management Course in Public Administration Phase 2 at the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) (Lahore, Pakistan, January 18-February 3, 1990). Final Report. ED 315 631
- Faculty Inventory: Seven Principles for Good Practices in Undergraduate Education. ED 316 276
- First Follow-Up of Special Education Graduates, 1986. Publication No. 525. ED 315 968
- High School Students' Concepts of Acids and Bases. ED 316 415
- Hispanic Knowledge, Attitudes and Beliefs about AIDS: A Survey in Four Southwestern States. ED 316 621
- A Human Resources Development Approach to Part-Time Faculty in the Community College. ED 316 279
- Human Resources Development Plan, 1989-90. ED 316 268
- The Impact of a Computer-Managed Instructional System on Two Small Rural Schools in the Middle Atlantic Region. Guidelines. ED 316 367
- Impact of the 4MAT System as a Curriculum Delivery Model. Research Report. ED 316 567
- Improving Elementary LD Students' Recall of Social Studies and Science Vocabulary Using Mnemonic Instruction. ED 315 962
- Increasing the Utility of Information Systems in Schools: Lessons from the Literature. Multilevel Evaluation Systems Project. ED 316 207
- Information Skills: Library Media. Suggested Learner Outcomes: Grades K-12. ED 316 257
- Instrument for Curriculum Evaluation. ED 316 558
- Instrument for Textbook Assessment. ED 316 560
- An Integrated Language Arts Practicum. ED 315 766
- An Introduction to the Surveys of Applicants Who Accepted or Declined Admission to UMCP. ED 316 157
- Inventory of Policies and Practices Related to Student Failure and Dropping Out. ED 316 599
- Issues for the Future of American Indian Studies. A Needs Assessment and Program Guide. ED 316 374
- Is There an Audience in the Advanced EAP Composition Class? ED 316 028
- Lake Michigan College's Remedial Mathematics Laboratory Evaluation. ED 316 421
- Language Development Component Compensatory Language Experiences and Reading, CLEAR-Reading Recovery Program, 1988-89. Final Evaluation Report. ED 315 748
- Leadership Handbook: Virginia Community Colleges Association. ED 316 296
- Louisiana Migrant Health Manual. Bulletin 1805. ED 316 365
- A Mandate for the 90's: Research on Success of General Educational Development (GED) Recipients in Higher Education. ED 316 303
- Maryland's Statewide Educational Technology Network: Description & Evaluation. Research & Evaluation Report. ED 316 188
- The National Longitudinal Transition Study of Special Education Students: Report on Procedures for the First Wave of Data Collection (1987). ED 316 552
- Non-Returning Student Interview Study and RSC's Institutional Effectiveness. ED 316 289
- Office Workers Stress Survey Results. ED 315 645
- A Personalized Developmental Model for the Teaching of Communications I. A Practicum Report. ED 316 271
- Planning School Library Media Center Facilities for New Hampshire and Vermont. Vermont Edition. ED 316 244
- Predicting Institutional Turnover from Spring to Fall Semester among Part-Time Community College Students Intending To Stay: Final Report to the Maricopa Community Colleges. ED 316 280
- Prepare for a Community Survey. Second Edition. Module A-1 of Category A-Program Planning, Development, and Evaluation. Professional Teacher Education Module Series. ED 315 644
- Project WORTH. Work Opportunity Readiness for the Homeless. Final Evaluation Report 1988-89. ED 315 510
- A Proposed Human Resources Development Plan. ED 316 266
- PTA Reports: Child Care in the '90s. A Special Redbook Supplement. ED 316 342
- Public Elementary and Secondary Schools and Agencies in the United States and Outlying Areas: School Year 1988-89. Final Tabulations. E.D. TABS. ED 315 921
- The Public Library Effectiveness Study: Final Report. ED 316 245



Public Library Services to Older People in Pennsylvania: A Survey.

ED 316 246

Quality Assurance—North York Schools: School Review Process for Elementary Schools.

ED 316 569

Reflections on Course Planning. Faculty and Students Consider Influences and Goals. From the Program on Curricular Intergration and Student Goals.

ED 316 067

A Regional Investigation of Citizens' Information Needs in New England. Project Report.

ED 316 247

Report on Staffing and Salaries, Fall 1988. Report Number 89-2.

ED 316 287

Results of the 1989 Self-Image Survey: Catonsville Community College.

ED 316 277

Reverse Practicum: Children as Teachers in the College Classroom.

ED 316 540

SLA Triennial Salary Survey, 1989.

ED 316 248//

State and Local Response to the Carl D. Perkins Act. Survey Analysis. Final Report.

ED 315 536

State Superintendent's Task Force on Early Education, Child Care, and Family Involvement. Final Report and Recommendations.

ED 316 329

Student Absenteeism—School Dropouts: The Cause—How To Resolve? Interviews with 205 Persons Representing Students, Educational and Community Agencies. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIV.

ED 315 859

Study Hall Policy and Practice among Illinois Public High Schools.

ED 315 881

A Study of Counselors' Perception of Home Economics Education. Final Report.

ED 315 599

A Study of the Effects of Formats for the Delivery of Gifted/Talented Instruction in the Southwest Allen School Corporation.

ED 315 959

A Study of the Effects of Sustained Silent Reading and Oral Reading on Reading Attitudes and Interests.

ED 315 723

Summer Session Learning Experiences at the University of Alberta. A Report for the Western Association of Summer Session Administrators.

ED 316 081

Survey of Common Bibliographic Denominators among Disciplines Participating in the SUNY-Albany Ph.D. Program in Information Science. [Revised].

ED 316 072

Teaching Community Skills and Behaviors to Students with Autism or Related Problems of Communication and Social Interaction.

ED 316 004

The Use of Government Publications in North Carolina Public High School Libraries.

ED 316 263

Zwischen den Stühlen: Untersuchungen zur Situation der Korrektoren an der Fernuniversität 1980. (In between Chairs: The Situation of Tutors (Correctors) at the FernUniversität in 1980). ZIFF Papiere 34.

ED 316 226

106 Programs/Ideas for Reducing Student Absenteeism and Dropouts. READ Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XI.

ED 315 857

187 Alternative Educational Programs for Reducing Absenteeism and the Dropout Rate. READ: A Resource Handbook for School Administrators, Volume XIII.

ED 315 858

(171) Multilingual/Bilingual Materials

Documents of the International Conferences on Education, 1979-1986: Cumulative Catalogue = Documents des conférences internationales de l'éducation, 1979-1986: catalogue cumulatif = Documentos de las Conferencias Internacionales de Educación, 1979-1986: Catálogo Cumulativo.

ED 316 258

A Glossary of Spanish-American Agricultural

Terms.

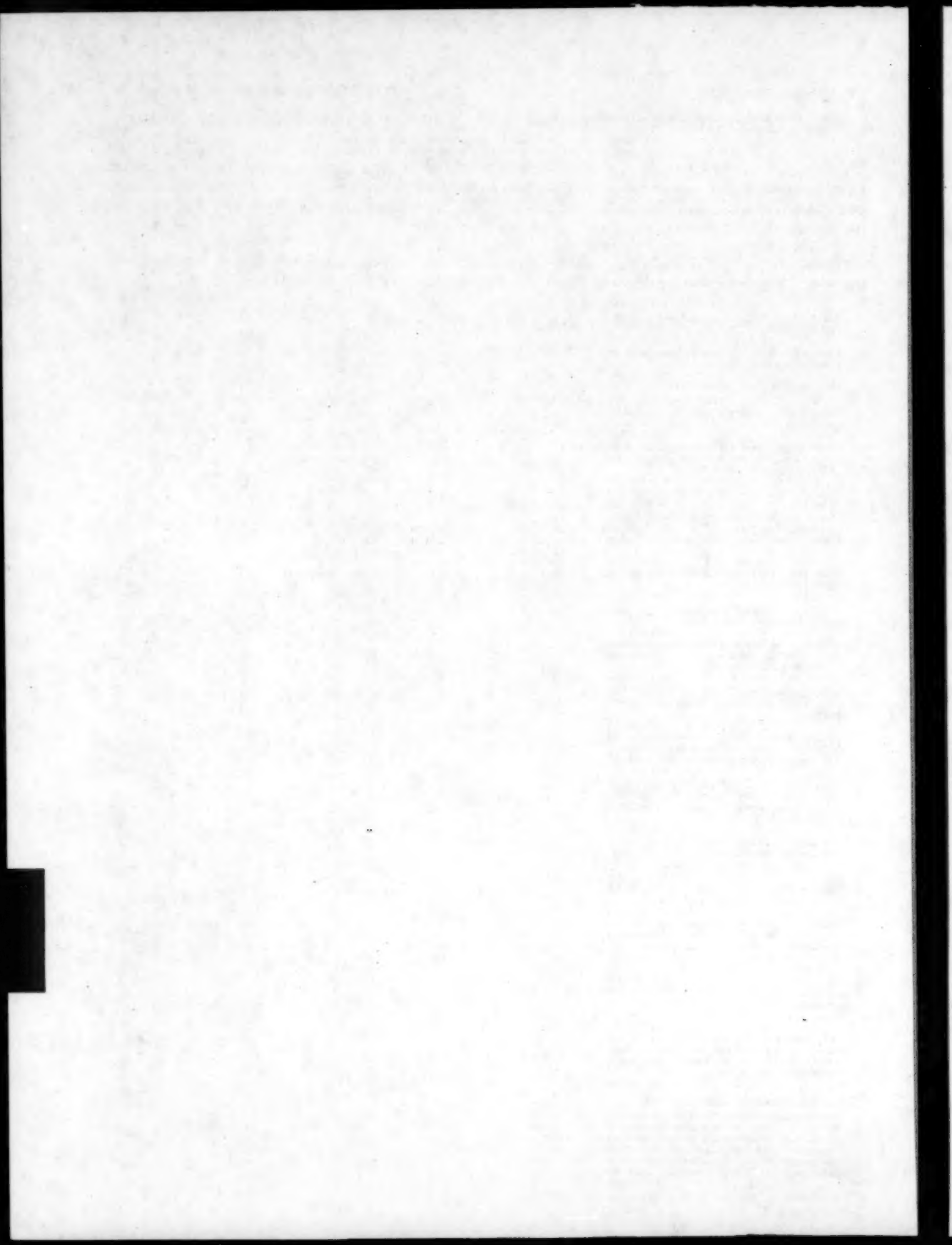
ED 316 055

Information Guide for Media Centres and Media Use in Schools = Inligtingstuk vir Mediasentrums en Mediagebruik in Skole.

ED 316 219

Please Come to Open School Week = Bienvenidos a "Escuela Abierta."

ED 316 596



# Clearinghouse Number/ED Number Cross-Reference Index

This index cross-references the temporary ERIC Clearinghouse accession number to the permanent ERIC Document (ED) accession numbers by which resumes are arranged in *Resources in Education (RIE)*. Readers who have only Clearinghouse numbers for a given document may use this index to trace the item to this ED number and hence to its location in *RIE*.

The symbol // appearing after an accession number identifies a document that is not available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service and that is not in the ERIC Microfiche Collection.

The following Clearinghouse prefixes are used in this index.

<b>AA</b> — ERIC Processing and Reference Facility	<b>JC</b> — Junior Colleges
<b>CE</b> — Adult, Career, and Vocational Education	<b>PS</b> — Elementary and Early Childhood Education
<b>CG</b> — Counseling and Personnel Services	<b>RC</b> — Rural Education and Small Schools
<b>CS</b> — Reading and Communication Skills	<b>SE</b> — Science, Mathematics, and Environmental Education
<b>EA</b> — Educational Management	<b>SO</b> — Social Studies/Social Science Education
<b>EC</b> — Handicapped and Gifted Children	<b>SP</b> — Teacher Education
<b>FL</b> — Languages and Linguistics	<b>TM</b> — Tests, Measurement, and Evaluation
<b>HE</b> — Higher Education	<b>UD</b> — Urban Education
<b>IR</b> — Information Resources	

AA001198	ED315504	CE054013	ED315562	CE054179	ED315622	CG022259	ED315680
CE052377	ED315505	CE054015	ED315563	CE054180	ED315623	CG022260	ED315681
CE052624	ED315506	CE054017	ED315564	CE054184	ED315624	CG022261	ED315682
CE052869	ED315507	CE054026	ED315565	CE054186	ED315625	CG022262	ED315683
CE053106	ED315508	CE054027	ED315566	CE054187	ED315626	CG022263	ED315684
CE053404	ED315509	CE054028	ED315567	CE054189	ED315627	CG022264	ED315685
CE053405	ED315510	CE054029	ED315568	CE054192	ED315628	CG022265	ED315686
CE053568	ED315511	CE054030	ED315569	CE054193	ED315629	CG022266	ED315687
CE053723	ED315512	CE054032	ED315570	CE054194	ED315630	CG022267	ED315688
CE053752	ED315513	CE054034	ED315571	CE054197	ED315631	CG022268	ED315689
CE053753	ED315514	CE054038	ED315572	CE054198	ED315632	CG022269	ED315690
CE053754	ED315515	CE054039	ED315573	CE054202	ED315633	CG022270	ED315691
CE053755	ED315516	CE054041	ED315574	CE054203	ED315634	CG022271	ED315692
CE053756	ED315517	CE054042	ED315575	CE054205	ED315635	CG022272	ED315693
CE053757	ED315518	CE054044	ED315576	CE054209	ED315636	CG022273	ED315694
CE053758	ED315519	CE054048	ED315577	CE054212	ED315637	CG022274	ED315695
CE053759	ED315520	CE054049	ED315578	CE054215	ED315638	CG022275	ED315696
CE053760	ED315521	CE054050	ED315579	CE054216	ED315639	CG022276	ED315697
CE053761	ED315522	CE054051	ED315580	CE054220	ED315640	CG022278	ED315698
CE053762	ED315523	CE054052	ED315581	CE054222	ED315641	CG022280	ED315699
CE053763	ED315524	CE054053	ED315582	CE054224	ED315642	CG022281	ED315700
CE053764	ED315525	CE054054	ED315583	CE054225	ED315643	CG022282	ED315701
CE053765	ED315526	CE054055	ED315584	CE054228	ED315644	CG022283	ED315702
CE053766	ED315527	CE054056	ED315585	CE054229	ED315645	CG022284	ED315703
CE053767	ED315528	CE054057	ED315586	CE054230	ED315646	CG022285	ED315704
CE053768	ED315529	CE054062	ED315587	CE054231	ED315647	CG022286	ED315705
CE053769	ED315530	CE054063	ED315588	CE054232	ED315648	CG022287	ED315706
CE053770	ED315531	CE054064	ED315589	CE054235	ED315649	CG022288	ED315707
CE053771	ED315532	CE054065	ED315590	CE054248	ED315650	CG022289	ED315708
CE053772	ED315533	CE054066	ED315591	CE054250	ED315651	CG022290	ED315709
CE053773	ED315534	CE054068	ED315592	CE054253	ED315652	CG022291	ED315710
CE053774	ED315535	CE054071	ED315593	CE054254	ED315653	CG022293	ED315711
CE053783	ED315536	CE054072	ED315595	CE054256	ED315654	CG022295	ED315712
CE053784	ED315537	CE054073	ED315596	CE054257	ED315655	CG022296	ED315713
CE053785	ED315538	CE054074	ED315597	CE054295	ED315656	CG022307	ED315714
CE053786	ED315539	CE054076	ED315598	CE054303	ED315657	CG022308	ED315715
CE053787	ED315540	CE054130	ED315599	CE054304	ED315658	CG022309	ED315716
CE053788	ED315541	CE054135	ED315600	CE054316	ED315659	CG022310	ED315717
CE053789	ED315542	CE054136	ED315601	CE054317	ED315660	CG022311	ED315718
CE053790	ED315543	CE054139	ED315602	CE054318	ED315661	CG022312	ED315719
CE053792	ED315544	CE054140	ED315603	CE054319	ED315662	CG022313	ED315720
CE053793	ED315545	CE054143	ED315604	CE054810	ED315663		
CE053794	ED315546	CE054144	ED315605	CE054811	ED315664	CS009892	ED315721
CE053795	ED315547	CE054146	ED315606	CE054812	ED315665	CS009893	ED315722
CE053796	ED315548	CE054147	ED315607	CE054813	ED315666	CS009896	ED315723
CE053797	ED315549	CE054149	ED315608			CS009921	ED315724
CE053809	ED315550	CE054151	ED315609	CG022246	ED315667	CS009928	ED315725
CE053936	ED315551	CE054152	ED315610	CG022247	ED315668	CS009929	ED315726
CE053943	ED315552	CE054158	ED315611	CG022248	ED315669	CS009930	ED315727
CE053944	ED315553	CE054159	ED315612	CG022249	ED315670	CS009931	ED315728
CE053945	ED315554	CE054162	ED315613	CG022250	ED315671	CS009932	ED315729//
CE053950	ED315555	CE054163	ED315614	CG022251	ED315672	CS009933	ED315730
CE053954	ED315556	CE054165	ED315615	CG022252	ED315673	CS009934	ED315731
CE053997	ED315557	CE054166	ED315616	CG022253	ED315674	CS009935	ED315732
CE054002	ED315558	CE054167	ED315617	CG022254	ED315675	CS009937	ED315733
CE054004	ED315559	CE054170	ED315618	CG022255	ED315676	CS009940	ED315734
CE054006	ED315560	CE054176	ED315619	CG022256	ED315677	CS009941	ED315735
CE054009	ED315561	CE054178	ED315620	CG022257	ED315678	CS009942	ED315736
		CE054179	ED315621	CG022258	ED315679	CS009943	ED315737



RIF JUL 1990



SO020703	ED316496	UD026579	ED316587
SO020704	ED316497	UD026580	ED316588
SO020710	ED316498	UD026581	ED316589
		UD026582	ED316590
		UD026583	ED316591
SP031450	ED316499	UD026584	ED316592
SP031571	ED316500	UD026986	ED316593
SP031818	ED316501	UD027034	ED316594
SP031823	ED316502	UD027102	ED316595
SP031857	ED316503	UD027170	ED316596
SP031860	ED316504	UD027177	ED316597
SP031861	ED316505	UD027178	ED316598
SP031905	ED316506	UD027212	ED316599
SP031906	ED316507	UD027224	ED316600
SP031908	ED316508	UD027256	ED316601
SP031936	ED316509	UD027258	ED316602
SP031939	ED316510	UD027261	ED316603
SP031955	ED316511	UD027273	ED316604
SP031968	ED316512//	UD027274	ED316605
SP031969	ED316513	UD027286	ED316606
SP031973	ED316514	UD027287	ED316607
SP031976	ED316515	UD027294	ED316608
SP031981	ED316516	UD027295	ED316609
SP031997	ED316517	UD027296	ED316610
SP032002	ED316518	UD027297	ED316611
SP032007	ED316519	UD027298	ED316612
SP032011	ED316520	UD027299	ED316613
SP032014	ED316521	UD027300	ED316614
SP032044	ED316522	UD027301	ED316615
SP032046	ED316523	UD027302	ED316616
SP032048	ED316524	UD027303	ED316617
SP032051	ED316525	UD027304	ED316618
SP032057	ED316526	UD027305	ED316619
SP032082	ED316527	UD027306	ED316620
SP032083	ED316528	UD027311	ED316621
SP032084	ED316529//	UD027313	ED316622
SP032085	ED316530//	UD027314	ED316623
SP032086	ED316531	UD027316	ED316624
SP032088	ED316532	UD027317	ED316625
SP032089	ED316533	UD027319	ED316626
SP032090	ED316534//	UD027320	ED316627
SP032091	ED316535	UD027323	ED316628
SP032092	ED316536	UD027327	ED316629
SP032094	ED316537	UD027329	ED316630
SP032124	ED316538	UD027330	ED316631
SP032127	ED316539	UD027333	ED316632
SP032128	ED316540	UD027335	ED316633
SP032177	ED316541	UD027336	ED316634
SP032178	ED316542	UD027340	ED316635
SP032181	ED316543	UD027347	ED316636
SP032232	ED316544	UD027351	ED316637
SP032235	ED316545	UD027352	ED316638
SP032237	ED316546	UD027353	ED316639
SP032238	ED316547		
SP032239	ED316548		
SP032240	ED316549		
SP032241	ED316550		

TM012983	ED316551
TM014418	ED316552
TM014497	ED316553
TM014503	ED316554
TM014505	ED316555
TM014506	ED316556
TM014507	ED316557
TM014508	ED316558
TM014509	ED316559
TM014510	ED316560
TM014511	ED316561
TM014512	ED316562
TM014513	ED316563
TM014514	ED316564
TM014515	ED316565
TM014517	ED316566
TM014520	ED316567
TM014522	ED316568
TM014523	ED316569
TM014526	ED316570
TM014528	ED316571
TM014530	ED316572
TM014533	ED316573
TM014537	ED316574
TM014543	ED316575
TM014544	ED316576
TM014545	ED316577
TM014546	ED316578
TM014550	ED316579
TM014551	ED316580
TM014553	ED316581
TM014555	ED316582
TM014558	ED316583
TM014561	ED316584
TM014562	ED316585
TM014568	ED316586



# THESAURUS ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

The following additions and modifications have been made to the ERIC controlled vocabulary since August 1986. They are, therefore, not included in the main body of the 11th (1987) edition of the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors*.

**Absence (Teachers)**  
**USE EMPLOYEE ABSENTEEISM**  
and **TEACHER ATTENDANCE**  
(Former USE reference of "Teacher Attendance" only)

**ABSTRACTS** Jul. 1966  
SN (Scope Note Added) (note: do not confuse with "Bibliographic Records")

**Accents (Dialects)**  
**USE DIALECTS**  
and **PRONUNCIATION**

**Accents (Vocal Stress)**  
**USE STRESS (PHONOLOGY)**

**ACID RAIN** Dec. 1988  
SN Precipitation (rain, snow, fog, etc.) containing destructive acid concentrations, caused when pollutants, chiefly oxides of sulfur and nitrogen, are chemically combined with water vapor in the atmosphere

**ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME** Aug. 1987  
SN Infectious, life-threatening virus that inhibits the body's protective immune system—transmitted chiefly by sexual contact, the sharing of intravenous needles/syringes, or unscreened blood transfusions  
UF **AIDS (Disease)**  
HTLV 3  
Human Immunodeficiency Virus  
Human T Cell Lymphotropic Virus Type 3

**ADMINISTRATOR EFFECTIVENESS** Dec. 1988  
SN Degree to which administrators are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations, or functions

**ADULT CHILDREN** Dec. 1987  
SN Grown-up sons and daughters (approximately 18+ years of age)  
UF **Adult Offspring**  
Grown Children

**ADULTS (30 TO 45)** Aug. 1989  
SN Age group between "Young Adults" and "Middle Aged Adults"—approximately 30-45

**AFFIXES** Apr. 1990  
SN Morphemes attached to or inserted within base or root words to form other words with different meanings—includes prefixes, infixes, and suffixes

**AFRICAN STUDIES** Aug. 1988  
SN Interdisciplinary instruction and research concerned with the continent of Africa and its inhabitants—generally encompasses sub-Saharan Africa, but may also include North Africa

**AGENDA SETTING** Dec. 1989  
SN The shape of communication to shape and formulate opinion and direction through the choice of topics considered and/or the perspectives offered (note: do not confuse with the Identifier "Agenda Preparation (Meetings)")

**ALCOHOL ABUSE** Jun. 1988  
SN Excessive or otherwise inappropriate ingestion of alcoholic beverages, often causing risk or injury to health and impaired social functioning (note: if possible, use the more specific term "Alcoholism")  
UF **Alcohol Intoxication**  
Drunkness (Alcohol)  
Problem Drinking

**Alcohol Consumption**  
**USE DRINKING**

**Alcohol Use**  
**USE DRINKING**

**ALCOHOLISM** May 1974  
SN (Scope Note Added) Psychogenic or physiological dependence on alcohol  
UF **Alcohol Addiction**  
Alcohol Dependency

**ALTERNATE DAY SCHEDULES** Dec. 1989  
SN Scheduling attendance on alternate days—usually refers to kindergarten, preschool, or day care programs

**ALTERNATIVE TEACHER CERTIFICATION** Apr. 1990  
SN Departure from the traditional undergraduate route through college and university teacher education programs by which individuals become certified as teachers—differences may be in primary objective, program length, participants, or training design  
UF **Alternative Certification (Teaching)**

**ALZHEIMERS DISEASE** Aug. 1989  
SN The most common form of dementia in middle-aged and older adults—characterized by severe, irreversible impairment of cognitive functions, such as thinking and memory, and by behavioral and personality changes  
UF **Senile Dementia**  
Alzheimers Type

**APARTHEID** Aug. 1989  
SN Afrikaans word meaning "apartness," referring to the system of racial segregation and political and economic discrimination officially practiced in the Republic of South Africa (and the territory of Namibia) since the 1948 election victory of the Afrikaner Nationalist Party (note: Namibia achieved independence in Mar90)

**ART CRITICISM** Dec. 1989  
SN Description, interpretation, and evaluation of visual art works, e.g., painting, sculpture, architecture, photography, computer imagery, crafts—includes historical, recreative, and judicial analyses

**Assessment**  
**USE EVALUATION**

**Assessment Instruments (Individuals)**  
**USE MEASURES (INDIVIDUALS)**

**Assistance (Social Behavior)**  
**USE HELPING RELATIONSHIP**

**AT RISK PERSONS** Apr. 1990  
SN Individuals or groups identified as possibly having or potentially developing a problem (physical, mental, educational, etc.) requiring further evaluation and/or intervention (note: if possible, use the more specific term "High Risk Students")

**AUDIENCE AWARENESS** Aug. 1988  
SN The conceptions of the writer, speaker, or performer concerning the recipients of his/her communication

**AUDIENCE RESPONSE** Aug. 1988  
SN Recipient reactions to, and interpretations of, oral, visual, or written communication (note: if possible, use the more specific term "Reader Response")

**AVIATION EDUCATION** Dec. 1989  
SN Learning/teaching activities across all grade levels that focus on such topics as aircraft flight, airplane structure/maintenance/operation, avionics, air commerce/transportation, aerial safety/ground support, and the effects of air travel on everyday life—includes both general and technical educational programs

**BABY BOOMERS** Aug. 1989  
SN Those born at a time when the population's birth rate is sharply increasing—used most frequently for the post World War II generation, especially those born between 1946 and 1965

**BACTERIA** Apr. 1990  
SN Ubiquitous, prokaryotic microorganisms, variously involved in fermentation, putrefaction, infectious diseases, or nitrogen fixation—classified in the kingdom Monera or, in earlier schemes, as Plantae

**BASIC WRITING** Apr. 1990  
SN Developmental written composition or remedial writing instruction concerned with fundamental writing skills, including grammar, punctuation, organization, spelling, vocabulary, theme formulation, and revision—also, basic writing for second-language students (note: do not confuse with basic writing for young children, for which use the Identifier "Beginning Writing")  
UF **Developmental Writing**

**BEGINNING TEACHER INDUCTION** Apr. 1990  
SN Structured processes or programs designed to facilitate the initial inservice teaching experience, usually involving mentoring or peer support  
UF **Entry Year Assistance (Teacher Induction)**

**BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATABASES** Dec. 1987  
SN Organized collections of machine-readable records that describe books, journal articles, reports, or other primary sources of information

**Bibliographic Instruction**  
**USE LIBRARY INSTRUCTION**

**BIBLIOGRAPHIC RECORDS** Dec. 1987  
SN Records in a database or library catalog that describe a bibliographic item (book, film, etc.)—generally containing author, title, and publication information and often enhanced with abstracts and/or subject terms (note: for references to other works within bibliographic items, use "Citations (References)," which, prior to Dec87, was sometimes used for "Bibliographic Records")

**BODY COMPOSITION** Aug. 1988  
SN The amounts of fat and nonfat tissue in the body, usually expressed as a ratio  
UF **Body Density**  
Body Fatness  
Body Mass  
Fat Ratio  
Lean Fat Ratio  
Percent Body Fat

**Branch Campuses (Colleges)**  
**USE MULTICAMPUS COLLEGES**

**BROADCAST JOURNALISM** Apr. 1990  
SN The gathering, editing, and reporting of information and news for radio and television  
UF **Radio Journalism**  
Television Journalism

**BUILT ENVIRONMENT**

Apr. 1990

SN All buildings, monuments, roadways, landscapes, etc., contributed by humans to the natural physical environment

**CABLE FRANCHISING**

Dec. 1989

SN Process by which a government unit selects and licenses a cable company to install, operate, and maintain a cable television service—includes the provisions of the resulting contract regarding fees, local programming, etc. (note: see also "Franchising"—prior to Dec89, "Cable Franchising" was indexed as "Franchising")

UF Franchising (Cable)

**CAD CAM**

USE COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN and COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING

**CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Dec. 1989

SN Systems for collecting, organizing, and delivering information about occupations and relevant educational opportunities to support career planning, decision making, and guidance, often with the assistance of computers

UF Career Information Delivery Systems Occupational Information Systems

**CAREGIVER SPEECH**

Apr. 1990

SN Speech of caregiver to care recipient, especially speech directed toward a child by a parent, teacher, etc. (note: coordinate with "Child Language" and "Parent Child Relationship" for parent-child conversation, also using "Mothers" and/or "Fathers" as appropriate—see also the Identifier "Baby Talk")

**CAREGIVERS**

Dec. 1987

SN Individuals who provide personal care to others—includes professionals, nonprofessionals, family members, and friends (note: use a more specific term if possible)

**CAUSAL MODELS**

Apr. 1990

SN Theoretical frameworks for estimating and diagrammatically expressing plausible causality among variables

**CHI SQUARE**

Dec. 1988

SN The sum of the squares of observed values minus expected values divided by the expected values—used in testing hypotheses concerning the discrepancy between observed and expected results

**CHILD HEALTH**

Dec. 1989

UF Child Health Care

**CHILD LANGUAGE**

Nov. 1968

SN (Scope Note Added) (Note: see also the Identifier "Baby Talk")

**CHILD SUPPORT**

Aug. 1989

SN Money paid for the care of one's minor child, especially payments to a former spouse under a decree of divorce

**CHILDLESSNESS**

Jun. 1988

SN Having no natural children (note: if appropriate, coordinate with the Identifier "Voluntary Childlessness")

**CHILDRENS LIBRARIES**

Aug. 1989

SN Libraries or sections of libraries devoted to collections and services for children

**CHRONIC ILLNESS**

Jun. 1988

("Chronic Illnesses" deleted as USE reference)  
SN Disease or ailment of long duration or frequent recurrence, and often of increasing severity

**Chronic Pain**

USE CHRONIC ILLNESS and PAIN

**CITATIONS (REFERENCES)**

Mar. 1980

SN (Scope Note Changed) References that identify works which have been used as authorities or from which passages have been quoted (note: do not confuse with "Bibliographic Records")

**CIVICS**

Jul. 1966

SN (Scope Note Changed) The social science dealing with the fundamental philosophical, political, social, economic, and historical aspects of government and citizenship

**CIVIL LAW**

Apr. 1990

SN The body of rules established by a nation, state, city, etc., dealing with the private rights of its citizens as distinguished from criminal matters—civil laws are enforced via court proceedings or lawsuits brought to protect rights and to prevent, or gain payment for, wrongs

**CIVIL WAR (UNITED STATES)**

Jul. 1966

SN (Scope Note Added) War from 1861 to 1865 between the North (Union) and the South (Confederacy)

**Classroom Management**

USE CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES

**CLINICAL SUPERVISION (OF**

TEACHERS)

Aug. 1989

SN A collegial model of teacher supervision and improvement that includes at least three phases—planning conference, classroom observation, and feedback conference

**COCAINE**

Dec. 1989

SN Narcotic alkaloid obtained from coca leaves—widely used systemically as a stimulant or euphoriant

**CODING**

Apr. 1990

SN The process of using symbols or patterns of symbols to classify information, often for easy or rapid (sometimes secret) communication and transmission between or among persons and/or machines—also includes "decoding," i.e., changing coded symbols back to an original form (note: do not confuse with "Encoding (Psychology)")

UF Codes (Logic)

Decoding (Information)

Encoding (Information)

Notation

Symbolic Coding

**Cognitive Tempo**

USE CONCEPTUAL TEMPO

**COHABITATION**

Jun. 1988

SN Refers primarily to unmarried couples living together

**COLLEGE JUNIORS**

Apr. 1990

SN Students in their third year of a four-year baccalaureate program

**COLLEGE OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT**

Apr. 1990

SN Formal or informal appraisal or judgment of two- or four-year college programs or students in relation to institutional or public expectations of achievement or development—often but not always measured against specific objectives

UF Outcomes Measurement (College)

**COLLEGE SOPHOMORES**

Apr. 1990

SN Students in their second year of a four-year baccalaureate program (or a two-year associate-degree program)

**COLLEGIALLY**

Aug. 1988

SN Relationship among people within a profession, field, organization, or office, characterized by trust, openness, concern, and cooperation

UF Collegial Models

**Community Mental Health Workers**

USE COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES and MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

**Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing**

USE COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN and COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING

**COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN**

Apr. 1990

SN Use of interactive computer systems to calculate, manipulate, display, evaluate, and modify design alternatives

**Computer Assisted Drafting**

USE COMPUTER ASSISTED DESIGN and DRAFTING

**COMPUTER ASSISTED MANUFACTURING**

Apr. 1990

SN Use of programmable automation (such as robots and numerical control systems) to control the operations of manufacturing machines and machine tools

**COMPUTER CENTERS**

Aug. 1989

SN Locations housing computers, peripherals, and software, ranging from microcomputer laboratories in single schoolrooms to large mainframe installations offering a variety of data processing assistance and consultancy

**Computer Displays**

USE DISPLAY SYSTEMS

**COMPUTER GAMES**

Dec. 1987

SN Games played on computers, as either educational tools or recreational pastimes (note: do not confuse with "Video Games" with built-in semiconductor chips or microprocessors that can be played independently of a computer)

**Computer Keyboards**

USE KEYBOARDING (DATA ENTRY)

**COMPUTER PERIPHERALS**

Dec. 1987

SN Any computer equipment other than the central processing unit, i.e., devices for input, output, storage, add-on memory, and other auxiliary functions

UF Computer Auxiliary Equipment

**COMPUTER PRINTERS**

Jan. 1988

SN Computer output devices that produce readable, hard-copy data on paper, film, etc.

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

Apr. 1990

SN The process of designing, programming, debugging, documenting, and upgrading computer software

UF Computer Software Design  
Computer Software Engineering  
Computer Software Maintenance  
Software Development (Computers)

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE EVALUATION**

Apr. 1990

SN Determining the efficacy, value, etc., of computer software with respect to stated objectives, standards, or criteria (note: use as a major Descriptor only as the subject of a document—do not confuse with "Computer Software Reviews")

UF Software Evaluation (Computers)

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE REVIEWS**

Aug. 1986

SN (Scope Note Added) Published critical appraisals of specific computer software (note: do not confuse with the software appraisal process, for which see "Computer Software Evaluation")

**COMPUTER SOFTWARE SELECTION**

Apr. 1990

SN The process of choosing software for acquisition

UF Software Selection (Computers)

**COMPUTER SYSTEM DESIGN**

Jan. 1988

SN The process of selecting, setting up, and modifying a system of computer hardware and software—also, the layout and specifications of a computer system

UF Computer System Development

**COMPUTER TERMINALS**

Jan. 1988

SN Input output devices, generally including a keyboard and a display unit (video or print), used to enter data into and receive data from a computer (note: prior to Jan88, the instruction "Computer Terminals, use Input Output Devices" was carried in the Thesaurus)

**CONSCIOUSNESS RAISING**

Dec. 1989

SN The process of increasing knowledge and concerned awareness of social, political, economic, and environmental realities and issues, and/or of one's own nature, beliefs, behavior, and power—often with the intent to effect change

**CONTEXT EFFECT**

Dec. 1989

SN The impact or consequences of an encompassing situation on the functions and performance of something—in education, the effects of situational variables (e.g., physical setting, psychosocial condition, expectations) on perception, cognition, and experience (note: do not confuse with "Context Clues")

UF Contextual Effects  
Situational Determinants

**COOPERATIVE LEARNING**

Aug. 1988

SN Learning situation in which students work together in small groups and receive rewards or recognition based on their group's performance

Cooperative Work Experience Programs  
USE COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

**COURSE INTEGRATED LIBRARY INSTRUCTION**

Jan. 1988

SN Library instruction given as part of a course in another subject, i.e., English, history, etc.

UF Course Related Library Instruction

**Courseware Development**

USE COMPUTER SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT  
and COURSEWARE

**Courseware Evaluation**

USE COMPUTER SOFTWARE EVALUATION  
and COURSEWARE

**Courseware Selection**

USE COMPUTER SOFTWARE SELECTION  
and COURSEWARE

**CRACK**

Dec. 1989

SN Easily manufactured form of highly purified cocaine prepared with other ingredients for smoking, and known to be especially potent and addictive

**CRITICAL THEORY**

Apr. 1990

SN An evaluative approach to social science research, associated with Germany's neo-Marxist "Frankfurt School" (1923-69), that aims to criticize as well as analyze society—opposing the political orthodoxy of modern Communism, its goal is to promote human emancipatory forces and to expose ideas and systems that impede them

**CRITICAL VIEWING**

Aug. 1989

SN Viewing carefully to comprehend and evaluate information presented by television, video recordings, and other visual media

**CRITICISM**

Apr. 1990

SN Showing fault and/or worth in anything—frequently, the analysis, study, and evaluation of works of art or discourse (note: use a more specific term if possible)

UF Critical Analysis  
Critical Evaluation

**CRYING**

Dec. 1989

SN Sobbing or shedding tears

**Curriculum Integrated Library Instruction**

USE COURSE INTEGRATED LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

**DANISH**

Apr. 1990

**Data Processing Centers**

USE COMPUTER CENTERS  
and DATA PROCESSING

**DATABASE DESIGN**

Jan. 1988

SN The process of planning and organizing the content and structure of a database—also, the specifications that result from this process

**DEBATE FORMAT**

Aug. 1988

SN Structure or framework of formal debate, including order and duration of arguments

**DEBUGGING (COMPUTERS)**

Apr. 1990

SN Process of locating and correcting mistakes in computer software and hardware

**DEFENSE MECHANISMS**

Apr. 1990

SN Intrapsychic strategies used by individuals to avoid, or confront unreasonable or undesirable impulses, feelings, or ideas (note: for physiological or zoological defense mechanisms, use "Defense Reactions (Physiology)" or "Animal Defenses" as Identifiers)

**Dependency (Drugs)**

USE DRUG ADDICTION

**DEPENDENCY (PERSONALITY)**

Apr. 1990

SN Reliance on other persons or things for comfort and support (note: do not use for drug or economic dependence, for which see "Drug Addiction" or the Identifier "Dependency (Economics)")

**DESKTOP PUBLISHING**

Aug. 1989

SN The production of finished publications in one's home or office using a microcomputer, a peripheral high-resolution printer, and page-composition software that permits the integration of text, graphics, photography, and/or type sizes and styles

UF Personal Publishing

**DEVELOPMENT COMMUNICATION**

Aug. 1989

SN Mass communication intended to promote social and material advancement (greater equality, freedom, productivity, etc.) of developing nations or among poor peoples

**Developmental Differences (Age Groups)**

USE AGE DIFFERENCES  
and INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT

**Developmental Patterns (Individuals)**

USE INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT

**DIALOG JOURNALS**

Apr. 1990

SN Logs or notebooks used by more than one person for exchanging experiences, ideas, or reflections—used most often in education as a means of sustained writing interaction between students and teachers at all educational levels and in second language and other types of instruction

UF Dialogue Journals

**DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**

Apr. 1990

SN Equations that express a relationship between mathematical functions and their derivatives

**Directors**

USE Administrators

**DISCOURSE MODES**

Apr. 1990

SN Ways of organizing and classifying spoken or written discourse, such as by purpose, style, situation, and/or intended audience, e.g., poetic/technical, narrative/expository, informative/indicative, personal/formal

**DISK DRIVES**

Jan. 1988

SN Input output devices that effect the necessary movements of disks or disk packs and that have read/write heads for accessing and recording data on the disks and communicating with the computer

**DISTRACTORS (TESTS)**

Aug. 1988

SN Incorrect alternative answers used in objective test items—also, incorrect choices or extraneous information used in test-like tasks

**DREAMS**

Dec. 1989

SN Thoughts, sensations, emotions, or images experienced during sleep

**DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**

Aug. 1989

UF Drinking Drivers  
Drunk Driving

**DRUG USE TESTING**

Aug. 1989

SN Screening for drug use or abuse by the quantitative determination of drug metabolites in the blood, urine, tissue, etc.

UF Drug Testing (Presence in Body)

**EARLY INTERVENTION**

Aug. 1989

SN Intervention with individuals at risk for, or in the early stages of mental, physical, learning, or other disorders—usually refers to efforts targeted at young children (infancy through primary grades), sometimes including prenatal care

**ECONOMIC IMPACT**

Dec. 1989

SN Effect of an action, event, or other circumstance (e.g., legislation, migration, commercial development, literacy, existence of a school or college) on the economic well-being of an individual, enterprise, community, region, etc.

UF Economic Effects

**Economic Influences**

USE ECONOMIC FACTORS

**Educational Excellence**

USE EDUCATIONAL QUALITY

**Educational Excellence Movement (United States)**

USE EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION

**EFFECTIVE SCHOOLS RESEARCH**

Apr. 1990

SN Educational research focused on identifying unusually effective schools, studying the underlying attributes of their programs and personnel, and designing techniques to operationalize these attributes in less effective schools (note: use as a minor Descriptor for examples of this kind of research—use as a major Descriptor only as the subject of a document)

**EMPLOYEE ABSENTEEISM**

Dec. 1989

SN Absences of employees during regularly scheduled work hours

UF Absence (Employees)

**ENTROPY**

Dec. 1988

SN The amount of disorder, or tendency toward randomness, in a physical or social system, e.g., the extent to which the energy in a thermodynamic system is unavailable for useful work, the diminished capacity of human systems (over time) for adaptation or change, the degree of uncertainty in a message or signal

UF Negentropy

**ERROR CORRECTION**

Apr. 1990

SN The correction of mistakes made by humans or machines—in education, the rectification or remediation of student errors (in learning or performance), usually by classroom teachers, but also by computers, other "instructors" (peers, parents, supervisors, etc.), or oneself

**ESPERANTO**

Aug. 1989

SN International language created in 1887 by Polish philologist, Ludwig Zamenhof, based on approximately 1,000 word roots common to the Western European languages—a century after its creation, the language had 13,000 roots from which 150,000 words could be formed

**EVALUATION RESEARCH**

Dec. 1988

SN Systematic investigation into the nature and process of evaluation, including methods, practices, and utilization of results (note: do not confuse with evaluation conducted in an exhaustive or research-like manner, for which see "Evaluation")

UF Evaluative Research

**EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION**

Dec. 1988

SN Educational reform movement in the United States directed at stemming declining academic performance and renewing a commitment to high-quality, effective schooling for all—began in 1983 with the issuance of "A Nation at Risk," the final report of the National Commission on Excellence in Education, which focused attention and prompted widespread actions toward educational improvement

**EXTENDED TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

Apr. 1990

SN Teacher education programs requiring more time to complete than traditional 4-year programs, e.g., 4-plus-1 internship, 4-plus-1 noneducation B.A. with education courses, 5-year masters-level initial certification

UF Extended Degree Programs (Teacher Education); Five Year Teacher Preparation Programs



**EXTRAVERSION INTROVERSION** Dec. 1989

SN Personality dimension described or measured in terms of direction of interest and attention outward or inward, ease or difficulty of social adjustment, and tendency toward open or secretive behavior

UF Ambiversion  
Extroversion  
Introversion

**FAIR USE (COPYRIGHTS)** Apr. 1990

SN Limited legal copying of copyrighted materials without express authorization, such as for classroom use or private study

UF Fair Dealing (Copyrights)

**FAIRY TALES** Apr. 1990

SN Fanciful narratives, usually for children and often embodied in folklore, about mysterious forces and supernatural beings (as fairies, wizards, and goblins)

**FAMILIARITY** Dec. 1989

SN Close acquaintance with or considerable knowledge of a person, object, situation, task, or stimulus (note: see also related identifiers such as "Expertise" and "Knowledge")

**FAMILY CAREGIVERS** Dec. 1988

SN Individuals providing personal care to their relatives (or, on occasion, close friends)—such care is usually informal and in the home (frequently for elderly parents)

**FEATURE STORIES** Apr. 1990

SN Prominent articles or reports in newspapers, periodicals, or broadcast media, usually providing background or analysis of news, often presented in personal style, and frequently of more lasting interest than general news stories

**FINANCIAL EXIGENCY** Dec. 1989

SN A state of financial crisis—commonly, a judicially accepted condition permitting an educational institution to terminate programs and eliminate staff positions, including those of tenured faculty

UF Fiscal Exigency

**FLOPPY DISKS** Dec. 1987

SN Computer storage devices in the form of small flexible magnetic disks enclosed in semirigid jackets—generally used with microcomputers

UF Diskettes  
Flexible Disks

**Foreign Language Teaching**  
**USE SECOND LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION****FRAIL ELDERLY** Jun. 1988

SN Elderly persons whose physical or mental abilities are so reduced that regular assistance is needed for daily living or social contacts

**FRANCHISING** Dec. 1989

SN Process in which a firm or enterprise offers to another the right to conduct a business operation in keeping with established policies, procedures, and goals and using the offeror's trade name or trademark (note: do not confuse with "Cable Franchising," which prior to Dec. 89, was indexed as "Franchising")

**FREE ENTERPRISE SYSTEM** Aug. 1988

SN Economic system in which individuals, rather than the government, make decisions about the way goods and services are produced, distributed, and used

UF Free Market  
Laissez Faire Economy  
Market Economy

**FREE WRITING** Apr. 1990

SN The free written expression of ideas without concern for spelling and correct usage—used, often with peer consultation, as a starting point for more structured writing

UF Freewrites

**FRENCH CANADIANS** Dec. 1989

SN A major ethnic component of contemporary Canadian society dating back to seventeenth-century settlement (New France), whose language and culture are officially preserved, along with those of English-speaking Canadians, by the Federal government of Canada (note: for U.S. citizens of French-Canadian descent, coordinate with the Identifier "Franco Americans")

**Full Day Half Day Alternate Day**  
**USE ALTERNATE DAY SCHEDULES**  
**and FULL DAY HALF DAY SCHEDULES****FULL DAY HALF DAY SCHEDULES** Dec. 1989

SN Scheduling in full or half day sessions—usually refers to kindergarten, preschool, or day care attendance

UF All Day Half Day Schedules  
Half Day Schedules

**FULL TEXT DATABASES** Jan. 1988

SN Machine-readable files containing the complete texts of journal articles, newspaper items, legal documents, encyclopedias, or other works

**FUNCTION WORDS** Jul. 1966

SN (Scope Note Added) Words that have grammatical, but little or no lexical meaning, as "in," "the," "or"

**FUNGI** Apr. 1990

SN Nucleated, sporebearing organisms devoid of chlorophyll—classified as a separate kingdom or as a division of Plantae

**GATEWAY SYSTEMS** Aug. 1989

SN Intermediary computer systems that simplify access to and use of other computer systems, networks, and bulletin boards, sometimes including unified access and switching across multiple databank hosts

UF Front End Systems (Computers)  
Interface Systems (Cross Database)

**GRADE REPETITION** Jul. 1966

SN (Scope Note Added) Repeating a grade level in school because of deficient achievement

**GROUNDWATER** Apr. 1990

SN Water beneath the surface of the ground

UF Ground Water Supplies  
Underground Water

**GUIDED DESIGN** Apr. 1990

SN Reasoning-centered instructional method developed by Charles E. Wales and Robert A. Slager that uses small-group techniques and a prepared outline of decision-making steps to guide students through the process of resolving open-ended problems

**HANDEDNESS** Apr. 1990

SN Dominant or preferred use of either the right or left hand

**HEAD INJURIES** Apr. 1990

SN Injuries to the head, especially those causing disabilities—medical/social concerns range from coma to the return to community life

UF Closed Head Injuries

**HEALTH CARE COSTS** Jun. 1988

UF Health Costs

**HEALTH PROMOTION** Jun. 1988

SN Activities that encourage and support physical and mental wellness

UF Preventive Health  
Wellness Programs

**Help Giving**  
**USE HELPING RELATIONSHIP****HELP SEEKING** Dec. 1988

SN Searching for and requesting assistance from others through formal or informal mechanisms (note: do not confuse with "Information Seeking")

**Helping Behavior**  
**USE HELPING RELATIONSHIP****HERITAGE EDUCATION** Apr. 1990

SN Education that uses resources from the material culture and built environment to enrich learning and instill a preservation ethic—studies of historic sites, landscapes, structures, and objects are integrated into existing curriculum units in the liberal and fine arts and sciences

**HERMENEUTICS** Apr. 1990

SN Philosophy or methodology dealing with interpretation and understanding, originally of textual materials (mainly sacred scriptures)—contemporary applications may search for meaning in any human act or creation

**HEROIN** Dec. 1989

SN Highly addictive narcotic prepared from morphine

**High Risk Persons (Del Apr. 90)**  
**USE AT RISK PERSONS****Hiring (Personnel)**  
**USE PERSONNEL SELECTION****HMONG** Aug. 1989

SN Miao-Yao language of southern China and Southeast Asia

UF Meo  
Miao  
Mong

**HMONG PEOPLE** Aug. 1989

SN Ethnic group from the mountains of southeastern China and adjacent areas of Laos, Vietnam, and Thailand—many became refugees at the end of the Vietnam War

UF Meos  
Miaos

**HOMICIDE** Apr. 1990

SN Killing of one human being by another

UF Murder

**HYPERMEDIA** Apr. 1990

SN Computerized compilations of information units (text, graphics, animation, and/or sound) interconnected by logical nonlinear linkages that enable users to follow optional paths through the material—also, the systems used to create and display this information

UF Hypertext

**IMPORTS** Aug. 1988**IMPROVISATION** Apr. 1990

SN The act of extemporaneous composition, arrangement, performance, or invention

UF Extemporization

**INCENTIVES** Mar. 1980

SN (Scope Note Changed) External factors motivating or inciting the individual to action or effort (note: prior to Mar. 80, the instruction "Incentives, use Motivation" was carried in the Thesaurus)

UF Extrinsic Motivation

**INDEPENDENT LIVING** Aug. 1989

SN Capacity to function in one's environment without supervision or aid (note: do not confuse with, or use for, the more precise concept "Daily Living Skills")

**Independent Living Skills**  
**USE DAILY LIVING SKILLS****Infant Death Rate**  
**USE INFANT MORTALITY**  
**and MORTALITY RATE****INFORMATION MANAGEMENT** Aug. 1989

SN Management of the acquisition, organization, storage, retrieval, and dissemination of information—can combine such traditional organizational functions as data processing, telecommunications, records control, and user services

UF Information Resources Management  
IRM

**Information Professionals**  
**USE Information Scientists**

## INFORMATION SCIENCE EDUCATION

- SN** Education concerned with the handling of information, comprising such information-oriented fields of study as computer and communications science, librarianship, and information management—levels of study encompass basic education for the profession, advanced education and research, and continuing professional education

## Instructional Strategies

## USE EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES

## Integrated Library Instruction

## USE COURSE INTEGRATED LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

## INTEGRATED LIBRARY SYSTEMS Aug. 1989

- SN** Online library computer systems that provide both technical support and public access
- UF** Integrated Automated Library Systems  
Turnkey Systems (Libraries)

## INTENTION

- SN** Attitude or activity directed toward a conclusion or result (note: see also such Identifiers as "Collective Intent," "Communicative Intention," "Legislative Intent," and "Unconscious Intention")

## INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION

- SN** Flow of communication among nations or international bodies

## INTIMACY

- SN** Especially close association or familiarity (usually interpersonal, often affectionate or loving)

## Inuit (People)

## USE ESKIMOS

## INUPIAQ

- SN** Multidialectal Eskimo language of northernmost North America, from Greenland and eastern Canada to northern Alaska
- UF** Greenlandic  
Inuit  
Inuktitut  
Inupiat  
Inupik  
Netsilik  
Numamiut  
Taremiut

## INVENTED SPELLING

- SN** Spelling based on how a word sounds, and used when the writer does not know the conventional spelling of a word
- UF** Creative Spelling  
Inventive Spelling

## IRISH

- SN** The Celtic language of Ireland in its historical or modern form (note: do not use for Irish English—see the Identifier "English (Irish)" for that concept)
- UF** Gaelic (Irish)

## ITEM BIAS

- SN** Differential interactions between content of test items and group membership of examinees
- UF** Differential Item Functioning  
Differential Item Performance

## ITEM RESPONSE THEORY

- SN** The study of test and item scores based on assumptions concerning the mathematical relationship between abilities (or other hypothesized traits) and item responses (note: "Item Response Theory" includes both the "Rasch Model" and the "Birnbaum Models"—see those Identifiers)
- UF** Item Characteristic Curve Theory  
IRT LTT Measurement Theory

## JARGON

- SN** Uncommon words and expressions, often peculiar to a specialty, trade, or group, and hard to understand by outsiders (note: see also Identifiers "Bureaucratic Language," "Doublepeak," "Euphemism," "Malapropisms," and "Plain English Movement")
- UF** Educationese

## JOB BANKS

- SN** Data files or agencies for matching persons seeking work with suitable job openings

## JOURNAL WRITING

- SN** Writing done regularly in logs or notebooks to gather thoughts or ideas, sometimes for later use in more formal writing (note: use "Writing for Publication" for journal article writing)

## JOURNALISM HISTORY

- JURIES** Dec. 1989
- SN** Bodies of persons impaneled to render verdicts, usually in real or simulated courts of law
- UF** Trial by Jury

## JUVENILE JUSTICE

- SN** Laws, legal programs, and judicial institutions dealing with delinquent and exploited children and youth (from under 16 to under 21 in the U.S., depending on the State)
- UF** Juvenile Justice System

## Kiswahili

## USE SWAHILI

## KODALY METHOD

- SN** System of music education for children that includes singing, ear training, solfeggio, rhythmic movement, and improvisation—developed by Hungarian composer, Zoltan Kodaly, to achieve the goal of music literacy

## KOREAN WAR

- SN** War from 1950 to 1953 between North Korea, aided by Communist China, and South Korea, aided by the U.S. and other United Nations members

## Latent Trait Theory (Del Apr 90)

## USE ITEM RESPONSE THEORY

## LEARNER CONTROLLED INSTRUCTION

- SN** Instruction in which the individual learner has considerable influence over what is taught, how it is taught, and the pace of instruction—often used in relation to student interaction with courseware
- UF** Learner Control  
Student Controlled Learning

## Left Right Preference

## USE LATERAL DOMINANCE

## LIBEL AND SLANDER

- SN** Any oral or printed false statements (including photographs or pictures) that injure another's reputation—also, the act of uttering, publishing, or broadcasting such statements
- UF** Defamation of Character  
Slander

## LIBRARIAN ATTITUDES

- SN** Attitudes, opinions, or views held by librarians

## LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT

- SN** The process of planning, organizing, and implementing growth or improvements in library facilities, resources, services, etc.—often refers to libraries in a particular country, state, or other geographic area

## LIBRARY EDUCATION

- SN** (Scope Note Changed) Education or training of library personnel, including professionals and paraprofessionals, usually at the postsecondary level (note: do not confuse with "Library Instruction")

## LIFE EVENTS

- SN** All significant changes in a person's life, e.g., marriage, childbirth, divorce, hospitalization, bereavement, unemployment

## LIKERT SCALES

- SN** Measures in which subjects rate a series of attitudinal statements on a continuum, e.g., strongly agree, agree, undecided, disagree, strongly disagree—from a procedure originally developed by Rensis Likert
- UF** Summated Rating Scales

## Limited English Proficient

## USE LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKING

## LINGUISTIC INPUT

- SN** All words, contexts, and other forms of language to which a learner is exposed, relative to acquired proficiency in first or second languages
- UF** Language Input

## LOAN DEFAULT

- SN** Failure to repay financial debts or credits
- UF** Defaulted Loans

## LOAN REPAYMENT

- SN** (Scope Note Changed) Repayment of financial debts or credits (note: if possible, use the more specific term "Loan Default")

## LONG TERM CARE

- SN** Medical and social care given to individuals with chronic impairments

## LOVE

- SN** A complex emotion comprising attachment, tenderness, affection, and concern for the well-being of another person or persons—may be reflected affectively, cognitively, behaviorally, verbally, physically, or in fantasy

## LOW INCIDENCE DISABILITIES

- SN** Infrequently occurring disabilities among demographic groups, necessitating special or unusual arrangements for accessible treatment and services

## Machine Readable Data Files

## USE DATABASES

## MAGNETIC DISKS

- SN** Computer storage devices in the form of flat circular plates coated on one or both sides with magnetic material on which information may be recorded and stored for future use

## MAGNETIC TAPES

- SN** (Scope Note Changed) Tapes coated on one or both sides with a magnetic oxide, on which data are stored by the selective polarization of portions of the surfaces—used for recording video, audio, or computer data (note: use a more specific term if possible)

## MAIL SURVEYS

- SN** Includes postal and electronic mail surveys (note: use as a minor Descriptor for examples of this kind of survey—use as a major Descriptor only as the subject of a document)

## MARKOV PROCESSES

- SN** Probabilistic simulations in which future events are determined completely by present and immediately preceding events, and not on anything occurring earlier—derived from the model developed by Russian mathematician A.A. Markov
- UF** Markov Chains

## MASS MEDIA ROLE

- SN** Functions or tasks expected of or performed by the mass media in society, e.g., news, education, entertainment, propaganda
- UF** Media Role (Mass Media)

## MASS MEDIA USE

- SN** The manner, purpose, frequency, etc., of audience use of the electronic or printed mass media
- UF** Media Use (Mass Media)

## MATERIAL CULTURE

- SN** The inventory of physical objects and artifacts made and used by a human group, e.g., tools, ornaments, art, architecture, recreational and religious objects, items for communication and transportation

## Medical Costs

## USE HEALTH CARE COSTS and MEDICAL SERVICES

## MENSTRUATION

- SN** Cyclic discharge of blood and tissues from the uterus, normally occurring between puberty and menopause except during pregnancy (note: see also Identifiers "Menarche," "Menopause," "Menstrual Disorders," "Premenstrual Syndrome," and "Toxic Shock Syndrome")
- UF** Menses

**MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS** Apr. 1990  
SN All types/levels of mental health practitioners—professional counselors/therapists, para-professionals, technicians, aides, etc.

**METALINGUISTICS** Apr. 1990  
SN Branch of linguistics concerned with knowledge about, and the capacity to express the dimensions of, language properties, structures, and relationships with culture  
UF Language Awareness  
Linguistic Awareness

**MICROELECTRONICS** Dec. 1989  
SN Electronics concerned with the design and manufacture of chips, integrated circuits, and other miniaturized electronic components  
UF Microminiature Electronics  
Miniaturized Electronics

**MISASSIGNMENT OF TEACHERS** Apr. 1990  
SN Assignment of teachers to subjects or grades for which they have neither been certified nor prepared  
UF Misplaced Teachers

**MISSING CHILDREN** Aug. 1988

**MODEMS** Jan. 1988  
SN Devices that convert computer output to signals that can be transmitted over communications lines and that restore the signals to their original form at the receiving end  
UF Modulator Demodulators

**MONERA** Apr. 1990  
SN The biological kingdom of single-celled, prokaryotic organisms, including bacteria and blue green algae—classified by some schemes as a division of Plantae

**MOODS** Apr. 1990  
SN Temporary, often fluctuating, feelings and emotions

**Mortality (Physiology)**  
USE DEATH

**MORTALITY RATE** Jan. 1988  
SN Ratio between the number of deaths and the number of individuals in a specified population  
UF Death Rate

**Motherese and Fatherese**  
USE CAREGIVER SPEECH  
and PARENT CHILD RELATIONSHIP

**MOTIFS** May 1969  
SN (Scope Note Added) Recurrent thematic or unifying elements in literary works—also found in art (prevailing designs or repeated patterns) and music (recurring melodic or rhythmic phrases)

**Multidisciplinary Approach**  
USE INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH

**Muscular Exercise**  
USE EXERCISE  
and MUSCULAR SYSTEM

**MUSCULAR SYSTEM** Apr. 1990  
UF Muscles

**MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM** Apr. 1990  
UF Skeletomuscular System

**MYCOLOGY** Apr. 1990  
SN The scientific study of fungi

**NEONATES** Jun. 1977  
SN (Scope Note Changed) Aged birth to approximately 1 month (note: added Mar89 to list of age leveling Descriptors—prior to that, this concept was frequently indexed by "Infants")

**NEUROPSYCHOLOGY** Apr. 1990  
SN Study of the relationship between the nervous system and behavior

**NEW FEDERALISM** Dec. 1989  
SN A trend in late twentieth century U.S. conservative political thought toward Federal decentralization and more active state governments

**News Broadcasting**  
USE BROADCAST JOURNALISM  
and NEWS REPORTING

**News Use**  
USE MASS MEDIA USE  
and NEWS MEDIA

**NIGHTMARES** Dec. 1989  
SN Dreams that arouse intense fear and distress

**NOMINAL GROUP TECHNIQUE** Apr. 1990  
SN Method of achieving consensus in group meetings, involving silent generation of ideas, round-robin listing, individual ranking, and tabulation to produce a set of recommendations in priority order—designed to prevent individual domination and ensure balanced participation

**NON ROMAN SCRIPTS** Aug. 1989  
SN Language signs and characters that are not included in the Roman alphabet, e.g., Arabic letters, Chinese ideograms  
UF Non Latin Alphabets  
Nonroman Alphabets

**NONCATEGORICAL EDUCATION** Apr. 1990  
SN Educational programs or philosophies that refrain from diagnostic labels, e.g., "handicapped," "learning disabled," "normal"  
UF Cross Categorical Education

**NUMERIC DATABASES** Jan. 1988  
SN Machine-readable files primarily consisting of statistical or other quantitative data, often with user manipulability

**NURSING RESEARCH** Dec. 1989  
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in nursing (note: use as a minor Descriptor for examples of this kind of research—use as a major Descriptor only as the subject of a document)

**OFFICE AUTOMATION** Jan. 1988  
SN Application of computer and communications technologies to office functions and tasks

**OLD OLD ADULTS** Aug. 1989  
SN Approximately 75+ years of age

**OLYMPIC GAMES** Aug. 1989  
SN International program of amateur sports competition held in a different country every 4 years—the modern Olympic Games, first held in 1896, are a revival of similar quadrennial contests held in ancient Greece (note: do not confuse with "Special Olympics")  
UF Summer Olympic Games

**ONLINE VENDORS** Apr. 1986  
SN (Scope Note Changed) Organizations that maintain databases and related software on their computer systems and sell online retrieval time to clients at multiple remote locations (note: see also such Identifiers as "DIALOG," "BRS Information Technologies," and "ORBIT")

**ORAL REHYDRATION THERAPY** Aug. 1988  
SN Use of a special drink of sugar and salt in water to reverse or prevent dehydration caused by acute diarrhea

**ORFF METHOD** Aug. 1989  
SN System of music education for children that combines music with motion and incorporates the use of simple, mostly percussion, instruments—developed by German composer, Carl Orff  
UF Orff Schulwerk Approach

**PAIN** Apr. 1990  
SN Distress and suffering caused by injury or disease of the body (note: see also Identifiers "Low Back Pain," "Pain Control," and "Pain Tolerance"—do not use for emotional pain, for which see the Identifier "Emotional Distress")

**Parent Talk**  
USE CAREGIVER SPEECH  
and PARENT CHILD RELATIONSHIP

**PARENTS AS TEACHERS** Dec. 1989  
SN Parents assuming either formal or informal roles as teachers of their children at home and/or school—covers the range of involvement from full-time compulsory "Home Schooling" to occasional help with homework  
UF Parent as a Teacher

**PARTICIPATORY RESEARCH** Dec. 1989  
SN Social research in which the persons being studied are also fully involved in the research design and analysis (note: use as a minor Descriptor for examples of this kind of research—use as a major Descriptor only as the subject of a document—do not use for "Participation Research," i.e., research about participation)

**PAYING FOR COLLEGE** Apr. 1990  
SN The ways and means of financing an individual's higher education, whether a two-year, four-year, graduate-level, or nondegree program (note: prior to Apr90, "Student Costs" or its narrower terms were frequently used to index this concept)  
UF College Costs (Financing for Individual Students)

**Peer Tutoring**  
USE PEER TEACHING and TUTORING

**PHYSICAL ATTRACTIVENESS** Jun. 1988  
SN (Note: see also the Identifier "Facial Attractiveness")

**PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY** Apr. 1990  
SN Study of the relationship between the physical properties of substances and their chemical properties

**Piagetian Stages**  
USE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES  
and PIAGETIAN THEORY

**Piagetian Tasks**  
USE DEVELOPMENTAL TASKS  
and PIAGETIAN THEORY

**PLANTS (BOTANY)** Apr. 1990  
SN Nucleated multicellular organisms that contain chlorophyll and have rigid cell walls—some classifications include bacteria, unicellular algae, and/or fungi (note: use a more specific term if possible)  
UF Plant Life  
Plantae

**PLYOMETRICS** Dec. 1989  
SN Exercises to develop eccentric contraction (muscle stretching)—includes depth jumping, hopping, skipping, and leaping activities, all done with rapid, explosive movements

**Points of Articulation**  
USE ARTICULATION (SPEECH)

**POLITICAL PARTIES** Apr. 1990  
SN Groups of people with some measure of ideological agreement who organize to win elections, operate governments, and determine public policy

**POLYNOMIALS** Apr. 1990  
SN Mathematical expressions of the sums of two or more algebraic terms—specifically, the sums of finite numbers of terms each composed of a positive power of a variable multiplied by a constant

**PREFIXES (GRAMMAR)** Apr. 1990

**Press Role**  
USE MASS MEDIA ROLE  
and NEWS MEDIA

**PREVENTIVE MEDICINE** Jul. 1966  
SN (Scope Note Added) Medical science that deals with prevention of diseases

**PRIVATE SECTOR** Apr. 1990  
SN The segment of an economy that is privately owned and operated, including private businesses and households but excluding government agencies and government-owned corporations  
UF Nonpublic Sector



**PRIVATIZATION** Apr. 1990  
 SN The transfer of government assets and services to the private sector—also, the practice by government agencies of hiring private contractors to perform agency functions  
 UF Contracting Out (of Government Services)

**Proficiency Tests (Academic)**  
**USE ACHIEVEMENT TESTS**

**Proficiency Tests (Language)**  
**USE LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY and LANGUAGE TESTS**

**Profoundly Hearing Impaired**  
**USE DEAFNESS**

**PROOFREADING** Aug. 1989  
 SN Reading typescript or printed copy, often against a preceding draft, to find and mark errors

**PROPERTIES (MATHEMATICS)** Apr. 1990  
 SN General characteristics of a set of numbers, e.g., closure, commutativity, associativity, distributivity, identity elements, inverses  
 UF Field Properties (Mathematics)

**PROTISTS** Apr. 1990  
 SN The biological kingdom of single-celled, eukaryotic organisms—sometimes interpreted more broadly to include all simple organisms traditionally classified as plants or animals  
 UF Protista  
 Protocista

**PROTOZOA** Apr. 1990  
 SN Microscopic, single-celled organisms regarded either as simple animals or members of the kingdom "Protista"

**PUBLIC SECTOR** Apr. 1990  
 SN The segment of an economy that is publicly owned and operated, including all government agencies and government-owned enterprises but excluding private businesses and households  
 UF Government Sector

**RECORDS MANAGEMENT** Aug. 1989  
 SN Management of the creation, use, handling, control, maintenance, and disposition of records in an office, organization, or household

**Reference Librarians**  
**USE LIBRARIANS**  
**and REFERENCE SERVICES**

**REGULAR AND SPECIAL EDUCATION RELATIONSHIP** Aug. 1989  
 UF General and Special Education Relationship  
 Special and Regular Education Relationship  
 Special Education Regular Education Cooperation  
 Special Regular Education Interface

**RELIGION STUDIES** Apr. 1990  
 SN Studies at any academic level about religion and its influence on civilizations of the past and present in a nondenominational or global context (note: prior to Apr90, this concept was frequently indexed by "Religious Education")  
 UF Comparative Religion  
 Religious Studies

**RELIGIOUS EDUCATION** Jul. 1966  
 SN (Scope Note Changed) Instruction in religion at any level not leading to a degree in theology (note: prior to Mar80, this term was not restricted by a Scope Note—for classes or courses in comparative religion, use "Religion Studies"—for formal education for careers in religion, including the clergy, use "Theological Education")

**REMINISCENCE** Apr. 1990  
 SN Thinking or telling about one's life

**RESISTANCE (PSYCHOLOGY)** Apr. 1990  
 SN Act or capacity of opposing, withstanding, avoiding, or striving against unwanted or undesirable revelations, conditions, actions, or events (note: use a more specific term if possible)

**RESISTANCE TO CHANGE** Apr. 1990

**RESISTANCE TO TEMPTATION** Apr. 1990  
 SN Refraining from desires or advantages that are wrong or unwise

**RESPONSE RATES (QUESTIONNAIRES)** Aug. 1989  
 SN Ratios of completed to distributed questionnaires  
 UF Return Rates (Questionnaires)

**Retention (in Grade)**  
**USE GRADE REPETITION**

**Retention (in School)**  
**USE SCHOOL HOLDING POWER**  
 (Replaces "Retention (of Students)" as USE reference)

**REVOLUTIONARY WAR (UNITED STATES)** May 1970  
 SN (Scope Note Added) War from 1775 to 1783 between Great Britain and its American colonies

**RHETORICAL THEORY** Apr. 1990  
 SN Theory focusing on perceptual, linguistic, and cognitive aspects of rhetorical experiences and behavior, including philosophical, historical, and cultural underpinnings

**ROBUSTNESS (STATISTICS)** Apr. 1990  
 SN The degree to which statistical methods or models are resistant to violations of assumptions and such errors as bias and outlier distortion

**ROCK MUSIC** Aug. 1989

**RURAL SOCIOLOGY** Dec. 1989  
 SN The study of rural communities and rural life in both agricultural and industrialized societies

**SATISFACTION** Apr. 1990  
 SN Disposition or state of mind achieved by the gratification of needs, motives, and expectations (note: use a more specific term if possible)

**SCHOOL AGE DAY CARE** Oct. 1983  
 SN (Scope Note Changed) Care of school-age children (usually 5-13 years of age) before or after the school day

**SCHOOL PRAYER** Aug. 1988  
 SN Individual or group prayer in a public or private school setting  
 UF Prayer in Schools

**SCHOOL RESTRUCTURING** Apr. 1990  
 SN A "second wave" reform strategy of the U.S. "excellence in education" movement, based on the premise that the organization of schools must be changed in order to stem widespread academic failure and to meet higher standards demanded by society—bureaucratic decentralization is the core component, whether in the form of school based management, a choice plan, or some variation on privatization  
 UF Restructuring of Schools (United States)

**SCOTS GAELIC** Apr. 1990  
 SN The Celtic language native to the Hebrides and the Highlands of Scotland  
 UF Gaelic (Scottish)

**SELF EFFICACY** Jan. 1988  
 SN Belief or expectation about one's own ability to perform a given task successfully  
 UF Efficacy Expectation

**SELF EMPLOYMENT** Dec. 1989  
 SN State of earning income from one's own business, trade, or profession rather than receiving salary or wages from an employer

**SELF FULFILLING PROPHECIES** Dec. 1989  
 SN Expectations and predictions that serve to bring about their own fulfillment, e.g., prophecies of success or failure often encourage or inhibit behaviors that influence or even decide outcomes  
 UF Pygmalion Effect

**SELF MOTIVATION** Aug. 1989  
 (Former UF of SELF ACTUALIZATION)

SN Need or desire that arises from within the individual and causes action toward some goal—doing, or not doing, something simply because one wants to, irrespective of external stimuli  
 UF Intrinsic Motivation

**SEXISM IN LANGUAGE** Apr. 1990  
 SN Forms of language that instill and perpetuate (or avoid) sex role stereotyping (note: prior to Apr90, this concept was indexed by "Language Usage" and "Sex Bias")  
 UF Nonsexist Language  
 Sexist Language

**SHARING BEHAVIOR** Aug. 1989  
 SN To have, use, exercise, experience, occupy, or engage in something in common with another or others

**SHYNESS** Apr. 1990  
 SN Personality trait characterized by reserved, diffident, reticent, or timid behavior  
 UF Bashfulness  
 Timidity

**SIBLING RELATIONSHIP** Aug. 1988

**SKELETAL SYSTEM** Apr. 1990  
 SN (Note: see also the Identifier "Bones")  
 UF Bone Arrangement

**SOAP OPERAS** Dec. 1989  
 SN Serial melodramas—customarily appearing on broadcast television or radio, historically sponsored by "soap" companies, and usually scheduled during the day (note: for prime-time soap operas, coordinate with the Identifier "Prime Time Television")

**Sociodramatic Play**  
**USE DRAMATIC PLAY**

**SPECIAL NEEDS STUDENTS** Dec. 1989  
 SN Broad legislative category referring to all students identified as needing special assistance to achieve educational equity, e.g., the disabled, the disadvantaged, those seeking nontraditional careers, limited English speakers—first appeared in U.S. "voted" legislation of the mid-1970s (note: do not use for special education students—see "Special Education")

**SPECIAL OLYMPICS** Aug. 1989  
 SN Fitness and athletic contests, modeled on the Olympic Games, for mentally retarded children and adults

**SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS** Jan. 1988  
 SN Devices that simulate the human voice  
 UF Text to Speech Synthesizers  
 Voice Synthesizers

**SPINA BIFIDA** Aug. 1989  
 SN Congenital defect in which part of the vertebral column is absent—may be accompanied by hernial protrusion of the spinal cord or its membranes and associated paralysis, hydrocephalus, or other neurological problems  
 UF Meningomyelocele  
 Myelocele  
 Myelomeningocele

**SPORTS MEDICINE** Aug. 1988  
 SN Branch of medicine concerned with the effects of sports and exercise on health and fitness and with the prevention and treatment of athletic injuries  
 UF Sport Medicine

**SPREADSHEETS** Aug. 1989  
 SN Software or paper worksheets for arranging numbers and other variables in columns and rows—microcomputer software packages (for accounting, financial planning, etc.) offer automatic recalculation whenever a value is changed  
 UF Electronic Spreadsheets

**STEREOCHEMISTRY** Apr. 1990  
 SN Study of the relationship of arrangements of atoms to chemical properties

# Stimulus Characteristics USE STIMULI

## Story Structure USE STORY GRAMMAR

### STRUCTURAL EQUATION MODELS

- SN** Causal models for simultaneously interrelating various observed measures or structural indicators with a latent or underlying variable (note: see also the Identifiers "LISREL Analysis" and "LISREL Computer Program")
- UF** Linear Structural Equation Models  
LISREL Type Models

### STUDENT JOURNALS

- SN** Logs or notebooks in which students regularly record their experiences, ideas, or reflections, often for later revision, and usually not for formal grading by a teacher
- UF** Student Logs  
Student Notebooks (Diaries)

### SUBSTANCE ABUSE

- SN** Excessive or otherwise inappropriate ingestion of alcohol, drugs, tobacco, or other chemical or organic substances, often impairing physiological and/or psychological functions

### Supervised Farm Practice (Del Apr 90) USE SUPERVISED OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE (AGRICULTURE)

### SUPERVISED OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE (AGRICULTURE)

- SN** Planned practical activities conducted outside of class in which students develop and apply agricultural knowledge and skills in a learning environment closely related to the real conditions of agricultural occupations

### SUPPLY AND DEMAND

- SN** Relationship between quantities of goods and services offered in the marketplace and quantities that consumers are prepared to buy—also, the impact of that relationship on market availability and price

### SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

- SN** Paid employment in a normal work environment for special needs individuals who receive the ongoing support and services (e.g., transportation) necessary to maintain that employment
- UF** Supported Competitive Employment  
Supported Work Programs

### SUZUKI METHOD

- SN** Method developed by Japanese music educator, Shinichi Suzuki, for teaching the violin and other musical instruments by ear—students usually begin as preschoolers

### Symbolic Play USE PRETEND PLAY

### SYMPTOMS (INDIVIDUAL DISORDERS)

- SN** Premonitory signs of physical, mental, behavioral, or learning dysfunction within individuals

### TACTILE STIMULI

- UF** Tactile Stimuli

### TEACHER EXPECTATIONS OF STUDENTS

- SN** Teacher anticipation of student behavior or achievement based on preconceptions and such intervening cues as students' test scores, physical appearance, speech patterns, etc.—also, the effects of that anticipation

### TELEPHONE SURVEYS

- SN** (Note: use a minor Descriptor for examples of this kind of survey—use as a major Descriptor only as the subject of a document)

### Television Role USE MASS MEDIA ROLE and TELEVISION

### Television Use USE MASS MEDIA USE and TELEVISION VIEWING

### TERMINAL ILLNESS

Aug. 1989

### TEST CONTENT

Apr. 1990

- SN** The subject matter, items, instructions, and any other parts of a test

### TEST SCORE DECLINE

Aug. 1988

- SN** Decreasing scores of groups of test takers or a decrease in the average score of all examinees
- UF** Declining Scores

### Text Editing

### USE WORD PROCESSING

### Text Editors

### USE COMPUTER SOFTWARE and WORD PROCESSING

### TEXT STRUCTURE

Aug. 1988

- SN** Arrangement and connectivity of the ideas in a textual passage in terms of format, order, density, repetitiveness, elaborateness, etc., as related to comprehension and/or recall

### THINKING SKILLS

Apr. 1990

- SN** Interrelated, generally "higher-order" cognitive skills that enable human beings to comprehend experiences and information, apply knowledge, express complex concepts, make decisions, criticize and revise unsuitable constructs, and solve problems—used frequently for a cognitive approach to learning that views explicit "thinking skills" at the teachable level
- UF** Cognitive Skills  
Higher Order Skills  
Reasoning Skills

### TRANSCRACIAL ADOPTION

Aug. 1988

### UF Interracial Adoption

### Traumatic Brain Injury

### USE HEAD INJURIES and NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS

### TROUBLESHOOTING

Apr. 1990

- SN** Process of systematically diagnosing and correcting operational problems, e.g., mechanical or technological malfunctions, environmental mishaps, workplace disruptions, social impasses

### TYPE A BEHAVIOR

Apr. 1990

- SN** Pattern of behavior characterized by competitiveness, a sense of urgency, impatience, perfectionism, and assertiveness, and possibly associated with an increased risk of heart disease
- UF** Coronary Prone Behavior Pattern

### TYPE B BEHAVIOR

Apr. 1990

- SN** Pattern of behavior characterized by an unhurried, patient, tolerant manner, an ability to relax easily, and amiability, and possibly associated with a decreased risk of heart disease

### VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS

Jan. 1988

- UF** Cathode Ray Tube Terminals  
Visual Display Units

### VIDEO GAMES

Dec. 1988

- SN** Games played by manipulating graphics on a television screen or other video display, usually by means of hand controllers (joysticks, buttons, etc.)—includes microchip-controlled video arcade games and hand-held toys (note: coordinate with "Computer Games" for cassette-type or similar games requiring access to a computer)
- UF** Videogames (Electronic)

### VIETNAM VETERANS

Dec. 1989

### VIETNAM WAR

Apr. 1990

- SN** War from 1955 to 1975 between South Vietnam (aided by the U.S., South Korea, Australia, the Philippines, Thailand, and New Zealand) and the Vietcong guerrillas and North Vietnam

### VIRUSES

Apr. 1990

- SN** Parasitic particles capable of independent metabolism and reproduction within living cells

### WHOLE LANGUAGE APPROACH

Apr. 1990

- SN** Method of integrating language arts "across the curriculum" that uses the real literature of various age groups and subject fields to promote literacy (i.e., reading, writing, speaking, listening, as well as thinking, skills)

### Winter Olympic Games

### USE OLYMPIC GAMES and WINTER SPORTS

### WINTER SPORTS

Aug. 1989

- SN** Sports played or competed on ice or snow

### WOMEN ADMINISTRATORS

Apr. 1990

- SN** Female managers, directors, and executives in education, business, government, or other organized activity
- UF** Women Directors  
Women Managers

### Women Presidents

### USE PRESIDENTS and WOMEN ADMINISTRATORS

### WORK ETHIC

Dec. 1989

- SN** A set of values or beliefs concerning the place of work in one's life—traditionally, the view of work as a moral obligation
- UF** Protestant Ethic  
Puritan Ethic

### WORLD WAR I

Apr. 1990

- SN** War from 1914 to 1918 between the Central Powers and the Allies

### WORLD WAR II

Apr. 1990

- SN** War from 1939 to 1945 between the Axis Powers and the Allies

### WRITING ABILITY

Apr. 1990

### WRITING ACHIEVEMENT

Apr. 1990

- SN** Level of attainment in any or all writing skills, usually estimated by performance on a test

### WRITING ACROSS THE CURRICULUM

Dec. 1987

- SN** Educational movement or strategy that advocates the incorporation of writing into all classes and disciplines, to help students improve their writing and use writing as a learning tool

### WRITING ASSIGNMENTS

Apr. 1990

- SN** Writing exercises allotted by teachers to students or groups of students

### WRITING ATTITUDES

Apr. 1990

- SN** Attitudes toward writing

### WRITING EVALUATION

Jun. 1981

- SN** (Scope Note Changed) Objective or subjective activities and programs for describing, appraising, or judging writing skills (note: for specific writing examinations and inventories, use "Writing Tests"—do not confuse with "Literary Criticism")

### WRITING STRATEGIES

Apr. 1990

- SN** Plans or methods for facilitating writing proficiency and productivity

### WRITING TEACHERS

Apr. 1990

### WRITING TESTS

Apr. 1990

- SN** Specific measures/instruments used to assess writing skills and achievement (note: for the processes of writing assessment, use "Writing Evaluation")

### WRITING WORKSHOPS

Apr. 1990

- SN** Programs for students, teachers, employees, etc., providing practical or specialized training in writing skills and techniques

### YOUNG OLD ADULTS

Aug. 1989

- SN** Approximately 65–75 years of age

### YUPIK

Apr. 1990

- SN** Eskimo language family (also Yup'ik) of Alaska's southwest coasts, river deltas, and islands, as well as the eastern tip of Siberia—includes four mutually unintelligible dialects, i.e., "Central Alaskan Yupik," "Pacific Gulf Yupik," "St. Lawrence Island Yupik," and "Sirenik"

**HOW TO ORDER ERIC DOCUMENTS**

DOCUMENT REPRODUCTION SERVICE

3900 WHEELER AVE. ALEXANDRIA, VA 22304-6409 1-800-227-3742



OPERATED BY

COMPUTER MICROFILM CORP.

703-823-0500



\*You can now FAX your orders 24 hours a day by dialling 703-823-0505 (Toll Call)\*

**IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS TO COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM**

- Order by 6 digit ED number
- Enter unit price
- Specify either Microfiche (MF) or Paper Copy (PC)
- Include shipping charges

ED NUMBER	NO. OF PAGES	NO. OF COPIES		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL UNIT COST
		MF	PC		
<b>TOTAL NO. OF PAGES</b>				<b>SUBTOTAL</b>	

**UNIT PRICE SCHEDULE**

MICROFICHE (MF)

PAPER COPY (PC)

NUMBER FICHE EACH ED #	PRICE CODE	Price	NUMBER PAGES EACH ED #	PRICE CODE	Price
1 to 5 (up to 480 pages)	MFO1	\$ .96	1 to 25	PCO1	\$2.03
Each Additional microfiche (additional 96 pages)		.17	Each additional 25 pages		\$2.03

RESIDENTS OF VA, MD, AND DC — ADD APPLICABLE SALES TAX

**SHIPPING CHARGES****TOTAL COST****CHARTS FOR DETERMINING SHIPPING CHARGES**

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE			1st CLASS POSTAGE FOR		MICROFICHE ONLY	
1-7 Microfiche ONLY \$0.25	8-19 Microfiche ONLY \$0.45	20-30 Microfiche ONLY \$0.65	31-42 Microfiche ONLY \$0.85	43-54 Microfiche ONLY \$1.05	55-67 Microfiche ONLY \$1.25	68-80 Microfiche ONLY \$1.45

**UNITED PARCEL SERVICE CHARGES FOR CONTINENTAL U.S. SHIPMENTS ONLY\***

\*UPS will not deliver to a P.O. Box Number. A Street Address must be provided.

1 lb. 81-160 MF or 1-75 PC PAGES Not to Exceed \$2.28	2 lbs. 161-330 MF or 76-150 PC PAGES Not to Exceed \$2.81	3 lbs. 331-500 MF or 151-225 PC PAGES Not to Exceed \$3.28	4 lbs. 501-670 MF or 226-300 PC PAGES Not to Exceed \$3.69	5 lbs. 671-840 MF or 301-375 PC PAGES Not to Exceed \$4.01	6 lbs. 841-1010 MF or 376-450 PC PAGES Not to Exceed \$4.23	7 lbs. 1011-1180 MF or 451-525 PC PAGES Not to Exceed \$4.47	8 to 10 lbs. 1181-1690 MF or 526-750 PC PAGES Not to Exceed \$4.87-\$5.64
--	--	---	---	---	--	---	--

NOTE—Orders for 81 or more microfiche and all orders for paper copies (PC) will be shipped via United Parcel Service unless otherwise instructed.

**SEE REVERSE FOR EXPEDITED DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE****PAYMENTS: You may pay by**

1. Enclosing CHECK or MONEY ORDER with your order. Foreign customer checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank.
2. Charge to a MASTERCARD or VISA account. Enter account number, card expiration date and signature. (EDRS also accepts telephone orders when charged to a MasterCard or VISA account.)
3. PURCHASE ORDERS: U.S. customers may enclose an authorized original purchase order. No purchase orders are accepted from foreign customers.
4. Charge to a DEPOSIT ACCOUNT. Enter deposit account number and sign order form.

**PLEASE INDICATE METHOD OF PAYMENT AND ENTER REQUIRED INFORMATION.**

- ☐ Check or Money Order      ☐ Purchase Order (ATTACH ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER)
- ☐ MasterCard      ☐ VISA

Account Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



- ☐ Deposit Account Number \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTER "SHIP TO" ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-ERIC (3742) 24 HOURS A DAY - 7 DAYS A WEEK  
ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR EDRS TO PROCESS AND SHIP YOUR ORDER

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE.

THIS FORM MAY BE PHOTOCOPIED OR ADDITIONAL COPIES OBTAINED FROM EDRS.



## EXPEDITED DOCUMENT DELIVERY

Expedited delivery of ERIC documents is available.

- Call in your order 24 hours a day toll free 1-800-227-ERIC (3742).
- Fax your order 24 hours a day 703-823-0505
- Or use ERIC After Hours - if you have a computer and a modem, call 703-823-0504 after 5 PM Eastern Time and follow the menu on the screen.

Your order will be shipped to you, by the method you select, on the fifth (5th) working day after receipt.

To insure expedited receipt, request shipment by either:

- USPS Express Mail
- Federal Express
- UPS Next Day Air
- FAX transmission of your document

Shipping and FAX transmission charges will be added to the cost of the document(s) by EDRS.

These requesting and delivery methods are in addition to the 3-day delivery services available in response to orders received through the use of on-line data base services.

## STANDING ORDERS SUBSCRIPTION ACCOUNTS

Subscription orders for documents in the monthly issue of **Resources in Education (RIE)** are available on microfiche from EDRS. The microfiche are furnished on a diazo film base and without envelopes at \$0.092 per microfiche. If you prefer a silver halide film base the cost is \$0.188 per microfiche and each microfiche is inserted into a protective envelope. SHIPPING CHARGES ARE EXTRA. A Standing Order Account may be opened by depositing \$1,600.00 or submitting an executed purchase order. The cost of each issue and shipping will be charged against the account. A monthly statement of the account will be furnished.

## BACK COLLECTIONS

Back collections of documents in all issues of **Resources in Education (RIE)** since 1966 are available on microfiche at a unit price of \$0.086 per microfiche. The collections from 1966 through 1985 are furnished on a vesicular film base and without envelopes. Since 1986 collections are furnished on a Diazo film base without envelopes. SHIPPING CHARGES ARE EXTRA. For pricing information write or call Toll Free 1-800-227-ERIC (3742).

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1. PRICE LIST

The prices set forth herein may be changed without notice; however, any price change is subject to the approval of the Contracting Officer/USED/Office of Educational Research & Improvement/Contracts and Grants Management Division.

### 2. PAYMENT

The prices set forth herein do not include any sales, use, excise, or similar taxes that may apply to the sale of microfiche or paper copy to the Customer. The cost of such taxes, if any shall be borne by the Customer.

Payment shall be made net thirty (30) days from date of invoice. Payment shall be without expense to CMC.

### 3. REPRODUCTION

Express permission to reproduce a copyrighted document provided hereunder must be obtained from the copyright holder noted on the title page of such copyrighted document.

### 4. CONTINGENCIES

CMC shall not be liable to Customer or any other person for any failure or delay in the performance of any obligation if such failure or delay (a) is due to events beyond the control of CMC including, but not limited to, fire, storm, flood, earthquake, explosion, accident, acts of the public enemy, strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, labor shortage, work stoppages, transportation embargoes or delays, failure or shortage of materials, supplies or machinery, acts of God, or acts or regulations or priorities of the federal, state, or local governments; (b) is due to failures of performances of subcontractors beyond CMC's control and without negligence on the part of CMC; or (c) is due to erroneous or incomplete information furnished by Customer.

### 5. LIABILITY

CMC's liability, if any, arising hereunder shall not exceed restitution of charges.

In no event shall CMC be liable for special, consequential, or liquidated damages arising from the provision of services hereunder.

### 6. WARRANTY

CMC MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

### 7. QUALITY

CMC will replace products returned because of reproduction defects or incompleteness. The quality of the input document is not the responsibility of CMC. Best available copy will be supplied.

### 8. CHANGES

No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions hereof shall be binding unless in writing and signed by an officer of CMC.

### 9. DEFAULT AND WAIVER

- a. If Customer fails with respect to this or any other agreement with CMC to pay any invoice when due or to accept any shipment as ordered, CMC, may without prejudice to other remedies, defer any further shipments until the default is corrected, or may cancel the order.
- b. No course of conduct nor any delay of CMC in exercising any right hereunder shall waive any rights of CMC or modify this Agreement.

### 10. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed to be between merchants. Any question concerning its validity, construction, or performance shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

### 11. DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

Customers who have a continuing need for ERIC documents may open a Deposit account by depositing a minimum of \$250.00. Once a deposit account is opened, ERIC documents will be sent upon request, and the account charged for the actual cost and postage. A monthly statement of the account will be furnished.

### 12. PAPER COPY (PC)

A paper copy (PC) is a xerographic reproduction, on paper, of the original document. Each paper copy has a Vellum Bristol cover to identify and protect the document.

### 13. FOREIGN POSTAGE

Postage for all countries other than the United States is based on the International Postage Rates in effect at the time the order is shipped. To determine postage allow 180 microfiche or 75 (PC) pages per pound. Customers must specify the exact classification of mail desired, and include the postage for that classification with their order. Payment must be in United States funds.

**VENDOR:** DIALOG Information Services, Inc.  
**SERVICE:** DIALOG \* DIALORDER<sup>SM</sup> Service  
**FUNCTION:** Ordering ERIC Documents Online from the  
ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)

## SCOPE OF SERVICE

EDRS supplies **only** the ED-numbered items in the ERIC database. ERIC ED-numbered documents have three levels of availability: 1) Document available in **both** microfiche (MF) and paper copy (PC) form, 2) Document available only in MF form, or 3) Document not available from EDRS. The cost of each document in paper copy or microfiche is indicated by a price code in each ED record in the ERIC database.

ORDER ERIC **must** include document form desired (MF or PC) as special instructions.

The "ship to" and "bill to" address will be supplied by DIALOG. Requests for an address other than those with your DIALOG account must be supplied as special instructions. EDRS service is worldwide.

## OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Order is shipped 72 hours after receipt of order. Type of delivery should be requested, e.g., airmail, United Parcel Service, Federal Express, etc. All shipments are F.O.B. Alexandria, Virginia.

## CHARGES AND TERMS

The cost code for each document, either in MF or PC, is indicated in each ED record. Price code conversions are available online under ?ERICCODE. Add \$1.00 per document ordered plus postage. Payment upon receipt of invoice in U.S. funds only.

Deposit accounts desired.

All postage charges are F.O.B. Alexandria, Virginia, and will be billed on invoice.

## MISCELLANEOUS

Supplier will retrieve orders daily from the DIALOG DIALORDER Service. No payments necessary to CCC.

## CONTACT

Once an order has been retrieved by EDRS and a date and time appear in the LIST TRANSMITTED column, all questions concerning the order should be directed to:

EDRS  
3900 Wheeler Avenue  
Alexandria, VA 22304

Telephone: 800 227-3742  
703 823-0500 (in Virginia)

— see ordering procedures on verso —

\*Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. & Trademark Office.

(Revised April 1986) ERIC-1

## ERIC ORDERING PROCEDURES

Only ERIC report documents (i.e., ED numbered items only) are supplied by the ERIC Document Reproduction Service. To be sure that you are requesting only publications that are available from EDRS, the following procedures are recommended:

```

1  -----> ?BEGIN 1
                25jan85 20:12:12 User13307
                $0.28  0.011 Hrs File*
                File*:ERIC - 66-84/Dec
                Set Items Description

2  -----> ?KEDI56700: KEDI48885: KEDI48884: KEDI48880
                SO      KEEP EDI56700
                SO      KEEP EDI48885
                SO      KEEP EDI48884
                SO      KEEP EDI48880

3  -----> ?TYPE 0/6/1-4
                0/6/1
                EDI56700
                Declining Test Scores: a State Study.

                0/6/2
                EDI48885
                List of Hypotheses Advanced to Explain the SAT Score Decline.

                0/6/3
                EDI48884
                Motivational Factors in the SAT Score Decline.

                0/6/4
                EDI48880
                Distribution of SAT Scores to Colleges as an Indicator of
                Changes in the SAT Candidate Population.

4  -----> ?ORDER ERIC (MF, 1 COPY EACH)
                4 items Ordered Order# 4486

                Item 1
                EDI56700
                Declining Test Scores: a State Study.

                Item 2
                EDI48885
                List of Hypotheses Advanced to Explain the SAT Score Decline.

                Item 3
                EDI48884
                Motivational Factors in the SAT Score Decline.

                Item 4
                EDI48880
                Distribution of SAT Scores to Colleges as an Indicator of Changes in
                the SAT Candidate Population.

                ?LOGOFF
                25jan85 20:16:17 User13307
                $1.75  0.070 Hrs, File*
                LOGOFF 20:16:21
  
```

1. BEGIN 1 in the ERIC file.
2. Enter accession numbers for which full document copies are requested; or perform search according to normal DIALOG procedures, KEEPing records in set 0 for order. (Set 0 on DIALOG Version 2, set 99 on the original system.) Be sure to check first whether the document is available from EDRS. (This information is given in each ERIC ED-numbered record.)
3. TYPE set 0 in a short format to view for accuracy. Delete unwanted items using KEEP- EDnnnnnn if necessary.
4. Enter ORDER ERIC (MF or PC) (number of copies) (special shipping instructions, if any). **All ERIC orders must include an indication of MF or PC.**



**VENDOR:** ORBIT Search Service  
**SERVICE:** ORBDOC Online Ordering Service  
**FUNCTION:** Ordering ERIC Documents Online from the  
 ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)

ORBIT Search Service offers ORBDOC Online Ordering Service for ordering full-text documents. This service enables a searcher to order documents electronically using a bibliographic citation extracted from a print or online source.

Information about ordering documents from ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) is available online using the EXPLAIN ORDER ERIC command. A user can execute an ORBDOC order in any ORBIT database, however it is recommended that the order be placed while logged into a less expensive file, i.e., ORBIT. Billing for document delivery service is processed by each document supplier and not through the ORBIT Search Service. The cost, ordering and shipping information for ORDER ERIC is displayed below.

ORDER ERIC  
 10/12/88

REPORTS FROM THE RESEARCH IN EDUCATION (RIE) PORTION OF THE ERIC DATABASE ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE ERIC DOCUMENT REPRODUCTION SERVICE (EDRS). THE ONLINE ORDER ERIC COMMAND CAN BE USED TO ORDER THESE DOCUMENTS.

#### **COST INFORMATION**

- A DEPOSIT ACCOUNT IS NOT REQUIRED BUT USERS MAY ESTABLISH ONE THROUGH EDRS AT THE ADDRESS GIVEN BELOW.
- PRICES OF DOCUMENTS ARE INDICATED IN THE AVAILABILITY (AV) FIELD OF ERIC CITATIONS OR UNIT RECORDS.

#### **ORDERING AND SHIPPING INFORMATION - PLEASE INCLUDE:**

- PAYMENT: DEPOSIT ACCOUNT NUMBER (IF ESTABLISHED); BILLING INFORMATION (IF DEPOSIT ACCOUNT IS NOT USED) INCLUDE NAME, ORGANIZATION AND COMPLETE ADDRESS; OR MASTERCARD/VISA INCLUDE NAME, ACCT#, EXPIRATION DATE
- SHIP TO: SAME AS BILLING INFORMATION, OR NAME, ORGANIZATION, AND COMPLETE ADDRESS. EDRS SHIPS MICROFICHE DOCUMENTS VIA AIRMAIL. PAPER COPIES ARE SHIPPED VIA UNITED PARCEL SERVICE. IF SPECIAL SHIPPING IS REQUIRED INDICATE ON ONE LINE, E.G., SHIP VIA UPS BLUE LABEL
- DOCUMENT INFORMATION MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ON ONE LINE:
  - ACCESSION NUMBER (ED NUMBER);
  - DOCUMENT FORM, I.E., MF FOR MICROFICHE, PC FOR PAPER COPY;
  - NUMBER OF COPIES.

ORDERS ARE CHECKED EACH DAY AND MOST ORDERS ARE FILLED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF RECEIPT.

QUESTIONS CONCERNING ORDER ERIC MAY BE DIRECTED TO:

ERIC DOCUMENT REPRODUCTION SERVICE (EDRS)  
 3900 WHEELER AVE.  
 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22304  
 TEL: (703) 823-0500  
 TOLL-FREE: (800) 227-3742  
 FAX: (703) 823-0505

# **HOW TO ORDER** **RESOURCES IN EDUCATION (RIE)**

*Resources in Education (RIE)* is a monthly abstract journal covering the document literature of education. It is published for the U.S. Department of Education by the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). RIE consists of twelve (12) monthly issues (each announcing over 1000 documents and indexing them by Subject, Institution, Personal Author, and Publication Type) and two (2) cumulative semiannual indexes (Jan-June, July-Dec). RIE is sold by GPO on subscription or as individual issues on-demand. Stock is retained for only approximately six months; issues older than that are generally not available from GPO. Orders from foreign sources cost 25% additional, as shown in the table below.

RIE Product (Master Stock No. 756-003-00000-8)	Domestic	Foreign
Subscription to Monthly Issues (12 iss.)	\$66.00	\$82.50
— Single Copy On-Demand (1 iss.)	15.00	18.75
Subscription to Semiannual Index (2 iss.)	20.00	25.00
— Single Index On-Demand (1 iss.)	15.00	18.75

Mail Orders: Check or money order (full remittance required) made payable to "Superintendent of Documents."

Mail to: Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, DC 20402-9371

Telephone Orders: Acceptable credit cards are: Choice, Mastercard, or VISA.  
You may also charge against your pre-paid GPO deposit account, if available.

Call: 202-783-3238 (Note: This is not an FTS or AUTOVON line)

Customer Service: Publication service section (inquiries about a publication order): 202-275-3050

Subscription research section (inquiries about a subscription order): 202-275-3054

Deposit account section (inquiries about deposit accounts): 202-275-2481

Depository libraries should contact: 202-275-1006  
(Library Programs Service)

A sample session ordering a document from EDRS is indicated below:

SS 1 /C?

USER:  
ORDER ERIC

PROG:  
ENTER ORDER OR TYPE DONE.

USER:  
PLEASE SEND 1 COPY OF DOCUMENT ACCESSION NUMBER ED127411, MF, TO:

PROG:  
ENTER ORDER OR TYPE DONE.

USER:  
KIM SMITH, XYZ CORP., 8888 STONE RD., NEW YORK, NY 10888. PLS SHIP

PROG:  
ENTER ORDER OR TYPE DONE.

USER:  
BLUE LABEL UPS. BILL DEPOSIT ACCOUNT XXXXX. ANY QUESTIONS, PLS CALL

PROG:  
ENTER ORDER OR TYPE DONE.

USER:  
(212) 888-9876.

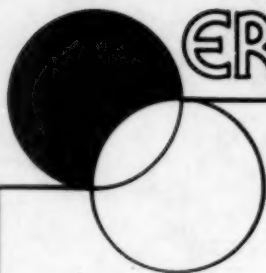
PROG:  
ENTER ORDER OR TYPE DONE.

USER:  
DONE

PROG:  
ORDER ACCEPTED.

To cancel an order that has been accepted, repeat the ORBDOC ordering process and request the order be cancelled in the body of the order. Type DONE when the message is completed. To cancel an order before the user types DONE, press space bar and a <CR>. Please call your local Action Desk for questions concerning these procedures.





# ERICTAPES ERICTOOLS

## HAVE A COMPUTER?

### LOOK AT ERICTAPES!

The Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) database is available on magnetic tape in a variety of options. Under special authorization from the U.S. Department of Education, these tapes are offered at unusually low cost to encourage the widest possible dissemination.

The ERIC database provides coverage of the significant literature in the field of educational resources. Report literature (announced in *Resources in Education (RIE)*) is covered from 1966 to date; journal article literature (announced in *Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE)*) is covered from 1969. Monthly, quarterly, and annual updates are available for both *RIE* and *CIJE*, so that the files may be kept current.

The basic files are available in the ERIC Format (IBM/OS variable length records). These files include the complete resume (document description, indexing, and abstract or annotation) of each document or journal article announced, in accession number order. A variety of peripheral files,

including Postings Files (inverted subject and source indexes) and the Thesaurus (controlled indexing vocabulary) are also available on magnetic tape, and virtually any segment of the master files is obtainable on Special Order.

The files may be purchased individually or on annual subscription. The files are written on new, high quality, 9-track tapes (600, 1200, or 2400-ft., as appropriate) at either 1600 or 6250 BPI and are guaranteed. Prices per tape reel start as low as \$75.

## NO COMPUTER?

### LOOK AT ERICTOOLS!

For organizations without access to a computer,\* ERICTOOLS provide manual access to the ERIC document collection. ERICTOOLS are a series of printed indexes, directories, and cross-reference lists, distributed internally to components of the ERIC network. The *Title Index* provides access by document title. The *Source Directory* provides access to all organizational names used in the system, i.e., corporate authors and sponsoring agencies. Cross-reference lists lead the inquirer to the accession number (ED number) from: Report Number; Contract Number; and Clearinghouse Accession Number.

ERICTOOLS are available individually and on annual subscription. Prices start from as low as \$20 for some individual documents.

\* Many of these documents are also valuable tools for computer searchers.

For additional information, complete and mail the reply form or call: **ERICTAPES/ERICTOOLS, 2440 Research Boulevard, Suite 400, Rockville, Maryland 20850, (301) 258-5500**

-----  
PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ON THE ITEMS CHECKED BELOW:

### ERICTAPES

- ☐ REPORT RESUME LINEAR FILES. Corresponding to *Resources in Education (RIE)*.
- ☐ JOURNAL RESUME LINEAR FILES. Corresponding to *Current Index to Journals in Education (CIJE)*.
- ☐ PERIPHERAL FILES. Postings Files (Descriptors, Identifiers, Sources); Thesaurus
- ☐ SPECIAL ORDERS. Back Files, Special Sequences, CH Collections, etc.

### ERICTOOLS

- ☐ ERIC Network Working Documents (Title Index, Sources, Indexes, Identifier Authority List, etc.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

(Order forms will accompany all descriptive material)



Revised February 1990

## ERIC Price Codes

### PAPER COPY /HARD COPY

PRICE CODE	PAGINATION	PRICE
PC 01	1- 25	\$ 2.03
PC 02	26- 50	4.06
PC 03	51- 75	6.09
PC 04	76- 100	8.12
PC 05	101- 125	10.15
PC 06	126- 150	12.18
PC 07	151- 175	14.21
PC 08	176- 200	16.24
PC 09	201- 225	18.27
PC 10	226- 250	20.30
PC 11	251- 275	22.33
PC 12	276- 300	24.36
PC 13	301- 325	26.39
PC 14	326- 350	28.42
PC 15	351- 375	30.45
PC 16	376- 400	32.48
PC 17	401- 425	34.51
PC 18	426- 450	36.54
PC 19	451- 475	38.57
PC 20	476- 500	40.60
PC 21	501- 525	42.63
PC 22	526- 550	44.66
PC 23	551- 575	46.69
PC 24	576- 600	48.72
PC 25	601- 625	50.75
PC 26	626- 650	52.78
PC 27	651- 675	54.81
PC 28	676- 700	56.84
PC 29	701- 725	58.87
PC 30	726- 750	60.90
PC 31	751- 775	62.93
PC 32	776- 800	64.96
PC 33	801- 825	66.99
PC 34	826- 850	69.02
PC 35	851- 875	71.05
PC 36	876- 900	73.08
PC 37	901- 925	75.11
PC 38	926- 950	77.14
PC 39	951- 975	79.17
PC 40	976-1,000	81.20

ADD 2.03 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL 25 PAGES,  
OR FRACTION THEREOF

### MICROFICHE

PRICE CODE	PAGINATION	NO. OF FICHE	PRICE
MF 01	1- 480	1-5	\$ .86
MF 02	481- 576	6	1.03
MF 03	577- 672	7	1.20
MF 04	673- 768	8	1.37
MF 05	769- 864	9	1.54
MF 06	865- 960	10	1.71
MF 07	961-1,056	11	1.88
MF 08	1,057-1,152	12	2.05
MF 09	1,153-1,248	13	2.22
MF 10	1,249-1,344	14	2.39
MF 11	1,345-1,440	15	2.56
MF 12	1,441-1,536	16	2.73
MF 13	1,537-1,632	17	2.90
MF 14	1,633-1,728	18	3.07
MF 15	1,729-1,824	19	3.24

ADD \$0.17 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL MICROFICHE  
(1-96 PAGES)



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND IMPROVEMENT (OERI)**  
**EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)**

**REPRODUCTION RELEASE (Specific Document)**

**I. DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION**

Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Author(s): \_\_\_\_\_  
 Corporate Source (if appropriate): \_\_\_\_\_ Publication Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**II. REPRODUCTION RELEASE**

In order to disseminate as widely as possible timely and significant materials of interest to the educational community, documents announced in the monthly abstract journal of the ERIC system, *Resources in Education* (RIE), are usually made available to users in microfiche and paper copy (or microfiche only) and sold through the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). Credit is given to the source of each document, and, if reproduction release is granted, one of the following notices is affixed to the document.

If permission is granted to reproduce the identified document, please CHECK ONE of the options and sign the release below.

CHECK  
HERE



Microfiche  
(4" x 6" film)  
and paper copy  
(8 1/2" x 11")  
reproduction

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS  
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (PERSONAL NAME OR ORGANIZATION)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 AS APPROPRIATE]

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES  
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

OR



Microfiche  
(4" x 6" film)  
reproduction  
only

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS  
MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY  
HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

\_\_\_\_\_  
 (PERSONAL NAME OR ORGANIZATION)

\_\_\_\_\_  
 AS APPROPRIATE]

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES  
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

Documents will be processed as indicated provided reproduction quality permits. If permission to reproduce is granted, but neither box is checked, documents will be processed in both microfiche and paper copy.

SIGN  
HERE

"I hereby grant to the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) nonexclusive permission to reproduce this document as indicated above. Reproduction from the ERIC microfiche by persons other than ERIC employees and its system contractors requires permission from the copyright holder. Exception is made for non-profit reproduction of microfiche by libraries and other service agencies to satisfy information needs of educators in response to discrete inquiries."

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Organization: \_\_\_\_\_ Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel. No.: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**III. DOCUMENT AVAILABILITY INFORMATION (Non-ERIC Source)**

If permission to reproduce is not granted to ERIC, or, if you wish ERIC to cite the availability of the document from another source, please provide the following information regarding the availability of the document. (ERIC will not announce a document unless it is publicly available, and a dependable source can be specified. Contributors should also be aware that ERIC selection criteria are significantly more stringent for documents which cannot be made available through EDRS.)

Publisher/Distributor: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Price Per Copy: \_\_\_\_\_ Quantity Price: \_\_\_\_\_

**IV. REFERRAL TO COPYRIGHT/REPRODUCTION RIGHTS HOLDER**

If the right to grant reproduction release is held by someone other than the addressee, please provide the appropriate name and address:

\_\_\_\_\_



## ERIC Network Components

There are currently sixteen (16) ERIC Clearinghouses, each responsible for a major area of the field of education. Clearinghouses acquire, select, catalog, abstract, and index the documents announced in *Resources in Education (RIE)*. They also prepare interpretive summaries and annotated bibliographies dealing with high interest topics and based on the documents analyzed for *RIE*; these information analysis products are also announced in *Resources in Education*.

### ERIC Clearinghouses:

#### ADULT, CAREER, AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (CE)

Ohio State University  
Center on Education and Training for Employment  
1900 Kenny Road  
Columbus, Ohio 43210-1090  
Telephone: (614) 292-4353; (800) 848-4815

#### COUNSELING AND PERSONNEL SERVICES (CG)

University of Michigan  
School of Education, Room 2108  
610 East University Street  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109-1259  
Telephone: (313) 764-9492

#### EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT (EA)

University of Oregon  
1787 Agate Street  
Eugene, Oregon 97403-5207  
Telephone: (503) 346-5043

#### ELEMENTARY AND EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (PS)

University of Illinois  
College of Education  
805 West Pennsylvania Avenue  
Urbana, Illinois 61801-4897  
Telephone: (217) 333-1386

#### HANDICAPPED AND GIFTED CHILDREN (EC)

Council for Exceptional Children  
1920 Association Drive  
Reston, Virginia 22091-1589  
Telephone: (703) 620-3660

#### HIGHER EDUCATION (HE)

George Washington University  
One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 630  
Washington, D.C. 20036-1183  
Telephone: (202) 296-2597

#### INFORMATION RESOURCES (IR)

Syracuse University  
Huntington Hall, Room 030  
Syracuse, New York 13244-2340  
Telephone: (315) 443-3640

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES (JC)

University of California at Los Angeles  
Math-Sciences Building, Room 8118  
405 Hilgard Avenue  
Los Angeles, California 90024-1564  
Telephone: (213) 825-3931

#### LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS (FL)

Center for Applied Linguistics  
1118 22nd Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20037-0037  
Telephone: (202) 429-9551

#### READING AND COMMUNICATION SKILLS (CS)

Indiana University  
Smith Research Center, Suite 150  
2805 East 10th Street  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408-2698  
Telephone: (812) 855-5847

#### RURAL EDUCATION AND SMALL SCHOOLS (RC)

Appalachia Educational Laboratory  
1031 Quarrier Street  
P.O. Box 1348  
Charleston, West Virginia 25325  
Telephone: (800) 624-9120

#### SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (SE)

Ohio State University  
1200 Chambers Road, Room 310  
Columbus, Ohio 43212-1792  
Telephone: (614) 292-6717

#### SOCIAL STUDIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION (SO)

Indiana University  
Social Studies Development Center  
2805 East 10th Street  
Bloomington, Indiana 47408-2373  
Telephone: (812) 855-3838

#### TEACHER EDUCATION (SP)

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education  
One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 610  
Washington, D.C. 20036-2412  
Telephone: (202) 293-2450

#### TESTS, MEASUREMENT, AND EVALUATION (TM)

American Institutes for Research (AIR)  
Washington Research Center  
3333 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20007-3893  
Telephone: (202) 342-5060

#### URBAN EDUCATION (UD)

Columbia University  
Teachers College  
Main Hall, Room 300, Box 40  
525 West 120th Street  
New York, New York 10027-9998  
Telephone: (212) 678-3433

### Sponsor:

#### EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)  
U.S. Department of Education  
Washington, D.C. 20208-5720  
Telephone: (202) 357-6289

### Centralized Database Management:

#### ERIC PROCESSING & REFERENCE FACILITY

2440 Research Boulevard, Suite 400  
Rockville, Maryland 20850-3238  
Telephone: (301) 258-5500

### Document Delivery:

#### ERIC DOCUMENT REPRODUCTION SERVICE (EDRS)

3900 Wheeler Avenue  
Alexandria, Virginia 22304-6409  
Telephone: (703) 823-0500; (800) 227-3742

### Commercial Publishing:

#### ORYX PRESS

4041 North Central Avenue, Suite 700  
Phoenix, Arizona 85012-3399  
Telephone: (602) 265-2651; (800) 279-6799

### Outreach:

#### ACCESS ERIC

1600 Research Boulevard  
Rockville, Maryland 20850-3166  
(301) 251-5486; (800) 873-3742



**SUBJECT INDEX**

**AUTHOR INDEX**

**INSTITUTION INDEX**

**PUBLICATION TYPE INDEX**

**CLEARINGHOUSE NUMBER/ED NUMBER  
CROSS REFERENCE INDEX**

<b>ERIC<sup>®</sup></b>		<b>PRICE CODES</b>	
<b>PAPER COPY</b>			
<u>Price Code</u>	<u>Pagination</u>		<u>Price</u>
PC 01	1 - 25		\$ 2.03
PC 02	26 - 50		4.06
PC 03	51 - 75		6.09
PC 04	76 - 100		8.12
PC 05	101 - 125		10.15
PC 06	126 - 150		12.18
PC 07	151 - 175		14.21
PC 08	176 - 200		16.24
PC 09	201 - 225		18.27
PC 10	226 - 250		20.30
ADD \$2.03 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL 25 PAGES, OR FRACTION THEREOF			
<b>MICROFICHE</b>			
<u>Price Code</u>	<u>Pagination</u>	<u>No. of Fiche</u>	<u>Price</u>
MF 01	1 - 480	1-5	\$ .86
MF 02	481 - 576	6	1.03
MF 03	577 - 672	7	1.20
MF 04	673 - 768	8	1.37
MF 05	769 - 864	9	1.54
MF 06	865 - 960	10	1.71
MF 07	961 - 1,056	11	1.88
ADD \$0.17 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL MICROFICHE (1-96 PAGES)			

